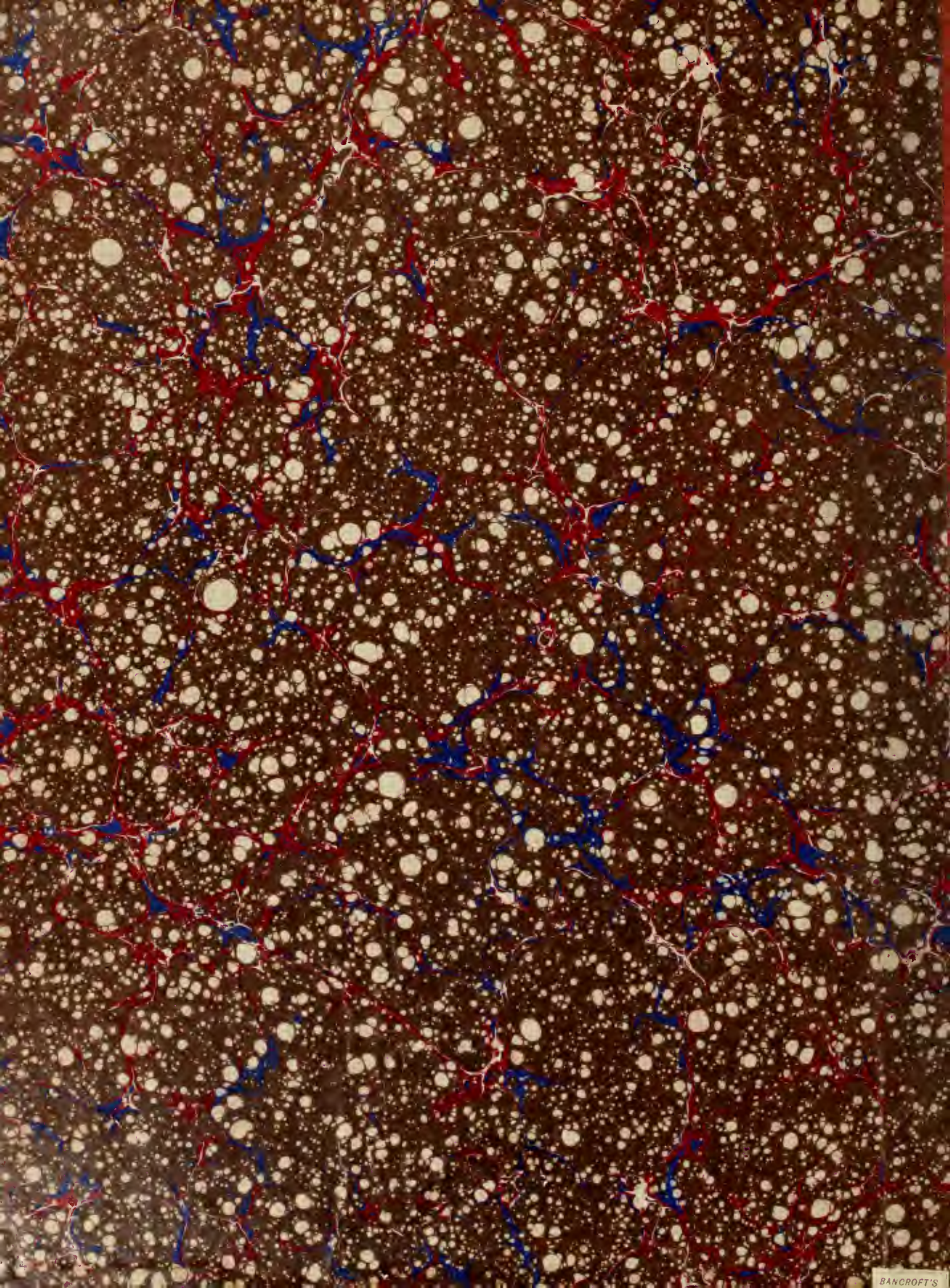


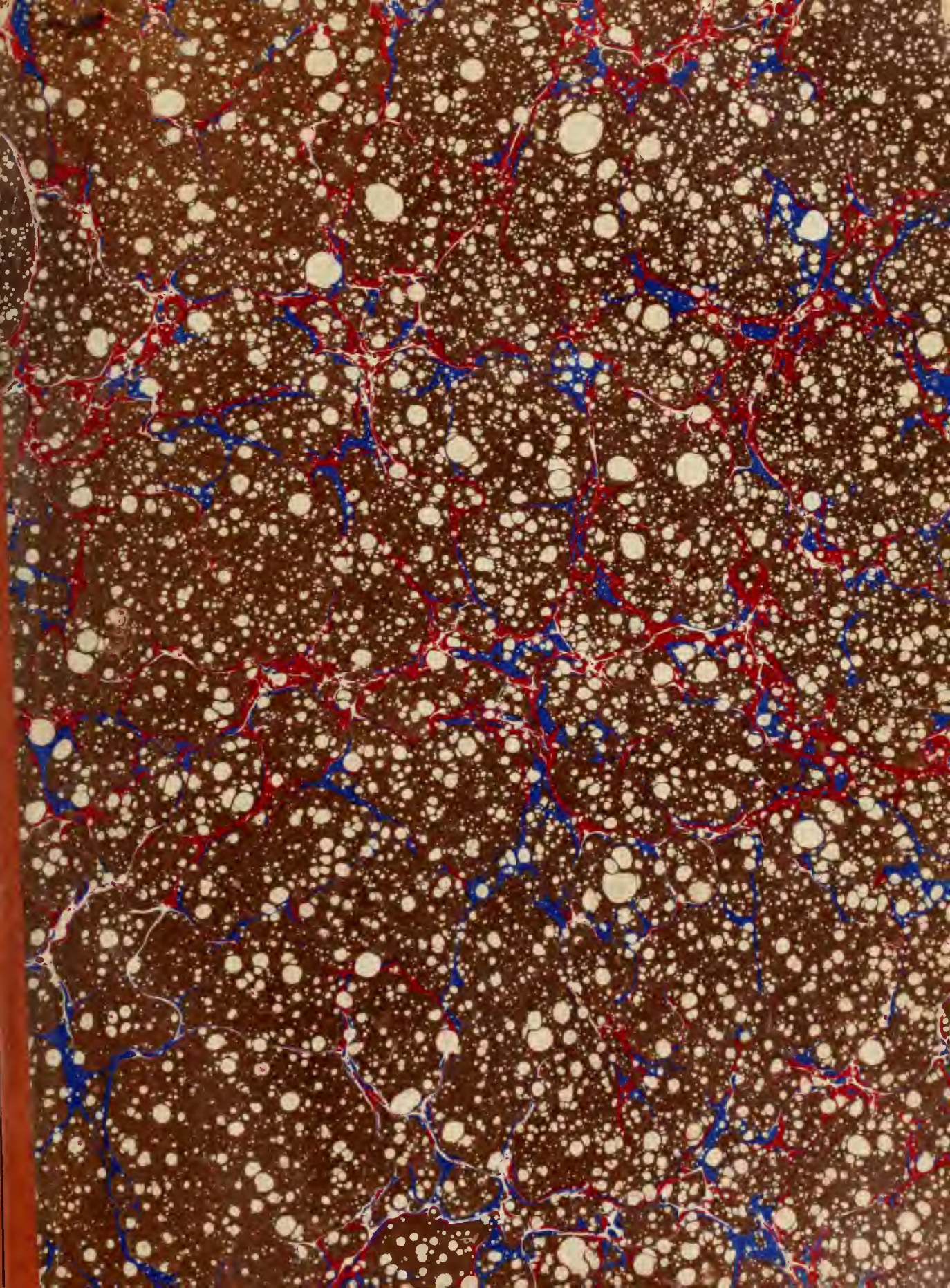
LIBRARY OF
POETRY AND
SONG



US SOUTH-WESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY









Walker

327



A New
LIBRARY of POETRY
and Song

EDITED BY

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

Illustrated

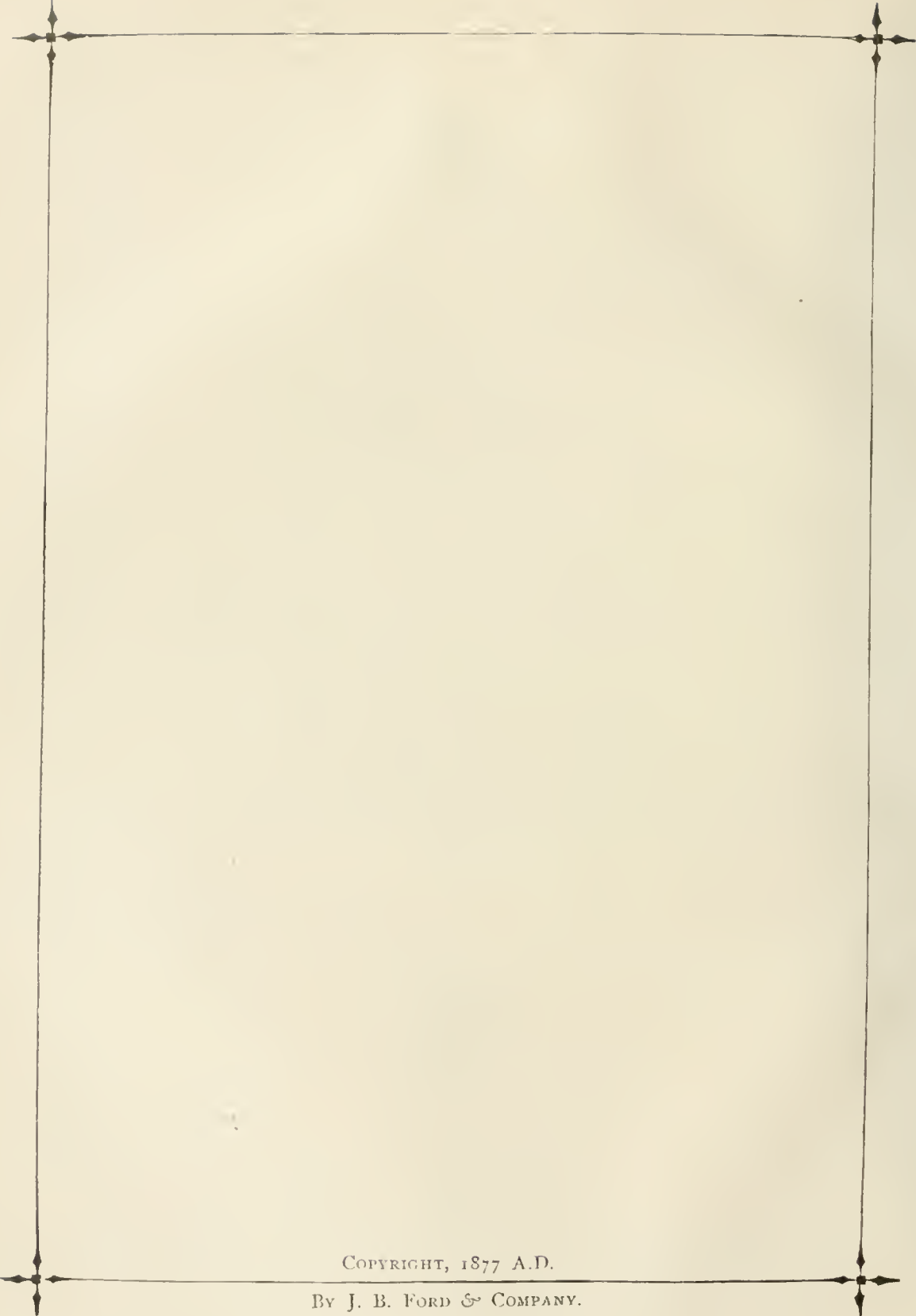
WITH STEEL PORTRAITS, WOOD ENGRAVINGS BY ENGLISH AND AMERICAN ARTISTS,
SILHOUETTE TITLES, MANUSCRIPT FAC-SIMILES,
ETC., ETC.

Vol. II.



New York

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT



COPYRIGHT, 1877 A.D.

By J. B. FORD & COMPANY.

TO A MOUSE,

ON TURNING HER UP IN HER NEST WITH THE PLOW,
NOVEMBER, 1785.

WEE, sleekit, cow'rin', tim'rous beastie,
O, what a panic 's in thy breastie !
Thou need na start awa' sae hasty,
 Wi' bickering brattle !
I wad be laith to rin an' chase thee,
 Wi' murd'ring pattle !

I'm truly sorry man's dominion
Has broken nature's social union,
An' justifies that ill opinion
 Which makes thee startle
At me, thy poor earth-horn companion,
 An' fellow-mortal !

I doubt na, whyles, but thou may thieve ;
What then ? poor beastie, thou maun live !
A daimen icker in a thrave
 'S a sma' request ;
I'll get a blessin' wi' the lave,
 And never miss 't !

Thy wee bit housie, too, in ruin !
Its silly wa's the win's are strewin' !
An' naething now to big a new ane
 O' foggage green !
An' bleak December's winds ensuin',
 Baith snell and keen !

Thou saw the fields laid bare an' waste,
An' weary winter comin' fast,
An' cozie here, beneath the blast,
 Thou thought to dwell,
Till, crash ! the cruel coulter past
 Out through thy cell.

That wee bit heap o' leaves an' stibble
Has cost thee mony a weary nibble !
Now thou 's turned out, for a' thy trouble,
 But house or hald,
To thole the winter's sleety dribble,
 An' cranreuch cauld !

But, Mousie, thou art no thy lane,
In proving foresight may be vain :
The best-laid schemes o' mice an' men
 Gang aft a-gley,
An' lea'e us naught but grief and pain,
 For promised joy.

Still thou art blest, compared wi' me !
The present only toucheth thee :
But, och ! I backward cast my e'e
 On prospects drear ;
An' forward, though I canna see,
 I guess an' fear.

ROBERT BURNS.

LAMBS AT PLAY.

SAY, ye that know, ye who have felt and seen
Spring's morning smiles, and soul-enlivening
 green, —

Say, did you give the thrilling transport way,
Did your eye brighten, when young lambs at play
Leaped o'er your path with animated pride,
Or gazed in merry clusters by your side ?
Ye who can smile — to wisdom no disgrace —
At the arch meaning of a kitten's face ;
If spotless innocence and infant mirth
Excites to praise, or gives reflection birth ;
In shades like these pursue your favorite joy,
Midst nature's revels, sports that never cloy.
A few begin a short but vigorous race,
And indolence, abashed, soon flies the place :
Thus challenged forth, see thither, one by one,
From every side, assembling playmates run ;
A thousand wily antics mark their stay,
A starting crowd, impatient of delay ;
Like the fond dove from fearful prison freed,
Each seems to say, "Come, let us try our speed" ;
Away they scour, impetuous, ardent, strong,
The green turf trembling as they bound along
Adown the slope, then up the hillock climb,
Where every mole-hill is a bed of thyme,
Then, panting, stop ; yet scarcely can refrain, —
A bird, a leaf, will set them off again :
Or, if a gale with strength unusual blow,
Scattering the wild-brier roses into snow,
Their little limbs increasing efforts try ;
Like the torn flower, the fair assemblage fly.
Ah, fallen rose ! sad emblem of their doom ;
Frail as thyself, they perish while they bloom !

ROBERT BLOOMFIELD.

FOLDING THE FLOCKS.

SHEPHERDS all, and maidens fair,
Fold your flocks up ; for the air
'Gins to thicken, and the sun
Already his great course hath run.
See the dew-drops, how they kiss
Every little flower that is ;
Hanging on their velvet heads,
Like a string of crystal beads.
See the heavy clouds low falling
And bright Hesperus down calling
The dead night from underground ;
At whose rising, mists unsound,
Damps and vapors, fly apace,
And hover o'er the smiling face
Of these pastures ; where they come,
Striking dead both bud and bloom.
Therefore from such danger lock
Every one his lovèd flock ;

And let your dogs lie loose without,
Lest the wolf come as a scout
From the mountain, and ere day,
Bear a lamb or kid away ;
Or the crafty, thievish fox,
Break upon your simple flocks.
To secure yourself from these,
Be not too secure in ease ;
So shall you good shepherds prove,
And deserve your master's love.
Now, good night ! may sweetest slumbers
And soft silence fall in numbers
On your eyelids. So farewell :
Thus I end my evening knell.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.

THE SONGSTERS.

FROM "THE SEASONS."

Up springs the lark,
Shrill-voiced and loud, the messenger of morn.
Ere yet the shadows fly, he mounted sings
Amid the dawning clouds, and from their haunts
Calls up the tuneful nations. Every copse
Deep-tangled, tree irregular, and bush
Bending with dewy moisture, o'er the heads
Of the coy quiristers that lodge within,
Are prodigal of harmony. The thrush
And woodlark, o'er the kind-contending throng
Superior heard, run through the sweetest length
Of notes ; when listening Philomela deigns
To let them joy, and purposes, in thought
Elate, to make her night excel their day.
The blackbird whistles from the thorny brako ;
The mellow bullfinch answers from the grove ;
Nor are the linnets, o'er the flowering furze
Poured out profusely, silent : joined to these,
Innumerable songsters, in the freshening shade
Of new-sprung leaves, their modulations mix
Mellifluous. The jay, the rook, the daw,
And each harsh pipe, discordant heard alone,
Aid the full concert ; while the stockdove breathes
A melancholy murmur through the whole.
'T is love creates their melody, and all
This waste of music is the voice of love ;
That even to birds and beasts the tender arts
Of pleasing teaches.

JAMES THOMSON.

DOMESTIC BIRDS.

FROM "THE SEASONS."

The careful hen
Calls all her chirping family around,
Fed and defended by the fearless cock,
Whose breast with ardor flames, as on he walks,
Graceful, and erows defiance. In the pond

The finely checkered duck before her train
Rows garrulous. The stately-sailing swan
Gives out her snowy plumage to the gale ;
And, arching proud his neck, with oary feet
Bears forward fierce, and guards his osier-isle,
Protective of his young. The turkey nigh,
Loud-threatening, reddens ; while the peacock
spreads
His every-colored glory to the sun,
And swims in radiant majesty along.
O'er the whole homely scene, the cooing dove
Flies thick in amorous chase, and wanton rolls
The glancing eye, and turns the changeful neck.

JAMES THOMSON.

CHORUS OF ENGLISH SONGSTERS.

FROM THE "PARADISE OF BIRDS."

In the springtime, chaffinch gay, —
" Vanished is the winter snow ;
Days grow longer " (you shall say) ;
" Apple-blossoms soon will blow.
Haste, ye wingless lovers, then,
Take your pleasure ere 't is late,
Birds are building, maids and men,
Every one selects his mate.
Now St. Valentine is past,
April will in time be May ;
Youth that lingers will not last ;
There 's a sunset every day.
Birds and poets both have sung,
' Love comes only to the young.' "

Sing, O nightingale, in June :
" Now it is the shortest night,
And to-morrow's sun by noon
Will have climbed his yearly height.
Rarer sounds the blackbird's pipe ;
Redder grows the apricot ;
Everything is still and ripe ;
From to-morrow all things rot.
Life 's climacteric of power
Is the half-way house of Death ;
Man's decline, like bird and flower,
Dates from parting of a breath.
Night must now shift hands with day ;
Fullest ripeness brings decay. "

Swallow, in September sing :
" Quit we now our northern caves ;
All the gnats are perishing ;
Sere and sapless look the leaves.
Where are flown the summer flies ?
Like men's riches they have wings.
Vanity of vanities !
Fleeting are all feathered things !
We have read our horoscope,
But in summer we forget ;

Every spring awakes new hope,
 Every autumn new regret.
 'Tis the truth (but truth is strange)
 Naught 's immutable but change."

Snow-bunting, in winter cry :
 " Misery, and cold, and dearth !
 Darkness in the shrouded sky !
 Silence o'er the snowy earth !
 Every tree looks white and wan,
 Barbed with icicles, unclad,
 Like some featherless old man,
 Withered, toothless, poor, and sad.
 Yet be trustful, Man and Bird ;
 Winter shall not kill the soul.
 Life on earth is hope deferred,
 Since beyond it lies the Pole.
 Death, whose bounds are snow and ice,
 Is the door of Paradise."

WILLIAM JOHN COURTHOPE.

A BIRD'S NEST.

BUT most of all it wins my admiration
 To view the structure of this little work, —
 A bird's nest, mark it well within, without :
 No tool had he that wrought, no knife to cut,
 No nail to fix, no bodkin to insert,
 No glue to join : his little beak was all ;
 And yet how neatly finished ! What nice hand,
 With every implement and means of art,
 And twenty years' apprenticeship to boot,
 Could make me such another ? Fondly then
 We boast of excellence, where noblest skill
 Instinctive genius foils.

JAMES HURDIS.

BIRDS.

FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND."

— BIRDS, the free tenants of land, air, and ocean,
 Their forms all symmetry, their motions grace ;
 In plumage, delicate and beautiful,
 Thick without burden, close as fishes' scales,
 Or loose as full-blown poppies to the breeze :
 With wings that might have had a soul within
 them,
 They bore their owners by such sweet enchantment,
 — Birds, small and great, of endless shapes and
 colors,
 Here flew and perched, there swam and dived at
 pleasure ;
 Watchful and agile, uttering voices wild
 And harsh, yet in accordance with the waves
 Upon the beach, the winds in cavernous moaning,
 Or winds and waves abroad upon the water.

Some sought their food among the finny shoals,
 Swift darting from the clouds, emerging soon
 With slender captives glittering in their beaks ;
 These in recesses of steep crags constructed
 Their cyries inaccessible, and trained
 Their hardy broods to forage in all weathers :
 Others, more gorgeously appareled, dwelt
 Among the woods, on nature's dainties feeding,
 Herbs, seeds, and roots ; or, ever on the wing,
 Pursuing insects through the boundless air :
 In hollow trees or thickets these concealed
 Their exquisitely woven nests ; where lay
 Their callow offspring, quiet as the down
 On their own breasts, till from her search the dam
 With laden bill returned, and shared the meal
 Among her clamorous suppliants, all agape ;
 Then, cowering o'er them with expanded wings,
 She felt how sweet it is to be a mother.
 Of these, a few, with melody untaught,
 Turned all the air to music within hearing,
 Themselves unseen ; while bolder quiristers
 On loftiest branches strained their clarion-pipes,
 And made the forest echo to their screams
 Discordant, — yet there was no discord there,
 But tempered harmony ; all tones combining,
 In the rich confluence of ten thousand tongues,
 To tell of joy and to inspire it. Who
 Could hear such concert, and not join in chorus ?

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

PLEA FOR THE BIRDS.

FROM "THE BIRDS OF KILLINGWORTH."

PLATO, anticipating the reviewers,
 From his republic banished without pity
 The poets : in this little town of yours,
 You put to death, by means of a committee,
 The ballad-singers and the troubadours,
 The street-musicians of the heavenly city,
 The birds, who make sweet music for us all
 In our dark hours, as David did for Saul.

The thrush, that carols at the dawn of day
 From the green steeples of the pine wood ;
 The oriole in the elm ; the noisy jay,
 Jargonizing like a foreigner at his food ;
 The bluebird balanced on some topmost spray,
 Flooding with melody the neighborhood ;
 Linnet and meadow-lark, and all the throng
 That dwell in nests, and have the gift of song, —

You slay them all ! and wherefore ? For the gain
 Of a scant handful more or less of wheat,
 Or rye, or barley, or some other grain,
 Scratched up at random by industrious feet
 Searching for worm or weevil after rain ;
 Or a few cherries, that are not so sweet

As are the songs these uninvited guests
Sing at their feast with comfortable breasts.

Do you ne'er think what wondrous beings these ?
Do you ne'er think who made them, and who
taught

The dialect they speak, where melodies
Alone are the interpreters of thought ?
Whese household words are songs in many keys,
Sweeter than instrument of man e'er caught !
Whose habitations in the tree-tops even
Are half-way houses on the road to heaven !

Think, every morning when the sun peeps through
The dim, leaf-latticed windows of the grove,
How jubilant the happy birds renew
Their old melodious madrigals of love !
And when you think of this, remember too
'T is always morning somewhere, and above
The awakening continents, from shore to shore,
Somewhere the birds are singing evermore.

Think of your woods and orchards without birds !
Of empty nests that cling to boughs and beams,
As in an idiot's brain remembered words
Hang empty mid the cobwebs of his dreams !
Will bleat of flocks or bellowing of herds
Make up for the lost music, when your teams
Drag home the stingy harvest, and no more
The feathered gleaners follow to your door ?

What ! would you rather see the incessant stir
Of insects in the windrows of the hay,
And hear the locust and the grasshopper
Their melancholy hurdy-gurdies play ?
Is this more pleasant to you than the whirr
Of meadow-lark, and its sweet roundelay,
Or twitter of little fieldfares, as you take
Your nooning in the shade of bush and brako ?

You call them thieves and pillagers ; but know
They are the winged wardens of your farms,
Who from the cornfields drive the insidious foe,
And from your harvests keep a hundred harms ;
Even the blackest of them all, the crow,
Renders good service as your man-at-arms,
Crushing the beetle in his coat of mail,
And crying havoc on the slug and snail.

How can I teach your children gentleness,
And mercy to the weak, and reverence
For life, which, in its weakness or excess,
Is still a gleam of God's omnipotence,
Or Death, which, seeming darkness, is no less
The selfsame light, although averted hence,
When by your laws, your actions, and your speech,
You contradict the very things I teach ?

H. W. LONGFELLOW.

BIRDS BY MY WINDOW.

A JUNE SONG.

SWEET birds that by my window sing,
Or sail around on careless wing,
Beseech ye, lend your caroling,
While I salute my darling.

She's far from me, away, away,
Across the hills, beyond the bay,
But still my heart goes night and day
To meet and greet my darling.

Brown wren, from out whose swelling throat
Unstinted joys of music float,
Come lend to me thine own June note,
To warble to my darling.

Sweet dove, thy tender, lovelorn eo
Melts pensively the orchard through :
Grant me thy gentle voice to woo,
And I shall win my darling.

Lark, ever lead to dawn of day,
Pause ere thou wingst thy skyward way, —
Pause, and bestow one quivering lay,
One anthem for my darling.

Ah, mocker ! rich as leafy June,
Thou'lt grant, I know, one little boon,
One strain of thy most matchless tune,
To solace my own darling.

Bright choir, your peerless song shall stir
The rapturous chorals of love in her ;
But who shall be our messenger,
When we salute my darling ?

O voiceless swallow, crown of spring,
Lend us awhile thy swift curved wing :
Straight as an arrow thou shalt bring
This greeting to my darling !

EDWARD SPENCER.

THE MOCKING-BIRD.

FROM "OUT OF THE CRADLE ENDLESSLY ROCKING."

ONCE, Paumanok,
When the snows had melted, and the Fifth-
month grass was growing,
Up this sea-shore, in some briers,
Two guests from Alabama, — two together,
And their nest, and four light-green eggs, spotted
with brown,
And every day the he-bird, to and fro, near at hand,
And every day the she-bird, crouched on her
nest, silent, with bright eyes,
And every day I, a curious boy, never too close,
never disturbing them,
Cautiously peering, absorbing, translating.

"Shine ! shine ! shine !
Pour down your warmth, great Sun !
While we bask — we two together.

"Two together !
Winds blow south, or winds blow north,
Day come white, or night come black,
Home, or rivers and mountains from home,
Singing all time, minding no time,
If we two but keep together."

Till, of a sudden,
Maybe killed, unknown to her mate,
One forenoon the she-bird crouched not on the nest,
Nor returned that afternoon, nor the next,
Nor ever appeared again.

And thenceforward, all summer, in the sound
of the sea,
And at night, under the full of the moon, in
calmer weather,
Over the hoarse surging of the sea,
Or flitting from brier to brier by day,
I saw, I heard at intervals, the remaining one,
the he-bird,
The solitary guest from Alabama.

"Blow ! blow ! blow !
Blow up, sea-winds, along Paumanok's shore !
I wait and I wait, till you blow my mate to me."

Yes, when the stars glistened,
All night long, on the prong of a moss-scalloped
stake,
Down, almost amid the slapping waves,
Sat the lone singer, wonderful, causing tears.

He called on his mate ;
He poured forth the meanings which I, of all
men, know.

"Soothe ! soothe ! soothe !
Close on its wave soothes the wave behind,
And again another behind, embracing and lap-
ping, every one close,
But my love soothes not me, not me.

"Low hangs the moon — it rose late.
O, it is lagging — O, I think it is heavy with
love, with love.

"O, madly the sea pushes, pushes upon the land,
With love — with love.

"O night ! do I not see my love fluttering out
there among the breakers ?
What is that little black thing I see there in the
white ?

"Loud ! loud ! loud !
Loud I call to you, my love !
High and clear I shoot my voice over the waves ;
Surely you must know who is here, is here ;
You must know who I am, my love !

"Low-hanging moon !
What is that dusky spot in your brown yellow ?
O, it is the shape, the shape of my mate !
O moon, do not keep her from me any longer.

"Land ! land ! O land !
Whichever way I turn, O, I think you could give
me my mate back again, if you only would ;
For I am almost sure I see her dimly whichever
way I look.

"O rising stars !
Perhaps the one I want so much will rise, will
rise with some of you.

"O throat ! O trembling throat !
Sound clearer through the atmosphere !
Pierce the woods, the earth ;
Somewhere listening to catch you, must be the
one I want.

"Shake out, carols !
Solitary here — the night's carols !
Carols of lonesome love ! Death's carols !
Carols under that lagging, yellow, waning moon !
O, under that moon, where she droops almost
down into the sea !
O reckless, despairing carols !

"But soft ! sink low ;
Soft ! let me just murmur ;
And do you wait a moment, you husky-noised sea ;
For somewhere I believe I heard my mate re-
sponding to me,
So faint — I must be still, be still to listen ;
But not altogether still, for then she might not
come immediately to me.

"Hither, my love !
Here I am ! Here !
With this just-sustained note I announce myself
to you ;
This gentle call is for you, my love, for you.

"Do not be decoyed elsewhere !
That is the whistle of the wind — it is not my
voice ;
That is the fluttering, the fluttering of the spray ;
Those are the shadows of leaves.

"O darkness ! O in vain !
O, I am very sick and sorrowful."

WALT WHITMAN.

TO THE CUCKOO.

HAIL, beauteous stranger of the grove !
Thou messenger of spring !
Now Heaven repairs thy rural seat,
And woods thy welcome sing.

Soon as the daisy decks the green,
Thy certain voice we hear.
Hast thou a star to guide thy path,
Or mark the rolling year ?

Delightful visitant ! with thee
I hail the time of flowers,
And hear the sound of music sweet
From birds among the bowers.

The school-boy, wandering through the wood
To pull the primrose gay,
Starts, thy most curious voice to hear,
And imitates thy lay.

What time the pea puts on the bloom,
Thou fliest thy vocal vale,
An annual guest in other lands,
Another spring to hail.

Sweet bird ! thy bower is ever green,
Thy sky is ever clear ;
Thou hast no sorrow in thy song,
No winter in thy year !

O, could I fly, I'd fly with thee !
We'd make, with joyful wing,
Our annual visit o'er the globe,
Attendants on the spring.

JOHN LOGAN.

THE BELFRY PIGEON.

ON the cross-beam under the Old South bell
The nest of a pigeon is builded well.
In summer and winter that bird is there,
Out and in with the morning air ;
I love to see him track the street,
With his wary eye and active feet ;
And I often watch him as he springs,
Circling the steeple with easy wings,
Till across the dial his shade has passed,
And the belfry edge is gained at last ;
'T is a bird I love, with its brooding note,
And the trembling throb in its mottled throat ;
There's a human look in its swelling breast,
And the gentle curve of its lowly crest ;
And I often stop with the fear I feel, —
He runs so close to the rapid wheel.

Whatever is rung on that noisy bell, —
Chime of the hour, or funeral knell, —
The dove in the belfry must hear it well.

When the tongue swings out to the midnight moon,
When the sexton cheerly rings for noon,
When the clock strikes clear at morning light,
When the child is waked with " nine at night,"
When the chimes play soft in the Sabbath air,
Filling the spirit with tones of prayer, —
Whatever tale in the bell is heard,
He broods on his folded feet unstirred,
Or, rising half in his rounded nest,
He takes the time to smooth his breast,
Then drops again, with filmed eyes,
And sleeps as the last vibration dies.

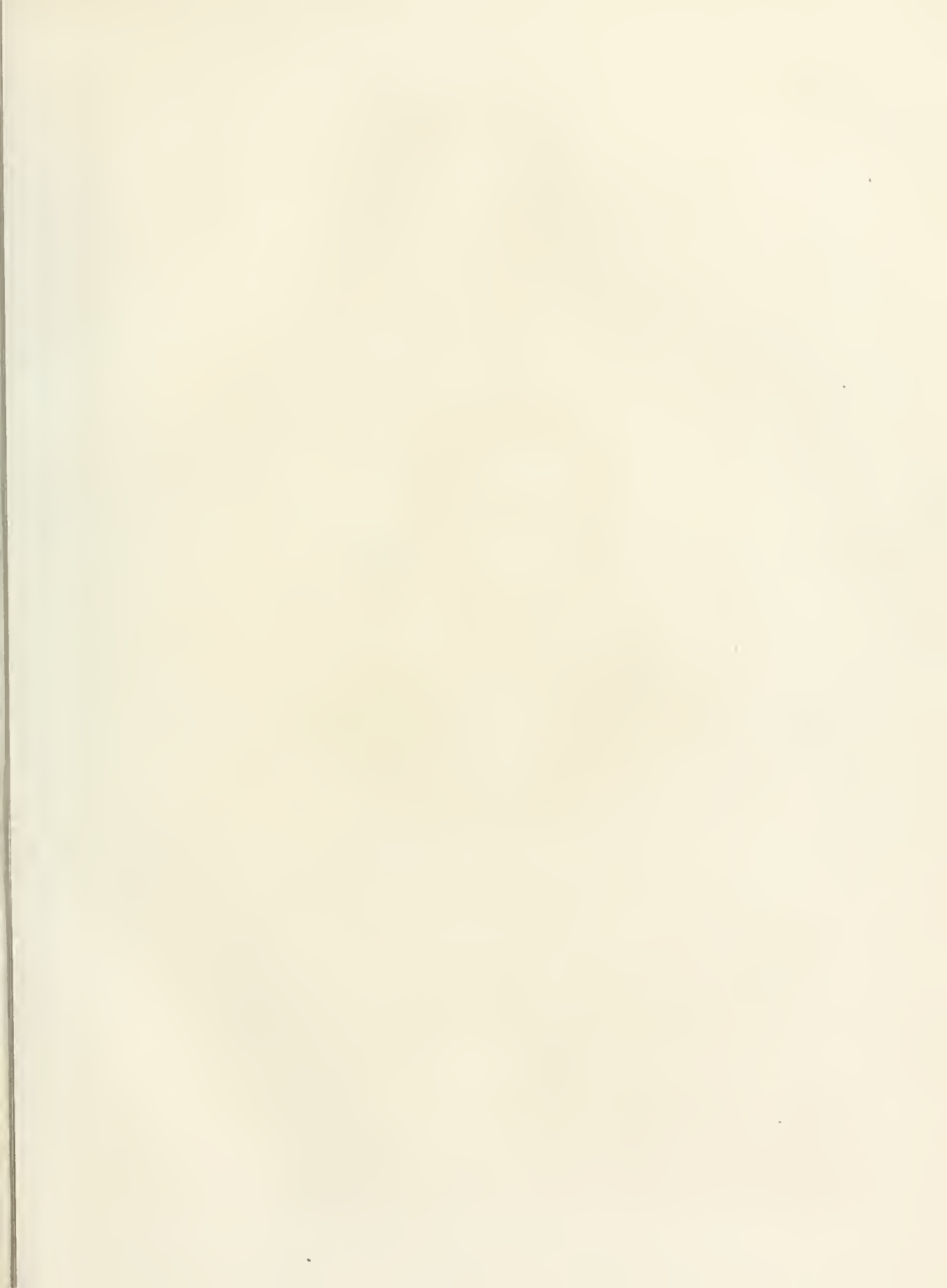
Sweet bird ! I would that I could be
A hermit in the crowd like thee !
With wings to fly to wood and glen,
Thy lot, like mine, is cast with men ;
And daily, with unwilling feet,
I tread, like thee, the crowded street,
But, unlike me, when day is o'er,
Thou canst dismiss the world, and soar ;
Or, at a half-felt wish for rest,
Canst smooth the feathers on thy breast,
And drop, forgetful, to thy nest.

I would that in such wings of gold
I could my weary heart upfold ;
I would I could look down unmoved
(Unloving as I am unloved),
And while the world throngs on beneath,
Smooth down my cares and calmly breathe ;
And never sad with others' sadness,
And never glad with others' gladness,
Listen, unstirred, to knell or chime,
And, lapped in quiet, hide my time.

NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS.

THE SKYLARK.

BIRD of the wilderness,
Blithesome and chamberless,
Sweet be thy matin o'er moorland and lea !
Emblem of happiness,
Blest is thy dwelling-place, —
O, to abide in the desert with thee !
Wild is thy lay and loud
Far in the downy cloud,
Love gives it energy, love gave it birth.
Where, on thy dewy wing,
Where art thou journeying ?
Thy lay is in heaven, thy love is on earth.
O'er fell and fountain sheen,
O'er moor and mountain green,
O'er the red streamer that heralds the day,
Over the cloudlet dim,
Over the rainbow's rim,
Musical cherub, soar, singing, away !
Then, when the gloaming comes,
Low in the heather blooms





Percy B. Shelley.

Engraved by J. G. Kneller.

Sweet will thy welcome and bed of love be !
 Emblem of happiness,
 Blest is thy dwelling-place,
 O, to abide in the desert with thee !

JAMES HOGG.

TO THE SKYLARK.

HAIL to thee, blithe spirit !
 Bird thou never wert,
 That from heaven, or near it,
 Pourest thy full heart
 in profuse strains of unpremeditated art.

Higher still and higher
 From the earth thou springest,
 Like a cloud of fire ;
 The blue deep thou wingest,
 And singing still dost soar, and soaring ever
 singest.

In the golden lightening
 Of the setting sun,
 O'er which clouds are brightening,
 Thou dost float and run ;
 Like an embodied joy whose race is just begun.

The pale purple even
 Melts around thy flight ;
 Like a star of heaven,
 In the broad daylight
 Thou art unseen, but yet I hear thy shrill delight.

Keen as are the arrows
 Of that silver sphere,
 Whose intense lamp narrows
 In the white dawn clear,
 Until we hardly see, we feel that it is there.

All the earth and air
 With thy voice is loud,
 As, when night is bare,
 From one lonely cloud
 The moon rains out her beams, and heaven is
 overflowed.

What thou art we know not ;
 What is most like thee ?
 From rainbow clouds there flow not
 Drops so bright to see,
 As from thy presence showers a rain of melody.

Like a poet hidden
 In the light of thought,
 Singing hymns unbidden,
 Till the world is wrought
 To sympathy with hopes and fears it heeded not ;

Like a high-born maiden
 In a palace tower,
 Soothing her love-laden
 Soul in secret hour
 With music sweet as love, which overflows her
 bower ;

Like a glow-worm golden,
 In a dell of dew,
 Scattering unbeholden
 Its aerial hue
 Among the flowers and grass which screen it from
 the view ;

Like a rose embowered
 In its own green leaves,
 By warm winds deflowered,
 Till the scent it gives
 Makes faint with too much sweet these heavy-
 winged thieves.

Sound of vernal showers
 On the twinkling grass,
 Rain-awakened flowers,
 All that ever was
 Joyous and fresh and clear thy music doth surpass.

Teach us, sprite or bird,
 What sweet thoughts are thine ;
 I have never heard
 Praise of love or wine
 That panted forth a flood of rapture so divine.

Chorus hymeneal,
 Or triumphant chant,
 Matched with thine, would be all
 But an empty vaunt, —
 A thing wherein we feel there is some hidden want.

What objects are the fountains
 Of thy happy strain ?
 What fields, or waves, or mountains ?
 What shapes of sky or plain ?
 What love of thine own kind ? What ignorance
 of pain ?

With thy clear, keen joyance
 Languor cannot be ;
 Shadow of annoyance
 Never come near thee ;
 Thou lovest, but ne'er knew love's sad satiety.

Waking or asleep,
 Thon of death must deem
 Things more true and deep
 Than we mortals dream,
 Or how could thy notes flow in such a crystal
 stream ?

We look before and after,
 And pine for what is not ;
 Our sincerest laughter
 With some pain is fraught ;
 Our sweetest songs are those that tell of saddest
 thought.

Yet if we could scorn
 Hate and pride and fear,
 If we were things born
 Not to shed a tear,
 I know not how thy joy we ever should come near.

Better than all measures
 Of delightful sound,
 Better than all treasures
 That in books are found,
 Thy skill to poet were, thou scorner of the ground !

Teach me half the gladness
 That thy brain must know,
 Such harmonious madness
 From my lips would flow,
 The world should listen then, as I am listening
 now.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

HARK, HARK! THE LARK—

HARK, hark ! the lark at heaven's gate sings,
 And Phœbus 'gins arise,
 His steeds to water at those springs
 On chaliced flowers that lies ;
 And winking Mary-buds begin
 To ope their golden eyes ;
 With everything that pretty bin,
 My lady sweet, arise ;
 Arise, arise !

SHAKESPEARE.

TO THE SKYLARK.

ETHEREAL minstrel ! pilgrim of the sky !
 Dost thou despise the earth where cares abound ?
 Or, while the wings aspire, are heart and eye
 Both with thy nest upon the dewy ground ?
 Thy nest, which thou canst drop into at will,
 Those quivering wings composed, that music still !

To the last point of vision, and beyond,
 Mount, daring warbler ! — that love-prompted
 strain,
 'Twixt thee and thine a never-failing bond,
 Thrills not the less the bosom of the plain ;
 Yet mightst thou seem, proud privilege ! to sing
 All independent of the leafy spring.

Leave to the nightingale her shady wood ;
 A privaey of glorious light is thine,
 Whence thou dost pour upon the world a flood
 Of harmony, with instinct more divine ;
 Type of the wise, who soar, but never roam, —
 True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home !

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

THE THRUSH.

SWEET bird ! that sing'st away the early hours
 Of winters past or coming, void of care ;
 Well pleasèd with delights which present are,
 Fair seasons, budding sprays, sweet-smelling
 flowers, —
 To rocks, to springs, to rills, from leafy bowers
 Thou thy Creator's goodness dost declare,
 And what dear gifts on thee he did not spare,
 A stain to human sense in sin that lowers.
 What soul can be so sick which by thy songs
 (Attired in sweetness) sweetly is not driven
 Quite to forget earth's turmoils, spites, and wrongs,
 And lift a reverent eye and thought to heaven !
 Sweet, artless songster ! thou my mind dost raise
 To airs of spheres, — yes, and to angels' lays.

WILLIAM DRUMMOND.

THE ENGLISH ROBIN.

SEE yon robin on the spray ;
 Look ye how his tiny form
 Swells, as when his merry lay
 Gushes forth amid the storm.

Though the snow is falling fast,
 Specking o'er his coat with white, —
 Though loud roars the chilly blast,
 And the evening's lost in night, —

Yet from out the darkness dreary
 Cometh still that cheerful note ;
 Praiseful aye, and never weary,
 Is that little warbling throat.

Thank him for his lesson's sake,
 Thank God's gentle minstrel there,
 Who, when storms make others quake,
 Sings of days that brighter were.

HARRISON WEIR.

THE ROBIN.

My old Welsh neighbor over the way
 Crept slowly out in the sun of spring,
 Pushed from her ears the locks of gray,
 And listened to hear the robin sing.

Her grandson, playing at marbles, stopped,
And cruel in sport, as boys will be,
Tossed a stone at the bird, who hopped
From bough to bough in the apple-tree.

“Nay!” said the grandmother; “have you not
heard,

My poor bad boy! of the fiery pit,
And how, drop by drop, this merciful bird
Carries the water that quenches it?

“He brings cool dew in his little bill,
And lets it fall on the souls of sin;
You can see the mark on his red breast still
Of fires that scorch as he drops it in.

“My poor Bron rhuddyn! my breast-burned bird,
Singing so sweetly from limb to limb,
Very dear to the heart of our Lord
Is he who pities the lost, like him!”

“Amen!” I said to the beautiful myth;
“Sing, bird of God, in my heart as well;
Each good thought is a drop wherewith
To cool and lessen the fires of hell.

“Prayers of love like rain-drops fall,
Tears of pity are cooling dew,
And dear to the heart of our Lord are all
Who suffer like him in the good they do!”

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

THE BOBOLINK.

BOBOLINK! that in the meadow,
Or beneath the orchard's shadow,
Keapest up a constant rattle
Joyous as my children's prattle,
Welcome to the north again!
Welcome to mine ear thy strain,
Welcome to mine eye the sight
Of thy buff, thy black and white!
Brighter plumes may greet the sun
By the banks of Amazon;
Sweeter tones may weave the spell
Of enchanting Philomel;
But the tropic bird would fail,
And the English nightingale,
If we should compare their worth
With thine endless, gushing mirth.

When the ides of May are past,
June and summer nearing fast,
While from depths of blue above
Comes the mighty breath of love,
Calling out each bud and flower
With resistless, secret power,—
Waking hope and fond desire,
Kindling the erotic fire,—

Filling youths' and maidens' dreams
With mysterious, pleasing themes;
Then, amid the sunlight clear
Floating in the fragrant air,
Thou dost fill each heart with pleasure
By thy glad ecstatic measure.

A single note, so sweet and low,
Like a full heart's overflow,
Forms the prelude; but the strain
Gives us no such tone again;
For the wild and saucy song
Leaps and skips the notes among,
With such quick and sportive play,
Ne'er was madder, merrier lay.

Gayest songster of the spring!
Thy melodies before me bring
Visions of some dream-built land,
Where, by constant zephyrs fanned,
I might walk the livelong day,
Embosomed in perpetual May.
Nor care nor fear thy bosom knows;
For thee a tempest never blows;
But when our northern summer's o'er,
By Delaware's or Schuylkill's shore
The wild rice lifts its airy head,
And royal feasts for thee are spread.
And when the winter threatens there,
Thy tireless wings yet own no fear,
But bear thee to more southern coasts,
Far beyond the reach of frosts.

Bobolink! still may thy gladness
Take from me all taints of sadness;
Fill my soul with trust unshaken
In that Being who has taken
Care for every living thing,
In summer, winter, fall, and spring.

THOMAS HILL.

THE O'LINCOLN FAMILY.

A FLOCK of merry singing-birds were sporting in
the grove:
Some were warbling cheerily, and some were mak-
ing love:
There were Boholincon, Wadolineon, Wintersee-
ble, Conquedle,—
A livelier set was never led by tabor, pipe, or
fiddle,—
Crying, “Phew, shew, Wadolineon, see, see,
Bobolineon,
Down among the tickle-tops, hiding in the but-
ter-cups!
I know the sancy chap, I see his shining cap
Bobbing in the clover there,—see, see, see!”

Up flies Bobolincon, perching on an apple-tree,
 Startled by his rival's song, quickened by his
 raillery,
 Soon he spies the rogue afloat, curveting in the
 air,
 And merrily he turns about, and warns him to
 beware!
 "T is you that would a-wooving go, down among
 the rushes O!
 But wait a week, till flowers are cheery, — wait
 a week, and, ere you marry,
 Be sure of a house wherein to tarry!
 Wadolink, Whiskodink, Tom Denny, wait, wait,
 wait!"

Every one's a funny fellow; every one's a little
 mellow;
 Follow, follow, follow, follow, o'er the hill and
 in the hollow!
 Merrily, merrily, there they hie; now they rise
 and now they fly;
 They cross and turn, and in and out, and down
 in the middle, and wheel about, —
 With a "Phew, shew, Wadolincon! listen to
 me, Bobolincon! —
 Happy 's the wooing that 's speedily doing, that 's
 speedily doing,
 That 's merry and over with the bloom of the
 clover!
 Bobolincon, Wadolincon, Winterseeble, follow,
 follow me!

WILSON FLAGG.

THE TELLTALE.

ONCE, on a golden afternoon,
 With radiant faces and hearts in tune,
 Two fond lovers in dreaming mood
 Threaded a rural solitude.
 Wholly happy, they only knew
 That the earth was bright and the sky was blue,
 That light and beauty and joy and song
 Charmed the way as they passed along:
 The air was fragrant with woodland scents;
 The squirrel frisked on the roadside fence;
 And hovering near them, "Chee, chee,
 chink?"
 Queried the curious bobolink,
 Pausing and peering with sidelong head,
 As saucily questioning all they said;
 While the ox-eye danced on its slender
 stem,
 And all glad nature rejoiced with them.
 Over the odorous fields were strown
 Wilting windrows of grass new-mown,
 And rosy billows of clover bloom
 Surged in the sunshine and breathed per-
 fume.

Swinging low on a slender limb,
 The sparrow warbled his wedding hymn,
 And, balaneing on a blackberry-brier,
 The bobolink sung with his heart on fire, —
 "Chink? If you wish to kiss her, do!
 Do it, do it! You eoward, you!
 Kiss her! Kiss, kiss her! Who will see?
 Only we three! we three! we three!"

Under garlands of drooping vines,
 Through dim vistas of sweet-breathed pines,
 Past wide meadow-fields, lately mowed,
 Wandered the indolent country road.
 The lovers followed it, listening still,
 And, loitering slowly, as lovers will,
 Entered a low-roofed bridge that lay,
 Dusky and cool, in their pleasant way.
 Under its arch a smooth, brown stream
 Silently glided, with glint and gleam,
 Shaded by graceful elms that spread
 Their verdurous canopy overhead, —
 The stream so narrow, the boughs so wide,
 They met and mingled across the tide.
 Alders loved it, and seemed to keep
 Patient watch as it lay asleep,
 Mirroring clearly the trees and sky
 And the fitting form of the dragon-fly,
 Save where the swift-winged swallow played
 In and out in the sun and shade,
 And darting and circling in merry chase,
 Dipped, and dimpled its clear dark face.

Fluttering lightly from brink to brink
 Followed the garrulous bobolink,
 Rallying loudly, with mirthful din,
 The pair who lingered unseen within.
 And when from the friendly bridge at last
 Into the road beyond they passed,
 Again beside them the tempter went,
 Keeping the thread of his argument —
 "Kiss her! kiss her! chink-a-chee-chee!
 I'll not mention it! Don't mind me!
 I'll be sentinel — I can see
 All around from this tall birch-tree!"
 But ah! they noted — nor deemed it strange —
 In his rollicking chorus a trilling change:
 "Do it! do it!" with might and main
 Warbled the telltale — "Do it *again!*"

ANONYMOUS.

ROBERT OF LINCOLN.

MERRILY swinging on brier and weed,
 Near to the nest of his little dame,
 Over the mountain-side or mead,
 Robert of Lincoln is telling his name:
 Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
 Spink, spank, spink;

Snug and safe is that nest of ours,
Hidden among the summer flowers.
Chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln is gayly dressed,
Wearing a bright black wedding coat ;
White are his shoulders and white his crest,
Hear him call in his merry note :
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink ;
Look, what a nice new coat is mine,
Sure there was never a bird so fine.
Chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln's Quaker wife,
Pretty and quiet, with plain brown wings,
Passing at home a patient life,
Broods in the grass while her husband sings :
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink ;
Brood, kind creature ; you need not fear
Thieves and robbers while I am here.
Chee, chee, chee.

Modest and shy as a nun is she,
One weak chirp is her only note,
Braggart and prince of braggarts is he,
Pouring boasts from his little throat :
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink ;
Never was I afraid of man ;
Catch me, cowardly knaves, if you can.
Chee, chee, chee.

Six white eggs on a bed of hay,
Flecked with purple, a pretty sight !
There as the mother sits all day,
Robert is singing with all his might :
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink ;
Nice good wife, that never goes out,
Keeping house while I frolic about.
Chee, chee, chee.

Soon as the little ones chip the shell
Six wide mouths are open for food ;
Robert of Lincoln bestirs him well,
Gathering seed for the hungry brood.
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink ;
This new life is likely to be
Hard for a gay young fellow like me.
Chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln at length is made
Sober with work, and silent with care ;
Off is his holiday garment laid,
Half forgotten that merry air,

Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink ;
Nobody knows but my mate and I
Where our nest and our nestlings lie.
Chee, chee, chee.

Summer waxes ; the children are grown ;
Fun and frolic no more he knows ;
Robert of Lincoln 's a humdrum drone ;
Off he flies, and we sing as he goes :
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink ;
When you can pipe that merry old strain,
Robert of Lincoln, come back again.
Chee, chee, chee.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

THE HEATH-COCK.

GOOD morrow to thy sable beak
And glossy plumage dark and sleek,
Thy crimson moon and azure eye,
Cock of the heath, so wildly shy :
I see thee slyly cowering through
That wiry web of silvery dew,
That twinkles in the morning air,
Like casements of my lady fair.

A maid there is in yonder tower,
Who, peeping from her early bower,
Half shows, like thee, her simple wile,
Her braided hair and morning smile.
The rarest things, with wayward will,
Beneath the covert hide them still ;
The rarest things to break of day
Look shortly forth, and shrink away.

A fleeting moment of delight
I sunned me in her cheering sight ;
As short, I ween, the time will be
That I shall parley hold with thee.
Through Snowdon's mist red beams the day,
The climbing herd-boy chants his lay,
The gnat-flies dance their sunny ring, —
Thou art already on the wing.

JOANNA BAILLIE.

PERSEVERANCE.

A SWALLOW in the spring
Came to our granary, and 'neath the eaves
Essayed to make a nest, and there did bring
Wet earth and straw and leaves.

Day after day she toiled
With patient art, but ere her work was crowned,
Some sad mishap the tiny fabric spoiled,
And dashed it to the ground.

She found the ruin wrought,
But, not cast down, forth from the place she flew,
And with her mate fresh earth and grasses brought
And built her nest anew.

But scarcely had she placed
The last soft feather on its ample floor,
When wicked hand, or chance, again laid waste
And wrought the ruin o'er.

But still her heart she kept,
And toiled again, — and last night, hearing calls,
I looked, — and lo! three little swallows slept
Within the earth-made walls.

What truth is here, O man!
Hath hope been smitten in its early dawn?
Have clouds o'ercast thy purpose, trust, or plan?
Have faith, and struggle on!

R. S. S. ANDROS.

THE WINGED WORSHIPERS.

[Addressed to two swallows that flew into the Chauncy Place Church during divine service.]

GAY, guiltless pair,
What seek ye from the fields of heaven?
Ye have no need of prayer;
Ye have no sins to be forgiven.

Why perch ye here,
Where mortals to their Maker bend?
Can your pure spirits fear
The God ye never could offend?

Ye never knew
The crimes for which we come to weep.
Penance is not for you,
Blessed wanderers of the *upper deep*.

To you 't is given
To wake sweet Nature's untaught lays;
Beneath the arch of heaven
To chirp away a life of praise.

Then spread each wing
Far, far above, o'er lakes and lands,
And join the choirs that sing
In yon blue dome not reared with hands.

Or, if ye stay,
To note the consecrated hour,
Teach me the airy way,
And let me try your envied power.

Above the crowd
On upward wings could I but fly,

I 'd hate in yon bright cloud,
And seek the stars that gem the sky.

'T were heaven indeed
Through fields of trackless light to soar,
On Nature's charms to feed,
And Nature's own great God adore.

CHARLES SPRAGUE.

THE SWALLOW.

THE gorse is yellow on the heath,
The banks with speedwell flowers are gay,
The oaks are budding; and beneath,
The hawthorn soon will bear the wreath,
The silver wreath of May.

The welcome guest of settled spring,
The swallow too is come at last;
Just at sunset, when thrushes sing,
I saw her dash with rapid wing,
And hailed her as she passed.

Come, summer visitant, attach
To my reed-roof thy nest of clay,
And let my ear thy music catch,
Low twittering underneath the thatch,
At the gray dawn of day.

As fables tell, an Indian sage,
The Hindustani woods among,
Could in his desert hermitage,
As if 't were marked in written page,
Translate the wild bird's song.

I wish I did his power possess,
That I might learn, fleet bird, from thee,
What our vain systems only guess,
And know from what wild wilderness
Thou camest o'er the sea.

CHARLOTTE SMITH.

THE DEPARTURE OF THE SWALLOW.

AND is the swallow gone?
Who beheld it?
Which way sailed it?
Farewell bade it none?

No mortal saw it go; —
But who doth hear
Its summer cheer
As it flitteth to and fro?

So the freed spirit flies!
From its surrounding clay
It steals away
Like the swallow from the skies.

Whither? wherefore doth it go?
'T is all unknown;
We feel alone
That a void is left below.

WILLIAM HOWITT

THE NIGHTINGALE.

THE rose looks out in the valley,
And thither will I go!
To the rosy vale, where the nightingale
Sings his song of woe.

The virgin is on the river-side,
Calling the lemons pale:
Thither, — yes! thither will I go,
To the rosy vale, where the nightingale
Sings his song of woe.

The fairest fruit her hand hath culled,
'T is for her lover all:
Thither, — yes! thither will I go,
To the rosy vale, where the nightingale
Sings his song of woe.

In her hat of straw, for her gentle swain,
She has placed the lemons pale:
Thither, — yes! thither will I go,
To the rosy vale, where the nightingale
Sings his song of woe.

From the Portuguese of GIL VICENTE,
by JOHN BOWRING.

THE NIGHTINGALE.

PRIZE thou the nightingale,
Who soothes thee with his tale,
And wakes the woods around;
A singing feather he, — a winged and wandering
sound;

Whose tender caroling
Sets all ears listening
Unto that living lyre,
Whence flow the airy notes his ecstasies inspire;

Whose shrill, capricious song
Breathes like a flute along,
With many a careless tone, —
Music of thousand tongues, formed by one tongue
alone.

O charming creature rare!
Can aught with thee compare?
Thou art all song, — thy breast
Thrills for one month o' the year, — is tranquil
all the rest.

Thee wondrous we may call, —
Most wondrous this of all,
That such a tiny throat
Should wake so loud a sound, and pour so loud
a note.

From the Dutch of MARIA TESSELSCHADE VISSCHER,
by JOHN BOWRING.

THE NIGHTINGALE BEREAVED.

FROM "THE SEASONS"

OFT when, returning with her loaded bill,
Th' astonished mother finds a vacant nest,
By the hard hand of unrelenting clown
Robbed, to the ground the vain provision falls;
Her pinions ruffle, and low-drooping scarce
Can bear the mourner to the poplar shade;
Where, all abandoned to despair, she sings
Hersorrows through the night; and on the bough
Sole-sitting, still at every dying fall
Takes up again her lamentable strain
Of winding woe, till, wide around, the woods
Sigh to her song, and with her wail resound.

JAMES THOMSON.

PHILOMELA.

HARK! ah, the nightingale!
The tawny-throated!
Hark! from that moonlit cedar what a burst!
What triumph! hark, — what pain!
O wanderer from a Grecian shore,
Still, — after many years, in distant lands, —
Still nourishing in thy bewildered brain
That wild, unquenched, deep-sunken, Old-World
pain, —

Say, will it never heal?
And can this fragrant lawn,
With its cool trees, and night,
And the sweet, tranquil Thames,
And moonshine, and the dew,
To thy racked heart and brain
Afford no balm?

Dost thou to-night behold,
Here, through the moonlight on this English
grass,
The unfriendly palace in the Thracian wild?
Dost thou again peruse,
With hot cheeks and scared eyes,
The too clear web, and thy dumb sister's shame?
Dost thou once more essay
Thy flight; and feel come over thee,
Poor fugitive! the feathery change
Once more; and once more make resound,
With love and hate, triumph and agony,
Lone Daulis, and the high Cephisian vale?

Listen, Eugenia, —
How thick the bursts come crowding through
the leaves !
Again — thou hearest !
Eternal passion !
Eternal pain !

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

TO THE NIGHTINGALE.

As it fell upon a day,
In the merry month of May,
Sitting in a pleasant shade
Which a grove of myrtles made,
Beasts did leap, and birds did sing,
Trees did grow, and plants did spring ;
Everything did banish moan,
Save the nightingale alone.
She, poor bird, as all forlorn,
Leaned her breast up-till a thorn ;
And there sung the doleful'st ditty
That to hear it was great pity.
Fie, fie, fie ! now would she cry ;
Tern, tern, by and by ;
That, to hear her so complain,
Scarce I could from tears refrain ;
For her griefs, so lively shown,
Made me think upon mine own.
Ah ! (thought I) thou mourn'st in vain ;
None takes pity on thy pain ;
Senseless trees, they cannot hear thee ;
Ruthless bears, they will not cheer thee ;
King Pandion, he is dead :
All thy friends are lapped in lead :
All thy fellow-birds do sing,
Careless of thy sorrowing !
Whilst as fickle Fortune smiled,
Thou and I were both beguiled,
Every one that flatters thee
Is no friend in misery.
Words are easy, like the wind ;
Faithful friends are hard to find.

RICHARD BARNFIELD.

THE MOTHER NIGHTINGALE.

I HAVE seen a nightingale
On a sprig of thyme bewail,
Seeing the dear nest, which was
Hers alone, borne off, alas !
By a laborer : I heard,
For this outrage, the poor bird
Say a thousand mournful things,
To the wind, which, on its wings,
To the Guardian of the sky
Bore her melancholy cry,

Bore her tender tears. She spake
As if her fond heart would break :
One while in a sad, sweet note,
Gurgled from her straining throat,
She enforced her piteous tale,
Mournful prayer and plaintive wail ;
One while, with the shrill dispute
Quite outwearied, she was mute ;
Then afresh, for her dear brood,
Her harmonious shrieks renewed.
Now she winged it round and round ;
Now she skimmed along the ground ;
Now from bough to bough, in haste,
The delighted robber chased,
And, alighting in his path,
Seemed to say, 'twixt grief and wrath,
"Give me back, fierce rustic rude,
Give me back my pretty brood,"
And I heard the rustic still
Answer, "That I never will."

From the Spanish of ESTEVAN MANUEL DE VILLEGAS,
by THOMAS ROSCOE.

THE PELICAN.

FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND."

At early dawn I marked them in the sky,
Catching the morning colors on their plumes ;
Not in voluptuous pastime reveling there,
Among the rosy clouds, while orient heaven
Flamed like the opening gates of Paradise,
Whence issued forth the angel of the sun,
And gladdened nature with returning day :
— Eager for food, their searching eyes they fixed
On ocean's unrolled volume, from a height
That brought immensity within their scope ;
Yet with such power of vision looked they down,
As though they watched the shell-fish slowly
gliding
O'er sunken rocks, or climbing trees of coral.
On indefatigable wing upheld,
Breath, pulse, existence, seemed suspended in
them :
They were as pictures painted on the sky ;
Till suddenly, aslant, away they shot,
Like meteors changed from stars to gleams of
lightning,
And struck upon the deep, where, in wild play,
Their quarry floundered, unsuspecting harm ;
With terrible voracity, they plunged
Their heads among the allrighted shoals, and beat
A tempest on the surges with their wings,
Till flashing clouds of foam and spray concealed
them.
Nimble they seized and secreted their prey,
Alive and wriggling in the elastic net,
Which Nature hung beneath their grasping beaks,
Till, swollen with captures, the unwieldy burden

Clogged their slow flight, as heavily to land
 These mighty hunters of the deep returned.
 There on the cragged cliffs they perched at ease,
 Gorging their hapless victims one by one ;
 Then, full and weary, side by side they slept,
 Till evening roused them to the chase again.

Love found that lonely couple on their isle,
 And soon surrounded them with blithe compan-
 ions.

The noble birds, with skill spontaneous, framed
 A nest of reeds among the giant-grass,
 That waved in lights and shadows o'er the soil.
 There, in sweet thralldom, yet unweening why,
 The patient dam, who ne'er till now had known
 Parental instinct, brooded o'er her eggs,
 Long ere she found the curious secret out,
 That life was hatching in their brittle shells.
 Then, from a wild rapacious bird of prey,
 Tamed by the kindly process, she became
 That gentlest of all living things, — a mother ;
 Gentlest while yearning o'er her naked young,
 Fiercest when stirred by anger to defend them.
 Her mate himself the softening power confessed,
 Forgot his sloth, restrained his appetite,
 And ranged the sky and fished the stream for her.
 Or, when o'erwearied Nature forced her off
 To shake her torpid feathers in the breeze,
 And bathe her bosom in the cooling flood,
 He took her place, and felt through every nerve,
 While the plump nestlings throbb'd against his
 heart,

The tenderness that makes the vulture mild ;
 Yea, half unwillingly his post resigned,
 When, homesick with the absence of an hour,
 She hurried back, and drove him from her seat
 With pecking bill and cry of fond distress,
 Answered by him with murmurs of delight,
 Whose gutturals harsh to her were love's own
 music.

Then, settling down, like foam upon the wave,
 White, flickering, effervescent, soon subsiding,
 Her ruffled pinions smoothly she composed ;
 And, while beneath the comfort of her wings,
 Her crowded progeny quite filled the nest,
 The halcyon sleeps not sounder, when the wind
 Is breathless, and the sea without a curl,
 — Nor dreams the halcyon of serenest days,
 Or nights more beautiful with silent stars,
 Than in that hour, the mother pelican,
 When the warm tumults of affection sunk
 Into calm sleep, and dreams of what they were, —
 Dreams more delicious than reality.
 He sentinel beside her stood, and watched
 With jealous eye the raven in the clouds,
 And the rank sea-mews wheeling round the cliffs.
 Woe to the reptile then that ventured nigh !
 The snap of his tremendous bill was like

Death's scythe, down-cutting every thing it struck.
 The heedless lizard, in his gambols, peeped
 Upon the guarded nest, from out the flowers,
 But paid the instant forfeit of his life ;
 Nor could the serpent's subtlety elude
 Capture, when gliding by, nor in defense
 Might his malignant fangs and venom save him.

Ere long the thriving brood outgrew their cradle,
 Ran through the grass, and dabbled in the pools ;
 No sooner denizens of earth than made
 Free both of air and water ; day by day,
 New lessons, exercises, and amusements
 Employed the old to teach, the young to learn.
 Now floating on the blue lagoon behold them ;
 The sire and dam in swan-like beauty steering,
 Their cygnets following through the foamy wake,
 Picking the leaves of plants, pursuing insects,
 Or catching at the bubbles as they broke :
 Till on some minor fry, in reedy shallows,
 With flapping pinions and unsparing beaks,
 The well-taught scholars plied their double art,
 To fish in troubled waters, and secure
 The petty captives in their maiden pouches ;
 Then hurried with their banquet to the shore,
 With feet, wings, breast, half swimming and
 half flying.

But when their pens grew strong to fight the storm,
 And buffet with the breakers on the reef,
 The parents put them to severer proof :
 On beetling rocks the little ones were marshaled ;
 There, by endearments, stripes, example, urged
 To try the void convexity of heaven,
 And plow the ocean's horizontal field.
 Timorous at first they fluttered round the verge,
 Balanced and furled their hesitating wings,
 Then put them forth again with steadier aim ;
 Now, gaining courage as they felt the wind
 Dilate their feathers, fill their airy frames
 With buoyancy that bore them from their feet,
 They yielded all their burden to the breeze,
 And sailed and soared where'er their guardians led ;
 Ascending, hovering, wheeling, or alighting,
 They searched the deep in quest of nobler game
 Than yet their inexperience had encountered ;
 With these they battled in that element,
 Where wings or fins were equally at home,
 Till, conquerors in many a desperate strife,
 They dragged their spoils to land, and gorged at
 leisure.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

TO A WATERFOWL.

WHITTIER, midst falling dew,
 While glow the heavens with the last steps of day,
 Far, through their rosy depths, dost thou pursue
 Thy solitary way ?

Vainly the fowler's eye
Might mark thy distant flight to do thee wrong,
As, darkly painted on the crimson sky,
Thy figure floats along.

Seek'st thou the plashy brink
Of weedy lake, or marge of river wide,
Or where the rocking billows rise and sink
On the chafed ocean-side ?

There is a Power whose care
Teaches thy way along that pathless coast, —
The desert and illimitable air, —
Lone wandering, but not lost.

All day thy wings have fanned,
At that far height, the cold, thin atmosphere,
Yet stoop not, weary, to the welcome land,
Though the dark night is near.

And soon that toil shall end ;
Soon shalt thou find a summer home, and rest,
And scream among thy fellows ; reeds shall bend,
Soon, o'er thy sheltered nest.

Thou'rt gone, the abyss of heaven
Hath swallowed up thy form ; yet, on my heart
Deeply hath sunk the lesson thou hast given,
And shall not soon depart :

He who, from zone to zone,
Guides through the boundless sky thy certain
flight,
In the long way that I must tread alone,
Will lead my steps aright.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

TO A BIRD

THAT HAUNTED THE WATERS OF LAAKEN IN THE WINTER.

O MELANCHOLY bird, a winter's day
Thou standest by the margin of the pool,
And, taught by God, dost thy whole being
school

To patience, which all evil can allay.
God has appointed thee the fish thy prey,
And given thyself a lesson to the fool
Unthrifty, to submit to moral rule,
And his unthinking course by thee to weigh.

There need not schools nor the professor's chair,
Though these be good, true wisdom to impart :
He who has not enough for these to spare,
Of time or gold, may yet amend his heart,
And teach his soul by brooks and rivers fair, —
Nature is always wise in every part.

EDWARD HOVEL (LORD THURLOW).

THE SANDPIPER.

ACROSS the narrow beach we flit,
One little sandpiper and I ;
And fast I gather, bit by bit,
The scattered driftwood bleached and dry.
The wild waves reach their hands for it,
The wild wind raves, the tide runs high,
As up and down the beach we flit, —
One little sandpiper and I.

Above our heads the sullen clouds
Send black and swift across the sky :
Like silent ghosts in misty shrouds
Stand out the white lighthouses high.
Almost as far as eye can reach
I see the close-reefed vessels fly,
As fast we flit along the beach, —
One little sandpiper and I.

I watch him as he skims along,
Uttering his sweet and mournful cry ;
He starts not at my fitful song,
Or flash of fluttering drapery ;
He has no thought of any wrong,
He scans me with a fearless eye.
Staunch friends are we, well tried and strong,
The little sandpiper and I.

Comrade, where wilt thou be to-night
When the loosed storm breaks furiously ?
My driftwood-fire will burn so bright !
To what warm shelter canst thou fly ?
I do not fear for thee, though wroth
The tempest rushes through the sky :
For are we not God's children both,
Thou, little sandpiper, and I ?

CELIA THAXTER.

THE LITTLE BEACH BIRD.

THOU little bird, thou dweller by the sea,
Why takest thou its melancholy voice ?
Why with that boding cry
O'er the waves dost thou fly ?
O, rather, bird, with me
Through the fair land rejoice !

Thy flitting form comes ghostly dim and pale,
As driven by a beating storm at sea ;
Thy cry is weak and scared,
As if thy mates had shared
The doom of us. Thy wail —
What does it bring to me ?

Thou call'st along the sand, and haunt'st the surge,
Restless and sad ; as if, in strange accord

With motion, and with roar
Of waves that drive to shore
One spirit did ye urge —
The Mystery — the Word.

Of thousands thou both sepulcher and pall,
Old ocean, art! A requiem o'er the dead,
From out thy gloomy cells,
A tale of mourning tells, —
Tells of man's woe and fall,
His sinless glory fled.

Then turn thee, little bird, and take thy flight
Where the complaining sea shall sadness bring
Tby spirit nevermore.
Come, quit with me the shore,
For gladness and the light,
Where birds of summer sing.

RICHARD H. DANA.

THE STORMY PETREL.

A THOUSAND miles from land are we,
Tossing about on the stormy sea, —
From billow to bounding billow cast,
Like fleecy snow on the stormy blast.
The sails are scattered abroad like weeds;
The strong masts shake like quivering reeds;
The mighty cables and iron chains,
The hull, which all earthly strength disdain, —
They strain and they crack; and hearts like stone
Their natural, hard, proud strength disown.

Up and down! — up and down!
From the base of the wave to the billow's crown,
And amidst the flashing and feathery foam
The stormy petrel finds a home, —
A home, if such a place may be
For her who lives on the wide, wide sea,
On the craggy ice, in the frozen air,
And only seeketh her rocky hair
To warm her young, and to teach them to spring
At once o'er the waves on their stormy wing!

O'er the deep! — o'er the deep!
Where the whale and the shark and the sword-
fish sleep, —
Outflying the blast and the driving rain,
The petrel telleth her tale — in vain;
For the mariner curseth the warning bird
Which bringeth him news of the storm unheard!
Ah! thus does the prophet of good or ill
Meet hate from the creatures he serveth still;
Yet he ne'er falters, — so, petrel, spring
Once more o'er the waves on thy stormy wing!

[BRYAN W. PROCTER (BARRY CORNWALL).]

LINES TO THE STORMY PETREL.

THE lark sings for joy in her own loved land,
In the furrowed field, by the breezes fanned;
And so revel we
In the furrowed sea,
As joyous and glad as the lark can be.

On the placid breast of the inland lake,
The wild duck delights her pastime to take;
But the petrel braves
The wild ocean waves,
His wing in the foaming billow he laves.

The halcyon loves in the noontide beam
To follow his sport on the tranquil stream:
He fishes at ease
In the summer breeze,
But we go angling in stormiest seas.

No song-note have we but a piping cry,
That blends with the storm when the wind is high.
When the land-birds wait
We sport in the gale,
And merrily over the ocean we sail.

ANONYMOUS.

THE EAGLE.

FRAGMENT.

HE clasps the crag with hookèd hands;
Close to the sun in lonely lands,
Ringed with the azure world, he stands.

The wrinkled sea beneath him crawls;
He watches from his mountain walls,
And like a thunderbolt he falls.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE OWL.

IN the hollow tree, in the old gray tower,
The spectral owl doth dwell;
Dull, hated, despised, in the sunshine hour,
But at dusk he's abroad and well!
Not a bird of the forest e'er mates with him;
All mock him outright by day;
But at night, when the woods grow still and dim,
The boldest will shrink away!

*O, when the night falls, and roosts the fowl,
Then, then, is the reign of the hornèd owl!*

And the owl hath a bride, who is fond and bold,
And loveth the wood's deep gloom;
And, with eyes like the shine of the moonstone cold,
She awaiteth her ghastly groom;
Not a feather she moves, not a carol she sings,
As she waits in her tree so still;

But when her heart heareth his flapping wings,
She hoots out her welcome shrill !

*O, when the moon shines, and dogs do howl,
Then, then, is the joy of the hornèd owl !*

Mourn nòt for the owl, nor his gloomy plight !
The owl hath his share of good :

If a prisoner he be in the broad daylight,
He is lord in the dark greenwood !

Nor lonely the bird, nor his ghastly mate,
They are each unto each a pride ;

Thrice fonder, perhaps, since a strange, dark fate
Hath rent them from all beside !

*So, when the night falls, and dogs do howl,
Sing, ho ! for the reign of the hornèd owl !*

We know not alway

Who are kings by day,

But the king of the night is the bold brown owl !

BRYAN W. PROCTER (BARRY CORNWALL).

TO THE HUMBLEBEE.

BURLY, dozing humblebee !
Where thou art is clime for me ;
Let them sail for Porto Rique,
Far-off heats through seas to seek,
I will follow thee alone,
Thou animated torrid zone !
Zigzag steerer, desert cheerer,
Let me chase thy waving lines ;
Keep me nearer, me thy hearer,
Singing over shrubs and vines.

Insect lover of the sun,
Joy of thy dominion !
Sailor of the atmosphere ;
Swimmer through the waves of air,
Voyager of light and noon,
Epicurean of June !
Wait, I prithee, till I come
Within earshot of thy hum, —
All without is martyrdom.

When the south-wind, in May days,
With a net of shining haze
Silvers the horizon wall ;
And, with softness touching all,
Tints the human countenance
With the color of romance ;
And infusing subtle heats
Turns the sod to violets, —
Thou in sunny solitudes,
Rover of the underwoods,
The green silence dost displace
With thy mellow breezy bass.

Hot midsummer's petted crone,
Sweet to me thy drowsy tone

Tells of countless sunny hours,
Long days, and solid banks of flowers ;
Of gulfs of sweetness without bound,
In Indian wildernesses found ;
Of Syrian peace, immortal leisure,
Firmest cheer, and birdlike pleasure.

Anght unsavory or unclean
Hath my insect never seen ;
But violets, and bilberry bells,
Maple sap, and daffodels,
Grass with green flag half-mast high,
Succory to match the sky,
Columbine with horn of honey,
Scented fern, and agrimony,
Clover, catchfly, adder's-tongue,
And brier-roses, dwelt among :
All beside was unknown waste,
All was picture as he passed.
Wiser far than human seer,
Yellow-breeched philosopher,
Seeing only what is fair,

Sipping only what is sweet,
Thou dost mock at fate and care,
Leave the chaff and take the wheat.
When the fierce northwestern blast
Cools sea and land so far and fast, —
Thou already slumberest deep ;
Woe and want thou canst outsleep ;
Want and woe, which torture us,
Thy sleep makes ridiculous.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON

A SOLILOQUY ;

OCCASIONED BY THE CHIRPING OF A GRASSHOPPER.

HAPPY insect ! ever blest
With a more than mortal rest,
Rosy dew the leaves among,
Humble joys, and gentle song !
Wretched poet ! ever curst
With a life of lives the worst,
Sad despondence, restless fears,
Endless jealousies and tears.

In the burning summer thou
Warblest on the verdant bough,
Meditating cheerful play,
Mindless of the piercing ray ;
Scorched in Cupid's fervors, I
Ever weep and ever die.

Proud to gratify thy will,
Ready Nature waits thee still ;
Balmy wines to thee she pours,
Weeping through the dewy flowers,
Rich as those by Hebe given
To the thirsty sons of heaven.

Yet, alas, we both agree.
Miserable thou like me !

Each, alike, in youth rehearses
Gentle strains and tender verses ;
Ever wandering far from home,
Mindless of the days to come
(Such as aged Winter brings
Trembling on his icy wings),
Both alike at last we die ;
Thou art starved, and so am I !

WALTER HARTE.

THE GRASSHOPPER.

HAPPY insect ! what can be
In happiness compared to thee ?
Fed with nourishment divine,
The dewy morning's gentle wine !
Nature waits upon thee still,
And thy verdant cup does fill ;
'T is filled wherever thou dost tread,
Nature's self's thy Ganymede.
Thou dost drink and dance and sing,
Happier than the happiest king !
All the fields which thou dost see,
All the plants belong to thee ;
All the summer hours produce,
Fertile made with early juice.
Man for thee does sow and plow,
Farmer he, and landlord thou !
Thou dost innocently joy,
Nor does thy luxury destroy.
The shepherd gladly heareth thee,
More harmonious than he.
Thee country hinds with gladness hear,
Prophet of the ripened year !
Thee Phœbus loves, and does inspire ;
Phœbus is himself thy sire.
To thee, of all things upon earth,
Life is no longer than thy mirth.
Happy insect ! happy thou
Dost neither age nor winter know ;
But when thou 'st drunk and danced and sung
Thy fill, the flowery leaves among,
(Voluptuous and wise withal,
Epicurean animal !)
Sated with thy summer feast,
Thou retir'st to endless rest.

From the Greek of ANACREON,
by ABRAHAM COWLEY.

THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET.

The poetry of earth is never dead ;
When all the birds are faint with the hot sun
And hide in cooling trees, a voice will run
From hedge to hedge about the new-mown mead.
That is the grasshopper's, — he takes the lead
In summer luxury, — he has never done
With his delights ; for, when tired out with fun,

He rests at ease beneath some pleasant weed.
The poetry of earth is ceasing never.
On a lone winter evening, when the frost
Has wrought a silence, from the stove there shrills
The cricket's song, in warmth increasing ever,
And seems, to one in drowsiness half lost,
The grasshopper's among some grassy hills.

JOHN KEATS.

THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET.

GREEN little vaulter in the sunny grass,
Catching your heart up at the feel of June, —
Sole voice that's heard amidst the lazy noon
When even the bees lag at the summoning brass ;
And you, warm little housekeeper, who class
With those who think the candles come too soon,
Loving the fire, and with your tricksome tune
Nick the glad silent moments as they pass !

O sweet and tiny cousins, that belong,
One to the fields, the other to the hearth,
Both have your sunshine ; both, though small,
are strong
At your clear hearts ; and both seem given to
earth

To sing in thoughtful ears this natural song, —
In doors and out, summer and winter, mirth.

LEIGH HUNT.

THE CRICKET.

LITTLE inmate, full of mirth,
Chirping on my kitchen hearth,
Whereso'er be thine abode
Always harbinger of good,
Pay me for thy warm retreat
With a song more soft and sweet ;
In return thou shalt receive
Such a strain as I can give.

Thus thy praise shall be expressed,
Inoffensive, welcome guest !
While the rat is on the scout,
And the mouse with curious snout,
With what vermin else infest
Every dish, and spoil the best ;
Frisking thus before the fire,
Thou hast all thy heart's desire.

Though in voice and shape they be
Formed as if akin to thee,
Thou surpasses, happier far,
Happiest grasshoppers that are ;
Theirs is but a summer's song, —
Thine endures the winter long,
Unimpaired and shrill and clear,
Melody throughout the year.

Neither night nor dawn of day
 Puts a period to thy play :
 Sing then — and extend thy span
 Far beyond the date of man.
 Wretched man, whose years are spent
 In repining discontent,
 Lives not, aged though he be,
 Half a span, compared with thee.

WILLIAM COWPER.

KATYDID.

I LOVE to hear thine earnest voice,
 Wherever thou art hid,
 Thou testy little dogmatist,
 Thon pretty Katydid !
 Thon mindest me of gentlefolks, —
 Old gentlefolks are they, —
 Thou say'st an undisputed thing
 In such a solemn way.

Thou art a female, Katydid !
 I know it by the trill
 That quivers through thy piercing notes,
 So petulant and shrill.
 I think there is a knot of you
 Beneath the hollow tree, —
 A knot of spinster Katydids, —
 Do Katydids drink tea ?

O, tell me where did Katy live,
 And what did Katy do ?
 Aud was she very fair and young,
 And yet so wicked too ?
 Did Katy love a naughty man,
 Or kiss more cheeks than one ?
 I warrant Katy did no more
 Than many a Kate has done.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

TO A LOUSE,

ON SEEING ONE ON A LADY'S BONNET AT CHURCH.

Ha ! whare ye gaun, ye crawlin' ferlie ?
 Your impudence protects you sairly :
 I canna say but ye strunt rarely
 Owre gauze an' lace ;
 Though, faith ! I fear ye dine but sparely
 On sic a place.

Ye ugly, creepin', blastit wonner,
 Detested, shunned by saunt an' sinner,
 How dare you set your fit upon her,
 Sae fine a lady ?
 Gae somewhere else, and seek your dinner
 On some poor body.

Swith, in some beggar's haffet squattle ;
 There ye may creep and sprawl and sprattle
 Wi' ither kindred, jumping cattle,
 In shoals and nations ;
 Whare horn nor bane ne'er daur unsettle
 Your thick plantations.

Now haud you there, ye 're out o' sight,
 Below the fatt'rels, snug an' tight ;
 Na, faith ye yet ! ye 'll no be right
 Till ye 've got on it,
 The very tapmost tow'ring height
 O' Miss's bonnet.

My sooth ; right bauld ye set your nose out,
 As plump and gray as ony grozet ;
 O for some rank, mercurial rozet,
 Or fell, red smeddum !
 I 'd gie you sic a hearty dose o't,
 Wad dress your droddum !

I wad na been surprised to spy
 You on an auld wife's flannen toy ;
 Or aiblins some bit duddie boy,
 On 's wyliecoat ;
 But Miss's fine Lunardi, fie !
 How daur ye do 't ?

O Jenny, dinna toss your head,
 An' set your beauties a' abroad !
 Ye little ken what cursèd speed
 The blastie 's makin' !
 Thae winks and finger-ends, I dread,
 Are notice takin' !

O wad some power the giftie gie us
 To see oursel's as others see us !
 It wad frae monie a blunder free us,
 And foolish notion :
 What airs in dress an' gait wad lea'e us,
 And ev'n devotion !

ROBERT BURNS.

REMONSTRANCE WITH THE SNAILS.

Ye little snails,
 With slippery tails,
 Who noiselessly travel
 Along this gravel,
 By a silvery path of slime unsightly,
 I learn that you visit my pea-rows nightly.
 Felonious your visit, I guess !
 And I give you this warning,
 That, every morning,
 I 'll strictly examine the pods ;
 And if one I hit on,
 With slaver or spat on,
 Your next meal will be with the gods.

I own you're a very ancient race,
 And Greece and Babylon were amid ;
 You have tenanted many a royal dome,
 And dwelt in the oldest pyramid ;
 The source of the Nile !— O, you have been there !
 In the ark was your floodless bed ;
 On the moonless night of Marathon
 You crawled o'er the mighty dead ;
 But still, though I reverence your ancestries,
 I don't see why you should nibble my peas.

The meadows are yours, — the hedgerow and brook,
 You may bathe in their dews at morn ;
 By the aged sea you may sound your shells,
 On the mountains erect your horn ;
 The fruits and the flowers are your rightful dowers,
 Then why — in the name of wonder —
 Should my six pea-rows be the only cause
 To excite your midnight plunder ?

I have never disturbed your slender shells ;
 You have hung round my aged walk ;
 And each night have sat, till he died in his fat,
 Beneath his own cabbage-stalk :
 But now you must fly from the soil of your sires ;
 Then put on your liveliest crawl,
 And think of your poor little snails at home,
 Now orphans or emigrants all.

Utensils domestic and civil and social
 I give you an evening to pack up ;
 But if the moon of this night does not rise on
 your flight,
 To-morrow I'll hang each man Jack up.
 You'll think of my peas and your thievish
 tricks,
 With tears of slime, when crossing the *Styæ*.

ANONYMOUS.

THE HOUSEKEEPER.

THE frugal snail, with forecast of repose,
 Carries his house with him where'er he goes ;
 Peeps out, — and if there comes a shower of rain,
 Retreats to his small domicile again.
 Touch but a tip of him, a horn, — 't is well, —
 He curls up in his sanctuary shell.
 He's his own landlord, his own tenant ; stay
 Long as he will, he dreads no Quarter Day.
 Himself he boards and lodges ; both invites
 And feasts himself ; sleeps with himself o' nights.
 He spares the upholsterer trouble to procure
 Chattels : himself is his own furniture,
 And his sole riches. Wheresoe'er he roams, —
 Knock when you will, — he's sure to be at
 home.

CHARLES LAMB.

TO A MOSQUITO.

FAIR insect, that, with thread-like legs spread out,
 And blood-extracting bill, and filmy wing,
 Dost murmur, as thou slowly sail'st about,
 In pitiless ears, full many a plaintive thing,
 And tell'st how little our large veins should bleed,
 Would we but yield them freely in thy need ;

I call thee stranger, for the town, I ween,
 Has not the honor of so proud a birth ;
 Thou com'st from Jersey meadows, broad and
 green,
 The offspring of the gods, though born on earth.

At length thy pinions fluttered in Broadway, —
 Ah, there were fairy steps, and white necks
 kissed

By wanton airs, and eyes whose killing ray
 Shone through the snowy veils like stars through
 mist !

And, fresh as morn, on many a cheek and chin,
 Bloomed the bright blood through the transpar-
 ent skin.

O, these were sights to touch an anchorite !—
 What, do I hear thy slender voice complain ?
 Thou walest, when I talk of beauty's light,
 As if it brought the memory of pain :
 Thou art a wayward being, — well, come near,
 And pour thy tale of sorrow in my ear.

What say'st thou, slanderer ? " Rouge makes
 thee sick,
 And China bloom at best is sorry food ;
 And Rowland's Kalydor, if laid on thick,
 Poisons the thirsty wretch that bores for blood " ?
 Go, 't was a just reward that met thy crime, —
 But shun the sacrilege another time.

That bloom was made to look at, not to touch,
 To worship, not approach, that radiant white ;
 And well might sudden vengeance light on such
 As dared, like thee, most impiously to bite.
 Thou should'st have gazed at distance, and ad-
 mired,
 Murmured thy adoration, and retired.

Thou'rt welcome to the town ; but why come here
 To bleed a brother poet, gaunt like thee ?
 Alas ! the little blood I have is dear,
 And thin will be the banquet drawn from me.
 Look round, — the pale-eyed sisters, in my cell,
 Thy old acquaintance, Song and Famine, dwell.

Try some plump alderman : and suck the blood
 Enriched with generous wine, and costly meat ;
 In well-filled skins, soft as thy native mud,
 Fix thy light pump, and raise thy freckled feet.

Go to the men for whom, in ocean's halls,
The oyster breeds, and the green turtle sprawls.

There corks are drawn, and the red vintage flows,
To fill the swelling veins for thee ; and now
The ruddy cheek, and now the ruddier nose,
Shall tempt thee as thou flittest round the brow ;
And when the hour of sleep its quiet brings,
No angry hand shall rise to brush thy wings.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

—♦—
GOD EVERYWHERE IN NATURE.

How desolate were nature, and how void
Of every charm, how like a naked waste
Of Africa, were not a present God
Beheld employing, in its various scenes,
His active might to animate and adorn !
What life and beauty, when, in all that breathes,
Or moves, or grows, his hand is viewed at work !
When it is viewed unfolding every bud,

Each blossom tingeing, shaping every leaf,
Wafting each cloud that passes o'er the sky,
Rolling each billow, moving every wing
That fans the air, and every warbling throat
Heard in the tuneful woodlands ! In the least
As well as in the greatest of his works
Is ever manifest his presence kind ;
As well in swarms of glittering insects, seen
Quick to and fro within a foot of air,
Dancing a merry hour, then seen no more,
As in the systems of resplendent worlds,
Through time revolving in unbounded space.
His eye, while comprehending in one view
The whole creation, fixes full on me ;
As on me shines the sun with his full blaze,
While o'er the hemisphere he spreads the same,
His hand, while holding oceans in its palm,
And compassing the skies, surrounds my life,
Guards the poor rushlight from the blast of
death.

CARLOS WILCOX.

POEMS



PEACE AND WAR

The Star-spangled banner.

O say! can you see by the Dawn's early light
That so proudly we hail'd at the twilight's last gleaming,
Whose broad stripes and bright stars through the clouds of the fight,
O'er the ramparts we watch'd were so gallantly streaming?

And the rocket's red glare - the bomb bursting in air

Gave proof through the night that our flag was still there?

O say, does that Star-spangled banner yet wave

O'er the land of the free & the home of the brave? -

J. A. Key

POEMS OF PEACE AND WAR.

WAR.

WAR FOR THE SAKE OF PEACE.

FROM "BRITANNIA."

O FIRST of human blessings, and supreme !
Fair Peace ! how lovely, how delightful thou !
By whose wide tie the kindred sons of men
Like brothers live, in amity combined
And unsuspecting faith ; while honest toil
Gives every joy, and to those joys a right
Which idle, barbarous rapine but usurps.
Pure is thy reign ; when, unaccursed by blood,
Naught, save the sweetness of indulgent showers,
Trickling, distills into the vernal glebe ;
Instead of mangled carcasses, sad seen,
When the blithe sheaves lie scattered o'er the
field ;

When only shining shares, the crooked knife,
And hooks imprint the vegetable wound ;
When the land blushes with the rose alone,
The falling fruitage, and the bleeding vine.
O Peace ! thou source and soul of social life ;
Beneath whose calm inspiring influence
Science his views enlarges, Art refines,
And swelling commerce opens all her ports ;
Blessed be the man divine who gives us thee !
Who bids the trumpet hush his horrid clang,
Nor blow the giddy nations into rage ;
Who sheathes the murderous blade ; the deadly
gun

Into the well-piled armory returns ;
And, every vigor from the work of death
To grateful industry converting, makes
The country flourish and the city smile.
Unviolated, him the virgin sings,
And him the smiling mother to her train.
Of him the shepherd in the peaceful dale
Chants ; and, the treasures of his labor sure,
The husbandman of him, as at the plow
Or team he toils. With him the sailor soothes,
Beneath the trembling moon, the midnight wave ;
And the full city, warm, from street to street
And shop to shop responsive, rings of him.

Nor joys one land alone ; his praise extends
Far as the sun rolls the diffusive day ;
Far as the breeze can bear the gifts of peace,
Till all the happy nations catch the song.

What would not, Peace ! the patriot bear for
thee ?

What painful patience ? What incessant care ?
What mixed anxiety ? What sleepless toil ?
E'en from the rash protected, what reproach ?
For he thy value knows ; thy friendship he
To human nature : but the better thou,
The richer of delight, sometimes the more
Inevitable WAR, — when ruffian force
Awakes the fury of an injured state.
E'en the good patient man whom reason rules,
Roused by bold insult and injurious rage,
With sharp and sudden check the astonished sons
Of violence confounds ; firm as his cause
His bolder heart ; in awful justice clad ;
His eyes effulging a peculiar fire :
And, as he charges through the prostrate war,
His keen arm teaches faithless men no more
To dare the sacred vengeance of the just.

Then ardent rise ! O, great in vengeance rise !
O'erturn the proud, teach rapine to restore ;
And, as you ride sublimely round the world,
Make every vessel stoop, make every state
At once their welfare and their duty know.

JAMES THOMSON

PEACE, NO PEACE.

FROM "KING JOHN."

KING PHILIP. By heaven, lady, you shall have
no cause

To curse the fair proceedings of this day.
Have I not pawned to you my majesty ?

CONSTANCE. You have beguiled me with a
counterfeit,

Resembling majesty ; which, being touched and
tried,

Proves valueless : you are forsworn, forsworn ;
You came in arms to spill mine enemies' blood,
But now in arms you strengthen it with yours :
The grappling vigor and rough frown of war
Is cold, in amity and painted peace,
And our oppression hath made up this league :

Arm, arm, you heavens, against these perjured
kings!

A widow cries; be husband to me, heavens!
Let not the hours of this ungodly day
Wear out the day in peace; but, ere sunset,
Set armed discord 'twixt these perjured kings!
Hear me, O, hear me!

AUSTRIA. Lady Constance, peace.
CONSTANCE. War! war! no peace! peace is to
me a war.

SHAKESPEARE.

MARTIAL ELEGY.

How glorious fall the valiant, sword in hand,
In front of battle for their native land!
But O, what ills await the wretch that yields,
A recreant outcast from his country's fields!
The monarch whom he loves shall quit her home,
An aged father at his side shall roam;
His little ones shall weeping with him go,
And a young wife participate his woe;
While, scorned and scowled upon by every face,
They pine for food, and beg from place to place.

Stain of his breed! dishonoring manhood's
form,
All ills shall cleave to him:— Affliction's storm
Shall blind him, wandering in the vale of years,
Till, lost to all but ignominious fears,
He shall not blush to leave a recreant's name,
And children, like himself, inured to shame.

But we will combat for our fathers' land,
And we will drain the life-blood where we stand
To save our children:— fight ye side by side,
And serried close, ye men of youthful pride,
Disdaining fear, and deeming light the cost
Of life itself in glorious battle lost.

Leave not our sires to stem the unequal fight,
Whose limbs are nerved no more with buoyant
might;
Nor, lagging backward, let the younger breast
Permit the man of age (a sight unblessed)
To welter in the combat's foremost thrust,
His hoary head disheveled in the dust,
And venerable bosom bleeding bare.

But youth's fair form, though fall'n, is ever
fair,
And beautiful in death the boy appears,
The hero boy, that dies in blooming years:
In man's regret he lives, and woman's tears;
More sacred than in life, and lovelier far
For having perished in the front of war.

From the Greek of TYRTÆUS,
by THOMAS CAMPBELL.

BATTLE OF THE ANGELS.

FROM "PARADISE LOST."

THE ARRAY

Now went forth the morn,
Such as in highest heaven, arrayed in gold
Empyrean; from before her vanished night,
Shot through with orient beams; when all the
plain
Covered with thick embattled squadrons bright,
Chariots, and flaming arms, and fiery steeds,
Reflecting blaze on blaze, first met his view.

Clouds began
To darken all the hill, and smoke to roll
In dusky wreaths, reluctant flames, the sign
Of wrath awaked; nor with less dread the loud
Ethereal trumpet from on high 'gan blow;
At which command the powers militant
That stood for heaven, in mighty quadrate joined
Of union irresistible, moved on
In silence their bright legions, to the sound
Of instrumental harmony, that breathed
Heroic ardor to adventurous deeds
Under their godlike leaders, in the cause
Of God and his Messiah. On they move
Indissolubly firm; nor obvious hill,
Nor straitening vale, nor wood, nor stream, divides
Their perfect ranks: for high above the ground
Their march was, and the passive air upbore
Their nimble tread. As when the total kind
Of birds, in orderly array on wing,
Came summoned over Eden to receive
Their names of thee; so over many a tract
Of heaven they marched, and many a province
wide,
Tenfold the length of this terrene; at last,
Far in the horizon to the north appeared
From skirt to skirt a fiery region, stretched
In battailous aspect, and nearer view
Bristled with upright beams innumerable
Of rigid spears, and helmets thronged, and shields
Various, with boastful argument portrayed,
The banded powers of Satan hasting on
With furious expedition; for they weened
That selfsame day, by fight, or by surprise,
To win the mount of God, and on his throne
To set the envier of his state, the proud
Aspirer; but their thoughts proved fond and vain
In the midway: though strange to us it seemed
At first, that angel should with angel war,
And in fierce hosting meet, who went to meet
So oft in festivals of joy and love
Unanimous, as sons of one great Sire,
Hymning the Eternal Father. But the shout
Of battle now began, and rushing sound
Of onset ended soon each milder thought.
High in the midst, exalted as a god,

The apostate in his sun-bright chariot sat,
 Idol of majesty divine, inclosed
 With flaming cherubim, and golden shields;
 Then lighted from his gorgeous throne, for now
 'Twixt host and host but narrow space was left,
 A dreadful interval, and front to front
 Presented stood in terrible array
 Of hideous length : before the cloudy van,
 On the rough edge of battle ere it joined,
 Satan, with vast and haughty strides advanced,
 Came towering, armed in adamant and gold.

THE CONFLICT.

Michaël bid sound

The archangel trumpet; through the vast of
 heaven

It sounded, and the faithful armies rang
 Hosanna to the Highest : nor stood at gaze
 The adverse legions, nor less hideous joined
 The horrid shock. Now storming fury rose,
 And clamor, such as heard in heaven till now
 Was never; arms on armor clashing brayed
 Horrible discord, and the madding wheels
 Of brazen chariots ragged; dire was the noise
 Of conflict; overhead the dismal hiss
 Of fiery darts in flaming volleys flew,
 And flying vaulted either host with fire.
 So under fiery cope together rushed
 Both battles main, with ruinous assault
 And inextinguishable rage. All heaven
 Resounded; and had earth heen then, all earth
 Had to her center shook. . . .

. . . . Deeds of eternal fame
 Were done, but infinite : for wide was spread
 That war, and various : sometimes on firm ground
 A standing fight, then, soaring on main wing,
 Tormented all the air; all air seemed then
 Conflicting fire. . . .

Forthwith (behold the excellence, the power
 Which God hath in his mighty angels placed !)
 Their arms away they threw, and to the hills
 (For earth hath this variety from heaven,
 Of pleasure situate in hill and dale),
 Light as the lightning glimpse they ran, they
 flew,

From their foundations loosening to and fro,
 They plucked the seated hills, with all their load,
 Rocks, waters, woods, and by the shaggy tops
 Uplifting bore them in their hands : amaze,
 Be sure, and terror, seized the rebel host,
 When coming towards them so dread they saw
 The bottom of the mountains upward turned,

. . . . and on their heads
 Main promontories flung, which in the air
 Came shadowing, and oppressed whole legions
 armed ;

Their armor helped their harm, crushed in and
 bruised

Into their substance pent, which wrought them
 pain

Implacable, and many a dolorous groan ;
 Long struggling underneath, ere they could wind
 Out of such prison, though spirits of purest light,
 Purest at first, now gross by sinning grown.

The rest, in imitation, to like arms

Betook them, and the neighboring hills uptore :

So hills amid the air encountered hills,

Hurled to and fro with jaculation dire,

That underground they fought in dismal shade ;

Infernal noise ! war seemed a civil game

To this uproar ; horrid confusion heaped

Upon confusion rose.

THE VICTOR.

So spake the Son, and into terror changed

His countenance too severe to be beheld,

And full of wrath bent on his enemies.

At once the four spread out their starry wings

With dreadful shade contiguous, and the orbs

Of his fierce chariot rolled, as with the sound

Of torrent floods, or of a numerous host.

He on his impious foes right onward drove,

Gloomy as night : under his burning wheels

The steadfast empyréan shook throughout,

All but the throne itself of God. Full soon

Among them he arrived ; in his right hand

Grasping ten thousand thunders, which he sent

Before him, such as in their souls infix'd

Plagues : they, astonished, all resistance lost,

All courage ; down their idol weapons dropt ;

O'er shields, and helms, and helmeted heads he
 rode

Of thrones and mighty seraphim prostrate,

That wished the mountains now might be again

Thrown on them, as a shelter from his ire.

Nor less on either side tempestuous fell

His arrows, from the fourfold-visaged four

Distinct with eyes, and from the living wheels

Distinct alike with multitude of eyes ;

One spirit in them ruled ; and every eye

Glared lightning, and shot forth pernicious fire

Among the accursed, that withered all their
 strength,

And of their wonted vigor left them drained,

Exhausted, spiritless, afflicted, fallen.

Yet half his strength he put not forth, but
 checked

His thunder in mid volley ; for he meant

Not to destroy, but root them out of heaven :

The overthrown he raised, and as a herd

Of goats or timorous flock together thronged,

Drove them before him thunderstruck, pursued

With terrors and with furies, to the bounds

And crystal wall of heaven ; which, opening wide,
 Rolled inward, and a spacious gap disclosed
 Into the wasteful deep : the moustrous sight
 Struck them with horror backward, but far worse
 Urged them behind : headlong themselves they
 threw
 Down from the verge of heaven ; eternal wrath
 Burnt after them to the bottónless pit.

MILTON.

—◆—
 THE BALLAD OF AGINCOURT.

FAIR stood the wind for France,
 When we our sails advance,
 Nor now to prove our chance
 Longer will tarry ;
 But putting to the main,
 At Kaux, the mouth of Seine,
 With all his martial train,
 Landed King Harry,

And taking many a fort,
 Furnished in warlike sort,
 Marched towards Agincourt
 In happy hour, —
 Skirmishing day by day
 With those that stopped his way,
 Where the French general lay
 With all his power,

Which in his height of pride,
 King Henry to deride,
 His ransom to provide
 To the king sending ;
 Which he neglects the while,
 As from a nation vile,
 Yet, with an angry smile,
 Their fall portending.

And turning to his men,
 Quoth our brave Henry then :
 Though they to one be ten,
 Be not amazèd ;
 Yet have we well begun,
 Battles so bravely won
 Have ever to the sun
 By fame been raisèd.

And for myself, quoth he,
 This my full rest shall be ;
 England ne'er mourn for me,
 Nor more esteem me,
 Victor I will remain,
 Or on this earth lie slain ;
 Never shall she sustain
 Loss to redeem me.

Poitiers and Cressy tell,
 When most their pride did swell,
 Under our swonds they fell ;
 No less our skill is
 Than when our grandsire great,
 Claiming the regal seat,
 By many a warlike feat
 Lopped the French lilies.

The Duke of York so dread
 The eager vaward led ;
 With the main Henry sped,
 Amongst his henchmen,
 Excester had the rear, —
 A braver man not there :
 O Lord ! how hot they were
 On the false Frenchmen !

They now to fight are gone ;
 Armor on armor shone ;
 Drum now to drum did groan, —
 To hear was wonder ;
 That with the cries they make
 The very earth did shake ;
 Trumpet to trumpet spake,
 Thunder to thunder.

Well it thine age became,
 O noble Erpingham !
 Which did the signal aim,
 To our hid forces ;
 When, from a meadow by,
 Like a storm, suddenly,
 The English archery
 Struck the French-horses

With Spanish yew so strong,
 Arrows a cloth-yard long,
 That like to serpents stung,
 Piercing the weather ;
 None from his fellow starts,
 But playing manly parts,
 And, like true English hearts,
 Stuck close together.

When down their bows they threw,
 And forth their bilboes drew,
 And on the French they flew,
 Not one was tardy ;
 Arms were from shoulders sent ;
 Scalps to the teeth were rent ;
 Down the French peasants went ;
 Our men were hardy.

This while our noble king,
 His broadsword brandishing,
 Down the French host did ding,
 As to o'erwhelm it ;

And many a deep wound lent,
His arms with blood besprent,
And many a cruel dent
Bruis'd his helmet.

Glo'ster, that duke so good,
Next of the royal blood,
For famous England stood
With his brave brother,
Clarence, in steel so bright,
Though but a maiden knight,
Yet in that furious fight
Scarce such another.

Warwick in blood did wade ;
Oxford the foe invade,
And cruel slaughter made,
Still as they ran up.
Suffolk his axe did ply ;
Beaumont and Willoughby
Bare them right doughtily,
Ferrers and Fanhope.

Upon St. Crispin's day
Fought was this noble fray,
Which fame did not delay
To England to carry ;
O, when shall Englishmen
With such acts fill a pen,
Or England breed again
Such a King Harry ?

MICHAEL DRAYTON.

THE HEART OF THE BRUCE.

It was upon an April morn,
While yet the frost lay hoar,
We heard Lord James's bugle-horn
Sound by the rocky shore.

Then down we went, a hundred knights,
All in our dark array,
And flung our armor in the ships
That rode within the bay.

We spoke not as the shoro grew less,
But gazed in silence back,
Where the long billows swept away
The foam behind our track.

And aye the purple hues decayed
Upon the fading hill,
And but one heart in all that ship
Was tranquil, cold, and still.

The good Lord Douglas paced the deck,
And O, his face was wan !
Unlike the flush it used to wear
When in the battle-van. —

“ Come hither, come hither, my trusty knight,
Sir Simon of the Lee ;
There is a freit lies near my soul
I fain would tell to thee.

“ Thou know'st the words King Robert spoke
Upon his dying day :
How he bade take his noble heart
And carry it far away ;

“ And lay it in the holy soil
Where once the Saviour trod,
Since he might not bear the blessèd Cross,
Nor strike one blow for God.

“ Last night as in my bed I lay,
I dream'd a dreary dream : —
Methought I saw a Pilgrim stand
In the moonlight's quivering beam.

“ His robe was of the azure dye,
Snow-white his scattered hairs,
And even such a cross he bore
As good St. Andrew bears.

“ ‘ Why go ye forth, Lord James,' he said,
‘ With spear and belted brand ?
Why do you take its dearest pledge
From this our Scottish land ?

“ ‘ The sultry breeze of Galilee
Creeps through its groves of palm,
The olives on the Holy Mount
Stand glittering in the calm.

“ ‘ But 't is not there that Scotland's heart
Shall rest by God's decree,
Till the great angel calls the dead
To rise from earth and sea !

“ ‘ Lord James of Douglas, mark my rede !
That heart shall pass once more
In fiery fight against the foe,
As it was wont of yore.

“ ‘ And it shall pass beneath the Cross,
And save King Robert's vow ;
But other hands shall bear it back,
Not, James of Douglas, thou !

“ Now, by thy knightly faith, I pray,
Sir Simon of the Lee, —
For truer friend had never man
Than thou hast been to me, —

“ If ne'er upon the Holy Land
'T is mine in life to tread,
Bear thou to Scotland's kindly earth
The relics of her dead.”

The tear was in Sir Simon's eye
 As he wrung the warrior's hand, —
 "Betide me weal, betide me woe,
 I'll hold by thy command.

"But if in battle-front, Lord James,
 'Tis ours once more to ride,
 Nor force of man, nor craft of fiend,
 Shall cleave me from thy side!"

And aye we sailed and aye we sailed
 Across the weary sea,
 Until one morn the coast of Spain
 Rose grimly on our lee.

And as we rounded to the port,
 Beneath the watch-tower's wall,
 We heard the clash of the atabals,
 And the trumpet's wavering call.

"Why sounds yon Eastern music here
 So wantonly and long,
 And whose the crowd of armèd men
 That round yon standard throng?"

"The Moors have come from Africa
 To spoil and waste and slay,
 And King Alonzo of Castile
 Must fight with them to-day."

"Now shame it were," cried good Lord James,
 "Shall never be said of me
 That I and mine have turned aside
 From the Cross in jeopardy!"

"Have down, have down, my merry men all, —
 Have down unto the plain;
 We'll let the Scottish lion loose
 Within the fields of Spain!"

"Now welcome to me, noble lord,
 Thou and thy stalwart power;
 Dear is the sight of a Christian knight,
 Who comes in such an hour!"

"Is it for bond or faith you come,
 Or yet for golden fee?
 Or bring ye France's lilies here,
 Or the flower of Burgundie?"

"God greet thee well, thou valiant king,
 Thee and thy belted peers, —
 Sir James of Douglas am I called,
 And these are Scottish spears.

"We do not fight for bond or plight,
 Nor yet for golden fee;
 But for the sake of our blessèd Lord,
 Who died upon the tree.

"We bring our great King Robert's heart
 Across the weltering wave,
 To lay it in the holy soil
 Hard by the Saviour's grave.

"True pilgrims we, by land or sea,
 Where danger bars the way;
 And therefore are we here, Lord King,
 To ride with thee this day!"

The King has bent his stately head,
 And the tears were in his eyne, —
 "God's blessing on thee, noble knight,
 For this brave thought of thine!"

"I know thy name full well, Lord James;
 And honored may I be,
 That those who fought beside the Bruce
 Should fight this day for me!"

"Take thou the leading of the van,
 And charge the Moors amain;
 There is not such a lance as thine
 In all the host of Spain!"

The Douglas turned towards us then,
 O, but his glance was high! —
 "There is not one of all my men
 But is as bold as I."

"There is not one of all my knights
 But bears as true a spear, —
 Then onward, Scottish gentlemen,
 And think King Robert's here!"

The trumpets blew, the cross-bolts flew,
 The arrows flashed like flame,
 As spur in side, and spear in rest,
 Against the foe we came.

And many a bearded Saracen
 Went down, both horse and man;
 For through their ranks we rode like corn,
 So furiously we ran!

But in behind our path they closed,
 Though fain to let us through,
 For they were forty thousand men,
 And we were wondrous few.

We might not see a lance's length,
 So dense was their array,
 But the long fell sweep of the Scottish blade
 Still held them hard at bay.

"Make in! make in!" Lord Douglas cried, —
 "Make in, my brethren dear!
 Sir William of St. Clair is down;
 We may not leave him here!"

But thicker, thicker grew the swarm,
And sharper shot the rain,
And the horses reared amid the press,
But they would not charge again.

"Now Jesu help thee," said Lord James,
"Thou kind and true St. Clair!
An' if I may not bring thee off,
I'll die beside thee there!"

Then in his stirrups up he stood,
So lion-like and bold,
And held the precious heart aloft
All in its case of gold.

He flung it from him, far ahead,
And never spake he more,
But—"Pass thou first, thou dauntless heart,
As thou wert wont of yore!"

The roar of fight rose fiercer yet,
And heavier still the stour,
Till the spears of Spain came shivering in,
And swept away the Moor.

"Now praised be God, the day is won!
They fly o'er flood and fell,—
Why dost thou draw the rein so hard,
Good knight, that fought so well?"

"O, ride ye on, Lord King!" he said,
"And leave the dead to me,
For I must keep the dreariest watch
That ever I shall see!"

"There lies, above his master's heart,
The Douglas, stark and grim;
And woe is me I should be here,
Not side by side with him!"

"The world grows cold, my arm is old,
And thin my lyart hair,
And all that I loved best on earth
Is stretched before me there.

"O Bothwell banks, that bloom so bright
Beneath the sun of May!
The heaviest cloud that ever blew
Is bound for you this day.

"And Scotland! thou mayst veil thy head
In sorrow and in pain:
The sorest stroke upon thy brow
Hath fallen this day in Spain!"

"We'll bear them back unto our ship,
We'll bear them o'er the sea,
And lay them in the hallowed earth
Within our own countrie.

"And be thou strong of heart, Lord King,
For this I tell thee sure,
The sod that drank the Douglas' blood
Shall never bear the Moor!"

The King he lighted from his horse,
He flung his brand away,
And took the Douglas by the hand,
So stately as he lay.

"God give thee rest, thou valiant soul!
That fought so well for Spain;
I'd rather half my land were gone,
So thou wert here again!"

We bore the good Lord James away,
And the priceless heart we bore,
And heavily we steered our ship
Towards the Scottish shore.

No welcome greeted our return,
Nor clang of martial tread,
But all were dumb and hushed as death
Before the mighty dead.

We laid our chief in Douglas Kirk,
The heart in fair Melrose;
And woful men were we that day,—
God grant their souls repose!

WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE AYTOUN.

BEAL' AN DHUINE.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE."

THERE is no breeze upon the fern,
No ripple on the lake,
Upon her eyrie nods the erne,
The deer has sought the brake;
The small birds will not sing aloud,
The springing trout lies still,
So darkly glooms yon thunder-cloud,
That swathes, as with a purple shroud,
Benedi's distant hill.
Is it the thunder's solemn sound
That mutters deep and dread,
Or echoes from the groaning ground
The warrior's measured tread?
Is it the lightning's quivering glance
That on the thicket streams,
Or do they flash on spear and lance
The sun's retiring beams?
I see the dagger crest of Mar,
I see the Moray's silver star
Wave o'er the cloud of Saxon war,
That up the lake comes winding far!
To hero bounie for battle strife,
Or bard of martial lay,

'T were worth ten years of peaceful life,
One glance at their array !

Their light-armed archers far and near
Surveyed the tangled ground,
Their center ranks, with pike and spear,
A twilight forest frowned,
Their barbed horsemen, in the rear,
The stern battalia crowned.
No cymbal clashed, no clarion rang,
Still were the pipe and drum ;
Save heavy tread, and armor's clang,
The sullen march was dumb.
They breathed no wind their crests to shake,
Or wave their flags abroad ;
Scarce the frail aspen seemed to quake,
That shadowed o'er their road.
Their vaward scouts no tidings bring,
Can rouse no lurking foe,
Nor spy a trace of living thing,
Save when they stirred the roe ;
The host moves like a deep sea wave,
Where rise no rocks its pride to brave,
High swelling, dark, and slow.
The lake is passed, and now they gain
A narrow and a broken plain,
Before the Trosach's rugged jaws ;
And here the horse and spearmen pause,
While, to explore the dangerous glen,
Dive through the pass, the archer men.

At once there rose so wild a yell
Within that dark and narrow dell,
As all the fiends, from heaven that fell,
Had pealed the banner cry of hell !
Forth from the pass in tumult driven,
Like chaff before the wind of heaven,
The archery appear :
For life ! for life ! their flight they ply —
And shriek, and shout, and battle-ery,
And plaids and bonnets waving high,
And broadswords flashing to the sky,
Are maddening in the rear.
Onward they drive, in dreadful race,
Pursuers and pursued ;
Before that tide of flight and chase,
How shall it keep its rooted place,
The spearmen's twilight wood ?
— "Down, down," cried Mar, "your lances down !
Bear back both friend and foe !"
Like reeds before the tempest's frown,
That serried grove of lances brown
At once lay leveled low ;
And closely shouldering side to side,
The bristling ranks the onset bide. —
— "We 'll quell the savage mountaineer,
As their Tinchel* cows the game ;

* A circle of sportsmen, surrounding the deer.

They come as fleet as forest deer,
We 'll drive them back as tame."

Bearing before them, in their course,
The relics of the archer force,
Like wave with crest of sparkling foam,
Right onward did Clan-Alpine come.
Above the tide, each broadsword bright
Was brandishing like beam of light,
Each targe was dark below ;
And with the ocean's mighty swing,
When heaving to the tempest's wing,
They hurled them on the foe.
I heard the lance's shivering crash,
As when the whirlwind rends the ash ;
I heard the broadsword's deadly clang,
As if a hundred anvils rang !
But Moray wheeled his rearward rank
Of horsemen on Clan-Alpine's flank —
"My bannerman, advance !
I see," he cried, "their columns shake.
Now, gallants ! for your ladies' sake,
Upon them with the lance !"
The horsemen dashed among the rout,
As deer break through the broom ;
Their steeds are stout, their swords are out,
They soon make lightsome room.
Clan-Alpine's best are backward borne —
Where, where was Roderick then ?
One blast upon his bugle-horn
Were worth a thousand men !
And reflux through the pass of fear
The battle's tide was poured ;
Vanished the Saxon's struggling spear,
Vanished the mountain sword.
As Bracklinn's chasm, so black and steep,
Receives her roaring linn,
As the dark caverns of the deep
Suck the wild whirlpool in,
So did the deep and darksome pass
Devour the battle's mingled mass ;
None linger now upon the plain,
Save those who ne'er shall fight again.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

WATERLOO.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

THERE was a sound of revelry by night,
And Belgium's capital had gathered then
Her beauty and her chivalry, and bright
The lamps shone o'er fair women and brave men ;
A thousand hearts beat happily ; and when
Music arose with its voluptuous swell,
Soft eyes looked love to eyes which spake again,
And all went merry as a marriage-bell ;
But hush ! hark ! a deep sound strikes like a ris-
ing knell !

Did ye not hear it? — No; 't was but the wind,
Or the car rattling o'er the stony street;
On with the dance! let joy be unconfined!
No sleep till morn when Youth and Pleasure
meet

To chase the glowing Hours with flying feet, —
But, hark! — that heavy sound breaks in once
more,

As if the clouds its echo would repeat;
And nearer, clearer, deadlier than before!

Arm! arm! it is — it is — the cannon's opening
roar!

Within a windowed niche of that high hall
Sate Brunswick's fated chieftain; he did hear
That sound the first amidst the festival,
And caught its tone with Death's prophetic ear;
And when they smiled because he deemed it near,
His heart more truly knew that peal too well
Which stretched his father on a bloody bier,
And roused the vengeance blood alone could
quell:

He rushed into the field, and, foremost fighting,
fell.

Ah! then and there was hurrying to and fro,
And gathering tears, and tremblings of distress,
And cheeks all pale which but an hour ago
Blushed at the praise of their own loveliness;
And there were sudden partings, such as press
The life from out young hearts, and choking sighs
Which ne'er might be repeated: who would guess
If evermore should meet those mutual eyes,
Since upon night so sweet such awful morn could
rise!

And there was mounting in hot haste: the steed,
The mustering squadron, and the clattering car,
Went pouring forward with impetuous speed,
And swiftly forming in the ranks of war;
And the deep thunder peal on peal afar;
And near, the beat of the alarming drum
Roused up the soldier ere the morning star;
While thronged the citizens with terror dumb,
Or whispering with white lips, — "The foe! they
come! they come!"

And wild and high the "Cameron's gathering"
rose,

The war-note of Lochiel, which Albyn's hills
Have heard, — and heard, too, have her Saxon
foes:

How in the noon of night that pibroch thrills
Savage and shrill! But with the breath which
fills

Their mountain pipe, so fill the mountaineers
With the fierce native daring which instills

The stirring memory of a thousand years,
And Evan's, Donald's fame rings in each clans-
man's ears!

And Ardennes waves above them her green
leaves,

Dewy with nature's tear-drops, as they pass,
Grieving, if aught inanimate e'er grieves,
Over the unreturning brave, — alas!

Ere evening to be trodden like the grass
Which now beneath them, but above shall grow
In its next verdure, when this fiery mass
Of living valor, rolling on the foe,

And burning with high hope, shall molder cold
and low.

Last noon beheld them full of lusty life,
Last eve in Beauty's circle proudly gay,
The midnight brought the signal sound of strife,
The morn the marshaling in arms, — the day
Battle's magnificently stern array!

The thunder-clouds close o'er it, which when
rent

The earth is covered thick with other clay,
Which her own clay shall cover, heaped and
pent,

Rider and horse, — friend, foe, in one red
burial bleat!

Their praise is hymned by loftier harps than
mine;

Yet one I would select from that proud throng,
Partly because they blend me with his line,
And partly that I did his sire some wrong,
And partly that bright names will hallow song!
And his was of the bravest, and when showered
The death-bolts deadliest the thinned files
along,

Even where the thickest of war's tempest
lowered,

They reached no nobler breast than thine, young,
gallant Howard!

There have been tears and breaking hearts for
thee,

And mine were nothing, had I such to give;
But when I stood beneath the fresh green tree,
Which living waves where thou didst cease to
live,

And saw around me the wide field revive
With fruits and fertile promise, and the Spring
Come forth her work of gladness to contrive,
With all her reckless birds upon the wing,

I turned from all she brought to those she could
not bring.

I turned to thee, to thousands, of whom each
And one as all a ghastly gap did make

In his own kind and kindred, whom to teach
Forgetfulness were mercy for their sake ;
The Archangel's trump, not glory's, must awake
Those whom they thirst for ; though the sound
of Fame

May for a moment soothe, it cannot slake
The fever of vain longing, and the name
So honored but assumes a stronger, bitter claim.

They mourn, but smile at length ; and, smiling,
mourn :

The tree will wither long before it fall ;
The hull drives on, though mast and sail be torn ;
The roof-tree sinks, but molders on the hall
In massy hoariness ; the ruined wall
Stands when its wind-worn battlements are
gone ;

The bars survive the captive they intrall ;
The day drags through though storms keep
out the sun ;

And thus the heart will break, yet brokenly live on ;

Even as a broken mirror, which the glass
In every fragment multiplies, and makes
A thousand images of one that was
The same, and still the more, the more it breaks ;
And thus the heart will do which not forsakes,
Living in shattered guise, and still, and cold,
And bloodless, with its sleepless sorrow aches,
Yet withers on till all without is old,
Showing no visible sign, for such things are untold.

BYRON.

THE CHARGE AT WATERLOO.

ON came the whirlwind, — like the last
But fiercest sweep of tempest-blast ;
On came the whirlwind, — steel-gleams broke
Like lightning through the rolling smoke ;

The war was waked anew.

Three hundred cannon-mouths roared loud,
And from their throats, with flash and cloud,

Their showers of iron threw.

Beneath their fire, in full career,
Rushed on the ponderous cuirassier,
The lancer couched his ruthless spear,
And, hurrying as to havoc near,

The cohorts' eagles flew.

In one dark torrent, broad and strong,
The advancing onset rolled along,
Forth harbingered by fierce acclaim,
That, from the shroud of smoke and flame,
Pealed wildly the imperial name.

But on the British heart were lost
The terrors of the charging host ;
For not an eye the storm that viewed
Changed its proud glance of fortitude,

Nor was one forward footstep stayed,
As dropped the dying and the dead.
Fast as their ranks the thunders tear,
Fast they renewed each serried square ;
And on the wounded and the slain
Closed their diminished files again,
Till from their lmes scarce spears' lengths three,
Emerging from the smoke they see
Helmet and plume and panoply.

Then waked their fire at once !

Each musketeer's revolving knell

As fast, as regularly fell,

As when they practice to display

Their discipline on festal day.

Then down went helm and lance,

Down were the eagle-banners sent,

Down reeling steeds and riders went,

Corselets were pierced and pennons rent ;

And, to augment the fray,

Wheeled full against their staggering flanks,

The English horsemen's foaming ranks

Forced their resistless way.

Then to the musket-knell succeeds

The clash of swords, the neigh of steeds ;

As plies the smith his clanging trade,

Against the cuirass rang the blade ;

And while amid their close array

The well-served cannon rent their way,

And while amid their scattered band

Raged the fierce rider's bloody brand,

Recoiled in common rout and fear

Lancer and guard and cuirassier,

Horsemen and foot, — a mingled host, —

Their leaders fallen, their standards lost.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

MONTEREY.

WE were not many, — we who stood

Before the iron sleet that day ;

Yet many a gallant spirit would

Give half his years if but he could

Have been with us at Monterey.

Now here, now there, the shot it hailed

In deadly drifts of fiery spray,

Yet not a single soldier quailed

When wounded comrades round them wailed

Their dying shout at Monterey.

And on, still on our column kept,

Through walls of flame, its withering way ;

Where fell the dead, the living stept,

Still charging on the guns which swept

The slippery streets of Monterey.

The foe himself recoiled aghast,

When, striking where he strongest lay,

We swooped his flanking batteries past,
And, braving full their murderous blast,
Stormed home the towers of Monterey.

Our banners on those turrets wave,
And there our evening hughes play;
Where orange boughs above their grave,
Keep green the memory of the brave
Who fought and fell at Monterey.

We are not many, — we who pressed
Beside the brave who fell that day;
But who of us has not confessed
He'd rather share their warrior rest
Than not have been at Monterey?

CHARLES FENNO HOFFMAN.

BALAKLAVA.

O THE charge at Balaklava!
O that rash and fatal charge!
Never was a fiercer, braver,
Than that charge at Balaklava,
On the battle's bloody marge!
All the day the Russian columns,
Fortress huge, and blazing banks,
Poured their dread destructive volumes
On the French and English ranks, —
On the gallant allied ranks!
Earth and sky seemed rent asunder
By the loud incessant thunder!
When a strange but stern command —
Needless, heedless, rash command —
Came to Lucan's little band, —
Scarce six hundred men and horses
Of those vast contending forces: —
"England's lost unless you save her!
Charge the pass at Balaklava!"
O that rash and fatal charge,
On the battle's bloody marge!

Far away the Russian Eagles
Soar o'er smoking hill and dell,
And their hordes, like howling beagles,
Dense and countless, round them yell!
Thundering cannon, deadly mortar,
Sweep the field in every quarter!
Never, since the days of Jesus,
Trembled so the Chersonesus!
Here behold the Gallic Lilies —
Stout St. Louis' golden Lilies —
Float as erst at old Ramillies!
And beside them, lo! the Lion!
With her trophied Cross, is flying!
Glorious standards! — shall they waver
On the field of Balaklava?

No, by Heavens! at that command —
Sudden, rash, but stern command —
Charges Lucan's little band!
Brave Six Hundred! lo! they charge,
On the battle's bloody marge!

Down yon deep and skirted valley,
Where the crowded cannon play, —
Where the Czar's fierce cohorts rally,
Cossack, Calmuck, savage Kalli, —
Down that gorge they swept away!
Down that new Thermopylae,
Flashing swords and helmets see!
Underneath the iron shower,
To the brazen cannon's jaws,
Heedless of their deadly power,
Press they without fear or pause, —
To the very cannon's jaws!
Gallant Nolan, brave as Roland
At the field of Roncesvalles,
Dashes down the fatal valley,
Dashes on the bolt of death,
Shouting with his latest breath,
"Charge, then, gallants! do not waver,
Charge the pass at Balaklava!"
O that rash and fatal charge,
On the battle's bloody marge!

Now the bolts of volleyed thunder
Rend that little band asunder,
Steed and rider wildly screaming,
Screaming wildly, sink away;
Late so proudly, proudly gleaming,
Now but lifeless clods of clay, —
Now but bleeding clods of clay!
Never, since the days of Jesus,
Saw such sight the Chersonesus!
Yet your remnant, brave Six Hundred,
Presses onward, onward, onward,
Till they storm the bloody pass, —
Till, like brave Leonidas,
They storm the deadly pass,
Sabering Cossack, Calmuck, Kalli,
In that wild shot-rended valley, —
Drenched with fire and blood, like lava,
Awful pass at Balaklava!
O that rash and fatal charge,
On the battle's bloody marge!

For now Russia's rallied forces,
Swarming hordes of Cossack horses,
Trampling o'er the reeking corpses,
Drive the thinned assailants back,
Drive the feeble remnant back,
O'er their late heroic track!
Vain, alas! now rent and sundered,
Vain your struggles, brave Two Hundred!

Thrice your number lie asleep,
 In that valley dark and deep.
 Weak and wounded you retire
 From that hurricane of fire, —
 That tempestuous storm of fire, —
 But no soldiers, firmer, braver,
 Ever trod the field of fame,
 Than the Knights of Balaklava, —
 Honor to each hero's name !
 Yet their country long shall mourn
 For her rank so rashly shorn, —
 So gallantly, but madly shorn
 In that fierce and fatal charge,
 On the battle's bloody marge.

ALEXANDER B. MEEK.

CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE.

HALF a league, half a league,
 Half a league onward,
 All in the valley of Death
 Rode the six hundred.
 "Forward, the Light Brigade !
 Charge for the guns !" he said ;
 Into the valley of Death
 Rode the six hundred.

"Forward, the Light Brigade !"
 Was there a man dismayed ?
 Not though the soldier knew
 Some one had blundered :
 Theirs not to make reply,
 Theirs not to reason why,
 Theirs but to do and die :
 Into the valley of Death
 Rode the six hundred.

Cannon to right of them,
 Cannon to left of them,
 Cannon in front of them
 Volleyed and thundered ;
 Stormed at with shot and shell,
 Boldly they rode and well ;
 Into the jaws of Death,
 Into the mouth of Hell,
 Rode the six hundred.

Flashed all their sabers bare,
 Flashed as they turned in air,
 Sabering the gunners there,
 Charging an army, while
 All the world wondered :
 Plunged in the battery-smoke,
 Right through the line they broke :
 Cossack and Russian
 Reeled from the saber-stroke,
 Shattered and sundered.

Then they rode back, but not —
 Not the six hundred.

Cannon to right of them,
 Cannon to left of them,
 Cannon behind them
 Volleyed and thundered :
 Stormed at with shot and shell,
 While horse and hero fell,
 They that had fought so well
 Came through the jaws of Death
 Back from the mouth of Hell, —
 All that was left of them,
 Left of six hundred.

When can their glory fade ?
 O the wild charge they made !
 All the world wondered.
 Honor the charge they made !
 Honor the Light Brigade,
 Noble six hundred !

ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE BLACK REGIMENT.

[May 27, 1863.]

DARK as the clouds of even,
 Ranked in the western heaven,
 Waiting the breath that lifts
 All the dead mass, and drifts
 Tempest and falling brand
 Over a ruined land, —
 So still and orderly,
 Arm to arm, knee to knee,
 Waiting the great event,
 Stands the black regiment.

Down the long dusky line
 Teeth gleam and eyeballs shine ;
 And the bright bayonet,
 Bristling and firmly set,
 Flashed with a purpose grand,
 Long ere the sharp command
 Of the fierce rolling drum
 Told them their time had come,
 Told them what work was sent
 For the black regiment.

"Now," the flag-sergeant cried,
 "Though death and hell betide,
 Let the whole nation see
 If we are fit to be
 Free in this land ; or bound
 Down, like the whining hound, —
 Bound with red stripes of pain
 In our cold chains again !"
 O, what a shout there went
 From the black regiment !

“Charge!” Trump and drum awoke ;
 Onward the bondmen broke ;
 Bayonet and saber-stroke
 Vainly opposed their rush.
 Through the wild battle’s crush,
 With but one thought aflush,
 Driving their lords like chaff,
 In the guns’ mouths they laugh ;
 Or at the slippery brands
 Leaping with open hands,
 Down they tear man and horse,
 Down in their awful course ;
 Trampling with bloody heel
 Over the crashing steel, —
 All their eyes forward bent,
 Rushed the black regiment.

“Freedom!” their battle-cry, —
 “Freedom! or leave to die!”
 Ah! and they meant the word,
 Not as with us ’t is heard,
 Not a mere party shout ;
 They gave their spirits out,
 Trusted the end to God,
 And on the gory sod
 Rolled in triumphant blood.
 Glad to strike one free blow,
 Whether for weal or woe ;
 Glad to breathe one free breath,
 Though on the lips of death ;
 Praying, — alas! in vain! —
 That they might fall again,
 So they could once more see
 That burst to liberty!
 This was what “freedom” lent
 To the black regiment.

Hundreds on hundreds fell ;
 But they are resting well ;
 Scourges and shackles strong
 Never shall do them wrong.
 O, to the living few,
 Soldiers, be just and true!
 Hail them as comrades tried ;
 Fight with them side by side ;
 Never, in field or tent,
 Scorn the black regiment!

GEORGE HENRY BOKER.

OF THE WARRES IN IRELAND.

FROM HARRINGTON'S EPIGRAMS, BOOK IV. 6.

I PRAISED the speech, but cannot now abide it,
 That warre is sweet to those that have not try'd it ;
 For I have proved it now and plainly see 't,
 It is so sweet, it maketh all things sweet.
 At home Canarie wines and Greeke grow lothsome ;
 Here milk is Nectar, water tasteth toothsome.

There without baked, rost, boyl'd, it is no cheere,
 Bisket we like, and Bonny Clabo here.
 There we complaine of one wan rosted chick ;
 Here meat worse cookt ne're makes us sick.
 At home in silken sparrers, beds of Down,
 We scant can rest, but still tosse up and down ;
 Here we can sleep, a saddle to our pillow,
 A hedge the Curtaine, Canopy a Willow.
 There if a child but cry, O what a spite!
 Here we can brook three larums in one night.
 There homely rooms must be perfum'd with Roses ;
 Here match and powder ne're offend our noses.
 There from a storme of rain we run like Pullets ;
 Here we stand fast against a showre of bullets.
 Lo, then how greatly their opinions erre,
 That think there is no great delight in warre ;
 But yet for this, sweet warre, Ile be thy debtor,
 I shall forever love my home the better.

SIR JOHN HARRINGTON.

O, THE SIGHT ENTRANCING!

O, THE sight entrancing,
 When morning's beam is glancing
 O'er files arrayed
 With helm and blade,
 And plumes in the gay wind dancing,
 When hearts are all high beating,
 And the trumpet's voice repeating
 That song whose breath
 May lead to death,
 But never to retreating.
 Then, if a cloud comes over
 The brow of sire or lover,
 Think 't is the shade
 By vict'ry made,
 Whose wings right o'er us hover.
 O, the sight entrancing,
 When morning's beam is glancing
 O'er files arrayed
 With helm and blade,
 And plumes in the gay wind dancing.

Yet 't is not helm or feather, —
 For ask yon despot whether
 His plum'd hands
 Could bring such hands
 And hearts as ours together.
 Leave pomps to those who need 'em, —
 Adorn but man with freedom,
 And proud he braves
 The gaudiest slaves
 That crawl where monarchs lead 'em.
 The sword may pierce the beaver,
 Stone walls in time may sever,
 'T is mind alone,
 Worth steel and stone,

That keeps men free forever !
 O, the sight entrancing,
 When morning's beam is glancing
 O'er files arrayed
 With helm and blade,
 And plumes in the gay wind dancing.

THOMAS MOORE.

WAR'S LOUD ALARMS.

WAR's loud alarms
 Call me to arms ;
 Honor bids me quit thy charms ;
 To battle I must go.
 Entreat me then no more to stay,
 No longer can I brook delay,
 My soul is eager for the fray,
 And burns to meet the foe.
 Ne'er shall it be said
 A Briton bold from danger fled,
 Or sought to hide his craven head
 Within a lady's bower !
 The power of Cupid I defy,
 When Cambria's banner waves on high,
 When hurtles through the darkened sky
 The arrow's deadly shower.

Far o'er the plain,
 Loudly again,
 Sounds the trumpet's warlike strain,
 A signal to depart.
 Yet, dearest, when I 'm far from thee,
 In death, defeat, or victory,
 Thy form alone shall ever be
 Still nearest to my heart !
 In the battle-field,
 With spear to spear, and shield to shield,
 When we have made the Saxon yield,
 And bend his haughty knee,
 Then will my true and faithful heart
 At glory's call now doomed to part,
 Forsaking spear and shield and dart,
 Come fondly back to thee !

From the Welsh of TALHAIARN,
 by THOMAS OLIPHANT.

CAVALRY SONG.

OUR bugles sound gayly, To horse and away !
 And over the mountains breaks the day :
 Then ho ! brothers, ho ! for the ride or the fight,
 There are deeds to be done ere we slumber to-
 night !
 And whether we fight or whether we fall
 By saber-stroke or rifle-ball,
 The hearts of the free will remember us yet,
 And our country, our country will never
 forget !

Then mount and away ! let the coward delight
 To be lazy all day and safe all night ;
 Our joy is a charger, flecked with foam,
 And the earth is our bed and the saddle our home :
 And whether we fight, etc.

See yonder the ranks of the traitorous foe,
 And bright in the sunshine bayonets glow !
 Breathe a prayer, but no sigh ; think for what
 you would fight ;
 Then charge ! with a will, boys, and God for the
 right !
 And whether we fight, etc.

We have gathered again the red laurels of war ;
 We have followed the traitors fast and far ;
 But some who rose gayly this morn with the sun
 Lie bleeding and pale on the field they have won !
 But whether we fight, etc.

ROSSITER W. RAYMOND.

SONG OF THE CAVALRY.

FROM "ALICE OF MONMOUTH."

Our good steeds snuff the evening air,
 Our pulses with their purpose tingle ;
 The foeman's fires are twinkling there ;
 He leaps to hear our sabers jingle !

HALT !

Each carbine send its whizzing ball :
 Now, cling ! claug ! forward all,
 Into the fight !

Dash on beneath the smoking dome :
 Through level lightnings gallop nearer !
 One look to Heaven ! No thoughts of home :
 The guidons that we bear are dearer.

CHARGE !

Cling ! clang ! forward all !
 Heaven help those whose horses fall :
 Cut left and right !

They flee before our fierce attack !
 They fall ! they spread in broken surges.
 Now, comrades, bear our wounded back,
 And leave the foeman to his dirges.

WHEEL !

The bugles sound the swift recall :
 Cling ! clang ! backward all !
 Home, and good night !

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.

GATHERING SONG OF DONALD THE BLACK.

Pibroch of Donnill Dhu,
 Pibroch of Donnill,
 Wake thy wild voice anew,
 Summon Clan Conuil.

Come away, come away,
Hark to the summons !
Come in your war array,
Gentles and commons.

Come from deep glen, and
From mountains so rocky ;
The war-pipe and pennon
Are at Inverlochy.
Come every hill-plaid, and
True heart that wears one,
Come every steel blade, and
Strong hand that bears one.

Leave untended the herd,
The flock without shelter ;
Leave the corpse uninterred,
The bride at the altar ;
Leave the deer, leave the steer,
Leave nets and barges ;
Come with your fighting gear,
Broadsword and targes.

Come as the winds come when
Forests are rended ;
Come as the waves come when
Navies are stranded ;
Faster come, faster come,
Faster and faster,
Chief, vassal, page and groom,
Tenant and master.

Fast they come, fast they come ;
See how they gather !
Wide waves the eagle plume
Blended with heather.
Cast your plaids, draw your blades,
Forward each man set !
Pibroch of Donuil Dhu,
Kuell for the onset !

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

THE TROOPER'S DEATH.

THE weary night is o'er at last !
We ride so still, we ride so fast !
We ride where Death is lying.
The morning wind doth coldly pass,
Landlord ! we'll take another glass,
Ere dying.

Thou, springing grass, that art so green,
Shalt soon be rosy red, I ween,
My blood the hue supplying !
I drink the first glass, sword in hand,
To him who for the Fatherland
Lies dying !

Now quickly comes the second draught,
And that shall be to freedom quaffed
While freedom's foes are flying !
The rest, O land ! our hope and faith !
We'd drink to thee with latest breath,
Though dying !

My darling !—ah, the glass is out !
The bullets ring, the riders shout—
No time for wine or sighing !
Ther' ! bring my love the shattered glass—
Charge ! on the foe ! no joys surpass
Such dying !

From the German,
by R. W. RAYMOND.

SONG OF CLAN-ALPINE.

HAIL to the Chief who in triumph advances !
Honored and blessed be the evergreen Pine !
Long may the tree, in his banner that glances,
Flourish, the shelter and grace of our line !
Heaven send it happy dew,
Earth lend it sap anew,
Gayly to bourgeon, and broadly to grow,
While every highland glen
Sends our shout back again,
"Roderigh Vich Alpine dhu, ho ! ieroe !"

Ours is no sapling, chance-sown by the fountain,
Blooming at Beltane, in winter to fade ;
When the whirlwind has stripped every leaf on
the mountain,
The more shall Clan-Alpine exult in her shade.
Moored in the rifted rock,
Proof to the tempest's shock,
Firmier he roots him the ruder it blow ;
Menteith and Breadalbane, then,
Echo his praise again,
"Roderigh Vich Alpine dhu, ho ! ieroe !"

Proudly our pibroch has thrilled in Glen Fruin,
And Bannachar's groans to our slogan replied ;
Glen Luss and Ross-dhu, they are smoking in
ruin,
And the best of Loch-Lomond lie dead on her
side.
Widow and Saxon maid
Long shall lament our raid,
Think of Clan-Alpine with fear and with woe ;
Lennox and Leven-glen
Shake when they hear again,
"Roderigh Vich Alpine dhu, ho ! ieroe !"

Row, vassals, row, for the pride of the Highlands !
Stretch to your oars for the evergreen Pine !
O that the rosebud that graces yon islands
Were wreathed in a garland around him to
twine !

O that some seedling gem,
Worthy such noble stem,
Honored and blessed in their shadow might
grow !

Loud should Clan-Alpine then
Ring from her deepmost glen,
"Roderigh Vich Alpine dhu, ho ! ieroe!"

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

THE BATTLE-SONG OF GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.

FEAR not, O little flock ! the foe
Who madly seeks your overthrow,
Dread not his rage and power ;
What though your courage sometimes faints ?
His seeming triumph o'er God's saints
Lasts but a little hour.

Be of good cheer ; your cause belongs
To him who can avenge your wrongs,
Leave it to him, our Lord.
Though hidden now from all our eyes,
He sees the Gideon who shall rise
To save us, and his word.

As true as God's own word is true,
Not earth or hell with all their crew
Against us shall prevail.
A jest and by-word are they grown ;
God is with us, we are his own,
Our victory cannot fail.

Amen, Lord Jesus ; grant our prayer !
Great Captaiu, now thine arm make bare ;
Fight for us once again !
So shall the saints and martyrs raise
A mighty chorus to thy praise,
World without end ! Amen.

From the German of MICHAEL ALTENBURG.

KÖRNER'S SWORD SONG.

[Charles Theodore Körner was a young German soldier, scholar, poet, and patriot. He was born at Dresden in the autumn of 1791, and fell in battle for his country at the early age of twenty-two. The "Sword Song," so called, was written in his pocket-book only two hours before he fell, during a halt in a wood previous to the engagement, and was read by him to a comrade just as the signal was given for battle. This bold song represents the soldier chiding his sword, which, under the image of his iron bride, is impatient to come forth from her chamber, the scabbard, and be wedded to him on the field of battle, where each soldier shall press the blade to his lips.

Körner fell in an engagement with superior numbers near a thicket in the neighborhood of Rosenburg. He had advanced in pursuit of the flying foe too far beyond his comrades. They hurried him under an old oak on the site of the battle, and carved his name on the trunk.]

SWORD, on my left side gleaming,
What means thy bright eye's beaming?

It makes my spirit dance
To see thy friendly glance.
Hurrah !

"A valiant rider bears me ;
A free-born German wears me :
That makes my eye so bright ;
That is the sword's delight."
Hurrah !

Yes, good sword, I *am* free,
And love thee heartily,
And clasp thee to my side,
E'en as a plighted bride.
Hurrah !

"And I to thee, by Heaven,
My light steel life have given ;
When shall the knot be tied ?
When wilt thou take thy bride ?"
Hurrah !

The trumpet's solemn warning
Shall hail the bridal morning.
When cannon-thunders wake
Then my true-love I take.
Hurrah !

"O blessèd, blessèd meeting !
My heart is wildly beating :
Come, bridegroom, come for me ;
My garland waiteth thee."
Hurrah !

Why in the scabbard rattle,
So wild, so fierce for battle ?
What means this restless glow ?
My sword, why clatter so ?
Hurrah !

"Well may thy prisoner rattle ;
My spirit yearns for battle.
Rider, 't is war's wild glow
That makes me tremble so."
Hurrah !

Stay in thy chamber near,
My love ; what wilt thou here ?
Still in thy chamber bide :
Soon, soon I take my bride.
Hurrah !

"Let me not longer wait :
Love's garden blooms in state,
With roses bloody-red,
And many a bright death-bed."
Hurrah !

Now, then, come forth, my bride !
Come forth, thou rider's pride !

Come out, my good sword, come!
Forth to thy father's home!
Hurrah!

"O, in the field to prance
The glorious wedding dance!
How, in the sun's bright beams,
Bride-like the clear steel gleams!"
Hurrah!

Then forward, valiant fighters!
And forward, German riders!
And when the heart grows cold,
Let each his love infold.
Hurrah!

Once on the left it hung,
And stolen glances flung;
Now clearly on your right
Doth God each fond bride plight.
Hurrah!

Then let your hot lips feel
That virgin cheek of steel;
One kiss, — and woe betide
Him who forsakes the bride.
Hurrah!

Now let the loved one sing;
Now let the clear blade ring,
Till the bright sparks shall fly,
Heralds of victory!
Hurrah!

For, hark! the trumpet's warning
Proclaims the marriage morning;
It dawns in festal pride;
Hurrah, thou Iron Bride!
Hurrah!

From the German,
by CHARLES T. BROOKS.

HOHENLINDEN.

ON Linden, when the sun was low,
All bloodless lay the untrodden snow,
And dark as winter was the flow
Of Iser, rolling rapidly.

But Linden saw another sight
When the drum beat, at dead of night,
Commanding fires of death to light
The darkness of her scenery.

By torch and trumpet fast arrayed,
Each horseman drew his battle-blade,
And furious every charger neighed,
To join the dreadful revelry.

Then shook the hills with thunder riven,
Then rushed the steeds to battle driven,
And louder than the bolts of heaven
Far flashed the red artillery.

But redder yet that light shall glow
On Linden's hills of stained snow,
And bloodier yet the torrent flow
Of Iser, rolling rapidly.

'Tis morn, but scarce yon level sun
Can pierce the war-clouds, rolling dun,
Where furious Frank and fiery Hun
Shout in their sulphurous canopy.

The combat deepens. On, ye brave,
Who rush to glory, or the grave!
Wave, Munich! all thy banners wave,
And charge with all thy chivalry!

Few, few shall part where many meet!
The snow shall be their winding-sheet,
And every turf beneath their feet
Shall be a soldier's sepulcher.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

THE MARKET WIFE'S SONG.

THE butter an' the cheese weel stowit they be,
I sit on the hen-coop, the eggs on my knee,
The lang kail jigs as we jog owre the rigs,
The gray mare's tail it wags wi' the kail,
The warm simmer sky is blue aboon a',
An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
wheels twa.

I sit on the coop, I look straight before,
But my heart it is awa' the braid ocean owre,
I see the bluidy fiel' where my ain bonny chiel,
My wee bairn o' a', gaed to fight or to fa',
An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
wheels twa.

I see the gran' toun o' the big forrin' loun,
I hear the cannon soun', I see the reek aboon;
It may be lang John lettin' aff his gun,
It may be the mist — your mither disna wist —
It may be the kirk, it may be the ha',
An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
wheels twa.

An' I ken the Black Sea, ayont the rock o' dool,
Like a muckle blot o' ink in a buik fra' the schule,
An' Jock! it gars me min' o' your buikies lang syne,
An' mindin' o' it a' the tears begin to fa',
An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
wheels twa.

Then a bull roars fra' the scaur, ilka rock's a
 bull agen,
 An' I hear the trump o' war, an' the carse is fu'
 o' men,
 Up an' down the morn I ken the bugle-horn,
 Ilka birdie sma' is a fleein' cannon ba',
 An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
 wheels twa.

Guid Heavens! the Russian host! We maun
 e'en gie up for lost!
 Gin ye gain the battle hae ye countit a' the cost?
 Ye may win a gran' name, but wad wee Jaek
 come hame?

Dinna fecht, dinna fecht! there's room for us a'!
 An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
 wheels twa.

In vain, in vain, in vain! They are marching
 near and far!

Wi' swordsan' wi' slingsan' wi' instruments o' war!
 O, day sae dark an' sair! ilka man seven feet an'
 mair!

I bow my head an' say, "Gin the Lord wad smite
 them a'!"
 An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
 wheels twa.

Then forth fra' their ban' theresteps an armèd man,
 His tairge at his breast an' his claymore in his han',
 His gowd pow glitters fine an' his shadow fa's
 behin',

I think o' great Goliath as he stan's before them a',
 An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
 wheels twa.

To meet the Philistine leaps a laddie fra' our line,
 O, my heart! O, my heart! 't is that wee lad o'
 mine!

I start to my legs — an' down fa' the eggs —
 The cocks an' hens a' they cackle an' they ca',
 An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
 wheels twa.

O Joek, my Hielan' lad — O Jock, my Hielan' lad,
 Never till I saw thee that moment was I glad!
 Aye sooner sud thou dee before thy mother's ee'
 Than a man o' the clan sud hae stept out but thee!
 An' sae I cry to God — while the hens cackle a',
 An' whiddie, whuddie, whaddie, gang the auld
 wheels twa.

SONEY DOBELL.

INCIDENT OF THE FRENCH CAMP.

You know we French stormed Ratisbon:
 A mile or so away,
 On a little mound, Napoleon
 Stood on our storming-day;

With neck out-thrust, you fancy how,
 Legs wide, arms locked behind,
 As if to balance the prone brow,
 Oppressive with its mind.

Just as perhaps he mused, "My plans
 That soar, to earth may fall,
 Let once my army-leader Lannes
 Waver at yonder wall," —
 Out 'twixt the battery-smokes there flew
 A rider, bound on bound
 Full-galloping; nor bridle drew
 Until he reached the mound.

Then off there flung in smiling joy,
 And held himself erect
 By just his horse's mane, a boy:
 You hardly could suspect
 (So tight he kept his lips compressed,
 Scarce any blood came through),
 You looked twice ere you saw his breast
 Was all but shot in two.

"Well," cried he, "Emperor, by God's grace
 We've got you Ratisbon!
 The marshal's in the market-place,
 And you'll be there anon
 To see your flag-bird flap his vans
 Where I, to heart's desire,
 Perched him!" The chief's eye flashed; his plans
 Soared up again like fire.

The chief's eye flashed; but presently
 Softened itself, as sheathes
 A film the mother-eagle's eye
 When her bruised eaglet breathes:
 "You're wounded!" "Nay," his soldier's pride
 Touched to the quick, he said:
 "I'm killed, sire!" And, his chief beside,
 Smiling, the boy fell dead.

ROBERT BROWNING.

HOW THEY BROUGHT THE GOOD NEWS FROM GHENT TO AIX.

I SPRANG to the stirrup, and Joris and he;
 I galloped, Direk galloped, we galloped all three;
 "Good speed!" cried the watch as the gate-
 bolts undrew,
 "Speed!" echoed the wall to us galloping through.
 Behind shut the postern, the lights sank to rest,
 And into the midnight we galloped abreast.

Not a word to each other; we kept the great pace, —
 Neck by neck, stride by stride, never changing
 our place;
 I turned in my saddle and made its girths tight,
 Then shortened each stirrup and set the piquer right,

Rebuckled the check-strap, chained slacker the bit,
Nor galloped less steadily Roland a whit.

'T was a moonset at starting ; but while we drew
near

Lokeren, the cocks crew and twilight dawned clear ;
At Boom a great yellow star came out to see ;
At Düffeld 't was morning as plain as could be ;
And from Mecheln church-steeple we heard the
half-chime, —
So Joris broke silence with " Yet there is time ! "

At Aerschot up leaped of a sudden the sun,
And against him the cattle stood black every one,
To stare through the mist at us galloping past ;
And I saw my stout galloper Roland at last,
With resolute shoulders, each butting away
The haze, as some bluff river headland its spray ;

And his low head and crest, just one sharp ear
bent back

For my voice, and the other pricked out on his
track ;

And one eye's black intelligence, — ever that
glance

O'er its white edge at me, his own master, askance ;
And the thick heavy spume-flakes, which aye
and anon

His fierce lips shook upward in galloping on.

By Hasselt, Dirck groaned ; and cried Joris,
" Stay spur !

Your Roos galloped bravely, the fault's not in her ;
We'll remember at Aix," — for one heard the
quick wheeze

Of her chest, saw the stretched neck, and stag-
gering knees,

And sunk tail, and horrible heave of the flank,
As down on her haunches she shuddered and sank.

So we were left galloping, Joris and I,
Past Looz and past Tongres, no cloud in the sky ;
The broad sun above laughed a pitiless laugh ;
'Neath our feet broke the brittle, bright stubble
like chaff ;

Till over by Dalhem a dome-spire sprang white,
And " Gallop," gasped Joris, " for Aix is in
sight ! "

" How they'll greet us ! " — and all in a mo-
ment his roan

Rolled neck and croup over, lay dead as a stone ;
And there was my Roland to bear the whole
weight

Of the news which alone could save Aix from
her fate,

With his nostrils like pits full of blood to the brim,
And with circles of red for his eye-sockets' rim.

Then I cast loose my buff-coat, each holster let fall,
Shook off both my jack-boots, let go belt and all,
Stood up in the stirrup, leaned, patted his ear,
Called my Roland his pet name, my horse with-
out peer, —

Clapped my hands, laughed and sung, any noise,
bad or good,

Till at length into Aix Roland galloped and stood.

And all I remember is, friends flocking round,
As I sate with his head 'twixt my knees on the
ground ;

And no voice but was praising this Roland of mine,
As I poured down his throat our last measure of
wine,

Which (the burgesses voted by common consent)
Was no more than his due who brought good
news from Ghent.

ROBERT BROWNING.

THE RELIEF OF LUCKNOW.

O, THAT last day in Lucknow fort !

We knew that it was the last ;
That the enemy's lines crept surely on,
And the end was coming fast.

To yield to that foe meant worse than death ;

And the men and we all worked on ;
It was one day more of smoke and roar,
And then it would all be done.

There was one of us, a corporal's wife,

A fair, young, gentle thing,
Wasted with fever in the siege,
And her mind was wandering.

She lay on the ground, in her Scottish plaid,

And I took her head on my knee ;
" When my father comes lame frae the pleugh,"
she said,
" Oh ! then please wauken me."

She slept like a child on her father's floor,

In the flecking of woodbine-shade,
When the house-dog sprawls by the open door,
And the mother's wheel is stayed.

It was smoke and roar and powder-stench,

And hopeless waiting for death ;
And the soldier's wife, like a full-tired child,
Seemed scarce to draw her breath.

I sank to sleep ; and I had my dream

Of an English village-lane,
And wall and garden ; — but one wild scream
Brought me back to the roar again.

There Jessie Brown stood listening
Till a sudden gladness broke
All over her face ; and she caught my hand
And drew me near as she spoke :—

“The Hielanders ! O, dinna ye hear
The slogan far awa ?
The McGregor's, — O, I ken it weel ;
It's the grandest o' them a' !

“God bless the bonny Hielanders !
We're saved ! we're saved !” she cried ;
And fell on her knees ; and thanks to God
Flowed forth like a full flood-tide.

Along the battery-line her cry
Had fallen among the men,
And they started back ;— they were there to die ;
But was life so near them, then ?

They listened for life ; the rattling fire
Far off, and the far-off roar,
Were all ; and the colonel shook his head,
And they turned to their guns once more.

But Jessie said, “The slogan's done ;
But winna ye hear it noo.
The Campbells are comin' ? It's no a dream ;
Our succors hae broken through !”

We heard the roar and the rattle afar,
But the pipes we could not hear ;
So the men plied their work of hopeless war,
And knew that the end was near.

It was not long ere it made its way, —
A thrilling, ceaseless sound :
It was no noise from the strife afar,
Or the sappers under ground.

It was the pipes of the Highlanders !
And now they played *Auld Lang Syne* !
It came to our men like the voice of God,
And they shouted along the line.

And they wept, and shook one another's hands,
And the women sobbed in a crowd ;
And every one knelt down where he stood,
And we all thanked God aloud.

That happy time, when we welcomed them,
Our men put Jessie first ;
And the general gave her his hand, and cheers
Like a storm from the soldiers burst.

And the pipers' ribbons and tartan streamed,
Marching round and round our line ;
And our joyful cheers were broken with tears,
As the pipes played *Auld Lang Syne*.

ROBERT LOWELL

HUDIBRAS' SWORD AND DAGGER.

HIS puissant sword unto his side
Near his undaunted heart was tied,
With basket hilt that would hold broth,
And serve for fight and dinner both.
In it he melted lead for bullets
To shoot at foes, and sometimes pullets,
To whom he bore so fell a grutch
He ne'er gave quarter to any such.
The trenchant blade, Toledo trusty,
For want of fighting was grown rusty,
And ate into itself, for lack
Of somebody to hew and hack.
The peaceful scabbard, where it dwelt,
The rancor of its edge had felt ;
For of the lower end two handful
It had devoured, it was so manful ;
And so much scorned to lurk in case,
As if it durst not show its face.

This sword a dagger had, his page,
That was but little for his age,
And therefore waited on him so
As dwarfs unto knight-errants do.
It was a serviceable dudgeon,
Either for fighting or for drudging.
When it had stabbed or broke a head,
It would scrape trenchers or chip bread,
Toast cheese or bacon, though it were
To bait a mouse-trap 't would not care ;
'T would make clean shoes, and in the earth
Set leeks and onions, and so forth :
It had been 'prentice to a brewer,
Where this and more it did endure ;
But left the trade, as many more
Have lately done on the same score.

SAMUEL BUTLER.

HOTSPUR'S DESCRIPTION OF A FOP.

FROM “KING HENRY IV.,” PART I

BUT I remember, when the fight was done,
When I was dry with rage and extreme toil,
Breathless and faint, leaning upon my sword,
Came there a certain lord, neat, trimly dressed,
Fresh as a bridegroom ; and his chin, new reaped,
Showed like a stubble-land at harvest-home ;
He was perfumed like a milliner ;
And 'twixt his finger and his thumb he held
A pouncet-box which ever and anon
He gave his nose, and took 't away again ;—
Who, therewith angry, when it next came there,
Took it in snuff :— and still he smiled and talked ;
And as the soldiers bore dead bodies by,
He called them untaught knaves, unmannerly,
To bring a slovenly unhandsome corpse
Betwixt the wind and his nobility.

With many holiday and lady terms
 He questioned me ; among the rest, demanded
 My prisoners in your majesty's behalf.
 I then, all smarting, with my wounds being cold,
 To be so pestered with a popinjay,
 Out of my grief and my impatience,
 Answered neglectingly, I know not what, —
 He should, or he should not ; for he made me mad
 To see him shine so brisk, and smell so sweet,
 And talk so like a waiting gentlewoman,
 Of guns, and drums, and wounds, — God save
 the mark ! —
 And telling me, the sovereign'st thing on earth
 Was parmaceti for an inward bruise ;
 And that it was great pity, so it was,
 That villainous saltpeter should be digged
 Out of the bowels of the harmless earth,
 Which many a good tall fellow had destroyed
 So cowardly, and, but for these vile guns,
 He would himself have been a soldier.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE LORD OF BUTRAGO.

"YOUR horse is faint, my King, my lord ! your
 gallant horse is sick, —
 His limbs are torn, his breast is gored, on his
 eye the film is thick ;
 Mount, mount on mine, O, mount apace, I pray
 thee, mount and fly !
 Or in my arms I'll lift your Grace, — their
 trampling hoofs are nigh !
 "My King, my king ! you're wounded sore, —
 the blood runs from your feet ;
 But only lay a hand before, and I'll lift you to
 your seat ;
 Mount, Juan, for they gather fast ! — I hear
 their coming cry, —
 Mount, mount, and ride for jeopardy, — I'll
 save you though I die !
 "Stand, noble steed ! this hour of need, — be
 gentle as a lamb ;
 I'll kiss the foam from off thy mouth, — thy
 master dear I am, —
 Mount, Juan, mount ; whate'er betide, away the
 bridle fling,
 And plunge the rowels in his side. — My horse
 shall save my King !
 "Nay, never speak ; my sires, Lord King, re-
 ceived their land from yours,
 And joyfully their blood shall spring, so be it
 thine secures ;
 If I should fly, and thou, my King, be found
 among the dead,
 How could I stand 'mong gentlemen, such scorn
 on my gray head ?

"Castile's proud dames shall never point the
 finger of disdain,
 And say there's one that ran away when our
 good lords were slain !
 I leave Diego in your care, — you'll fill his
 father's place ;
 Strike, strike the spur, and never spare, — God's
 blessing on your Grace !"

So spake the brave Montanez, Butrago's lord was
 he ;
 And turned him to the coming host in steadfast-
 ness and glee ;
 He flung himself among them, as they came
 down the hill, —
 He died, God wot ! but not before his sword had
 drunk its fill.

JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART.

THE PRIVATE OF THE BUFFS ; * OR, THE
 BRITISH SOLDIER IN CHINA.

["Some Seiks, and a private of the Buffs, having remained behind
 with the grog-carts, fell into the hands of the Chinese. On the next
 day they were brought before the authorities and ordered to per-
 form *Katou*. The Seiks obeyed, but Moyses, the English soldier,
 declared he would not prostrate himself before any Chinaman alive,
 and was immediately knocked upon the head, and his body thrown
 upon a dunghill." — *China Correspondent of the "London Times."*

LAST night, among his fellow roughs,
 He jested, quaffed, and swore ;
 A drunken private of the Buffs,
 Who never looked before.
 To-day, beneath the foeman's frown,
 He stands in Elgin's place,
 Ambassador from Britain's crown,
 And type of all her race.

Poor, reckless, rude, low-born, untaught,
 Bewildered, and alone,
 A heart, with English instinct fraught,
 He yet can call his own.
 Ay, tear his body limb from limb,
 Bring cord or ax or flame,
 He only knows that not through him
 Shall England come to shame.

Far Kentish hop-fields round him seemed,
 Like dreams, to come and go ;
 Bright leagues of cherry-blossom gleamed,
 One sheet of living snow ;
 The smoke above his father's door
 In gray soft eddyings hung ;
 Must he then watch it rise no more,
 Doomed by himself so young ?

Yes, honor calls ! — with strength like steel
 He put the vision by ;

* "The Buffs" are the East Kent regiment.

Let dusky Indians whine and kneel,
 An English lad must die,
 And thus, with eyes that would not shrink,
 With knee to man unbent,
 Unfaltering on its dreadful brink,
 To his red grave he went.

Vain mightiest fleets of iron framed,
 Vain those all-shattering guns,
 Unless proud England keep untamed
 The strong heart of her sons ;
 So let his name through Europe ring, —
 A man of mean estate,
 Who died, as firm as Sparta's king,
 Because his soul was great.

SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE.

THE PICKET-GUARD.

"ALL quiet along the Potomac," they say,
 "Except now and then a stray picket
 Is shot, as he walks on his beat, to and fro,
 By a rifleman hid in the thicket.
 'T is nothing : a private or two, now and then,
 Will not count in the news of the battle ;
 Not an officer lost, — only one of the men,
 Moaning out, all alone, the death rattle."

All quiet along the Potomac to-night,
 Where the soldiers lie peacefully dreaming ;
 Their tents in the rays of the clear autumn moon,
 Or the light of the watch-fires, are gleaming.
 A tremulous sigh, as the gentle night-wind
 Through the forest leaves softly is creeping ;
 While stars up above, with their glittering eyes,
 Keep guard, — for the army is sleeping.

There 's only the sound of the lone sentry's tread
 As he tramps from the rock to the fountain,
 And he thinks of the two in the low trundle-bed,
 Far away in the cot on the mountain.
 His musket falls slack ; his face, dark and grim,
 Grows gentle with memories tender,
 As he mutters a prayer for the children asleep,
 For their mother, — may Heaven defend her !

The moon seems to shine just as brightly as then,
 That night when the love yet unspoken
 Leaped up to his lips, — when low, murmured
 vows
 Were pledged to be ever unbroken ;
 Then drawing his sleeve roughly over his eyes,
 He dashes off tears that are welling,
 And gathers his gun closer up to its place,
 As if to keep down the heart-swelling.

He passes the fountain, the blasted pine-tree, —
 The footstep is lagging and weary ;
 Yet onward he goes, through the broad belt of
 light,
 Toward the shades of the forest so dreary.
 Hark ! was it the night-wind that rustled the
 leaves ?
 Was it moonlight so wondrously flashing ?
 It looked like a rifle : "Ha ! Mary, good by !"
 And the life-blood is ebbing and plashing.

All quiet along the Potomac to-night, —
 No sound save the rush of the river ;
 While soft falls the dew on the face of the
 dead, —
 The picket 's off duty forever.

ETHEL LYNN BEERS.

CIVIL WAR.

"RIFLEMAN, shoot me a fancy shot
 Straight at the heart of yon prowling vidette ;
 Ring me a ball in the glittering spot
 That shines on his breast like an amulet !"

"Ah, captain ! here goes for a fine-drawn bead,
 There 's music around when my barrel 's in
 tune !"
 Crack ! went the rifle, the messenger sped,
 And dead from his horse fell the ringing dragoon.

"Now, rifleman, steal through the bushes, and
 snatch
 From your victim some trinket to handsel first
 blood ;
 A button, a loop, or that luminous patch
 That gleams in the moon like a diamond stud !"

"O captain ! I staggered, and sunk on my track,
 When I gazed on the face of that fallen vidette,
 For he looked so like you, as he lay on his back,
 That my heart rose upon me, and masters me
 yet.

"But I snatched off the trinket, — this locket
 of gold ;
 An inch from the centre my lead broke its way,
 Scarce grazing the picture, so fair to behold,
 Of a beautiful lady in bridal array."

"Ha ! rifleman, fling me the locket ! — 't is she,
 My brother's young bride, and the fallen
 dragoon
 Was her husband — Hush ! soldier, 't was Heav-
 en's decree,
 We must bury him there, by the light of the
 moon !

"But, hark! the far bugles their warnings unite;
War is a virtue, — weakness a sin;
There's a lurking and loping around us to-night;
Load again, rifleman, keep your hand in!"

CHARLES DAWSON SHANLY.

THE BRIER-WOOD PIPE.

HA! bully for me again, when my turn for
picket is over,
And now for a smoke as I lie, with the moonlight,
out in the clover.

My pipe, it's only a knot from the root of a brier-
wood tree,
But it turns my heart to the Northward — Harry
gave it to me.

And I'm but a rough at best, bred up to the
row and the riot;
But a softness comes over my heart, when all are
asleep and quiet.

For, many a time, in the night, strange things
appear to my eye,
As the breath from my brier-wood pipe curls up
between me and the sky.

Last night a beautiful spirit arose with the wisp-
ing smoke;
O, I shook, but my heart felt good, as it spread
out its hands and spoke;

Saying, "I am the soul of the brier; we grew
at the root of a tree
Where lovers would come in the twilight, two
ever, for company.

"Where lovers would come in the morning —
ever but two, together;
When the flowers were full in their blow; the
birds, in their song and feather.

"Where lovers would come in the noon-tide,
loitering — never but two,
Looking in each other's eyes, like pigeons that
kiss and coo.

"And O, the honeyed words that came when
the lips were parted,
And the passion that glowed in the eyes, and the
lightning looks that darted!

"Enough: Love dwells in the pipe — so ever it
glows with fire!
I am the soul of the bush, and the spirits call
me Sweet Brier."

That's what the brier-wood said, as nigh as my
tongue can tell,
And the words went straight to my heart, like
the stroke of the fire-bell.

To-night I lie in the clover, watching the blos-
somy smoke;
I'm glad the boys are asleep, for I ain't in the
humer to joke.

I lie in the hefty clover: up between me and
the moon
The smoke from my pipe arises: my heart will
be quiet, soon.

My thoughts are back in the city, I'm every-
thing I've been;
I hear the bell from the tower, I run with the
swift machine,

I see the red shirts crowding around the engine-
house door,
The foreman's hail through the trumpet comes
with a hollow roar.

The reel in the Bowery dance-house, the row in
the beer-saloon,
Where I put in my licks at Big Paul, come be-
tween me and the moon.

I hear the drum and the bugle, the tramp of the
cow-skin boots,
We are marching on our muscle, the Fire-Zouave
recruits!

White handkerchiefs wave before me — O, but
the sight is pretty
On the white marble steps, as we march through
the heart of the city.

Bright eyes and clasping arms, and lips that
bade us good hap;
And the splendid lady who gave me the havelock
for my cap.

O, up from my pipe-cloud rises, there between
me and the moon,
A beautiful white-robed lady; my heart will be
quiet, soon.

The lovely golden-haired lady ever in dreams I
see,
Who gave me the snow-white havelock — but
what does she care for me?

Look at my grimy features; mountains between
us stand:
I with my sledge-hammer knuckles, she with her
jeweled hand!

What care I?—the day that's dawning may see
me, when all is over,
With the red stream of my life-blood staining the
the hefty clover.

Hark! the *revaille* sounding out on the morning
air;
Devils are we for the battle— Will there be an-
gels there?

Kiss me again, Sweet Brier, the touch of your
lip to mine
Brings back the white-robed lady with hair like
the golden wine!

CHARLES DAWSON SHANLY.

THE NOBLEMAN AND THE PENSIONER.

"OLD man, God bless you! does your pipe taste
sweetly?

A beauty, by my soul!
A red clay flower-pot, rimmed with gold so neatly!
What ask you for the bowl?"

"O sir, that bowl for worlds I would not part with;
A brave man gave it me,
Who won it—now what think you?—of a bashaw
At Belgrade's victory.

"There, sir, ah! there was booty worth the
showing,—
Long life to Prince Eugene!
Like after-grass you might have seen us mowing
The Turkish ranks down clean."

"Another time I'll hear your story;—
Come, old man, be no fool;
Take these two ducats,—gold for glory,—
And let me have the bowl!"

"I'm a poor churl, as you may say, sir;
My pension's all I'm worth:
Yet I'd not give that bowl away, sir,
For all the gold on earth.

"Just hear now! Once, as we hussars, all merry,
Hard on the foe's rear pressed,
A blundering rascal of a janizary
Shot through our captain's breast.

"At once across my horse I love him,—
The same would he have done,—
And from the smoke and tumult drove him
Safe to a nobleman.

"I nursed him, and, before his end, bequeathing
His money and this bowl
To me, he pressed my hand, just ceased his
breathing,
And so he died, brave soul!

"The money thou must give mine host,— so
thought I,—
Three plunderings suffered he:
And, in remembrance of my old friend, brought I
The pipe away with me.

"Henceforth in all campaigns with me I bore it,
In flight or in pursuit;
It was a holy thing, sir, and I wore it
Safe-sheltered in my boot.

"This very limb, I lost it by a shot, sir,
Under the walls of Prague:
First at my precious pipe, be sure, I caught, sir,
And then picked up my leg."

"You move me even to tears, old sire.
What was the brave man's name?
Tell me, that I, too, may admire,
And venerate his fame."

"They called him only the brave Walter;
His farm lay near the Rhine."—
"God bless your old eyes! 't was my father,
And that same farm is mine.

"Come, friend, you've seen some stormy weather,
With me is now your bed;
We'll drink of Walter's grapes together,
And eat of Walter's bread."

"Now,—done! I march in, then, to-morrow;
You're his true heir, I see;
And when I die, your thanks, kind master,
The Turkish pipe shall be."

From the German of PFEFFEL,
by CHARLES T. BROOKS.

BINGEN ON THE RHINE.

A SOLDIER of the Legion lay dying in Algiers,
There was lack of woman's nursing, there was
dearth of woman's tears;
But a comrade stood beside him, while his life-
blood ebbed away,
And bent, with pitying glances, to hear what he
might say.
The dying soldier faltered, and he took that com-
rade's hand,
And he said, "I nevermore shall see my own,
my native land;

Take a message, and a token, to some distant
friends of mine,
For I was born at Bingen, — at Bingen on the
Rhine.

“Tell my brothers and companions, when they
meet and crowd around,
To hear my mournful story, in the pleasant vine-
yard ground,
That we fought the battle bravely, and when the
day was done,
Full many a corse lay ghastly pale beneath the
setting sun ;
And, mid the dead and dying, were some grown
old in wars, —
The death-wound on their gallant breasts, the
last of many scars ;
And some were young, and suddenly beheld life’s
morn decline, —
And one had come from Bingen, — fair Bingen
on the Rhine.

“Tell my mother that her other son shall com-
fort her old age ;
For I was still a truant bird, that thought his
home a cage.
For my father was a soldier, and even as a child
My heart leaped forth to hear him tell of strug-
gles fierce and wild ;
And when he died, and left us to divide his
scanty hoard,
I let them take what’er they would, — but kept
my father’s sword ;
And with boyish love I hung it where the bright
light used to shine,
On the cottage wall at Bingen, — calm Bingen
on the Rhine.

“Tell my sister not to weep for me, and sob with
drooping head,
When the troops come marching home again with
glad and gallant tread,
But to look upon them proudly, with a calm and
steadfast eye,
For her brother was a soldier too, and not afraid
to die ;
And if a comrade seek her love, I ask her in my
name
To listen to him kindly, without regret or shame,
And to hang the old sword in its place (my fa-
ther’s sword and mine)
For the honor of old Bingen, — dear Bingen on
the Rhine.

“There’s another, — not a sister ; in the happy
days gone by
You’d have known her by the merriment that
sparkled in her eye ;

Too innocent for coquetry, — too fond for idle
scorning, —
O friend ! I fear the lightest heart makes some-
times heaviest mourning !
Tell her the last night of my life (for, ere the
moon be risen,
My body will be out of pain, my soul be out of
prison), —
I dreamed I stood with *her*, and saw the yellow
sunlight shine
On the vine-clad hills of Bingen, — fair Bingen
on the Rhine.

“I saw the blue Rhine sweep along, — I heard,
or seemed to hear,
The German songs we used to sing, in chorus
sweet and clear ;
And down the pleasant river, and up the slant-
ing hill,
The echoing chorus sounded, through the evening
calm and still ;
And her glad blue eyes were on me, as we passed,
with friendly talk,
Down many a path beloved of yore, and well-
remembered walk !
And her little hand lay lightly, confidingly in
mine, —
But we’ll meet no more at Bingen, — loved
Bingen on the Rhine.”

His trembling voice grew faint and hoarse, — his
grasp was childish weak, —
His eyes put on a dying look, — he sighed and
ceased to speak ;
His comrade bent to lift him, but the spark of
life had fled, —
The soldier of the Legion in a foreign land is dead !
And the soft moon rose up slowly, and calmly
she looked down
On the red sand of the battle-field, with bloody
corse strewn ;
Yes, calmly on that dreadful scene her pale light
seemed to shine,
As it shone on distant Bingen, — fair Bingen on
the Rhine.

CAROLINE E. NORTON.

WOUNDED TO DEATH.

STEADY, boys, steady !
Keep your arms ready,
God only knows whom we may meet here.
Don’t let me be taken ;
I’d rather awaken,
To-morrow, in — no matter where,
Than lie in that foul prison-hole — over there.

Step slowly!
Speak lowly!

These rocks may have life.
Lay me down in this hollow;
We are out of the strife.

By heavens! the foemen may track me in blood,
For this hole in my breast is outpouring a flood.
No! no surgeon for me; he can give me no aid;
The surgeon I want is pickax and spade.
What, Morris, a tear? Why, shame on ye, man!
I thought you a hero; but since you began
To whimper and cry like a girl in her teens,
By George! I don't know what the devil it means!

Well! well! I *am* rough; 't is a very rough school,
This life of a trooper, — but yet I 'm no fool!
I know a brave man, and a friend from a foe;
And, boys, that you love me I certainly know;
But was n't it grand

When they came down the hill over sloughing
and sand!

But we stood — did we not? — like immovable
rock,

Unheeding their balls and repelling their shock.

Did you mind the loud cry
When, as turning to fly,

Our men sprang upon them, determined to die?
O, was n't it grand!

God help the poor wretches that fell in that fight;
No time was there given for prayer or for flight;
They fell by the score, in the crash, hand to hand,
And they mingled their blood with the sloughing
and sand.

Huzza!

Great Heavens! this bullet-hole gapes like a
grave;

A curse on the aim of the traitorous knave!
Is there never a one of ye knows how to pray,
Or speak for a man as his life ebbs away?

Pray!

Pray!

Our Father! our Father! . . . why don't ye
proceed?

Can't you see I am dying? Great God, how I
bleed!

Ebbing away!

Ebbing away!

The light of the day
Is turning to gray.

Pray!

Pray!

Our Father in Heaven, — boys, tell me the rest,
While I stanch the hot blood from this hole in
my breast.

There's something about the forgiveness of sin —

Put that in! put that in! — and then
I'll follow your words and say an amen.

Here, Morris, old fellow, get hold of my hand;
And, Wilson, my comrade — O, was n't it grand
When they came down the hill like a thunder-
charged cloud!

Where's Wilson, my comrade? — Here, stoop
down your head;

Can't *you* say a short prayer for the dying and
dead!

“Christ God, who died for sinners all,
Hear thou this suppliant wanderer's cry:
Let not e'en this poor sparrow fall
Unheeded by thy gracious eye.

“Throw wide thy gates to let him in,
And take him, pleading, to thine arms;
Forgive, O Lord! his life-long sin,
And quiet all his fierce alarms.”

God bless you, my comrade, for saying that
hymn;

It is light to my path when my eye has grown
dim.

I am dying — bend down till I touch you once
more —

Don't forget me, old fellow, — God prosper this
war!

Confusion to traitors! — keep hold of my hand —
And float the OLD FLAG o'er a prosperous land!

JOHN W. WATSON.

LEFT ON THE BATTLE-FIELD.

WHAT, was it a dream? am I all alone
In the dreary night and the drizzling rain?
Hist! — ah, it was only the river's moan;
They have left me behind with the mangled
slain.

Yes, now I remember it all too well!

We met, from the battling ranks apart;
Together our weapons flashed and fell,
And mine was sheathed in his quivering heart.

In the cypress gloom, where the deed was done,
It was all too dark to see his face;
But I heard his death-groans, one by one,
And he holds me still in a cold embrace.

He spoke but once, and I could not hear
The words he said, for the cannon's roar;
But my heart grew cold with a deadly fear, —
O God! I had heard that voice before!

Had heard it before at our mother's knee,
 When we lisped the words of our evening prayer!
 My brother! would I had died for thee, —
 This burden is more than my soul can bear!

I pressed my lips to his death-cold cheek,
 And begged him to show me, by word or sign,
 That he knew and forgave me: he could not speak,
 But he nestled his poor cold face to mine.

The blood flowed fast from my wounded side,
 And then for a while I forgot my pain,
 And over the lakelet we seemed to glide
 In our little boat, two boys again.

And then, in my dream, we stood alone
 On a forest path where the shadows fell;
 And I heard again the tremulous tone,
 And the tender words of his last farewell.

But that parting was years, long years ago,
 He wandered away to a foreign land;
 And our dear old mother will never know
 That he died to-night by his brother's hand.

The soldiers who buried the dead away
 Disturbed not the clasp of that last embrace,
 But laid them to sleep till the judgment-day,
 Heart folded to heart, and face to face.

SARAH T. BOLTON.

THE DRUMMER-BOY'S BURIAL.

ALL day long the storm of battle through the
 startled valley swept;
 All night long the stars in heaven o'er the slain
 sad vigils kept.

O, the ghastly upturned faces gleaming whitely
 through the night!
 O, the heaps of mangled corpses in that dim sepulchral
 light!

One by one the pale stars faded, and at length
 the morning broke;
 But not one of all the sleepers on that field of
 death awoke.

Slowly passed the golden hours of that long
 bright summer day,
 And upon that field of carnage still the dead
 unburied lay.

Lay there stark and cold, but pleading with a
 dumb, unceasing prayer,
 For a little dust to hide them from the staring
 sun and air.

But the foeman held possession of that hard-won
 battle-plain,
 In unholy wrath denying even burial to our slain.

Once again the night dropped round them, —
 night so holy and so calm
 That the moonbeams lushed the spirit, like the
 sound of prayer or psalm.

On a couch of trampled grasses, just apart from
 all the rest,
 Lay a fair young boy, with small hands meekly
 folded on his breast.

Death had touched him very gently, and he lay
 as if in sleep;
 Even his mother scarce had shuddered at that
 slumber calm and deep.

For a smile of wondrous sweetness lent a radiance
 to the face,
 And the hand of cunning sculptor could have
 added naught of grace

To the marble limbs so perfect in their passion-
 less repose,
 Robbed of all save matchless purity by hard,
 un pitying foes.

And the broken drum beside him all his life's
 short story told:
 How he did his duty bravely till the death-tide
 o'er him rolled.

Midnight came with ebon garments and a diadem
 of stars,
 While right upward in the zenith hung the fiery
 planet Mars.

Hark! a sound of stealthy footsteps and of voices
 whispering low,
 Was it nothing but the young leaves, or the
 brooklet's murmuring flow?

Clinging closely to each other, striving never to
 look round
 As they passed with silent shudder the pale
 corpses on the ground,

Came two little maidens, — sisters, — with a light
 and hasty tread,
 And a look upon their faces, half of sorrow, half
 of dread.

And they did not pause nor falter till, with
 throbbing hearts, they stood
 Where the drummer-boy was lying in that partial
 solitude.

They had brought some simple garments from
their wardrobe's scanty store,
And two heavy iron shovels in their slender
hands they bore.

Then they quickly knelt beside him, crushing
back the pitying tears,
For they had no time for weeping, nor for any
girlish fears.

And they robed the icy body, while no glow of
maiden shame
Changed the pallor of their foreheads to a flush
of lambent flame.

For their saintly hearts yearned o'er it in that
hour of sorest need,
And they felt that Death was holy, and it sanc-
tified the deed.

But they smiled and kissed each other when
their new strange task was o'er,
And the form that lay before them its unwonted
garments wore.

Then with slow and weary labor a small grave
they hollowed out,
And they lined it with the withered grass and
leaves that lay about.

But the day was slowly breaking ere their holy
work was done,
And in crimson pomp the morning heralded
again the sun.

Gently then these little maidens — they were
children of our foes —
Laid the body of our drummer-boy to undis-
turbed repose.

ANONYMOUS.

BEFORE SEDAN.

"The dead hand clasped a letter." — *Special Correspondence.*

HERE in this leafy place,
Quiet he lies,
Cold, with his sightless face
Turned to the skies;
'T is but another dead; —
All you can say is said.

Carry his body hence, —
Kings must have slaves;
Kings climb to eminence
Over men's graves.
So this man's eyes are dim; —
Throw the earth over him.

What was the white you touched,
There at his side?
Paper his hand had clutched
Tight ere he died;
Message or wish, may be: —
Smoothen it out and see.

Hardly the worst of us
Here could have smiled! —
Only the tremulous
Words of a child: —
Prattle, that had for steps
Just a few ruddy drops.

Look: she "is sad to miss,
Morning and night,
His" — her dead father's — "kiss, —
Tries to be bright,
Good to mamma, and sweet," —
That is all. "*Marguerite.*"

Ah, if beside the dead
Slumbered the pain!
Ah, if the hearts that bled
Slept with the slain!
If the grief died! — but no: —
Death will not have it so.

ANONYMOUS.

THE SOLDIER'S DREAM.

OUR bugles sang truce, — for the night-cloud had
lowered,
And the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky;
And thousands had sunk on the ground over-
powered,
The weary to sleep, and the wounded to die.

When reposing that night on my pallet of straw,
By the wolf-searing fagot that guarded the slain;
At the dead of the night a sweet vision I saw,
And thrice ere the morning I dreamt it again.

Methought from the battle-field's dreadful array,
Far, far I had roamed on a desolate track:
'T was autumn, — and sunshine arose on the way
To the home of my fathers, that welcomed me
back.

I flew to the pleasant fields traversed so oft
In life's morning march, when my bosom was
young;
I heard my own mountain-goats bleating aloft,
And knew the sweet strain that the corn-
reapers sung.

Then pledged we the wine-cup, and fondly I
swore,
From my home and my weeping friends never
to part;

My little ones kissed me a thousand times o'er,
And my wife sobbed aloud in her fullness of heart.

"Stay, stay with us, — rest, thou art weary and worn";

And fain was their war-broken soldier to stay; —

But sorrow returned with the dawning of morn,
And the voice in my dreaming ear melted away.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

WHERE ARE THE MEN ?

WHERE are the men who went forth in the morning,

Hope brightly beaming in every face ?

Fearing no danger, — the Saxon foe scorning, —
Little thought they of defeat or disgrace !

Fallen is their chieftain — his glory departed —
Fallen are the heroes who fought by his side !
Fatherless children now weep, broken-hearted,
Mournfully wand'ring by Rhuddlan's dark tide !

Small was the band that escaped from the slaughter,

Flying for life as the tide 'gan to flow ;

Hast thou no pity, thou dark rolling water ?

More cruel still than the merciless foe !

Death is behind them, and death is before them ;

Faster and faster rolls on the dark wave ;

One wailing cry — and the sea closes o'er them ;

Silent and deep is their watery grave.

From the Welsh of TALLHAIRN,
by THOMAS OLIPHANT.

THE SOLDIER'S RETURN.

How sweet it was to breathe that cooler air,
And take possession of my father's chair !
Beneath my elbow, on the solid frame,
Appeared the rough initials of my name,
Cut forty years before ! The same old clock
Struck the same bell, and gave my heart a shock
I never can forget. A short breeze sprung,
And while a sigh was trembling on my tongue,
Caught the old dangling almanacs behind,
And up they flew like banners in the wind ;
Then gently, singly, down, down, down they went,

And told of twenty years that I had spent
Far from my native land. That instant came
A robin on the threshold ; though so tame,
At first he looked distrustful, almost shy,
And cast on me his coal-black steadfast eye,
And seemed to say, — past friendship to renew, —
"Ah ha ! old worn-out soldier, is it you ?"

While thus I mused, still gazing, gazing still,
On beds of moss that spread the window-sill,
I deemed no moss my eyes had ever seen
Had been so lovely, brilliant, fresh, and green,
And guessed some infant hand had placed it there,

And prized its hue, so exquisite, so rare.

Feelings on feelings mingling, doubling rose ;

My heart felt everything but calm repose ;

I could not reckon minutes, hours, nor years,

But rose at once, and bursted into tears ;

Then, like a fool, confused, sat down again,

And thought upon the past with shame and pain ;

I raved at war and all its horrid cost,

And glory's quagmire, where the brave are lost.

On carnage, fire, and plunder long I mused,

And cursed the murdering weapons I had used.

Two shadows then I saw, two voices heard,

One bespoke age, and one a child's appeared.

In stepped my father with convulsive start,

And in an instant clasped me to his heart.

Close by him stood a little blue-eyed maid ;

And stooping to the child, the old man said,

"Come hither, Naney, kiss me once again ;

This is your uncle Charles, come home from Spain."

The child approached, and with her fingers light

Stroked my old eyes, almost deprived of sight.

But why thus spin my tale, — thus tedious be ?

Happy old soldier ! what 's the world to me ?

ROBERT BLOOMFIELD.

SOLDIER, REST ! THY WARFARE O'ER.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE."

SOLDIER, rest ! thy warfare o'er,

Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking ;

Dream of battle'd fields no more,

Days of danger, nights of waking.

In our isle's enchanted hall,

Hands unseen thy couch are strewing,

Fairy strains of music fall,

Every sense in slumber dewing.

Soldier, rest ! thy warfare o'er,

Dream of fighting fields no more ;

Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking,

Morn of toil, nor night of waking.

No rude sound shall reach thine ear,

Armor's clang, or war-steed clamping,

Trump nor pibroch summon here

Mustering clan, or squadron tramping.

Yet the lark's shrill life may come

At the daybreak from the fallow,

And the bittern sound his drum,

Booming from the sedgy shallow.

Ruder sounds shall none be near,

Guards nor warders challenge here ;

Here's no war-steed's neigh and champing,
Shouting clans or squadrons stamping.

Huntsman, rest! thy chase is done,
While our slumberous spells assail ye,
Dream not, with the rising sun,
Bugles here shall sound reveille.
Sleep! the deer is in his den;
Sleep! thy hounds are by thee lying;
Sleep! nor dream in yonder glen
How thy gallant steed lay dying,
Huntsman, rest! thy chase is done;
Think not of the rising sun,
For, at dawning to assail ye,
Here no bugles sound reveille.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

THE KNIGHT'S TOMB.

WHERE is the grave of Sir Arthur O'Kellyn?
Where may the grave of that good man be?—
By the side of a spring, on the breast of Helvellyn,
Under the twigs of a young birch-tree!
The oak that in summer was sweet to hear,
And rustled its leaves in the fall of the year,
And whistled and roared in the winter alone,
Is gone,—and the birch in its stead is grown.—
The knight's bones are dust,
And his good sword rust;—
His soul is with the saints, I trust.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

DRIVING HOME THE COWS.

OUT of the clover and blue-eyed grass
He turned them into the river-lane;
One after another he let them pass,
Then fastened the meadow bars again.

Under the willows, and over the hill,
He patiently followed their sober pace;
The merry whistle for once was still,
And something shadowed the sunny face.

Only a boy! and his father had said
He never could let his youngest go;
Two already were lying dead
Under the feet of the trampling foe.

But after the evening work was done,
And the frogs were loud in the meadow-swamp,
Over his shoulder he slung his gun
And stealthily followed the foot-path damp,

Across the clover and through the wheat
With resolute heart and purpose grim,
Though cold was the dew on his hurrying feet,
And the blind bat's flitting startled him.

Thrice since then had the lanes been white,
And the orchards sweet with apple-bloom;
And now, when the cows came back at night,
The feeble father drove them home.

For news had come to the lonely farm
That three were lying where two had lain;
And the old man's tremulous, palsied arm
Could never lean on a son's again.

The summer day grew cool and late,
He went for the cows when the work was done;
But down the lane, as he opened the gate,
He saw them coming one by one,—

Brindle, Ebony, Speckle, and Bess,
Shaking their horns in the evening wind;
Cropping the buttercups out of the grass,—
But who was it following close behind?

Loosely swung in the idle air
The empty sleeve of army blue;
And worn and pale, from the crisping hair,
Looked out a face that the father knew.

For Southern prisons will sometimes yawn,
And yield their dead unto life again;
And the day that comes with a cloudy dawn
In golden glory at last may wane.

The great tears sprang to their meeting eyes;
For the heart must speak when the lips are dumb;
And under the silent evening skies
Together they followed the cattle home.

KATE PUTNAM OSGOOD.

DIRGE FOR A SOLDIER.

CLOSE his eyes; his work is done!
What to him is friend or foe-man,
Rise of moon or set of sun,
Hand of man or kiss of woman?
Lay him low, lay him low,
In the clover or the snow!
What cares he! he cannot know;
Lay him low!

Fold him in his country's stars,
Roll the drum and fire the volley!
What to him are all our wars?—
What but death-bemocking folly?
Lay him low, lay him low,
In the clover or the snow!

Leave him to God's watching eye;
Trust him to the hand that made him.
Mortal love weeps idly by;
God alone has power to aid him.

Lay him low, lay him low,
 In the clover or the snow!
 What cares he? he cannot know;
 Lay him low!

GEORGE HENRY BOKER.

◆◆◆

THE BLUE AND THE GRAY.

[The women of Columbus, Mississippi, strewed flowers alike on the graves of the Confederate and the National soldiers.]

By the flow of the inland river,
 Whence the fleets of iron have fled,
 Where the blades of the grave-grass quiver,
 Asleep are the ranks of the dead;—
 Under the sod and the dew,
 Waiting the judgment-day;—
 Under the one, the Blue;
 Under the other, the Gray.

These in the robings of glory,
 Those in the gloom of defeat,
 All with the battle-blood gory,
 In the dusk of eternity meet;—
 Under the sod and the dew,
 Waiting the judgment-day;—
 Under the laurel, the Blue;
 Under the willow, the Gray.

From the silence of sorrowful hours
 The desolate mourners go,
 Lovingly laden with flowers
 Alike for the friend and the foe,—
 Under the sod and the dew,
 Waiting the judgment-day;—
 Under the roses, the Blue;
 Under the lilies, the Gray.

So with an equal splendor
 The morning sun-rays fall,
 With a touch, impartially tender,
 On the blossoms blooming for all;—
 Under the sod and the dew,
 Waiting the judgment-day;—
 Brodered with gold, the Blue;
 Mellowed with gold, the Gray.

So, when the summer call-eth,
 On forest and field of grain
 With an equal murmur falleth
 The cooling drip of the rain;—
 Under the sod and the dew,
 Waiting the judgment-day;—
 Wet with the rain, the Blue;
 Wet with the rain, the Gray.

Sadly, but not with up-raiding,
 The generous deed was done;

In the storm of the years that are fading,
 No braver battle was won;—
 Under the sod and the dew,
 Waiting the judgment-day;
 Under the blossoms, the Blue;
 Under the garlands, the Gray.

No more shall the war-cry sever,
 Or the winding rivers be red;
 They banish our anger forever
 When they laured the graves of our dead!
 Under the sod and the dew,
 Waiting the judgment-day;—
 Love and tears for the Blue,
 Tears and love for the Gray.

F. M. FINCH.

◆◆◆

PEACE.

O LAND, of every land the best,—
 O Land, whose glory shall increase;
 Now in your whitest raiment drest
 For the great festival of peace:

Take from your flag its fold of gloom,
 And let it float undimmed above,
 Till over all our vales shall bloom
 The sacred colors that we love.

On mountain high, in valley low,
 Set Freedom's living fires to burn;
 Until the midnight sky shall show
 A redder glory than the morn.

Welcome, with shouts of joy and pride,
 Your veterans from the war-path's track;
 You gave your boys, untrained, untried;
 You bring them men and heroes back!

And shed no tear, though think you must
 With sorrow of the martyred band;
 Not even for him whose mallowed dust
 Has made our prairies holy land.

Though by the places where they fell,
 The places that are sacred ground,
 Death, like a sullen sentinel,
 Paces his everlasting round.

Yet when they set their country free,
 And gave her traitors fitting doom,
 They left their last great enemy,
 Baffled, beside an empty tomb.

Not there, but risen, redeemed, they go
 Where all the paths are sweet with flowers;
 They fought to give us peace, and lo!
 They gained a better peace than ours.

PHILIP CARY.

PEACE.

ODE TO PEACE.

DAUGHTER of God ! that sit'st on high
Amid the dances of the sky,
And guidest with thy gentle sway
The planets on their tuneful way ;

Sweet Peace ! shall ne'er again
The smile of thy most holy face,
From thine ethereal dwelling-place,
Rejoice the wretched, weary race

Of discord-breathing men ?

Too long, O gladness-giving Queen !
Thy tarrying in heaven has been ;
Too long o'er this fair blooming world
The flag of blood has been unfurled,

Polluting God's pure day ;

Whilst, as each maddening people reels,
War onward drives his scythed wheels,
And at his horses' bloody heels
Shriek Murder and Dismay.

Oh have I wept to hear the cry
Of widow wailing bitterly ;
To see the parent's silent tear
For children fallen beneath the spear ;

And I have felt so sore

The sense of human guilt and woe,
That I, in Virtue's passion'd glow,
Have cursed (my soul was wounded so)

The shape of man I bore !

Then come from thy serene abode,
Thou gladness-giving child of God !
And cease the world's ensanguined strife,
And reconcile my soul to life ;

For much I long to see,

Ere I shall to the grave descend,
Thy hand its blessed branch extend,
And to the world's remotest end

Wave Love and Harmony !

WILLIAM TENNENT.

WAR.

Ah ! whence you glare,
That fires the arch of heaven ?—that dark red smoke
Blotting the silver moon ? The stars are quenched
In darkness, and pure and spangling snow
Gleams faintly through the gloom that gathers
round !

Hark to that roar, whose swift and deafening peals
In countless echoes through the mountains ring,
Startling pale midnight on her starry throne !
Now swells the intermingling din ; the jar
Frequent and frightful of the bursting bomb ;
The falling beam, the shriek, the groan, the shout,
The ceaseless clangor, and the rush of men

Inebriate with rage ;—loud, and more loud
The discord grows ; till pale death shuts the scene,
And o'er the conqueror and the conquered draws
His cold and bloody shroud. — Of all the men
Whom day's departing beam saw blooming there,
In proud and vigorous health ; of all the hearts
That beat with anxious life at sunset there,
How few survive, how few are beating now !
All is deep silence, like the fearful calm
That slumbers in the storm's portentous pause ;
Save when the frantic wail of widowed love
Comes shuddering on the blast, or the faint moan
With which some soul bursts from the frame of clay
Wrapt round its struggling powers.

The gray morn
Dawns on the mournful scene ; the sulphurous
smoke

Before the icy wind slow rolls away,
And the bright beams of frosty morning dance
Along the spangling snow. There tracks of blood
Even to the forest's depth, and scattered arms,
And lifeless warriors, whose hard lineaments
Death's self could change not, mark the dread-
ful path

Of the outsallying victors ; far behind,
Black ashes note where their proud city stood.
Within you forest is a gloomy glen, —
Each tree which guards its darkness from the day
Waves o'er a warrior's tomb.

War is the statesman's game, the priest's delight,
The lawyer's jest, the hired assassin's trade,
And to those royal murderers whose mean thrones
Are bought by crimes of treachery and gore,
The bread they eat, the staff on which they lean.
Guards, garbed in blood-red livery, surround
Their palaces, participate the crimes
That force defends, and from a nation's rage
Secure the crown, which all the curses reach
That famine, frenzy, woe, and penury breathe.
These are the hired bravos who defend
The tyrant's throne.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

HEROISM.

THERE was a time when *Ætna's* silent fire
Slept unperceived, the mountain yet entire ;
When, conscious of no danger from below,
She towered a cloud-capt pyramid of snow.
No thunders shook with deep intestine sound
The blooming groves, that girdled her around.
Her unctuous olives, and her purple vines
(Unfelt the fury of those bursting mines),

The peasant's hopes, and not in vain, assured,
 In peace upon her sloping sides matured.
 When on a day, like that of the last doom,
 A conflagration lab'ring in her womb,
 She teemed and heaved with an infernal birth,
 That shook the circling seas and solid earth.
 Dark and voluminous the vapors rise,
 And hang their horrors in the neighb'ring skies,
 While through the Stygian veil, that blots the
 day,

In dazzling streaks the vivid lightnings play.
 But O, what muse, and in what powers of song,
 Can trace the torrent as it burns along?
 Havoc and devastation in the van,
 It marches o'er the prostrate works of man,
 Vines, olives, herbage, forests, disappear,
 And all the charms of a Sicilian year.

Revolving seasons, fruitless as they pass,
 See it an uninformed and idle mass ;
 Without a soil to invite the tiller's care,
 Or blade, that might redeem it from despair.
 Yet time at length (what will not time achieve?)
 Clothes it with earth, and bids the produce live.
 Once more the spiry myrtle crowns the glade,
 And ruminating flocks enjoy the shade.
 O bliss precarious, and unsafe retreats!
 O charming Paradise of short-lived sweets!
 The self-same gale, that wafts the fragrance round,
 Brings to the distant ear a sullen sound :
 Again the mountain feels the imprisoned foe,
 Again pours ruin on the vale below.
 Ten thousand swains the wasted scene deplore,
 That only future ages can restore.

Ye monarchs, whom the lure of honor draws,
 Who write in blood the merits of your cause,
 Who strike the blow, then plead your own
 defense,

Glory your aim, but justice your pretense ;
 Behold in Etna's emblematic fires
 The mischiefs your ambitious pride inspires !

Fast by the stream that bounds your just do-
 main,

And tells you where ye have a right to reign,
 A nation dwells, not envious of your throne,
 Studious of peace, their neighbors', and their own.
 Ill-fated race ! how deeply must they rue
 Their only crime, vicinity to you !
 The trumpet sounds, your legions swarm abroad,
 Through the ripe harvest lies their destined road ;
 At every step beneath their feet they tread
 The life of multitudes, a nation's bread !
 Earth seems a garden in its loveliest dress
 Before them, and behind a wilderness.
 Famine, and Pestilence, her first-born son,
 Attend to finish what the sword begun ;
 And echoing praises, such as fiends might earn,
 And Folly pays, resound at your return.
 A calm succeeds, — but Plenty, with her train

Of heartfelt joys, succeeds not soon again,
 And years of pining indigence must show
 What scourges are the gods that rule below.

Yet man, laborious man, by slow degrees
 (Such is his thirst of opulence and ease),
 Plies all the sinews of industrious toil,
 Gleans up the refuse of the general spoil,
 Rebuilds the towers that smoked upon the plain,
 And the sun gilds the shining spires again.

Increasing commerce and reviving art
 Renew the quarrel on the conqueror's part ;
 And the sad lesson must be learned once more,
 That wealth within is ruin at the door.
 What are ye, monarchs, laureled heroes, say,
 But Etnas of the suffering world ye sway ?
 Sweet Nature, stripped of her embroidered robe,
 Deplores the wasted regions of her globe ;
 And stands a witness at Truth's awful bar,
 To prove you there destroyers as ye are.

O, place me in some Heaven-protected isle,
 Where Peace, and Equity, and Freedom smile ;
 Where no volcano pours his fiery flood,
 No crested warrior dips his plume in blood ;
 Where Power secures what Industry has won ;
 Where to succeed is not to be undone ;
 A land, that distant tyrants hate in vain,
 In Britain's isle, beneath a George's reign !

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE BATTLE-FIELD.

ONCE this soft turf, this rivulet's sands,
 Were trampled by a hurrying crowd,
 And fiery hearts and armed hands
 Encountered in the battle-cloud.

Ah ! never shall the land forget
 How gushed the life-blood of her brave, —
 Gushed, warm with hope and courage yet,
 Upon the soil they fought to save.

Now all is calm and fresh and still ;
 Alone the chirp of flitting bird,
 And talk of children on the hill,
 And bell of wandering kine, are heard.

No solemn host goes trailing by
 The black-mouthed gun and staggering wain ;
 Men start not at the battle-cry, —
 O, be it never heard again !

Soon rested those who fought ; but thou
 Who minglest in the harder strife
 For truths which men receive not now,
 Thy warfare only ends with life.

A friendless warfare ! lingering long
 Through weary day and weary year ;

A wild and many-weaponed throng
Hang on thy front and flank and rear.

Yet nerve thy spirit to the proof,
And blench not at thy chosen lot ;
The timid good may stand aloof,
The sage may frown, — yet faint thou not.

Nor heed the shaft too surely cast,
The foul and hissing bolt of scorn ;
For with thy side shall dwell, at last,
The victory of endurance born.

Truth, crushed to earth, shall rise again, —
The eternal years of God are hers ;
But Error, wounded, writhes in pain,
And dies among his worshipers.

Yea, though thou lie upon the dust,
When they who helped thee flee in fear,
Die full of hope and manly trust,
Like those who fell in battle here !

Another hand thy sword shall wield,
Another hand the standard wave,
Till from the trumpet's mouth is pealed
The blast of triumph o'er thy grave.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

NOT ON THE BATTLE-FIELD.

"To fall on the battle-field fighting for my dear country, — that would not be hard." — *The Neighbors.*

O no, no, — let me lie
Not on a field of battle when I die !
Let not the iron tread
Of the mad war-horse crush my helmèd head ;
Nor let the reeking knife,
That I have drawn against a brother's life,
Be in my hand when Death
Thunders along, and tramples me beneath
His heavy squadron's heels,
Or gory fellows of his cannon's wheels.

From such a dying bed,
Though o'er it float the stripes of white and red,
And the bald eagle brings
The clustered stars upon his wide-spread wings
To sparkle in my sight,
O, never let my spirit take her flight !

I know that beauty's eye
Is all the brighter where gay pennants fly,
And brazen helmets dance,
And sunshine flashes on the lifted lance ;
I know that bards have sung,
And people shouted till the welkin rung,

In honor of the bravo
Who on the battle-field have found a grave ;
I know that o'er their bones
Have grateful hands piled monumental stones.
Some of those piles I've seen :
The one at Lexington upon the green
Where the first blood was shed,
And to my country's independence led ;
And others, on our shore,
The "Battle Monument" at Baltimore,
And that on Bunker's Hill.
Ay, and abroad, a few more famous still ;
Thy "tomb," Themistocles,
That looks out yet upon the Grecian seas,
And which the waters kiss
That issue from the gulf of Salamis.
And thine, too, have I seen,
Thy mound of earth, Patroclus, roled in green,
That, like a natural knoll,
Sheep climb and nibble over as they stroll,
Watched by some turbaned boy,
Upon the margin of the plain of Troy.
Such honors grace the bed,
I know, whereon the warrior lays his head,
And hears, as life ebbs out,
The conquered flying, and the conqueror's shout ;
But as his eye grows dim,
What is a column or a mound to him ?
What, to the parting soul,
The mellow note of bugles ? What the roll
Of drums ? No, let me die
Where the blue heaven bends o'er me lovingly,
And the soft summer air,
As it goes by me, stirs my thin white hair,
And from my forehead dries
The death-damp as it gathers, and the skies
Seem waiting to receive
My soul to their clear depths ! Or let me leave
The world when round my bed
Wife, children, weeping friends are gatherèd,
And the calm voice of prayer
And holy hymning shall my soul prepare
To go and be at rest
With kindred spirits, — spirits who have blessed
The human brotherhood
By labors, cares, and counsels for their good.

JOHN PIERPONT.

MY AUTUMN WALK.

ON woodlands ruddy with autumn
The amber sunshine lies ;
I look on the beauty round me,
And tears come into my eyes.

For the wind that sweeps the meadows
Blows out of the far Southwest,

Where our gallant men are fighting,
And the gallant dead are at rest.

The golden-rod is leaning,
And the purple aster waves
In a breeze from the land of battles,
A breath from the land of graves.

Full fast the leaves are dropping
Before that wandering breath ;
As fast, on the field of battle,
Our brethren fall in death.

Beautiful over my pathway
The forest spoils are shed ;
They are spotting the grassy hillocks
With purple and gold and red.

Beautiful is the death-sleep
Of those who bravely fight
In their country's holy quarrel,
And perish for the Right.

But who shall comfort the living,
The light of whose homes is gone :
The bride that, early widowed,
Lives broken-hearted on ;

The matron whose sons are lying
In graves on a distant shore ;
The maiden, whose promised husband
Comes back from the war no more ?

I look on the peaceful dwellings
Whose windows glimmer in sight,
Withcroft and garden and orchard
That bask in the mellow light ;

And I know that, when our couriers
With news of victory come,
They will bring a bitter message
Of hopeless grief to some.

Again I turn to the woodlands,
And I shudder as I see
The mock-grape's * blood-red banner
Hung out on the cedar-tree ;

And I think of days of slaughter,
And the night-sky red with flames,
On the Chattahoochee's meadows,
And the wasted banks of the James.

O for the fresh spring-season,
When the groves are in their prime,
And far away in the future
Is the frosty autumn-time !

* *Ampelopsis*, mock-grape; the botanical name of the Virginia creeper.

O for that better season,
When the pride of the foe shall yield,
And the hosts of God and Freedom
March back from the well-won field ;

And the matron shall clasp her first-born
With tears of joy and pride ;
And the scarred and war-worn lover
Shall claim his promised bride !

The leaves are swept from the branches ;
But the living buds are there,
With folded flower and foliage,
To sprout in a kinder air.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

BARCLAY OF URY.

Up the streets of Aberdeen,
By the kirk and college green,
Rode the laird of Ury ;
Close behind him, close beside,
Foul of mouth and evil-eyed,
Pressed the mob in fury.

Flouted him the drunken churl,
Jeered at him the serving-girl,
Prompt to please her master ;
And the begging carlin, late
Fed and clothed at Ury's gate,
Cursed him as he passed her.

Yet with calm and stately mien
Up the streets of Aberdeen
Came he slowly riding ;
And to all he saw and heard
Answering not with bitter word,
Turning not for chiding.

Came a troop with broadswords swinging,
Bits and bridles sharply ringing,
Loose and free and froward :
Quoth the foremost, " Ride him down !
Push him ! prick him ! Through the town
Drive the Quaker coward ! "

But from out the thickening crowd
Cried a sudden voice and loud :
" Barclay ! Ho ! a Barclay ! "
And the old man at his side
Saw a comrade, battle-ried,
Scarred and sunburned darkly ;

Who, with ready weapon bare,
Fronting to the troopers there,
Cried aloud : " God save us ! "

Call ye coward him who stood
Ankle-deep in Lutzen's blood,
With the brave Gustavus?"

"Nay, I do not need thy sword,
Comrade mine," said Ury's lord;

"Put it up, I pray thee.
Passive to his holy will,
Trust I in my Master still,
Even though he slay me.

"Pledges of thy love and faith,
Proved on many a field of death,
Not by me are needed."

Marveled much that henchman bold,
That his laird, so stout of old,
Now so meekly pleaded.

"Woe 's the day," he sadly said,
With a slowly shaking head,
And a look of pity;

"Ury's honest lord reviled,
Mock of knave and sport of child,
In his own good city!

"Speak the word, and, master mine,
As we charged on Tilly's line,
And his Walloon lancers,
Smiting through their midst, we'll teach
Civil look and decent speech
To these boyish prancers!"

"Marvel not, mine ancient friend, —
Like beginning, like the end!"

Quoth the laird of Ury;
"Is the sinful servant more
Than his gracious Lord who bore
Bonds and stripes in Jewry?"

"Give me joy that in his name
I can bear, with patient frame,
All these vain ones offer;
While for them he suffered long,
Shall I answer wrong with wrong,
Scoffing with the scoffer?"

"Happier I, with loss of all, —
Hunted, outlawed, held in thrall,
With few friends to greet me, —
Than when reeve and squire were seen
Riding out from Aberdeen
With bared heads to meet me;

"When each goodwife, o'er and o'er,
Blessed me as I passed her door;
And the snooded daughter,
Through her casement glancing down,
Smiled on him who bore renown
From red fields of slaughter.

"Hard to feel the stranger's scoff,
Hard the old friends' falling off,
Hard to learn forgiving;
But the Lord his own rewards,
And his love with theirs accords
Warm and fresh and living.

"Through this dark and stormy night
Faith beholds a feeble light
Up the blackness streaking;
Knowing God's own time is best,
In a patient hope I rest
For the full day-breaking!"

So the laird of Ury said,
Turning slow his horse's head
Towards the Tolbooth prison,
Where, through iron gates, he heard
Poor disciples of the Word
Preach of Christ arisen!

Not in vain, confessor old,
Unto us the tale is told
Of thy day of trial!
Every age on him who strays
From its broad and beaten ways
Pours its seven-fold vial.

Happy he whose inward ear
Angel comfortings can hear,
O'er the rabble's laughter;
And, while hatred's fagots burn,
Glimpses through the smoke discern
Of the good hereafter.

Knowing this, — that never yet
Share of truth was vainly set
In the world's wide fallow;
After hands shall sow the seed,
After hands from hill and mead
Reap the harvests yellow.

Thus, with somewhat of the seer,
Must the moral pioneer
From the future borrow, —
Clothe the waste with dreams of grain,
And, on midnight's sky of rain,
Paint the golden morrow!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

TUBAL CAIN.

OLD Tubal Cain was a man of might,
In the days when earth was young;
By the fierce red light of his furnace bright,
The strokes of his hammer rung:

And he lifted high his brawny hand
 On the iron glowing clear,
 Till the sparks rushed out in scarlet showers,
 As he fashioned the sword and the spear.
 And he sang : " Hurrah for my handiwork !
 Hurrah for the spear and the sword !
 Hurrah for the hand that shall wield them well,
 For he shall be king and lord."

To Tubal Cain came many a one,
 As he wrought by his roaring fire,
 And each one prayed for a strong steel blade
 As the crown of his desire :
 And he made them weapons sharp and strong,
 Till they shouted loud for glee,
 And gave him gifts of pearl and gold,
 And spoils of the forest free.
 And they sang : " Hurrah for Tubal Cain,
 Who hath given us strength anew !
 Hurrah for the smith, hurrah for the fire,
 And hurrah for the metal true !"

But a sudden change came o'er his heart,
 Ere the setting of the sun,
 And Tubal Cain was filled with pain
 For the evil he had done ;
 He saw that men, with rage and hate,
 Made war upon their kind,
 That the land was red with the blood they shed,
 In their lust for carnage blind.
 And he said : " Alas ! that ever I made,
 Or that skill of mine should plan,
 The spear and the sword for men whose joy
 Is to slay their fellow-man !"

And for many a day old Tubal Cain
 Sat brooding o'er his woe ;
 And his hand forebore to smite the ore,
 And his furnace smoldered low.
 But he rose at last with a cheerful face,
 And a bright courageous eye,
 And bared his strong right arm for work,
 While the quick flames mounted high.
 And he sang : " Hurrah for my handiwork !"
 And the red sparks lit the air ;
 " Not alone for the blade was the bright steel
 made," —
 And he fashioned the first plowshare.

And men, taught wisdom from the past,
 In friendship joined their hands,
 Hung the sword in the hall, the spear on the wall,
 And plowed the willing lands ;
 And sang : " Hurrah for Tubal Cain !
 Our staunch good friend is he ;
 And for the plowshare and the plow
 To him our praise shall be.

But while oppression lifts its head,
 Or a tyrant would be lord,
 Though we may thank him for the plow,
 We'll not forget the sword !"

CHARLES MACKAY.

THE BATTLE OF BLENHEIM.

[The battle of Blenheim in Bavaria was fought August 13, 1704, between the troops of the English and Austrians on one side, under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, and the French and Bavarians on the other side, led by Marshal Tallart and the Elector of Bavaria. The latter party was defeated, and the schemes of Louis XIV. of France were materially checked thereby.]

It was a summer evening, —
 Old Kaspar's work was done,
 And he before his cottage door
 Was sitting in the sun ;
 And by him sported on the green
 His little grandchild Wilhelmine.

She saw her brother Peterkin
 Roll something large and round,
 Which he beside the rivolet,
 In playing there, had found ;
 He came to ask what he had found
 That was so large and smooth and round.

Old Kaspar took it from the boy,
 Who stood expectant by ;
 And then the old man shook his head,
 And, with a natural sigh, —
 " 'T is some poor fellow's skull," said he,
 " Who fell in the great victory.

" I find them in the garden,
 For there 's many hereabout ;
 And often, when I go to plow,
 The plowshare turns them out ;
 For many thousand men," said he,
 " Were slain in the great victory."

" Now tell us what 't was all about,"
 Young Peterkin he cries ;
 And little Wilhelmine looks up
 With wonder-waiting eyes, —
 " Now tell us all about the war,
 And what they fought each other for."

" It was the English," Kaspar cried,
 " Who put the French to rout ;
 But what they fought each other for
 I could not well make out ;
 But everybody said," quoth he,
 " That 't was a famous victory.

" My father lived at Blenheim then,
 Yon little stream hard by ;

They burnt his dwelling to the ground,
And he was forced to fly;
So with his wife and child he fled,
Nor had he where to rest his head.

“With fire and sword the country round
Was wasted far and wide;
And many a childing mother there,
And new-born baby died;
But things like that, you know, must be
At every famous victory.

“They say it was a shocking sight
After the field was won, —
For many thousand bodies here
Lay rotting in the sun;

But things like that, you know, must be
After a famous victory.

“Great praise the Duke of Marlborough won,
And our good Prince Eugene.”

“Why, 't was a very wicked thing!”
Said little Wilhelmine.

“Nay, nay, my little girl!” quoth he,
“It was a famous victory.

“And everybody praised the duke
Who this great fight did win.”

“But what good came of it at last?”
Quoth little Peterkin.

“Why, that I cannot tell,” said he;
“But 't was a famous victory.”

ROBERT SOUTHEY.



POEMS

OF

TEMPERANCE

AND

LABOR

Believe me still, as I have ever been
The steadfast lover of my fellow men,
My weakness, laid, & thro' thy letter,
Thy cure, I wish that all mankind would find,
True red hot blood is deemed but not by crime;
Each letter broken, but in God's own time!

John G. Schellin

POEMS OF TEMPERANCE AND LABOR.

TEMPERANCE.

MORAL COSMETICS.

YE who would have your features florid,
Lithe limbs, bright eyes, unwrinkled forehead,
From age's devastation horrid,

Adopt this plan, —
'T will make, in climate cold or torrid,
A hale old man.

Avoid in youth luxurious diet,
Restrain the passions' lawless riot ;
Devoted to domestic quiet,
Be wisely gay ;
So shall ye, spite of age's fiat,
Resist decay.

Seek not in Mammon's worship pleasure,
But find your richest, dearest treasure
In God, his word, his work, not leisure :
The mind, not sense,
Is the sole scale by which to measure
Your opulence.

This is the solace, this the science,
Life's purest, sweetest, best appliance,
That disappoints not man's reliance,
Whate'er his state ;
But challenges, with calm defiance,
Time, fortune, fate.

HORACE SMITH.

A FAREWELL TO TOBACCO.

MAY the Babylonish curse
Straight confound my stammering verse,
If I can a passage see
In this word-perplexity,
Or a fit expression find,
Or a language to my mind
(Still the phrase is wide or scant),
To take leave of thee, GREAT PLANT !
Or in any terms relate
Half my love, or half my hate ;
For I hate, yet love, thee so,
That, whichever thing I show,

The plain truth will seem to be
A constrained hyperbole,
And the passion to proceed
More from a mistress than a weed.

Sooty retainer to the vine !
Bacchus' black servant, negro fine !
Sorcerer ! that mak'st us dote upon
Thy begrimed complexion,
And, for thy pernicious sake,
More and greater oaths to break
Than reclaimed lovers take
'Gainst women ! Thou thy siege dost lay
Much, too, in the female way,
While thou suck'st the laboring breath
Faster than kisses, or than death.

Thou in such a cloud dost bind us
That our worst foes cannot find us,
And ill fortune, that would thwart us,
Shoots at rovers, shooting at us ;
While each man, through thy heightening steam,
Does like a smoking Etna seem ;
And all about us does express
(Fancy and wit in richest dress)
A Sicilian fruitfulness.

Thou through such a mist dost show us
That our best friends do not know us,
And, for those allowed features
Due to reasonable creatures,
Liken'st us to fell chimeras,
Monsters, — that who see us, fear us ;
Worse than Cerberus or Geryon,
Or, who first loved a cloud, Ixion.

Bacchus we know, and we allow
His tipsy rites. But what art thou,
That but by reflex canst show
What his deity can do, —
As the false Egyptian spell
Apel the true Hebrew miracle ?
Some few vapors thou mayst raise
The weak brain may serve to amaze ;
But to the reins and nobler heart
Canst nor life nor heat impart.

Brother of Bacchus, later born !
 The old world was sure forlorn,
 Wanting thee, that aidest more
 The god's victories than, before,
 All his panthers, and the brawls
 Of his piping Bacchanals.
 These, as stale, we disallow,
 Or judge of thee meant : only thou
 His true Indian conquest art ;
 And, for ivy round his dart,
 The reformed god now weaves
 A finer thyrsus of thy leaves.

Scent to match thy rich perfume
 Chemic art did ne'er presume,
 Through her quaint alembic strain,
 None so sovereign to the brain.
 Nature, that did in thee excel,
 Framed again no second smell.
 Roses, violets, but toys
 For the smaller sort of boys,
 Or for greener damsels meant ;
 Thou art the only manly scent.

Stinkingest of the stinking kind !
 Filth of the mouth and fog of the mind !
 Africa, that brags her foison,
 Breeds no such prodigious poison !
 Henbane, nightshade, both together,
 Hemlock, aconite —

Nay, rather,
 Plant divine, of rarest virtue ;
 Blisters on the tongue would hurt you !
 'T was but in a sort I blamed thee ;
 None e'er prospered who defamed thee ;
 Irony all, and feigned abuse,
 Such as perplexed lovers use
 At a need, when, in despair
 To paint forth their fairest fair,
 Or in part but to express
 That exceeding comeliness
 Which their fancies doth so strike,
 They borrow language of dislike ;
 And, instead of dearest Miss,
 Jewel, honey, sweetheart, bliss,
 And those forms of old admiring,
 Call her cockatrice and siren,
 Basilisk, and all that 's evil,
 Witch, hyena, mermaid, devil,
 Ethiop, wench, and blackamoor,
 Monkey, ape, and twenty more ;
 Friendly trait'ess, loving foe, —
 Not that she is truly so,
 But no other way they know,
 A contentment to express
 Borders so upon excess
 That they do not rightly wot
 Whether it be from pain or not.

Or, as men, constrained to part
 With what 's nearest to their heart,
 While their sorrow 's at the height
 Lose discrimination quite,
 And their hasty wrath let fall,
 To appease their frantic gall,
 On the darling thing, whatever,
 Whence they feel it death to sever,
 Though it be, as they, perforce,
 Guiltless of the sad divorce.

For I must (nor let it grieve thee,
 Friendliest of plants, that I must) leave thee.
 For thy sake, Tobacco, I
 Would do anything but die,
 And but seek to extend my days
 Long enough to sing thy praise.
 But, as she who once hath been
 A king's consort is a queen
 Ever after, nor will bate
 Any tittle of her state
 Though a widow, or divorced,
 So I, from thy converse forced,
 The old name and style retain,
 A right Katherine of Spain ;
 And a seat, too, 'mongst the joys
 Of the blest Tobacco Boys ;
 Where, though I, by sour physician,
 Am debarred the full fruition
 Of thy favors, I may catch
 Some collateral sweets, and snatch
 Sidelong odors, that give life
 Like glances from a neighbor's wife ;
 And still live in the by-places
 And the suburbs of thy graces ;
 And in thy borders take delight,
 An unconquered Canaanite.

CHARLES LAMB.

THE VAGABONDS.

WE are two travelers, Roger and I.
 Roger 's my dog : — come here, you scamp !
 Jump for the gentlemen, — mind your eye !
 Over the table, — look out for the lamp ! —
 The rogue is growing a little old ;
 Five years we've tramped through wind and
 weather,
 And slept out-doors when nights were cold,
 And ate and drank — and starved together.

We've learned what comfort is, I tell you !
 A bed on the floor, a bit of rosin,
 A fire to thaw our thumbs (poor fellow !
 The paw he holds up there's been frozen),
 Plenty of catgut for my fiddle
 (This out-door business is bad for the strings),

Then a few nice buckwheats hot from the griddle,
And Roger and I set up for kings!

No, thank ye, sir, — I never drink;
Roger and I are exceedingly moral, —
Are n't we, Roger? — see him wink! —
Well, something hot, then, — we won't quarrel.
He's thirsty too, — see him nod his head?
What a pity, sir, that dogs can't talk!
He understands every word that 's said, —
And he knows good milk from water-and-chalk.

The truth is, sir, now I reflect,
I've been so sadly given to grog,
I wonder I've not lost the respect
(Here's to you, sir!) even of my dog.
But he sticks by through thick and thin;
And this old coat, with its empty pockets,
And rags that smell of tobacco and gin,
He'll follow while he has eyes in his sockets.

There is n't another creature living
Would do it, and prove, through every disaster,
So fond, so faithful, and so forgiving
To such a miserable, thankless master!
No, sir! — see him wag his tail and grin!
By George! it makes my old eyes water! —
That is, there's something in this gin
That chokes a fellow. But no matter!

We'll have some music, if you're willing,
And Roger (hem! what a plague a cough is,
sir!)
Shall march a little. Start, you villain!
Stand straight! 'Bout face! Salute your officer!
Put up that paw! Dress! Take your rifle!
(Some dogs have arms, you see!) Now hold
your
Cap while the gentlemen give a trifle,
To aid a poor old patriot soldier!

March! Halt! Now show how the rebel shakes
When he stands up to hear his sentence.
Now tell us how many drams it takes
To honor a jolly new acquaintance.
Five yelps, — that's five; he's mighty knowing!
The night's before us, fill the glasses! —
Quick, sir! I'm ill, — my brain is going!
Some brandy, — thank you, — there! — it
passes!

Why not reform? That's easily said,
But I've gone through such wretched treat-
ment,
Sometimes forgetting the taste of bread,
And scarce remembering what meat meant,
That my poor stomach's past reform;
And there are times when, mad with thinking,

I'd sell out heaven for something warm
To prop a horrible inward sinking.

Is there a way to forget to think?
At your age, sir, home, fortune, friends,
A dear girl's love, — but I took to drink, —
The same old story; you know how it ends.
If you could have seen these classic features, —
You need n't laugh, sir; they were not then
Such a burning libel on God's creatures;
I was one of your handsome men!

If you had seen her, so fair and young,
Whose head was happy on this breast!
If you could have heard the songs I sung
When the wine went round, you would n't
have guessed
That ever I, sir, should be straying
From door to door, with fiddle and dor,
Ragged and penniless, and playing
To you to-night for a glass of grog!

She's married since, — a parson's wife;
'T was better for her that we should part, —
Better the soberest, prosiest life
Than a blasted home and a broken heart.
I have seen her? Once: I was weak and spent
On the dusty road, a carriage stopped;
But little she dreamed, as on she went,
Who kissed the coin that her fingers dropped!

You've set me talking, sir; I'm sorry;
It makes me wild to think of the change!
What do you care for a beggar's story?
Is it amusing? you find it strange?
I had a mother so proud of me!
'T was well she died before — Do you know
If the happy spirits in heaven can see
The ruin and wretchedness here below?

Another glass, and strong, to deaden
This pain; then Roger and I will start.
I wonder, has he such a humpish, leaden,
Aching thing in place of a heart?
He is sad sometimes, and would weep, if he could,
No doubt, remembering things that were, —
A virtuous kennel, with plenty of food,
And himself a sober, respectable cur.

I'm better now; that glass was warming.
You rascal! limber your lazy feet!
We must be fiddling and performing
For supper and bed, or starve in the street.
Not a very gay life to lead, you think?
But soon we shall go where lodgings are free,
And the sleepers need neither victuals nor
drink; —
The sooner the better for Roger and me!

J. T. TROWBRIDGE.

GO, FEEL WHAT I HAVE FELT.

[By a young lady, who was told that she was a monomaniac in her hatred of alcoholic liquors.]

Go, feel what I have felt,
Go, bear what I have borne ;
Sink 'neath a blow a father dealt,
And the cold, proud world's scorn :
Thus struggle on from year to year,
Thy sole relief the scalding tear.

Go, weep as I have wept
O'er a loved father's fall ;
See every cherished promise swept,
Youth's sweetness turned to gall ;
Hope's faded flowers strewed all the way
That led me up to woman's day.

Go, kneel as I have knelt ;
Implore, beseech, and pray,
Strive the besotted heart to melt,
The downward course to stay ;
Be cast with bitter curse aside, —
Thy prayers burlesqued, thy tears defied.

Go, stand where I have stood,
And see the strong man bow ;
With gnashing teeth, lips bathed in blood,
And cold and livid brow ;
Go, catch his wandering glance, and see
There mirrored his soul's misery.

Go, hear what I have heard, —
The sobs of sad despair,
As memory's feeling-fount hath stirred,
And its revealings there
Have told him what he might have been,
Had he the drunkard's fate foreseen.

Go to a mother's side,
And her crushed spirit cheer ;
Thine own deep anguish hide,
Wipe from her cheek the tear ;
Mark her dimmed eye, her furrowed brow,
The gray that streaks her dark hair now,
The toil-worn frame, the trembling limb,
And trace the ruin back to him
Whose plighted faith, in early youth,
Promised eternal love and truth,
But who, forsworn, hath yielded up
This promise to the deadly cup,
And led her down from love and light,
From all that made her pathway bright,
And chained her there mid want and strife,
That lowly thing, — a drunkard's wife !
And stamped on childhood's brow, so mild,
That withering blight, — a drunkard's child !

Go, hear, and see, and feel, and know
All that my soul hath felt and known,

Then look within the wine-cup's glow ;
See if its brightness can atone ;
Think if its flavor you would try,
If all proclaimed, — 'Tis drink and die.

Tell me I hate the bowl, —
Hate is a feeble word ;
I loathe, abhor, — my very soul
By strong disgust is stirred
Whene'er I see, or hear, or tell
Of the DARK BEVERAGE OF HELL !

ANONYMOUS.

OLD AGE OF TEMPERANCE.

FROM "AS YOU LIKE IT."

ADAM. Let me be your servant ;
Though I look old, yet am I strong and lusty ;
For in my youth I never did apply
Hot and rebellious liquors in my blood ;
Nor did not with unbashful forehead woo
The means of weakness and debility.
Therefore my age is as a lusty winter,
Frosty, but kindly : let me go with you ;
I'll do the service of a younger man
In all your business and necessities.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE WATER-DRINKER.

O, WATER for me ! Bright water for me !
Give wine to the tremulous debauchee !
It cooleth the brow, it cooleth the brain,
It maketh the faint one strong again ;
It comes o'er the sense like a breeze from the sea,
All freshness, like infant purity.
O, water, bright water, for me, for me !
Give wine, give wine to the debauchee !

Fill to the brim ! Fill, fill to the brim !
Let the flowing crystal kiss the rim !
My hand is steady, my eye is true,
For I, like the flowers, drink naught but dew.
O, water, bright water's a mine of wealth,
And the ores it yieldeth are vigor and health.
So water, pure water, for me, for me !
And wine for the tremulous debauchee !

Fill again to the brim ! again to the brim !
For water strengtheneth life and limb.
To the days of the aged it added length ;
To the might of the strong it addeth strength ;
It freshens the heart, it brightens the sight ;
'Tis like quaffing a goblet of morning light.
So, water, I will drink naught but thee,
Thou parent of health and energy !

EDWARD JOHNSON

LABOR.

THE HAPPY HEART.

ART thou poor, yet hast thou golden slumbers ?

O sweet content !

Art thou rich, yet is thy mind perplexed ?

O punishment !

Dost thou laugh to see how fools are vexed

To add to golden numbers, golden numbers ?

O sweet content ! O sweet, O sweet content !

Work apace, apace, apace, apace ;

Honest labor bears a lovely face ;

Then hey nonny nonny, hey nonny nonny !

Canst drink the waters of the crisped spring ?

O sweet content !

Swimm'st thou in wealth, yet sink'st in thine
own tears ?

O punishment !

Then he that patiently want's burden bears

No burden bears, but is a king, a king !

O sweet content ! O sweet, O sweet content !

Work apace, apace, apace, apace ;

Honest labor bears a lovely face ;

Then hey nonny nonny, hey nonny nonny !

THOMAS DECKER.

THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.

UNDER a spreading chestnut-tree

The village smithy stands ;

The smith, a mighty man is he,

With large and sinewy hands ;

And the muscles of his brawny arms

Are strong as iron bands.

His hair is crisp and black and long ;

His face is like the tan ;

His brow is wet with honest sweat, —

He earns whate'er he can,

And looks the whole world in the face,

For he owes not any man.

Week in, week out, from morn till night,

You can hear his bellows blow ;

You can hear him swing his heavy sledge,

With measured beat and slow,

Like a sexton ringing the village bell,

When the evening sun is low.

And children, coming home from school,

Look in at the open door ;

They love to see the flaming forge,

And hear the bellows roar,

And catch the burning sparks that fly
Like chaff from a threshing-floor.

He goes on Sunday to the church,

And sits among his boys ;

He hears the parson pray and preach ;

He hears his daughter's voice,

Singing in the village choir,

And it makes his heart rejoice.

It sounds to him like her mother's voice,
Singing in Paradise !

He needs must think of her once more,

How in the grave she lies ;

And with his hard, rough hand he wipes

A tear out of his eyes.

Toiling, rejoicing, sorrowing,

Onward through life he goes ;

Each morning sees some task begin,

Each evening sees it close ;

Something attempted, something done,

Has earned a night's repose.

Thanks, thanks to thee, my worthy friend,

For the lesson thou hast taught !

Thus at the flaming forge of life

Our fortunes must be wrought ;

Thus on its sounding anvil shaped

Each burning deed and thought !

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

TO THE HARVEST MOON.

PLEASING 't is, O modest Moon !

Now the night is at her noon,

'Neath thy sway to musing lie,

While around the zephyrs sigh,

Fanning soft the sun-tanned wheat,

Ripened by the summer's heat ;

Picturing all the rustic's joy

When boundless plenty greets his eye,

And thinking soon,

O modest Moon !

How many a female eye will roam

Along the road,

To see the load,

The last dear load of harvest home.

'Neath you lowly roof he lies,

The husbandman, with sleep-sealed eyes :

He dreams of crowded barns, and round

The yard he hears the flail resound ;

O, may no hurricane destroy
His visionary views of joy!
God of the winds! O, hear his humble prayer,
And while the Moon of Harvest shines, thy blustering
whirlwind spare!

HENRY KIRKE WHITE.

THE USEFUL PLOW.

A COUNTRY life is sweet!
In moderate cold and heat,
To walk in the air how pleasant and fair!
In every field of wheat,

The fairest of flowers adorning the bowers,
And every meadow's brow;
So that I say, no courtier may
Compare with them who clothe in gray,
And follow the useful plow.

They rise with the morning lark,
And labor till almost dark,
Then, folding their sheep, they hasten to sleep
While every pleasant park
Next morning is ringing with birds that are
singing

On each green, tender bough.
With what content and merriment
Their days are spent, whose minds are bent
To follow the useful plow!

ANONYMOUS.

THE PLOWMAN.

CLEAR the brown path to meet his coulters
gleam!
Lo! on he comes, behind his smoking team,
With toil's bright dew-drops on his sunburnt brow
The lord of earth, the hero of the plow!

First in the field before the reddening sun,
Last in the shadows when the day is done,
Line after line, along the bursting sod,
Marks the broad acres where his feet have trod.
Still where he treads the stubborn clods divide,
The smooth, fresh furrow opens deep and wide;
Matted and dense the tangled turf upheaves,
Mellow and dark the ridgy cornfield cleaves;
Up the steep hillside, where the laboring train
Slants the long track that scores the level plain,
Through the moist valley, clogged with oozing
clay,

The patient convoy breaks its destined way;
At every turn the loosening chains resound,
The swinging plowshare circles glistening round,
Till the wide field one billowy waste appears,
And wearied hands unbind the panting steers.

These are the hands whose sturdy labor brings
The peasant's food, the golden pomp of kings;

This is the page whose letters shall be seen,
Changed by the sun to words of living green;
This is the scholar whose immortal pen
Spells the first lesson plowman taught to men;
These are the lines that heaven-commanded Toil
Shows on his deed, — the charter of the soil!

O gracious Mother, whose benignant breast
Wakes us to life, and lulls us all to rest,
How thy sweet features, kind to every clime,
Mock with their smile the wrinkled front of Time!
We stain thy flowers, — they blossom o'er the
dead;

We rend thy bosom, and it gives us bread;
O'er the red field that trampling strife has torn,
Waves the green plumage of thy tasseled corn;
Our maddening conflicts scar thy fairest plain,
Still thy soft answer is the growing grain.
Yet, O our Mother, while uncounted charms
Steal round our hearts in thine embracing arms,
Let not our virtues in thy love decay,
And thy fond sweetness waste our strength away.

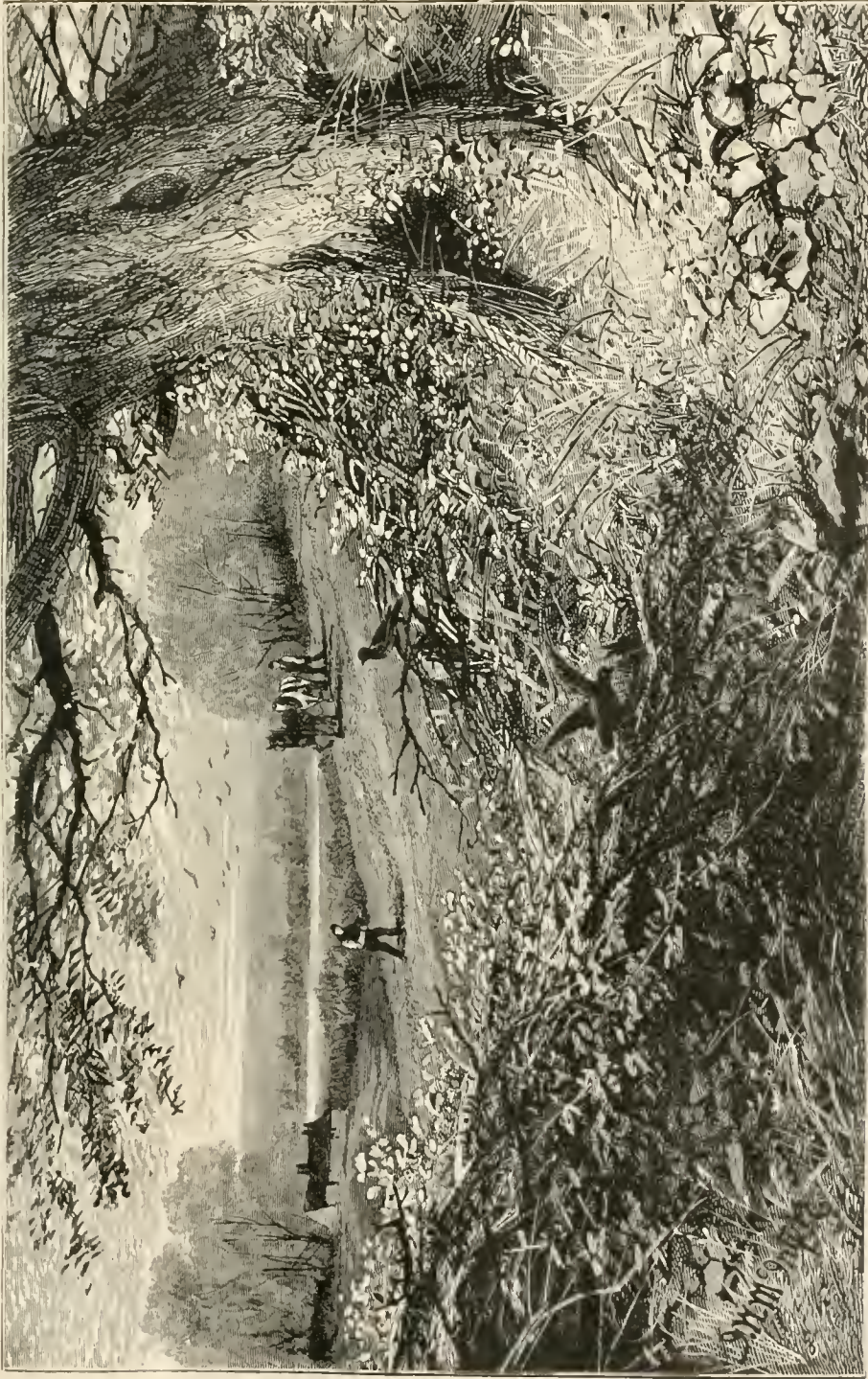
No, by these hills whose banners now displayed
In blazing cohorts Autumn has arrayed;
By yon twin summits, on whose splintery crests
The tossing hemlocks hold the eagles' nests;
By these fair plains the mountain circle screens,
And feeds with streamlets from its dark ravines, —
True to their home, these faithful arms shall toil
To crown with peace their own untainted soil;
And, true to God, to freedom, to mankind,
If her chained ban-dogs Faction shall unbind,
These stately forms, that, bending even now,
Bowed their strong manhood to the humble plow,
Shall rise erect, the guardians of the land,
The same stern iron in the same right hand,
Till o'er their hills the shouts of triumph run!
The sword has rescued what the plowshare won!

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

THE MOWERS.

THE sunburnt mowers are in the swath—
Swing, swing, swing!—
The towering lilies loth
Tremble, and totter, and fall;
The meadow-rue
Dashes its tassels of golden dew;
And the keen blade sweeps o'er all—
Swing, swing, swing!

The flowers, the berries, the plumèd grass,
Fall in a smothered mass;
Hastens away the butterfly;
With half their burden the brown bees hie;
And the meadow-lark shrieks distress,
And leaves the poor younglings all in the nest.



THE PLOUGHMAN.

*“First in the field before the reddening sun,
Last in the shadows when the day is gone,
Line after line, along the bursting sod,
Marks the broad acres where his feet have trod.”*



Totters the Jacob's-ladder tall,
And sadly nod
The royal crowns of the golden-rod : —
The keen blade moweth all !

Anon, the chiming whetstones ring —
Ting-a-ling, ting-a-ling!
And the mower now
Pauses and wipes his bearded brow.
A moment he scans the fleckless sky,
A moment, the fish-hawk soaring high,
And watches the swallows dip and dive
Anear and far ;
They whisk and glimmer, and chatter and strive ;
What do they gossip together ?
Cunning fellows they are, —
Wise prophets to hibe ;
" Higher or lower they circle and skin,
Fair or foul to-morrow's hay-weather !"
Tallest primroses or loftiest daisies
Not a steel-blue feather
Of slim wing grazes !
" Fear not ! fear not ! " cry the swallows.
Each mower tightens his snath-ring's wedge,
And his finger daintily follows
The long blade's tickle-edge ;
Softly the whetstone's last touches ring, —
Ting-a-ling, ting-a-ling!

" Perchance the swallows, that flit in their glee,
Of to-morrow's weather know little as we,"
Says Farmer Russet ; " 't is hidden in shower
Or sunshine ; to-morrow we do not own ;
To-day is ours alone.
Not a twinkle we'll waste of the golden hour.
Grasp tightly the nibs, — give heel and give toe,
Lay a goodly swath shaved smooth and low !
Prime is the day, —
Swing, swing, swing ! "
(Farmer Russet is aged and gray, —
Gray as the frost, but fresh as the spring ;
Straight is he
As a balsam-tree,
And with heart most blithe and sinews litle,
He leads the row with his merry scythe.)
" Come, boys ! strike up the old song
While we circle around, —
The song we always in haytime sing ;
And let the woods ring,
And the echoes prolong
The merry sound ! "

SONG.

June is too early for richest hay
(Fair weather, fair weather) ;
The corn stretches taller the livelong day,

But grass is ever too sappy to lay
(Clip all together) ;
June is too early for richest hay.

(Chorus.)

O, we will make hay now while the sun shines —
We'll waste not a golden minute !
The blue arch to-day no storm-shadow lines —
We'll waste not a minute,
For the west-wind is fair ;
O, the hay-day is rare !
The sky is without a brown cloud in it !

August's a month that too far goes by
(Late weather, late weather) ;
Grasshoppers are chipper and kick too high,
And grass, that's standing, is fodder scorched dry
(Pull all together) ;
August's a month that too far goes by.

(Chorus.)

July is just in the nick of time !
(Best weather, best weather) ;
The midsummer month is the golden prime
For haycocks smelling of clover and thyme
(Strike all together) ;
July is just in the nick of time !

(Chorus.)

Still hiss the scythes !
Shudder the grasses' defenseless blades, —
The lily-throng writhes :
And, as a phalanx of wild-geese streams
Where the shore of April's cloud-land gleams
On their dizzy way in serried grades, —
Wing on wing, wing on wing, —
The mowers, each a step in advance
Of his fellow, time their stroke with a glance
Of swerveless force ;
And far through the meadow leads their course, —
Swing, swing, swing !

MYRON B. BENTON.

THE FARMER'S BOY.

WHERE noble Grafton spreads his rich domains,
Round Euston's watered vale and sloping plains,
Where woods and groves in solemn grandeur rise,
Where the kite brooding unmolested flies,
The woodcock and the painted pheasant race,
And skulking foxes, destined for the chase ;
There Giles, untaught and unrepining, strayed
Through every copse and grove and winding
glade ;
There his first thoughts to Nature's charms in-
clined,
That stamps devotion on the inquiring mind.

A little farm his generous master tilled,
 Who with peculiar grace his station filled ;
 By deeds of hospitality endeared,
 Served from affection, for his worth revered,
 A happy offspring blest his plenteous board,
 His fields were fruitful, and his barns well stored,
 And founseere ewes he fed, a sturdy team,
 And lowing kine that grazed beside the stream ;
 Unceasing industry he kept in view,
 And never lacked a job for Giles to do.

Fled now the sullen murmurs of the north,
 The splendid raiment of the Spring peeps forth ;
 Her universal green and the clear sky
 Delight still more and more the gazing eye.
 Wide e'er the fields, in rising moisture strong,
 Shoots up the simple flower, or creeps along
 The mellowed soil, imbibing fairer hues
 Or sweets from frequent showers and evening dews
 That summon from their sheds the slumbering
 plows,

While health impregnates every breeze that blows.
 No wheels support the diving, pointed share ;
 No groaning ox is doomed to labor there ;
 No helpmates teach the docile steed his road
 (Alike unknown the plowboy and the goad):
 But unassisted, through each toilsome day,
 With smiling brow the plowman cleaves his way,
 Draws his fresh parallels, and, widening still,
 Treads slow the heavy dale, or climbs the hill.
 Strong on the wing his busy followers play,
 Where writhing earth-worms meet the unwelcome
 day,

Till all is changed, and hill and level down
 Assume a livery of sober brown ;
 Again disturbed, when Giles with wearying strides
 From ridge to ridge the ponderous harrow guides,
 His heels deep sinking, every step he goes,
 Till dirt adhesive loads his clouted shoes.
 Welcome, green headland ! firm beneath his feet :
 Welcome, the friendly bank's refreshing seat ;
 There, warm with toil, his panting horses browse
 Their sheltering canopy of pendent boughs ;
 Till rest delicious chase each transient pain,
 And new-born vigor swell in every vein.
 Hour after hour and day to day succeeds,
 Till every clod and deep-drawn furrow spreads
 To crumbling mold, — a level surface clear,
 And strewed with corn to crown the rising year ;
 And o'er the whole Giles, once transverse again,
 In earth's moist bosom buries up the grain.
 The work is done ; no more to man is given ;
 The grateful farmer trusts the rest to Heaven.

His simple errand done, he homeward hies ;
 Another instantly its place supplies.
 The clattering dairy-maid, immersed in steam,
 Singing and scrubbing midst her milk and cream,

Bawls out, "Go fetch the cows!" — he hears no
 more ;

For pigs and ducks and turkeys throng the door,
 And sitting hens for constant war prepared, —
 A concert strange to that which late he heard.
 Straight to the meadow then he whistling goes ;
 With well-known halloo calls his lazy cows ;
 Down the rich pasture heedlessly they graze,
 Or hear the summons with an idle gaze,
 For well they know the cow-yard yields no more
 Its tempting fragrance, nor its wintry store.
 Reluctance marks their steps, sedate and slow,
 The right of conquest all the law they know ;
 The strong press on, the weak by turns succeed,
 And one superior always takes the lead,
 Is ever foremost wheresoe'er they stray,
 Allowed precedence, undisputed sway :
 With jealous pride her station is maintained,
 For many a broil that post of honor gained.
 At home, the yard affords a grateful scene,
 For spring makes e'en a miry cow-yard clean.
 Thence from its chalky bed behold conveyed
 The rich manure that drenching winter made,
 Which, piled near home, grows green with many
 a weed,

A promised nutriment for autumn's seed.
 Forth comes the maid, and like the morning
 smiles ;

The mistress too, and felloved close by Giles.
 A friendly tripod forms their humble seat,
 With pails bright scoured and delicately sweet.
 Where shadowing elms obstruct the morning ray
 Begins the work, begins the simple lay ;
 The full-charged udder yields its willing stream
 While Mary sings some lover's amorous dream ;
 And crouching Giles, beneath a neighboring tree,
 Tugs o'er his pail, and chants with equal glee ;
 Whose hat with battered brim, of nap so bare,
 From the cow's side purloins a coat of hair, —
 A mottled ensign of his harmless trade,
 An unambitious, peaceable cockade.
 As unambitious, too, that cheerful aid
 The mistress yields beside her rosy maid ;
 With joy she views her plenteous reeking store,
 And bears a brimmer to the dairy door ;
 Her cows dismissed, the luscious mead to roam,
 Till eve again recall them loaded home.

ROBERT BLOOMFIELD.

THE SPINNING-WHEEL.

A WHITE pine floor and a low-ceiled room,
 A wheel and a reel and a great brown loom,
 The windows out and the world in bloom —

A pair of "swifts" in the corner, where
 The grandmother sat in her rush-wrought chair,
 And pulled at the distaff's tangled hair ;

And sang to herself as she spun the tow,
While "the little wheel" ran as soft and low
As muffled brooks where the grasses grow
And lie one way with the water's flow.

As the Christ's field-lilies free from sin,
So she grew like them when she ceased to spin,
Counted her "knots," and handed them in!

The "great wheel" rigged in its harness stands, —
A three-legged thing with its spindle and bands, —
And the slender spokes, like the willow wands
That spring so thick in the low, wet lands,
Turn dense at the touch of a woman's hands.

As the wheel whirls swift, how rank they grow!
But how sparse and thin when the wheel runs slow
Forward and backward, and to and fro!

There's a heap of rolls like clouds in curl,
And a bright-faced, springy, barefoot girl:
She gives a touch and a careless whirl,

She holds a roll in her shapely hand
That the sun has kissed and the wind has fanned,
And its mate obeys the wheel's command.

There must be wings on her rosy heel!
And there must be bees in the spindled steel!
A thousand spokes in the dizzy wheel!

Have you forgotten the left-breast knock
When you bagged the bee in the hollyhock,
And the angry burr of an ancient clock —

All ready to strike — came out of the mill,
Where covered with meal the rogue was still,
Till it made your thumb and finger thrill?

It is one, two, three — the roll is caught;
'T is a backward step and the thread is taut,
A hurry of wheel and the roll is wrought!

'T is one, two, three, and the yarn runs on,
And the spindle shapes like a white-pine cone,
As even and still as something grown.

The barefoot maiden follows the thread
Like somebody caught and tethered and led
Up to the buzz of the busy head.

With backward sweep and willowy bend
Monarch would borrow if maiden could lend,
She draws out the thread to the white wool's end,

From English sheep of the old-time farm,
With their legs as fair as a woman's arm,
And faces white as a girl's alarm.

She breaks her thread with an angry twang,
Just as if at her touch a harp-string rang
And keyed to the quaint old song she sang,

That came to a halt on her cheery lip
While she tied one knot that never could slip,
And thought of *another*, when her ship —

All laden with dreams in splendid guise —
Should sail right out of the azure skies
And a lover bring with great brown eyes!

Ah, broad the day, but her work was done —
Two "runs" by reel! She had twisted and spun
Her two score "knots" by set of sun,

With her one, two, three, the wheel beside,
And the three, two, one, of her backward glide,
So to and fro, in calico pride,
Till the bees went home and daytime died!

In apron white as the white sea-foam,
She gathered the wealth of her velvet gloom,
And railed it in with a tall back-comb.

She crushed the dews with her naked feet,
The track of the sun was a golden street,
The grass was cool and the air was sweet.

The girl gazed up at the mackerel sky,
And it looked like a pattern lifted high;
But she never dreamed of angels nigh,

And she spoke right out: "Do just see there!
What a blue and white for the clouded pair
I'm going to knit for my Sunday wear!"

The wheel is dead and the bees are gone,
And the girl is dressed in a silver lawn,
And her feet are shod with golden dawn.

From a wind-swung tree that waves before,
A shadow is dodging in at the door, —
Flickering ghost on the white pine floor, —

And the cat, unlearned in the shadow's law,
Just touched its edge with a velvet paw
To hold it still with an ivory claw!

But its spectral cloak is blown about,
And a moment more and the ghost is out,
And leaves us all in shadowy doubt

If ever it fell on floor at all,
Or if ever it swung along the wall,
Or whether a shroud or a phantom shawl!

O brow that the old-time morning kissed !
 Good night, my girl of the double and twist ;
 O barefoot vision ! Vanishing mist !

ANONYMOUS.

THE FORGING OF THE ANCHOR.

Come, see the Dolphin's anchor forged ; 't is at a
 white heat now ;
 The billows ceased, the flames decreased ; though
 on the forge's brow
 The little flames still fitfully play through the
 sable mound ;
 And fitfully you still may see the grim smiths
 ranking round,
 All clad in leathern panoply, their broad hands
 only bare ;
 Some rest upon their sledges here, some work
 the windlass there.

The windlass strains the tackle-chains, the black
 mound heaves below,
 And red and deep a hundred veins burst out at
 every throe ;
 It rises, roars, rends all outright, — O Volean,
 what a glow !
 'Tis blinding white, 't is blasting bright, the
 high sun shines not so !
 The high sun sees not, on the earth, such a fiery,
 fearful show, —
 The roof-ribs swarth, the candent hearth, the
 rubly, lurid row
 Of smiths that stand, an ardent band, like men
 before the foe.
 As, quivering through his fleece of flame, the
 sailing monster slow
 Sinks on the anvil, — all about the faces fiery
 grow.
 "Hurrah !" they shout, "leap out, leap out" ;
 bang, bang, the sledges go ;
 Hurrah ! the jetted lightnings are hissing high
 and low ;
 A hailing fount of fire is struck at every squash-
 ing blow ;
 The leathern mail rebounds the hail ; the rattling
 cinders strew
 The ground around ; at every bound the swelter-
 ing fountains flow ;
 And thick and loud the swinking crowd, at every
 stroke, pant "Ho !"

Leap out, leap out, my masters ; leap out and
 lay on load !
 Let's forge a goodly anchor, a bower, thick and
 broad ;
 For a heart of oak is hanging on every blow, I
 bode,
 And I see the good ship riding, all in a perilous
 road, —

The low reef roaring on her lee, the roll of ocean
 poured
 From stem to stern, sea after sea ; the mainmast
 by the board ;
 The bulwarks down, the rudder gone, the boats
 stove at the chains, —
 But courage still, brave mariners, the bower still
 remains,
 And not an inch to flinch he deigns save when
 ye pitch sky-high,
 Then moves his head, as though he said, "Fear
 nothing, — here am I !"

Swing in your strokes in order, let foot and hand
 keep time ;
 Your blows make music sweeter far than any
 steeple's chime.
 But while ye swing your sledges, sing ; and let
 the burden be,
 The Anchor is the Anvil King, and royal crafts-
 men we !
 Strike in, strike in, the sparks begin to dull
 their rustling red !
 Our hammers ring with sharper din, our work
 will soon be sped ;
 Our anchor soon must change his bed of fiery
 rich array
 For a hammock at the roaring bows, or an oozy
 couch of clay ;
 Our anchor soon must change the lay of merry
 craftsmen here,
 For the Yeo-heave-o, and the Heave-away, and
 the sighing seaman's cheer ;
 When, weighing slow, at eve they go — far, far
 from love and home,
 And sobbing sweethearts, in a row, wail o'er the
 ocean foam.

In livid and obdurate gloom, he darkens down
 at last ;
 A shapely one he is, and strong as e'er from eat
 was cast.
 O trusted and trustworthy guard, if thou hadst
 life like me,
 What pleasures would thy toils reward beneath
 the deep green sea !
 O deep-sea diver, who might then behold such
 sights as thou ?
 The hoary monsters' palaces ! methinks what joy
 't were now
 To go plump plunging down amid the assembly
 of the whales,
 And feel the churned sea round me boil beneath
 their scourging tails !
 Then deep in tangle-woods to fight the fierce sea
 unicorn,
 And send him foiled and bellowing back, for all
 his ivory horn ;

To leave the subtle sworder-fish of bony blade
forlorn ;
And for the ghastly-grinning shark, to laugh his
jaws to scorn ;
To leap down on the kraken's back, where mid
Norwegian isles
He lies, a hubber anchorage for sudden shallowed
miles,
Till snorting, like an under-sea volcano, off he
rolls ;
Meanwhile to swing, a-buffeting the far-aston-
ished shoals
Of his back-browsing ocean calves ; or, haply in
a cove,
Shell-strewn, and consecrate of old to some Un-
dine's love,
To find the long-haired mermaidens ; or, hard
by icy lands,
To wrestle with the sea-serpent upon cerulean
sands.

O broad-armed fisher of the deep, whose sports
can equal thine ?
The Dolphin weighs a thousand tons that tugs
thy cable line ;
And night by night 't is thy delight, thy glory
day by day,
Through sable sea and breaker white, the giant
game to play ;
But, shamer of our little sports ! forgive the
name I gave, —
A fisher's joy is to destroy, thine office is to save.
O lodger in the sea-king's halls, couldst thou but
understand
Whose be the white bones by thy side, or who
that dripping hand,
Slow swaying in the heaving waves that round
about thee bend,
With sounds like breakers in a dream, blessing
their ancient friend :
O, couldst thou know what heroes glide with
larger steps round thee,
Thine iron side would swell with pride ; thou 'dst
leap within the sea !

Give honor to their memories who left the pleas-
ant strand
To shed their blood so freely for the love of
fatherland, —
Who left their chance of quiet age and grassy
churchyard grave
So freely for a restless bed amid the tossing
wave ;
O, though our anchor may not be all I have
fondly sung,
Honor him for their memory whose bones he
goes among !

SAMUEL FERGUSON

THE SONG OF STEAM.

HARNESS me down with your iron bands,
Be sure of your curb and rein,
For I scorn the strength of your puny hands
As a tempest scorns a chain.
How I laughed as I lay concealed from sight
For many a countless hour,
At the childish boasts of human might,
And the pride of human power !

When I saw an army upon the land,
A navy upon the seas,
Creeping along, a snail-like band,
Or waiting the wayward breeze ;
When I marked the peasant faintly reel
With the toil that he daily bore,
As he feebly turned the tardy wheel,
Or tugged at the weary oar ;

When I measured the panting courser's speed,
The flight of the carrier dove,
As they bore the law a king decreed,
Or the lines of impatient love,
I could but think how the world would feel,
As these were outstripped afar,
When I should be bound to the rushing keel,
Or chained to the flying car.

Ha ! ha ! ha ! they found me at last,
They invited me forth at length,
And I rushed to my throne with a thunder blast,
And laughed in my iron strength !
O, then ye saw a wondrous change
On the earth and ocean wide,
Where now my fiery armies range,
Nor wait for wind or tide !

Hurrah ! hurrah ! the waters o'er,
The mountain's steep decline ;
Time — space — have yielded to my power :
The world, the world is mine !
The rivers the sun hath earliest blest,
Or those where his beams decline,
The giant streams of the queenly West,
Or the Orient floods divine.

The ocean pales wherever I sweep
To hear my strength rejoice,
And monsters of the briny deep
Cower trembling at my voice.
I carry the wealth of the lord of earth,
The thoughts of his godlike mind ;
The wind lags after my going forth,
The lightning is left behind.

In the darksome depths of the fathomless mine
My tireless arm doth play,

Where the rocks ne'er saw the sun's decline
 Or the dawn of the glorious day ;
 I bring earth's glittering jewels up
 From the hidden caves below,
 And I make the fountain's granite cup
 With a crystal gush o'erflow.

I blow the bellows, I forge the steel,
 In all the shops of trade ;
 I hammer the ore and turn the wheel
 Where my arms of strength are made ;
 I manage the furnace, the mill, the mint,
 I curry, I spin, I weave,
 And all my doings I put into print
 On every Saturday eve.

I've no muscles to weary, no brains to decay,
 No bones to be laid on the shelf,
 And soon I intend you may go and play,
 While I manage the world myself.
 But harness me down with your iron bands,
 Be sure of your curb and rein,
 For I scorn the strength of your puny hands
 As the tempest scorns the chain.

GEORGE W. CUTLER.

LABOR SONG.

FROM "THE BELL-FOUNDER."

Ah ! little they know of true happiness, they
 whom satiety fills,
 Who, flung on the rich breast of luxury, eat of
 the rankness that kills.
 Ah ! little they know of the blessedness toil-
 purchased slumber enjoys
 Who, stretched on the hard rack of indolence,
 taste of the sleep that destroys ;
 Nothing to hope for, or labor for ; nothing to
 sigh for, or gain ;
 Nothing to light in its vividness, lightning-like,
 bosom and brain ;
 Nothing to break life's monotony, rippling it o'er
 with its breath :
 Nothing but dullness and lethargy, weariness,
 sorrow, and death !

But blessed that child of humanity, happiest man
 among men,
 Who, with hammer or chisel or pencil, with ruder
 or plowshare or pen,
 Laboreth ever and ever with hope through the
 morning of life,
 Winning home and its darling divinities, — love-
 worshiped children and wife.
 Round swings the hammer of industry, quickly
 the sharp chisel rings,
 And the heart of the toiler has throbbings that
 stir not the bosom of kings, —

He the true ruler and conqueror, he the true
 king of his race,
 Who nerveth his arm for life's combat, and looks
 the strong world in the face.

DEN'S FLORENCE MAC-CARTHY.

A LANCASHIRE DOXOLOGY.

"Some cotton has lately been imported into Farringdon, where the mills have been closed for a considerable time. The people, who were previously in the deepest distress, went out to meet the cotton: the women wept over the bales and kissed them, and finally sang the Doxology over them."—*Spectator* of May 14, 1863.]

"PRAISE God from whom all blessings flow,"
 Praise him who sendeth joy and woe,
 The Lord who takes, the Lord who gives,
 O praise him, all that dies, and lives.

He opens and he shuts his hand,
 But why we cannot understand :
 Pours and dries up his mercies' flood,
 And yet is still All-perfect Good.

We fathom not the mighty plan,
 The mystery of God and man ;
 We women, when afflictions come,
 We only suffer and are dumb.

And when, the tempest passing by,
 He gleams out, sunlike, through our sky,
 We look up, and through black clouds riven
 We recognize the smile of Heaven.

Ours is no wisdom of the wise,
 We have no deep philosophies ;
 Childlike we take both kiss and rod,
 For he who loveth knoweth God.

DINAH MULLOCK CRAIK.

TO LABOR IS TO PRAY.

PAUSE not to dream of the future before us ;
 Pause not to weep the wild cares that come o'er us ;
 Hark how Creation's deep, musical chorus,
 Unintermitting, goes up into heaven !
 Never the ocean wave falters in flowing ;
 Never the little seed stops in its growing ;
 More and more richly the rose heart keeps glow-
 ing,
 Till from its nourishing stem it is riven.

"Labor is worship !" the robin is singing ;
 "Labor is worship !" the wild bee is ringing ;
 Listen ! that eloquent whisper, upspringing,
 Speaks to thy soul from out nature's great
 heart.

From the dark cloud flows the life-giving shower ;
From the rough sod blows the soft-breathing
flower ;

From the small insect, the rich coral bower ;
Only man, in the plan, shrinks from his part.

Labor is life ! 't is the still water faileth ;
Idleness ever despaireth, bewaileth ;
Keep the watch wound, or the dark rust assail-
eth ;

Flowers droop and die in the stillness of noon.
Labor is glory ! — the flying cloud lightens ;
Only the waving wing changes and brightens ;
Idle hearts only the dark future frightens ;
Play the sweet keys, wouldst thou keep them
in tune !

Labor is rest — from the sorrows that greet us ;
Rest from all petty vexations that meet us ;
Rest from sin-promptings that ever entreat us ;
Rest from world-sirens that lure us to ill.
Work, — and pure slumbers shall wait on thy
pillow ;
Work, — thou shalt ride over Care's coming bil-
low ;
Lie not down wearied 'neath Woe's weeping wil-
low,
Work with a stout heart and resolute will !

Labor is health ! Lo, the husbandman reaping,
How through his veins goes the life-current
leaping !
How his strong arm in its stalworth pride sweep-
ing,
True as a sunbeam the swift sickle guides.
Labor is wealth, — in the sea the pearl groweth ;
Rich the queen's robe from the frail cocoon flow-
eth ;
From the fine acorn the strong forest bloweth ;
Temple and statue the marble block hides.

Droop not, — though shame, sin, and anguish
are round thee !
Bravely fling off the cold chain that hath bound
thee !
Look to the pure heaven smiling beyond thee !
Rest not content in thy darkness, — a clod !
Work for some good, be it ever so slowly !
Cherish some flower, be it ever so lowly !
Labor ! — all labor is noble and holy ;
Let thy great deed be thy prayer to thy God.

FRANCES S. OSGOOD.

THE LABORER.

TOILING in the naked fields,
Where no bush a shelter yields,
Needy Labor dithering stands,
Beats and blows his numbing hands,

And upon the crumpling snows
Stamps in vain to warm his toes.

Though all 's in vain to keep him warm,
Poverty must brave the storm,
Friendship none its aid to lend,
Constant health his only friend,
Granting leave to live in pain,
Giving strength to toil in vain.

JOHN CLARE.

DUTY.

I SLEPT and dreamed that life was Beauty :
I woke and found that life was Duty :
Was then thy dream a shadowy lie ?
Toil on, sad heart, courageously,
And thou shalt find thy dream to be
A noonday light and truth to thee.

ANONYMOUS.

TRUE REST.

SWEET is the pleasure
Itself cannot spoil !
Is not true leisure
One with true toil ?

Thou that wouldst taste it,
Still do thy best ;
Use it, not waste it, —
Else 't is no rest.

Wouldst behold beauty
Near thee ? all round ?
Only hath duty
Such a sight found.

Rest is not quitting
The busy career ;
Rest is the fitting
Of self to its sphere.

'T is the brook's motion,
Clear without strife,
Fleeing to ocean
After its life.

Deeper devotion
Nowhere hath knelt ;
Fuller emotion
Heart never felt.

'T is loving and serving
The highest and best ;
'T is onwards ! unswerving, —
And that is true rest.

JOHN SULLIVAN DWIGHT.

GOOD NIGHT.

Good night,
To each weary, toil-worn wight !
Now the day so sweetly closes,
Every aching brow reposes
Peacefully till morning light.
Good night !

Home to rest !
Close the eye and calm the breast ;
Stillness through the streets is stealing,
And the watchman's horn is pealing,
And the night calls softly, "Haste !
Home to rest !"

Sweetly sleep !
Eden's breezes round ye sweep
O'er the peace-forsaken lover
Let the darling image hover,
As he lies in transport deep.
Sweetly sleep !

So, good night !
Slumber on till morning light ;
Slumber till another morrow
Brings its stores of joy and sorrow ;
Fearless, in the Father's sight,
Slumber on. Good night !

From the German of KÖRNER,
by CHARLES T. BROOKS.

POEMS
OF
PATRIOTISM
AND



FREEDOM

Thy sacred leaves, Jan Freedom's flower,
Shall ever float on dome and tower,
To all their heavenly colors true
From blackening frost or crimson dew,
And God love us as we love thee,
Thrice Holy Flower of Liberty!
Then hail the banner of the free,
The starry Flower of Liberty!

Oliver Wendell Holmes

POEMS OF PATRIOTISM AND FREEDOM.

BREATHES THERE THE MAN —

BREATHES there the man with soul so dead
Who never to himself hath said,

This is my own, my native land !
Whose heart hath ne'er within him burned,
As home his footsteps he hath turned

From wandering on a foreign strand ?
If such there breathe, go, mark him well ;
For him no minstrel raptures swell ;
High though his titles, proud his name,
Boundless his wealth as wish can claim,
Despite those titles, power, and pelf,
The wretch, concentered all in self,
Living, shall forfeit fair renown,
And, doubly dying, shall go down
To the vile dust from whence he sprung,
Unwept, unhonored, and unsung.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

MY COUNTRY.

THERE is a land, of every land the pride,
Beloved by Heaven o'er all the world beside,
Where brighter suns dispense serener light,
And milder moons imparadise the night ;
A land of beauty, virtue, valor, truth,
Time-tutored age, and love-exalted youth :
The wandering mariner, whose eye explores
The wealthiest isles, the most enchanting shores,
Views not a realm so bountiful and fair,
Nor breathes the spirit of a purer air.
In every clime, the magnet of his soul,
Touched by remembrance, trembles to that pole ;
For in this land of Heaven's peculiar race,
The heritage of nature's noblest grace,
There is a spot of earth supremely blest,
A dearer, sweeter spot than all the rest,
Where man, creation's tyrant, casts aside
His sword and scepter, pageantry and pride,
While in his softened looks benignly blend
The sire, the son, the husband, brother, friend.
Here woman reigns ; the mother, daughter, wife,
Strew with fresh flowers the narrow way of life :

In the clear heaven of her delightful eye,
An angel-guard of love and graces lie ;
Around her knees domestic duties meet,
And fireside pleasures gambol at her feet.
" Where shall that land, that spot of earth be
found ?"

Art thou a man ? — a patriot ? — look around ;
O, thou shalt find, howe'er thy footsteps roam,
That land thy country, and that spot thy home !

Man, through all ages of revolving time,
Unchanging man, in every varying clime,
Deems his own land of every land the pride,
Beloved by Heaven o'er all the world beside ;
His home the spot of earth supremely blest,
A dearer, sweeter spot than all the rest.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

HOW SLEEP THE BRAVE —

How sleep the brave, who sink to rest
By all their country's wishes blessed !
When Spring, with dewy fingers cold,
Returns to deck their hallowed mold,
She there shall dress a sweeter sod
Than Fancy's feet have ever trod.

By fairy hands their knell is rung ;
By forms unseen their dirge is sung ;
There Honor comes, a pilgrim gray,
To bless the turf that wraps their clay ;
And Freedom shall awhile repair,
To dwell a weeping hermit there !

WILLIAM COLLINS.

THE BRAVE AT HOME.

THE maid who binds her warrior's sash
With smile that well her pain dissembles,
The while beneath her drooping lash
One starry tear-drop hangs and trembles,
Though Heaven alone records the tear,
And Fame shall never know her story,
Her heart has shed a drop as dear
As e'er bedewed the field of glory !

"Their van will be upon us
Before the bridge goes down ;
And if they once may win the bridge,
What hope to save the town ?"

Then out spake brave Horatius,
The Captain of the gate :
"To every man upon this earth
Death cometh soon or late.
And how can man die better
Than facing fearful odds
For the ashes of his fathers
And the temples of his gods,

"And for the tender mother
Who dandled him to rest,
And for the wife who nurses
His baby at her breast,
And for the holy maidens
Who feed the eternal flame, —
To save them from false Sextus
That wrought the deed of shame ?

"Hew down the bridge, Sir Consul,
With all the speed ye may ;
I, with two more to help me,
Will hold the foe in play.
In yon strait path a thousand
May well be stopped by three :
Now who will stand on either hand,
And keep the bridge with me ?"

Then out spake Spurius Lartius, —
A Ramnian proud was he :
"Lo, I will stand at thy right hand,
And keep the bridge with thee."
And out spake strong Herminius, —
Of Titian blood was he :
"I will abide on thy left side,
And keep the bridge with thee."

The three stood calm and silent,
And looked upon the foes,
And a great shout of laughter
From all the vanguard rose ;
And forth three chiefs came spurring
Before that deep array ;
To earth they sprang, their swords they drew,
And lifted high their shields, and flew
To win the narrow way.

Anus, from green Tifernum,
Lord of the Hill of Vines ;
And Seius, whose eight hundred slaves
Sicken in Ilva's mines ;
And Picus, long to Clusium

Vassal in peace and war,
Who led to fight his Umbrian powers
From that gray crag where, girt with towers,
The fortress of Nequinum lowers
O'er the pale waves of Nar.

Stout Lartius hurled down Anus
Into the stream beneath ;
Herminius struck at Seius,
And clove him to the teeth ;
At Picus brave Horatius
Darted one fiery thrust,
And the proud Umbrian's gilded arms
Clashed in the bloody dust.

Then Ocnus of Falerii
Rushed on the Roman three ;
And Lausulus of Urgo,
The rover of the sea ;
And Aruns of Volsinium,
Who slew the great wild boar, —
The great wild boar that had his den
Amidst the reeds of Cosa's fen,
And wasted fields, and slaughtered men,
Along Albinia's shore.

Herminius smote down Aruns ;
Lartius laid Ocnus low ;
Right to the heart of Lausulus
Horatius sent a blow :
"Lie there," he cried, "fell pirate !
No more, aghast and pale,
From Ostia's walls the crowd shall mark
The track of thy destroying bark ;
No more Campania's hinds shall fly
To woods and caverns, when they spy
Thy thrice-accurst sail !"

But now no sound of laughter
Was heard among the foes ;
A wild and wrathful clamor
From all the vanguard rose.
Six spears' length from the entrance,
Halted that mighty mass,
And for a space no man came forth
To win the narrow pass.

But, hark ! the cry is Astur :
And lo ! the ranks divide ;
And the great lord of Luna
Comes with his stately stride.
Upon his ample shoulders
Clangs loud the fourfold shield,
And in his hand he shakes the brand
Which none but he can wield.

He smiled on those bold Romans,
A smile serene and high ;

He eyed the flinching Tuscans,
 And scorn was in his eye.
 Quoth he, "The she-wolf's litter
 Stand savagely at bay;
 But will ye dare to follow,
 If Astur clears the way?"

Then, whirling up his broadsword
 With both hands to the height,
 He rushed against Horatius,
 And smote with all his might.
 With shield and blade Horatius
 Right deftly turned the blow.
 The blow, though turned, came yet too nigh;
 It missed his helm, but gashed his thigh.
 The Tuscans raised a joyful cry
 To see the red blood flow.

He reeled, and on Herminius
 He leaned one breathing-space,
 Then, like a wild-cat mad with wounds,
 Sprang right at Astur's face.
 Through teeth and skull and helmet
 So fierce a thrust he sped,
 The good sword stood a handbreadth out
 Behind the Tuscan's head.

And the great lord of Luna
 Fell at that deadly stroke,
 As falls on Mount Avernus
 A thunder-smitten oak.
 Far o'er the crashing forest
 The giant arms lie spread;
 And the pale augurs, muttering low,
 Gaze on the blasted head.

On Astur's throat Horatius
 Right firmly pressed his heel,
 And thrice and four times tugged amain,
 Ere he wrenched out the steel.
 "And see," he cried, "the welcome,
 Fair guests, that waits you here!
 What noble Lucumo comes next
 To taste our Roman cheer?"

But at his haughty challenge
 A sullen murmur ran,
 Mingled with wrath and shame and dread,
 Along that glittering van.
 There lacked not men of prowess,
 Nor men of lordly race,
 For all Etruria's noblest
 Were round the fatal place.

But all Etruria's noblest
 Felt their hearts sink to see
 On the earth the bloody corpses,
 In the path the dauntless three;

And from the ghastly entrance,
 Where those bold Romans stood,
 All shrank, — like boys who, unaware,
 Ranging a wood to start a hare,
 Come to the mouth of the dark hair
 Where, growling low, a fierce old bear
 Lies amidst bones and blood.

Was none who would be foremost
 To lead such dire attack;
 But those behind cried "Forward!"
 And those before cried "Back!"
 And backward now and forward
 Wavers the deep array;
 And on the tossing sea of steel
 To and fro the standards reel,
 And the victorious trumpet-peal
 Dies fitfully away.

Yet one man for one moment
 Strode out before the crowd;
 Well known was he to all the three,
 And they gave him greeting loud:
 "Now welcome, welcome, Sextus!
 Now welcome to thy home!
 Why dost thou stay, and turn away?
 Here lies the road to Rome."

Thrice looked he at the city;
 Thrice looked he at the dead;
 And thrice came on in fury,
 And thrice turned back in dread;
 And, white with fear and hatred,
 Scowled at the narrow way
 Where, wallowing in a pool of blood,
 The bravest Tuscans lay.

But meanwhile ax and lever
 Have manfully been plied;
 And now the bridge hangs tottering
 Above the boiling tide.
 "Come back, come back, Horatius!"
 Loud cried the Fathers all, —
 "Back, Lartius! back, Herminius!
 Back, ere the ruin fall!"

Back darted Spurius Lartius, —
 Herminius darted back;
 And, as they passed, beneath their feet
 They felt the timbers crack.
 But when they turned their faces,
 And on the farther shore
 Saw brave Horatius stand alone,
 They would have crossed once more;

But with a crash like thunder
 Fell every loosened beam,
 And, like a dam, the mighty wreck
 Lay right athwart the stream;

And a long shout of triumph
 Rose from the walls of Rome,
 As to the highest turret-tops
 Was splashed the yellow foam.

And like a horse unbroken,
 When first he feels the rein,
 The furious river struggled hard,
 And tossed his tawny mane,
 And burst the curb, and bounded,
 Rejoicing to be free ;
 And whirling down, in fierce career,
 Battlement and plank and pier,
 Rushed headlong to the sea.

Alone stood brave Horatius,
 But constant still in mind, —
 Thrice thirty thousand foes before,
 And the broad flood behind.
 "Down with him !" cried false Sextus,
 With a smile on his pale face ;
 "Now yield thee," cried Lars Porsena,
 "Now yield thee to our grace !"

Round turned he, as not deigning
 Those craven ranks to see ;
 Naught spake he to Lars Porsena,
 To Sextus naught spake he ;
 But he saw on Palatinus
 The white porch of his home ;
 And he spake to the noble river
 That rolls by the towers of Rome :

"O Tiber ! Father Tiber !
 To whom the Romans pray,
 A Roman's life, a Roman's arms,
 Take thou in charge this day !"
 So he spake, and, speaking, sheathed
 The good sword by his side,
 And, with his harness on his back,
 Plunged headlong in the tide.

No sound of joy or sorrow
 Was heard from either bank,
 But friends and foes in dumb surprise,
 With parted lips and straining eyes,
 Stood gazing where he sank ;
 And when above the surges
 They saw his crest appear,
 All Rome sent forth a rapturous cry,
 And even the ranks of Tuscany
 Could scarce forbear to cheer.

But fiercely ran the current,
 Swollen high by months of rain ;
 And fast his blood was flowing,
 And he was sore in pain,

And heavy with his armor,
 And spent with changing blows ;
 And oft they thought him sinking,
 But still again he rose.

Never, I ween, did swimmer,
 In such an evil case,
 Struggle through such a raging flood
 Safe to the landing-place ;
 But his limbs were borne up bravely
 By the brave heart within,
 And our good Father Tiber
 Bore bravely up his chin.

"Curse on him !" quoth false Sextus, —
 "Will not the villain drown ?
 But for this stay, ere close of day
 We should have sacked the town !"
 "Heaven help him !" quoth Lars Porsena,
 "And bring him safe to shore ;
 For such a gallant feat of arms
 Was never seen before."

And now he feels the bottom ;
 Now on dry earth he stands ;
 Now round him throng the Fathers
 To press his gory hands ;
 And now, with shouts and clapping,
 And noise of weeping loud,
 He enters through the River-gate,
 Borne by the joyous crowd.

They gave him of the corn-land,
 That was of public right,
 As much as two strong oxen
 Could plow from morn till night ;
 And they made a molten image,
 And set it up on high, —
 And there it stands unto this day
 To witness if I lie.

It stands in the Comitium,
 Plain for all folk to see, —
 Horatius in his harness,
 Halting upon one knee ;
 And underneath is written,
 In letters all of gold,
 How valiantly he kept the bridge
 In the brave days of old.

And still his name sounds stirring
 Unto the men of Rome,
 As the trumpet-blast that cries to them
 To charge the Volscian home ;
 And wives still pray to Juno
 For boys with hearts as bold
 As his who kept the bridge so well
 In the brave days of old.

And in the nights of winter,
 When the cold north-winds blow,
 And the long howling of the wolves
 Is heard amidst the snow ;
 When round the lonely cottage
 Roars loud the tempest's din,
 And the good logs of Algidus
 Roar louder yet within ;

When the oldest cask is opened,
 And the largest lamp is lit ;
 When the chestnuts glow in the embers,
 And the kid turns on the spit ;
 When young and old in circle
 Around the firebrands close ;
 When the girls are weaving baskets,
 And the lads are shaping bows ;

When the goodman mends his armor,
 And trims his helmet's plume ;
 When the goodwife's shuttle merrily
 Goes flashing through the loom ;
 With weeping and with laughter
 Still is the story told,
 How well Horatius kept the bridge
 In the brave days of old.

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.

SEMPRONIUS'S SPEECH FOR WAR.

My voice is still for war.
 Gods! can a Roman senate long debate
 Which of the two to choose, slavery or death?
 No; let us rise at once, gird on our swords,
 And at the head of our remaining troops
 Attack the foe, break through the thick array
 Of his thronged legions, and charge home upon
 him.

Perhaps some arm, more lucky than the rest,
 May reach his heart, and free the world from
 bondage.

Rise! Fathers, rise! 't is Rome demands your
 help:

Rise, and revenge her slaughtered citizens,
 Or share their fate! The corpse of half her
 senate

Manures the fields of Thessaly, while we
 Sit here deliberating, in cold debate,
 If we should sacrifice our lives to honor,
 Or wear them out in servitude and chains.
 Rouse up, for shame! our brothers of Pharsalia
 Point at their wounds, and cry aloud, — "To
 battle!"

Great Pompey's shade complains that we are slow,
 And Scipio's ghost walks unrevenged amongst us.

JOSEPH ADDISON.

BOADICEA.

WHEN the British warrior queen,
 Bleeding from the Roman rods,
 Sought, with an indignant mien,
 Counsel of her country's gods,

Sage beneath the spreading oak
 Sat the Druid, hoary chief ;
 Every burning word he spoke
 Full of rage and full of grief.

"Princess! if our aged eyes
 Weep upon thy matchless wrongs,
 'T is because resentment ties
 All the terrors of our tongues.

"Rome shall perish — write that word
 In the blood that she has spilt, —
 Perish, hopeless and abhorred,
 Deep in ruin as in guilt.

"Rome, for empire far renowned,
 Tramples on a thousand states ;
 Soon her pride shall kiss the ground, —
 Hark! the Gaul is at her gates!

"Other Romans shall arise,
 Heedless of a soldier's name ;
 Sounds, not arms, shall win the prize,
 Harmony the path to fame.

"Then the progeny that springs
 From the forests of our land,
 Armed with thunder, clad with wings,
 Shall a wider world command.

"Regions Cæsar never knew
 Thy posterity shall sway ;
 Where his eagles never flew,
 None invincible as they."

Such the bard's prophetic words,
 Pregnant with celestial fire,
 Bending as he swept the chords
 Of his sweet but awful lyre.

She, with all a monarch's pride,
 Felt them in her bosom glow ;
 Rushed to battle, fought, and died, —
 Dying, hurled them at the foe.

Ruffians, pitiless as proud,
 Heaven awards the vengeance due ;
 Empire is on us bestowed,
 Shame and ruin wait for you!

WILLIAM COWPER

RIENZI TO THE ROMANS.

FRIENDS !

I come not here to talk. Ye know too well
The story of our thralldom. We are slaves !
The bright sun rises to his course, and lights
A race of slaves ! he sets, and his last beam
Falls on a slave ! Not such as, swept along
By the full tide of power, the conqueror leads
To crimson glory and undying fame,
But base, ignoble slaves ! — slaves to a horde
Of petty tyrants, feudal despots ; lords
Rich in some dozen paltry villages,
Strong in some hundred spearmen, only great
In that strange spell, — a name ! Each hour,
dark fraud,

Or open rapine, or protected murder,
Cries out against them. But this very day
An honestman, my neighbor, — there he stands, —
Was struck — struck like a dog — by one who
wore

The badge of Ursini ! because, forsooth,
He tossed not high his ready cap in air,
Nor lifted up his voice in servile shouts,
At sight of that great ruffian ! Be we men,
And suffer such dishonor ? men, and wash not
The stain away in blood ! Such shames are com-
mon.

I have known deeper wrongs. I, that speak to
ye —

I had a brother once, a gracious boy,
Full of all gentleness, of calmest hope,
Of sweet and quiet joy ; there was the look
Of Heaven upon his face which lingers give
To the beloved disciple. How I loved
That gracious boy ! younger by fifteen years,
Brother at once and son ! He left my side, —
A summer bloom on his fair cheeks, a smile
Parting his innocent lips. In one short hour
The pretty, harmless boy was slain ! I saw
The corse, the mangled corse, and then I cried
For vengeance ! Rouse ye, Romans ! Rouse ye,
slaves !

Have ye brave sons ? — Look in the next fierce
brawl

To see them die ! Have ye fair daughters ? —
Look

To see them live, torn from your arms, distained,
Dishonored ; and, if ye dare call for justice,
Be answered by the lash ! Yet this is Rome,
That sat on her seven hills, and from her throne
Of beauty ruled the world ! Yet we are Romans !
Why, in that elder day, to be a Roman
Was greater than a King ! And once again —
Hear me, ye walls, that echoed to the tread
Of ether Britus ! — once again, I swear,
The eternal city shall be free !

MARY RUSSELL MILFORD.

BRUCE AND THE SPIDER.

FOR Scotland's and for freedom's right
The Bruce his part had played,
In five successive fields of fight
Been conquered and dismayed ;
Once more against the English host
His hand he led, and once more lost
The meed for which he fought ;
And now from battle, faint and worn,
The homeless fugitive forlorn
A hut's lone shelter sought.

And cheerless was that resting-place
For him who claimed a throne :
His canopy, devoid of grace,
The rude, rough beams alone ;
The heather couch his only bed, —
Yet well I ween had slumber fled
From couch of eider-down !
Through darksome night till dawn of day,
Absorbed in wakeful thoughts he lay
Of Scotland and her crown.

The sun rose brightly, and its gleam
Fell on that hapless bed,
And tinged with light each shapeless beam
Which roofed the lowly shed ;
When, looking up with wistful eye,
The Bruce beheld a spider try
His filmy thread to fling
From beam to beam of that rude cot ;
And well the insect's toilsome lot
Taught Scotland's future king.

Six times his gossamery thread
The wary spider threw ;
In vain the filmy line was sped,
For powerless or untrue
Each aim appeared, and back recoiled
The patient insect, six times foiled,
And yet unconquered still ;
And soon the Bruce, with eager eye,
Saw him prepare once more to try
His courage, strength, and skill.

One effort more, his seventh and last ;
The hero hailed the sign !
And on the wished-for beam hung fast
That slender, silken line !
Slight as it was, his spirit caught
The more than omen, for his thought
The lesson well could trace,
Which even "he who runs may read,"
That Perseverance gains its meed,
And Patience wins the race.

F. SNAP & PARTON.

BANNOCKBURN.

AT Bannockburn the English lay, —
The Scots they were na far away,
But waited for the break o' day
That glinted in the east.

But soon the sun broke through the heath
And lighted up that field o' death,
When Bruce, wi' saul-inspiring breath,
His heralds thus addressed : —

“ Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled,
Scots, wham Bruce has often led,
Welcome to your gory bed,
Or to glorious victory!

“ Now 's the day, and now 's the hour ;
See the front o' battle lour ;
See approach proud Edward's power, —
Edward ! chains and slavery !

“ Wha will be a traitor knave ?
Wha can fill a coward's grave ?
Wha sae base as be a slave ?
Traitor ! coward ! turn and flee !

“ Wha for Scotland's king and law
Freedom's sword will strongly draw,
Freeman stand, or freeman fa',
Caledonia ! on wi' me !

“ By oppression's woes and pains !
By your sons in servile chains !
We will drain our dearest veins,
But they shall be—shall be free !

“ Lay the proud usurpers low !
Tyrants fall in every foe !
Liberty's in every blow !
Forward ! let us do, or die !”

ROBERT BURNS.

LOCHIEL'S WARNING.

WIZARD. — LOCHIEL.

WIZARD.

LOCHIEL, Lochiel ! beware of the day
When the Lowlands shall meet thee in battle
array,
For a field of the dead rushes red on my sight,
And the clans of Culloden are scattered in fight.
They rally, they bleed, for their kingdom and
crown,
Woe, woe to the riders that trample them down !
Proud Cumberland prancees, insulting the slain,
And their hoof-beaten bosoms are trod to the
plain.

But hark ! through the fast-flashing lightning
of war,

What steed to the desert flies frantic and far ?
'T is thine, O Glenullin ! whose bride shall await,
Like a love-lighted watch-fire, all night at the
gate.

A steed comes at morning : no rider is there ;
But its bridle is red with the sign of despair.
Weep, Albin ! to death and captivity led !
O, weep ! but thy tears cannot number the dead ;
For a merciless sword on Culloden shall wave,
Culloden ! that reeks with the blood of the brave.

LOCHIEL.

Go, preach to the coward, thou death-telling
seer !

Or, if gory Culloden so dreadful appear,
Draw, dotard, around thy old wavering sight
This mantle, to cover the phantoms of fright.

WIZARD.

Ha ! laugh'st thou, Lochiel, my vision to scorn ?
Proud bird of the mountain, thy plume shall be
torn !

Say, rushed the bold eagle exultingly forth
From his home in the dark rolling clouds of the
north !

Lo ! the death-shot of foemen outspeeding, he
rode

Companionless, bearing destruction abroad ;
But down let him stoop from his havoc on high !
Ah ! home let him speed, — for the spoiler is
nigh.

Why flames the far summit ? Why shoot to the
blast

Those embers, like stars from the firmament cast ?
'T is the fire-shower of ruin, all dreadfully driven
From his eyry, that beacons the darkness of
heaven.

O crested Lochiel ! the peerless in night,
Whose banners arise on the battlements' height,
Heaven's fire is around thee, to blast and to burn ;
Return to thy dwelling ! all lonely return !
For the blackness of ashes shall mark where it
stood,
And a wild mother scream o'er her famishing
brood.

LOCHIEL.

False Wizard, avaunt ! I have marshaled my clan,
Their swords are a thousand, their bosoms are
one !

They are true to the last of their blood and their
breath,
And like reapers descend to the harvest of death.
Then welcome be Cumberland's steed to the
stock !

Let him dash his proud foam like a wave on the
rock !

But woe to his kindred, and woe to his cause,
When Albin her claymore indignantly draws ;
When her bonneted chieftains to victory crowd,
Clanronald the dauntless, and Moray the proud,
All plaided and plumed in their tartan array —

WIZARD.

— Lochiel, Lochiel ! beware of the day ;
For, dark and despairing, my sight I may seal,
But man cannot cover what God would reveal ;
'T is the sunset of life gives me mystical lore,
And coming events cast their shadows before.
I tell thee, Culloden's dread echoes shall ring
With the bloodhounds that bark for thy fugitive
king.

Lo ! anointed by Heaven with the phials of wrath,
Behold where he flies on his desolate path !
Now in darkness and billows he sweeps from my
sight —

Rise, rise ! ye wild tempests, and cover his flight !
'T is finished. Their thunders are hushed on the
moors.

Culloden is lost, and my country deploras,
But where is the iron-bound prisoner ? Where ?
For the red eye of battle is shut in despair.
Say, mounts he the ocean-wave, banished, forlorn,
Like a limb from his country east bleeding and
torn ?

Ah no ! for a darker departure is near ;
The war-drum is muffled, and black is the bier ;
His death-bell is tolling : O mercy, dispel
You sight, that it freezes my spirit to tell !
Life flutters convulsed in his quivering limbs,
And his blood-streaming nostril in agony swims.
Accursed be the fagots that blaze at his feet,
Where his heart shall be thrown ere it ceases to
beat,

With the smoke of its ashes to poison the gale —

LOCHIEL.

— Down, soothless insulter ! I trust not the tale ;
For never shall Albin a destiny meet,
So black with dishonor, so foul with retreat !
Though my perishing ranks should be strewn in
their gore,

Like ocean-weeds heaped on the surf-beaten shore,
Lochiel, untainted by flight or by chains,
While the kindling of life in his bosom remains,
Shall victor exult, or in death be laid low,
With his back to the field, and his feet to the
foe ;

And leaving in battle no blot on his name,
Look proudly to Heaven from the death-bed of
fame !

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

SCOTLAND.

O CALEDONIA ! stern and wild,
Meet nurse for a poetic child !
Land of brown heath and shaggy wood,
Land of the mountain and the flood,
Land of my sires ! what mortal hand
Can e'er untie the filial band
That knits me to thy rugged strand ?
Still, as I view each well-known scene,
Think what is now, and what hath been,
Seems as, to me, of all bereft,
Sole friends thy woods and streams were left ;
And thus I love them better still,
Even in extremity of ill.
By Yarrow's stream still let me stray,
Though none should guide my feeble way ;
Still feel the breeze down Etrick break,
Although it chilled my withered cheek ;
Still lay my head by Teviot stone,
Though there, forgotten and alone,
The bard may draw his parting groan.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

MACGREGOR'S GATHERING.

[These verses are adapted to a very wild, yet lively, gathering
tune, used by the Macgregors. The severe treatment of this clan,
their outlawry, and the proscription of their very name, are alluded
to in the ballad.]

THE moon 's on the lake, and the mist 's on the
brae,
And the clan has a name that is nameless by day ;
Then gather, gather, gather, Gregalach !
Gather, gather, gather, etc.

Our signal for fight, that from monarchs we drew,
Must be heard but by night in our vengeful haloo !
Then haloo, Gregalach ! haloo, Gregalach !
Haloo, haloo, haloo, Gregalach, etc.

Glen Orchy's proud mountains, Coalchuirn and
her towers,
Glenstrae and Glenlyon no longer are ours :
We're landless, landless, landless, Gregalach !
Landless, landless, landless, etc.

But doomed and devoted by vassal and lord ;
Macgregor has still both his heart and his sword !
Then courage, courage, courage, Gregalach !
Courage, courage, courage, etc.

If they rob us of name, and pursue us with beagles,
Give their roofs to the flame, and their flesh to
the eagles !
Then vengeance, vengeance, vengeance,
Gregalach !
Vengeance, vengeance, vengeance, etc.

While there's leaves in the forest, and foam on
the river,
Macgregor, despite them, shall flourish forever !
Come then, Gregalach ! come then, Grega-
lach !
Come then, come then, come then, etc.

Through the depths of Loch Katrine the steed
shall career,
O'er the peak of Ben Lomond the galley shall
steer,
And the rocks of Craig-Royston like icicles melt,
Ere our wrongs be forgot or our vengeance unfelt !
Then gather, gather, gather, Gregalach !
Gather, gather, gather, etc.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

MY COUNTRY.

FROM "THE TIMEPIECE."

ENGLAND, with all thy faults, I love thee still, —
My country ! and, while yet a nook is left
Where English minds and manners may be found,
Shall be constrained to love thee. Though thy
clime

Be fickle, and thy year most part deformed
With dripping rains, or withered by a frost,
I would not yet exchange thy sullen skies,
And fields without a flower, for warmer France
With all her vines ; nor for Ausonia's groves
Of golden fruitage and her myrtle bowers.
To shake thy senate, and from height sublime
Of patriot eloquence to dash down fire
Upon thy foes, was never meant my task :
But I can feel thy fortunes, and partake
Thy joys and sorrows with as true a heart
As any thunderer there. And I can feel
Thy follies too ; and with a just disdain
Frown at effeminate whose very looks
Reflect dishonor on the land I love.
How, in the name of soldiership and sense,
Should England prosper, when such things, as
smooth

And tender as a girl, all essenced o'er
With odors, and as profligate as sweet,
Who sell their laurel for a myrtle wreath,
And love when they should fight, — when such
as these

Presume to lay their hand upon the ark
Of her magnificent and awful cause ?
Time was when it was praise and boast enough
In every clime, and travel where we might,
That we were born her children. Praise enough
To fill the ambition of a private man,
That Chatham's language was his mother tongue,
And Wolfe's great name compatriot with his own.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE LAND OF LANDS.

You ask me why, though ill at ease,
Within this region I subsist,
Whose spirits falter in the mist,
And languish for the purple seas.

It is the land that freemen till,
That sober-suited Freedom chose ;
The land where, girt with friends or foes,
A man may speak the thing he will :

A land of settled government,
A land of just and old renown,
Where freedom broadens slowly down,
From precedent to precedent :

Where faction seldom gathers head ;
But, by degrees to fullness wrought,
The strength of some diffusive thought
Hath time and space to work and spread.

Should banded unions persecute
Opinion, and induce a time
When single thought is civil crime,
And individual freedom mute ;

Though power should make, from land to land,
The name of Britain trebly great —
Though every channel of the state
Should almost choke with golden sand —

Yet waft me from the harbor-mouth,
Wild wind ! I seek a warmer sky,
And I will see, before I die,
The palms and temples of the South.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

RULE BRITANNIA !

WHEN Britain first, at Heaven's command,
Arose from out the azure main,
This was the charter of the land,
And guardian angels sung this strain :
Rule, Britannia, rule the waves !
For Britons never will be slaves.

The nations not so blest as thee
Must, in their turns, to tyrants fall ;
Whilst thou shalt flourish great and free,
The dread and envy of them all.
Rule, Britannia ! etc.

Still more majestic shalt thou rise,
More dreadful from each foreign stroke ;
As the loud blasts that tear the skies
Serve but to root thy native oak.
Rule, Britannia ! etc.

Thee haughty tyrants ne'er shall tame ;
 All their attempts to bend thee down
 Will but arouse thy generous flame,
 And work their woe — but thy renown.
 Rule, Britannia ! etc.

To thee belongs the rural reign ;
 Thy cities shall with commerce shine ;
 All thine shall be the subject main,
 And every shore it circles thine.
 Rule, Britannia ! etc.

The Muses, still with Freedom found,
 Shall to thy happy coast repair ;
 Blest Isle ! with matchless beauty crowned,
 And manly hearts to guard the fair.
 Rule, Britannia ! etc.

JAMES THOMSON.

THE SNUG LITTLE ISLAND.

DADDY NEPTUNE, one day, to Freedom did say,
 If ever I lived upon dry land,
 The spot I should hit on would be little Britain !
 Says Freedom, "Why, that 's my own island !"
 O, it 's a snug little island !
 A right little, tight little island !
 Search the globe round, none can be found
 So happy as this little island.

Julius Caesar, the Roman, who yielded to no
 man,
 Came by water, — he could n't come by land ;
 And Dane, Pict, and Saxon, their homes turned
 their backs on,
 And all for the sake of our island.
 O, what a snug little island !
 They 'd all have a touch at the island !
 Some were shot dead, some of them fled,
 And some stayed to live on the island.

Then a very great war-man, called Billy the
 Norman,
 Cried, "Drat it, I never liked my land.
 It would be much more handy to leave this
 Normandy,
 And live on your beautiful island."
 Says he, "'T is a snug little island ;
 Sha' n't us go visit the island ?"
 Hop, skip, and jump, there he was plump,
 And he kicked up a dust in the island.

But party deceit helped the Normans to beat ;
 Of traitors they managed to buy land ;
 By Dane, Saxon, or Pict, Britons ne'er had been
 lied,
 Had they stuck to the king of their island.

Poor Harold, the king of our island !
 He lost both his life and his island.
 That 's all very true : what more could he
 do ?
 Like a Briton he died for his island !

The Spanish armada set out to invade — a,
 'T will sure, if they ever come nigh land.
 They could n't do less than tuck up Queen Bess,
 And take their full swing on the island.
 O the poor queen of the island !
 The Dons came to plunder the island ;
 But sung in her hive the queen was alive,
 And "buzz" was the word of the island.

These proud puffed-up cakes thought to make
 ducks and drakes
 Of our wealth ; but they hardly could spy land,
 When our Drake had the luck to make their
 pride duck
 And stoop to the lads of the island !
 The good wooden walls of the island ;
 Devil or Don, let them come on,
 And see how they 'd come off the island !

Since Freedom and Neptune have hitherto kept
 tune,
 In each saying, "This shall be my land" ;
 Should the "Army of England," or all it could
 bring, land,
 We 'd show 'em some play for the island.
 We 'd fight for our right to the island ;
 We 'd give them enough of the island ;
 Invaders should just — bite once at the dust,
 But not a bit more of the island.

THOMAS DIDDIN.

MONCONTOUR.

O WEEP for Moncontour ! O, weep for the hour
 When the children of darkness and evil had
 power ;
 When the horsemen of Valois triumphantly trod
 On the bosoms that bled for their rights and
 their God.

O, weep for Moncontour ! O, weep for the slain
 Who for faith and for freedom lay slaughtered in
 vain !
 O, weep for the living, who linger to bear
 The renegade's shame or the exile's despair !

One look, one last look, to the cots and the
 towers,
 To the rows of our vines and the beds of our
 flowers ;

To the church where the bones of our fathers
decayed,
Where we fondly had deemed that our own
should be laid.

Alas! we must leave thee, dear desolate home,
To the spearmen of Uri, the shavelings of Rome;
To the serpent of Florence, the sultan of Spain;
To the pride of Anjou, and the guile of Lorraine.

Farewell to thy fountains, farewell to thy shades,
To the song of thy youths, and the dance of thy
maids;
To the breath of thy gardens, the hum of thy
bees,
And the long waving line of the blue Pyrenees!

Farewell and forever! The priest and the slave
May rule in the halls of the free and the brave;
Our hearthswear abandon, — our lands we resign, —
But, Father, we kneel to no altar but thine.

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.

— ◆ —
NASEBY.

O, WHEREFORE come ye forth in triumph from
the north,
With your hands, and your feet, and your rai-
ment all red?
And wherefore doth your rout send forth a joy-
ous shout?
And whence be the grapes of the wine-press that
ye tread?

O, evil was the root, and bitter was the fruit,
And crimson was the juice of the vintage that
we trod;
For we trampled on the throng of the haughty
and the strong,
Who sate in the high places and slew the saints
of God.

It was about the noon of a glorious day of June
That we saw their banners dance and their
cuirasses shine,
And the man of blood was there, with his long
essenced hair,
And Astley, and Sir Marmaduke, and Rupert of
the Rhine.

Like a servant of the Lord, with his Bible and
his sword,
The General rode along us to form us for the fight;
When a murmuring sound broke out, and swelled
into a shout
Among the godless horsemen upon the tyrant's
right.

And hark! like the roar of the billows on the
shore,

The cry of battle rises along their charging line:
For God! for the cause! — for the Church! for
the laws!

For Charles, king of England, and Rupert of the
Rhine!

The furious German comes, with his clarions and
his drums,

His bravoos of Alsatia and pages of Whitehall;
They are bursting on our flanks! Grasp your
pikes! Close your ranks!

For Rupert never comes but to conquer, or to
fall.

They are here, — they rush on, — we are broken,
— we are gone, —

Our left is borne before them like stubble on the
blast.

O Lord, put forth thy might! O Lord, defend
the right!

Stand back to back, in God's name! and fight
it to the last!

Stout Skippen hath a wound, — the center hath
given ground.

Hark! hark! what means the trampling of
horsemen on our rear?

Whose banner do I see, boys? 'Tis he! thank
God! 'tis he, boys!

Bear up another minute! Brave Oliver is here!

Their heads all stooping low, their points all in
a row,

Like a whirlwind on the trees, like a deluge on
the dikes,

Our cuirassiers have burst on the ranks of the
accurst,

And at a shock have scattered the forest of his
pikes.

Fast, fast the gallants ride, in some safe nook to
hide

Their coward heads, predestined to rot on Tem-
ple Bar;

And he—he turns! he flies! shame on those
cruel eyes

That bore to look on torture, and dare not look
on war!

Ho, comrades! scour the plain; and ere ye strip
the slain,

First give another stab to make your search se-
cure;

Then shake from sleeves and pockets their broad-
pieces and lockets,

The tokens of the wanton, the plunder of the
poor.

Fools! your doublets shone with gold, and your hearts were gay and bold,
When you kissed your lily hands to your lemans to-day;
And to-morrow shall the fox from her chambers in the rocks
Lead forth her tawny cubs to howl above the prey.

Where be your tongues, that late mocked at heaven and hell and fate?
And the fingers that once were so busy with your blades?
Your perfumed satin clothes, your catches and your oaths!
Your stage-plays and your sonnets, your diamonds and your spades?

Down! down! forever down, with the miter and the crown!
With the Belial of the court, and the Mammon of the Pope!
There is wee in Oxford halls, there is wail in Durham's stalls;
The Jesuit smites his besom, the bishop rends his cope.

And she of the seven hills shall mourn her children's ills,
And tremble when she thinks on the edge of England's sword;
And the kings of earth in fear shall shudder when they hear
What the hand of God hath wrought for the houses and the word!

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.

LET ERIN REMEMBER THE DAYS OF OLD.

LET Erin remember the days of old,
Ere her faithless sens betrayed her;
When Malachi were the collar of gold
Which he won from her proud invader;
When her kings with standard of green unfurled
Led the Red-Brauch Knights to danger,
Ere the emerald gem of the western world
Was set in the crown of a stranger.

On Lough Neagh's bank as the fisherman strays,
When the clear eold eve's declining,
He sees the round towers of other days
In the wave beneath him shining!
Thus shall memory often, in dreams sublime,
Catch a glimpse of the days that are over,
Thus, sighing, look through the waves of time
For the long-faded glories they cover!

THOMAS MOORE.

THE HARP THAT ONCE THROUGH TARA'S HALLS.

THE harp that once through Tara's halls
The soul of music shed,
Now hangs as mute on Tara's walls
As if that soul were fled.
So sleeps the pride of former days,
So glory's thrill is o'er,
And hearts that once beat high for praise
Now feel that pulse no more!

No more to chiefs and ladies bright
The harp of Tara swells;
The chord alone that breaks at night
Its tale of ruin tells.
Thus Freedom now so seldom wakes,
The only throb she gives
Is when some heart indignant breaks,
To shew that still she lives.

THOMAS MOORE.

SHAN VAN VOCHT.

O, THE French are on the say!
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
The French are on the say,
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
O, the French are in the bay!
They'll be here without delay,
And the Orange will decay,
Says the Shan Van Vocht.
*O, the French are in the bay!
They'll be here by break of day,
And the Orange will decay,
Says the Shan Van Vocht.*

And where will they have their camp?
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
Where will they have their camp?
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
On the Currach of Kildare,
The boys they will be there
With their pikes in good repair,
Says the Shan Van Vocht.
*To the Currach of Kildare
The boys they will repair,
And Lord Edward will be there,
Says the Shan Van Vocht.*

Then what will the yeomen do?
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
What will the yeomen do?
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
What should the yeomen do,
But throw off the red and blue,
And swear that they'll be true
To the Shan Van Vocht!

*What should the yemen do,
But throw off the red and blue,
And swear that they 'U be true,
To the Shan Van Vocht?*

And what color will they wear?
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
What color will they wear?
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
What color should be seen,
Where our fathers' homes have been,
But our own immortal green?
Says the Shan Van Vocht.
*What color should be seen,
Where our fathers' homes have been,
But our own immortal green?
Says the Shan Van Vocht.*

And will Ireland then be free?
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
Will Ireland then be free?
Says the Shan Van Vocht;
Yes! Ireland shall be free,
From the center to the sea;
Then hurrah for liberty!
Says the Shan Van Vocht.
*Yes! Ireland shall be free,
From the center to the sea;
Then hurrah for liberty!
Says the Shan Van Vocht.*

ANONYMOUS.

SHAMUS O'BRIEN.

Just after the war, in the year ninety-eight,
As soon as the boys wor all scattered and bate,
'T was the custom, whenever a pisant was got,
To hang him by thrial, — barrin' sich as was shot.
There was thrial by jury goin' on by daylight,
And the martial-law hangin' the lavins by night.

It's them was hard times for an honest gossoon!
If he missed in the judges, — he'd meet a dra-
goon;
An' whether the sodgers or judges gev sentence,
The divil a much time they allowed for repent-
ance.
An' it's many's the fine boy was then on his
keepin'
Wid small share iv restin', or atin', or sleepin';
An' because they loved Erin, an' scorned to sell
it,
A prey for the bloodhound, a mark for the bul-
let, —
Unsheltered by night, and unrested by day,
With the heath for their barrack, revenge for
their pay;

An' the bravest an' hardiest boy iv them all
Was Shamus O'Brien, from the town iv Glingall.
His limbs were well set, an' his body was light,
An' the keen-fingèd hound had not teeth half
so white;
But his face was as pale as the face of the dead,
And his cheek never warmed with the blush of
the red;
An' for all that he was n't an ugly young b'y,
For the divil himself could n't blaze with his eye,
So droll an' so wicked, so dark and so bright,
Like a fire-flash that crosses the depth of the
night!
An' he was the best mower that ever has been,
An' the illigantest hurler that ever was seen;
An' his dancin' was sich that the men used to
stare,
An' the women turn crazy, he done it so quare;
An', by gorra, the whole world gev in to him
there.
An' it's he was the boy that was hard to be
caught,
An' it's often he run, an' it's often he fought,
An' it's many the one can remember right well
The quare things he done: an' it's often I heard
tell
How he lathered the yeomen, himself agin' four,
An' stretched the two strongest on old Galti-
more.
But the fox must sleep sometimes, the wild deer
must rest,
An' treachery prey on the blood iv the best;
Aftler many a brave action of power and pride,
An' many a hard night on the mountain's bleak
side,
An' a thousand great dangers and toils overpast,
In the darkness of night he was taken at last.
Now, Shamus, look back on the beautiful moon,
For the door of the prison must close on you
soon,
An' take your last look at her dim, lovely light,
That falls on the mountain and valley this night;
One look at the village, one look at the flood,
An' one at the shelthering, far-distant wood;
Farewell to the forest, farewell to the hill,
An' farewell to the friends that will think of you
still;
Farewell to the pathern, the hurlin', an' wake,
And farewell to the girl that would die for your
sake.
An' twelve sodgers brought him to Maryborough
jail,
An' the turnkey resaved him, refusin' all bail;
The fleet limbs wor chained, an' the sthrong
hands wor bound,
An' he laid down his length on the cowl'd prison
ground,

An' the dreams of his childhood kem ever him there
 As gentle an' soft as the sweet summer air ;
 An' happy remembrances, crowding on ever,
 As fast as the foam-flakes dhrift down on the river,
 Bring fresh to his heart merry days long gone by,
 Till the tears gathered heavy and thick in his eye.
 But the tears did n't fall, for the pride of his heart
 Would not suffer one drop down his pale cheek to start ;
 An' he sprang to his feet in the dark prison cave,
 An' he swore with the fierceness that misery gave,
 By the hopes of the good, an' the cause of the brave,
 That when he was moldering in the cold grave,
 His enemies never should have it to boast
 His scorn of their vengeance one moment was lost ;
 His bosom might bleed, but his cheek should be dhry,
 For undaunted he 'd lived, and undaunted he 'd die.

Well, as soon as a few weeks was over and gone,
 The terrible day iv the thrial kem on ;
 There was sich a crowd there was scarce room to stand,
 An' sodgers on guard, an' dhragoons sword in hand ;
 An' the court-house so full that the people were bothered,
 An' attorneys an' criers on the point iv bein' smothered ;
 An' counselors almost gev over for dead,
 An' the jury sittin' up in their box overhead ;
 An' the judge settled out so detarmined an' big,
 With his gown on his back, and an illegant new wig ;
 An' silence was called, an' the minute 't was said
 The court was as still as the heart of the dead ;
 An' they heard but the openin' of one prison lock,
 An' Shamus O'Brien kem into the dock.
 For one minute he turned his eye round on the throng,
 An' he looked at the bars, so firm and so strong,
 An' he saw that he had not a hope or a friend,
 A chance to escape, or a word to defend ;
 An' he folded his arms as he stood there alone,
 As calm and as cold as a statue of stone ;
 And they read a big writin', a yard long at laste,
 An' Jim didn't understand it, nor mind it a taste ;

An' the judge took a big pinch iv snuff, and he stys,
 "Are you guilty or not, Jim O'Brien, av you plase ?"

An' all held their breath in the silence of dhread,
 An' Shamus O'Brien made answer and said :
 " My lord, if you ask me, if in my lifetime
 I thought any treason, or did any crime
 That should call to my cheek, as I stand alone here,
 The hot blush of shame, or the coldness of fear,
 Though I stood by the grave to receive my death-blow,
 Before God and the world I would answer you,
 No !
 But if you would ask me, as I think it like,
 If in the rebellion I carried a pike,
 An' fought for ould Ireland from the first to the close,
 An' shed the heart's blood of her bitterest foes,
 I answer you, Yes ; and I tell you again,
 Though I stand here to perish, it's my glory that then
 In her cause I was willing my veins should run dhry,
 An' that now for her sake I am ready to die."

Then the silence was great, and the jury smiled bright,
 An' the judge was n't sorry the job was made light ;
 By my sowl, it's himself was the crabbed ould chap !
 In a twinklin' he pulled on his ugly black cap.
 Then Shamus' mother in the crowd standin' by,
 Called out to the judge with a pitiful cry :
 " O judge ! darlin', don't, O, don't say the word !
 The crathur is young, have mercy, my lord ;
 He was foolish, he didn't know what he was doin' ;
 You don't know him, my lord, — O, don't give him to ruin !
 He's the kindest crathur, the tenderest-hearted ;
 Don't part us forever, we that's been so long parted.
 Judge, mavourneen, forgive him, forgive him, my lord,
 An' God will forgive you — O, don't say the word !"
 That was the first minute that O'Brien was shaken,
 When he saw that he was not quite forgot or forsaken ;
 An' down his pale cheeks, at the word of his mother,
 The big tears wor runnin' fast, one after the other ;

An' two or three times he endeavored to spake,
 But the sthrong, manly voice seemed to falther
 and break ;
 But at last, by the strength of his high-mount-
 ing pride,
 He conquered and mastered his grief's swelling
 tide,
 An', says he, "Mother, darlin', don't break
 your poor heart !
 For, sooner or later, the dearest must part ;
 And God knows it's bettther than wandering in
 fear
 On the bleak, trackless mountain, among the
 wild deer,
 To lie in the grave, where the head, heart, and
 breast,
 From thought, labor, and sorrow forever shall rest,
 Then, mother, my darlin', don't cry any more !
 Don't make me seem broken, in this, my last
 hour ;
 For I wish, when my head's lyin' unnder the
 raven,
 No thru man can say that I died like a craven !"
 Then towards the judge Shamus bent down his
 head,
 An' that minute the solemn death-sintence was
 said.

The mornin' was bright, an' the mists rose on
 high,
 An' the lark whistled merrily in the clear sky ;
 But why are the men standin' idle so late ?
 An' why do the crowds gather fast in the street ?
 What come they to talk of ? what come they to
 see ?
 An' why does the long rope hang from the cross-
 tree ?
 O Shamus O'Brien ! pray fervent and fast,
 May the saints take your soul, for this day is
 your last :
 Pray fast an' pray sthrong, for the moment is nigh,
 When, sthrong, proud, an' great as you are, you
 must die.
 An' fasher an' fasher the crowd gathered there,
 Boys, horses, and gingerbread, just like a fair ;
 An' whiskey was sellin', an' eussamuck too,
 An' ould men and young women enjoying the
 view.
 An' ould Tim Mulvany, he med the remark,
 There wasn't sich a sight since the time of
 Noah's ark.
 An' be gorry, 't was thru for him, for divil sich
 a scrage,
 Sich divarshin and crowds, was known since the
 deluge,
 For thousands were gathered there, if there was
 one,
 Waitin' till such time as the hangin' id come on.

At last they threw open the big prison gate,
 An' out came the sheriffs and sodgers in state,
 An' a cart in the middle, an' Shamus was in it,
 Not paler, but prouder than ever, that minute.
 An' as soon as the people saw Shamus O'Brien,
 Wid prayin' and blessin', and all the girls cryin',
 A wild wailin' sound kem on by degrees,
 Like the sound of the lonesome wind blowin'
 through trees.
 On, on to the gallows the sheriffs are gone,
 An' the cart an' the sodgers go steadily on ;
 An' at every side swellin' around of the cart,
 A wild, sorrowful sound, that id open your heart.
 Now under the gallows the cart takes its stand,
 An' the hangman gets up with the rope in his
 hand ;
 An' the priest, havin' blest him, goes down on
 the ground,
 An' Shamus O'Brien throws one last look around.
 Then the hangman dhrew near, an' the people
 grew still,
 Young faces turned sickly, and warm hearts
 turned chill ;
 An' the rope bein' ready, his neck was made
 bare,
 For the gripe iv the life-strangling cord to pre-
 pare.
 An' the good priest has left him, havin' said his
 last prayer.
 But the good priest done more, for his hands he
 unbound,
 And with one daring spring Jim has leaped on
 the ground ;
 Bang ! bang ! goes the carbines, and clash goes
 the sabers ;
 He's not down ! he's alive still ! now stand to
 him, neighbors !
 Through the smoke and the horses he's into the
 crowd, —
 By the heavens, he's free ! — than thunder more
 loud,
 By one shout from the people the heavens were
 shaken, —
 One shout that the dead of the world might
 awaken.
 The sodgers ran this way, the sheriffs ran that,
 An' Father Malone lost his new Sunday hat ;
 To-night he'll be sleepin' in Aherloe Glin,
 An' the divil's in the dice if you catch him
 ag'in.
 Ha ! your sabers may clash, and your carbines
 go bang,
 But if you want hangin', it's yourself you must
 hang.
 He has mounted his horse, and soon he will be
 In America, darlint, the land of the free.

GOUGAUNE BARRA.

[The Lake of Gougaune Barra, i. e. the hollow, or recess of St. Finn Bar, in the rugged territory of Bih-Laoighaire (the O'Learys' country) in the west end of the county of Cork, is the parent of the river Lee. Its waters embrace a small but verdant island of about half an acre in extent, which approaches its eastern shore. The lake, as its name implies, is situate in a deep hollow, surrounded on every side (save the east, where its superabundant waters are discharged) by vast and almost perpendicular mountains, whose dark inverted shadows are gloomily reflected in its still waters beneath.]

THERE is a green island in lone Gougaune Barra,
Where Allua of songs rushes forth as an arrow;
In deep-valleyed Desmond—a thousand wild
fountains
Come down to that lake from their home in the
mountains.
There grows the wild ash, and a time-stricken
willow
Looks ehidgingly down on the mirth of the billow;
As, like some gay child, that sad monitor scorning,
It lightly laughs back to the laugh of the morning.

And its zone of dark hills, — O, to see them all
brightening,
When the tempest flings out its red banner of
lightning,
And the waters rush down, mid the thunder's
deep rattle,
Like clans from their hills at the voice of the
battle;
And brightly the fire-crested billows are gleaming,
And wildly from Mullagh the eagles are scream-
ing!
O, where is the dwelling, in valley or highland,
So meet for a bard as this lone little island?

How oft when the summer sun rested on Clara,
And lit the dark heath on the hills of Ivera,
Have I sought thee, sweet spot, from my home
by the ocean,
And trod all thy wilds with a minstrel's devotion,
And thought of thy bards, when assembling to-
gether,
In the cleft of thy rocks, or the depth of thy
heather;
They fled from the Saxon's dark bondage and
slaughter,
And waked their last song by the rush of thy
water.

High sons of the lyre, O, how proud was the
feeling,
To think while alone through that solitude steal-
ing,
Though loftier minstrels green Erin can number,
I only awoke your wild harp from its slumber,
And mingled once more with the voice of those
fountains
The songs even Echo forgot on her mountains;

And gleaned each gray legend that darkly was
sleeping
Where the mist and the rain o'er their beauty
were creeping!

Least bard of the hills,—were it mine to inherit
The fire of thy harp and the wing of thy spirit,
With the wrongs which like thee to our country
have bound me,
Did your mantle of song fling its radiance around
me,
Still, still in those wilds might young Liberty
rally,
And send her strong shout over mountain and
valley,
The star of the west might yet rise in its glory,
And the land that was darkest be brightest in
story.

I too shall be gone;—but my name shall be
spoken
When Erin awakes and her fetters are broken.
Some minstrel will come, in the summer eve's
gleaming,
When Freedom's young light on his spirit is
beaming,
And bend o'er my grave with a tear of emotion,
Where calm Avon-Buee seeks the kisses of ocean,
Or plant a wild wreath, from the banks of that
river,
O'er the heart and the harp that are sleeping for-
ever.

JAMES JOSEPH CALLANAN.

EXILE OF ERIN.

THERE came to the beach a poor exile of Erin,
The dew on his thin robe was heavy and chill;
For his country he sighed, when at twilight re-
pairing
To wander alone by the wind-beaten hill.
But the day-star attracted his eye's sad devotion,
For it rose o'er his own native isle of the ocean,
Where once, in the fire of his youthful emotion,
He sang the bold anthem of Erin go bragh.

Sad is my fate! said the heart-broken stranger;
The wild deer and wolf to a covert can flee,
But I have no refuge from famine and danger,
A home and a country remain not to me.
Never again in the green sunny bowers
Where my forefathers lived shall I spend the
sweet hours,
Or cover my harp with the wild-woven flowers,
And strike to the numbers of Erin go bragh!

Erin, my country! though sad and forsaken,
In dreams I revisit thy sea-beaten shore;

But, alas ! in a far foreign land I awaken,
 And sigh for the friends who can meet me no
 more !
 O cruel fate ! wilt thou never replace me
 In a mansion of peace, where no perils can chase
 me !
 Never again shall my brothers embrace me ?
 They died to defend me, or live to deplore !

Where is my cabin door, fast by the wildwood ?
 Sisters and sire, did ye weep for its fall ?
 Where is the mother that looked on my childhood ?
 And where is the bosom-friend, dearer than all ?
 O my sad heart ! long abandoned by pleasure,
 Why did it dote on a fast-fading treasure ?
 Tears, like the rain-drop, may fall without
 measure,
 But rapture and beauty they cannot recall.

Yet, all its sad recollections suppressing,
 One dying wish my lone bosom can draw, —
 Erin, an exile bequeaths thee his blessing !
 Land of my forefathers, Erin go bragh !
 Buried and cold, when my heart stills her motion,
 Green be thy fields, sweetest isle of the ocean !
 And thy harp-striking bards sing aloud with
 devotion, —
 Erin mavourneen, Erin go bragh !

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

IRELAND.

1847.

THEY are dying ! they are dying ! where the
 golden corn is growing ;
 They are dying ! they are dying ! where the
 crowded herds are lowing ;
 They are gasping for existence where the streams
 of life are flowing,
 And they perish of the plague where the breeze
 of health is blowing !

God of justice ! God of power !
 Do we dream ? Can it be,
 In this land, at this hour,
 With the blossom on the tree,
 In the gladsome month of May,
 When the young lambs play,
 When Nature looks around
 On her waking children now,
 The seed within the ground,
 The bud upon the bough ?
 Is it right, is it fair,
 That we perish of despair
 In this land, on this soil,
 Where our destiny is set,
 Which we cultured with our toil,
 And watered with our sweat ?

We have plowed, we have sown,
 But the crop was not our own ;
 We have reaped, but harpy hands
 Swept the harvest from our lauds ;
 We were perishing for food,
 When lo ! in pitying mood,
 Our kindly rulers gave
 The fat fluid of the slave,
 While our corn filled the manger
 Of the war-horse of the stranger !

God of mercy ! must this last ?
 Is this land preordained,
 For the present and the past
 And the future, to be chained, —
 To be ravaged, to be drained,
 To be robbed, to be spoiled,
 To be hushed, to be whipt,
 Its soaring pinions clipt,
 And its every effort foiled ?

Do our numbers multiply
 But to perish and to die ?
 Is this all our destiny below, —
 That our bodies, as they rot,
 May fertilize the spot
 Where the harvests of the stranger grow ?

If this be, indeed, our fate,
 Far, far better now, though late,
 That we seek some other land and try some other
 zone ;
 The coldest, bleakest shore
 Will surely yield us more
 Than the storehouse of the stranger that we dare
 not call our own.

Kindly brothers of the West,
 Who from Liberty's full breast
 Have fed us, who are orphans beneath a step-
 dame's frown,
 Behold our happy state,
 And weep your wretched fate
 That you share not in the splendors of our
 empire and our crown !

Kindly brothers of the East, —
 Thou great tiara'd priest,
 Thou sanctified Rienzi of Rome and of the earth, —
 Or thou who bear'st control
 Over golden Istambol,
 Who felt for our misfortunes and helped us in
 our dearth, —

Turn here your wondering eyes,
 Call your wisest of the wise,
 Your muftis and your ministers, your men of
 deepest lore ;

Let the sagest of your sages
 Ope our island's mystic pages,
 And explain unto your highness the wonders of
 our shore.

A fruitful, teeming soil,
 Where the patient peasants toil
 Beneath the summer's sun and the watery winter
 sky;
 Where they tend the golden grain
 Till it bends upon the plain,
 Then reap it for the stranger, and turn aside to
 die;

Where they watch their flocks increase,
 And store the snowy fleece
 Till they send it to their masters to be woven
 o'er the waves;
 Where, having sent their meat
 For the foreigner to eat,
 Their mission is fulfilled, and they creep into
 their graves.

'T is for this they are dying where the golden
 corn is growing,
 'T is for this they are dying where the crowded
 herds are lowing,
 'T is for this they are dying where the streams
 of life are flowing,
 And they perish of the plague where the breeze
 of health is blowing!

DENIS FLORENCE MAC-CARTHY.

MARCO BOZZARIS.

[Marco Bozzaris, the Epaminondas of modern Greece, fell in a night attack upon the Turkish camp at Lasi, the site of the ancient Plataea, August 29, 1823, and expired in the moment of victory. His last words were: "To die for liberty is a pleasure, and not a pain."]

At midnight, in his guarded tent,
 The Turk was dreaming of the hour
 When Greece, her knee in suppliance bent,
 Should tremble at his power.
 In dreams, through camp and court, he bore
 The trophies of a conqueror;
 In dreams his song of triumph heard;
 Then wore his monarch's signet-ring,
 Then pressed that monarch's throne—a king;
 As wild his thoughts, and gay of wing,
 As Eden's garden bird.

At midnight, in the forest shades,
 Bozzaris ranged his Suliote band,—
 True as the steel of their tried blades,
 Heroes in heart and hand.
 There had the Persian's thousands stood,
 There had the glad earth drunk their blood,

On old Plataea's day;
 And now there breathed that haunted air
 The sons of sires who conquered there,
 With arm to strike, and soul to dare,
 As quick, as far, as they.

An hour passed on, the Turk awoke:
 That bright dream was his last;
 He woke—to hear his sentries shriek,
 "To arms! they come! the Greek! the Greek!"
 He woke—to die midst flame, and smoke,
 And shout, and groan, and saber-stroke,
 And death-shots falling thick and fast
 As lightnings from the mountain-cloud;
 And heard, with voice as trumpet loud,
 Bozzaris cheer his band:
 "Strike—till the last armed foe expires;
 Strike—for your altars and your fires;
 Strike—for the green graves of your sires,
 God, and your native land!"

They fought—like brave men, long and well;
 They piled that ground with Moslem slain:
 They conquered—but Bozzaris fell,
 Bleeding at every vein.
 His few surviving comrades saw
 His smile when rang their proud hurrah,
 And the red field was won;
 Then saw in death his eyelids close
 Calmly, as to a night's repose,
 Like flowers at set of sun.

Come to the bridal chamber, Death,
 Come to the mother, when she feels,
 For the first time, her first-born's breath;
 Come when the blessed seals
 That close the pestilence are broke,
 And crowded cities wail its stroke;
 Come in consumption's ghastly form,
 The earthquake shock, the ocean storm;
 Come when the heart beats high and warm,
 With banquet song and dance and wine,—
 And thou art terrible; the tear,
 The groan, the knell, the pall, the bier,
 And all we know, or dream, or fear
 Of agony, are thine.

But to the hero, when his sword
 Has won the battle for the free,
 Thy voice sounds like a prophet's word,
 And in its hollow tones are heard
 The thanks of millions yet to be.
 Come when his task of fame is wrought;
 Come with her laurel-leaf, blood-bought;
 Come in her crowning hour,—and then
 Thy sunken eye's unearthly light
 To him is welcome as the sight
 Of sky and stars to prisoned men;

Thy grasp is welcome as the hand
Of brother in a foreign land ;
Thy summons welcome as the cry
That told the Indian isles were nigh
To the world-seeking Genoese,
When the land-wind, from woods of palm,
And orange-groves, and fields of balm,
Blew o'er the Haytian seas.

Bozzaris ! with the storied brave
Greece nurtured in her glory's time,
Rest thee ; there is no prouder grave,
Even in her own proud clime,
She wore no funeral weeds for thee,
Nor bade the dark hearse wave its plume,
Like torn branch from death's leafless tree,
In sorrow's pomp and pageantry,
The heartless luxury of the tomb.
But she remembers thee as one
Long loved, and for a season gone.
For thee her poet's lyre is wreathed,
Her marble wrought, her music breathed ;
For thee she rings the birthday bells ;
Of thee her babes' first lisping tells ;
For thine her evening prayer is said
At palace couch and cottage bed.
Her soldier, closing with the foe,
Gives for thy sake a deadlier blow ;
His plighted maiden, when she fears
For him, the joy of her young years,
Thinks of thy fate, and cheeks her tears.
And she, the mother of thy boys,
Though in her eye and faded cheek
Is read the grief she will not speak,
The memory of her buried joys, —
And even she who gave thee birth, —
Will, by her pilgrim-circled hearth,
Talk of thy doom without a sigh ;
For thou art freedom's now, and fame's, —
One of the few, the immortal names
That were not born to die.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

SONG OF THE GREEK POET.

FROM "DON JUAN."

THE isles of Greece, the isles of Greece !
Where burning Sappho loved and sung, —
Where grew the arts of war and peace, —
Where Delos rose, and Phoebus sprung !
Eternal summer gilds them yet ;
But all, except their sun, is set.

The Scian and the Teian muse,
The hero's harp, the lover's lute,
Have found the fame your shores refuse ;
Their place of birth alone is mute

To sounds which echo farther west
Than your sires' "Islands of the Blest."

The mountains look on Marathon,
And Marathon looks on the sea ;
And musing there an hour alone,
I dreamed that Greece might still be free ;
For, standing on the Persians' grave,
I could not deem myself a slave.

A king sat on the rocky brow
Which looks o'er sea-born Salamis ;
And ships by thousands lay below,
And men in nations, — all were his !
He counted them at break of day, —
And when the sun set, where were they ?

And where are they ? and where art thou,
My country ? On thy voiceless shore
The heroic lay is tuneless now, —
The heroic bosom beats no more !
And must thy lyre, so long divine,
Degenerate into hands like mine ?

'T is something, in the dearth of fame,
Though linked among a fettered race,
To feel at least a patriot's shame,
Even as I sing, suffuse my face ;
For what is left the poet here ?
For Greeks a blush, — for Greece a tear.

Must we but weep o'er days more blest ?
Must we but blush ? — our fathers' blood.
Earth ! render back from out thy breast
A remnant of our Spartan dead !
Of the three hundred, grant but three
To make a new Thermopylae !

What, silent still ? and silent all ?
Ah, no ! the voices of the dead
Sound like a distant torrent's fall,
And answer, " Let one living head,
But one, arise, — we come, we come !"
'T is but the living who are dumb.

In vain, — in vain ; strike other chords ;
Fill high the cup with Samian wine !
Leave battles to the Turkish hordes,
And shed the blood of Scio's vine !
Hark ! rising to the ignoble call,
How answers each bold Bacchanal !

You have the Pyrrhic dance as yet, —
Where is the Pyrrhic phalanx gone ?
Of two such lessons, why forget
The nobler and the manlier one ?
You have the letters Cadmus gave, —
Think ye he meant them for a slave ?

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine !
 We will not think of themes like these !
 It made Anacreon's song divine :
 He served, but served Polycrates, —
 A tyrant ; but our masters then
 Were still, at least, our countrymen.

The tyrant of the Chersonese
 Was freedom's best and bravest friend ;
 That tyrant was Miltiades !
 O that the present hour would lend
 Another despot of the kind !
 Such chains as his were sure to bind.

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine !
 On Suli's rock and Parga's shore
 Exists the remnant of a line
 Such as the Doric mothers bore ;
 And there perhaps some seed is sown
 The Heracleidan blood might own.

Trust not for freedom to the Franks, —
 They have a king who buys and sells :
 In native swords, and native ranks,
 The only hope of courage dwells ;
 But Turkish force, and Latin fraud,
 Would break your shield, however broad.

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine !
 Our virgins dance beneath the shade, —
 I see their glorious black eyes shine ;
 But, gazing on each glowing maid,
 My own the burning tear-drop laves,
 To think such breasts must suckle slaves.

Place me on Sunium's marbled steep,
 Where nothing, save the waves and I,
 May hear our mutual murmurs sweep ;
 There, swan-like, let me sing and die.
 A land of slaves shall ne'er be mine, —
 Dash down you cup of Samian wine !

LORD BYRON.

—◆—
 GREECE.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

FAIR Greece ! sad relic of departed worth !
 Immortal, though no more ; though fallen,
 great !
 Who now shall lead thy scattered children forth,
 And long-accustomed bondage uncreate ?
 Not such thy sons who whilom did await,
 The hopeless warriors of a willing doom,
 In bleak Thermopyla's sepulchral strait, —
 O, who that gallant spirit shall resume,
 Leap from Eurotas' banks, and call thee from
 the tomb ?

Spirit of Freedom ! when on Phyle's brow
 Thou sat'st with Thrasybulus and his train,
 Couldst thou forbode the dismal hour which
 now
 Dims the green beauties of thine Attic plain ?
 Not thirty tyrants now enforce the chain,
 But every carle can lord it o'er thy land ;
 Nor rise thy sons, but idly rail in vain,
 Trembling beneath the scourge of Turkish hand,
 From birth till death enslaved ; in word, in deed,
 unmanned.

In all save form alone, how changed ! and who
 That marks the fire still sparkling in each eye,
 Who but would deem their bosoms burned anew
 With thy unquenched beam, lost Liberty !
 And many dream withal the hour is nigh
 That gives them back their fathers' heritage ;
 For foreign arms and aid they fondly sigh,
 Nor solely dare encounter hostile rage,
 Or tear their name defiled from Slavery's mourn-
 ful page.

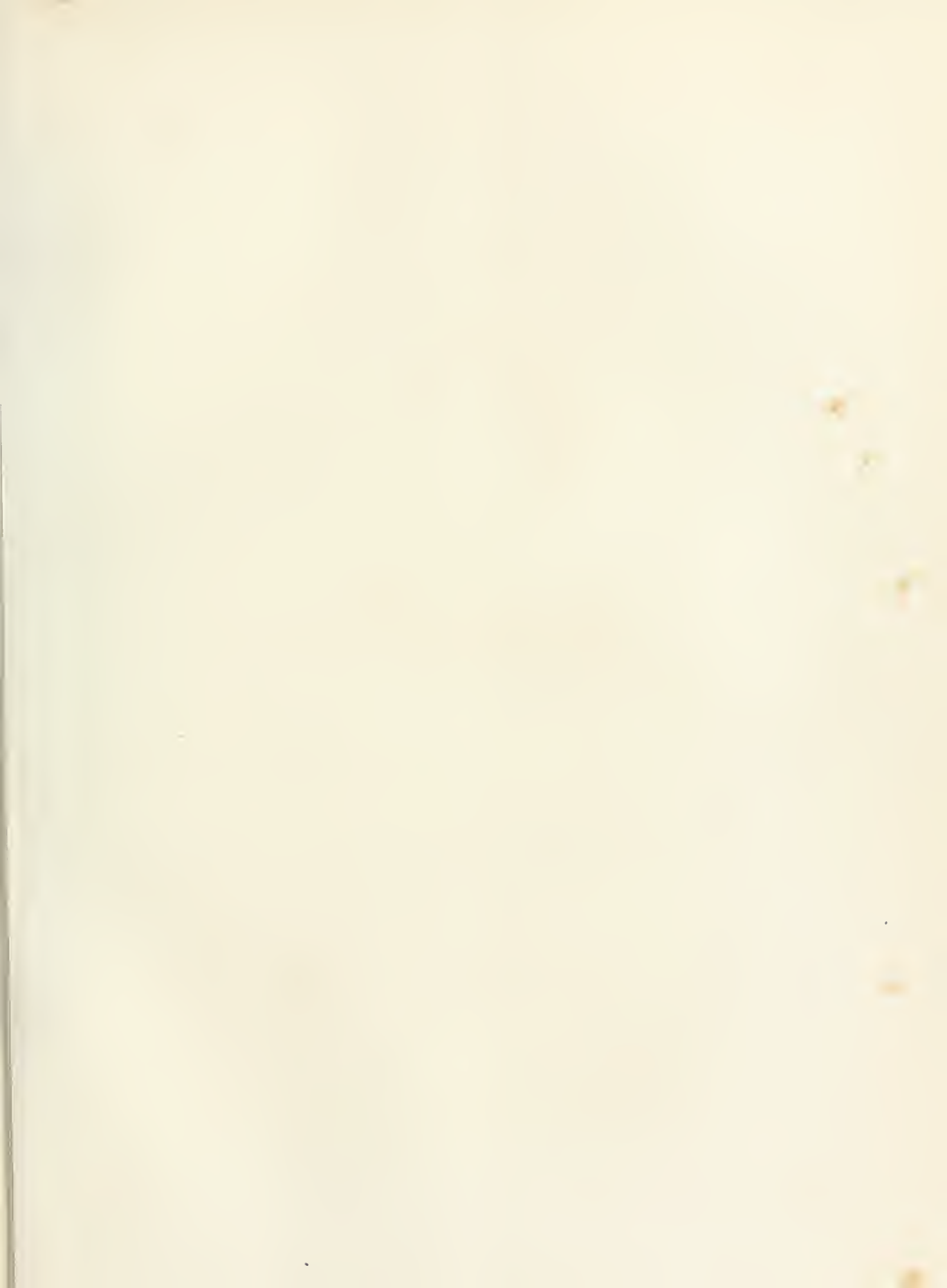
Hereditary bondsmen ! know ye not,
 Who would be free themselves must strike the
 blow ?
 By their right arms the conquest must be
 wrought ?
 Will Gaul or Muscovite redress ye ? no !
 True, they may lay your proud despoilers low,
 But not for you will Freedom's altars flame.
 Shades of the Helots ! triumph o'er your foe !
 Greece ! change thy lords, thy state is still the
 same ;
 Thy glorious day is o'er, but not thy years of
 shame !

LORD BYRON.

—◆—
 GREECE.

FROM "THE GIAOUR."

CLIME of the unforgotten brave !
 Whose land, from plain to mountain-cave,
 Was Freedom's home or Glory's grave !
 Shrine of the mighty ! can it be
 That this is all remains of thee ?
 Approach, thou craven, crouching slave ;
 Say, is not this Thermopylae ?
 These waters blue that round you lave,
 O servile offspring of the free, —
 Pronounce what sea, what shore is this ?
 The gulf, the rock of Salamis !
 These scenes, their story not unknown,
 Arise, and make again your own ;
 Snatch from the ashes of your sires
 The embers of their former fires ;
 And he who in the strife expires
 Will add to theirs a name of fear





Byrd

That Tyranny shall quake to hear,
 And leave his sons a hope, a fame,
 They too will rather die than shame ;
 For Freedom's battle once begun,
 Bequeathed by bleeding sire to son,
 Though battled oft is ever won.
 Bear witness, Greece, thy living page ;
 Attest it, many a deathless ago :
 While kings, in dusty darkness hid,
 Have left a nameless pyramid,
 Thy heroes, though the general doom
 Hath swept the column from their tomb,
 A mightier monument command,
 The mountains of their native land !
 There points thy Muse to stranger's eye
 The graves of those that cannot die !
 'T were long to tell, and sad to trace,
 Each step from splendor to disgrace :
 Enough, — no foreign foe could quell
 Thy soul, till from itself it fell ;
 Yes ! self-abasement paved the way
 To villain-bonds and despot sway.

What can he tell who treads thy shore ?
 No legend of thine olden time,
 No themo on which the Muse might soar,
 High as thine own in days of yore,
 When man was worthy of thy clime.
 The hearts within thy valleys bred,
 The fiery souls that might have led
 Thy sons to deeds sublime,
 Now crawl from cradle to the grave,
 Slaves — nay, the bondsmen of a slave,
 And callous save to crime.

LORD BYRON.

POLAND.

FROM "THE PLEASURES OF HOPE."

WARSAW's last champion from her height sur-
 veyed,
 Wide o'er the fields, a waste of ruin laid ;
 "O Heaven !" he cried, "my bleeding country
 save ! —
 Is there no hand on high to shield the brave ?
 Yet, though destruction sweep these lovely plains,
 Rise, fellow-men ! our country yet remains !
 By that dread name, we wave the sword on high,
 And swear for her to live — with her to die !"
 He said, and on the rampart-heights arrayed
 His trusty warriors, few, but undismayed ;
 Firm-paced and slow, a horrid front they form,
 Still as the breeze, but dreadful as the storm ;
 Low murmuring sounds along their banners fly,
 Revenge, or death, — the watchword and reply ;
 Then pealed the notes, omnipotent to charm,
 And the loud tocsin tolled their last alarm ! —

In vain, alas ! in vain, ye gallant few !
 From rank to rank your volleyed thunder flew : —
 O, bloodiest picture in the book of Time !
 Sarmatia fell, unwept, without a crime ;
 Found not a generous friend, a pitying foe,
 Strength in her arms, nor mercy in her woe !
 Dropped from her nerveless grasp the shattered
 spear,
 Closed her bright eye, and curbed her high career ;
 Hope, for a season, bade the world farewell,
 And Freedom shrieked — as Kosciusko fell !

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

MEN AND BOYS.

THE storm is out ; the land is roused ;
 Where is the coward who sits well housed ?
 Fie on thee, boy, disguised in curls,
 Behind the stove, 'mong gluttons and girls !
 A graceless, worthless wight thou must be ;
 No German maid desires thee,
 No German song inspires thee,
 No German Rhine-wine fires thee.
 Forth in the van,
 Man by man,
 Swing the battle-sword who can !

When, we stand watching, the livelong night,
 Through piping storms, till morning light,
 Thou to thy downy bed caust creep,
 And there in dreams of rapture sleep.
 A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

When hoarse and shrill, the trumpet's blast,
 Like the thunder of God, makes our hearts beat
 fast,
 Thou in the theater lov'st to appear,
 Where trills and quavers tickle the ear.
 A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

When the glare of noonday scorches the brain,
 When our parch'd lips seek water in vain,
 Thou canst make champagne corks fly
 At the groaning tables of luxury.
 A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

When we, as we rush to the strangling fight,
 Send home to our true-loves a long "Good-night,"
 Thou canst lie thee where love is sold,
 And buy thy pleasure with paltry gold.
 A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

When lance and bullet come whistling by,
 And death in a thousand shapes draws nigh,
 Thou canst sit at thy cards, and kill
 King, queen, and knave with thy spadille.
 A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

If on the red field our bell should toll,
Then welcome be death to the patriot's soul!
Thy pampered flesh shall quake at its doom,
And crawl in silk to a hopeless tomb.

A pitiful exit thine shall be;
No German maid shall weep for thee,
No German song shall they sing for thee,
No German goblets shall ring for thee.

Forth in the van,
Man for man,
Swing the battle-sword who can!

From the German of KÖRNER,
by CHARLES T. BROOKS.

THE MARSEILLES HYMN.

YE sons of freedom, wake to glory!

Hark! hark! what myriads bid you rise!
Your children, wives, and grandsires hoary,
Behold their tears and hear their cries!

Shall hateful tyrants, mischiefs breeding,
With hireling hosts, a ruffian band,
Affright and desolate the land,
While peace and liberty lie bleeding?

To arms! to arms! ye brave!
Th' avenging sword unsheathe;
March on! march on! all hearts resolved
On victory or death.

Now, now the dangerous storm is rolling,
Which treacherous kings confederate raise;
The dogs of war, let loose, are howling,
And lo! our fields and cities blaze;
And shall we basely view the ruin,
While lawless force, with guilty stride,
Spreads desolation far and wide,
With crimes and blood his hands embruing.
To arms! to arms! ye brave, etc.

O Liberty! can man resign thee,
Once having felt thy generous flame?
Can dungeons, bolts, or bars confine thee?
Or whips thy noble spirit tame?
Too long the world has wept, bewailing
That falsehood's dagger tyrants wield,
But freedom is our sword and shield,
And all their arts are unavailing.

To arms! to arms! ye brave, etc.

ROUGET DE LISLE.

MAKE WAY FOR LIBERTY!

[On the exploit of Arnold Winkelried at the battle of Sempach,
in which the Swiss, fighting for their independence, totally defeated
the Austrians, in the fourteenth century.]

"MAKE way for Liberty!" — he cried;
Made way for Liberty, and died!

In arms the Austrian phalanx stood,
A living wall, a human wood!
A wall, where every conscious stone
Seemed to its kindred thousands grown;
A rampart all assaults to bear,
Till time to dust their frames should wear;
A wood, like that enchanted grove
In which with fiends Rinaldo strove,
Where every silent tree possessed
A spirit prisoned in its breast,
Which the first stroke of coming strife
Would startle into hideous life:
So dense, so still, the Austrians stood,
A living wall, a human wood!
Impregnable their front appears,
All horrent with projected spears,
Whose polished points before them shine,
From flank to flank, one brilliant line,
Bright as the breakers' splendors run
Along the billows to the sun.

Opposed to these, a hovering band
Contended for their native land:
Peasants, whose new-found strength had broke
From manly necks the ignoble yoke,
And forged their fetters into swords,
On equal terms to fight their lords,
And what insurgent rage had gained
In many a mortal fray maintained:
Marshaled once more at Freedom's call,
They came to conquer or to fall,
Where he who conquered, he who fell,
Was deemed a dead, or living, Tell!
Such virtue had that patriot breathed,
So to the soil his soul bequeathed,
That wheresoe'er his arrows flew
Heroes in his own likeness grew,
And warriors sprang from every sod
Which his awakening footstep trod.

And now the work of life and death
Hung on the passing of a breath;
The fire of conflict burnt within,
The battle trembled to begin:
Yet, while the Austrians held their ground,
Point for attack was nowhere found;
Where'er the impatient Switzers gazed,
The unbroken line of lances blazed:
That line 't were suicide to meet,
And perish at their tyrants' feet, —
How could they rest within their graves,
And leave their homes the homes of slaves?
Would they not feel their children tread
With clanging chains above their head?

It must not be: this day, this hour,
Annihilates the oppressor's power;
All Switzerland is in the field,
She will not fly, she cannot yield, —

She must not fall ; her better fate
Here gives her an immortal date.
Few were the numbers she could boast ;
But every freeman was a host,
And felt as though himself were ho
On whose sole arm hung victory.

It did depend on *one* indeed ;
Behold him, — Arnold Winkelried !
There sounds not to the trump of fame
The echo of a nobler name.
Unmarked he stood amid the throng,
In rumination deep and long,
Till you might see, with sudden grace,
The very thought come o'er his face,
And by the motion of his form
Anticipate the bursting storm,
And by the uplifting of his brow
Tell where the bolt would strike, and how.

But 't was no sooner thought than done,
The field was in a moment won :—

“ Make way for Liberty ! ” he cried,
Then ran, with arms extended wide,
As if his dearest friend to clasp ;
Ten spears he swept within his grasp.

“ Make way for Liberty ! ” he cried ;
Their keen points met from side to side ;
He bowed amongst them like a tree,
And thus made way for Liberty.

Swift to the breach his comrades fly ;
“ Make way for Liberty ! ” they cry,
And through the Austrian phalanx dart,
As rushed the spears through Arnold's heart ;
While, instantaneous as his fall,
Rout, ruin, panic, scattered all :
An earthquake could not overthrow
A city with a surer blow.

Thus Switzerland again was free ;
Thus Death made way for Liberty !
JAMES MONTGOMERY.

SWITZERLAND.

FROM “ WILLIAM TELL.”

ONCE Switzerland was free ! With what a pride
I used to walk these hills, — look up to heaven,
And bless God that it was so ! It was free
From end to end, from cliff to lake 't was free !
Free as our torrents are, that leap our rocks,
And plow our valleys, without asking leave ;
Or as our peaks, that wear their caps of snow
In very presence of the regal sun !

How happy was I in it then ! I loved
Its very storms. Ay, often have I sat
In my boat at night, when, midway o'er the lake,
The stars went out, and down the mountain
gorge
The wind came roaring, — I have sat and eyed
The thunder breaking from his cloud, and smiled
To see him shake his lightnings o'er my head,
And think — I had no master save his own !

JAMES SHLRIDAN KNOWLES.

A COURT LADY.

HER hair was tawny with gold, her eyes with
purple were dark,
Her cheeks' pale opal burnt with a red and rest-
less spark.

Never was lady of Milan nobler in name and in
race ;
Never was lady of Italy fairer to see in the face.

Never was lady on earth more true as woman
and wife,
Larger in judgment and instinct, prouder in
manners and life.

She stood in the early morning, and said to her
maidens, “ Bring
That silken robe made ready to wear at the court
of the king.

“ Bring me the clasps of diamond, lucid, clear
of the mote,
Clasp me the large at the waist, and clasp me
the small at the throat.

“ Diamonds to fasten the hair, and diamonds to
fasten the sleeves,
Laces to drop from their rays, like a powder of
snow from the eaves.”

Gorgeous she entered the sunlight which gath-
ered her up in a flame,
While straight, in her open carriage, she to the
hospital came.

In she went at the door, and gazing, from end
to end,
“ Many and low are the pallets, but each is the
place of a friend.”

Up she passed through the wards, and stood at
a young man's bed :
Bloody the band on his brow, and livid the
droop of his head.

"Art thou a Lombard, my brother? Happy art thou!" she cried,
And smiled like Italy on him: he dreamed in her face and died.

Pale with his passing soul, she went on still to a second:

He was a grave, hard man, whose years by dungeons were reckoned.

Wounds in his body were sore, wounds in his life were sorer.

"Art thou a Romagnole?" Her eyes drove lightnings before her.

"Austrian and priest had joined to double and tighten the cord
Able to bind thee, O strong one, — free by the stroke of a sword.

"Now be grave for the rest of us, using the life overcast

To ripen our wine of the present (too new) in glooms of the past."

Down she stepped to a pallet where lay a face like a girl's,

Young, and pathetic with dying, — a deep black hole in the curls.

"Art thou from Tuscany, brother? and seest thou, dreaming in pain,
Thy mother stand in the piazza, searching the list of the slain?"

Kind as a mother herself, she touched his cheeks with her hands:

"Blessed is she who has borne thee, although she should weep as she stands."

On she passed to a Frenchman, his arm carried off by a ball:

Kneeling, . . . "O more than my brother! how shall I thank thee for all?"

"Each of the heroes around us has fought for his land and line,

But *thou* hast fought for a stranger, in hate of a wrong not thine.

"Happy are all free peoples, too strong to be dispossessed;

But blessed are those among nations who dare to be strong for the rest!"

Ever she passed on her way, and came to a couch where pined

One with a face from Venetia, white with a hope out of mind.

Long she stood and gazed, and twice she tried at the name,
But two great crystal tears were all that faltered and came.

Only a tear for Venice? — she turned as in passion and loss,
And stooped to his forehead and kissed it, as if she were kissing the cross.

Faint with that strain of heart, she moved on then to another,
Stern and strong in his death. "And dost thou suffer, my brother?"

Holding his hands in hers: — "Out of the Piedmont lion
Cometh the sweetness of freedom! sweetest to live or to die on."

Holding his cold, rough hands, — "Well, O, well have ye done
In noble, noble Piedmont, who would not be noble alone."

Back he fell while she spoke. She rose to her feet with a spring, —

"That was a Piedmontese! and this is the Court of the King."

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

VILLA FRANCA.

1859.

WAIT a little; do we not wait?
Louis Napoleon is not Fate;
Francis Joseph is not Time;
There's one hath swifter feet than Crime;
Cannon parliaments settle naught:
Venice is Austria's, — whose is thought?
Minie is good, but, spite of change, —
Guttenburg's gun has the longer range.
Spin, spin, Clotho, spin!
Lachesis, twist! and Atropos, sever!
In the shadow, year out, year in,
The silent headsman waits forever!

Wait, we say; our years are long;
Men are weak, but Man is strong;
Since the stars first curved their rings,
We have looked on many things;
Great wars come and great wars go,
Wolf-tracks light on polar snow;
We shall see him come and gono,
This second-hand Napoleon.
Spin, spin, Clotho, spin!
Lachesis, twist! and Atropos, sever!
In the shadow, year out, year in,
The silent headsman waits forever!

We saw the elder Corsican,
 And Clotho muttered as she span,
 While crownèd lackeys bore the train
 Of the pinchbeck Charlemagne, —
 "Sister, stint not length of thread!
 Sister, stay the scissors dread!
 On St. Helen's granite bleak,
 Hark! the vulture whets his beak!"
 Spin, spin, Clotho, spin!
 Lachesis, twist! and Atropos, sever!
 In the shadow, year out, year in,
 The silent headsman waits forever!

The Bonapartes, we know their bees,
 They wade in honey, red to the knees;
 Their patent reaper, its sheaves sleep sound
 In doorless garner underground;
 We know false Glory's spendthrift race,
 Pawning nations for feathers and lace;
 It may be short, it may be long, —
 "'T is reckoning day!" sneers unpaid Wrong.
 Spin, spin, Clotho, spin!
 Lachesis, twist! and Atropos, sever!
 In the shadow, year out, year in,
 The silent headsman waits forever!

The cock that wears the eagle's skin
 Can promise what he ne'er could win:
 Slavery reaped for fine words sown,
 System for all and rights for none;
 Despots at top, a wild clan below,
 Such is the Gaul from long ago:
 Wash the black from the Ethiop's face
 Wash the past out of man or race!
 Spin, spin, Clotho, spin!
 Lachesis, twist! and Atropos, sever!
 In the shadow, year out, year in,
 The silent headsman waits forever!

'Neath Gregory's throne a spider swings
 And snares the people for the kings:
 "Luther is dead; old quarrels pass;
 The stake's black scars are healed with grass";
 So dreamers prate; — did man e'er live
 Saw priest or woman yet forgive?
 But Luther's broom is left, and eyes
 Peep o'er their ereeds to where it lies.
 Spin, spin, Clotho, spin!
 Lachesis, twist! and Atropos, sever!
 In the shadow, year out, year in,
 The silent headsman waits forever!

Smooth sails the ship of either realm,
 Kaiser and Jesuit at the helm;
 But we look down the deeps, and mark
 Silent workers in the dark,

Building slow the sharp-tusked reefs,
 Old instincts hardening to new beliefs:
 Patience, a little; learn to wait;
 Hours are long on the clock of Fate.
 Spin, spin, Clotho, spin!
 Lachesis, twist! and Atropos, sever!
 Dark is strong, and so is Sin,
 But only God endures forever!

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

WESTWARD, HO!

FROM "ON THE PROSPECT OF PLANTING ART AND LEARNING IN AMERICA."

WESTWARD the course of Empire takes its way.
 The four first acts already past,
 A fifth shall close the drama with the day:
 Time's noblest offspring is the last.

GEORGE BERKELEY.

AMERICA.

O MOTHER of a mighty race,
 Yet lovely in thy youthful grace!
 The elder dames, thy haughty peers,
 Admire and hate thy blooming years;
 With words of shame
 And taunts of scorn they join thy name.

For on thy cheeks the glow is spread
 That tints thy morning hills with red;
 Thy step, — the wild deer's rustling feet
 Within thy woods are not more fleet;
 Thy hopeful eye
 Is bright as thine own sunny sky.

Ay, let them rail, these haughty ones,
 While safe thou dwellest with thy sons.
 They do not know how loved thou art,
 How many a fond and fearless heart
 Would rise to throw
 Its life between thee and the foe.

They know not, in their hate and pride,
 What virtues with thy children bide, —
 How true, how good, thy graceful maids
 Make bright, like flowers, the valley shades;
 What generous men
 Spring, like thine oaks, by hill and glen;

What cordial welcomes greet the guest
 By thy lone rivers of the west;
 How faith is kept, and truth revered,
 And man is loved, and God is feared,
 In woodland homes,
 And where the ocean border foams.

There 's freedom at thy gates, and rest
 For earth's down-trodden and oppress,
 A shelter for the hunted head,
 For the starved laborer toil and bread.
 Power, at thy bounds,
 Stops, and calls back his battled hounds.

O fair young mother ! on thy brow
 Shall sit a nobler grace than now.
 Deep in the brightness of thy skies,
 The thronging years in glory rise,
 And, as they fleet,
 Drop strength and riches at thy feet.

Thine eye, with every coming hour,
 Shall brighten, and thy form shall tower ;
 And when thy sisters, elder born,
 Would brand thy name with words of scorn,
 Before thine eye
 Upon their lips the taunt shall die.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

—◆—
 COLUMBIA.

COLUMBIA, Columbia, to glory arise,
 The queen of the world, and the child of the skies !
 Thy genius commands thee ; with rapture behold,
 While ages on ages thy splendors unfold.
 Thy reign is the last and the noblest of time,
 Most fruitful thy soil, most inviting thy elime ;
 Let the crimes of the east ne'er encrimson thy
 name,
 Be freedom and science and virtue thy fame.

To conquest and slaughter let Europe aspire ;
 Whelm nations in blood, and wrap cities in fire ;
 Thy heroes the rights of mankind shall defend,
 And triumph pursue them, and glory attend.
 A world is thy realm ; for a world be thy laws
 Enlarged as thine empire, and just as thy cause ;
 On Freedom's broad basis that empire shall rise,
 Extend with the main, and dissolve with the
 skies.

Fair Science her gates to thy sons shall unbar,
 And the east see thy morn hide the beams of her
 star ;
 New bards and new sages unrivaled shall soar
 To fame unextinguished when time is no more ;
 To thee, the last refuge of virtue designed,
 Shall fly from all nations the best of mankind ;
 Here, grateful to Heaven, with transport shall
 bring
 Their incense, more fragrant than odors of spring.

Nor less shall thy fair ones to glory ascend,
 And genius and beauty in harmony blend ;

The graces of form shall awake pure desire,
 And the charms of the soul ever cherish the fire ;
 Their sweetness unmingled, their manners refined,
 And virtue's bright image, enstamped on the
 mind,
 With peace and soft rapture shall teach life to
 glow,
 And light up a smile on the aspect of woe.

Thy fleets to all regions thy power shall display,
 The nations admire, and the ocean obey ;
 Each shore to thy glory its tribute unfold,
 And the east and the south yield their spices and
 gold.
 As the dayspring unbounded thy splendor shall
 flow,
 And earth's little kingdoms before thee shall bow,
 While the ensigns of union, in triumph unfurled,
 Hush the tumult of war, and give peace to the
 world.

Thus, as down a lone valley, with cedars o'er-
 spread,
 From war's dread confusion, I pensively strayed, —
 The gloom from the face of fair heaven retired ;
 The wind ceased to murmur, the thunders ex-
 pired ;
 Perfumes, as of Eden, flowed sweetly along,
 And a voice, as of angels, enchantingly sung :
 " Columbia, Columbia, to glory arise,
 The queen of the world, and the child of the
 skies ! "

TIMOTHY DWIGHT.

—◆—
 AMERICA TO GREAT BRITAIN.

ALL hail ! thou noble land,
 Our Fathers' native soil !
 O, stretch thy mighty hand,
 Gigantic grown by toil,
 O'er the vast Atlantic wave to our shore !
 For thou with magic might
 Canst reach to where the light
 Of Phæbus travels bright
 The world o'er !

The Genius of our clime
 From his pine-embattled steep
 Shall hail the guest sublime ;
 While the Tritons of the deep
 With their conchs the kindred league shall pro-
 claim.
 Then let the world combine, —
 O'er the main our naval line
 Like the Milky Way shall shine
 Bright in fame !

Though ages long have past
 Since our Fathers left their home,

Their pilot in the blast,
 O'er untraveled seas to roam,
 Yet lives the blood of England in our veins !
 And shall we not proclaim
 That blood of honest fame
 Which no tyranny can tame
 By its chains ?

While the language free and bold
 Which the Bard of Avon sung,
 In which our Milton told
 How the vault of heaven rung
 When Satan, blasted, fell with his host ;
 While this, with reverence meet,
 Ten thousand echoes greet,
 From rock to rock repeat
 Round our coast ;

While the manners, while the arts,
 That mold a nation's soul,
 Still cling around our hearts, —
 Between let Ocean roll,
 Our joint communion breaking with the sun :
 Yet still from either beach
 The voice of blood shall reach,
 More audible than speech,
 " We are One."

WASHINGTON ALLSTON.

SONG OF MARION'S MEN.

Our band is few, but true and tried,
 Our leader frank and bold ;
 The British soldier trembles
 When Marion's name is told.
 Our fortress is the good Greenwood,
 Our tent the eypress-tree ;
 We know the forest round us,
 As seamen know the sea ;
 We know its walls of thorny vines,
 Its glades of reedy grass,
 Its safe and silent islands
 Within the dark morass.

Woe to the English soldiery
 That little dread us near !
 On them shall light at midnight
 A strange and sudden fear ;
 When, waking to their tents on fire,
 They grasp their arms in vain,
 And they who stand to face us
 Are beat to earth again ;
 And they who fly in terror deem
 A mighty host behind,
 And hear the tramp of thousands
 Upon the hollow wind.

Then sweet the hour that brings release
 From danger and from toil ;

We talk the battle over,
 And share the battle's spoil.
 The woodland rings with laugh and shout,
 As if a bunt were up,
 And woodland flowers are gathered
 To crown the soldier's cup.
 With merry songs we mock the wind
 That in the pine-top grieves,
 And slumber long and sweetly
 On beds of oaken leaves.

Well knows the fair and friendly moon
 The band that Marion leads, —
 The glitter of their rifles,
 The scampering of their steeds.
 'T is life to guide the fiery barb
 Across the moonlight plain ;
 'T is life to feel the night-wind
 That lifts his tossing mane.
 A moment in the British camp —
 A moment — and away
 Back to the pathless forest,
 Before the peep of day.

Grave men there are by broad Santee,
 Grave men with hoary hairs ;
 Their hearts are all with Marion,
 For Marion are their prayers.
 And lovely ladies greet our band
 With kindest welcoming,
 With smiles like those of summer,
 And tears like those of spring.
 For them we wear these trusty arms,
 And lay them down no more
 Till we have driven the Briton
 Forever from our shore.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

HYMN :

SUNG AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CONCORD MONUMENT,
 APRIL, 19, 1836.

By the rude bridge that arched the flood,
 Their flag to April's breeze unfurled,
 Here once the embattled farmers stood,
 And fired the shot heard round the world.

The foe long since in silence slept ;
 Alike the conqueror silent sleeps ;
 And Time the ruined bridge has swept
 Down the dark stream which seaward creeps.

On this green bank, by this soft stream,
 We set to-day a votive stone ;
 That memory may their deed redeem,
 When, like our sires, our sons are gone.

Spirit, that made those heroes dare
To die, or leave their children free,
Bid Time and Nature gently spare
The shaft we raise to them and thee.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

WARREN'S ADDRESS.

STAND! the ground 's your own, my braves!
Will ye give it up to slaves?
Will ye look for greener graves?
Hope ye mercy still?
What 's the mercy despots feel?
Hear it in that battle-peal!
Read it on yon bristling steel!
Ask it, — ye who will.

Fear ye foes who kill for hire?
Will ye to your *homes* retire?
Look behind you! — they 're afire!
And, before you, see
Who have done it! From the vale
On they come! — and will ye quail?
Leaden rain and iron hail
Let their welcome be!

In the God of battles trust!
Die we may, — and die we must:
But, O, where can dust to dust
Be consigned so well,
As where heaven its dews shall shed
On the martyred patriot's bed,
And the rocks shall raise their head,
Of his deeds to tell?

JOHN PIERPONT.

THE OLD CONTINENTALS.

IN their ragged regimentals
Stood the old continentals,
Yielding not,
When the grenadiers were lunging,
And like hail fell the plunging
Cannon-shot;
When the files
Of the isles,
From the smoky night encampment, bore the
banner of the rampant
Unicorn,
And grummer, grummer, grummer rolled the
roll of the drummer,
Through the morn!
Then with eyes to the front all,
And with guns horizontal,
Stood our sires;
And the balls whistled deadly,
And in streams flashing redly
Blazed the fires;

As the roar
On the shore,
Swept the strong battle-breakers o'er the green-
sodded acres
Of the plain;
And louder, louder, louder, cracked the black
gunpowder,
Cracking amain!

Now like smiths at their forges
Worked the red St. George's
Cannoneers;
And the "villainous saltpeter"
Rung a fierce, discordant meter
Round their ears;
As the swift
Storm-drift,
With hot sweeping anger, came the horseguards'
clangor
On our flanks;
Then higher, higher, higher, burned the old-
fashioned fire
Through the ranks!

Then the old-fashioned colonel
Galloped through the white infernal
Powder-cloud;
And his broad sword was swinging,
And his brazen throat was ringing
Trumpet-loud.
Then the blue
Bullets flew,
And the trooper-jackets reddened at the touch of
the leaden
Rifle-breath;
And rounder, rounder, rounder, roared the iron
six-pounder,
Hurling death!

GUY HUMPHREY MCMASTER.

PAUL REVERE'S RIDE.

LISTEN, my children, and you shall hear
Of the midnight ride of Paul Revere,
On the eighteenth of April, in Seventy-five;
Hardly a man is now alive
Who remembers that famous day and year.

He said to his friend, "If the British march
By land or sea from the town to-night,
Hang a lantern aloft in the belfry arch
Of the North Church tower as a signal light, —
One, if by land, and two, if by sea;
And I on the opposite shore will be,
Ready to ride and spread the alarm
Through every Middlesex village and farm,
For the country folk to be up and to arm."

Then he said, "Good night!" and with muffled
oar
Silently rowed to the Charlestown shore,
Just as the moon rose over the bay,
Where swinging wide at her moorings lay
The Somerset, British man-of-war;
A phantom ship, with each mast and spar
Across the moon like a prison bar,
And a huge black hulk, that was magnified
By its own reflection in the tide.

Meanwhile, his friend, through alley and street,
Wanders and watches with eager ears,
Till in the silence around him he hears
The muster of men at the barrack door,
The sound of arms, and the tramp of feet,
And the measured tread of the grenadiers,
Marching down to their boats on the shore.

Then he climbed the tower of the Old North
Church
By the wooden stairs, with stealthy tread,
To the belfry-chamber overhead,
And startled the pigeons from their perch
On the sombre rafters, that round him made
Masses and moving shapes of shade, —
By the trembling ladder, steep and tall,
To the highest window in the wall,
Where he paused to listen and look down
A moment on the roofs of the town,
And the moonlight flowing over all.

Beneath, in the churchyard, lay the dead,
In their night-encampment on the hill,
Wrapped in silence so deep and still
That he could hear, like a sentinel's tread,
The watchful night-wind, as it went
Creeping along from tent to tent,
And seeming to whisper, "All is well!"
A moment only he feels the spell
Of the place and the hour, and the secret dread
Of the lonely belfry and the dead;
For suddenly all his thoughts are bent
On a shadowy something far away,
Where the river widens to meet the bay, —
A line of black that bends and floats
On the rising tide, like a bridge of boats.

Meanwhile, impatient to mount and ride,
Booted and spurred, with a heavy stride,
On the opposite shore walked Paul Revere.
Now he patted his horse's side,
Now gazed at the landscape far and near,
Then, impetuous, stamped the earth,
And turned and tightened his saddle-girth;
But mostly he watched with eager search
The belfry-tower of the Old North Church,

As it rose above the graves on the hill,
Lonely and spectral and sombre and still.
And lo! as he looks, on the belfry's height
A glimmer, and then a gleam of light!
He springs to the saddle, the bridle he turns,
But lingers and gazes, till full on his sight
A second lamp in the belfry burns!

A hurry of hoofs in a village street,
A shape in the moonlight, a bulk in the dark,
And beneath, from the pebbles, in passing, a
spark
Struck out by a steed flying fearless and fleet:
That was all! And yet, through the gloom and
the light,
The fate of a nation was riding that night;
And the spark struck out by that steed, in his
flight,
Kindled the land into flame with its heat.

He has left the village and mounted the steep,
And beneath him, tranquil and broad and deep,
Is the Mystic, meeting the ocean tides;
And under the alders, that skirt its edge,
Now soft on the sand, now loud on the ledge,
Is heard the tramp of his steed as he rides.

It was twelve by the village clock
When he crossed the bridge into Medford town.
He heard the crowing of the cock,
And the barking of the farmer's dog,
And felt the damp of the river fog,
That rises after the sun goes down.

It was one by the village clock
When he galloped into Lexington.
He saw the gilded weathercock
Swim in the moonlight as he passed,
And the meeting-house windows, blank and bare,
Gaze at him with a spectral glare,
As if they already stood aghast
At the bloody work they would look upon.

It was two by the village clock
When he came to the bridge in Concord town.
He heard the bleating of the flock,
And the twitter of birds among the trees,
And felt the breath of the morning breeze
Blowing over the meadows brown.
And one was safe and asleep in his bed
Who at the bridge would be first to fall,
Who that day would be lying dead,
Pierced by a British musket-ball.

You know the rest. In the books you have read,
How the British Regulars fired and fled, —
How the farmers gave them ball for ball,
From behind each fence and farm-yard wall,

Chasing the redcoats down the lane,
Then crossing the fields to emerge again
Under the trees at the turn of the road,
And only pausing to fire and load.

So through the night rode Paul Revere ;
And so through the night went his cry of alarm
To every Middlesex village and farm, —
A cry of defiance and not of fear,
A voice in the darkness, a knock at the door,
And a word that shall echo forevermore !
For, borne on the night-wind of the Past,
Through all our history, to the last,
In the hour of darkness and peril and need,
The people will waken and listen to hear
The hurrying hoof-beats of that steed
And the midnight message of Paul Revere.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW.

THE AMERICAN FLAG.

WHEN Freedom, from her mountain height,
Unfurled her standard to the air,
She tore the azure robe of night,
And set the stars of glory there !
She mingled with its gorgeous dyes
The milky baldrick of the skies,
And striped its pure, celestial white
With streakings of the morning light ;
Then, from his mansion in the sun,
She called her eagle-bearer down,
And gave into his mighty hand
The symbol of her chosen land !

Majestic monarch of the cloud !
Who rear'st aloft thy regal form,
To hear the tempest trumping loud,
And see the lightning lances driven,
When strive the warriors of the storm,
And rolls the thunder-drum of heaven, —
Child of the Sun ! to thee 't is given
To guard the banner of the free,
To hover in the sulphur smoke,
To ward away the battle-stroke,
And bid its blendings shine afar,
Like rainbows on the cloud of war,
The harbingers of victory !

Flag of the brave ! thy folds shall fly,
The sign of hope and triumph high !
When speaks the signal-trumpet tone,
And the long line comes gleaming on,
Ere yet the life-blood, warm and wet,
Has dimmed the glistening bayonet,
Each soldier's eye shall brightly turn
To where thy sky-born glories burn,
And, as his springing steps advance,
Catch war and vengeance from the glance.

And when the cannon-mouthings loud
Heave in wild wreaths the battle shroud,
And gory sabers rise and fall
Like shoots of flame on midnight's pall,
Then shall thy meteor glances glow,
And cowering foes shall shrink beneath
Each gallant arm that strikes below
That lovely messenger of death.

Flag of the seas ! on ocean wave
Thy stars shall glitter o'er the brave ;
When death, careering on the gale,
Sweeps darkly round the bellied sail,
And frightened waves rush wildly back
Before the broadside's reeling rick,
Each dying wanderer of the sea
Shall look at once to heaven and thee,
And smile to see thy splendors fly
In triumph o'er his closing eye.

Flag of the free heart's hope and home,
By angel hands to valor given !
Thy stars have lit the welkin dome,
And all thy hues were born in heaven.
Forever float that standard sheet !
Where breathes the foe but falls before us,
With Freedom's soil beneath our feet,
And Freedom's banner streaming o'er us !

JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER.

O SAY, can you see by the dawn's early light
What so proudly we hailed at the twilight's last
gleaming ? —
Whose broad stripes and bright stars through
the perilous fight,
O'er the ramparts we watched were so gallantly
streaming !
And the rocket's red glare, the bombs bursting
in air,
Gave proof through the night that our flag was
still there ;
O say, does that star-spangled banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the
brave ?

On that shore, dimly seen through the mists of
the deep,
Where the foe's haughty host in dread silence
reposes,
What is that which the breeze, o'er the towering
steep,
As it fitfully blows, now conceals, now discloses ?
Now it catches the gleam of the morning's first
beam,
In full glory reflected, now shines on the stream ;

'Tis the star-spangled banner! O, long may it
wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the
brave!

And where is that band who so vauntingly swore
That the havoc of war and the battle's confusion
A home and a country should leave us no more?
Their blood has washed out their foul footsteps'
pollution.

No refuge could save the hireling and slave
From the terror of flight or the gloom of the
grave;

And the star-spangled banner in triumph doth
wave

O'er the land of the free and the home of the
brave!

O, thus be it ever when freemen shall stand
Between their loved homes and the war's desola-
tion!

Blest with viet'ry and peace, may the Heaven-
rescued land

Praise the Power that hath made and preserved
us a nation.

Then conquer we must, when our cause it is just,
And this be our motto, "In God is our trust";
And the star-spangled banner in triumph shall
wave

O'er the land of the free and the home of the
brave!

FRANCIS SCOTT KEY.

THE LITTLE CLOUD.

[1853.]

As when, on Carmel's sterile steep,
The ancient prophet bowed the knee,
And seven times sent his servant forth
To look toward the distant sea;

There came at last a little cloud,
Scarce larger than the human hand,
Spreading and swelling till it broke
In showers on all the herbless land;

And hearts were glad, and shouts went up,
And praise to Israel's mighty God,
As the scar hills grew bright with flowers,
And verdure clothed the valley sod,—

Even so our eyes have waited long;
But now a little cloud appears,
Spreading and swelling as it glides
Onward into the coming years.

Bright cloud of Liberty! full soon,
Far stretching from the ocean strand,

Thy glorious folds shall spread abroad,
Encircling our beloved land.

Like the sweet rain on Judah's hills,
The glorious boon of love shall fall,
And our bond millions shall arise,
As at an angel's trumpet-call.

Then shall a shout of joy go up,—
The wild, glad cry of freedom come
From hearts long crushed by cruel hands,
And songs from lips long sealed and dumb;

And every bondman's chain be broke,
And every soul that moves abroad
In this wide realm shall know and feel
The blessed Liberty of God.

JOHN HOWARD BRYANT.

JOHN BROWN OF OSAWATOMIE.

A BALLAD OF THE TIMES. (NOV., 1859.)

[Containing ye True History of ye Great Virginia Fright.]

JOHN BROWN in Kansas settled, like a steadfast
Yankee farmer,
Brave and godly, with four sons,— all stalwart
men of might.

There he spoke aloud for Freedom, and the Bor-
der-strife grew warmer,

Till the Rangers fired his dwelling, in his ab-
sence, in the night;

And Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,

Came homeward in the morning—to find his
house burned down.

Then he grasped his trusty rifle, and boldly fought
for Freedom;

Smote from border unto border the fierce, in-
vading band;

And he and his brave boys vowed— so might
Heaven help and speed 'em!—

They would save those grand old prairies from
the curse that blights the land;

And Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,

Said, "Boys, the Lord will aid us!" and he
shoved his ramrod down.

And the Lord *did* aid these men; and they
labored day and even,

Saving Kansas from its peril, and their very
lives seemed charmed;

Till the ruffians killed one son, in the blessed
light of Heaven—

In cold blood the fellows slew him, as he jour-
neyed all unarmed;

Then Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Shed not a tear, but sbut his teeth, and frowned
a terrible frown !

Then they seized another brave boy, — not amid
the heat of battle,
But in peace, behind his plowshare, — and
they loaded him with chains,
And with pikes, before their horses, even as they
goad their cattle,
Drove him, cruelly, for their sport, and at last
blew out his brains ;
Then Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Raised his right hand up to Heaven, calling
Heaven's vengeance down.

And he swore a fearful oath, by the name of
the Almighty,
He would hunt this ravening evil that had
scathed and torn him so ; —
He would seize it by the vitals ; he would crush
it day and night ; he
Would so pursue its footsteps, — so return it
blow for blow, —
That Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Should be a name to swear by, in backwoods or
in town !

Then his beard became more grizzled, and his
wild blue eye grew wilder,
And more sharply curved his hawk's-nose,
snuffing battle from afar ;
And he and the two boys left, though the Kan-
sas strife waxed milder,
Grew more sullen, till was over the bloody
Border War,
And Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Had gone crazy, as they reckoned by his fearful
glare and frown.

So he left the plains of Kansas and their bitter
woes behind him,
Slipt off into Virginia, where the statesmen all
are born,
Hired a farm by Harper's Ferry, and no one
knew where to find him,
Or whether he'd turned parson, or was jack-
eted and shorn ;
For Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Mad as he was, knew texts enough to wear a
parson's gown.

He bought no plows and harrows, spades and
shovels, or such trifles ;
But quietly to his rancho there came, by every
train,
Boxes full of pikes and pistols, and his well-be-
loved Sharpe's rifles ;
And eighteen other madmen joined their
leader there again.
Says Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
"Boys, we've got an army large enough to march
and whip the town !

"Take the town, and seize the muskets, free the
negroes, and then arm them ;
Carry the County and the State, ay, and all
the potent South ;
On their own heads be the slaughter, if their vic-
tims rise to harm them —
These Virginians ! who believe not, nor would
heed the warning mouth."
Says Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
"The world shall see a Republic, or my name is
not John Brown !"

'T was the sixteenth of October, on the evening
of a Sunday :
"This good work," declared the captain, "shall
be on a holy night !"
It was on a Sunday evening, and, before the
noon of Monday,
With two sons, and Captain Stephens, fifteen
privates — black and white,
Captain Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Marched across the bridged Potomac, and knocked
the sentry down ;

Took the guarded armory-building, and the
muskets and the cannon ;
Captured all the county majors and the colo-
nels, one by one ;
Scared to death each gallant scion of Virginia
they ran on,
And before the noon of Monday, I say, the
deed was done.
Mad Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
With his eighteen other crazy men, went in and
took the town.

Very little noise and bluster, little smell of pow-
der, made he ;
It was all done in the midnight, like the em-
peror's *coup d'état* ;

"Cut the wires! stop the rail-cars! hold the streets and bridges!" said he,
Then declared the new Republic, with himself
for guiding star, —
This Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown;
And the bold two thousand citizens ran off and
left the town.

Then was riding and railroading and expressing
here and thither;
And the Martinsburg Sharpshooters and the
Charlestown Volunteers,
And the Shepherdstown and Winchester Militia
hastened whither
Old Brown was said to muster his ten thousand
grenadiers!
General Brown,
Osawatomie Brown!
Behind whose rampant banner all the North was
pouring down.

But at last, 't is said, some prisoners escaped
from Old Brown's durance,
And the effervescent valor of the Chivalry
broke out,
When they learned that nineteen madmen had
the marvelous assurance —
Only nineteen — thus to seize the place and
drive them straight about;
And Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Found an army come to take him, encamped
around the town.

But to storm with all the forces we have men-
tioned, was too risky;
So they hurried off to Richmond for the Gov-
ernment Marines —
Tore them from their weeping matrons, fired their
souls with Bourbon whiskey,
Till they battered down Brown's castle with
their ladders and machines;
And Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Received three bayonet stabs, and a cut on his
brave old crown.

Tallyho! the old Virginia gentry gather to the
baying!
In they rushed and killed the game, shooting
lustily away;
And whene'er they slew a rebel, those who came
too late for glory,
Not to lose a share of glory, fired their bullets
in his clay;

And Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
Saw his sons fall dead beside him, and between
them laid him down.

How the conquerors wore their laurels; how
they hastened on the trial;
How Old Brown was placed, half dying, on the
Charlestown court-house floor;
How he spoke his grand oration, in the scorn of
all denial;
What the brave old madman told them, — these
are known the country o'er.
"Hang Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,"
Said the judge, "and all such rebels!" with his
most judicial frown.

But, Virginians, don't do it! for I tell you that
the flagon,
Filled with blood of Old Brown's offspring, was
first poured by Southern hands;
And each drop from Old Brown's life-veins, like
the red gore of the dragon,
Mayspring up a vengeful Fury, hissing through
your slave-worn lands!
And Old Brown,
Osawatomie Brown,
May trouble you more than ever, when you've
nailed his coffin down!

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.

SHERIDAN'S RIDE.

UP from the South at break of day,
Bringing to Winchester fresh dismay,
The affrighted air with a shudder bore,
Like a herald in haste, to the chieftain's door,
The terrible grumble and rumble and roar,
Telling the battle was on once more,
And Sheridan twenty miles away.

And wider still those billows of war
Thundered along the horizon's bar;
And louder yet into Winchester rolled
The roar of that red sea uncontrolled,
Making the blood of the listener cold
As he thought of the stake in that fiery fray,
With Sheridan twenty miles away.

But there is a road from Winchester town,
A good, broad highway, leading down;
And there, through the flash of the morning light,
A steed as black as the steeds of night,
Was seen to pass as with eagle flight.
As if he knew the terrible need,
He stretched away with the utmost speed;
Hills rose and fell, — but his heart was gay,
With Sheridan fifteen miles away.

Still sprung from those swift hoofs, thundering
 South,
 The dust, like smoke from the cannon's mouth ;
 Or the trail of a comet, sweeping faster and faster,
 Foreboding to traitors the doom of disaster.
 The heart of the steed, and the heart of the master,
 Were beating, like prisoners assaulting their
 walls,
 Impatient to be where the battle-field calls ;
 Every nerve of the charger was strained to full
 play,
 With Sheridan only ten miles away.

Under his spurning feet, the road
 Like an arrowy Alpine river flowed,
 And the landscape sped away behind,
 Like an ocean flying before the wind ;
 And the steed, like a bark fed with furnace ire,
 Swept on, with his wild eyes full of fire ;
 But, lo ! he is nearing his heart's desire,
 He is snuffing the smoke of the roaring fray,
 With Sheridan only five miles away.

The first that the General saw were the groups
 Of stragglers, and then the retreating troops ;
 What was done, — what to do, — a glance told
 him both,
 And, striking his spurs with a terrible oath,
 He dashed down the line mid a storm of huzzas,
 And the wave of retreat checked its course there,
 because
 The sight of the master compelled it to pause.
 With foam and with dust the black charger was
 gray ;
 By the flash of his eye, and his nostril's play,
 He seemed to the whole great army to say,
 "I have brought you Sheridan all the way
 From Winchester down, to save the day !"

Hurrah, hurrah for Sheridan !
 Hurrah, hurrah for horse and man !
 And when their statues are placed on high,
 Under the dome of the Union sky, —
 The American soldier's Temple of Fame, —
 There with the glorious General's name
 Be it said in letters both bold and bright :
 "Here is the steed that saved the day
 By carrying Sheridan into the fight,
 From Winchester, — twenty miles away !"

THOMAS BUCHANAN READ.

THE BIVOUAC OF THE DEAD.

THE muffled drum's sad roll has beat
 The soldier's last tattoo ;
 No more on life's parade shall meet
 That brave and fallen few.

On Fame's eternal camping-ground
 Their silent tents are spread,
 And glory guards, with solemn round,
 The bivouac of the dead.

No rumor of the foe's advance
 Now swells upon the wind ;
 No troubled thought at midnight haunts,
 Of loved ones left behind ;
 No vision of the morrow's strife
 The warrior's dream alarms ;
 No braying horn or screaming fife
 At dawn shall call to arms.

Their shivered swords are red with rust,
 Their plumed heads are bowed,
 Their haughty banner, trailed in dust,
 Is now their martial shroud ;
 And plenteous funeral tears have washed
 The red stains from each brow,
 And the proud forms, by battle gashed,
 Are free from anguish now.

The neighing troop, the flashing blade,
 The bugle's stirring blast,
 The charge, the dreadful cannonade,
 The din and shout are past :
 Nor war's wild note, nor glory's peal,
 Shall thrill with fierce delight
 Those breasts that never more may feel
 The rapture of the fight.

Like the fierce Northern hurricane
 That sweeps his great plateau,
 Flushed with the triumph yet to gain,
 Came down the serried foe :
 Who heard the thunder of the fray
 Break o'er the field beneath,
 Knew well the watchword of that day
 Was Victory or Death.

Full many a norther's breath has swept
 O'er Angostura's plain,
 And long the pitying sky has wept
 Above its moldered slain.
 The raven's scream or eagle's flight,
 Or shepherd's pensive Jay,
 Alone now wake each solemn height
 That frowned o'er that dread fray.

Sons of the Dark and Bloody Ground !
 Ve must not slumber there,
 Where stranger steps and tongues resound
 Along the heedless air ;
 Your own proud land's heroic soil
 Shall be your fitter grave ;
 She claims from war its richest spoil —
 The ashes of her brave.

Thus, 'neath their parent turf they rest,
 Far from the gory field,
 Borne to a Spartan mother's breast
 On many a bloody shield.
 The sunshine of their native sky
 Smiles sadly on them here,
 And kindred eyes and hearts watch by
 The heroes' sepulcher.

Rest on, embalmed and sainted dead,
 Dear as the blood ye gave!
 No impious footstep here shall tread
 The herbage of your grave;
 Nor shall your glory be forgot
 While Fame her record keeps,
 Or Honor points the hallowed spot
 Where Valor proudly sleeps.

You marble minstrel's voiceless stone
 In deathless song shall tell,
 When many a vanished year hath flown,
 The story how he fell;
 Nor wreck, nor change, nor winter's blight,
 Nor time's remorseless doom,
 Can dim one ray of holy light
 That gilds your glorious tomb.

THEODORE O'HARA.

THE WOOD OF CHANCELLORSVILLE.

THE ripe red berries of the wintergreen
 Lure me to pause awhile
 In this deep, tangled wood. I stop and lean
 Down where these wild-flowers smile,
 And rest me in this shade; for many a mile,
 Through lane and dusty street,
 I've walked with weary, weary feet;
 And now I tarry mid this woodland scene,
 'Mong ferns and mosses sweet.

Here all around me blows
 The pale primrose.
 I wonder if the gentle blossom knows
 The feeling at my heart, — the solemn grief
 So whelming and so deep
 That it disdains relief,
 And will not let me weep.
 I wonder that the woodbine thrives and grows,
 And is indifferent to the nation's woes.
 For while these mornings shine, these blossoms
 bloom,
 Impious Rebellion wraps the land in gloom.

Nature, thou art unkind,
 Unsympathizing, blind!
 Yon lichen, clinging to th' o'erhanging rock,
 Is happy, and each blade of grass,
 O'er which unconsciously I pass

Smiles in my face, and seems to mock
 Me with its joy. Alas! I cannot find
 One charm in bounteous nature, while the
 wind
 That blows upon my cheek bears on each gust
 The groans of my poor country, bleeding in the
 dust.

The air is musical with notes
 That gush from wing'd warblers' throats,
 And in the leafy trees
 I hear the drowsy hum of bees.
 Prone from the blinding sky
 Dance rainbow-tinted sunbeams, thick with
 notes,
 Daisies are shining, and the butterfly
 Wavers from flower to flower; yet in this wood
 The ruthless foeman stood,
 And every turf is drenched with human blood.

O heartless flowers!
 O trees, clad in your robes of glistering sheen,
 Put off this canopy of gorgeous green!
 These are the hours
 For mourning, not for gladness. While this
 smart
 Of treason dire gashes the Nation's heart,
 Let birds refuse to sing,
 And flowers to bloom upon the lap of spring.
 Let Nature's face itself with tears o'erflow,
 In deepest anguish for a people's woe.

While rank Rebellion stands
 With blood of martyrs on his impious hands;
 While slavery, and chains,
 And cruelty, and direst bate,
 Uplift their heads within the afflicted State,
 And freeze the blood in every patriot's veins, —
 Let these old woodlands fair
 Grow black with gloom, and from its thunder-
 lair
 Let lightning leap, and scorch the accursed air,
 Until the suffering earth,
 Of treason sick, shall spew the monster forth,
 And each regenerate sod
 Be consecrate anew to Freedom and to God!

DELIA R. GERMAN.

THE OLD SERGEANT.

"COME a little nearer, Doctor, — thank you —
 let me take the cup:
 Draw your chair up, — draw it closer, — just an-
 other little sup!
 Maybe you may think I'm better; but I'm
 pretty well used up, —
 Doctor, you've done all you could do, but I'm
 just a-going up!

"Feel my pulse, sir, if you want to, but it ain't much use to try —"

"Never say that," said the surgeon, as he smothered down a sigh;

"It will never do, old comrade, for a soldier to say die!"

What you *say* will make no difference, Doctor, when you come to die.

"Doctor, what has been the matter?" "You were very faint, they say; You must try to get to sleep now." "Doctor, have I been away?"

"Not that anybody knows of!" "Doctor — Doctor, please to stay! There is something I must tell you, and you won't have long to stay!"

"I have got my marching orders, and I'm ready now to go;

Doctor, did you say I fainted? — but it could n't ha' been so, —

For as sure as I'm a Sergeant, and was wounded at Shiloh,

I've this very night been back there, on the old field of Shiloh!

"This is all that I remember: The last time the Lighter came, And the lights had all been lowered, and the noises much the same, He had not been gone five minutes before something called my name:

'ORDERLY SERGEANT — ROBERT BURTON!' — just that way it called my name.

"And I wondered who could call me so distinctly and so slow, Knew it could n't be the Lighter, — he could not have spoken so;

And I tried to answer, 'Here, sir!' but I couldn't make it go!

For I could n't move a muscle, and I could n't make it go!

"Then I thought: It's all a nightmare, all a humbug, and a bore;

Just another foolish *grape-vine** — and it won't come any more;

But it came, sir, notwithstanding, just the same way as before:

'ORDERLY SERGEANT — ROBERT BURTON!' even plainer than before.

"That is all that I remember, till a sudden burst of light,

And I stood beside the River, where we stood that Sunday night,

* A delusion.

Waiting to be ferried over to the dark bluffs opposite,

When the river was perdition and all hell was opposite!

"And the same old palpitation came again in all its power,

And I heard a bugle sounding, as from some celestial tower;

And the same mysterious voice said: 'IT IS THE ELEVENTH HOUR!

ORDERLY SERGEANT — ROBERT BURTON — IT IS THE ELEVENTH HOUR!'

"Doctor Austin! — what *day* is this?" "It is Wednesday night, you know."

"Yes, — to-morrow will be New-Year's, and a right good time below!

What *time* is it, Doctor Austin?" "Nearly twelve." "Then don't you go!

Can it be that all this happened — all this — not an hour ago!

"There was where the gun-boats opened on the dark, rebellious host;

And where Webster semicircled his last guns upon the coast;

There were still the two log-houses, just the same, or else their ghost, —

And the same old transport came and took mo over — or its ghost!

"And the old field lay before me all deserted far and wide;

There was where they fell on Prentiss, — there McClernand met the tide;

There was where stern Sherman rallied, and where Hurlbut's heroes died, —

Lower down, where Wallace charged them, and kept charging till he died.

"There was where Lew Wallace showed them he was of the canny kin,

There was where old Nelson thundered, and where Rousseau waded in;

There McCook sent 'em to breakfast, and we all began to win —

There was where the grape-shot took me, just as we began to win.

"Now, a shroud of snow and silence over everything was spread;

And but for this old blue mantle and the old hat on my head,

I should not have even doubted, to this moment, I was dead, —

For my footsteps were as silent as the snow upon the dead!

"Death and silence!—Death and silence! all
around me as I sped!
And behold, a mighty Tower, as if builded to
the dead,
To the heaven of the heavens, lifted up its
mighty head,
Till the Stars and Stripes of Heaven all seemed
waving from its head!

"Round and mighty-based it towered—up
into the infinite—
And I knew no mortal mason could have built
a shaft so bright;
For it shone like solid sunshine; and a winding
stair of light,
Wound around it and around it till it wound
clear out of sight!

"And, behold, as I approached it—with a rapt
and dazzled stare,—
Thinking that I saw old comrades just ascend-
ing the great Stair,—
Suddenly the solemn challenge broke, of—
'Halt, and who goes there!'
'I'm a friend,' I said, 'if you are.'—'Then
advance, sir, to the Stair!'

"I advanced!—That sentry, Doctor, was Elijah
Ballantyne!—
First of all to fall on Monday, after we had
formed the line:
'Welcome, my old Sergeant, welcome! Wel-
come by that countersign!'
And he pointed to the scar there, under this old
cloak of mine!

"As he grasped my hand, I shuddered, think-
ing only of the grave;
But he smiled and pointed upward with a
bright and bloodless glaive:
'That's the way, sir, to Headquarters.' 'What
Headquarters!' 'Of the Brave.'
'But the great Tower?' 'That,' he answered,
'is the way, sir, of the Brave!'

"Then a sudden shame came o'er me at his uni-
form of light;
At my own so old and tattered, and at his so
new and bright;
'Ah!' said he, 'you have forgotten the New
Uniform to-night,—
Hurry back, for you must be here at just twelve
o'clock to-night!'

"And the next thing I remember, you were
sitting there, and I—
Doctor—did you hear a footstep? Hark!—
God bless you all! Good by!

Doctor, please to give my musket and my knap-
sack, when I die,
To my Son,—my Son that's coming,—he won't
get here till I die!

"Tell him his old father blessed him as he
never did before,—
And to carry that old musket"—Hark! a knock
is at the door!—

"Till the Union"—See! it opens!—"Father!
Father! speak once more!"—

"*Bless you!*"—gasped the old, gray Sergeant,
and he lay, and said no more.

BYRON FORCEYTHE WILLSON.

BARBARA FRIETCHIE.

Up from the meadows rich with corn,
Clear in the cool September morn,

The clustered spires of Frederick stand
Green-walled by the hills of Maryland.

Round about them orchards sweep,
Apple and peach tree fruited deep,

Fair as a garden of the Lord
To the eyes of the famished rebel horde,

On that pleasant morn of the early fall
When Lee marched over the mountain wall,—

Over the mountains, winding down,
Horse and foot into Frederick town.

Forty flags with their silver stars,
Forty flags with their crimson bars,

Flapped in the morning wind; the sun
Of noon looked down, and saw not one.

Up rose old Barbara Frietchie then,
Bowed with her fourscore years and ten;

Bravest of all in Frederick town,
She took up the flag the men hauled down;

In her attic-window the staff she set,
To show that one heart was loyal yet.

Up the street came the rebel tread,
Stonewall Jackson riding ahead.

Under his slouched hat left and right
He glanced: the old flag met his sight.

"Halt!"—the dust-brown ranks stood fast;
"Fire!"—out blazed the rifle-blast.

It shivered the window, pane and sash;
It rent the banner with seam and gash.

Quick, as it fell, from the broken staff
Dame Barbara snatched the silken scarf;

She leaned far out on the window-sill,
And shook it forth with a royal will.

"Shoot, if you must, this old gray head,
But spare your country's flag," she said.

A shade of sadness, a blush of shame,
Over the face of the leader came;

The nobler nature within him stirred
To life at that woman's deed and word:

"Who touches a hair of yon gray head
Dies like a dog! March on!" he said.

All day long through Frederick street
Sounded the tread of marching feet;

All day long that free flag tost
Over the heads of the rebel host.

Ever its torn folds rose and fell
On the loyal winds that loved it well;

And through the hill-gaps sunset light
Shone over it with a warm good-night.

Barbara Frietchie's work is o'er,
And the rebel rides on his raids no more.

Honor to her! and let a tear
Fall, for her sake, on Stonewall's bier.

Over Barbara Frietchie's grave,
Flag of freedom and union, wave!

Peace and order and beauty draw
Round thy symbol of light and law;

And ever the stars above look down
On thy stars below in Frederick town!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

AS BY THE SHORE AT BREAK OF DAY.

As by the shore, at break of day,
A vanquished chief expiring lay,
Upon the sands, with broken sword,
He traced his farewell to the free;
And there the last unfinished word
He dying wrote, was "Liberty!"

At night a sea-bird shrieked the knell
Of him who thus for freedom fell;
The words he wrote, ere evening came,
Were covered by the sounding sea;—
So pass away the cause and name
Of him who dies for liberty!

THOMAS MOORE.

ODE TO FREEDOM.

READ AT THE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF THE BATTLE
OF CONCORD, APRIL 19, 1875.

Who cometh over the hills,
Her garments with morning sweet,
The dance of a thousand rills
Making music before her feet?
Her presence freshens the air,
Sunshine steals light from her face,
The leaden footstep of Care
Leaps to the tune of her pace,
Fairness of all that is fair,
Grace at the heart of all grace!
Sweetener of hut and of hall,
Bringer of life out of naught,
Freedom, O, fairest of all
The daughters of Time and Thought!

She cometh, cometh to-day;
Hark! hear ye not her tread,
Sending a thrill through your clay,
Under the sod there, ye dead,
Her champions and chosen ones?
Do ye not hear, as she comes,
The bay of the deep-mouthed guns?
The gathering buzz of the drums?
The bells that called ye to prayer,
How wildly they clamor on her,
Crying, "She cometh! prepare
Her to praise and her to honor,
That a hundred years ago
Scattered here in blood and tears
Potent seeds wherefrom should grow
Gladness for a hundred years!"

Tell me, young men, have ye seen
Creature of diviner mien,
For true hearts to long and cry for,
Manly hearts to live and die for?
What hath she that others want?
Brows that all endearments haunt,
Eyes that make it sweet to dare,
Smiles that glad untimely death,
Looks that fortify despair,
Tones more brave than trumpet's breath:
Tell me, maidens, have ye known
Household charm more sweetly rare?
Grace of woman ampler blown?
Modesty more debonaire?
Younger heart with wit full-grown?
O for an hour of my prime,
The pulse of my hotter years,
That I might praise her in rhyme
Would tingle your eyelids to tears,
Our sweetness, our strength, and our star,
Our hope, our joy, and our trust,
Who lifted us out of the dust
And made us whatever we are!

Whiter than moonshine upon snow
 Her raiment is : but round the hem
 Crimson-stained ; and, as to and fro
 Her sandals flash, we see on them,
 And on her instep veined with blue,
 Flecks of crimson, — on those fair feet,
 High-arched, Diana-like, and fleet,
 Fit for no grosser stain than dew :
 O, call them rather christs than stains,
 Sacred and from heroic veins !
 For, in the glory-guarded pass,
 Her haughty and far-shining head
 She bowed to shrive Leonidas
 With his imperishable dead ;
 Her, too, Morgarten saw,
 Where the Swiss lion fleshed his icy paw ;
 She followed Cromwell's quenchless star
 Where the grim puritan tread
 Shook Marston, Naseby, and Dunbar ;
 Yea, on her feet are dearer dyes
 Yet fresh, nor looked on with untearful eyes.

Our fathers found her in the woods
 Where Nature meditates and broods
 The seeds of unexampled things
 Which Time to consummation brings
 Through life and death and man's unstable
 moods ;
 They met her here, not recognized,
 A sylvan huntress clothed in furs,
 To whose chaste wants her bow sufficed,
 Nor dreamed what destinies were hers :
 She taught them bee-like to create
 Their simpler forms of Church and State ;
 She taught them to endure
 The Past with other functions than it knew,
 And turn in channels strange the uncertain
 stream of Fate ;
 Better than all, she fended them in their need
 With iron-handed Duty's sternest creed,
 'Gainst Self's lean wolf that ravens word and
 deed.

What marvelous change of things and men !
 She, a world-wandering orphan then,
 So mighty now ! Those are her streams
 That whirl the myriad, myriad wheels
 Of all that does and all that dreams,
 Of all that thinks and all that feels
 Through spaces stretched from sea to sea :
 By idle tongues and busy brains,
 By who doth right and who refrains,
 Hers are our losses and our gains,
 Our maker and our victim she.

Away, ungrateful doubt, away !
 At least she is our own to-day ;
 Break into rapture, my song,

Verses, leap forth in the sun,
 Bearing the joyance along
 Like a train of fire as ye run !
 Pause not for choosing of words,
 Let them blossom and sing,
 Blithe as the orchards and birds
 With the new coming of spring !
 Dance in your jollity, bells,
 Shout, cannon ! cease not, ye drums !
 Answer, ye hillsides and dells !
 Bow, all ye people ! she comes,
 Radiant, calm-fronted as when
 She hallowed that April day :
 Stay with us ! Yes, thou shalt stay,
 Softener and strengthener of men,
 Freedom, not won by the vain,
 Not to be courted in play,
 Not to be kept without pain !
 Stay with us ! Yes, thou wilt stay,
 Handmaid and mistress of all,
 Kindler of deed and of thought,
 Thou, that to hut and to hall
 Equal deliverance brought !
 Souls of her martyrs ! draw near,
 Touch our dull lips with your fire,
 That we may praise without fear
 Her, our delight, our desire,
 Our faith's inextinguishable star,
 Our hope, our remembrance, our trust,
 Our present, our past, our to be,
 Who will mingle her life with our dust
 And make us deserve to be free !

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL

CENTENNIAL MEDITATION OF COLUMBIA.

[Sung at the opening of the International Exposition in Philadelphia, May 10, 1876.]

From this hundred-terraced height
 Sight more large with nobler light
 Ranges down yon towering years ;
 Humbler smiles and lordlier tears
 Shine and fall, shine and fall,
 While old voices rise and call
 Yonder where the to-and-fro
 Weltering of my Long-Ago
 Moves about the moveless base
 Far below my resting-place.

Mayflower, Mayflower, slowly hither flying,
 Trembling westward o'er yon balking sea,
 Hearts within Farewell dear England sighing,
 Winds without But dear in vain replying,
 Gray-lipped waves about thee shouted, crying
 No ! It shall not be !

Jamestown, out of thee —
 Plymouth, thee — thee, Albany —

Winter cries, Ye freeze : away!
 Fever cries, Ye burn : away!
 Hunger cries, Ye starve : away!
 Vengeance cries, Your graves shall stay!

Then old Shapes and Masks of Things,
 Framed like Faiths or clothed like Kings, —
 Ghosts of Goods once fleshed and fair,
 Grown foul Bads in alien air —
 War, and his most noisy lords,
 Tongued with lithe and poisoned swords —

Error, Terror, Rage, and Crime,
 All in a windy night of time
 Cried to me from land and sea,
 No ! thou shalt not be !
 Hark !

Huguenots whispering Yea in the dark,
 Puritans answering Yea in the dark !
 Yea, like an arrow shot true to his mark,
 Darts through the tyrannous heart of Denial.
 Patience and Labor and solemn-souled Trial,

 Foiled, still beginning,
 Soiled, but not sinning,

Toil through the stertorous death of the Night,
 Toil, when wild brother-wars new dark the Light,
 Toil, and forgive, and kiss o'er, and replight.

Now Praise to God's oft-granted grace,
 Now Praise to Man's undaunted face,
 Despite the land, despite the sea,
 I was : I am : and I shall be —

How long, Good Angel, O how long ?
 Sing me from Heaven a man's own song !

“Long as thine Art shall love true love,
 Long as thy Science truth shall know,
 Long as thine Eagle harns no Dove,
 Long as thy Law by law shall grow,
 Long as thy God is God above,
 Thy brother every man below, —
 So long, dear Land of all my love,
 Thy name shall shine, thy fame shall glow!”

O Music, from this height of time my Word unfold :
 In thy large signals all men's hearts Man's Heart behold :
 Mid-heaven unroll thy chords as friendly flags unfurled,
 And wave the world's best lover's welcome to the world.

SIDNEY LANIER.

CENTENNIAL HYMN.

[Sung at the opening of the International Exposition in Philadelphia, May 10, 1876.]

OUR fathers' God ! from out whose hand
 The centuries fall like grains of sand,

We meet to-day, united, free,
 And loyal to our land and thee,
 To thank thee for the era done,
 And trust thee for the opening one.

Here, where of old, by thy design,
 The fathers spake that word of thine,
 Whose echo is the glad refrain
 Of rended bolt and falling chain,
 To grace our festal time, from all
 The zones of earth our guests we call.

Be with us while the New World greets
 The Old World thronging all its streets,
 Unveiling all the triumphs won
 By art or toil beneath the sun ;
 And unto common good ordain
 This rivalry of hand and brain.

Thou, who hast here in concord furled
 The war-flags of a gathered world,
 Beneath our Western skies fulfill
 The Orient's mission of good-will,
 And, freighted with love's Golden Fleece,
 Send back the Argonauts of peace.

For art and labor met in truce,
 For beauty made the bride of use,
 We thank thee, while, withal, we crave
 The austere virtues strong to save,
 The honor proof to place or gold,
 The manhood never bought or sold !

O, make thou us, through centuries long,
 In peace secure, in justice strong ;
 Around our gift of freedom draw
 The safeguards of thy righteous law ;
 And, cast in some diviner mold,
 Let the new cycle shame the old !

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

THE NATIONAL ODE.

READ AT THE CELEBRATION IN INDEPENDENCE HALL,
 PHILADELPHIA, JULY 4, 1876.

I. — I.

SUN of the stately Day,
 Let Asia into the shadow drift,
 Let Europe bask in thy ripened ray,
 And over the severing ocean lift
 A brow of broader splendor !
 Give light to the eager eyes
 Of the Land that waits to behold thee rise :
 The gladness of morning lend her,
 With the triumph of noon attend her,
 And the peace of the vesper skies !
 For lo ! she cometh now
 With hope on the lip and pride on the brow,
 Stronger, and dearer, and fairer,

To smile on the love we bear her, —
 To live, as we dreamed her and sought her,
 Liberty's latest daughter !
 In the clefts of the rocks, in the secret places,
 We found her traces ;
 On the hills, in the crash of woods that fall,
 We heard her call ;
 When the lines of battle broke,
 We saw her face in the fiery smoke ;
 Through toil, and anguish, and desolation,
 We followed, and found her
 With the grace of a virgin Nation
 As a sacred zone around her !
 Who shall rejoice
 With a righteous voice,
 Far-heard through the ages, if not she ?
 For the menace is dumb that denied her,
 The doubt is dead that denied her,
 And she stands acknowledged, and strong, and
 free !

II. — 1.

Ah, hark ! the solemn undertone
 On every wind of human story blown.
 A large, divinely-molded Fate
 Questions the right and purpose of a State,
 And in its plan sublime
 Our eras are the dust of Time.
 The far-off Yesterday of power
 Creeps back with stealthy feet,
 Invades the lordship of the hour,
 And at our banquet takes the unbidden seat.
 From all unchronicled and silent ages
 Before the Future first begot the Past,
 Till History dared, at last,
 To write eternal words on granite pages ;
 From Egypt's tawny drift, and Assur's mound,
 And where, uplifted white and far,
 Earth highest yearns to meet a star,
 And Man his manhood by the Ganges found, —
 Imperial heads, of old millennial sway,
 And still by some pale splendor crowned,
 Chill as a corpse-light in our full-orbed day,
 In ghostly grandeur rise
 And say, through stony lips and vacant eyes :
 "Thou that assertest freedom, power, and fame,
 Declare to us thy claim !"

I. — 2.

On the shores of a Continent east,
 She won the inviolate soil
 By loss of heirdom of all the Past,
 And faith in the royal right of Toil !
 She planted homes on the savage sod :
 Into the wilderness lone
 She walked with fearless feet,
 In her hand the divining-rod,
 Till the veins of the mountains beat

With fire of metal and force of stone !
 She set the speed of the river-head
 To turn the mills of her bread ;
 She drove her plowshare deep
 Through the prairie's thousand-centuried sleep ;
 To the South, and West, and North,
 She called Pathfinder forth,
 Her faithful and sole companion,
 Where the flushed Sierra, snowy-starred,
 Her way to the sunset barred,
 And the nameless rivers in thunder and foam
 Channeled the terrible canyon !
 Nor paused, till her uttermost home
 Was built, in the smile of a softer sky
 And the glory of beauty still to be,
 Where the haunted waves of Asia die
 On the strand of the world-wide sea !

II. — 2.

The race, in conquering,
 Some fierce Titanic joy of conquest knows :
 Whether in veins of serf or king,
 Our ancient blood beats restless in repose.
 Challenge of Nature unsubdued
 Awaits not Man's defiant answer long ;
 For hardship, even as wrong,
 Provokes the level-eyed, heroic mood.
 This for herself she did ; but that which lies,
 As over earth the skies,
 Blending all forms in one benignant glow, —
 Crowned conscience, tender care,
 Justice, that answers every bondman's prayer,
 Freedom where Faith may lead or Thought may
 dare,
 The power of minds that know,
 Passion of hearts that feel,
 Purchased by blood and woe,
 Guarded by fire and steel, —
 Hath she secured ? What blazon on her shield,
 In the clear Century's light
 Shines to the world revealed,
 Declaring nobler triumph, born of Right ?

I. — 3.

Foreseen in the vision of sages,
 Foretold when martyrs bled,
 She was born of the longing of ages,
 By the truth of the noble dead
 And the faith of the living fed !
 No blood in her lightest veins
 Frets at remembered chains,
 Nor shame of bondage has bowed her head.
 In her form and features still
 The unblenching Puritan will,
 Cavalier honor, Huguenot grace,
 The Quaker truth and sweetness,
 And the strength of the danger-girdled race
 Of Holland, blend in a proud completeness.

From the homes of all, where her being began,
 She took what she gave to Man :
 Justice, that knew no station,
 Belief, as soul decreed,
 Free air for aspiration,
 Free force for independent deed !
 She takes, but to give again,
 As the sea returns the rivers in rain ;
 And gathers the chosen of her seed
 From the hunted of every crown and creed.
 Her Germany dwells by a gentler Rhine ;
 Her Ireland sees the old sunburst shine ;
 Her France pursues some dream divine ;
 Her Norway keeps his mountain pine ;
 Her Italy waits by the western brine ;
 And, broad-based under all,
 Is planted England's oaken-hearted mood,
 As rich in fortitude
 As e'er went worldward from the island-wall !
 Fused in her candid light,
 To one strong race all races here unite :
 Tongues melt in hers, hereditary foemen
 Forget their sword and slogan, kith and clan ;
 'T was glory, once, to be a Roman ;
 She makes it glory, now, to be a Man !

II. — 3.

Bow down !
 Doff thine æonian crown !
 One hour forget
 The glory, and recall the debt :
 Make expiation,
 Of humbler mood,
 For the pride of thine exultation
 O'er peril conquered and strife subdued !
 But half the right is wrested
 When victory yields her prize,
 And half the marrow tested
 When old endurance dies.
 In the sight of them that love thee,
 Bow to the Greater above thee !
 He faileth not to smite
 The idle ownership of Right,
 Nor spares the sinews fresh from trial,
 And virtue schooled in long denial,
 The tests that wait for thee
 In larger perils of prosperity.
 Here, at the Century's awful shrine,
 Bow to thy Father's God — and thine !

I. — 4.

Behold ! she bendeth now,
 Humbling the chaplet of her hundred years :
 There is a solemn sweetness on her brow,
 And in her eyes are sacred tears.
 Can she forget,
 In present joy, the burden of her debt,

When for a captive race
 She grandly staked and won
 The total promise of her power begun,
 And bared her bosom's grace
 To the sharp wound that inly tortures yet ?
 Can she forget
 The million graves her young devotion set,
 The hands that clasp above
 From either side, in sad, returning love ?
 Can she forget,
 Here, where the Ruler of to-day,
 The Citizen of to-morrow,
 And equal thousands to rejoice and pray
 Beside these holy walls are met,
 Her birth-ery, mixed of keenest bliss and sorrow ?
 Where, on July's immortal morn
 Held forth, the People saw her head
 And shouted to the world : "The King is dead,
 But lo ! the Heir is born !"
 When fire of Youth, and sober trust of Age,
 In Farmer, Soldier, Priest, and Sage,
 Arose and cast upon her
 Baptismal garments, — never robes so fair
 Clad prince in Old-World air, —
 Their lives, their fortunes, and their sacred
 honor !

II. — 4.

Arise ! Recrown thy head,
 Radiant with blessing of the Dead !
 Bear from this hallowed place
 The prayer that purifies thy lips,
 The light of courage that defies eclipse,
 The rose of Man's new morning on thy face !
 Let no iconoclast
 Invade thy rising Pantheon of the Past,
 To make a blank where Adams stood,
 To touch the Father's sheathed and sacred blade,
 Spoil crowns on Jefferson and Franklin laid,
 Or wash from Freedom's feet the stain of Lin-
 coln's blood !
 Hearken, as from that haunted hall
 Their voices call :
 "We lived and died for thee :
 We greatly dared that thou might'st be ;
 So, from thy children still
 We claim denials which at last fulfill,
 And freedom yielded to preserve thee free !
 Beside clear-hearted Right
 That smiles at Power's uplifted rod,
 Plant Duties that requite,
 And Order that sustains, upon thy sod,
 And stand in stainless night
 Above all self, and only less than God !"

III. — 1.

Here may thy solemn challenge end,
 All-proving Past, and each discordance die

Of doubtful augury,
 Or in one choral with the Present blend,
 And that half-heard, sweet harmony
 Of something nobler that our sons may see !
 Though poignant memories burn
 Of days that were, and may again return,
 When thy fleet foot, O Huntress of the Woods,
 The slippery brinks of danger knew,
 And dim the eyesight grew
 That was so sure in thine old solitudes, —
 Yet stays some richer sense
 Won from the mixture of thine elements,
 To guide the vagrant scheme,
 And winnow truth from each conflicting dream !
 Yet in thy blood shall live
 Some force unspent, some essence primitive,
 To seize the highest use of things ;
 For Fate, to mold thee to her plan,
 Denied thee food of kings,
 Withheld the udder and the orchard-fruits,
 Fed thee with savage roots,
 And forced thy harsher milk from barren breasts
 of man !

III. — 2.

O sacred Woman-Form,
 Of the first People's need and passion wrought, —
 No thin, pale ghost of Thought,
 But fair as Morning and as heart's-blood warm, —
 Wearing thy priestly tiar on Judah's hills ;
 Clear-eyed beneath Athené's helm of gold ;
 Or from Rome's central seat
 Hearing the pulses of the Continents beat
 In thunder where her legions rolled ;
 Compact of high heroic hearts and wills,
 Whose being circles all
 The selfless aims of men, and all fulfills ;
 Thyself not free, so long as one is thrall ;
 Goddess, that as a Nation lives,
 And as a Nation dies,
 That for her children as a man defies,
 And to her children as a mother gives, —
 Take our fresh fealty now !
 No more a Chieftainess, with wampum-zone
 And feather-cinctured brow, —
 No more a new Britannia, grown
 To spread an equal banner to the breeze,
 And lift thy trident o'er the double seas ;
 But with unborrowed crest,
 In thine own native beauty dressed, —
 The front of pure command, the unflinching eye,
 thine own !

III. — 3.

Look up, look forth, and on !
 There 's light in the dawning sky :
 The clouds are parting, the night is gone :

Prepare for the work of the day !
 Fallow thy pastures lie
 And far thy shepherds stray,
 And the fields of thy vast domain
 Are waiting for purer seed
 Of knowledge, desire, and deed,
 For keener sunshine and mellow rain !
 But keep thy garments pure :
 Pluck them back, with the old disdain,
 From touch of the hands that stain !
 So shall thy strength endure,
 Transmute into good the gold of Gain,
 Compel to beauty thy ruder powers,
 Till the bounty of coming hours
 Shall plant, on thy fields apart,
 With the oak of Toil, the rose of Art !
 Be watchful, and keep us so :
 Be strong, and fear no foe :
 Be just, and the world shall know !
 With the same love love us, as we give ;
 And the day shall never come,
 That finds us weak or dumb
 To join and smite and cry
 In the great task, for thee to die,
 And the greater task, for thee to live !

BAYARD TAYLOR.

THE PEOPLE'S SONG OF PEACE.

FROM THE "SONG OF THE CENTENNIAL"

The grass is green on Bunker Hill,
 The waters sweet in Brandywine ;
 The sword sleeps in the scabbard still,
 The farmer keeps his flock and vine ;
 Then, who would mar the scene to-day
 With vaunt of battle-field or fray ?

The brave corn lifts in regiments
 Ten thousand sabers in the sun ;
 The ricks replace the battle-tents,
 The bannered tassels toss and run.
 The neighing steed, the bugle's blast,
 These be but stories of the past.

The earth has healed her wounded breast,
 The cannons plow the field no more ;
 The heroes rest ! O, let them rest
 In peace along the peaceful shore !
 They fought for peace, for peace they fell ;
 They sleep in peace, and all is well.

The fields forget the battles fought,
 The trenches wave in golden grain ;
 Shall we neglect the lessons taught,
 And tear the wounds agape again ?
 Sweet Mother Nature, nurse the land,
 And heal her wounds with gentle hand.

Lo! peace on earth. Lo! flock and fold,
 Lo! rich abundance, fat increase,
 And valleys clad in sheen of gold.
 O, rise and sing a song of peace!
 For Theseus roams the land no more,
 And Janus rests with rusted door.

JOAQUIN MILLER.

NOT RIPE FOR POLITICAL POWER.

THE men whose minds move faster than their age,
 And faster than society's dull flight,
 Must bear the ribald railings and the rage
 Of those who lag behind it. As the light
 Plays on the horizon's verge before its night
 Can penetrate life's dark and murky stage;
 As the tired hadgi, on his pilgrimage,
 Hears, ere he sees, the fountain bubbling bright;
 As the sweet smiles of infants promise youth,
 And martyr sufferings herald sacred truth, —
 So Thought flung forward is the prophecy
 Of Truth's majestic march, and shows the way
 Where future time shall lead the proud array
 Of peace, of power, and love of liberty.

SIR JOHN BOWRING.

THE REFORMER.

ALL grim and soiled and brown with tan,
 I saw a Strong One, in his wrath,
 Smiting the godless shrines of man
 Along his path.

The Church beneath her trembling dome
 Essayed in vain her ghostly charm:
 Wealth shook within her gilded home
 With strange alarm.

Fraud from his secret chambers fled
 Before the sunlight bursting in:
 Sloth drew her pillow o'er her head
 To drown the din.

"Spare," Art implored, "yon holy pile;
 That grand old time-worn turret spare":
 Meek Reverence, kneeling in the aisle,
 Cried out, "Forbear!"

Gray-bearded Use, who, deaf and blind,
 Groped for his old accustomed stone,
 Leaned on his staff, and wept to find
 His seat o'erthrown.

Young Romance raised his dreamy eyes,
 O'erhung with paly locks of gold;
 "Why smite," he asked in sad surprise,
 "The fair, the old?"

Yet louder rang the Strong One's stroke,
 Yet nearer flashed his ax's gleam;
 Shuddering and sick of heart I woke,
 As from a dream.

I looked: aside the dust-cloud rolled, —
 The Waster seemed the Builder too;
 Upspringing from the ruined Old
 I saw the New.

'T was but the ruin of the bad, —
 The wasting of the wrong and ill;
 Whate'er of good the old time had
 Was living still.

Calm grew the brows of him I feared;
 The frown which awed me passed away,
 And left behind a smile which cheered
 Like breaking day.

The grain grew green on battle-plains,
 O'er swarded war-mounds grazed the cow;
 The slave stood forging from his chains
 The spade and plow.

Where frowned the fort, pavilions gay
 And cottage windows, flower-intwined,
 Looked out upon the peaceful bay
 And hills behind.

Through vine-wreathed cups with wine once red,
 The lights on brimming crystal fell,
 Drawn, sparkling, from the rivulet head
 And mossy well.

Through prison walls, like Heaven-sent hope,
 Fresh breezes blew, and sunbeams strayed,
 And with the idle gallows-rope
 The young child played.

Where the doomed victim in his cell
 Had counted o'er the weary hours,
 Glad school-girls, answering to the bell,
 Came crowned with flowers.

Grown wiser for the lesson given,
 I fear no longer, for I know
 That where the share is deepest driven
 The best fruits grow.

The outworn rite, the old abuse,
 The pious fraud transparent grown,
 The good held captive in the use
 Of wrong alone, —

These wait their doom, from that great law
 Which makes the past time serve to-day;
 And fresher life the world shall draw
 From their decay.

O backward-looking son of time !
The new is old, the old is new,
The cycle of a change sublime
Still sweeping through.

So wisely taught the Indian seer ;
Destroying Seva, forming Brahm,
Who wake by turn Earth's love and fear,
Are one, the same.

Idly as thou, in that old day
Thou mournest, did thy sire repine ;
So, in his time, thy child grown gray
Shall sigh for thine.

But life shall on and upward go ;
Th' eternal step of Progress beats
To that great anthem, calm and slow,
Which God repeats.

Take heart ! — the Waster builds again, —
A charmed life old Goodness hath ;
The tares may perish, — but the grain
Is not for death.

God works in all things ; all obey
His first propulsion from the night :
Wake thou and watch ! — the world is gray
With morning light !
JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

WHAT CONSTITUTES A STATE?

WHAT constitutes a State ?
Not high-raised battlement or labored mound,
Thick wall or moated gate ;
Not cities proud with spires and turrets crowned ;
Not bays and broad-armed ports,
Where, laughing at the storm, rich navies ride ;
Not starred and spangled courts,
Where low-browed baseness wafts perfume to
pride.
No : — men, high-minded men,
With powers as far above dull brutes endued
In forest, brake, or den,
As beasts excel cold rocks and brambles rude, —
Men who their duties know,
But know their rights, and, knowing, dare main-
tain,
Prevent the long-aimed blow,
And crush the tyrant while they rend the chain ;
These constitute a State ;
And sovereign law, that State's collected will,
O'er thrones and globes elate
Sits empress, crowning good, repressing ill.
Smit by her sacred frown,

The fiend, Dissension, like a vapor sinks ;
And e'en the all-dazzling crown
Hides his faint rays, and at her bidding shrinks.
Such was this heaven-loved isle,
Than Lesbos fairer and the Cretan shore !
No more shall freedom smile ?
Shall Britous languish, and be men no more ?
Since all must life resign,
Those sweet rewards which decorate the brave
'T is folly to decline,
And steal inglorious to the silent grave.

SIR WILLIAM JONES.

CARACTACUS.

BEFORE proud Rome's imperial throne
In mind's unconquered mood,
As if the triumph were his own,
The dauntless captive stood.
None, to have seen his free-born air,
Had fancied him a captive there.

Though, through the crowded streets of Rome,
With slow and stately tread,
Far from his own loved island home,
That day in triumph led, —
Unbound his head, unbent his knee,
Undimmed his eye, his aspect free.

A free and fearless glance he cast
On temple, arch, and tower,
By which the long procession passed
Of Rome's victorious power ;
And somewhat of a scornful smile
Upcurled his haughty lip the while.

And now he stood, with brow serene,
Where slaves might prostrate fall,
Bearing a Briton's manly mien
In Caesar's palace hall ;
Claiming, with kindled brow and cheek,
The liberty e'en there to speak.

Nor could Rome's haughty lord withstand
The claim that look preferred,
But motioned with uplifted hand
The suppliant should be heard, —
If he indeed a suppliant were
Whose glance demanded audience there.

Deep stillness fell on all the crowd,
From Claudius on his throne
Down to the meanest slave that bowed
At his imperial throne ;
Silent his fellow-captive's grief
As fearless spoke the Island Chief :

"Think not, thou eagle Lord of Rome,
And master of the world,
Though victory's banner o'er thy dome
In triumph now is furled,
I would address thee as thy slave,
But as the bold should greet the brave !

"I might, perchance, could I have deigned
To hold a vassal's throne,
E'en now in Britain's isle have reigned
A king in name alone,
Yet holding, as thy meek ally,
A monarch's mimic pageantry.

"Then through Rome's crowded streets to-day
I might have rode with thee,
Not in a captive's base array,
But fetterless and free, —
If freedom he could hope to find,
Whose bondage is of heart and mind.

"But canst thou marvel that, freeborn,
With heart and soul unquelled,
Throne, crown, and scepter I should scorn,
By thy permission held ?
Or that I should retain my right
Till wrested by a conqueror's might ?

"Rome, with her palaces and towers,
By us unwished, unrefr,
Her homely huts and woodland bowers
To Britain might have left ;
Worthless to you their wealth must be,
But dear to us, for they were free !

"I might have bowed before, but where
Had been thy triumph now ?
To my resolve no yoke to bear
Thou ow'st thy laureled brow ;
Inglorious victory had been thine,
And more inglorious bondage mine.

"Now I have spoken, do thy will ;
Be life or death my lot,
Since Britain's throne no more I fill,
To me it matters not.
My fame is clear ; but on my fate
Thy glory or thy shame must wait."

He ceased ; from all around upsprung
A murmur of applause,
For well had truth and freedom's tongue
Maintained their holy cause.
The conqueror was the captive then,
He bade the slave be free again.

BERNARD BARTON.

THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS IN NEW ENGLAND.

THE breaking waves dashed high
On a stern and rock-bound coast,
And the woods against a stormy sky
Their giant branches tossed ;

And the heavy night hung dark
The hills and waters o'er,
When a band of exiles moored their bark
On the wild New England shore.

Not as the conqueror comes,
They, the true-hearted, came ;
Not with the roll of the stirring drums,
And the trumpet that sings of fame :

Not as the flying come,
In silence and in fear ; —
They shook the depths of the desert gloom
With their hymns of lofty cheer.

Amidst the storm they sang,
And the stars heard, and the sea ;
And the sounding aisles of the dim woods rang
To the anthem of the free.

The ocean eagle soared
From his nest by the white wave's foam,
And the rocking pines of the forest roared, —
This was their welcome home.

There were men with hoary hair
Amidst that pilgrim-band :
Why had they come to wither there,
Away from their childhood's land ?

There was woman's fearless eye,
Lit by her deep love's truth ;
There was manhood's brow serenely high,
And the fiery heart of youth.

What sought they thus afar ?
Bright jewels of the mine ?
The wealth of seas, the spoils of war ? —
They sought a faith's pure shrine !

Ay, call it holy ground,
The soil where first they trod ;
They have left unstained what there they found, —
Freedom to worship God.

FELICIA HEMANS.

THE FREEMAN.

FROM "THE WINTER MORNING WALK."

HE is the freeman whom the truth makes free,
And all are slaves beside. There's not a chain

That hellish fœc confederate for his harm
 Can wind around him, but he casts it off
 With as much ease as Samson his green withes.
 He looks abroad into the varied field
 Of nature ; and though poor, perhaps, compared
 With those whose mansions glitter in his sight,
 Calls the delightful scenery all his own.
 His are the mountains, and the valley his,
 And the resplendent rivers. His to enjoy
 With a propriety that none can feel
 But who, with filial confidence inspired,
 Can lift to heaven an unpresumptuous eye,
 And smiling say, " My Father made them all !"
 Are they not his by a peculiar right,
 And by an emphasis of interest his,
 Whose eyes they fill with tears of holy joy,
 Whose heart with praise, and whose exalted
 mind
 With worthy thoughts of that unwearied love
 That planned and built, and still upholds, a
 world
 So clothed with beauty for rebellious man ?
 Yes, ye may fill your garner, ye that reap
 The loaded soil, and ye may waste much good
 In senseless riot ; but ye will not find
 In feast, or in the chase, in song or dance,
 A liberty like his, who, unimpeached
 Of usurpation, and to no man's wrong,
 Appropriates nature as his Father's work,
 And has a richer use of yours than you.
 He is indeed a freeman. Free by birth
 Of no mean city, planned or e'er the hills
 Were built, the fountains opened, or the sea
 With all his roaring multitude of waves.
 His freedom is the same in every state ;
 And no condition of this changeful life,
 So manifold in cares, whose every day
 Brings its own evil with it, makes it less.
 For he has wings that neither sickness, pain,
 Nor penury can cripple or confine ;
 No nook so narrow but he spreads them there
 With ease, and is at large. The oppressor holds
 His body bound ; but knows not what a range
 His spirit takes, unconscious of a chain ;
 And that to bind him is a vain attempt,
 Whom God delights in, and in whom he dwells.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE EVE OF ELECTION.

From gold to gray
 Our mild sweet day
 Of Indian summer fades too soon ;
 But tenderly
 Above the sea
 Hangs, white and calm, the hunter's moon.

In its pale fire,
 The village spire
 Shows like the zodiac's spectral lance :
 The painted walls
 Whereon it falls
 Transfigured stand in marble trance !

O'er fallen leaves
 The west-wind grieves,
 Yet comes a seed-time round again ;
 And morn shall see
 The State sown free
 With baleful tares or healthful grain.

Along the street
 The shadows meet
 Of Destiny, whose hands conceal
 The molds of fate
 That shape the State,
 And make or mar the common weal.

Around I see
 The powers that be ;
 I stand by Empire's primal springs ;
 And princes meet
 In every street,
 And hear the tread of uncrowned kings !

Hark ! through the crowd
 The laugh runs loud,
 Beneath the sad, rebuking moon.
 God save the land
 A careless hand
 May shake or swerve ere morrow's noon !

No jest is this ;
 One cast amiss
 May blast the hope of Freedom's year.
 O, take me where
 Are hearts of prayer,
 And foreheads bowed in reverent fear !

Not lightly fall
 Beyond recall
 The written scrolls a breath can float ;
 The crowning fact
 The kingliest act
 Of Freedom is the freeman's vote !

For pearls that gem
 A diadem
 The diver in the deep sea dies ;
 The regal right
 We boast to-night
 Is ours through costlier sacrifice ;

The blood of Vane,
 His prison pain

Who traced the path the Pilgrim trod,
And hers whose faith
Drew strength from death,
And prayed her Russell up to God !

Our hearts grow cold,
We lightly hold
A right which brave men died to gain ;
The stake, the cord,
The ax, the sword,
Grim nurses at its birth of pain.

The shadows rend,
And o'er us bend,
O martyrs, with your crowns and palms, —
Breathe through these throngs
Your battle-songs,
Your scaffold prayers, and dungeon psalms !

Look from the sky,
Like God's great eye,
Thou solemn moon, with searching beam ;
Till in the sight
Of thy pure light
Our mean self-seekings meaner seem.

Shame from our hearts
Unworthy arts,
The fraud designed, the purpose dark ;
And smite away
The hands we lay
Profanely on the sacred ark.

To party claims
And private aims,
Reveal that august face of Truth,
Whereto are given
The age of heaven,
The beauty of immortal youth.

So shall our voice
Of sovereign choice
Swell the deep bass of duty done,
And strike the key
Of time to be,
When God and man shall speak as one !

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

SONNET.

WRITTEN WHILE IN PRISON FOR DENOUNCING THE DOMESTIC SLAVE-TRADE.

High walls and huge the body may confine,
And iron gates obstruct the prisoner's gaze,
And massive bolts may baffle his design,
And vigilant keepers watch his devious ways ;
But scorns the immortal mind such base control :
No chains can bind it and no cell enclose.

Swifter than light it flies from pole to pole,
And in a flash from earth to heaven it goes.
It leaps from mount to mount ; from vale to vale
It wanders, plucking honeyed fruits and flowers ;
It visits home to hear the fireside tale
And in sweet converse pass the joyous hours ;
'T is up before the sun, roaming afar,
And in its watches wearies every star.

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON.

THE ANTIQUITY OF FREEDOM.

HERE are old trees, tall oaks and gnarled pines,
That stream with gray-green mosses ; here the
ground
Was never trenched by spade, and flowers spring
up
Unown, and die ungathered. It is sweet
To linger here, among the flitting birds
And leaping squirrels, wandering brooks, and
winds
That shake the leaves, and scatter, as they pass,
A fragrance from the cedars, thickly set
With pale blue berries. In these peaceful
shades —
Peaceful, unpruned, immeasurably old —
My thoughts go up the long dim path of years,
Back to the earliest days of liberty.

O FREEDOM ! thou art not, as poets dream,
A fair young girl, with light and delicate limbs,
And wavy tresses gushing from the cap
With which the Roman master crowned his slave
When he took off the gyves. A bearded man,
Armed to the teeth, art thou ; one mailed hand
Grasps the broad shield, and one the sword ; thy
brow,
Glorious in beauty though it be, is scarred
With tokens of old wars ; thy massive limbs
Are strong with struggling. Power at thee has
launched
His bolts, and with his lightnings smitten thee ;
They could not quench the life thou hast from
heaven.
Merciless power has dug thy dungeon deep,
And his swart armorers, by a thousand fires,
Have forged thy chain ; yet, while he deems thee
bound,
The links are shivered, and the prison walls
Fall outward ; terribly thou springest forth,
As springs the flame above a burning pile,
And shoutest to the nations, who return
Thy shoutings, while the pale oppressor flies.

Thy birthright was not given by human
hands :
Thou wert twin-born with man. In pleasant
fields,

While yet our race was few, thou sat'st with him,
To tend the quiet flock and watch the stars,
And teach the reed to utter simple airs.
Thou by his side, amid the tangled wood,
Didst war upon the panther and the wolf,
His only foes ; and thou with him didst draw
The earliest furrow on the mountain-side,
Soft with the deluge. Tyranny himself,
Thy enemy, although of reverend look,
Hoary with many years, and far obeyed,
Is later born than thou ; and as he meets
The grave defiance of thine elder eye
The usurper trembles in his fastnesses.

Thou shalt wax stronger with the lapse of
years,
But he shall fade into a feeble age ;
Feebler, yet subtler. He shall weave his snares,
And spring them on thy careless steps, and clap
His withered hands, and from their ambush call
His hordes to fall upon thee. He shall send
Quaint maskers, wearing fair and gallant forms
To catch thy gaze, and uttering graceful words
To charm thy ear ; while his sly imps, by stealth,
Twine round thee threads of steel, light thread
on thread
That grow to fetters ; or bind down thy arms
With chains concealed in chaplets. O, not yet
Mayst thou unbrace thy corselet, nor lay by
Thy sword ; nor yet, O Freedom ! close thy lids
In slumber ; for thine enemy never sleeps,
And thou must watch and combat till the day
Of the new earth and heaven. But wouldst
thou rest
Awhile from tumult and the frauds of men,
These old and friendly solitudes invite
Thy visit. They, while yet the forest trees
Were young upon the unviolated earth,
And yet the moss-stains on the rock were new,
Beheld thy glorious childhood, and rejoiced.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

LAUS DEO !

[On hearing the bells ring on the passage of the Constitutional
Amendment abolishing slavery.]

It is done !
Clang of bell and roar of gun
Send the tidings up and down.
How the belfries rock and reel !
How the great guns, peal on peal,
Fling the joy from town to town !

Ring, O bells !
Every stroke exulting tells
Of the burial hour of crime.

Loud and long, that all may hear,
Ring for every listening ear
Of Eternity and Time !

Let us kneel :
God's own voice is in that peal,
And this spot is holy ground.
Lord, forgive us ! What are we,
That our eyes this glory see,
That our ears have heard the sound !

For the Lord
On the whirlwind is abroad ;
In the earthquake he has spoken ;
He has smitten with his thunder
The iron walls asunder,
And the gates of brass are broken !

Loud and long
Lift the old exulting song ;
Sing with Miriam by the sea :
He has cast the mighty down ;
Horse and rider sink and drown ;
He has triumphed gloriously !

Did we dare,
In our agony of prayer,
Ask for more than He has done ?
When was ever his right hand
Over any time or land
Stretched as now beneath the sun ?

How they pale,
Ancient myth and song and tale,
In this wonder of our days,
When the cruel rod of war
Blossoms white with righteous law,
And the wrath of man is praise !

Blotted out !
All within and all about
Shall a fresher life begin ;
Freer breathe the universe
As it rolls its heavy curse
On the dead and buried sin.

It is done !
In the circuit of the sun
Shall the sound thereof go forth.
It shall bid the sad rejoice,
It shall give the dumb a voice,
It shall belt with joy the earth !

Ring and swing,
Bells of joy ! On morning's wing
Send the song of praise abroad !
With a sound of broken chains,
Tell the nations that He reigns,
Who alone is Lord and God !

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

BATTLE-HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC.

MINE eyes have seen the glory of the coming of
the Lord :

He is trampling out the vintage where the grapes
of wrath are stored ;

He hath loosed the fateful lightning of his terri-
ble swift sword :
His truth is marching on.

I have seen him in the watch-fires of a hundred
circling camps ;

They have builded him an altar in the evening
dews and damps ;

I can read his righteous sentence by the dim and
flaring lamps :
His day is marching on.

I have read a fiery gospel, writ in burnished rows
of steel :

"As ye deal with my contemners, so with you
my grace shall deal ;

Let the Hero, born of woman, crush the serpent
with his heel,
Since God is marching on."

He has sounded forth the trumpet that shall
never call retreat ;

He is sifting out the hearts of men before his
judgment-seat :

O, be swift, my soul, to answer him ! be jubilant,
my feet !
Our God is marching on.

In the beauty of the lilies Christ was born across
the sea,

With a glory in his bosom that transfigures you
and me ;

As he died to make men holy, let us die to make
men free,

While God is marching on.

JULIA WARD HOWE.

SLAVERY.

FROM "THE TIMEPIECE."

O FOR a lodge in some vast wilderness,
Some boundless contiguity of shade,
Where rumor of oppression and deceit,
Of unsuccessful or successful war,
Might never reach me more ! My ear is pained,
My soul is sick, with every day's report
Of wrong and outrage with which earth is filled.
There is no flesh in man's obdurate heart ;
It does not feel for man ; the natural bond
Of brotherhood is severed as the flax,
That falls asunder at the touch of fire.
He finds his fellow guilty of a skin
Not colored like his own, and, having power

To enforce the wrong, for such a worthy cause
Dooms and devotes him as his lawful prey.
Lands intersected by a narrow frith
Abhor each other. Mountains interposed
Make enemies of nations, who had else
Like kindred drops been mingled into one.
Thus man devotes his brother, and destroys ;
And, worse than all, and most to be deplored
As human nature's broadest, foulest blot,
Chains him, and tasks him, and exacts his sweat
With stripes, that Mercy, with a bleeding heart,
Weeps, when she sees inflicted on a beast.
Then what is man ? And what man, seeing this,
And having human feelings, does not blush,
And hang his head, to think himself a man ?
I would not have a slave to till my ground,
To carry me, to fan me while I sleep,
And tremble when I wake, for all the wealth
That sinews bought and sold have ever earned.
No ; dear as freedom is, and in my heart's
Just estimation prized above all price,
I had much rather be myself the slave,
And wear the bonds, than fasten them on him.
We have no slaves at home. — Then why abroad ?
And they themselves once ferried o'er the wave
That parts us are emancipate and loosed.
Slaves cannot breathe in England ; if their lungs
Receive our air, that moment they are free ;
They touch our country, and their shackles fall.
That's noble, and bespeaks a nation proud
And jealous of the blessing. Spread it then,
And let it circulate through every vein
Of all your empire ; that, where Britain's power
Is felt, mankind may feel her mercy too.

WILLIAM COWPER.

BOSTON HYMN.

READ IN MUSIC HALL, JANUARY 1, 1863.

THE word of the Lord by night
To the watching Pilgrims came,
As they sat by the seaside,
And filled their hearts with flame.

God said, I am tired of kings,
I suffer them no more ;
Up to my ear the morning brings
The outrage of the poor.

Think ye I made this ball
A field of havoc and war,
Where tyrants great and tyrants small
Might harry the weak and poor ?

My angel, — his name is Freedom, —
Choose him to be your king ;
He shall cut pathways east and west,
And fend you with his wing.

Lo ! I uncover the land
Which I hid of old time in the West,
As the sculptor uncovers the statue
When he has wrought his best ;

I show Columbia, of the rocks
Which dip their foot in the seas,
And soar to the air-borne flocks
Of clouds, and the boreal fleece.

I will divide my goods ;
Call in the wretch and slave :
None shall rule but the humble,
And none but Toil shall have.

I will have never a noble,
No lineage counted great ;
Fishers and choppers and plowmen
Shall constitute a state.

Go, cut down trees in the forest,
And trim the straightest boughs ;
Cut down trees in the forest,
And build me a wooden house.

Call the people together,
The young men and the sires,
The digger in the harvest-field,
Hireling, and him that hires ;

And here in a pine state-house
They shall choose men to rule
In every needful faculty,
In church and state and school.

Lo, now ! if these poor men
Can govern the land and sea,
And make just laws below the sun,
As planets faithful be.

And ye shall succor men ;
'T is nobleness to serve ;
Help them who cannot help again :
Beware from right to swerve.

I break your bonds and masterships,
And I unchain the slave :
Free be his heart and hand henceforth
As wind and wandering wave.

I cause from every creature
His proper good to flow ;
As much as he is and doeth,
So much he shall bestow.

But, laying hands on another
To coin his labor and sweat,
He goes in pawn to his victim
For eternal years in debt.

To-day unbind the captive,
So only are ye unbound ;
Lift up a people from the dust,
Trump of their rescue, sound !

Pay ransom to the owner,
And fill the bag to the brim.
Who is the owner ? The slave is owner,
And ever was. Pay him.

O North ! give him beauty for rags,
And honor, O South ! for his shame ;
Nevada ! coin thy golden crags
With Freedom's image and name.

Up ! and the dusky race
That sat in darkness long,
Be swift their feet as antelopes,
And as behemoth strong.

Come, East and West and North,
By races, as snow-flakes,
And carry my purpose forth,
Which neither halts nor shakes.

My will fulfilled shall be,
For, in daylight or in dark,
My thunderbolt has eyes to see
His way home to the mark.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

SONG OF THE NEGRO BOATMEN.

O, PRAISE an' tanks ! De Lord he come
To set de people free ;
An' massa tink it day ob doom,
An' we oh jubilee.
De Lord dat heap de Red Sea waves
He jus' as 'trong as den ;
He say de word : we las' night slaves ;
To-day, de Lord's freemen.
De yam will grow, de cotton blow,
We 'll hab de rice an' corn ;
O nebber you fear, if nebber you hear
De driver blow his horn !

Ole massa on he trabbels gone ;
He leaf de land behind ;
De Lord's bref blow him farder on,
Like corn-shuck in de wind.
We own de hoe, we own de plow,
We own de hands dat hold ;
We sell de pig, we sell de cow,
But nebber chile he sold.
De yam will grow, de cotton blow,
We 'll hab de rice an' corn :

O nebbber you fear, if nebbber you hear
De driver blow his horn !

We pray de Lord : he gib us signs
Dat some day we be free ;
De norf-wind tell it to de pines,
De wild-duck to de sea ;
We tink it when de church-bell ring,
We dream it in de dream ;
De rice-bird mean it when he sing,
De eagle when he scream.
De yam will grow, de cotton blow,
We 'll hab de rice an' eorn :
O nebbber you fear, if nebbber you hear
De driver blow his horn !

We know de promise nebbber fail,
An' nebbber lie de word ;
So like de 'postles in de jail,
We waited for de Lord :
An' now he open ebery door,
An' trow away de key ;
He tink we lub him so before,
We lub him better free.
De yam will grow, de cotton blow,
He 'll gib de rice an' eorn :
O nebbber you fear, if nebbber you hear
De driver blow his horn !

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

NOW OR NEVER.

LISTEN, young heroes! your country is calling!
Time strikes the hour for the brave and the
true!

Now, while the foremost are fighting and falling,
Fill up the ranks that have opened for you!

You whom the fathers made free and defended,
Stain not the scroll that emblazons their fame!
You whose fair heritage spotless descended,
Leave not your children a birthright of shame!

Stay not for questions while Freedom stands
gasping!

Wait not till Honor lies wrapped in his pall!
Brief the lips' meeting be, swift the hands' clasp-
ing. —

“Off for the wars” is enough for them all!

Break from the arms that would fondly caress you!
Hark! 't is the bugle-blast! sabers are drawn!
Mothers shall pray for you, fathers shall bless you,
Maidens shall weep for you when you are gone!

Never or now! cries the blood of a nation
Poured on the turf where the red rose should
bloom;

Now is the day and the hour of salvation;
Never or now! peals the trumpet of doom!

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

POEMS OF THE



This is Love, who, deaf to prayers,
Floods with blessings unawares.
Draw, if thou canst, the mystic line
Severing rightly his from thine,
Which is human, which divine.

R. W. Emerson.

POEMS OF THE SEA.

THE SEA.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

THERE is a pleasure in the pathless woods,
There is a rapture on the lonely shore,
There is society where none intrudes
By the deep sea, and music in its roar:
I love not man the less, but nature more,
From these our interviews, in which I steal
From all I may be, or have been before,
To mingle with the universe, and feel
What I can ne'er express, yet cannot all conceal.

Roll on, thou deep and dark blue ocean, — roll!
Ten thousand fleets sweep over thee in vain;
Man marks the earth with ruin, — his control
Stops with the shore; — upon the watery plain
The wrecks are all thy deed, nor doth remain
A shadow of man's ravage save his own,
When, for a moment, like a drop of rain,
He sinks into thy depths with bubbling groan,
Without a grave, unknelt, uncoffined, and unknown.

His steps are not upon thy paths, — thy fields
Are not a spoil for him, — thou dost arise
And shake him from thee; the vile strength
He wields
For earth's destruction thou dost all despise,
Spurning him from thy bosom to the skies,
And send'st him, shivering in thy playful spray
And howling, to his gods, where haply lies
His petty hope in some near port or bay,
And dashest him again to earth: — there let him
lay.

The armaments which thunderstrike the walls
Of rock-built cities, bidding nations quake
And monarchs tremble in their capitals,
The oak leviathans, whose huge ribs make
Their clay creator the vain title take
Of lord of thee and arbiter of war, —
These are thy toys, and, as the snowy flake,
They melt into thy yeast of waves, which mar
Alike the Armada's pride or spoils of Trafalgar.

Thy shores are empires, changed in all save
thee;
Assyria, Greece, Rome, Carthage, what are
they?
Thy waters washed them power while they
were free,
And many a tyrant since; their shores obey
The stranger, slave, or savage; their decay
Has dried up realms to deserts: not so thou;
Unchangeable save to thy wild waves' play,
Time writes no wrinkles on thine azure brow;
Such as creation's dawn beheld, thou rollest now.

Thou glorious mirror, where the Almighty's
form
Glasses itself in tempests; in all time,
Calm or convulsed, — in breeze, or gale, or
storm,
Icing the pole, or in the torrid clime
Dark-heaving; boundless, endless, and sub-
line,
The image of Eternity, — the throne
Of the Invisible! even from out thy slime
The monsters of the deep are made; each zone
Obeys thee; thou goest forth, dread, fathomless,
alone.

And I have loved thee, Ocean! and my joy
Of youthful sports was on thy breast to be
Borne, like thy bubbles, onward; from a boy
I wantoned with thy breakers, — they to me
Were a delight; and if the freshening sea
Made them a terror, 't was a pleasing fear;
For I was as it were a child of thee,
And trusted to thy billows far and near,
And laid my hand upon thy mane, — as I do
here.

LORD BYRON.

THE SEA.

BEAUTIFUL, sublime, and glorious;
Mild, majestic, foaming, free, —
Over time itself victorious,
Image of eternity!

Sun and moon and stars shine o'er thee,
See thy surface ebb and flow,
Yet attempt not to explore thee
In thy soundless depths below.

Whether morning's splendors steep thee
With the rainbow's glowing grace,
Tempests rouse, or navies sweep thee,
'T is but for a moment's space.

Earth,—her valleys and her mountains,
Mortal man's behests obey ;
The unfathomable fountains
Scoff his search and scorn his sway.

Such art thou, stupendous ocean !
But, if overwhelmed by thee,
Can we think, without emotion,
What must thy Creator be ?

BERNARD BARTON.

THE OCEAN.

[Written at Scarborough, in the Summer of 1805.]

ALL hail to the ruins, the rocks, and the shores !
Thou wide-rolling Ocean, all hail !
Now brilliant with sunbeams and dimpled with
oars,
Now dark with the fresh-blowing gale,
While soft o'er thy bosom the cloud-shadows sail,
And the silver-winged sea-fowl on high,
Like meteors bespangle the sky,
Or dive in the gulf, or triumphantly ride,
Like foam on the surges, the swans of the tide.

From the tumult and smoke of the city set free,
With eager and awful delight,
From the crest of the mountain I gaze upon thee,
I gaze, — and am changed at the sight ;
For mine eye is illumined, my genius takes flight,
My soul, like the sun, with a glance
Embraces the boundless expanse,
And moves on thy waters, wherever they roll,
From the day-darting zone to the night-shadowed
pole.

My spirit descends where the dayspring is born,
Where the billows are rubies on fire,
And the breezes that rock the light cradle of
morn
Are sweet as the Phœnix's pyre.
O regions of beauty, of love and desire !
O gardens of Eden ! in vain
Placed far on the fathomless main,
Where Nature with Innocence dwelt in her youth,
When pure was her heart and unbroken her truth.

But now the fair rivers of Paradise wind
Through countries and kingdoms o'erthrown ;
Where the giant of tyranny crushes mankind,
Where he reigns, — and will soon reign alone ;
For wide and more wide, o'er the sun-beaming
zone
He stretches his hundred-fold arms,
Despoiling, destroying its charms ;
Beneath his broad footstep the Ganges is dry,
And the mountains recoil from the flash of his
eye.

Thus the pestilent Upas, the demon of trees,
Its boughs o'er the wilderness spreads,
And with livid contagion polluting the breeze,
Its mildewing influence sheds ;
The birds on the wing, and the flowers in their
beds,
Are slain by its venomous breath,
That darkens the noonday with death,
And pale ghosts of travelers wander around,
While their mouldering skeletons whiten the
ground.

Ah ! why hath Jehovah, in forming the world,
With the waters divided the land,
His ramparts of rocks round the continent hurled,
And cradled the deep in his hand,
If man may transgress his eternal command,
And leap o'er the bounds of his birth,
To ravage the uttermost earth,
And violate nations and realms that should be
Distinct as the billows, yet one as the sea !

There are, gloomy Ocean, a brotherless clan,
Who traverse thy banishing waves,
The poor disinherited outcasts of man,
Whom Avarice coins into slaves.
From the homes of their kindred, their fore-
fathers' graves,
Love, friendship, and conjugal bliss,
They are dragged on the hoary abyss ;
The shark hears their shrieks, and, ascending
to-day,
Demands of the spoiler his share of the prey.

Then joy to the tempest that whelms them be-
neath,
And makes their destruction its sport ;
But woe to the winds that propitiously breathe,
And waft them in safety to port,
Where the vultures and vampires of Mammon
resort ;
Where Europe exultingly drains
The life-blood from Africa's veins ;
Where man rules o'er man with a merciless rod,
And spurns at his footstool the image of God !

The hour is approaching, — a terrible hour !
 And Vengeance is bending her bow ;
 Already the clouds of the hurricane lower,
 And the rock-rending whirlwinds blow ;
 Back rolls the huge Ocean, hell opens below ;
 The floods return headlong, — they sweep
 The slave-cultured lands to the deep,
 In a moment entombed in the horrible void,
 By their Maker himself in his anger destroyed.

Shall this be the fate of the cane-planted isles,
 More lovely than clouds in the west,
 When the sun o'er the ocean descending in smiles,
 Sinks softly and sweetly to rest ?
 No! — Father of mercy ! befriend the opprest ;
 At the voice of thy gospel of peace
 May the sorrows of Africa cease ;
 And slave and his master devoutly unite
 To walk in thy freedom and dwell in thy light !

As homeward my weary-winged Fancy extends
 Her star-lighted course through the skies,
 High over the mighty Atlantic ascends,
 And turns upon Europe her eyes :
 Ah me ! what new prospects, new horrors, arise !
 I see the war-tempested flood
 All foaming, and panting with blood ;
 The panic-struck Ocean in agony roars,
 Rebounds from the battle, and flies to his shores.

For Britannia is wielding the trident to-day,
 Consuming her foes in her ire,
 And hurling her thunder with absolute sway
 From her wave-ruling chariots of fire.
 She triumphs ; the winds and the waters conspire
 To spread her invincible name ;
 The universe rings with her fame ;
 But the cries of the fatherless mix with her
 praise,
 And the tears of the widow are shed on her bays.

O Britain, dear Britain ! the land of my birth ;
 O Isle most enchantingly fair !
 Thou Pearl of the Ocean ! thou Gem of the Earth !
 O my Mother, my Mother, beware,
 For wealth is a phantom, and empire a snare !
 O, let not thy birthright be sold
 For reprobate glory and gold !
 Thy distant dominions like wild graftings shoot,
 They weigh down thy trunk, they will tear up
 thy root, —

The root of thine oak, O my country ! that stands
 Rock-planted and flourishing free ;
 Its branches are stretched o'er the uttermost lands,
 And its shadow eclipses the sea.
 The blood of our ancestors nourished the tree ;

From their tombs, from their ashes, it sprung ;
 Its boughs with their trophies are hung ;
 Their spirit dwells in it, and — hark ! for it spoke,
 The voice of our fathers ascends from their oak :

“Ye Britons, who dwell where we conquered of
 old,
 Who inherit our battle-field graves ;
 Though poor were your fathers, — gigantic and
 bold,

We were not, we could not be, slaves ;
 But firm as our rocks, and as free as our waves,
 The spears of the Romans we broke,
 We never stooped under their yoke.
 In the shipwreck of nations we stood up alone, —
 The world was great Caesar's, but Britain our
 own.”

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

HAMPTON BEACH.

The sunlight glitters keen and bright,
 Where, miles away,
 Lies stretching to my dazzled sight
 A luminous belt, a misty light,
 Beyond the dark pine bluffs and wastes of sandy
 gray.

The tremulous shadow of the sea !
 Against its ground
 Of silvery light, rock, hill, and tree,
 Still as a picture, clear and free,
 With varying outline mark the coast for miles
 around.

On — on — we tread with loose-flung rein
 Our seaward way,
 Through dark-green fields and blossoming
 grain,
 Where the wild brier-rose skirts the lane,
 And bends above our heads the flowering locust
 spray.

Ha ! like a kind hand on my brow
 Comes this fresh breeze,
 Cooling its dull and feverish glow,
 While through my being seems to flow
 The breath of a new life, — the healing of the
 seas !

Now rest we, where this grassy mound
 His feet hath set
 In the great waters, which have bound
 His granite ankles greenly round
 With long and tangled moss, and weeds with
 cool spray wet.

Good by to pain and care ! I take
 Mine ease to-day ;
 Here, where the sunny waters break,
 And ripples this keen breeze, I shake
 All burdens from the heart, all weary thoughts
 away.

I draw a freer breath — I seem
 Like all I see —
 Waves in the sun — the white-winged gleam
 Of sea-birds in the slanting beam —
 And far-off sails which flit before the south-wind
 free.

So when Time's veil shall fall asunder,
 The soul may know
 No fearful change, nor sudden wonder,
 Nor sink the weight of mystery under,
 But with the upward rise, and with the vastness
 grow.

And all we shrink from now may seem
 No new revealing, —
 Familiar as our childhood's stream,
 Or pleasant memory of a dream,
 The loved and cherished Past upon the new life
 stealing.

Serene and mild, the untried light
 May have its dawning ;
 And, as in summer's northern night
 The evening and the dawn unite,
 The sunset hues of Time blend with the soul's
 new morning.

I sit alone ; in foam and spray
 Wave after wave
 Breaks on the rocks which, stern and gray,
 Shoulder the broken tide away,
 Or murmurs hoarse and strong through mossy
 cleft and cave.

What heed I of the dusty land
 And noisy town ?
 I see the mighty deep expand
 From its white line of glimmering sand
 To where the blue of heaven on bluer waves
 shuts down !

In listless quietude of mind,
 I yield to all
 The change of cloud and wave and wind ;
 And passive on the flood reclined,
 I wander with the waves, and with them rise
 and fall.

But look, thou dreamer ! — wave and shore
 In shadow lie ;

The night-wind warns me back once more
 To where, my native hill-tops o'er,
 Bends like an arch of fire the glowing sunset
 sky !

So then, beach, bluff, and wave, farewell !
 I bear with me
 No token stone nor glittering shell,
 But long and oft shall Memory tell
 Of this brief thoughtful hour of musing by the
 sea.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

OCEAN.

GREAT Ocean ! strongest of creation's sons,
 Unconquerable, unreposed, untired,
 That rolled the wild, profound, eternal bass
 In nature's anthem, and made music such
 As pleased the ear of God ! original,
 Unmarred, unfaded work of Deity !
 And unburlesqued by mortal's puny skill ;
 From age to age enduring, and unchanged,
 Majestical, inimitable, vast,
 Loud uttering satire, day and night, on each
 Succeeding race, and little pompous work
 Of man ; unfallen, religious, holy sea !
 Thou bowedst thy glorious head to none, fearest
 none,
 Heardst none, to none didst honor, but to God
 Thy Maker, only worthy to receive
 Thy great obeisance.

ROBERT POLLOK.

THE SEA.

BEHOLD the Sea,
 The opaline, the plentiful and strong,
 Yet beautiful as is the rose in June,
 Fresh as the trickling rainbow of July :
 Sea full of food, the nourisher of kinds,
 Purger of earth, and medicine of men ;
 Creating a sweet climate by my breath,
 Washing out harms and griefs from memory,
 And, in my mathematic ebb and flow,
 Giving a hint of that which changes not.
 Rich are the sea-gods : — who gives gifts but they ?
 They grope the sea for pearls, but more than pearls :
 They pluck Force thence, and give it to the wise.
 For every wave is wealth to Dedalus,
 Wealth to the cunning artist who can work
 This matchless strength. Where shall he find,
 O waves !
 A load your Atlas shoulders cannot lift ?
 I with my hammer pounding evermore
 The rocky coast, smite Andes into dust,
 Strewing my bed, and, in another age,
 Rebuild a continent of better men.

Then I unbar the doors : my paths lead out
The exodus of nations : I disperse
Men to all shores that front the hoary main.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

DOVER BEACH.

THE sea is calm to-night,
The tide is full, the moon lies fair
Upon the Straits ; — on the French coast, the light
Gleams and is gone ; the cliffs of England stand,
Glimmering and vast, out in the tranquil bay.
Come to the window ; sweet is the night air !
Only, from the long line of spray
Where the ebb meets the moon-blanch'd sand,
Listen ! you hear the grating roar
Of pebbles which the waves suck back, and fling,
At their return, up the high strand.
Begin and cease, and then again begin,
With tremulous cadence slow, and bring
The eternal note of sadness in.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

SEA-MURMURS.

THERE 's a tone in the deep
Like the murmuring breath of a lion asleep.

ELIZA COOK.

OUTWARD BOUND.

ONCE more upon the waters ! yet once more !
And the waves bound beneath me as a steed
That knows his rider. Welcome to their roar !
Swift be their guidance, wheresoe'er it lead !
Though the strained mast should quiver as a reed,
And the rent canvas, fluttering, strew the gale,
Still must I on ; for I am as a weed,
Flung from the rock, on ocean's foam to sail
Where'er the surge may sweep, the tempest's
breath prevail.

LORD BYRON.

AT SEA.

THE night is made for cooling shade,
For silence, and for sleep ;
And when I was a child, I laid
My hands upon my breast, and prayed,
And sank to slumbers deep :
Childlike as then I lie to-night,
And watch my lonely cabin-light.

Each movement of the swaying lamp
Shows how the vessel reels :
As o'er her deck the billows tramp,
And all her timbers strain and creak
With every shock she feels.
It starts and shudders, while it burns,
And in its hinged socket turns.

Now swinging slow and slanting low,
It almost level lies ;
And yet I know, while to and fro
I watch the seeming pendule go
With restless fall and rise,
The steady shaft is still upright,
Poising its little globe of light.

O hand of God ! O lamp of peace !
O promise of my soul !
Though weak, and tossed, and ill at ease,
Amid the roar of smiting seas,
The ship's convulsive roll,
I own with love and tender awe
Yon perfect type of faith and law.

A heavenly trust my spirit calms,
My soul is filled with light :
The Ocean sings his solemn psalms,
The wild winds chant : I cross my palms,
Happy as if to-night
Under the cottage roof again
I heard the soothing summer rain,

JOHN TOWNSEND TROWBRIDGE.

THE LAUNCH.

FROM "THE BUILDING OF THE SHIP."

ALL is finished ! and at length
Has come the bridal day
Of beauty and of strength.
To-day the vessel shall be launched !
With fleecy clouds the sky is blanched
And o'er the bay,
Slowly, in all his splendors dight
The great sun rises to behold the sight.

The ocean old,
Centuries old,
Strong as youth, and as uncontrolled,
Paces restless to and fro,
Up and down the sands of gold.
His beating heart is not at rest ;
And far and wide,
With ceaseless flow,
His beard of snow
Heaves with the heaving of his breast.

He waits impatient for his bride.
There she stands,
With her foot upon the sands,
Deeked with flags and streamers gay
In honor of her marriage day,
Her snow-white signals fluttering, blending,
Round her like a veil descending,
Ready to be
The bride of the gray old sea.

H. W. LONGFELLOW.

ADDRESS TO THE OCEAN.

O THOU vast Ocean ! ever-sounding Sea !
 Thou symbol of a drear immensity !
 Thou thing that windest round the solid world
 Like a huge animal, which, downward hurled
 From the black clouds, lies weltering and alone,
 Lashing and writhing till its strength be gone !
 Thy voice is like the thunder, and thy sleep
 Is as a giant's slumber, loud and deep.
 Thou speakest in the east and in the west
 At once, and on thy heavily laden breast
 Fleets come and go, and shapes that have no life
 Or motion, yet are moved and meet in strife.
 The earth has naught of this : no chance or change
 Ruffles its surface, and no spirits dare
 Give answer to the tempest-wakened air ;
 But o'er its wastes the weakly tenants range
 At will, and wound its bosom as they go :
 Ever the same, it hath no ebb, no flow :
 But in their stated rounds the seasons come,
 And pass like visions to their wonted home ;
 And come again, and vanish ; the young Spring
 Looks ever bright with leaves and blossoming ;
 And Winter always winds his sullen horn,
 When the wild Autumn, with a look forlorn,
 Dies in his stormy manhood ; and the skies
 Weep, and flowers sicken, when the summer flies.
 O, wonderful thou art, great element,
 And fearful in thy spleeny humors bent,
 And lovely in repose ! thy summer form
 Is beautiful, and when thy silver waves
 Make music in earth's dark and winding caves,
 I love to wander on thy pebbled beach,
 Marking the sunlight at the evening hour,
 And hearken to the thoughts thy waters teach, —
 Eternity — Eternity — and Power.

BRYAN W. PROCTER
 (BARRY CORNWALL).

ON THE LOSS OF THE ROYAL GEORGE.

WRITTEN WHEN THE NEWS ARRIVED ; 1782.

TOLL for the brave, —
 The brave that are no more !
 All sunk beneath the wave,
 Fast by their native shore.

Eight hundred of the brave,
 Whose courage well was tried,
 Had made the vessel heel,
 And laid her on her side.

A land-breeze shook the shrouds,
 And she was overset ;
 Down went the Royal George,
 With all her crew complete.

Toll for the brave !
 Brave Kempenfelt is gone ;
 His last sea-fight is fought,
 His work of glory done.

It was not in the battle ;
 No tempest gave the shock ;
 She sprang no fatal leak ;
 She ran upon no rock.

His sword was in its sheath,
 His fingers held the pen,
 When Kempenfelt went down
 With twice four hundred men.

Weigh the vessel up,
 Once dreaded by our foes !
 And mingle with our cup
 The tear that England owes.

Her timbers yet are sound,
 And she may float again,
 Full charged with England's thunder,
 And plow the distant main.

But Kempenfelt is gone ;
 His victories are o'er ;
 And he and his eight hundred
 Shall plow the wave no more.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE SHIPWRECK.

IN vain the cords and axes were prepared,
 For now the audacious seas insult the yard ;
 High o'er the ship they throw a horrid shade,
 And o'er her burst in terrible cascade.
 Uplifted on the surge, to heaven she flies,
 Her shattered top half buried in the skies,
 Then headlong plunging thunders on the ground ;
 Earth groans ! air trembles ! and the deeps re-
 sound !

Her giant-bulk the dread concussion feels,
 And quivering with the wound in torment reels.
 So reels, convulsed with agonizing throes,
 The bleeding bull beneath the murderer's blows.
 Again she plunges ! hark ! a second shock
 Tears her strong bottom on the marble rock :
 Down on the vale of death, with dismal cries,
 The fated victims, shuddering, roll their eyes
 In wild despair ; while yet another stroke,
 With deep convulsion, rends the solid oak ;
 Till like the mine, in whose infernal cell
 The lurking demons of destruction dwell,
 At length asunder torn her frame divides,
 And, crashing, spreads in ruin o'er the tides.

O, were it mine with tuneful Maro's art
 To wake to sympathy the feeling heart ;

Like him the smooth and mournful verse to dress
In all the pomp of exquisite distress,
Then too severely taught by cruel fate,
To share in all the perils I relate,
Then might I, with unrivaled strains deplore
The impervious horrors of a leeward shore!

As o'er the surge the stooping mainmast hung,
Still on the rigging thirty seamen clung;
Some, struggling, on a broken crag were cast,
And there by oozy tangles grappled fast.
Awhile they bore the o'erwhelming billows' rage,
Unequal combat with their fate to wage;
Till, all benumbed and feeble, they forego
Their slippery hold, and sink to shades below.
Some, from the main-yard-arm impetuous thrown
On marble ridges, die without a groan.
Three with Palenon on their skill depend,
And from the wreck on oars and rafts descend.
Now on the mountain wave on high they ride,
Then downward plunge beneath the involving
tile,

Till one, who seems in agony to strive,
The whirling breakers heave on shore alive;
The rest a speedier end of anguish knew,
And pressed the stony beach, a lifeless crew!

WILLIAM FALCONER.

WRECK OF THE "GRACE OF SUNDERLAND."

"He's a rare man,
Our parson; half a head above us all."

"That's a great gift, and notable," said I.

"Ay, sir; and when he was a younger man
He went out in the life-boat very oft,
Before the 'Grace of Sunderland' was wrecked.
He's never been his own man since that hour;
For there were thirty men aboard of her,
Anigh as close as you are now to me,
And ne'er a one was saved.

They're lying now,
With two small children, in a row: the church
And yard are full of seamen's graves, and few
Have any names.

"She bumped upon the reef;
Our parson, my young son, and several more
Were lashed together with a two-inch rope,
And crept along to her; their mates ashore
Ready to haul them in. The gale was high,
The sea was all a boiling, seething froth,
And God Almighty's guns were going off,
And the land trembled.

"When she took the ground,
She went to pieces like a lock of hay
Tossed from a pitchfork. Ere it came to that,

The captain reeled on deck with two small things,
One in each arm, — his little lad and lass.
Their hair was long and blew before his face,
Or else we thought he had been saved; he fell,
But held them fast. The crew, poor luckless
souls!

The breakers licked them off; and some were
crushed,
Some swallowed in the yeast, some flung up dead,
The dear breath beaten out of them: not one
Jumped from the wreck upon the reef to catch
The hands that strained to reach, but tumbled back
With eyes wide open. But the captain lay
And clung — the only man alive. They prayed —
'For God's sake, captain, throw the children
here!'
'Throw them!' our parson cried; and then she
struck:
And he threw one, a pretty two years' child,
But the gale dashed him on the slippery verge,
And down he went. They say they heard him
cry.

"Then he rose up and took the other one,
And all our men reached out their hungry arms,
And cried out, 'Throw her, throw her!' and he
did.

He threw her right against the parson's breast,
And all at once a sea broke over them,
And they that saw it from the shore have said
It struck the wreck, and piecemeal scattered it,
Just as a woman might the lump of salt
That 'twixt her hands into the kneading-pan
She breaks and crumbles on her rising bread.

"We hauled our men in: two of them were
dead —
The sea had beaten them, their heads hung
down;
Our parson's arms were empty, for the wave
Had torn away the pretty, pretty lamb;
We often see him stand beside her grave:
But 't was no fault of his, no fault of his."

JEAN INGELOW.

THE SEA FIGHT.

AS TOLD BY AN ANCIENT MARINER.

AH, yes, — the fight! Well, messmates, wolla,
I served on board that Ninety-eight;
Yet what I saw I loathe to tell.
To-night be sure a crushing weight
Upon my sleeping breast, a hell
Of dread, will sit. At any rate,
Though land-locked here, a watch I'll keep, —
Grog cheers us still. Who cares for sleep?

That Ninety-eight I sailed on board;
Along the Frenchman's coast we flew;

Right aft the rising tempest roared ;
 A noble first-rate hove in view ;
 And soon high in the gale there soared
 Her streamed-out bunting, — red, white, blue !
 We cleared for fight, and landward bore,
 To get between the chase and shore.

Masters, I cannot spin a yarn
 Twice laid with words of silken stuff.
 A fact 's a fact ; and ye may learn
 The rights o' this, though wild and rough
 My words may loom. 'T is your consarn,
 Not mine, to understand. Enough ; —
 We neared the Frenchman where he lay,
 And as we neared, he blazed away.

We tacked, hove to ; we filled, we wore ;
 Did all that seamanship could do
 To rake him aft, or by the fore, —
 Now rounded off, and now broadened to ;
 And now our starboard broadside bore,
 And showers of iron through and through
 His vast hull hissed ; our larboard then
 Swept from his threefold decks his men.

As we, like a huge serpent, toiled,
 And wound about, through that wild sea,
 The Frenchman each maneuver foiled, —
 'Vantage to neither there could be.
 Whilst thus the waves between us boiled,
 We both resolved right manfully
 To fight it side by side ; — began
 Then the fierce strife of man to man.

Gun bellows forth to gun, and pain
 Rings out her wild, delirious scream !
 Redoubling thunders shake the main ;
 Loud crashing, falls the shot-rent beam.
 The timbers with the broadsides strain ;
 The slippery decks send up a steam
 From hot and living blood, and high
 And shrill is heard the death-pang cry.

The shredded limb, the splintered bone,
 The unstifened corpse, now block the way !
 Who now can hear the dying groan ?
 The trumpet of the judgment-day,
 Had it pealed forth its mighty tone,
 We should not then have heard, — to say
 Would be rank sin ; *but this I tell,
 That could alone our madness quell.

Upon the fore-castle I fought
 As captain of the for'ad gun.
 A scattering shot the carriage caught !
 What mother then had known her son
 Of those who stood around ? — distraught,
 And smeared with gore, about they ran,

Then fall, and writhe, and howling die !
 But one escaped, — that one was I !

Night darkened round, and the storm pealed ;
 To windward of us lay the foe.
 As he to leeward over keeled,
 He could not fight his guns below ;
 So just was going to strike, — when reeled
 Our vessel, as if some vast blow
 From an Almighty hand had rent
 The huge ship from her element.

Then howled the thunder. Tumult then
 Had stunned herself to silence. Round
 Were scattered lightning-blasted men !
 Our mainmast went. All stifled, drowned,
 Arose the Frenchman's shout. Again
 The bolt burst on us, and we found
 Our masts all gone, — our decks all riven :
 Man's war mocks faintly that of heaven !

Just then, — nay, messmates, laugh not now, —
 As I, amazed, one minute stood
 Amidst that rout, — I know not how, —
 'T was silence all, — the raving flood,
 The guns that pealed from stem to bow,
 And God's own thunder, — nothing could
 I then of all that tumult hear,
 Or see aught of that scene of fear, —

My aged mother at her door
 Sat mildly o'er her humming wheel ;
 The cottage, orchard, and the moor, —
 I saw them plainly all. I'll kneel,
 And swear I saw them ! O, they wore
 A look all peace ! Could I but feel
 Again that bliss that then I felt,
 That made my heart, like childhood's, melt !

The blessed tear was on my cheek,
 She smiled with that old smile I know :
 "Turn to me, mother, turn and speak,"
 Was on my quivering lips, — when lo !
 All vanished, and a dark, red streak
 Glared wild and vivid from the foe,
 That flashed upon the blood-stained water, —
 For fore and aft the flames had caught her.

She struck and hailed us. On us fast
 All burning, helplessly, she came, —
 Near, and more near ; and not a mast
 Had we to help us from that flame.
 'T was then the bravest stood aghast, —
 'T was then the wicked on the name
 (With danger and with guilt appalled)
 Of God, too long neglected, called.

The eddying flames with ravening tongue
 Now on our ship's dark bulwarks dash, —

We almost touched, — when ocean rung
Down to its depths with one loud crash !
In heaven's top vault one instant hung
The vast, intense, and blinding flash !
Then all was darkness, stillness, dread, —
The wave moaned o'er the valiant dead.

She's gone ! blown up ! that gallant foe !
And though she left us in a plight,
We floated still ; long were, I know,
And hard, the labors of that night
To clear the wreck. At length in tow
A frigate took us, when 't was light ;
And soon an English port we gained, —
A hulk all battered and blood-stained.

So many slain, — so many drowned !
I like not of that fight to tell.
Come, let the cheerful grog go round !
Messmates, I've done. A spell, ho ! spell, —
Though a pressed man, I'll still be found
To do a seaman's duty well.
I wish our brother landsmen knew
One half we jolly tars go through.

ANONYMOUS.

THE MARINER'S DREAM.

IN slumbers of midnight the sailor-boy lay ;
His hammock swung loose at the sport of the
wind ;
But watch-worn and weary, his cares flew away,
And visions of happiness danced o'er his mind.

He dreamt of his home, of his dear native bowers,
And pleasures that waited on life's merry morn ;
While memory stood sideways, half covered with
flowers,
And restored every rose, but secreted its thorn.

Then Fancy her magical pinions spread wide,
And bade the young dreamer in ecstasy rise ;
Now far, far behind him the green waters glide,
And the cot of his forefathers blesses his eyes.

The jessamine clambers in flowers o'er the thatch,
And the swallow chirps sweet from her nest in
the wall ;
All trembling with transport he raises the latch,
And the voices of loved ones reply to his call.

A father bends o'er him with looks of delight ;
His cheek is imperaled with a mother's warm
tear ;
And the lips of the boy in a love-kiss unite
With the lips of the maid whom his bosom
holds dear.

The heart of the sleeper beats high in his breast ;
Joy quickens his pulse, all his hardships seem
o'er ;
And a murmur of happiness steals through his
rest, —
"O God ! thou hast blest me, — I ask for no
more."

Ah ! whence is that flame which now bursts on
his eye ?
Ah ! what is that sound which now larums
his ear ?
'T is the lightning's red glare, painting hell on
the sky !
'T is the crash of the thunder, the groan of the
sphere !

He springs from his hammock, he flies to the
deck ;
Amazement confronts him with images dire ;
Wild winds and mad waves drive the vessel a
wreck ;
The masts fly in splinters ; the shrouds are on
fire.

Like mountains the billows tremendously swell ;
In vain the lost wretch calls on mercy to save ;
Unseen hands of spirits are ringing his knell,
And the death-angel flaps his broad wing
o'er the wave !

O sailor-boy, woe to thy dream of delight !
In darkness dissolves the gay frost-work of
bliss.

Where now is the picture that fancy touched
bright, —
Thy parents' fond pressure, and love's honeyed
kiss ?

O sailor-boy ! sailor-boy ! never again
Shall home, love, or kindred thy wishes repay ;
Unblessed and unhonored, down deep in the
main,
Full many a fathom, thy frame shall decay.

No tomb shall e'er plead to remembrance for
thee,
Or redeem form or fame from the merciless
surge ;
But the white foam of waves shall thy winding-
sheet be,
And winds in the midnight of winter thy
dirge !

On a bed of green sea-flowers thy limbs shall be
laid, —
Around thy white bones the red coral shall
grow ;

Of thy fair yellow locks threads of amber be
made,
And every part suit to thy mansion below.

Days, months, years, and ages shall circle away,
And still the vast waters above thee shall roll;
Earth loses thy pattern forever and aye, —
O sailor-boy! sailor-boy! peace to thy soul!

WILLIAM DIMOND.

HERVÉ RIEL.

ON the sea and at the Hogue, sixteen hundred
ninety-two,
Did the English fight the French, — woe to
France!
And, the thirty-first of May, helter-skelter through
the blue,
Like a crowd of frightened porpoises a shoal of
sharks pursue,
Came crowding ship on ship to St. Malo on
the Rance,
With the English fleet in view.

'Twas the squadron that escaped, with the vic-
tor in full chase,
First and foremost of the drove, in his great
ship, Damfreville;
Close on him fled, great and small,
Twenty-two good ships in all;
And they signalled to the place,
"Help the winners of a race!
Get us guidance, give us harbor, take us quick,
— or, quicker still,
Here's the English can and will!"

Then the pilots of the place put out brisk and
leaped on board.
"Why, what hope or chance have ships like
these to pass?" laughed they;
"Rocks to starboard, rocks to port, all the pas-
sage scarred and scored,
Shall the Formidable here, with her twelve and
eighty guns,
Think to make the river-mouth by the single
narrow way,
Trust to enter where 't is ticklish for a craft of
twenty tons,
And with flow at full beside?
Now 't is slackest ebb of tide.
Reach the mooring? Rather say,
While rock stands or water runs,
Not a ship will leave the bay!"

Then was called a council straight;
Brief and bitter the debate:

"Here's the English at our heels; would you
have them take in tow
All that's left us of the fleet, linked together
stern and bow,
For a prize to Plymouth Sound?
Better run the ships aground!"
(Ended Damfreville his speech.)
"Not a minute more to wait!
Let the captains all and each
Shove ashore, then blow up, burn the vessels
on the beach!
France must undergo her fate."

"Give the word!" But no such word
Was ever spoke or heard;
For up stood, for out stepped, for in struck
amid all these,
A captain? A lieutenant? A mate, — first,
second, third?
No such man of mark, and meet
With his betters to compete!
But a simple Breton sailor pressed by Tour-
ville for the fleet, —
A poor coasting-pilot he, Hervé Riel the Croi-
sickese.

And "What mockery or malice have we here?"
cries Hervé Riel;
"Are you mad, you Malouins? Are you cow-
ards, fools, or rogues?
Talk to me of rocks and shoals, me who took the
soundings, tell
On my fingers every bank, every shallow, every
swell
'Twixt the offing here and Greve, where the
river disembogues?
Are you bought by English gold? Is it love the
lying's for?
Morn and eve, night and day,
Have I piloted your bay,
Entered free and anchored fast at the foot of
Solidor.
Burn the fleet, and ruin France? That were
worse than fifty Hagues!
Sirs, they know I speak the truth! Sirs,
believe me, there's a way!
Only let me lead the line,
Have the biggest ship to steer,
Get this Formidable clear,
Make the others follow mine,
And I lead them most and least by a passage I
know well,
Right to Solidor, past Greve,
And there lay them safe and sound;
And if one ship misbehave, —
Keel so much as grate the ground, —
Why, I've nothing but my life; here's my
head!" cries Hervé Riel.

Not a minute more to wait,
 "Steer us in, then, small and great!
 Take the helm, lead the line, save the squad-
 ron!" cried its chief.
 Captains, give the sailor place!
 He is Admiral, in brief.
 Still the north-wind, by God's grace,
 See the noble fellow's face
 As the big ship, with a bound,
 Clears the entry like a hound,
 Keeps the passage as its inch of way were the
 wide sea's profound!
 See, safe through shoal and rock,
 How they follow in a flock.
 Not a ship that misbehaves, not a keel that
 grates the ground,
 Not a spar that comes to grief!
 The peril, see, is past,
 All are harbored to the last;
 And just as Hervé Riel halloos "Anchor!"—
 sure as fate,
 Up the English come, too late.

So the storm subsides to calm;
 They see the green trees wave
 On the heights o'erlooking Greve:
 Hearts that bled are stanch'd with balm.
 "Just our rapture to enhance,
 Let the English rake the bay,
 Gnash their teeth and glare askance
 As they cannonade away!
 'Neath rampired Solidor pleasant riding on the
 - Rance!"
 How hope succeeds despair on each captain's
 countenance!
 Outburst all with one accord,
 "This is Paradise for Hell!
 Let France, let France's King
 Thank the man that did the thing!"
 What a shout, and all one word,
 "Hervé Riel,"
 As he stepped in front once more,
 Not a symptom of surprise
 In the frank blue Breton eyes,
 Just the same man as before.

Then said Damfreville, "My friend,
 I must speak out at the end,
 Though I find the speaking hard:
 Praise is deeper than the lips;
 You have saved the king his ships,
 You must name your own reward.
 Faith, our sun was near eclipse!
 Demand what'er you will,
 France remains your debtor still.
 Ask to heart's content, and have! or my name's
 not Damfreville."

Then a beam of fun outbroke
 On the bearded mouth that spoke,
 As the honest heart laughed through
 Those frank eyes of Breton blue:
 "Since I needs must say my say,
 Since on board the duty's done,
 And from Malo Roads to Croisie Point, what
 is it but a run?
 Since 't is ask and have I may,—
 Since the others go ashore,—
 Come! A good whole holiday!
 Leave to go and see my wife, whom I call the
 Belle Aurore!"
 That he asked, and that he got,—nothing more.

Name and deed alike are lost;
 Not a pillar nor a post
 In his Croisie keeps alive the feat as it befell;
 Not a head in white and black
 On a single fishing-smack
 In memory of the man but for whom had gone
 to wrack
 All that France saved from the fight whence
 England bore the bell.
 Go to Paris; rank on rank
 Search the heroes flung pell-mell
 On the Louvre, face and flank;
 You shall look long enough ere you come to
 Hervé Riel.
 So, for better and for worse,
 Hervé Riel, accept my verse!
 In my verse, Hervé Riel, do thou once more
 Save the squadron, honor France, love thy wife
 the Belle Aurore.

ROBERT BROWNING.

NAPOLEON AND THE BRITISH SAILOR.

I LOVE contemplating — apart
 From all his homicidal glory —
 The traits that soften to our heart
 Napoleon's glory!

'T was when his banners at Boulogne
 Armed in our island every freeman,
 His navy chanced to capture one
 Poor British seaman.

They suffered him — I know not how —
 Unprisoned on the shore to roam;
 And aye was bent his longing brow
 On England's home.

His eye, methinks! pursued the flight
 Of birds to Britain half-way over;
 With envy *they* could reach the white
 Dear cliffs of Dover.

A stormy midnight watch, he thought,
 Than this sojourn would have been dearer,
 If but the storm his vessel brought
 To England nearer.

At last, when care had banished sleep,
 He saw one morning, dreaming, doting,
 An empty hogshead from the deep
 Come shoreward floating ;

He hid it in a cave, and wrought
 The livelong day laborious ; lurking
 Until he launched a tiny boat
 By mighty working.

Heaven help us ! 't was a thing beyond
 Description wretched ; such a wherry
 Perhaps ne'er ventured on a pond,
 Or crossed a ferry.

For plowing in the salt-sea field,
 It would have made the boldest shudder ;
 Untarred, uncompassed, and unkeeled, —
 No sail, no rudder.

From neighboring woods he interlaced
 His sorry skiff with wattled willows ;
 And thus equipped he would have passed
 The foaming billows, —

But Frenchmen caught him on the beach,
 His little Argo sorely jeering ;
 Till tidings of him chanced to reach
 Napoleon's hearing.

With folded arms Napoleon stood,
 Serene alike in peace and danger ;
 And, in his wonted attitude,
 Addressed the stranger :—

“Rash man, that wouldst yon Channel pass
 On twigs and staves so rudely fashioned,
 Thy heart with some sweet British lass
 Must be impassioned.”

“I have no sweetheart,” said the lad ;
 “But — absent long from one another —
 Great was the longing that I had
 To see my mother.”

“And so thou shalt,” Napoleon said,
 “Ye've both my favor fairly won ;
 A noble mother must have bred
 So brave a son.”

He gave the tar a piece of gold,
 And, with a flag of truce, commanded
 He should be shipped to England Old,
 And safely landed.

Our sailor oft could scantily shift
 To find a dinner, plain and hearty,
 But *never* changed the coin and gift
 Of Bonaparté.

THOMAS CAMPELL

HOW'S MY BOY?

“Ho, sailor of the sea !
 How's my boy — my boy ?”
 “What's your boy's name, good wife,
 And in what ship sailed he ?”

“My boy John —
 He that went to sea —
 What care I for the ship, sailor ?
 My boy's my boy to me.

“You come back from sea,
 And not know my John ?
 I might as well have asked some landsman,
 Yonder down in the town.
 There's not an ass in all the parish
 But knows my John.

“How's my boy — my boy ?
 And unless you let me know,
 I'll swear you are no sailor,
 Blue jacket or no, —
 Brass buttons or no, sailor,
 Anchor and crown or no, —
 Sure his ship was the 'Jolly Briton' —”
 “Speak low, woman, speak low !”

“And why should I speak low, sailor,
 About my own boy John ?
 If I was loud as I am proud
 I'd sing him over the town !
 Why should I speak low, sailor ?”
 “That good ship went down.”

“How's my boy — my boy ?
 What care I for the ship, sailor ?
 I was never aboard her.
 Be she afloat or be she aground,
 Sinking or swimming, I'll be bound
 Her owners can afford her !
 I say, how's my John ?”
 “Every man on board went down,
 Every man aboard her.”

“How's my boy — my boy ?
 What care I for the men, sailor ?
 I'm not their mother —
 How's my boy — my boy ?
 Tell me of him and no other !
 How's my boy — my boy ?”

SYDNEY DOBELL.

MAKING PORT.

ALL day long till the west was red,
Over and under the white-flecked blue :
"Now lay her into the wind," he said ;
And south the harbor drew.

And tacking west and tacking east,
Spray-showers upward going,
Her wake one zigzag trail of yeast,
Her gunwale fairly flowing ;

All flutterous clamor overhead,
Lee scuppers white and spouting,
Upon the deck a stamping tread,
And windy voices shouting ;

Her weather shrouds as viol-strings,
And leeward all a-clatter, —
The long, lithe schooner dips and springs ;
The waters cleave and scatter.

Shoulder to shoulder, breast to breast,
Arms locked, hand over hand :
Bracing to leeward, lips compressed,
Eyes forward to the land ;

Driving the wheel to wind, to lee,
The two men work as one ;
Out of the southwest sweeps the sea ;
Low slants the summer sun.

The harbor opens wide and wide,
Draws up on either quarter ;
The Vineyard's* low hills backward slide ;
The keel finds smoother water.

And tacking starboard, tacking port,
Bows hissing, heeled to leeward,
Through craft of many a size and sort,
She trails the long bay seaward.

Half-way, she jibes to come about, —
The hurling wind drives at her ;
The loud sails flap and flutter out,
The sheet-blocks rasp and clatter.

A lumberman lies full abeam, —
The flow sets squarely toward her ;
We lose our headway in the stream
And drift broadside aboard her.

A sudden flurry fore and aft,
Shout, trample, strain, wind howling ;
A ponderous jar of craft on craft,
A boom that threatens fouling ;

* Martha's Vineyard.

A jarring slide of hull on hull, —
Her bowsprit sweeps our quarter ;
Clang go the sheets ; the jib draws full ;
Once more we cleave the water.

The anchor rattles from the bow,
The jib comes wrapping downward ;
And quiet rides the dripping prow,
Wave-lapped and pointing toward.

O, gracious is the arching sky,
The south-wind blowing blandly ;
The rippling white-caps fleck and fly ;
The sunset flushes grandly.

And all the grace of sea and land,
And splendor of the painted skies,
And more I 'd give to hold her hand,
And look into her eyes !

ANONYMOUS.

TACKING SHIP OFF SHORE.

THE weather leach of the topsail shivers,
The bowlines strain and the leeshrouds slacken,
The braces are taut and the lithe boom quivers,
And the waves with the coming squall-cloud
blacken.

Open one point on the weather bow
Is the lighthouse tall on Fire Island head ;
There 's a shade of doubt on the captain's brow,
And the pilot watches the heaving lead.

I stand at the wheel and with eager eye
To sea and to sky and to shore I gaze,
Till the muttered order of "FULL AND BY!"
Is suddenly changed to "FULL FOR STAYS!"

The ship bends lower before the breeze,
As her broadside fair to the blast she lays ;
And she swifter springs to the rising seas
As the pilot calls, "STAND BY FOR STAYS!"

It is silence all, as each in his place,
With the gathered coils in his hardened hands,
By tack and bowline, by sheet and brace,
Waiting the watchword impatient stands.

And the light on Fire Island Head draws near,
As, trumpet-winged, the pilot's shout
From his post on the bowsprit's heel I hear,
With the welcome call of "READY! ABOUT!"

No time to spare ! it is touch and go,
And the captain growls, "DOWN HELM ! HARD
DOWN !"

As my weight on the whirling spokes I throw,
While heaven grows black with the storm-
cloud's frown.

High o'er the knight-heads flies the spray,
As we meet the shock of the plunging sea ;
And my shoulder stiff to the wheel I lay,—
As I answer, "AY, AY, SIR ! HARD A LEE !"

With the swerving leap of a startled steed
The ship flies fast in the eye of the wind,
The dangerous shoals on the lee recede,
And the headland white we have left behind.

The topsails flutter, the jibs collapse
And belly and tug at the groaning cleats ;
The spanker slaps and the mainsail flaps,
And thunders the order, "TACKS AND SHEETS !"

Mid the rattle of blocks and the tramp of the
crew
Hisses the rain of the rushing squall ;
The sails are aback from clew to clew,
And now is the moment for "MAINSAIL,
HAUL !"

And the heavy yards like a baby's toy
By fifty strong arms are swiftly swung ;
She holds her way, and I look with joy
For the first white spray o'er the bulwarks
flung.

"LET GO, AND HAUL !" 't is the last command,
And the head-sails fill to the blast once more ;
Aster and to leeward lies the land,
With its breakers white on the shingly shore.

What matters the reef, or the rain, or the squall ?
I steady the helm for the open sea ;
The first-mate clamors, "BELAY THERE, ALL !"
And the captain's breath once more comes free.

And so off shore let the good ship fly ;
Little care I how the gusts may blow,
In my fo'castle-bunk in a jacket dry, —
Eight bells have struck, and my watch is below.

WALLER F. MITCHELL.

THE DEEP.

THERE'S beauty in the deep :—
The wave is bluer than the sky ;
And, though the light shine bright on high,
More softly do the sea-gems glow
That sparkle in the depths below ;
The rainbow's tints are only made
When on the waters they are laid,

And sun and moon most sweetly shine
Upon the ocean's level brine.
There's beauty in the deep.

There's music in the deep :—
It is not in the surf's rough roar,
Nor in the whispering, shelly shore —
They are but earthly-sounds, that tell
How little of the sea-nymph's shell,
That sends its loud, clear note abroad,
Or winds its softness through the flood,
Echoes through groves with coral gay,
And dies, on spongy banks, away.
There's music in the deep.

There's quiet in the deep :—
Above, let tides and tempests rave,
And earth-born whirlwinds wake the wave ;
Above, let care and fear contend,
With sin and sorrow to the end :
Here, far beneath the tainted foam,
That frets above our peaceful home,
We dream in joy, and wake in love,
Nor know the rage that yells above.
There's quiet in the deep.

J. G. C. BRAINERD.

THE TREASURES OF THE DEEP.

WHAT hid'st thou in thy treasure-caves and
cells ?

Thou hollow-sounding and mysterious main !—
Pale glistening pearls and rainbow-colored shells,
Bright things which gleam unrecked of and in
vain !—

Keep, keep thy riches, melancholy sea !
We ask not such from thee.

Yet more, the depths have more !— what wealth
untold,

Far down, and shining through their stillness
lies !

Thou hast the starry gems, the burning gold,
Won from ten thousand royal argosies !—
Sweep o'er thy spoils, thou wild and wrathful
main !
Earth claims not *these* again.

Yet more, the depths have more !— thy waves
have rolled

Above the cities of a world gone by !
Sand hath filled up the palaces of old,
Sea-weed o'ergrown the halls of revelry.
Dash o'er them, Ocean, in thy scornful play !
Man yields them to decay.

Yet more, the billows and the depths have more !
High hearts and brave are gathered to thy
breast !

They hear not now the booming waters roar,
 The battle-thunders will not break their rest. —
 Keep thy red gold and gems, thou stormy grave!
 Give back the true and brave!

Give back the lost and lovely! — those for whom
 The place was kept at board and hearth so long!
 The prayer went up through midnight's breath-
 less gloom,
 And the vain yearning woke midst festal song!
 Hold fast thy buried isles, thy towers o'er-
 thrown, —
 But all is not thine own.

To thee the love of woman hath gone down,
 Dark flow thy tides o'er manhood's noble head,
 O'er youth's bright locks, and beauty's flowery
 crown;
 Yet must thou hear a voice, — Restore the
 dead!
 Earth shall reclaim her precious things from
 thee! —
 Restore the dead, thou sea!

FELICIA HEMANS.

THE BURIAL OF THE DANE.

BLUE gulf all around us,
 Blue sky overhead;
 Muster all on the quarter,
 We must bury the dead!

It is but a Danish sailor,
 Rugged of front and form, —
 A common son of the fore-castle,
 Grizzled with sun and storm.

His name and the strand he hailed from
 We know; and there's nothing more!
 But perhaps his mother is waiting
 On the lonely Island of Fohr.

Still, as he lay there dying,
 Reason drifting awreck,
 "T'is my watch," he would mutter,
 "I must go upon deck!"

Ay, on deck — by the fore-mast! —
 But watch and look-out are done;
 The Union-Jack laid o'er him,
 How quiet he lies in the sun!

Slow the ponderous engine,
 Stay the hurrying shaft!
 Let the roll of the ocean
 Cradle our giant craft;
 Gather around the grating,
 Carry your messmate aft!

Stand in order, and listen
 To the holiest pages of prayer;
 Let every foot be quiet,
 Every head be bare:
 The soft trade-wind is lifting
 A hundred locks of hair.

Our captain reads the service,
 (A little spray on his cheeks,)
 The grand old words of burial,
 And the trust a true heart seeks, —
 "We therefore commit his body
 To the deep," — and, as he speaks,

Launched from the weather railing,
 Swift as the eye can mark,
 The ghastly, shotted hammock,
 Plunges, away from the shark,
 Down, a thousand fathoms, —
 Down into the dark.

A thousand summers and winters
 The stormy gulf shall roll
 High o'er his canvas coffin:
 But silence to doubt and dole!
 There's a quiet harbor somewhere
 For the poor a-weary soul.

Free the fettered engine,
 Speed the tireless shaft!
 Loose to gallant and topsail,
 The breeze is fair abaft!

Blue is all around us,
 Blue sky bright overhead:
 Every man to his duty!
 We have buried the dead.

HENRY HOWARD BROWNELL.

THE SEA-BOY'S FAREWELL.

WAIT, wait, ye winds! till I repeat
 A parting signal to the fleet
 Whose station is at homo;
 Then waft the sea-boy's simple prayer,
 And let it oft be whispered there,
 While in far climes I roam.

Farewell to father! reverend hulk,
 In spite of metal, spite of bulk,
 Soon may his cable slip;
 But while the parting tear is moist,
 The flag of gratitude I'll hoist,
 In duty to the ship.

Farewell to mother, "first-class" she!
 Who launched me on life's stormy sea,
 And rigged me fore and aft;

May Providence her timbers spare,
And keep her hull in good repair,
To tow the smaller craft.

Farewell to sister! lovely yacht!
But whether she'll be "manned" or not,
I cannot now foresee!
May some good ship a tender prove,
Well found in stores of truth and love,
And take her under lea.

Farewell to George! the jollyboat!
And all the little craft afloat,
In home's delightful bay;
When they arrive at sailing age,
May wisdom give the weather gage,
And guide them on their way.

Farewell to all! on life's rude main
Perhaps we ne'er shall meet again,
Through stress of stormy weather;
But summoned by the Board above,
We'll harbor in the port of love,
And all be moored together!

ANONYMOUS.

JAMIE'S ON THE STORMY SEA.

ERE the twilight bat was flitting,
In the sunset, at her knitting,
Sang a lonely maiden, sitting
Underneath the threshold tree;
And as daylight died before us,
And the evening star shone o'er us,
Fitful rose her gentle chorns, —
"Jamie's on the stormy sea."

Curfew-bells remotely ringing,
Mingled with her sweet voice singing,
And the last red ray seemed clinging
Lingeringly to tower and tree;
And her evening song ascending,
With the scene and season blending,
Ever had the same low ending, —
"Jamie's on the stormy sea."

"Blow, thou west-wind, blandly hover
Round the bark that bears my lover;
Blow, and waft him safely over
To his own dear home and me;
For when night-winds rend the willow,
Sleep forsakes my lonely pillow,
Thinking on the raging billow, —
Jamie's on the stormy sea."

How could I but list, but linger
To the song, and near the singer,
Sweetly wooing heaven to bring her
Jamie from the stormy sea?

And while yet her voice did name me,
Forth I sprang, — my heart o'ercame me, —
"Grieve no more, sweet; I am Jamie,
Home returned to love and thee."

DAVID MACBETH MOIR.

TWILIGHT AT SEA.

THE twilight hours, like birds, flew by,
As lightly and as free,
Ten thousand stars were in the sky,
Ten thousand on the sea;
For every wave, with dimpled face,
That leaped upon the air,
Had caught a star in its embrace,
And held it trembling there.

AMELIA B. WELBY.

FLOTSAM AND JETSAM.

THE sea crashed over the grim gray rocks,
It thundered beneath the height,
It swept by reef and sandy dune,
It glittered beneath the harvest moon,
That bathed it in yellow light.

Shell, and sea-weed, and sparkling stone,
It flung on the golden sand.
Strange relics torn from its deepest caves,
Sad trophies of wild victorious waves,
It scattered upon the strand.

Spars that had looked so strong and true,
At many a gallant launch,
Shattered and broken, flung to the shore,
While the tide in its wild triumphant roar
Rang a dirge for the vessel staunch.

Petty trifles that lovers had brought
From many a foreign clime,
Snatched by the storm from the clinging clasp
Of hands that the lonely will never grasp,
While the world yet measures time.

Back, back to its depths went the ebbing tide,
Leaving its stores to rest,
Unsought and unseen in the silent bay,
To be gathered again, ere close of day,
To the ocean's mighty breast.

Kinder than man art thou, O sea;
Frankly we give our best,
Truth, and hope, and love, and faith,
Devotion that challenges time and death
Its sterling worth to test.

We fling them down at our darling's feet,
Indifference leaves them there.

The careless footstep turns aside,
Weariness, changefulness, scorn, or pride,
Bring little of thought or care.

No tide of human feeling turns ;
Once ebb'd, love never flows ;
The pitiful wreckage of time and strife,
The flotsam and jetsam of human life,
No saving reflux knows.

ANONYMOUS.

◆◆◆
THE BEACON.

THE scene was more beautiful far to my eye,
Than if day in its pride had arrayed it ;
The land-breeze blew mild, and the azure-arched
sky
Looked pure as the Spirit that made it.

The murmur rose soft as I silently gazed
On the shadowy wave's playful motion,
From the dim distant isle till the beacon-fire
blazed,
Like a star in the midst of the ocean.

No longer the joy of the sailor-boy's breast
Was heard in his wildly breathed numbers ;
The sea-bird had flown to her wave-girdled nest,
And the fisherman sunk to his slumbers.

I sighed as I looked from the hill's gentle slope,
All hushed was the billow's commotion ;
And I thought that the beacon looked lovely as
Hope,
That star of life's tremulous ocean.

The time is long past and the scene is afar ;
Yet, when my head rests on its pillow,
Will memory often rekindle the star
That blazed on the breast of the billow.

And in life's closing hour, when the trembling
soul flies,
And death stills the heart's last emotion,
O then may the Seraph of mercy arise,
Like a star on eternity's ocean !

PAUL MOON JAMES.

◆◆◆
AN OLD SEAPORT.

EVENING SKETCH.

HOOKED underneath steep sterile hills that rise
Tier upon tier, receding far away,
The quaint old port, wharf-flanked to seaward,
lies,
A dingy crescent round the curving bay,
Small cruising craft about the harbor glide,

Mere chips of boats, each with its one bright
wing—

Bright in the golden glow of eventide—
 wooing the faint land-wind. A wee white thing
Shows on the south sea-line, and grows and
grows,

Slow shadowing ship-shape ; while to westward
far,

Outlined in the low-lying amber bar,
A sail sinks with the day. The sweet repose
Procured of peace prevails ; and, folding all
In one wide zone of rest, glooms the gray even-
fall.

ANONYMOUS.

◆◆◆
THE HIGH SEAS.

THE host moved like the deep-sea wave,
Where rise no rocks its pride to brave,
High-swelling, dark, and slow.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

◆◆◆
THE NIGHT-SEA.

In the summer even,
While yet the dew was hoar,
I went plucking purple pansies,
Till my love should come to shore.

The fishing lights their dances
Were keeping out at sea,
And "Come," I sung, "my true-love,
Come hasten home to me."

But the sea it fell a-moaning,
And the white gulls rocked thereon,
And the young moon dropped from heaven,
And the lights hid one by one.

All silently their glances
Slipped down the cruel sea,
And "Wait," cried the night, and wind, and storm,
"Wait till I come to thee !"

HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD.

◆◆◆
"OLD IRONSIDES."

[Written with reference to the proposed breaking up of the famous frigate "Constitution."]

AY, tear her tattered ensign down !
Long has it waved on high,
And many an eye has danced to see
That banner in the sky ;
Beneath it rung the battle-shout,
And burst the cannon's roar :
The meteor of the ocean air
Shall sweep the clouds no more !

Her deck, once red with heroes' blood,
 Where knelt the vanquished foe,
 When winds were hurrying o'er the flood
 And waves were white below,
 No more shall feel the victor's tread,
 Or know the conquered knee :
 The harpies of the shore shall pluck
 The eagle of the sea !

O better that her shattered hulk
 Should sink beneath the wave !
 Her thunders shook the mighty deep,
 And there should be her grave ;
 Nail to the mast her holy flag,
 Set every threadbare sail,
 And give her to the god of storms,
 The lightning and the gale !

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

THE INCHCAPE ROCK.

No stir in the air, no stir in the sea, —
 The ship was as still as she could be ;
 Her sails from heaven received no motion ;
 Her keel was steady in the ocean.

Without either sign or sound of their shock,
 The waves flowed over the Inchcape rock ;
 So little they rose, so little they fell,
 They did not move the Inchcape bell.

The holy Abbot of Aberbrothok
 Had placed that bell on the Inchcape rock ;
 On a buoy in the storm it floated and swung,
 And over the waves its warning rung.

When the rock was hid by the surges' swell,
 The mariners heard the warning bell ;
 And then they knew the perilous rock,
 And blessed the Abbot of Aberbrothok.

The sun in heaven was shining gay, —
 All things were joyful on that day ;
 The sea-birds screamed as they wheeled around,
 And there was joyance in their sound.

The buoy of the Inchcape bell was seen,
 A darker speck on the ocean green ;
 Sir Ralph, the rover, walked his deck,
 And he fixed his eye on the darker speck.

He felt the cheering power of spring, —
 It made him whistle, it made him sing ;
 His heart was mirthful to excess ;
 But the rover's mirth was wickedness.

His eye was on the bell and float :
 Quoth he, " My men, put out the boat ;

And row me to the Inchcape rock,
 And I'll plague the priest of Aberbrothok."

The boat is lowered, the boatmen row,
 And to the Inchcape rock they go ;
 Sir Ralph bent over from the boat,
 And cut the warning bell from the float.

Down sank the bell with a gurgling sound ;
 The bubbles rose, and burst around.
 Quoth Sir Ralph, " The next who comes to the rock
 Will not bless the Abbot of Aberbrothok."

Sir Ralph, the rover, sailed away, —
 He scoured the seas for many a day ;
 And now, grown rich with plundered store,
 He steers his course to Scotland's shore.

So thick a haze o'erspreads the sky
 They cannot see the sun on high ;
 The wind hath blown a gale all day ;
 At evening it hath died away.

On the deck the rover takes his stand ;
 So dark it is they see no land.
 Quoth Sir Ralph, " It will be lighter soon,
 For there is the dawn of the rising moon."

" Canst hear," said one, " the breakers roar ?
 For yonder, methinks, should be the shore.
 Now where we are I cannot tell,
 But I wish we could hear the Inchcape bell."

They hear no sound ; the swell is strong ;
 Though the wind hath fallen, they drift along ;
 Till the vessel strikes with a shivering shock, —
 O Christ ! it is the Inchcape rock !

Sir Ralph, the rover, tore his hair ;
 He cursed himself in his despair.
 The waves rush in on every side ;
 The ship is sinking beneath the tide.

But ever in his dying fear
 One dreadful sound he seemed to hear, —
 A sound as if with the Inchcape bell
 The Devil below was ringing his knell.

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

THE THREE FISHERS.

THREE fishers went sailing out into the west, —
 Out into the west as the sun went down ;
 Each thought of the woman who loved him the
 best,
 And the children stood watching them out of
 the town ;
 For men must work, and women must weep ;
 And there's little to earn, and many to keep,
 Though the harbor bar be moaning.

Three wives sat up in the lighthouse tower,
 And trimmed the lamps as the sun went down ;
 And they looked at the squall, and they looked
 at the shower,
 And the rack it came rolling up, ragged and
 brown ;
 But men must work, and women must weep,
 Though storms be sudden, and waters deep,
 And the harbor bar be moaning.

Three corpses lay out on the shining sands
 In the morning gleam as the tide went down,
 And the women are watching and wringing their
 hands,
 For those who will never come back to the town ;
 For men must work, and women must weep, —
 And the sooner it 's over, the sooner to sleep, —
 And good by to the bar and its moaning.

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

THE SANDS O' DEE.

"O MARY, go and call the cattle home,
 And call the cattle home,
 And call the cattle home,
 Across the sands o' Dee !"
 The western wind was wild and dank wi' foam,
 And all alone went she.

The creeping tide came up along the sand,
 And o'er and o'er the sand,
 And round and round the sand,
 As far as eye could see ;
 The blinding mist came down and hid the land :
 And never home came she.

"O, is it weed, or fish, or floating hair, —
 A tress o' golden hair,
 O' drown'd maiden's hair, —
 Above the nets at sea ?
 Was never salmon yet that shone so fair,
 Among the stakes on Dee."

They rowed her in across the rolling foam, —
 The cruel, crawling foam,
 Tho' cruel, hungry foam, —
 To her grave beside the sea ;
 But still the boatmen hear her call the cattle home
 Across the sands o' Dee.

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

THE POOR FISHER FOLK.

'T is night ; within the close-shut cabin-door
 The room is wrapped in shade, save where there fall
 Some twilight rays that creep along the floor,
 And show the fisher's nets upon the wall.

In the dim corner, from the oaken chest
 A few white dishes glimmer ; through the shade
 Stands a tall bed with dusky curtains dressed,
 And a rough mattress at its side is laid.

Five children on the long low mattress lie, —
 A nest of little souls, it heaves with dreams ;
 In the high chimney the last embers die,
 And redden the dark roof with crimson gleams.

The mother kneels and thinks, and, pale with fear,
 She prays alone, hearing the billows shout ;
 While to wild winds, to rocks, to midnight drear,
 The ominous old ocean sobs without.

Poor wives of fishers ! Ah, 't is sad to say,
 Our sons, our husbands, all that we love best,
 Our hearts, our souls, are on those waves away, —
 Those ravengewolves that know nor ruth nor rest.

Think how they sport with those beloved forms,
 And how the clarion-blowing wind unties
 Above their heads the tresses of the storms :
 Perchance even now the child, the husband, dies !

For we can never tell where they may be
 Who, to make head against the tide and gale,
 Between them and the starless, soundless sea,
 Have but one bit of plank, with one poor sail.

Terrible fear ! We seek the pebbly shore,
 Cry to the rising billows, "Bring them home !"
 Alas ! what answer gives their troubled roar
 To the dark thought that haunts us as we roam ?

Janet is sad : her husband is alone,
 Wrapped in the black shroud of this bitter night :
 His children are so little, there is none
 To give him aid. "Were they but old, they
 might."

Ah, mother, when they too are on the main,
 How wilt thou weep, "Would they were young
 again !"

She takes her lantern, — 't is his hour at last ;
 She will go forth, and see if the day breaks,
 And if his signal-fire be at the mast ;
 Ah no, — not yet ! — no breath of morning wakes.

No line of light o'er the dark waters lies ;
 It rains, it rains, — how black is rain at morn !
 The day comes trembling, and the young dawn
 cries, —
 Cries like a baby fearing to be born.

Sudden her human eyes, that peer and watch
 Through the deep shade, a moldering dwelling
 find.

No light within, — the thin door shakes, — the
thatch
O'er the green walls is twisted of the wind,

Yellow and dirty as a swollen rill.
"Ah me," she saith, "here doth that widow dwell;
Few days ago my good man left her ill;
I will go in, and see if all be well."

She strikes the door, she listens: none replies,
And Janet shudders. "Husbandless, alone,
And with two children, — they have scant sup-
plies, —
Good neighbor! She sleeps heavy as a stone."

She calls again, she knocks; 't is silence still, —
No sound, no answer; suddenly the door,
As if the senseless creature felt some thrill
Of pity, turned, and open lay before.

She entered, and her lantern lighted all
The house — so still, but for the rude waves' din.
Through the thin roof the plashing rain-drops fall,
But something terrible is couched within.

Half-clothed, dark-featured, motionless lay she,
The once strong mother, now devoid of life;
Disheveled specter of dead misery, —
All that the poor leaves after his long strife.

The cold and livid arm, already stiff,
Hung o'er the soaked straw of her wretched bed.
The mouth lay open horribly, as if
The parting soul with a great cry had fled, —

That cry of death which startles the dim ear
Of vast eternity. And all the while
Two little children, in one cradle near,
Slept face to face, on each sweet face a smile.

The dying mother o'er them, as they lay,
Had cast her gown, and wrapped her mantle's fold;
Feeling chill death creep up, she willed that they
Should yet be warm while she was lying cold.

Rocked by their own weight, sweetly sleep the
twain,
With even breath, and foreheads calm and clear;
So sound that the last trump might call in vain,
For, being innocent, they have no fear.

Still howls the wind, and ever a drop slides
Through the old rafters, where the thatch is weak.
On the dead woman's face it falls, and glides
Like living tears along her hollow cheek.

And the dull wave sounds ever like a bell.
The dead lies still, and listens to the strain;

For when the radiant spirit leaves its shell,
The poor corpse seems to call it back again.

It seeks the soul through the air's dim expanse,
And the pale lip saith to the smoken eye,
"Where is the beauty of thy kindling glance?"
"And where thy balmy breath?" it makes reply.

Alas! live, love, find primroses in spring,
Fate hath one end for festival and tear.
Bid your hearts vibrate, let your glasses ring;
But as dark ocean drinks each streamlet clear,

So for the kisses that delight the flesh,
For mother's worship, and for children's bloom,
For song, for smile, for love so fair and fresh,
For laugh, for dance, there is one goal, — the tomb.

And why does Janet pass so fast away?
What hath she done within that house of dread?
What foldeth she beneath her mantle gray?
And hurries home, and hides it in her bed?
With half-averted face, and nervous tread,
What hath she stolen from the awful dead?

The dawn was whitening over the sea's verge
As she sat pensive, touching broken chords
Of half-remorseful thought, while the hoarse
surge
Howled a sad concert to her broken words.

"Ah, my poor husband! we had five before;
Already so much care, so much to find,
For he must work for all. I give him more.
What was that noise? His step? Ah, no, the
wind.

"That I should be afraid of him I love!
I have done ill. If he should beat me now,
I would not blame him. Did not the door move?
Not yet, poor man." She sits with careful brow,
Wrapped in her inward grief; nor hears the roar
Of winds and waves that dash against his prow,
Nor the black cormorant shrieking on the shore.

Sudden the door flies open wide, and lets
Noisily in the dawn-light scarcely clear,
And the good fisher dragging his damp nets
Stands on the threshold with a joyous cheer.

"'T is thou!" she cries, and eager as a lover
Leaps up, and holds her husband to her breast;
Her greeting kisses all his vesture cover.
"'T is I, good wife!" and his broad face ex-
pressed

How gay his heart that Janet's love made light.
"What weather was it?" "Hard." "Your
fishing?" "Bad.

The sea was like a nest of thieves to-night ;
But I embrace thee, and my heart is glad.

"There was a devil in the wind that blew ;
I tore my net, caught nothing, broke my line,
And once I thought the bark was broken too ;
What did you all the night long, Janet mine ?"

She, trembling in the darkness, answered, " I,
O, naught ! I sewed, I watched, I was afraid ;
The waves were loud as thunders from the sky :
But it is over." Shyly then she said :

" Our neighbor died last night ; it must have
been
When you were gone. She left two little ones,
So small, so frail, — William and Madeline ;
The one just lisps, the other scarcely runs."

The man looked grave, and in the corner cast
His old fur bonnet, wet with rain and sea ;
Muttered awhile, and scratched his head, — at
last,
" We have five children, this makes seven," said
he.

" Already in bad weather we must sleep
Sometimes without our supper. Now — Ah,
well,
'T is not my fault. These accidents are deep ;
It was the good God's will. I cannot tell.

" Why did he take the mother from those scraps,
No bigger than my fist ? 'T is hard to read ;
A learned man might understand perhaps, —
So little, they can neither work nor need.

" Go fetch them, wife ; they will be frightened
sore,
If with the dead alone they waken thus ;
That was the mother knocking at our door,
And we must take the children home to us.

" Brother and sister shall they be to ours,
And they shall learn to climb my knee at even.
When he shall see these strangers in our bowers,
More fish, more food, will give the God of heaven.

" I will work harder ; I will drink no wine, —
Go fetch them. Wherefore dost thou linger,
dear ?
Not thus were wont to move those feet of thine."
She drew the curtain, saying, " They are here."

From the French of VICTOR HUGO,
by H. W. ALEXANDER.

THE FIRE BY THE SEA.

THERE were seven fishers with nets in their
hands,
And they walked and talked by the seaside
sands ;

Yet sweet as the sweet dew-fall
The words they spake, though they spake so low,
Across the long, dim centuries flow,
And we know them, one and all, —
Ay ! know them and love them all.

Seven sad men in the days of old,
And one was gentle, and one was bold,
And they walked with downcast eyes ;
The bold was Peter, the gentle was John,
And they all were sad, for the Lord was gone,
And they knew not if he would rise, —
Knew not if the dead would rise.

The livelong night, till the moon went out,
In the drowning waters they beat about :
Beat slow through the fogs their way ;
And the sails dropped down with ringing wet,
And no man drew but an empty net ;
And now 't was the break of the day, —
The great glad break of the day.

" Cast your nets on the other side " —
('T was Jesus speaking across the tide)
And they east and were dragging hard ;
But that disciple whom Jesus loved
Cried straightway out, for his heart was moved :
" It is our risen Lord, —
Our Master, and our Lord !"

Then Simon, girding his fisher's coat,
Went over the nets out of the boat, —
Ay ! first of them all was he ;
Repenting sore the dismal past,
He feared no longer his heart to cast
Like an anchor into the sea, —
Down deep in the hungry sea.

And the others, through the mists so dim,
In a little ship came after him,
Dragging their nets through the tide ;
And when they had gotten close to the land
They saw a fire of coals in the sand,
And, with arms of love so wide,
Jesus, the crucified !

'T is long, and long, and long ago,
Since the rosy lights began to flow
O'er the hills of Galilee ;
And with eager eyes and lifted hands
The seven fishers saw on the sands
The fire of coals by the sea, —
On the wet, wild sands by the sea.

'T is long ago, yet faith in our souls
Is kindled just by that fire of coals
That streamed o'er the mists of the sea ;
Where Peter, girding his fisher's coat,
Went over the net and out of the boat,
To answer, " Lovest thou me ?"
Thrice over, " Lovest thou me ?"

ALICE CARY.

SEA LIFE.

FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND."

LIGHT as a flake of foam upon the wind
Keel-upward from the deep emerged a shell,
Shaped like the moon ere half her horn is filled ;
Fraught with young life, it righted as it rose,
And moved at will along the yielding water.
The native pilot of this little bark
Put out a tier of oars on either side,
Spread to the wafting breeze a twofold sail,
And mounted up and glided down the billow
In happy freedom, pleased to feel the air,
And wander in the luxury of light.
Worth all the dead creation, in that hour,
To me appeared this lonely Nautilus,
My fellow-being, like myself, *alice*.
Entranced in contemplation, vague yet sweet,
I watched its vagrant course and rippling wake,
Till I forgot the sun amidst the heavens.

It closed, sunk, dwindled to a point, then
nothing ;
While the last bubble crowned the dimpling
eddy,
Through which mine eyes still giddily pursued it,
A joyous creature vaulted through the air, —
The aspiring fish that fain would be a bird,
On long, light wings, that flung a diamond-
shower
Of dew-drops round its evanescent form,
Sprang into light, and instantly descended.
Ere I could greet the stranger as a friend,
Or mourn his quick departure on the surge,
A shoal of dolphins tumbling in wild glee,
Glowed with such orient tints, they might have
been
The rainbow's offspring, when it met the ocean
In that resplendent vision I had seen.
While yet in ecstasy I hung o'er these,
With every motion pouring out fresh beauties,
As though the conscious colors came and went
At pleasure, glorying in their subtle changes, —
Enormous o'er the flood, Leviathan
Looked forth, and from his roaring nostrils sent
Two fountains to the sky, then plunged again
In headlong pastime through the closing gulf.

These were but preludes to the revelry
That reigned at sunset : then the deep let loose

Its blithe adventurers to sport at large,
As kindly instinct taught them ; buoyant shells,
On stormless voyages, in flocks or single,
Wherried their tiny mariners ; aloof,
On wing-like fins, in bow-and-arrow figures,
The flying-fishes darted to and fro ;
While spouting whales projected watery columns,
That turned to arches at their height, and seemed
The skeletons of crystal palaces
Built on the blue expanse, then perishing,
Frail as the element which they were made of ;
Dolphins, in gambols, lent the lucid brine
Hues richer than the canopy of eve,
That overlung the scene with gorgeous clouds,
Decaying into gloom more beautiful
Than the sun's golden liveries which they lost :
Till light that hides, and darkness that reveals
The stars, — exchanging guard, like sentinels
Of day and night, — transformed the face of
nature :

Above was wakefulness, silence around,
Beneath, repose, — repose that reached even me.
Power, will, sensation, memory, failed in turn ;
My very essence seemed to pass away,
Like a thin cloud that melts across the moon,
Lost in the blue immensity of heaven.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

THE CORAL INSECT.

TOIL on ! toil on ! ye ephemeral train,
Who build in the tossing and treacherous main ;
Toil on ! for the wisdom of man ye mock,
With your sand-based structures and domes of
rock,
Your columns the fathomless fountains' cave,
And your arches spring up to the crested wave ;
Ye're a puny race thus to boldly rear
A fabric so vast in a realm so drear.

Ye bind the deep with your secret zone, —
The ocean is sealed, and the surge a stone ;
Fresh wreaths from the coral pavement spring,
Like the terraced pride of Assyria's king ;
The turf looks green where the breakers rolled ;
O'er the whirlpool ripens the rind of gold ;
The sea-snatched isle is the home of men,
And mountains exult where the wave hath been.

But why do ye plant, 'neath the billows dark,
The wrecking reef for the gallant bark ?
There are snares enough on the tented field,
Mid the blossomed sweets that the valleys yield ;
There are serpents to coil ere the flowers are up,
There 's a poison drop in man's purest cup,
There are foes that watch for his cradle breath,
And why need ye sow the floods with death ?



THE SEA.

*“But who shall bide thy tempest, who shall face
The blast that makes the fury of the sea?”*

With moldering bones the deeps are white,
From the ice-clad pole to the tropics bright ;
The mermaid hath twisted her fingers cold
With the mesh of the sea-boy's curls of gold,
And the gods of the ocean have frowned to see
The mariner's bed in their halls of glee ;
Hath earth no graves, that ye thus must spread
The boundless sea for the thronging dead ?

Ye build — ye build — but ye enter not in,
Like the tribes whom the desert devoured in
their sin ;
From the land of promise ye fade and die
Lurk its verdure gleams forth on your weary eye :
As the kings of the flood-crowned pyramid,
Their noiseless bones in oblivion hid,
Ye slumber unmarked mid the desolate main,
While the wonder and pride of your works re-
main.

LYDIA H. SIGOURNEY.

THE CORAL INSECT.

FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND."

EVERY one,
By instinct taught, performed its little task, —
To build its dwelling and its sepulcher,
From its own essence exquisitely modeled ;
There breed, and die, and leave a progeny,
Still multiplied beyond the reach of numbers,
To frame new cells and tombs ; then breed and
die

As all their ancestors had done, — and rest,
Hermetically sealed, each in its shrine,
A statue in this temple of oblivion !
Millions of millions thus, from age to age,
With simplest skill and toil unweariable,
No moment and no movement unimproved,
Laid line on line, on terrace terrace spread,
To swell the heightening, brightening, gradual
monnd,
By marvelous structure climbing towards the
day.

A point at first
It peered above those waves ; a point so small
I just perceived it, fixed where all was floating ;
And when a bubble crossed it, the blue film
Expanded like a sky above the speck ;
That speck became a hand-breadth ; day and
night

It spread, accumulated, and ere long
Presented to my view a dazzling plain,
White as the moon amid the sapphire sea ;
Bare at low water, and as still as death,
But when the tide came gurgling o'er the surface
'T was like a resurrection of the dead :
From graves innumerable, punctures fine

In the close coral, capillary swarms
Of reptiles, horrent as Medusa's snakes,
Covered the bald-pate reef ;

Ere long the reef o'erleapt the spring-flood's height,
And mocked the billows when they leapt upon it,
Unable to maintain their slippery hold,
And falling down in foam-wreaths round its
verge.

Steep were the flanks, with precipices sharp,
Descending to their base in ocean gloom.
Chasms few and narrow and irregular
Formed harbors, safe at once and perilous, —
Safe for defense, but perilous to enter.
A sea-lake shone amidst the fossil isle,
Reflecting in a ring its cliffs and caverns,
With heaven itself seen like a lake below.

Compared with this amazing edifice,
Raised by the weakest creatures in existence,
What are the works of intellectual man ?
Towers, temples, palaces, and sepulchers ;
Ideal images in sculptured forms,
Thoughts hewn in columns, or in domes ex-
panded,

Fancies through every maze of beauty shown ;
Pride, gratitude, affection turned to marble,
In honor of the living or the dead ;
What are they ? — fine-wrought miniatures of art,
Too exquisite to bear the weight of dew
Which every morn lets fall in pearls upon them,
Till all their pomp sinks down in moldering
relics,

Yet in their ruin lovelier than their prime ! —
Dust in the balance, atoms in the gale,
Compared with these achievements in the deep,
Were all the monuments of olden time,
In days when there were giants on the earth. —
Babel's stupendous folly, though it aimed
To scale heaven's battlements, was but a toy,
The plaything of the world in infancy ;
The ramparts, towers, and gates of Babylon,
Built for eternity, — though, where they stood,
Ruin itself stands still for lack of work,
And Desolation keeps unbroken Sabbath :
Great Babylon, in its full moon of empire,
Even when its "head of gold" was smitten off
And from a monarch changed into a brute, —
Great Babylon was like a wreath of sand,
Left by one tide and canceled by the next ;
Egypt's dread wonders, still defying Time,
Where cities have been crumbled into sand,
Scattered by winds beyond the Libyan desert,
Or melted down into the mud of Nile,
And cast in tillage o'er the corn-sown fields,
Where Memphis flourished, and the Pharaohs
reigned ;

Egypt's gray piles of hieroglyphic grandeur,

That have survived the language which they
speak,
Preserving its dead emblems to the eye,
Yet hiding from the mind what these reveal ;—
Her pyramids would be mere pinnacles,
Her giant statues, wrought from rocks of granite,
But puny ornaments for such a pile
As this stupendous mound of catacombs,
Filled with dry mummies of the builder-worms.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

THE CORAL GROVE.

DEEP in the wave is a coral grove,
Where the purple mullet and gold-fish rove ;
Where the sea-flower spreads its leaves of blue
That never are wet with falling dew,
But in bright and changeful beauty shine
Far down in the green and glassy brine.
The floor is of sand, like the mountain drift,
And the pearl-shells spangle the flinty snow ;
From coral rocks the sea-plants lift
Their boughs, where the tides and billows flow :
The water is calm and still below,
For the winds and waves are absent there,
And the sands are bright as the stars that glow
In the motionless fields of upper air.
There, with its waving blade of green,
The sea-flag streams through the silent water,
And the crimson leaf of the dulse is seen
To blush, like a banner bathed in slaughter.
There, with a light and easy motion,
The fan-coral sweeps through the clear deep sea ;
And the yellow and scarlet tufts of ocean
Are bending like corn on the upland lea :
And life, in rare and beautiful forms,
Is sporting amid those bowers of stone,
And is safe when the wrathful Spirit of storms
Has made the top of the wave his own.
And when the ship from his fury flies,
Where the myriad voices of Ocean roar ;
When the wind-god frowns in the murky skies,
And demons are waiting the wreck on shore ;
Then, far below, in the peaceful sea,
The purple mullet and gold-fish rove,
Where the waters murmur tranquilly,
Through the bending twigs of the coral grove.

JAMES GATES PERCIVAL.

THE CHAMBERED NAUTILUS.

THIS is the ship of pearl, which, poets feign,
Sails the unshadowed main, —
The venturous bark that flings
On the sweet summer wind its purpled wings
In gulfs enchanted, where the Siren sings,

And coral reefs lie bare,
Where the cold sea-maids rise to sun their stream-
ing hair.

Its webs of living gauze no more unfurl ;
Wrecked is the ship of pearl !
And every chambered cell,
Where its dim dreaming life was wont to dwell,
As the frail tenant shaped his growing shell,
Before thee lies revealed, —
Its irised ceiling rent, its sunless crypt unsealed !

Year after year beheld the silent toil
That spread his lustrous coil ;
Still, as the spiral grew,
He left the past year's dwelling for the new,
Stole with soft step its shining archway through,
Built up its idle door,
Stretched in his last-found home, and knew the
old no more.

Thanks for the heavenly message brought by thee,
Child of the wandering sea,
Cast from her lap, forlorn !
From thy dead lips a clearer note is born
Than ever Triton blew from wreathed horn !
While on mine ear it rings,
Through the deep caves of thought I hear a voice
that sings :—

Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul,
As the swift seasons roll !
Leave thy low-vaulted past !
Let each new temple, nobler than the last,
Shut thee from heaven with a dome more vast,
Till thou at length art free,
Leaving thine outgrown shell by life's unresting
sea !

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

SEA-WEED.

WHEN descends on the Atlantic
The gigantic
Storm-wind of the equinox,
Landward in his wrath he scourges
The toiling surges,
Laden with sea-weed from the rocks :

From Bermuda's reefs ; from edges
Of sunken ledges,
In some far-off, bright Azore ;
From Bahama, and the dashing,
Silver-lashing
Surges of San Salvador ;

From the tumbling surf that buries
The Orkneyan skerries,

Answering the hoarse Hebrides ;
And from wrecks of ships, and drifting
Spars, uplifting
On the desolate, rainy seas ;—

Ever drifting, drifting, drifting
On the shifting
Currents of the restless main ;
Till in sheltered coves, and reaches
Of sandy beaches,
All have found repose again.

So when storms of wild emotion
Strike the ocean
Of the poet's soul, ere long,
From each cove and rocky fastness
In its vastness,
Floats some fragment of a song :

From the far-off isles enchanted
Heaven has planted
With the golden fruit of Truth ;
From the flashing surf, whose vision
Gleams Elysian
In the tropic clime of Youth ;

From the strong Will, and the Endeavor
That forever
Wrestles with the tides of Fate ;
From the wreck of Hopes far-scattered,
Tempest-shattered,
Floating waste and desolate ;—

Ever drifting, drifting, drifting
On the shifting
Currents of the restless heart ;
Till at length in books recorded,
They, like hoarded
Household words, no more depart.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

◆
GULF-WEED.

A WEARY weed, tossed to and fro,
Drearly drenched in the ocean brine,
Sorrowing high and sinking low,
Lashed along without will of mine ;
Sport of the spume of the surging sea ;
Flung on the foam, afar and near,
Mark my manifold mystery, —
Growth and grace in their place appear.

I bear round berries, gray and red,
Rootless and royer though I be ;
My spangled leaves, when nicely spread,
Arboresce as a trunkless tree ;

Corals curious coat me o'er,
White and hard in apt array ;
Mid the wild waves' rude uproar
Gracefully grow I, night and day.

Hearts there are on the sounding shore,
Something whispers soft to me,
Restless and roaming forevermore,
Like this weary weed of the sea ;
Bear they yet on each beating breast
The eternal type of the wondrous whole,
Growth unfolding amidst unrest,
Grace informing with silent soul.

CORNELIUS GEORGE FENNER.

◆
THE SEA.

THE sea, the sea, the open sea,
The blue, the fresh, the ever free ;
Without a mark, without a bound,
It runneth the earth's wide regions round ;
It plays with the clouds, it mocks the skies,
Or like a cradled creature lies.
I'm on the sea, I'm on the sea,
I am where I would ever be,
With the blue above and the blue below,
And silence wheresoe'er I go.
If a storm should come and awake the deep,
What matter? I shall ride and sleep.

I love, O, how I love to ride
On the fierce, foaming, bursting tide,
Where every mad wave drowns the moon,
And whistles aloft its tempest tune,
And tells how goeth the world below,
And why the sou'west wind doth blow !
I never was on the dull, tame shore
But I loved the great sea more and more,
And backward flew to her billowy breast,
Like a bird that seeketh her mother's nest, —
And a mother she was and is to me,
For I was born on the open sea.

The waves were white, and red the morn,
In the noisy hour when I was born ;
The whale it whistled, the porpoise rolled,
And the dolphins bared their backs of gold ;
And never was heard such an outcry wild,
As welcomed to life the ocean child.
I have lived since then, in calm and strife,
Full fifty summers a rover's life,
With wealth to spend, and a power to range,
But never have sought or sighed for change ;
And death, whenever he comes to me,
Shall come on the wide, unbounded sea !

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER
(BARRY CORNWALL).

SONG OF THE EMIGRANTS IN BERMUDA.

WHERE the remote Bermudas ride
 In the ocean's bosom unespied,
 From a small boat that rowed along
 The listening winds received this song:
 "What should we do but sing His praise
 That led us through the watery maze
 Where he the huge sea monsters wracks,
 That lift the deep upon their backs,
 Unto an isle so long unknown,
 And yet far kinder than our own?
 He lands us on a grassy stage,
 Safe from the storms' and prelates' rage;
 He gave us this eternal spring
 Which here enamels everything,
 And sends the fowls to us in care
 On daily visits through the air.
 He hangs in shades the orange bright
 Like golden lamps in a green night,
 And does in the pomegranates close
 Jewels more rich than Ormus shows:
 He makes the figs our mouths to meet,
 And throws the melons at our feet;
 But apples plants of such a price,
 No tree could ever bear them twice.
 With cedars chosen by his hand
 From Lebanon he stores the land;
 And makes the hollow seas that roar
 Proclaim the ambergris on shore.
 He cast (of which we rather boast)
 The gospel's pearl upon our coast;
 And in these rocks for us did frame
 A temple where to sound his name.
 O, let our voice his praise exalt
 Till it arrive at heaven's vault,
 Which then perhaps rebounding may
 Echo beyond the Mexique bay!" —
 Thus sung they in the English boat
 A holy and a cheerful note;
 And all the way, to guide their chime,
 With falling oars they kept the time.

ANDREW MARVELL

A WET SHEET AND A FLOWING SEA.

A WET sheet and a flowing sea, —
 A wind that follows fast,
 And fills the white and rustling sail,
 And bends the gallant mast, —
 And bends the gallant mast, my boys,
 While, like the eagle free,
 Away the good ship flies, and leaves
 Old England on the lee.

O for a soft and gentle wind!
 I heard a fair one cry;

But give to me the snoring breeze
 And white waves heaving high, —
 And white waves heaving high, my boys,
 The good ship tight and free;
 The world of waters is our home,
 And merry men are we.

There 's tempest in yon hornèd moon,
 And lightning in yon cloud;
 And hark the music, mariners!
 The wind is piping loud, —
 The wind is piping loud, my boys,
 The lightning flashing free;
 While the hollow oak our palace is,
 Our heritage the sea.

ALLAN CUNNINGHAM

SONG OF THE ROVER.

FROM "THE CORSAIR."

O'ER the glad waters of the dark blue sea,
 Our thoughts as boundless and our souls as free,
 Far as the breeze can bear, the billows foam,
 Survey our empire, and behold our home!
 These are our realms, no limits to their sway, —
 Our flag the scepter all who meet obey.
 Ours the wild life in tumult still to range
 From toil to rest, and joy in every change.
 O, who can tell? not thou, luxurious slave!
 Whose soul would sicken o'er the heaving wave;
 Not thou, vain lord of wantonness and ease!
 Whom slumber soothes not, — pleasure cannot
 please. —
 O, who can tell, save he whose heart hath tried,
 And danced in triumph o'er the waters wide,
 The exulting sense, the pulse's maddening play,
 That thrills the wanderer of that trackless way?
 That for itself can woo the approaching fight,
 And turn what some deem danger to delight;
 That seeks what cravens shun with more than zeal,
 And where the feebler faint can only feel —
 Feel to the rising bosom's inmost core,
 Its hope awaken and its spirit soar?
 No dread of death — if with us die our foes —
 Save that it seems even duller than repose:
 Come when it will — we snatch the life of life —
 When lost — what reck's it — by disease or strife?
 Let him who crawls enamored of decay
 Cling to his couch and sicken years away;
 Heave his thick breath, and shake his palsied head:
 Ours — the fresh turf, and not the feverish bed.
 While gasp by gasp he falters forth his soul,
 Ours with one pang — one bound — escapes con-
 trol.
 His corse may boast its urn and narrow cave,
 And they who loathed his life may gild his grave:
 Ours are the tears, though few, sincerely shed,
 When Ocean shrouds and sepulchers our dead.

For us, even banquets fond regrets supply
 In the red cup that crowns our memory ;
 And the brief epitaph in danger's day,
 When those who win at length divide the prey,
 And cry, Remembrance saddening o'er each brow,
 How had the brave who fell exulted *now!*

LORD BYRON.

MY BRIGANTINE.

Just in thy mold and beauteous in thy form,
 Gentle in roll and buoyant on the surge,
 Light as the sea-fowl rocking in the storm,
 In breeze and gale thy onward course we urge,
 My water-queen !
 Lady of mine,
 More light and swift than thou none thread the
 sea
 With surer keel or steadier on its path,
 We brave each waste of ocean-mystery
 And laugh to hear the howling tempest's wrath,
 For we are thine.
 My brigantine !
 Trust to the mystic power that points thy way,
 Trust to the eye that pierces from afar ;
 Trust the red meteors that around thee play,
 And, fearless, trust the Sea-Green Lady's star,
 Thou bark divine !

JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.

THE HEAVING OF THE LEAD.

For England when with favoring gale
 Our gallant ship up channel steered,
 And, scudding under easy sail,
 The high blue western land appeared ;
 To heave the lead the seaman sprung,
 And to the pilot cheerly sung,
 " By the deep — nine !"
 And bearing up to gain the port,
 Some well-known object kept in view, —
 An abbey-tower, a harbor-fort,
 Or beacon to the vessel true ;
 While oft the lead the seaman flung,
 And to the pilot cheerly sung,
 " By the mark — seven !"
 And as the much-loved shore we near,
 With transport we behold the roof
 Where dwelt a friend or partner dear,
 Of faith and love a matchless proof.
 The lead once more the seaman flung,
 And to the watchful pilot sung,
 " Quarter less — five !"

Now to her berth the ship draws nigh :
 We shorten sail, — she feels the tide, —
 " Stand clear the cable " is the cry, —
 The anchor 's gone ; we safely ride.
 The watch is set, and through the night
 We hear the seamen with delight
 Proclaim, — " All 's well !"

PEARCE

ALL 'S WELL.

FROM "THE BRITISH FLEET."

DESERTED by the waning moon,
 When skies proclaim night's cheerless noon,
 On tower, or fort, or tented ground
 The sentry walks his lonely round ;
 And should a footstep haply stray
 Where caution marks the guarded way,
 " Who goes there ? Stranger, quickly tell !"
 " A friend ! " " The word ? " " Good night " ;
 all 's well.

Or sailing on the midnight deep,
 When weary messmates soundly sleep,
 The careful watch patrols the deck,
 To guard the ship from foes or wreck ;
 And while his thoughts oft homewards veer,
 Some friendly voice salutes his ear, —
 " What cheer ? brother, quickly tell ;
 Above, — below." Good night ; all 's well.

THOMAS DIEDIN.

THE TEMPEST.

We were crowded in the cabin,
 Not a soul would dare to sleep, —
 It was midnight on the waters
 And a storm was on the deep.
 'T is a fearful thing in winter
 To be shattered by the blast,
 And to hear the rattling trumpet
 Thunder, " Cut away the mast !"
 So we shuddered there in silence, —
 For the stoutest held his breath,
 While the hungry sea was roaring,
 And the breakers talked with Death.
 As thus we sat in darkness,
 Each one busy in his prayers,
 " We are lost ! " the captain shouted
 As he staggered down the stairs.
 But his little daughter whispered,
 As she took his icy hand,
 " Is n't God upon the ocean
 Just the same as on the land ?"

Then we kissed the little maiden,
And we spoke in better cheer,
And we anchored safe in harbor
When the morn was shining clear.

JAMES T. FIELDS.

THE MINUTE-GUN.

WHEN in the storm on Albion's coast,
The night-watch guards his weary post,
From thoughts of danger free,
He marks some vessel's dusky form,
And hears, amid the howling storm,
The minute-gun at sea.

Swift on the shore a hardy few
The life-boat man with a gallant crew
And dare the dangerous wave ;
Through the wild surf they cleave their way,
Lost in the foam, nor know dismay,
For they go the crew to save.

But, O, what rapture fills each breast
Of the hopeless crew of the ship distressed !
Then, landed safe, what joy to tell
Of all the dangers that befell !
Then is heard no more,
By the watch on shore,
The minute-gun at sea.

R. S. SHARPE.

THE BAY OF BISCAY.

LOUD roared the dreadful thunder,
The rain a deluge showers,
The clouds were rent asunder
By lightning's vivid powers ;
The night both drear and dark,
Our poor devoted bark,
Till next day, there she lay,
In the Bay of Biscay, O !

Now dashed upon the billow,
Her opening timbers creak,
Each fears a watery pillow,
None stops the dreadful leak ;
To cling to slippery shrouds
Each breathless scaman crowds,
As she lay, till the day,
In the Bay of Biscay, O !

At length the wished-for morrow
Broke through the hazy sky,
Absorbed in silent sorrow,
Each heaved a bitter sigh ;
The dismal wreck to view
Struck horror to the crew,
As she lay, on that day,
In the Bay of Biscay, O !

Her yielding timbers sever,
Her pitchy seams are rent,
When Heaven, all bounteous ever,
Its boundless mercy sent, —
A sail in sight appears !
We hail her with three cheers ;
Now we sail, with the gale,
From the Bay of Biscay, O !

ANDREW CHERRY.

ROCKED IN THE CRADLE OF THE DEEP.

ROCKED in the cradle of the deep,
I lay me down in peace to sleep ;
Secure I rest upon the wave,
For thou, O Lord ! hast power to save.

I know thou wilt not slight my call,
For thou dost mark the sparrow's fall ;
And calm and peaceful is my sleep,
Rocked in the cradle of the deep.

And such the trust that still were mine,
Though stormy winds swept o'er the brine,
Or though the tempest's fiery breath
Roused me from sleep to wreck and death !

In ocean's caves still safe with thee,
The germ of immortality ;
And calm and peaceful is my sleep,
Rocked in the cradle of the deep.

EMMA WILLARD.

THE STORM.

CEASE, rude Boreas, blustering railer !
List, ye landsmen all, to me ;
Messmates, hear a brother sailor
Sing the dangers of the sea ;

From bounding billows, first in motion,
When the distant whirlwinds rise,
To the tempest-troubled ocean,
Where the seas contend with skies.

Hark ! the boatswain hoarsely bawling,
By topsail sheets and halyards stand !
Down top-gallants quick be hauling !
Down your stay-sails, — hand, boys, hand !

Now it freshens, set the braces,
Quick the topsail sheets let go ;
Luff, boys, luff ! don't make wry faces,
Up your topsails nimbly clew.

Round us roars the tempest louder,
Think what fear our minds intralls !
Harder yet it blows, still harder,
Now again the boatswain calls.

The topsail yard point to the wind, boys,
See all clear to reef each course ;
Let the foresheet go, — don't mind, boys,
Though the weather should be worse.

Fore and aft the spritsail-yard get,
Reef the mizzen, see all clear ;
Hand up, each preventer-brace set !
Man the foreyards, — cheer, lads, cheer !

Now the dreadful thunder 's roaring,
Peal on peal contending clash,
On our heads fierce rain falls pouring,
In our eyes blue lightnings flash.

One wide water all around us,
All above us one black sky ;
Different deaths at once surround us :
Hark ! what means that dreadful cry ?

The foremast 's gone ! cries every tongue out,
O'er the lee twelve feet 'bove deck ;
A leak beneath the chest-tree 's sprung out,
Call all hands to clear the wreck.

Quick the lanyards cut to pieces ;
Come, my hearts, be stout and bold ;
Plumb the well, — the leak increases,
Four feet water in the hold !

While o'er the ship wild waves are beating,
We our wives and children mourn ;
Alas ! from hence there 's no retreating,
Alas ! to them there 's no return !

Still the leak is gaining on us !
Both chain-pumps are choked below :
Heaven have mercy here upon us !
For only that can save us now.

O'er the lee-beam is the land, boys,
Let the guns o'erboard be thrown ;
To the pumps call every hand, boys,
See ! our mizzen-mast is gone.

The leak we 've found, it cannot pour fast ;
We 've lightened her a foot or more ;
Up and rig a jury foremast,
She rights ! she rights, boys ! wear off shore.

GEORGE ALEXANDER STEVENS.

YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND.

Ye mariners of England,
That guard our native seas ;
Whose flag has braved, a thousand years,
The battle and the breeze !

Your glorious standard launch again
To match another foe !
And sweep through the deep,
While the stormy winds do blow ;
While the battle rages loud and long,
And the stormy winds do blow.

The spirits of your fathers
Shall start from every wave ;
For the deck it was their field of fame,
And ocean was their grave.
Where Blake and mighty Nelson fell,
Your manly hearts shall glow,
As ye sweep through the deep,
While the stormy winds do blow ;
While the battle rages loud and long,
And the stormy winds do blow.

Britannia needs no bulwarks,
No towers along the steep ;
Her march is o'er the mountain-waves,
Her home is on the deep.
With thunders from her native oak,
She quells the floods below, —
As they roar on the shore,
When the stormy winds do blow ;
When the battle rages loud and long,
And the stormy winds do blow.

The meteor flag of England
Shall yet terrific burn ;
Till danger's troubled night depart,
And the star of peace return.
Then, then, ye ocean warriors !
Our song and feast shall flow
To the fame of your name,
When the storm has ceased to blow ;
When the fiery fight is heard no more
And the storm has ceased to blow.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

TOM BOWLING.

HERE, a sheer hulk, lies poor Tom Bowling,
The darling of our crew ;
No more he 'll hear the tempest howling,
For death has breached him to.
His form was of the manliest beauty,
His heart was kind and soft ;
Faithful, below, he did his duty ;
But now he 's gone aloft.

Tom never from his word departed,
His virtues were so rare,
His friends were many and true-hearted,
His Poll was kind and fair ;
And then he 'd sing, so blithe and jolly,
Ah, many 's the time and oft !

But mirth is turned to melancholy,
For Tom is gone aloft.

Yet shall poor Tom find pleasant weather,
When He who all commands
Shall give, to call life's crew together,
The word to "pipe all hands."
Thus Death, who kings and tars despatches,
In vain Tom's life has doffed :
For though his body 's under hatches,
His soul has gone aloft.

CHARLES DIBDIN.

THE WHITE SQUALL.

THE sea was bright, and the bark rode well ;
The breeze bore the tone of the vesper bell ;
'T was a gallant bark with a crew as brave
As ever launched on the heaving wave.
She shone in the light of declining day,
And each sail was set, and each heart was gay.

They neared the land where in beauty smiles
The sunny shore of the Grecian Isles ;
All thought of home, of that welcome dear
Which soon should greet each wanderer's ear ;
And in fancy joined the social throng
In the festive dance and the joyous song.

A white cloud glides through the azure sky, —
What means that wild despairing cry ?
Farewell the visioned scenes of home !
That cry is "Help," where no help can come ;
For the White Squall rides on the surging wave,
And the bark is 'gulfed in an ocean grave.

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER
(BARRY CORNWALL).

THE WHITE SQUALL,

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN.

On deck, beneath the awning,
I dozing lay and yawning ;
It was the gray of dawning,
Ere yet the sun arose :
And above the funnel's roaring,
And the fitful wind's deploring,
I heard the cabin snoring
With universal nose.
I could hear the passengers snorting, —
I envied their disporting, —
Vainly I was courting
The pleasure of a doze.

So I lay, and wondered why light
Came not, and watched the twilight,
And the glimmer of the skylight,
That shot across the deck ;

And the binnacle pale and steady,
And the dull glimpse of the dead-eye,
And the sparks in fiery eddy
That whirled from the chimney neck.
In our jovial floating prison
There was sleep from fore to mizzen,
And never a star had risen
The hazy sky to speak.
Strange company we harbored :
We 'd a hundred Jews to larboard,
Unwashed, uncombed, unbarbered, —
Jews black and brown and gray.

With terror it would seize ye,
And make your souls uneasy,
To see those Rabbis greasy,
Who did naught but scratch and pray.
Their dirty children puking, —
Their dirty saucepans cooking, —
Their dirty fingers hooking
Their swarming fleas away.

To starboard Turks and Greeks were, —
Whiskered and brown their cheeks were, —
Enormous wide their breeks were, —
Their pipes did puff away ;
Each on his mat allotted
In silence smoked and squatted,
Whilst round their children trotted
In pretty, pleasant play.
He can't but smile who traces
The smiles on those brown faces,
And the pretty, prattling graces
Of those small heathens gay.

And so the hours kept tolling ;
And through the ocean rolling
Went the brave Iberia bowling,
Before the break of day, —

When a squall, upon a sudden,
Came o'er the waters seudding ;
And the clouds began to gather,
And the sea was lashed to lather,
And the lowering thunder grumbled,
And the lightning jumped and tumbled,
And the ship, and all the ocean,
Woke up in wild commotion.
Then the wind set up a howling,
And the poodle-dog a yowling,
And the cocks began a crowing,
And the old cow raised a lowing,
As she heard the tempest blowing ;
And fowls and geese did cackle,
And the cordage and the tackle
Began to shriek and crackle :
And the spray dashed o'er the funnels,
And down the deck in runnels ;

And the rushing water soaks all,
From the seamen in the fo'ksal
To the stokers, whose black faces
Peer out of their bed-places ;
And the captain he was bawling,
And the sailors pulling, hauling,
And the quarter-deck tarpauling
Was shivered in the squalling ;
And the passengers awaken,
Most pitifully shaken ;
And the steward jumps up, and hastens
For the necessary basins.

Then the Greeks they groaned and quivered,
And they knelt and moaned and shivered,
As the plunging waters met them,
And splashed and overset them ;
And they called in their emergence
Upon countless saints and virgins ;
And their marrowbones are bended,
And they think the world is ended.
And the Turkish women for'ard
Were frightened and behorrered ;
And, shrieking and bewildering,
The mothers clutched their children ;
The men sang "Allah ! Allah !
Mashallah Bismillah !"
As the warring waters doused them,
And splashed them and soured them ;
And they called upon the Prophet,
Who thought but little of it.

Then all the fleas in Jewry
Jumped up and bit like fury ;
And the progeny of Jacob
Did on the main-deck wako up,
(I wot those greasy Rabbins
Would never pay for cabins ;)
And each man moaned and jabbered in
His filthy Jewish gabardine,
In woe and lamentation,
And howling consternation.
And the splashing water drenches
Their dirty brats and wenchies ;
And they crawl from bales and benches,
In a hundred thousand stenchies.

This was the white squall famous,
Which latterly o'ercame us,
And which all will well remember,
On the 28th September ;
When a Prussian captain of Laneers
(Those tight-laced, whiskered prancers)
Came on the deck astonished,
By that wild squall admonished,
And wondering cried, "Potz tausend,
Wie ist der Sturm jetzt brausend ?"
And looked at Captain Lewis,

Who calmly stood and blew his
Cigar in all the bustle,
And scorned the tempest's tussle.
And oft we've thought hereafter
How he beat the storm to laughter ;
For well he knew his vessel
With that vain wind could wrestle ;
And when a wreck we thought her,
And doomed ourselves to slaughter,
How gayly he fought her,
And through the hubbub brought her,
And as the tempest caught her,
Cried, "George, some brandy and water !"

And when, its force expended,
The harmless storm was ended,
And as the sunrise splendid
Came blushing o'er the sea, —
I thought, as day was breaking,
My little girls were waking,
And smiling, and making
A prayer at home for me.

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

OUR BOAT TO THE WAVES.

OUR boat to the waves go free,
By the bending tide, where the curled wave
breaks,
Like the track of the wind on the white snow-
flakes :
Away, away ! 'T is a path o'er the sea.

Blasts may rave, — spread the sail,
For our spirits can wrest the power from the
wind,
And the gray clouds yield to the sunny mind,
Fear not we the whirl of the gale.

WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING.

TO SEA !

To sea ! to sea ! the calm is o'er,
The wanton water leaps in sport,
And rattles down the pebbly shore,
The dolphin wheels, the sea-cows snort,
And unseen mermaid's pearly song
Comes bubbling up, the weeds among.
Fling broad the sail, dip deep the oar :
To sea ! to sea ! the calm is o'er.

To sea ! to sea ! our white-winged bark
Shall billowing cleave its watery way,
And with its shadow, fleet and dark,
Break the caved Triton's azure day,

Like mountain eagle soaring light
 O'er antelopes on Alpine height.
 The anchor heaves ! The ship swings free !
 Our sails swell full ! To sea ! to sea !

THOMAS LOVELL BEDDOES.

◆
 THE SAILOR'S CONSOLATION.

ONE night came on a hurricane,
 The sea was mountains rolling,
 When Barney Buntline turned his quid,
 And said to Billy Bowling :
 "A strong nor'wester 's blowing, Bill ;
 Hark ! don't ye hear it roar now ?
 Lord help 'em, how I pities all
 Unhappy folks on shore now !

Foolhardy chaps who live in towns,
 What danger they are all in,
 And now lie quaking in their beds,
 For fear the roof shall fall in :

Poor creatures ! how they envies us,
 And wishes, I've a notion,
 For our good luck, in such a storm,
 To be upon the ocean !

And as for them who're out all day
 On business from their houses,
 And late at night are coming home,
 To cheer their babes and spouses, —
 While you and I, Bill, on the deck
 Are comfortably lying,
 My eyes ! what tiles and chimney-pots
 About their heads are flying !

And very often have we heard
 How men are killed and undone
 By overturns of carriages,
 By thieves and fires in London.
 We know what risks all landsmen run,
 From noblemen to tailors ;
 Then, Bill, let us thank Providence
 That you and I are sailors."

THOMAS HOOD *

* Sometimes erroneously attributed to Charles Dibdin.

POEMS
of

ADVENTURE

AND

Rural

Sports



Close his eyes; his work is done!

What to him is friend or foe-man,

Pier of man or set of sun,

Stand of man or kiss of woman?

Lay him low; lay him low,

In the clover or the snow!

What cares he? he cannot know;

Lay him - low!

Geo. W. Fiske

POEMS OF ADVENTURE AND RURAL SPORTS.

CHEVY-CHASE.

[Percy, Earl of Northumberland, had vowed to hunt for three days in the Scottish border, without condescending to ask leave from Earl Douglas, who was either lord of the soil or lord warden of the Marches. This provoked the conflict which was celebrated in the old ballad of the "Hunting o' the Cheviot." The circumstances of the battle of Otterbourne (A. D. 1388) are woven into the ballad, and the affairs of the two events are confounded. The ballad preserved in the Percy Reliques is probably as old as 1574. The one following is a modernized form, of the time of James I.]

GOD prosper long our noble king,
Our lives and safeties all;
A woful hunting once there did
In Chevy-Chase befall.

To drive the deer with hound and horn
Earl Percy took his way;
The child may rue that is unborn
The hunting of that day.

The stout Earl of Northumberland
A vow to God did make,
His pleasure in the Scottish woods
Three summer days to take, —

The chiefest harts in Chevy-Chase
To kill and bear away.
These tidings to Earl Douglas came,
In Scotland where he lay;

Who sent Earl Percy present word
He would prevent his sport.
The English earl, not fearing that,
Did to the woods resort,

With fifteen hundred bowmen bold,
All chosen men of might,
Who knew full well in time of need
To aim their shafts aright.

The gallant greyhounds swiftly ran
To chase the fallow deer;
On Monday they began to hunt,
When daylight did appear;

And long before high noon they had
A hundred fat bucks slain;

Then, having dined, the drovers went
To rouse the deer again.

The bowmen mustered on the hills,
Well able to endure;
And all their rear, with special care,
That day was guarded sure.

The hounds ran swiftly through the woods
The nimble deer to take,
That with their cries the hills and dales
An echo shrill did make.

Lord Percy to the quarry went,
To view the slaughtered deer;
Quoth he, "Earl Douglas promised
This day to meet me here;

"But if I thought he would not come,
No longer would I stay";
With that a brave young gentleman
Thus to the earl did say:—

"Lo, yonder doth Earl Douglas come, —
His men in armor bright;
Full twenty hundred Scottish spears
All marching in our sight;

"All men of pleasant Teviotdalo,
Fast by the river Tweed";
"Then cease your sports," Earl Percy said,
"And take your bows with speed;

"And now with me, my countrymen,
Your courage forth advance;
For never was there champion yet,
In Scotland or in France,

"That ever did on horseback come,
But if my hap it were,
I durst encounter man for man,
With him to break a spear."

Earl Douglas on his milk-white steed,
Most like a baron bold,
Rode foremost of his company,
Whose armor shone like gold.

"Show me," said he, "whose men you be,
That hunt so boldly here,
That, without my consent, do chase
And kill my fallow-deer."

The first man that did answer make,
Was noble Percy he—
Who said, "We list not to declare,
Nor show whose men we be :

"Yet will we spend our dearest blood
Thy chiefest harts to slay."
Then Douglas swore a solemn oath,
And thus in rage did say :

"Ere thus I will out-bravèd be,
One of us two shall die ;
I know thee well, an earl thou art, —
Lord Percy, so am I.

"But trust me, Percy, pity it were,
And great offense, to kill
Any of these our guiltless men,
For they have done no ill.

"Let you and me the battle try,
And set our men aside."
"Accursed be he," Earl Percy said,
"By whom this is denied."

Then stepped a gallant squire forth,
Witherington was his name,
Who said, "I would not have it told
To Henry, our king, for shame,

"That e'er my captain fought on foot,
And I stood looking on.
You two be earls," said Witherington,
"And I a squire alone ;

"I'll do the best that do I may,
While I have power to stand ;
While I have power to wield my sword
I'll fight with heart and hand."

Our English archers bent their bows, —
Their hearts were good and true ;
At the first flight of arrows sent,
Full fourscore Scots they slew.

Yet stays Earl Douglas on the bent,
As chieftain stout and good ;
As valiant captain, all unmoved,
The shock he firmly stood.

His host he parted had in three,
As leader ware and tried ;
And soon his spearmen on their foes
Bore down on every side.

Throughout the English archery
They dealt full many a wound ;
But still our valiant Englishmen
All firmly kept their ground.

And throwing straight their bows away,
They grasped their swords so bright ;
And now sharp blows, a heavy shower,
On shields and helmets light.

They closed full fast on every side, —
No slackness there was found ;
And many a gallant gentleman
Lay gasping on the ground.

In truth, it was a grief to see
How each one chose his spear,
And how the blood out of their breasts
Did gush like water clear.

At last these two stout earls did meet ;
Like captains of great might,
Like lions wode, they laid on lode,
And made a cruel fight.

They fought until they both did sweat,
With swords of tempered steel,
Until the blood, like drops of rain,
They trickling down did feel.

"Yield thee, Lord Percy," Douglas said,
"In faith I will thee bring
Where thou shalt high advanced be
By James, our Scottish king.

"Thy ransom I will freely give,
And this report of thee, —
Thou art the most courageous knight
That ever I did see."

"No, Douglas," saith Earl Percy then,
"Thy proffer I do scorn ;
I will not yield to any Scot
That ever yet was born."

With that there came an arrow keen
Out of an English bow,
Which struck Earl Douglas to the heart, —
A deep and deadly blow ;

Who never spake more words than these :
"Fight on, my merry men all ;
For why, my life is at an end ;
Lord Percy sees my fall."

Then leaving life, Earl Percy took
The dead man by the hand ;
And said, "Earl Douglas, for thy life
Would I had lost my land.

"In truth, my very heart doth bleed
With sorrow for thy sake ;
For sure a more redoubted knight
Mischance did never take."

A knight amongst the Scots there was
Who saw Earl Douglas die,
Who straight in wrath did vow revenge
Upon the Earl Percy.

Sir Hugh Mountgomery was he called,
Who, with a spear full bright,
Well mounted on a gallant steed,
Ran fiercely through the fight ;

And past the English archers all,
Without a dread or fear ;
And through Earl Percy's body then
He thrust his hateful spear.

With such vehement force and might
He did his body gore,
The staff ran through the other side
A large cloth-yard and more.

So thus did both these nobles die,
Whose courage none could stain.
An English archer then perceived
The noble earl was slain.

He had a bow bent in his hand,
Made of a trusty tree ;
An arrow of a cloth-yard long
To the hard head haled he.

Against Sir Hugh Mountgomery
So right the shaft he set,
The gray goose wing that was thereon
In his heart's blood was wet.

This fight did last from break of day
Till setting of the sun ;
For when they rung the evening-bell
The battle scarce was done.

With stout Earl Percy there were slain
Sir John of Egerton,
Sir Robert Ratchliff, and Sir John,
Sir James, that bold baron.

And with Sir George and stout Sir James,
Both knights of good account,
Good Sir Ralph Raby there was slain,
Whose prowess did surmount.

For Witherington my heart is woe
That ever he slain should be,
For when his legs were hewn in two,
He knelt and fought on his knee.

And with Earl Douglas there were slain
Sir Hugh Mountgomery,
Sir Charles Murray, that from the field
One foot would never flee ;

Sir Charles Murray of Ratchliff, too, —
His sister's son was he ;
Sir David Lamb, so well esteemed,
But saved he could not be.

And the Lord Maxwell in like case
Did with Earl Douglas die :
Of twenty hundred Scottish spears,
Scarce fifty-five did fly.

Of fifteen hundred Englishmen,
Went home but fifty-three ;
The rest in Chevy-Chase were slain,
Under the greenwood tree.

Next day did many widows come,
Their husbands to bewail ;
They washed their wounds in brinish tears,
But all would not prevail.

Their bodies, bathed in purple blood,
They bore with them away ;
They kissed them dead a thousand times,
Ere they were clad in clay.

The news was brought to Edinburgh,
Where Scotland's king did reign,
That brave Earl Douglas suddenly
Was with an arrow slain :

"O heavy news," King James did say ;
"Scotland can witness be
I have not any captain more
Of such account as he."

Like tidings to King Henry came
Within as short a space,
That Percy of Northumberland
Was slain in Chevy-Chase :

"Now God be with him," said our King,
"Since 't will no better be ;
I trust I have within my realm
Five hundred as good as he :

"Yet shall not Scots or Scotland say
But I will vengeance take ;
I'll be revenged on them all
For brave Earl Percy's sake."

This vow full well the King performed
After at Humble-down ;
In one day fifty knights were slain
With lords of high renown ;

And of the rest, of small account,
Did many hundreds die :
Thus endeth the hunting of Chevy-Chase,
Made by the Earl Percy.

God save the king, and bless this land,
With plenty, joy, and peace ;
And grant, henceforth, that foul debate
'Twixt noblemen may cease.

RICHARD SHEALE.

ROBIN HOOD AND ALLEN-A-DALE.

[Of Robin Hood, the famous outlaw of Sherwood Forest, and his merry men, there are many ballads ; but the limits of this volume forbid our giving more than a single selection.]

Various periods, ranging from the time of Richard I. to the end of the reign of Edward II., have been assigned as the age in which Robin Hood lived. He is usually described as a yeoman, abiding in Sherwood Forest, in Nottinghamshire. His most noted followers, generally mentioned in the ballads, are Little John, Friar Tuck, his chaplain, and his maid Marian. Nearly all the legends extol his courage, his generosity, his humanity, and his skill as an archer. He robbed the rich only, who could afford to lose, and gave freely to the poor. He protected the needy, was a champion of the fair sex, and took great delight in plundering prelates. The following ballad exhibits the outlaw in one of his most attractive aspects, — affording assistance to a distressed lover.]

COME, listen to me, you gallants so free,
All you that love mirth for to hear,
And I will tell you of a bold outlaw,
That lived in Nottinghamshire.

As Robin Hood in the forest stood,
All under the greenwood tree,
There he was aware of a brave young man,
As fine as fine might be.

The youngster was clad in scarlet red,
In scarlet fine and gay ;
And he did frisk it over the plain,
And chanted a roundelay.

As Robin Hood next morning stood
Amongst the leaves so gay,
There did he espy the same young man
Come drooping along the way.

The scarlet he wore the day before
It was clean east away ;
And at every step he fetched a sigh,
"Alack and well-a-day !"

Then steppèd forth brave Little John,
And Midge, the miller's son ;
Which made the young man bend his bow,
Whenas he see them come.

"Stand off! stand off!" the young man said,
"What is your will with me ?"
"You must come before our master straight,
Under you greenwood tree."

And when he came bold Robin before,
Robin asked him courteously,
"O, hast thou any money to spare,
For my merry men and me ?"

"I have no money," the young man said,
"But five shillings and a ring ;
And that I have kept these seven long years,
To have at my wedding.

"Yesterday I should have married a maid,
But she was from me ta'en,
And chosen to be an old knight's delight,
Whereby my poor heart is slain."

"What is thy name ?" then said Robin Hood,
"Come tell me without any fail."
"By the faith of my body," then said the young
mau,
"My name it is Allen-a-Dale."

"What wilt thou give me," said Robin Hood,
"In ready gold or fee,
To help thee to thy true-love again,
And deliver her unto thee ?"

"I have no money," then quoth the young man,
"No ready gold nor fee,
But I will swear upon a book
Thy true servant for to be."

"How many miles is it to thy true-love ?
Come tell me without guile."
"By the faith of my body," then said the young
man,
"It is but five little mile."

Then Robin he hasted over the plain,
He did neither stint nor lin,*
Until he came unto the church
Where Allen should keep his wedding."

"What hast thou here ?" the bishop then said,
"I prithee now tell unto me."
"I am a bold harper," quoth Robin Hood,
"And the best in the north country."

"O, welcome, O, welcome," the bishop he said,
"That music best pleaseth me."
"You shall have no music," quoth Robin Hood,
"Till the bride and bridegroom I see."

With that came in a wealthy knight,
Which was both grave and old ;
And after him a finikin lass,
Did shine like the glistening gold.

* Stop nor stay.

"This is not a fit match," quoth Robin Hood,
 "That you do seem to make here ;
 For since we are come into the church,
 The bride shall chuse her own dear."

Then Robin Hood put his horn to his mouth,
 And blew blasts two and three ;
 When four-and-twenty yeomen bold
 Came leaping over the lea.

And when they came into the churchyard,
 Marching all in a row,
 The very first man was Allen-a-Dale,
 To give bold Robin his bow.

"This is thy true-love," Robin he said,
 "Young Allen, as I hear say ;
 And you shall be married at this same time,
 Before we depart away."

"That shall not be," the bishop he cried,
 "For thy word shall not stand ;
 They shall be three times asked in the church,
 As the law is of our land."

Robin Hood pulled off the bishop's coat,
 And put it upon Little John ;
 "By the faith of my body," then Robin said,
 "This cloth doth make thee a man."

When Little John went into the quire,
 The people began to laugh ;
 He asked them seven times in the church
 Lest three times should not be enough.

"Who gives me this maid ?" said Little John,
 Quoth Robin Hood, "That do I ;
 And he that takes her from Allen-a-Dale,
 Full dearly he shall her buy."

And then, having ended this merry wedding,
 The bride looked like a queen ;
 And so they returned to the merry greenwood,
 Amongst the leaves so green.

ANONYMOUS.

—♦—
 JOCK JOHNSTONE, THE TINKLER.

"O, CAME ye ower by the Yoke-burn Ford,
 Or down the King's Road of the clench ?*
 Or saw ye a knight and a lady bright,
 Wha ha'e gane the gate they laith shall rue ?"

"I saw a knight and a lady bright
 Ride up the clench at the break of day ;
 The knight upon a coal-black steed,
 And the dame on one of a silver-gray.

* Deil.

"And the lady's palfrey flew the first,
 With many a clang of silver bell ;
 Swift as the raven's morning flight
 The two went scouring ower the fell.

"By this time they are man and wife,
 And standing in St. Mary's fane ;
 And the lady in the grass-green silk
 A maid you will never see again."

"But I can tell thee, saucy wight, —
 And that the runaway shall prove, —
 Revenge to a Douglas is as sweet
 As maiden charms or maiden's love."

"Since thou say'st that, my Lord Douglas,
 Good faith some elinking there will be ;
 Beshrew my heart but and my sword,
 If I winna turn and ride with thee !"

They whipped out ower the Shepherd Clench,
 And down the links o' the Corsecleuch Burn ;
 And aye the Douglas swore by his sword
 To win his love, or ne'er return.

"First fight your rival, Lord Douglas,
 And then brag after, if you may ;
 For the Earl of Ross is as brave a lord
 As ever gave good weapon sway.

"But I for ae poor siller merk,
 Or thirteen pennies and a bawbee,
 Will tak in hand to fight you baith,
 Or beat the winner, whiche'er it be."

The Douglas turned him on his steed,
 And I wat a loud laughter leuch he :
 "Of a' the fools I have ever met,
 Man, I ha'e never met ane like thee.

"Art thou akin to lord or knight,
 Or courtly squire or warrior leal ?"
 "I am a tinkler," quo' the wight,
 "But I like croun-cracking unco weel."

When they came to St. Mary's kirk,
 The chaplain shook for very fear ;
 And aye he kissed the cross, and said,
 "What deevil has sent that Douglas here !"

"He neither values book nor ban,
 But curses all without demur ;
 And cares nae mair for a holy man
 Than I do for a worthless cur."

"Come here, thou bland and brittle priest,
 And tell to me without delay
 Where you have hid the lord of Ross
 And the lady that came at the break of day."

"No knight or lady, good Lord Douglas,
Have I beheld since break of morn;
And I never saw the lord of Ross
Since the woful day that I was born."

Lord Douglas turned him round about,
And looked the Tinkler in the face;
Where he beheld a lurking smile,
And a deevil of a dour grimace.

"How's this, how's this, thou Tinkler loun?
Hast thou presumed to lie on me?"
"Faith that I have!" the Tinkler said,
"And a right good turn I have done to thee;"

"For the lord of Ross and thy own true-love,
The beauteous Harriet of Thirlestane,
Rade west away, ere the break of day;
And you'll never see the dear maid again;"

"So I thought it best to bring you here,
On a wrang scent, of my own accord;
For had you met the Johnstone clan,
They wad ha'e made mince-meat of a lord."

At this the Douglas was so wroth
He wist not what to say or do;
But he strak the Tinkler o'er the crown,
Till the blood came dreeping ower his brow.

"Beshrew my heart," quo' the Tinkler lad,
"Thou bear'st thee most ungallantlye!
If these are the manners of a lord,
They are manners that winna gang down wi' me."

"Hold up thy hand," the Douglas cried,
"And keep thy distance, Tinkler loun!"
"That will I not," the Tinkler said,
"Though I and my mare should both go
down!"

"I have armor on," cried the Lord Douglas,
"Cuirass and helin, as you may see."
"The deil me care!" quo' the Tinkler lad;
"I shall have a skelp at them and thee."

"You are not horsed," quo' the Lord Douglas,
"And no remorse this weapon brooks."
"Mine's a right good yand," quo' the Tinkler
lad,
"And a great deal better nor she looks."

"So stand to thy weapons, thou haughty lord,
What I have taken I needs must give;
Thou shalt never strike a tinkler again,
For the langest day thou hast to live."

Then to it they fell, both sharp and snell,
Till the fire from both their weapons flew;
But the very first shock that they met with,
The Douglas his rashness 'gan to rue.

For though he had on a sark of mail,
And a cuirass on his breast wore he,
With a good steel bonnet on his head,
Yet the blood ran triekling to his knee.

The Douglas sat upright and firm,
Aye as together their horses ran;
But the Tinkler laid on like a very deil, —
Siccan strokes were never laid on by man.

"Hold up thy hand, thou Tinkler loun,"
Cried the poor priest, with whining din;
"If thou hurt the brave Lord James Douglas,
A curse be on thee and all thy kin!"

"I care no more for Lord James Douglas
Than Lord James Douglas cares for me;
But I want to let his proud heart know
That a tinkler's a man as well as he."

So they fought on, and they fought on,
Till good Lord Douglas' breath was gone;
And the Tinkler bore him to the ground,
With rush, with rattle, and with groan.

"O hon! O hon!" cried the prond Douglas,
"That I this day should have lived to see!
For sure my honor I have lost,
And a leader again I can never be!"

"But tell me of thy kith and kin,
And where was bred thy weapon hand!
For thou art the wale of tinkler louns
That ever was born in fair Scotland."

"My name's Joek Johnstone," quo' the wight;
"I winna keep in my name frae thee;
And here, tak thou thy sword again,
And better friends we two shall be."

But the Douglas swore a solemn oath,
That was a debt he could never owe;
He would rather die at the back of the dike
Than owe his sword to a man so low.

"But if thou wilt ride under my banner,
And bear my livery and my name,
My right-hand warrior thou shalt be
And I'll knight thee on the field of fame."

"Woe worth thy wit, good Lord Douglas,
To think I'd change my trade for thine;
Far better and wiser would you be,
To live a journeyman of mine."

"To mend a kettle or a casque,
Or clout a goodwife's yettlin' pan, —
Upon my life, good Lord Douglas,
You'd make a noble tinkler-man!"

"I would give you a drammoek twice a day,
And sunkets on a Sunday morn,
And you should be a rare adept
In steel and copper, brass and horn !

"I'll fight you every day you rise,
Till you can act the hero's part ;
Therefore, I pray you, think of this,
And lay it seriously to heart."

The Douglas writhed beneath the lash,
Answering with an inward curse, —
Like salmon wriggling on a spear,
That makes his deadly wound the worse.

But up there came two squires renowned ;
In search of Lord Douglas they came ;
And when they saw their master down,
Their spirits mounted in a flame.

And they flew upon the Tinkler wight,
Like perfect tigers on their prey :
But the Tinkler heaved his trusty sword,
And made him ready for the fray.

"Come one to one, ye coward knaves, —
Come hand to hand, and steed to steed ;
I would that ye were better men,
For this is glorious work indeed !"

Before you could have counted twelve,
The Tinkler's wondrous chivalrye
Had both the squires upon the sward,
And their horses galloping o'er the lea.

The Tinkler tied them neck and heel,
And mony a biting jest gave he :
"O fie, for shame !" said the Tinkler lad ;
"Siccan fighters I did never see !"

He slit one of their bridle reins, —
O, what disgrace the conquered feels ! —
And he skelpit the squires with that good tawse,
Till the blood ran off at bath their heels.

The Douglas he was forced to laugh
Till down his cheek the salt tear ran :
"I think the deevil be come here
In the likeness of a tinkler man !"

Then ho has to Lord Douglas gone,
And he raised him kindly by the hand,
And he set him on his gallant steed,
And bore him away to Henderland :

"Be not cast down, my Lord Douglas,
Nor writhe beneath a broken bane ;
For the leech's art will mend the part,
And your honor lost will spring again.

"T is true, Jock Johnstone is my name ;
I'm a right good tinkler, as you see ;
For I can crack a casque betimes,
Or clout one, as my need may be.

"Jock Johnstone is my name, 't is true, —
But noble hearts are allie to me ;
For I am the lord of Annandale,
And a knight and earl as well as thee."

Then Douglas strained the hero's hand,
And took from it his sword again :
"Since thou art the lord of Annandale,
Thou hast eased my heart of meikle pain.

"I might have known thy noble form
In that disguise thou'rt pleased to wear ;
All Scotland knows thy matchless arm,
And England by experience dear.

"We have been foes as well as friends,
And jealous of each other's sway ;
But little can I comprehend
Thy motive for these pranks to-day."

"Sooth, my good lord, the truth to tell,
'T was I that stole your love away,
And gave her to the lord of Ross
An hour before the break of day ;

"For the lord of Ross is my brother,
By all the laws of chivalrye ;
And I brought with me a thousand men
To guard him to my ain countrye.

"But I thought meet to stay behind,
And try your lordship to waykay,
Resolved to breed some noble sport,
By leading you so far astray.

"Judging it better some lives to spare, —
Which fancy takes me now and then, —
And settle our quarrel hand to hand,
Than each with our ten thousand men.

"God send you soon, my Lord Douglas,
To Border foray sound and hail !
But never strike a tinkler again,
If he be a Johnstone of Annandale."

JAMES HOGG

DEATH OF ARTHUR.

So all day long the noise of battle rolled
Among the mountains by the winter sea ;
Until King Arthur's Table, man by man,
Had fallen in Lyoness about their lord,
King Arthur : then, because his wound was deep,
The bold Sir Bedivere uplifted him,
Sir Bedivere, the last of all his Knights,

And bore him to a chapel nigh the field,
A broken chancel with a broken cross,
That stood on a dark strait of barren land.
On one side lay the Ocean, and on one
Lay a great water, and the moon was full.

Then spake King Arthur to Sir Bedivere :
"The sequel of to-day unsolders all
The goodliest fellowship of famous knights
Whereof this world holds record. Such a sleep
They sleep—the men I loved. I think that we
Shall nevermore, at any future time,
Delight our souls with talk of knightly deeds,
Walking about the gardens and the halls
Of Camelot, as in the days that were.
I perish by this people which I made, —
Though Merlin sware that I should come again
To rule once more ; but let what will be, be.
I am so deeply smitten through the helm
That without help I cannot last till morn.
Thou therefore take my brand Excalibur,
Which was my pride : for thou rememberest how
In those old days, one summer noon, an arm
Rose up from out the bosom of the lake,
'Clothed in white samite, mystic, wonderful,
Holding the sword—and how I rowed across
And took it, and have worn it, like a king ;
And, wheresoever I am sung or told
In after-time, this also shall be known :
But now delay not : take Excalibur,
And fling him far into the middle mere :
Watch what thou seest, and lightly bring me
word."

To him replied the bold Sir Bedivere :
"It is not meet, Sir King, to leave thee thus,
Aidless, alone, and smitten through the helm.
A little thing may harm a wounded man ;
Yet I thy hest will all perform at full,
Watch what I see, and lightly bring thee word."

So saying, from the ruined shrine he stept
And in the moon athwart the place of tombs,
Where lay the mighty bones of ancient men,
Old knights, and over them the sea-wind sang
Shrill, chill, with flakes of foam. He, stepping
down
By zigzag paths, and juts of pointed rock,
Came on the shining levels of the lake.

There drew he forth the brand Excalibur,
And o'er him, drawing it, the winter moon,
Brightening the skirts of a long cloud, ran forth
And sparkled keen with frost against the hilt :
For all the haft twinkled with diamond studs,
Myriads of topaz-lights, and jacinth-work
Of subtlest jewelry. He gazed so long
That both his eyes were dazzled as he stood,

This way and that dividing the swift mind,
In act to throw : but at the last it seemed
Better to leave Excalibur concealed
There in the many-knotted water-flags,
That whistled stiff and dry about the marge.
So strode he back slow to the wounded King.

Then spake King Arthur to Sir Bedivere :
"Hast thou performed my mission which I gave?
What is it thou hast seen ? or what hast heard ?"

And answer made the bold Sir Bedivere :
"I heard the ripple washing in the reeds,
And the wild water lapping on the crag."

To whom replied King Arthur, faint and pale :
"Thou hast betrayed thy nature and thy name,
Not rendering true answer, as beseemed
Thy fealty, nor like a noble knight :
For surer sign had followed, either hand,
Or voice, or else a motion of the mere.
This is a shameful thing for men to lie.
Yet now, I charge thee, quickly go again,
As thou art lief and dear, and do the thing
I bade thee, watch, and lightly bring me word."

Then went Sir Bedivere the second time
Across the ridge, and paced beside the mere,
Counting the dewy pebbles, fixed in thought ;
But when he saw the wonder of the hilt,
How curiously and strangely chased, he smote
His palms together, and he cried aloud :—

"And if indeed I east the brand away,
Surely a precious thing, one worthy note,
Should thus be lost forever from the earth,
Which might have pleased the eyes of many men.
What good should follow this, if this were done ?
What harm, undone ? deep harm to disobey,
Seeing obedience is the bond of rule.
Were it well to obey then, if a king demand
An act unprofitable, against himself ?
The King is sick, and knows not what he does.
What record, or what relic of my lord
Should be to after-time, but empty breath
And rumors of a doubt ? but were this kept,
Stored in some treasure-house of mighty kings,
Some one might show it at a joust of arms,
Saying, 'King Arthur's sword, Excalibur,
Wrought by the lonely maiden of the Lake.
Nine years she wrought it, sitting in the deeps
Upon the hidden bases of the hills.'
So might some old man speak in the after-time
To all the people, winning reverence.
But now much honor and much fame were lost."

So spake he, clouded with his own conceit,
And hid Excalibur the second time,
And so strode back slow to the wounded King.

Then spoke King Arthur, breathing heavily :
 "What is it thou hast seen ? or what hast heard ?"

And answer made the bold Sir Bedivere :
 "I heard the water lapping on the crag,
 And the long ripple washing in the reeds."

To whom replied King Arthur, much in wrath :
 "Ah, miserable and unkind, untrue,
 Unknightly, traitor-hearted ! Woe is me !
 Authority forgets a dying King,
 Laid widowed of the power in his eye
 That bowed the will. I see thee what thou art,
 For thou, the latest-left of all my knights
 In whom should meet the offices of all,
 Thou wouldst betray me for the precious hilt ;
 Either from lust of gold, or like a girl
 Valuing the giddy pleasure of the eyes.
 Yet, for a man may fail in duty twice,
 And the third time may prosper, get thee hence :
 But, if thou spare to bring Excalibur,
 I will arise and slay thee with my hands."

Then quickly rose Sir Bedivere, and ran,
 And, leaping down the ridges lightly, plunged
 Among the bulrush-beds, and clutched the sword,
 And strongly wheeled and threw it. The great
 brand
 Made lightnings in the splendor of the moon,
 And flashing round and round, and whirled in an
 arch,
 Shot like a streamer of the northern morn,
 Seen where the moving isles of winter shock
 By night, with noises of the northern sea.
 So flashed and fell the brand Excalibur :
 But ere he dipt the surface, rose an arm
 (Clothed in white samite, mystic, wonderful,
 And caught him by the hilt, and brandished him
 Three times, and drew him under in the mere.
 And lightly went the other to the King.

Then spoke King Arthur, drawing thicker
 breath :
 "Now see I by thine eyes that this is done.
 Speak out : what is it thou hast heard, or seen ?"

And answer made the bold Sir Bedivere :
 "Sir King, I closed mine eyelids, lest the gems
 Should blind my purpose, for I never saw,
 Nor shall see, here or elsewhere, till I die,
 Not though I live three lives of mortal men,
 So great a miracle as yonder hilt.
 Then with both hands I flung him, wheeling
 him ;
 But when I looked again, behold an arm,
 Clothed in white samite, mystic, wonderful,
 That caught him by the hilt, and brandished him
 Three times, and drew him under in the mere."

And answer made King Arthur, breathing
 hard :

"My end draws nigh ; 't is time that I were gone.
 Make broad thy shoulders to receive my weight,
 And bear me to the margin ; yet I fear
 My wound hath taken cold, and I shall die."

So saying, from the pavement he half rose,
 Slowly, with pain, reclining on his arm,
 And looking wistfully with wide blue eyes
 As in a picture. Him Sir Bedivere
 Remorsefully regarded through his tears,
 And would have spoken, but he found not words ;
 Then took with care, and kneeling on one knee,
 O'er both his shoulders drew the languid hands,
 And rising bore him through the place of tombs.

But, as he walked, King Arthur panted hard,
 Like one that feels a nightmare on his bed
 When all the house is mute. So sighed the
 King,
 Muttering and murmuring at his ear "Quick,
 quick !

I fear it is too late, and I shall die."
 But the other swiftly strode from ridge to ridge,
 Clothed with his breath, and looking, as he
 walked,
 Larger than human on the frozen hills.
 He heard the deep behind him, and a cry
 Before. His own thought drove him like a goad.
 Dry clashed his harness in the icy caves
 And barren chasms, and all to left and right
 The bare black cliff clanged round him, as he
 based
 His feet on juts of slippery crag that rang
 Sharp-smitten with the dint of armed heels —
 And on a sudden, lo ! the level lake,
 And the long glories of the winter moon.

Then saw they how there hove a dusky barge,
 Dark as a funeral scarf from stem to stern,
 Beneath them ; and descending they were ware
 That all the decks were dense with stately forms,
 Black-stoled, black-hooded, like a dream, — by
 these

Three Queens with crowns of gold, — and from
 them rose
 A cry that shivered to the tingling stars,
 And, as it were one voice, an agony
 Of lamentation, like a wind that shrills
 All night in a waste land, where no one comes,
 Or hath come, since the making of the world.

Then murmured Arthur, "Place me in the
 barge" ;
 So to the barge they came. There those three
 Queens
 Put forth their hands, and took the King, and
 wept.

But she that rose the tallest of them all,
 And fairest, laid his head upon her lap,
 And loosed the shattered casque, and chafed his
 hands,
 And called him by his name, complaining loud,
 And dropping bitter tears against his brow
 Striped with dark blood: for all his face was
 white
 And colorless, and like the withered moon
 Smote by the fresh beam of the springing east;
 And all his greaves and cuisses dashed with drops
 Of onset; and the light and lustrous curls —
 That made his forehead like a rising sun
 High from the daïs-throne — were parched with
 dust;
 Or, clotted into points and hanging loose,
 Mixed with the knightly growth that fringed his
 lips.
 So like a shattered column lay the King;
 Not like that Arthur, who, with lance in rest,
 From spur to plume a star of tournament,
 Shot through the lists at Camelot, and charged
 Before the eyes of ladies and of kings.

Then loudly cried the bold Sir Bedivere:
 "Ah! my Lord Arthur, whither shall I go?
 Where shall I hide my forehead and my eyes?
 For now I see the true old times are dead,
 When every morning brought a noble chance,
 And every chance brought out a noble knight.
 Such times have been not since the light that led
 The holy Elders with the gift of myrrh.
 But now the whole Round Table is dissolved
 Which was an image of the mighty world;
 And I, the last, go forth companionless,
 And the days darken round me, and the years,
 Among new men, strange faces, other minds."

And slowly answered Arthur from the barge:
 "The old order changeth, yielding place to new,
 And God fulfills himself in many ways,
 Lest one good custom should corrupt the world.
 Comfort thyself: what comfort is in me?
 I have lived my life, and that which I have done
 May He within himself make pure! but thou,
 If thou shouldst never see my face again,
 Pray for my soul. More things are wrought by
 prayer
 Than this world dreams of. Wherefore, let thy
 voice
 Rise like a fountain for me night and day.
 For what are men better than sheep or goats
 That nourish a blind life within the brain,
 If, knowing God, they lift not hands of prayer
 Both for themselves and those who call them
 friend?
 For so the whole round earth is every way
 Bound by gold chains about the feet of God.

But now farewell. I am going a long way
 With these thou seest, — if indeed I go
 (For all my mind is clouded with a doubt) —
 To the island-valley of Avilion;
 Where falls not hail, or rain, or any snow,
 Nor ever wind blows loudly; but it lies
 Deep-meadowed, happy, fair with orchard-lawns
 And bowery hollows crowned with summer sea,
 Where I will heal me of my grievous wound."

So said he, and the barge with oar and sail
 Moved from the brink, like some full-breasted
 swan,
 That, fluting a wild carol ere her death,
 Ruffles her pure cold plume, and takes the flood
 With swarthy webs. Long stood Sir Bedivere
 Revolving many memories, till the hull
 Looked one black dot against the verge of dawn,
 And on the mere the wailing died away.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE TRUMPETS OF DOOLKARNEIN.

[In Eastern history are two Iskanders, or Alexanders, who are sometimes confounded, and both of whom are called Doolkarnein, or the Two-Horned, in allusion to their subjugation of East and West, horns being an Oriental symbol of power.]

One of these heroes is Alexander of Macedon; the other a conqueror of more ancient times, who built the marvelous series of ramparts on Mount Caucasus, known in fable as the wall of Gog and Magog, that is to say, of the people of the North. It reached from the Euxine Sea to the Caspian, where its flanks originated the subsequent appellation of the Caspian Gates.]

With awful walls, far glooming, that possessed
 The passes 'twixt the snow-fed Caspian foun-
 tains,
 Doolkarnein, the dread lord of East and West,
 Shut up the northern nations in their mountains;
 And upon platforms where the oak-trees grew,
 Trumpets he set, huge beyond dreams of wonder,
 Craftily purposed, when his arms withdrew,
 To make him thought still housed there, like
 the thunder:
 And it so fell; for when the winds blew right,
 They woke these trumpets to their calls of might.

Unseen, but heard, their calls the trumpets blew.
 Ringing the granite rocks, their only bearers,
 Till the long fear into religion grew,
 And nevermore those heights had human dwells.
 Dreadful Doolkarnein was an earthly god;
 His walls but shadowed forth his mightier
 frowning;
 Armies of giants at his bidding trod
 From realm to realm, king after king dis-
 crowning.
 When thunder spoke, or when the earthquake
 stirred,
 Then, muttering in accord, his host was heard.

But when the winters marred the mountain shelves,

And softer changes came with vernal mornings,
Something had touched the trumpets' lofty selves,
And less and less rang forth their sovereign warnings ;

Fewer and feebler ; as when silence spreads
In plague-struck tents, where haughty chiefs,
left dying,

Fail by degrees upon their angry beds,
Till, one by one, ceases the last stern sighing.
One by one, thus, their breath the trumpets drew,
Till now no more the imperious music blew.

Is he then dead ? Can great Doolkarnein die ?

Or can his endless hosts elsewhere be needed ?
Were the great breaths that blew his minstrelsy
Phantoms, that faded as himself receded ?

Or is he angered ? Surely he still comes ;
This silence ushers the dread visitation ;
Sudden will burst the torrent of his drums,
And then will follow bloody desolation.
So did fear dream ; though now, with not a sound
To scare good hope, summer had twice crept round.

Then gathered in a band, with lifted eyes,
The neighbors, and those silent heights ascended.

Giant, nor aught blasting their bold emprise,
They met, though twice they halted, breath suspended :

Once, at a coming like a god's in rage
With thunderous leaps, — but 't was the piled
snow, falling ;

And once, when in the woods an oak, for age,
Fell dead, the silence with its groan appalling.
At last they came where still, in dread array,
As though they still might speak, the trumpets lay.

Unhurt they lay, like caverns above ground,
The rifted rocks, for hands, about them clinging,
Their tubes as straight, their mighty mouths as round

And firm as when the rocks were first set ringing.
Fresh from their unimaginable mold
They might have seemed, save that the storms
had stained them

With a rich rust, that now, with gloomy gold
In the bright sunshine, beautifully ingrained
them.

Breathless the gazers looked, nigh faint for awe,
Then leaped, then laughed. What was it now
they saw ?

Myriads of birds. Myriads of birds, that filled
The trumpets all with nests and nestling voices !
The great, huge, stormy music had been stilled
By the soft needs that nursed those small,
sweet noises !

O thou Doolkarnein, where is now thy wall ?

Where now thy voice divine and all thy forces ?
Great was thy cunning, but its wit was small
Compared with nature's least and gentlest
courses.

Fears and false creeds may fright the realms
awhile ;

But heaven and earth abide their time, and smile.

LEIGH HUNT.

ALFRED THE HARPER.

DARK fell the night, the watch was set,
The host was idly spread,
The Danes around their watchfires met,
Caroused, and fiercely fed.

The chiefs beneath a tent of leaves,
And Guthrum, king of all,
Devoured the flesh of England's bees,
And laughed at England's fall.
Each warrior proud, each Danish earl,
In mail and wolf-skin clad,
Their bracelets white with plundered pearl,
Their eyes with triumph mad.

From Humber-land to Severn-land,
And on to Tamar stream,
Where Thames makes green the towery strand,
Where Medway's waters gleam, —
With hands of steel and mouths of flame
They raged the kingdom through ;
And where the Norseman sickle came,
No crop but hunger grew.

They loaded many an English horse
With wealth of cities fair ;
They dragged from many a father's corse
The daughter by her hair.
And English slaves, and gems and gold,
Were gathered round the feast ;
Till midnight in their woodland hold,
O, never that riot ceased.

in stalked a warrior tall and rude
Before the strong sea-kings ;
" Ye Lords and Earls of Odin's brood,
Without a harper sings.
He seems a simple man and poor,
But well he sounds the lay ;
And well, ye Norseman chiefs, be sure,
Will ye the song repay."

In trod the bard with keen cold look,
And glanced along the board,
That with the shout and war-cry shook
Of many a Danish lord.

But thirty brows, inflamed and stern,
Soon bent on him their gaze,
While calm he gazed, as if to learn
Who chief deserved his praise.

Loud Guthrum spake, — "Nay, gaze not thus,
Thou Harper weak and poor!
By Thor! who bandy looks with us
Must worse than looks endure.
Sing high the praise of Denmark's host,
High praise each dauntless Earl;
The brave who stun this English coast
With war's unceasing whirl."

The Harper slowly bent his head,
And touched aloud the string;
Then raised his face, and boldly said,
"Hear thou my lay, O King!
High praise from every mouth of man
To all who boldly strive,
Who fall where first the fight began,
And ne'er go back alive.

"Fill high your cups, and swell the shout,
At famous Regnar's name!
Who sank his host in bloody rout,
When he to Humber came.
His men were chased, his sons were slain,
And he was left alone.
They bound him in an iron chain
Upon a dungeon stone.

"With iron links they bound him fast;
With snakes they filled the hole,
That made his flesh their long repast,
And bit into his soul.

"Great chiefs, why sink in gloom your eyes?
Why champ your teeth in pain?
Still lives the song though Regnar dies!
Fill high your cups again!
Ye too, perchance, O Norseman lords!
Who fought and swayed so long,
Shall soon but live in minstrel words,
And owe your names to song.

"This land has graves by thousands more
Than that where Regnar lies.
When conquests fade, and rule is o'er,
The sod must close your eyes.
How soon, who knows? Not chief, nor bard;
And yet to me 't is given,
To see your foreheads deeply scarred,
And guess the doom of Heaven.

"I may not read or when or how,
But, Earls and Kings, be sure
I see a blade o'er every brow,
Where pride now sits secure.

Fill high the cups, raise loud the strain!
When chief and monarch fall,
Their names in song shall breathe again,
And thrill the feastful hall."

Grim sat the chiefs; one heaved a groan,
And one grew pale with dread,
His iron mace was grasped by one,
By one his wine was shed.
And Guthrum cried, "Nay, bard, no more
We hear thy boding lay;
Make drunk the song with spoil and gore!
Light up the joyous fray!"

"Quick throbs my brain," — so burst the song, —
"To hear the strife once more.
The mace, the ax, they rest too long;
Earth cries, My thirst is sore.
More blithely twang the strings of bows
Than strings of harps in glee;
Red wounds are lovelier than the rose
Or rosy lips to me.

"O, fairer than a field of flowers,
When flowers in England grew,
Would be the battle's marshaled powers,
The plain of carnage new.
With all its deaths before my soul
The vision rises fair;
Raise loud the song, and drain the bowl!
I would that I were there!"

Loud rang the harp, the minstrel's eye
Rolled fiercely round the throng;
It seemed two crashing hosts were nigh,
Whose shock aroused the song.
A golden cup King Guthrum gave
To him who strongly played;
And said, "I won it from the slave
Who once o'er England swayed."

King Guthrum cried, "T 'was Alfred's own;
Thy song befits the brave:
The King who cannot guard his throne
Nor wine nor song shall have."
The minstrel took the goblet bright,
And said, "I drink the wine
To him who owns by justest right
The eup thou bid'st be mine.

"To him, your Lord, O shout ye all!
His meed be deathless praise!
The King who dares not nobly fall,
Dies basely all his days."

"The praise thou speakest," Guthrum said,
"With sweetness fills mine ear;
For Alfred swift before me fled,
And left me monarch here.

The royal coward never dared
Beneath mine eye to stand.
O, would that now this feast he shared,
And saw me rule his land !”

Then stern the minstrel rose, and spake,
And gazed upon the King, —
“ Not now the golden eup I take,
Nor more to thee I sing.
Another day, a happier hour,
Shall bring me here again :
The cup shall stay in Guthrum’s power,
Till I demand it then.”

The Harper turned and left the shed,
Nor bent to Guthrum’s crown ;
And one who marked his visage said
It wore a ghastly frown.
The Danes ne’er saw that Harper more,
For soon as morning rose,
Upon their camp King Alfred bore,
And slew ten thousand foes.

JOHN STERLING.

THE EARL O’ QUARTERDECK.

A NEW OLD BALLAD.

THE wind it blew, and the ship it flew ;
And it was “ Hey for hame !
And ho for hame !” But the skipper cried,
“ Hand her oot o’er the sant sea faem.”

Then up and spoke the king himsel’ :
“ Hand on for Dumferline !”
Quo the skipper, “ Ye ’re king upo’ the land —
I ’m king upo’ the brine.”

And he took the helm intil his hand,
And he steered the ship sae free ;
Wi’ the wind astarn, ho crowded sail,
And stood right out to sea.

Quo the king, “ There ’s treason in this, I vow ;
This is something underhand !
’Bout ship !” Quo’ the skipper, “ Yer grace
forgets
Ye are king but o’ the land !”

And still he held to the open sea ;
And the east-wind sank behind ;
And the west had a bitter word to say,
Wi’ a white-sea raarin’ wind.

And he turned her head into the north.
Said the king : “ Gar fling him o’er.”
Quo the fearless skipper : “ It ’s a’ ye ’re worth !
Ye ’ll ne’er see Scotland more.”

The king crept down the cabin-stair,
To drink the gude French wine.
And up she came, his daughter fair,
And luikit over the brine.

She turned her face to the drivin’ hail,
To the hail but and the weet ;
Her snood it brak, and, as lang ’s hersel’,
Her hair drave out i’ the sleet.

She turned her face frae the drivin’ win’ —
“ What ’s that ahead ?” quo she.
The skipper he threw himsel’ frae the win’,
And he drove the helm a-lee.

“ Put to yer hand, my lady fair !
Put to yer hand,” quo he ;
“ Gin she dinna face the win’ the mair,
It ’s the waur for you and me.”

For the skipper kenned that strength is strength,
Whether woman’s or man’s at last.
To the tiller the lady she laid her han’,
And the ship laid her cheek to the blast.

For that slender body was full o’ soul,
And the will is mair than shape ;
As the skipper saw when they cleared the berg,
And he heard her quarter scrape.

Quo the skipper : “ Ye are a lady fair,
And a princess grand to see ;
But ye are a woman, and a man wad sail
To hell in yer company.”

She liftit a pale and queenly face ;
Her een flashed, and syne they swim.
“ And what for no to heaven ?” she says,
And she turned awa’ frae him.

But she took na her han’ frae the good ship’s
helm,
Until the day did daw ;
And the skipper he spak, but what he said
It was said atween them twa.

And then the good ship she lay to,
With the land far on the lee ;
And up came the king upo’ the deck,
Wi’ wan face and bluidshot ee.

The skipper he louted to the king :
“ Gae wa’, gae wa’,” said the king.
Said the king, like a prince, “ I was a’ wrang,
Put on this ruby ring.”

And the wind blew lowne, and the stars cam’ oot,
And the ship turned to the shore ;
And, afore the sun was up again,
They saw Scotland ance more.

That day the ship hung at the pier-head,
 And the king he stepped on the land.
 "Skipper, kneel down," the king he said,
 "Hoo daur ye afore me stand?"

The skipper he louted on his knee,
 The king his blade he drew :
 Said the king, "How daured ye contre me ?
 I 'm aboard my ain ship noo."

"I canna mak ye a king," said he,
 "For the Lord alone can do that ;
 And besides ye took it intil yer ain han'
 And crooned yersel' sae put !

"But wi' what ye will I redeem my ring ;
 For ance I am at your beek.
 And first, as ye loutit Skipper o' Doon,
 Rise up Yerl o' Quarterdeck."

The skipper he rose and looked at the king
 In his een for all his croon ;
 Said the skipper, "Here is yer grace's ring,
 And yer daughter is my boon."

The reid blude sprang into the king's face, —
 A wrathful man to see :
 "The rascal loon abuses our grace ;
 Gae hang him upon yon tree."

But the skipper he sprang aboard his ship,
 And he drew his biting blade ;
 And he struck the chain that held her fast,
 But the iron was ower weel made.

And the king he blew a whistle loud ;
 And tramp, tramp, down the pier,
 Cam' twenty riders on twenty steeds,
 Clankin' wi' spur and spear.

"He saved your life !" cried the lady fair ;
 "His life ye daurna spill !"
 "Will ye come atween me and my hate ?"
 Quo the lady, "And that I will !"

And on cam' the knights wi' spur and spear,
 For they heard the iron ring.
 "Gin ye care na for yer father's grace,
 Mind ye that I am the king."

"I kneel to my father for his grace,
 Right lowly on my knee ;
 But I stand and look the king in the face,
 For the skipper is king o' me."

She turned and she sprang upo' the deck,
 And the cable splashed in the sea.
 The good ship spread her wings sae white,
 And away with the skipper goes she.

Now was not this a king's daughter,
 And a brave lady beside ?
 And a woman with whom a man might sail
 Into the heaven wi' pride ?

GEORGE MACDONALD.

NORVAL.

FROM THE TRAGEDY OF "DOUGLAS."

My name is Norval : on the Grampian hills
 My father feeds his flocks ; a frugal swain,
 Whose constant cares were to increase his store,
 And keep his only son, myself, at home.
 For I had heard of battles, and I longed
 To follow to the field some warlike lord :
 And Heaven soon granted what my sire denied.
 This moon which rose last night, round as my
 shield,

Had not yet filled her horn, when, by her light,
 A band of fierce barbarians, from the hills,
 Rushed like a torrent down upon the vale,
 Sweeping our flocks and herds. The shepherds
 fled

For safety and for succor. I alone,
 With bended bow, and quiver full of arrows,
 Hovered about the enemy, and marked
 The road he took, then hastened to my friends,
 Whom, with a troop of fifty chosen men,
 I met advancing. The pursuit I led,
 Till we o'ertook the spoil-encumbered foe.
 We fought and conquered. Ere a sword was
 drawn

An arrow from my bow had pierced their chief,
 Who wore that day the arms which now I wear.
 Returning home in triumph, I disdained
 The shepherd's slothful life ; and having heard
 That our good king had summoned his bold peers
 To lead their warriors to the Carron side,
 I left my father's house, and took with me
 A chosen servant to conduct my steps, —
 Yon trembling coward, who forsook his master.
 Journeying with this intent, I passed these
 towers,

And, Heaven-directed, came this day to do
 The happy deed that gilds my humble name.

JOHN HOME.

JORASSE.

JORASSE was in his three-and-twentieth year ;
 Graceful and active as a stag just roused ;
 Gentle withal, and pleasant in his speech,
 Yet seldom seen to smile. He had grown up
 Among the hunters of the Higher Alps :
 Had caught their starts and fits of thoughtfulness,
 Their haggard looks, and strange soliloquies.

. Once, nor long before,
 Alone at daybreak on the Mettenberg,
 He slipped, he fell ; and, through a fearful cleft
 Gliding from ledge to ledge, from deep to deeper,
 Went to the under-world ! Long-while he lay
 Upon his rugged bed, — then waked like one
 Wishing to sleep again and sleep forever !
 For, looking round, he saw, or thought he saw,
 Innumerable branches of a cavern,
 Winding beneath a solid crust of ice ;
 With here and there a rent that showed the stars !
 What then, alas, was left him but to die ?
 What else in those immeasureable chambers,
 Strewn with the bones of miserable men,
 Lost like himself ? Yet must he wander on,
 Till cold and hunger set his spirit free !
 And, rising, he began his dreary round ;
 When hark, the noise as of some mighty river
 Working its way to light ! Back he withdrew,
 But soon returned, and, fearless from despair,
 Dashed down the dismal channel ; and all day,
 If day could be where utter darkness was,
 Traveled incessantly, the craggy roof
 Just overhead, and the impetuous waves,
 Nor broad nor deep, yet with a giant's strength,
 Lashing him on. At last the water slept
 In a dead lake, — at the third step he took,
 Unfathomable, — and the roof, that long
 Had threatened, suddenly descending, lay
 Flat on the surface. Statue-like he stood,
 His journey ended, when a ray divine
 Shot through his soul. Breathing a prayer to
 her
 Whose ears are never shut, the Blessed Virgin,
 He plunged, he swam, — and in an instant rose,
 The barrier past, in light, in sunshine ! Through
 A smiling valley, full of cottages,
 Glittering the river ran ; and on the bank
 The young were dancing ('t was a festival-day)
 All in their best attire. There first he saw
 His Madeleine. In the crowd she stood to hear,
 When all drew round, inquiring ; and her face,
 Seen behind all, and varying, as he spoke,
 With hope and fear and generous sympathy,
 Subdued him. From that very hour he loved.

SAMUEL ROGERS

THE GLOVE AND THE LIONS.

KING FRANCIS was a hearty king, and loved a
 royal sport,
 And one day, as his lions fought, sat looking on
 the court.
 The nobles filled the benches, with the ladies in
 their pride,
 And 'mongst them sat the Count de Lorge, with
 one for whom he sighed :

And truly 't was a gallant thing to see that
 crowning show,
 Valor and love, and a king above, and the royal
 beasts below.

Ramped and roared the lions, with horrid laugh-
 ing jaws ;
 They bit, they glared, gave blows like beams, a
 wind went with their paws ;
 With wallowing might and stilled roar they rolled
 on one another,
 Till all the pit with sand and mane was in a
 thunderous smother ;
 The bloody foam above the bars came whisking
 through the air ;
 Said Francis then, " Faith, gentlemen, we're
 better here than there."

De Lorge's love o'erheard the King, a beautiful
 lively dame,
 With smiling lips and sharp bright eyes, which
 always seemed the same ;
 She thought, the Count, my lover, is brave as
 brave can be ;
 He surely would do wondrous things to show his
 love of me ;
 King, ladies, lovers, all look on ; the occasion is
 divine ;
 I'll drop my glove, to prove his love ; great glory
 will be mine.

She dropped her glove, to prove his love, then
 looked at him and smiled ;
 He bowed, and in a moment leaped among the
 lions wild ;
 The leap was quick, return was quick, he has
 regained his place,
 Then threw the glove, but not with love, right
 in the lady's face.
 " By Heaven," said Francis, " rightly done !"
 and he rose from where he sat ;
 " No love," quoth he, " but vanity, sets love a
 task like that."

LEIGH HUNT.

GINEVRA.

If ever you should come to Modena,
 Where among other trophies may be seen
 Tassoni's bucket (in its chain it hangs
 Within that reverend tower, the Guirlandina),
 Stop at a palace near the Reggio-gate,
 Dwelt in of old by one of the Orsini.
 Its noble gardens, terrace above terrace,
 And rich in fountains, statues, cypresses,
 Will long detain you ; but, before you go,
 Enter the house — forget it not, I pray —
 And look awhile upon a picture there.

'T is of a lady in her earliest youth,
The last of that illustrious family ;
Done by Zampieri — but by whom I care not.
He who observes it, ere he passes on,
Gazes his fill, and comes and comes again,
That he may call it up when far away.

She sits inclining forward as to speak,
Her lips half open, and her finger up,
As though she said "Beware !" her vest of gold
Broidered with flowers, and clasped from head to
foot,
An emerald stone in every golden clasp ;
And on her brow, fairer than alabaster,
A coronet of pearls.

But then her face,
So lovely, yet so arch, so full of mirth,
The overflowings of an innocent heart, —
It haunts me still, though many a year has fled,
Like some wild melody !

Alone it hangs
Over a moldering heirloom, its companion,
An oaken chest, half eaten by the worm,
But richly carved by Antony of Trent
With Scripture stories from the life of Christ, —
A chest that came from Venice, and had held
The ducal robes of some old ancestor,
That, by the way — it may be true or false —
But don't forget the picture ; and you will not
When you have heard the tale they told me there.

She was an only child, — her name Ginevra,
The joy, the pride, of an indulgent father ;
And in her fifteenth year became a bride,
Marrying an only son, Francesco Doria,
Her playmate from her birth, and her first love.

Just as she looks there in her bridal dress,
She was all gentleness, all gayety,
Her pranks the favorite theme of every tongue.
But now the day was come, the day, the hour ;
Now, frowning, smiling, for the hundredth time,
The nurse, that ancient lady, preached decorum ;
And, in the luster of her youth, she gave
Her hand, with her heart in it, to Francesco.

Great was the joy ; but at the nuptial feast,
When all sate down, the bride herself was wanting,
Nor was she to be found ! Her father cried,
" 'T is but to make a trial of our love !"
And filled his glass to all ; but his hand shook,
And soon from guest to guest the panic spread.
'T was but that instant she had left Francesco,
Laughing and looking back, and flying still,
Her ivory tooth imprinted on his finger.
But now, alas, she was not to be found ;
Nor from that hour could anything be guessed,
But that she was not !

Weary of his life,

Francesco flew to Venice, and, embarking,
Flung it away in battle with the Turk.
Orsini lived, — and long might you have seen
An old man wandering as in quest of something,
Something he could not find, he knew not what.
When he was gone, the house remained awhile
Silent and tenantless, — then went to strangers.

Full fifty years were past, and all forgotten,
When, on an idle day, a day of search
Mid the old lumber in the gallery,
That moldering chest was noticed ; and 't was said
By one as young, as thoughtless as Ginevra,
" Why not remove it from its lurking-place ?"
'T was done as soon as said ; but on the way
It burst, it fell ; and lo, a skeleton,
With here and there a pearl, an emerald stone,
A golden clasp, clasping a shred of gold !
All else had perished, — save a wedding-ring,
And a small seal, her mother's legacy,
Engraven with a name, the name of both,
" Ginevra."

There then had she found a grave !
Within that chest had she concealed herself,
Fluttering with joy, the happiest of the happy ;
When a spring-lock, that lay in ambush there,
Fastened her down forever !

SAMUEL ROGERS.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH.

THE mistletoe hung in the castle hall,
The holly branch shone on the old oak wall ;
And the baron's retainers were blithe and gay,
And keeping their Christmas holiday.
The baron beheld with a father's pride
His beautiful child, young Lovell's bride ;
While she with her bright eyes seemed to be
The star of the goodly company.

" I 'm weary of dancing now," she cried ;
" Here tarry a moment, — I 'll hide, I 'll hide !
And, Lovell, be sure thou 'rt first to trace
The elw to my secret lurking-place."
Away she ran, — and her friends began
Each tower to search, and each nook to scan ;
And young Lovell cried, " O, where dost thou hide ?
I 'm lonesome without thee, my own dear bride."

They sought her that night, and they sought her
next day,
And they sought her in vain when a week passed
away :

In the highest, the lowest, the loneliest spot,
Young Lovell sought wildly, — but found her not.
And years flew by, and their grief at last
Was told as a sorrowful tale long past ;
And when Lovell appeared, the children cried,
" See ! the old man weeps for his fairy bride."

At length an oak chest, that had long lain hid,
Was found in the castle, — they raised the lid,
And a skeleton form lay mouldering there
In the bridal wreath of that lady fair!
O, sad was her fate! — in sportive jest
She hid from her lord in the old oak chest.
It closed with a spring! — and, dreadful doom,
The bride lay clasped in her living tomb!

THOMAS HAYNES BAYLY.

PRINCE ADEB.

In Sana, O, in Sana, God, the Lord,
Was very kind and merciful to me!
Forth from the Desert in my rags I came,
Weary and sore of foot. I saw the spires
And swelling bubbles of the golden domes
Rise through the trees of Sana, and my heart
Grew great within me with the strength of God;
And I cried out, "Now shall I right myself, —
I, Adeb the despised, — for God is just!"
There he who wronged my father dwelt in peace, —
My warlike father, who, when gray hairs crept
Around his forehead, as on Lebanon
The whitening snows of winter, was betrayed
To the sly Imam, and his tented wealth
Swept from him, 'twixt the roosting of the cock
And his first crowing, — in a single night:
And I, poor Adeb, sole of all my race,
Smear'd with my father's and my kinsmen's blood,
Fled through the Desert, till one day a tribe
Of hungry Bedouins found me in the sand,
Half mad with famine, and they took me up,
And made a slave of me, — of me, a prince!
All was fulfilled at last. I fled from them,
In rags and sorrow. Nothing but my heart,
Like a strong swimmer, bore me up against
The howling sea of my adversity.
At length o'er Sana, in the act to swoop,
I stood like a young eagle on a crag.
The traveler passed me with suspicious fear:
I asked for nothing; I was not a thief.
The lean dogs snuffed around me: my lank bones,
Fed on the berries and the crusted pools,
Were a scant morsel. Once a brown-skinned girl
Called me a little from the common path,
And gave me figs and barley in a bag.
I paid her with a kiss, with nothing more,
And she looked glad; for I was beautiful,
And virgin as a fountain, and as cold.
I stretched her bounty, pecking like a bird
Her figs and barley, till my strength returned.
So when rich Sana lay beneath my eyes,
My foot was as the leopard's, and my hand
As heavy as the lion's brandished paw;
And underneath my burnished skin the veins
And stretching muscles played, at every step,

In wondrous motion. I was very strong.
I looked upon my body, as a bird
That bills his feathers ere he takes to flight, —
I, watching over Sana. Then I prayed;
And on a soft stone, wetted in the brook,
Ground my long knife; and then I prayed again.
God heard my voice, preparing all for me,
As, softly stepping down the hills, I saw
The Imam's summer-palace all ablaze
In the last flash of sunset. Every fount
Was spouting fire, and all the orange-trees
Bore blazing coals, and from the marble walls
And gilded spires and columns, strangely wrought,
Glared the red light, until my eyes were pained
With the fierce splendor. Till the night grew thick,
I lay within the bushes, next the door,
Still as a serpent, as invisible.
The guard lung round the portal. Man by man
They dropped away, save one lone sentinel,
And on his eyes God's finger lightly fell;
He slept half standing. Like a summer wind
That threads the grove, yet never turns a leaf,
I stole from shadow unto shadow forth;
Crossed all the marble court-yard, swung the door,
Like a soft gust, a little way ajar, —
My body's narrow width, no more, — and stood
Beneath the cresset in the painted hall.
I marvel'd at the riches of my foe;
I marvel'd at God's ways with wicked men.
Then I reached forth, and took God's waiting hand:
And so he led me over mossy floors,
Flowered with the silken summer of Shiraz,
Straight to the Imam's chamber. At the door
Stretched a brawn eunuch, blacker than my eyes:
His woolly head lay like the Kaba-stone
In Mecca's mosque, as silent and as huge.
I stepped across it, with my pointed knife
Just missing a full vein along his neck,
And, pushing by the curtains, there I was, —
I, Adeb the despised, — upon the spot
That, next to heaven, I longed for most of all.
I could have shouted for the joy in me.
Fierce pangs and flashes of bewildering light
Leaped through my brain and danced before my
eyes.
So loud my heart beat, that I feared its sound
Would wake the sleeper; and the bubbling blood
Choked in my throat till, weaker than a child,
I reeled against a column, and there hung
In a blind stupor. Then I prayed again:
And, sense by sense, I was made whole once more.
I touched myself; I was the same; I knew
Myself to be lone Adeb, young and strong,
With nothing but a stride of empty air
Between me and God's justice. In a sleep,
Thick with the fumes of the accursed grape,
Sprawled the false Imam. On his shaggy breast,
Like a white lily heaving on the tide

Of some foul stream, the fairest woman slept
 These roving eyes have ever looked upon.
 Almost a child, her bosom barely showed
 The change beyond her girlhood. All her charms
 Were budding, but half opened; for I saw
 Not only beauty wondrous in itself,
 But possibility of more to be
 In the full process of her blooming days.
 I gazed upon her, and my heart grew soft,
 As a parched pasture with the dew of heaven.
 While thus I gazed she smiled, and slowly raised
 The long curve of her lashes; and we looked
 Each upon each in wonder, not alarm, —
 Not eye to eye, but soul to soul, we held
 Each other for a moment. All her life
 Seemed centered in the circle of her eyes.
 She stirred no limb; her long-drawn, equal breath
 Swelled out and ebbd away beneath her breast,
 In calm unbroken. Not a sign of fear
 Touched the faint color on her oval cheek,
 Or pinched the arches of her tender mouth.
 She took me for a vision, and she lay
 With her sleep's smile unaltered, as in doubt
 Whether real life had stolen into her dreams,
 Or dreaming stretched into her outer life.
 I was not graceless to a woman's eyes.
 The girls of Damar paused to see me pass,
 I walking in my rags, yet beautiful.
 One maiden said, "He has a prince's air!"
 I am a prince; the air was all my own.
 So thought the lily on the Imam's breast;
 And lightly as a summer mist, that lifts
 Before the morning, so she floated up,
 Without a sound or rustle of a robe,
 From her coarse pillow, and before me stood
 With asking eyes. The Imam never moved.
 A stride and blow were all my need, and they
 Were wholly in my power. I took her hand,
 I held a warning finger to my lips,
 And whispered in her small, expectant ear,
 "Adeb, the son of Akem!" She replied
 In a low murmur whose bewildering sound
 Almost lulled wakeful me to sleep, and sealed
 The sleeper's lids in tenfold slumber, "Prince,
 Lord of the Imam's life and of my heart,
 Take all thou seest, — it is thy right, I know, —
 But spare the Imam for thy own soul's sake!"
 Then I arrayed me in a robe of state,
 Shining with gold and jewels; and I bound
 In my long turban gems that might have bought
 The lands 'twixt Babelmandeb and Sahan.
 I girt about me, with a blazing belt,
 A scimitar o'er which the sweating smiths
 In far Damascus hammered for long years,
 Whose bilt and seabard shot a trembling light
 From diamonds and rubies. And she smiled,
 As piece by piece I put the treasures on,
 To see me look so fair, — in pride she smiled.

I hung long purses at my side. I scooped,
 From off a table, figs and dates and rice,
 And bound them to my girdle in a sack.
 Then over all I flung a snowy cloak,
 And beckoned to the maiden. So she stole
 Forth like my shadow, past the sleeping wolf
 Who wronged my father, o'er the woolly head
 Of the swart eunuch, down the painted court,
 And by the sentinel who standing slept.
 Strongly against the portal, through my rags, —
 My old base rags, — and through the maiden's veil,
 I pressed my knife, — upon the wooden hilt
 Was "Adeb, son of Akem," carved by me
 In my long slavehood, — as a passing sign
 To wait the Imam's waking. Shadows cast
 From two high-sailing clouds upon the sand
 Passed not more noiseless than we two, as one,
 Glided beneath the moonlight, till I smelt
 The fragrance of the stables. As I slid
 The wide doors open, with a sudden bound
 Uprose the startled horses: but they stood
 Still as the man who in a foreign land
 Hears his strange language, when my Desert call,
 As low and plaintive as the nested dove's,
 Fell on their listening ears. From stall to stall,
 Feeling the horses with my groping hands,
 I crept in darkness; and at length I came
 Upon two sister mares whose rounded sides,
 Fine muzzles, and small heads, and pointed ears,
 And foreheads spreading 'twixt their eyelids wide,
 Long slender tails, thin manes, and coats of silk,
 Told me, that, of the hundred steeds there stalled,
 My hand was on the treasures. O'er and o'er
 I felt their bony joints, and down their legs
 To the cool hoofs; — no blemish anywhere:
 These I led forth and saddled. Upon one
 I set the lily, gathered now for me, —
 My own, henceforth, forever. So we rode
 Across the grass, beside the stony path,
 Until we gained the highway that is lost,
 Leading from Sana, in the eastern sands:
 When, with a cry that both the desert-born
 Knew without hint from whip or goading spur,
 We dashed into a gallop. Far behind
 In sparks and smoke the dusty highway rose;
 And ever on the maiden's face I saw,
 When the moon flashed upon it, the strange smile
 It wore on waking. Once I kissed her mouth,
 When she grew weary, and her strength returned.
 All through the night we scoured between the hills:
 The moon went down behind us, and the stars
 Dropped after her; but long before I saw
 A planet blazing straight against our eyes,
 The road had softened, and the shadowy hills
 Had flattened out, and I could hear the hiss
 Of sand spurned backward by the flying mares.
 Glory to God! I was at home again!
 The sun rose on us; far and near I saw

The level Desert ; sky met sand all round.
We paused at mid-day by a palm-crowned well,
And ate and slumbered. Somewhat, too, was said :
The words have slipped my memory. That same
eve

We rode sedately through a Hamoun camp, —
I, Adeb, prince amongst them, and my bride.
And ever since amongst them I have ridden,
A head and shoulders taller than the best ;
And ever since my days have been of gold,
My nights have been of silver, — God is just !

GEORGE HENRY BOKER.

MAZEPPA'S RIDE.

FROM "MAZEPPA."

"Bring forth the horse!" — the horse was
brought,

In truth, he was a noble steed,
A Tartar of the Ukraine breed,
Who looked as though the speed of thought
Were in his limbs ; but he was wild,

Wild as the wild deer, and untaught,
With spur and bridle undefiled, —

'T was but a day he had been caught ;
And snorting, with erected mane,
And struggling fiercely, but in vain,
In the full foam of wrath and dread
'To me the desert-born was led ;
They bound me on, that menial throng,
Upon his back with many a thong ;
Then loosed him with a sudden lash, —
Away ! — away ! — and on we dash !
Torrents less rapid and less rash.

"Away ! — away ! — My breath was gone, —
I saw not where he hurried on ;
'T was scarcely yet the break of day,
And on he foamed, — away ! — away ! —
The last of human sounds which rose,
As I was darted from my foes,
Was the wild shout of savage laughter,
Which on the wind came roaring after
A moment from that rabble rout ;
With sudden wrath I wrenched my head,
And snapped the cord which to the mane
Had bound my neck in lieu of rein,
And, writhing half my form about,
Howled back my curse ; but midst the tread,
The thunder of my coursers' speed,
Perchance they did not hear nor heed :

"Away, away, my steed and I,
Upon the pinions of the wind,
All human dwellings left behind ;
We sped like meteors through the sky,
When with its crackling sound the night

Is checkered with the northern light :
Town, — village, — none were on our track,
But a wild plain of far extent,
And bounded by a forest black ;
And, save the scarce seen battlement
On distant heights of some strong hold,
Against the Tartars built of old,
No trace of man. . . .

"But fast we fled, away, away,
And I could neither sigh nor pray ;
And my cold sweat-drops fell like rain
Upon the coursers' bristling mane ;
But, snorting still with rage and fear,
He flew upon his far career ;
At times I almost thought, indeed,
He must have slackened in his speed ;
But no, — my bound and slender frame
Was nothing to his angry might,
And merely like a spur became :
Each motion which I made to free
My swollen limbs from their agony
Increased his fury and alflight :
I tried my voice, — 't was faint and low,
But yet he swerved as from a blow ;
And, starting to each accent, sprang
As from a sudden trumpet's clang ;
Meantime my cords were wet with gore,
Which, oozing through my limbs, ran o'er ;
And in my tongue the thirst became
A something fiercer far than flame.

"We neared the wild wood, — 't was so wide,
I saw no bounds on either side ;
'T was studded with old sturdy trees,
That bent not to the roughest breeze
Which howls down from Siberia's waste,
And strips the forest in its haste, —
But these were few and far between,
Set thick with shrubs more young and green,
Luxuriant with their annual leaves,
Ere strown by those autumnal eves
That nip the forest's foliage dead,
Discolored with a lifeless red,
Which stands thereon like stiffened gore
Upon the slain when battle's o'er,
And some long winter's night hath shed
Its frost o'er every tombless head,
So cold and stark the raven's beak
May peck unpierced each frozen cheek :
'T was a wild waste of underwood,
And here and there a chestnut stood,
The strong oak, and the hardy pine ;
But far apart, — and well it were,
Or else a different lot were mine, —
The boughs gave way, and did not tear
My limbs ; and I found strength to bear
My wounds, already scarred with cold, —

My bonds forbade to loose my hold.
 We rustled through the leaves like wind,
 Left shrubs and trees and wolves behind;
 By night I heard them on the track,
 Their troop came hard upon our back
 With their long gallop, which can tire
 The hound's deep hate, and hunter's fire:
 Where'er we flew they followed on,
 Nor left us with the morning sun;
 Behind I saw them, scarce a rood,
 At daybreak winding through the wood,
 And through the night had heard their feet
 Their stealing, rustling step repeat.
 O, how I wished for spear or sword,
 At least to die amidst the horde,
 And perish — if it must be so —
 At bay, destroying many a foe!
 When first my courser's race begun,
 I wished the goal already won;
 But now I doubted strength and speed.
 Vain doubt! his swift and savage breed
 Had nerved him like the mountain roe;

"The wood was passed; 't was more than noon,
 But chill the air, although in June;
 Or it might be my veins ran cold, —
 Prolonged endurance tames the bold;

"What marvel if this worn-out trunk
 Beneath its woes a moment sunk?
 The earth gave way, the skies rolled round,
 I seemed to sink upon the ground;
 But erred, for I was fastly bound.
 My heart turned sick, my brain grew sore,
 And throbb'd awhile, then beat no more;
 The skies spun like a mighty wheel;
 I saw the trees like drunkards reel,
 And a slight flash sprang o'er my eyes,
 Which saw no farther; he who dies
 Can die no more than then I died.
 O'ertortured by that ghastly ride,
 I felt the blackness come and go,
 And strove to wake; but could not make
 My senses climb up from below:
 I felt as on a plank at sea,
 When all the waves that dash o'er thee,
 At the same time upheave and whelm,
 And hurl thee towards a desert realm.
 My undulating life was as
 The fancied lights that flitting pass
 Our shut eyes in deep midnight, when
 Fever begins upon the brain;
 But soon it passed, with little pain,
 But a confusion worse than such:
 I own that I should deem it much,
 Dying, to feel the same again;
 And yet I do suppose we must
 Feel far more ere we turn to dust:

No matter; I have bared my brow
 Full in Death's face — before — and now.

"My thoughts came back: where was I? Cold
 And numb and giddy: pulse by pulse
 Life reassumed its lingering hold,
 And throb by throb, — till grown a pang
 Which for a moment would convulse,
 My blood retlowed, though thick and chill;
 My ear with uncouth noises rang;
 My heart began once more to thrill;
 My sight returned, though dim; alas!
 And thickened, as it were, with glass.
 Methought the dash of waves was nigh;
 There was a gleam too of the sky,
 Studded with stars; — it is no dream;
 The wild horse swims the wilder stream!
 The bright, broad river's gushing tide
 Sweeps, winding onward, far and wide,
 And we are half-way, struggling o'er
 To yon unknown and silent shore.
 The waters broke my hollow trance,
 And with a temporary strength
 My stiffened limbs were rebaptized,
 My courser's broad breast proudly braves,
 And dashes off the ascending waves,
 And onward we advance!
 We reach the slippery shore at length,
 A haven I but little prized,
 For all behind was dark and drear,
 And all before was night and fear.
 How many hours of night or day
 In those suspended pangs I lay,
 I could not tell; I scarcely knew
 If this were human breath I drew.

"With glossy skin, and dripping mane,
 And reeling limbs, and reeking flank,
 The wild steed's sinewy nerves still strain
 Up the repelling bank.
 We gain the top; a boundless plain
 Spreads through the shadow of the night,
 And onward, onward, onward, seems,
 Like precipices in our dreams,
 To stretch beyond the sight;
 And here and there a speck of white,
 Or scattered spot of dusky green,
 In masses broke into the light
 As rose the moon upon my right.
 But naught distinctly seen
 In the dim waste would indicate
 The omen of a cottage gate;
 No twinkling taper from afar
 Stood like a hospitable star;
 Not even an *ignis-fatuus* rose
 To make him merry with my woes:
 That very cheat had cheered me then!
 Although detected, welcome still,

Reminding me, through every ill,
Of the abodes of men.

“Onward we went, — but slack and slow ;
His savage force at length o’erspent,
The drooping courser, faint and low,
All feebly foaming went.
A sickly infant had had power
To guide him forward in that hour ;
But useless all to me.

His new-born tameness naught availed, —
My limbs were bound ; my force had failed,
Perchance, had they been free.
With feeble efforts still I tried
To rend the bonds so starkly tied,
But still it was in vain ;

My limbs were only wrung the more,
And soon the idle strife gave o’er,
Which but prolonged their pain ;
The dizzy race seemed almost done,
Although no goal was nearly won ;
Some streaks announced the coming sun, —

How slow, alas ! he came !
Methought that mist of dawning gray
Would never dapple into day ;
How heavily it rolled away, —

Before the eastern flame
Rose crimson, and deposed the stars,
And called the radiance from their cars,
And filled the earth, from his deep throne,
With lonely luster, all his own.

“Up rose the sun ; the mists were entled
Back from the solitary world
Which lay around — behind — before.
What booted it to traverse o’er
Plain, forest, river ? Man nor brute,
Nor dint of hoof, nor print of foot,
Lay in the wild luxuriant soil ;
No sign of travel, — none of toil ;
The very air was mute ;

And not an insect’s shrill small horn,
Nor matin bird’s new voice, was borne
From herb nor thicket. Many a werst,
Panting as if his heart would burst,
The weary brute still staggered on ;
And still we were, or seemed, alone.
At length, while reeling on our way,
Methought I heard a courser neigh
From out yon tuft of blackening firs.
Is it the wind those branches stirs ?
No, no ! from out the forest prance

A trampling troop ; I see them come !
In one vast squadron they advance !

I strove to cry, — my lips were dumb.
The steeds rush on in plunging pride ;
But where are they the reins to guide ?
A thousand horse, — and none to ride !

With flowing tail, and flying mane,
Wide nostrils, never stretched by pain,
Months bloodless to the bit or rein,
And feet that iron never shod,
And flanks unscarred by spur or rod,
A thousand horse, the wild, the free,
Like waves that follow o’er the sea,

Came thickly thundering on,
As if our faint approach to meet ;
The sight reserved my courser’s feet,
A moment staggering, feebly fleet,
A moment, with a faint low neigh,

He answered, and then fell :
With gasps and glazing eyes he lay,
And reeking limbs immovable,

His first and last career is done !
On came the troop, — they saw him stoop,
They saw me strangely bound along
His back with many a bloody thong :
They stop, — they start, — they sniff the air,
Gallop a moment here and there,
Approach, retire, wheel round and round,
Then plunging back with sudden bound,
Headed by one black mighty steed,
Who seemed the patriarch of his breed,

Without a single speck or hair
Of white upon his shaggy hide ;
They snort, they foam, neigh, swerve aside,
And backward to the forest fly,
By instinct, from a human eye.

They left me there to my despair,
Linked to the dead and stiffening wretch,
Whose lifeless limbs beneath me stretch,
Relieved from that unwonted weight,
From whence I could not extricate
Nor him nor me, and there we lay

The dying on the dead !
I little deemed another day
Would see my houseless, helpless head.

“And there from morn till twilight bound,
I felt the heavy hours toil round,
With just enough of life to see
My last of suns go down on me.

“The sun was sinking, — still I lay
Chained to the chill and stiffening steed ;
I thought to mingle there our clay ;
And my dim eyes of death had need.
No hope arose of being freed :
I cast my last looks up the sky,
And there between me and the sun
I saw the expecting raven fly,
Who scarce would wait till both should die
Ere his repast begun ;
He flew, and perched, then flew once more,
And each time nearer than before ;
I saw his wing through twilight flit,

And once so near me he alit
 I could have smote, but lacked the strength ;
 But the slight motion of my hand,
 And feeble scratching of the sand,
 The exerted throat's faint struggling noise,
 Which scarcely could be called a voice,
 Together scared him off at length.
 I know no more, — my latest dream
 Is something of a lovely star
 Which fixed my dull eyes from afar,
 And went and came with wandering beam,
 And of the cold, dull, swimming, dense
 Sensation of recurring sense,
 And then subsiding back to death,
 And then again a little breath,
 A little thrill, a short suspense,
 An icy sickness curdling o'er
 My heart, and sparks that crossed my brain, —
 A gasp, a throb, a start of pain,
 A sigh, and nothing more.

“ I woke. — Where was I ? — Do I see
 A human face look down on me ?
 And doth a roof above me close ?
 Do these limbs on a couch repose ?
 Is this a chamber where I lie ?
 And is it mortal yon bright eye,
 That watches me with gentle glance ?

I closed my own again once more,
 As doubtful that the former trance
 Could not as yet be o'er.
 A slender girl, long-haired and tall,
 Sate watching by the cottage wall ;
 The sparkle of her eye I caught,
 Even with my first return of thought ;
 For ever and anon she threw
 A prying, pitying glance on me
 With her black eyes so wild and free :
 I gazed and gazed, until I knew
 No vision it could be, —

But that I lived, and was released
 From adding to the vulture's feast :
 And when the Cossack maid beheld
 My heavy eyes at length unsealed,
 She smiled, — and I essayed to speak,

But failed, — and she approached, and made
 With lip and finger signs that said
 I must not strive as yet to break
 The silence, till my strength should be
 Enough to leave my accents free :
 And then her hand on mine she laid,
 And smoothed the pillow for my head,
 And stole along on tiptoe tread,
 And gently oped the door, and spake
 In whispers, — ne'er was voice so sweet !
 Even music followed her light feet ;

But those she called were not awake,
 And she went forth ; but, ere she passed,

Another look on me she cast,
 Another sign she made, to say
 That I had naught to fear, that all
 Were near, at my command or call,
 And she would not delay
 Her due return : while she was gone,
 Methought I felt too much alone.

“ She came with mother and with sire, —
 What need of more ? — I will not tire
 With long recital of the rest,
 Since I became the Cossack's guest.
 They found me senseless on the plain, —
 They bore me to the nearest hut, —
 They brought me into life again, —
 Me, — one day o'er their realm to reign !
 Thus the vain fool who strove to glut
 His rage, refining on my pain,
 Sent me forth to the wilderness,
 Bound, naked, bleeding, and alone,
 To pass the desert to a throne, —
 What mortal his own doom may guess ? ”

LORD BYRON.

THE ARAB TO HIS FAVORITE STEED.

MY beautiful ! my beautiful ! that standest meek-
 ly by,
 With thy proudly arched and glossy neck, and
 dark and fiery eye,
 Fret not to roam the desert now, with all thy
 winged speed ;
 I may not mount on thee again, — thou 'rt sold,
 my Arab steed !
 Fret not with that impatient hoof, — snuff not
 the breezy wind, —
 The farther that thou fliest now, so far am I behind ;
 The stranger hath thy bridle-rein, — thy master
 hath *his* gold, —
 Fleet-limbed and beautiful, farewell ; thou 'rt
 sold, my steed, thou 'rt sold.

Farewell ! those free, untired limbs full many a
 mile must roam,
 To reach the chill and wintry sky which clouds
 the stranger's home ;
 Some other hand, less fond, must now thy corn
 and bed prepare,
 Thy silky mane, I braided once, must be another's
 care !
 The morning sun shall dawn again, but never
 more with thee
 Shall I gallop through the desert paths, where
 we were wont to be ;
 Evening shall darken on the earth, and o'er the
 sandy plain
 Some other steed, with slower step, shall bear me
 home again.

Yes, thou must go! the wild, free breeze, the
brilliant sun and sky,
Thy master's house, — from all of these my
exiled one must fly;
Thy proud dark eye will grow less proud, thy
step become less fleet,
And vainly shalt thou arch thy neck, thy mas-
ter's hand to meet.
Only in sleep shall I behold that dark eye,
glancing bright;—
Only in sleep shall hear again that step so firm
and light;
And when I raise my dreaming arm to cheek or
cheer thy speed,
Then must I, starting, wake to feel, — thou 'rt
sold, my Arab steed!

Ah! rudely then, unseen by me, some cruel hand
may chide,
Till foam-wreaths lie, like crested waves, along
thy panting side:
And the rich blood that 's in thee swells, in thy
indignant pain,
Till careless eyes, which rest on thee, may count
each starting vein.
Will they ill-use thee? If I thought — but no,
it cannot be, —
Thou art so swift, yet easy curbed; so gentle,
yet so free:
And yet, if haply, when thou 'rt gone, my lonely
heart should yearn, —
Can the hand which casts thee from it now com-
mand thee to return?

Return! alas! my Arab steed! what shall thy
master do,
When thou, who wast his all of joy, hast vanished
from his view?
When the dim distance cheats mine eye, and
through the gathering tears
Thy bright form, for a moment, like the false
mirage appears;
Slow and unmounted shall I roam, with weary
step alone,
Where, with fleet step and joyous bound, thou
oft hast borne me on;
And sitting down by that green well, I'll pause
and sadly think,
"It was here he bowed his glossy neck when last
I saw him drink!"

When last I saw thee drink! — Away! the fevered
dream is o'er, —
I could not live a day, and *know* that we should
meet no more!
They tempted me, my beautiful! — for hunger's
power is strong, —
They tempted me, my beautiful! but I have
loved too long.

Who said that I had given thee up? who said
that thou wast sold?
'T is false, — 't is false, my Arab steed! I fling
them back their gold!
Thus, *thus*, I leap upon thy back, and scour the
distant plains;
Away! who overtakes us now shall claim thee
for his pains!

CAROLINE E. NORTON.

HELVELLYN.

[In the spring of 1805, a young gentleman of talents, and of a most amiable disposition, perished by losing his way on the mountain Helvellyn. His remains were not discovered till three months afterwards, when they were found guarded by a faithful terrier, his constant attendant during frequent solitary rambles through the wilds of Cumberland and Westmoreland.]

I CLIMBED the dark brow of the mighty Helvellyn,
Lakes and mountains beneath me gleamed
misty and wide:
All was still, save, by fits, when the eagle was
yelling,
And starting around me the echoes replied.
On the right, Striden Edge round the Red Tarn
was bending,
And Catehedican its left verge was defending,
One huge nameless rock in the front was ascending,
When I marked the sad spot where the wan-
derer had died.

Dark green was that spot mid the brown moun-
tain heather,
Where the Pilgrim of Nature lay stretched in
decay,
Like the corpse of an oneast abandoned to weather,
Till the mountain winds wasted the tenantless
clay;
Nor yet quite deserted, though lonely extended,
For, faithful in death, his mute favorite attended,
The much-loved remains of her master defended,
And chased the hill-fox and the raven away.

How long didst thou think that his silence was
slumber?
When the wind waved his garment, how oft
didst thou start?
How many long days and long nights didst thou
number
Ere he faded before thee, the friend of thy heart?
And, O, was it meet that — no requiem read o'er
him,
No mother to weep, and no friend to deplore him,
And thou, little guardian, alone stretched before
him —
Unhonored the Pilgrim from life should depart?
When a prince to the fate of the peasant has yielded,
The tapestry waves dark round the dim-lighted
hall,

With 'scutcheons of silver the coffin is shielded,
 And pages stand mute by the canopied pall :
 Through the courts, at deep midnight, the torches
 are gleaming ;
 In the proudly arched chapel the banners are
 beaming ;
 Far adown the long aisle sacred music is streaming,
 Lamenting a Chief of the People should fall.

But meetest for thee, gentle lover of nature,
 To lay down thy head like the meek moutain
 lamb,
 When, wildered, he drops from some cliff huge
 in stature,
 And draws his last sob by the side of his dam.
 And more stately thy couch by this desert lake
 lying,
 Thy obsequies sung by the gray plover flying,
 With one faithful friend but to witness thy dying,
 In the arms of Helvellyn and Catehediean.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

HELVELLYN.

A BARKING sound the shepherd hears,
 A cry as of a dog or fox ;
 He halts, and searches with his eyes
 Among the scattered rocks ;
 And now at distance can discern
 A stirring in a brake of fern ;
 And instantly a dog is seen,
 Glancing through that covert green.

The dog is not of monntain breed ;
 Its motions, too, are wild and shy, —
 With something, as the shepherd thinks,
 Unusual in its cry ;
 Nor is there any one in sight
 All round, in hollow or on height ;
 Nor shout nor whistle strikes his ear.
 What is the creature doing here ?

It was a cove, a huge recess,
 That keeps, till June, December's snow ;
 A lofty precipice in front,
 A silent tarn below !
 Far in the bosom of Helvellyn,
 Remote from public road or dwelling,
 Pathway, or cultivated land, —
 From trace of human foot or hand.

There sometimes doth a leaping fish
 Send through the tarn a lonely cheer ;
 The crags repeat the raven's croak
 In symphony austere ;
 Thither the rainbow comes, the cloud,
 And mists that spread the flying shroud ;

And sunbeams ; and the sounding blast,
 That, if it could, would hurry past,
 But that enormous barrier holds it fast.

Not free from hoding thoughts, awhile
 The shepherd stood ; then makes his way
 O'er rocks and stones, following the dog
 As quickly as he may ;
 Nor far had gone before he found
 A human skeleton on the ground.
 The appalled discoverer with a sigh
 Looks round to learn the history.

From those abrupt and perilous rocks
 The man had fallen, that place of fear !
 At length upon the shepherd's mind
 It breaks, and all is clear.
 He instantly recalled the name,
 And who he was, and whence he came ;
 Remembered, too, the very day
 On which the traveler passed this way.

But hear a wonder, for whose sake
 This lamentable tale I tell !
 A lasting monument of words
 This wonder merits well.
 The dog, which still was hovering nigh,
 Repeating the same timid cry,
 This dog had been through three months' space
 A dweller in that savage place.

Yes, proof was plain, that, since the day
 When this ill-fated traveler died,
 The dog had watched about the spot,
 Or by his master's side :
 How nourished here through such long time
 He knows who gave that love sublime,
 And gave that strength of feeling, great
 Above all human estimate !

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

THE STAG HUNT.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE."

THE stag at eve had drunk his fill,
 Where danced the moon on Monan's rill,
 And deep his midnight lair had made
 In lone Glenartney's hazel shade ;
 But, when the sun his beacon red
 Had kindled on Benvoirlich's head,
 The deep-mouthed bloodhound's heavy bay
 Resounded up the rocky way,
 And faint, from farther distance borne,
 Were heard the clanging hoof and horn.
 As Chief who hears his warder call,
 "To arms ! the foemen storm the wall,"

The antlered monarch of the waste
 Sprung from his heathery couch in haste.
 But, ere his fleet career he took,
 The dew-drops from his flanks he shook ;
 Like crested leader proud and high
 Tossed his beamed frontlet to the sky ;
 A moment gazed adown the dale,
 A moment snuffed the tainted gale,
 A moment listened to the cry,
 That thickened as the chase drew nigh ;
 Then, as the headmost foes appeared,
 With one brave bound the copse he cleared,
 And, stretching forward free and far,
 Sought the wild heaths of Uam-Var.

Yelled on the view the opening pack ;
 Rock, glen, and cavern paid them back ;
 To many a mingled sound at once
 The awakened mountain gave response.
 A hundred dogs bayed deep and strong,
 Clattered a hundred steeds along,
 Their peal the merry horns rung out,
 A hundred voices joined the shout ;
 With hark and whoop and wild halloo,
 No rest Benvoirlich's echoes knew.
 Far from the tumult fled the roe ;
 Close in her covert covered the doe ;
 The falcon, from her cairn on high,
 Cast on the rout a wondering eye,
 Till far beyond her piercing ken
 The hurricane had swept the glen.
 Faint, and more faint, its failing din
 Returned from cavern, cliff, and linn,
 And silence settled, wide and still,
 On the lone wood and mighty hill.

Less loud the sounds of sylvan war
 Disturbed the heights of Uam-Var,
 And roused the cavern, where, 't is told,
 A giant made his den of old ;
 For ere that steep ascent was won,
 High in his pathway hung the sun,
 And many a gallant, stayed perforce,
 Was fain to breathe his faltering horse,
 And of the trackers of the deer,
 Scarce half the lessening pack was near ;
 So shrewdly, on the mountain-side,
 Had the bold burst their mettle tried.

The noble stag was pausing now
 Upon the mountain's southern brow,
 Where broad extended, far beneath,
 The varied realms of fair Menteith.
 With anxious eye he wandered o'er
 Mountain and meadow, moss and moor,
 And pondered refuge from his toil,
 By far Lochard or Aberfoyle.
 But nearer was the copsewood gray
 That waved and wept on Loch-Achray,

And mingled with the pine-trees blue
 On the bold cliffs of Benvenue.
 Fresh vigor with the hope returned,
 With flying foot the heath he spurned,
 Held westward with unwearied race,
 And left behind the panting chase.

'T were long to tell what steeds gave o'er,
 As swept the hunt through Cambus-more ;
 What reins were tightened in despair,
 When rose Benedi's ridge in air ;
 Who flagged upon Bochastle's heath,
 Who shunned to stem the flooded Teith, —
 For twice that day, from shore to shore,
 The gallant stag swam stoutly o'er.
 Few were the stragglers, following far,
 That reached the lake of Vennachar ;
 And when the Brigg of Turk was won,
 The headmost horseman rode alone.

Alone, but with unbated zeal,
 That horseman plied the scourge and steel ;
 For, jaded now, and spent with toil,
 Embossed with foam, and dark with soil,
 While every gasp with sobs he drew,
 The laboring stag strained full in view.
 Two dogs of black St. Hubert's breed,
 Unmatched for courage, breath, and speed,
 Fast on his flying traces came,
 And all but won that desperate game ;
 For, scarce a spear's length from his haunch,
 Vindictive toiled the bloodhounds stanch ;
 Nor nearer might the dogs attain,
 Nor farther might the quarry strain.
 Thus up the margin of the lake,
 Between the precipice and brake,
 O'er stock and rock their race they take.

The hunter marked that mountain high,
 The lone lake's western boundary,
 And deemed the stag must turn to bay,
 Where that huge rampart barred the way ;
 Already glorying in the prize,
 Measured his antlers with his eyes :
 For the death-wound and death-haloo
 Mustered his breath, his whinyard drew ;
 But thundering as he came prepared,
 With ready arm and weapon bared,
 The wily quarry shunned the shock,
 And turned him from the opposing rock ;
 Then, dashing down a darksome glen,
 Soon lost to hound and hunter's ken,
 In the deep Trosachs' wildest nook
 His solitary refuge took.
 There while, close couched, the thicket shed
 Cold dews and wild flowers on his head,
 He heard the baffled dogs in vain
 Rave through the hollow pass amain,
 Chiding the rocks that yelled again.

Close on the hounds the hunter came,
 To cheer them on the vanished game ;
 But, stumbling in the rugged dell,
 The gallant horse exhausted fell.
 The impatient rider strove in vain
 To rouse him with the spur and rein,
 For the good steed, his labors o'er,
 Stretched his stiff limbs, to rise no more ;
 Then, touched with pity and remorse,
 He sorrowed o'er the expiring horse :
 "I little thought, when first thy rein
 I slacked upon the banks of Seine,
 That Highland eagle e'er should feed
 On thy fleet limbs, my matchless steed !
 Woe worth the chase, woe worth the day,
 That costs thy life, my gallant gray !"

Then through the dell his horn resounds,
 From vain pursuit to call the hounds.
 Back limped, with slow and crippled pace,
 The sulky leaders of the chase ;
 Close to their master's side they pressed,
 With drooping tail and humbled crest ;
 But still the dingle's hollow throat
 Prolonged the swelling bugle-note.
 The owlets started from their dream,
 The eagles answered with their scream,
 Round and around the sounds were cast,
 Till echo seemed an answering blast ;
 And on the hunter hied his way,
 To join some comrades of the day ;
 Yet often paused, so strange the road,
 So wondrous were the scenes it showed.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

THE STAG HUNT.

FROM "THE SEASONS."

THE stag too, singled from the herd where long
 He ranged the branching monarch of the shades,
 Before the tempest drives. At first, in speed
 He, sprightly, puts his faith ; and, roused by
 fear,
 Gives all his swift aerial soul to flight.
 Against the breeze he darts, that way the more
 To leave the lessening murderous cry behind :
 Deception short ! though fleetier than the winds
 Blown o'er the keen-aired mountain by the north,
 He bursts the thickets, glances through the
 glades,
 And plunges deep into the wildest wood, —
 If slow, yet sure, adhesive to the track
 Hot-steaming, up behind him come again
 The inhuman rout, and from the shady depth
 Expel him, circling through his every shift.
 He sweeps the forest off ; and sobbing sees
 The glades, mild opening to the golden day,
 Where, in kind contest, with his butting friends

He wont to struggle, or his loves enjoy.
 Oft in the full-descending flood he tries
 To lose the scent, and lave his burning sides ;
 Oft seeks the herd ; the watchful herd, alarmed,
 With selfish care avoid a brother's woe.
 What shall he do ? His once so vivid nerves,
 So full of buoyant spirit, now no more
 Inspire the course ; but fainting breathless toil,
 Sick, seizes on his heart : he stands at bay ;
 And puts his last weak refuge in despair.
 The big round tears run down his dappled face ;
 He groans in anguish ; while the growling pack,
 Blood-happy, hang at his fair jutting chest,
 And mark his beauteous checkered sides with gore.

JAMES THOMSON.

BETH GÉLERT.

THE spearmen heard the bugle sound,
 And cheerily smiled the morn ;
 And many a brace, and many a hound,
 Obeyed Llewelyn's horn.

And still he blew a louder blast,
 And gave a lustier cheer,
 "Come, Gélert, come, wert never last
 Llewelyn's horn to hear.

"O, where does faithful Gélert roam,
 The flower of all his race ;
 So true, so brave, — a lamb at home,
 A lion in the chase ?"

In sooth, he was a peerless hound,
 The gift of royal John ;
 But now no Gélert could be found,
 And all the chase rode on.

That day Llewelyn little loved
 The chase of hart and hare ;
 And scant and small the booty proved,
 For Gélert was not there.

Unpleas'd, Llewelyn homeward hied,
 When, near the portal seat,
 His truant Gélert he espied,
 Bounding his lord to greet.

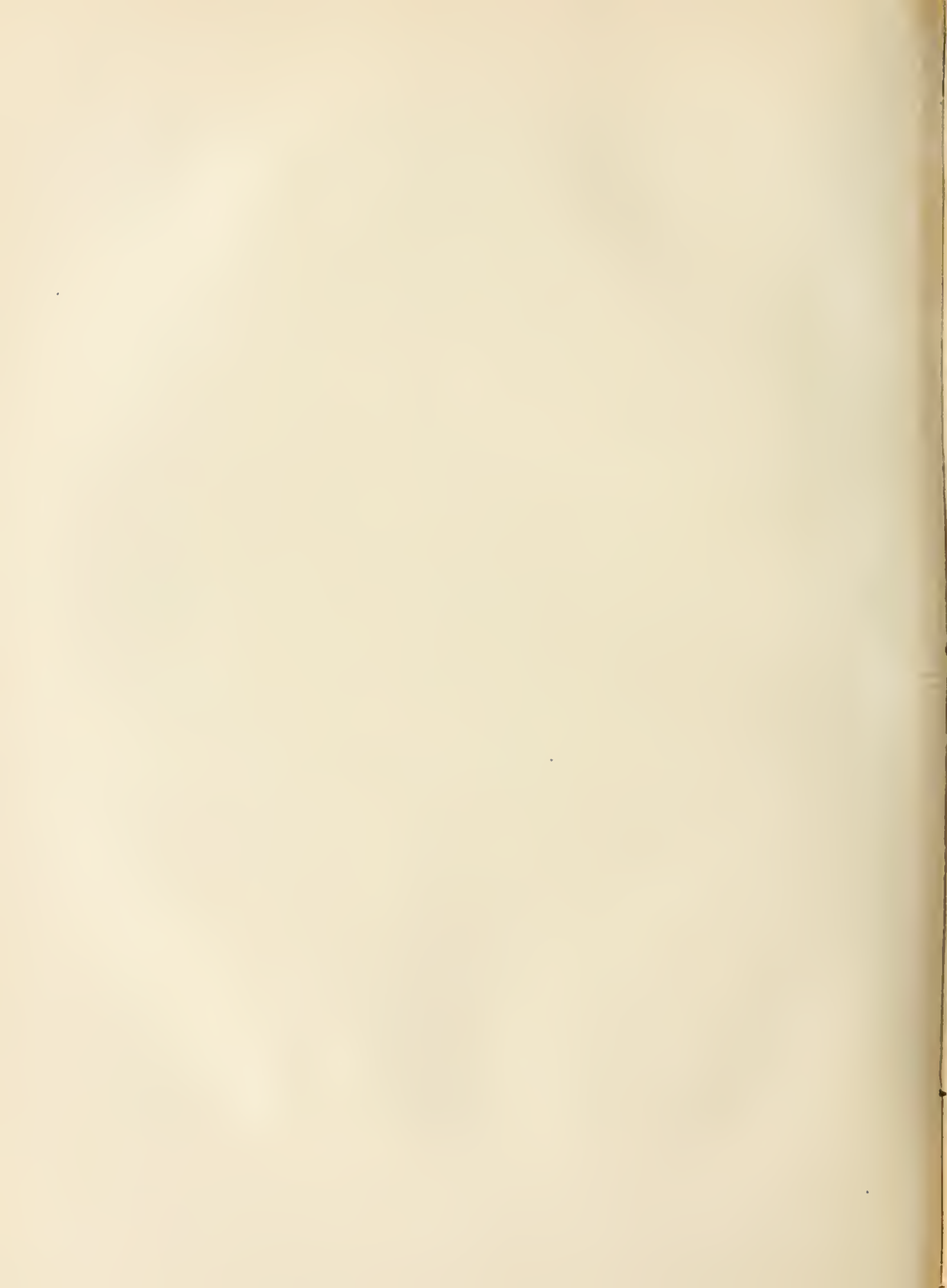
But, when he gained his castle-door,
 Aghast the chieftain stood ;
 The hound all o'er was smeared with gore ;
 His lips, his fangs, ran blood.

Llewelyn gazed with fierce surprise ;
 Unused such looks to meet,
 His favorite checked his joyful guise,
 And crouched, and licked his feet.



THE HUNTING PARTY.

*"Waken, lords and ladies gay!
On the mountains dawn the day;
All the jolly chase is here,
With hawks and hounds and hunting-spear!"*



Onward, in haste, Llewelyn passed,
And on went Gêlert too ;
And still, where'er his eyes he cast,
Fresh blood-gouts shocked his view.

O'eturned his infant's bed he found,
With blood-stained covert rent ;
And all around the walls and ground
With recent blood besprent.

He called his child, — no voice replied, —
He searched with terror wild ;
Blood, blood he found on every side,
But nowhere found his child.

"Hell-hound! my child's by thee devoured,"
The frantic father cried ;
And to the hilt his vengeful sword
He plunged in Gêlert's side.

Aroused by Gêlert's dying yell,
Some slumberer wakened nigh :
What words the parent's joy could tell
To hear his infant's cry!

Concealed beneath a tumbled heap
His hurried search had missed,
All glowing from his rosy sleep,
The cherub boy he kissed.

Nor scathe had he, nor harm, nor dread,
But, the same couch beneath,
Lay a gaunt wolf, all torn and dead,
Tremendous still in death.

Ah, what was then Llewelyn's pain !
For now the truth was clear ;
His gallant hound the wolf had slain
To save Llewelyn's heir.

WILLIAM ROBERT SPENCER.

WAKEN, LORDS AND LADIES GAY.

WAKEN, lords and ladies gay,
On the mountain dawns the day ;
All the jolly chase is here,
With hawk and horse and hunting-spear !
Hounds are in their couples yelling,
Hawks are whistling, horns are knelling,
Merrily, merrily mingle they,
"Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
The mist has left the mountain gray,
Springlets in the dawn are steaming,
Diamonds on the brake are gleaming,
And foresters have busy been
To track the buck in thicket green ;

Now we come to chant our lay,
"Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
To the greenwood haste away ;
We can show you where he lies,
Fleet of foot and tall of size ;
We can show the marks he made
When 'gainst the oak his antlers frayed ;
You shall see him brought to bay ;
Waken, lords and ladies gay.

Louder, louder chant the lay,
Waken, lords and ladies gay !
Tell them, youth and mirth and glee
Run a course as well as we ;
Time, stern huntsman, who can balk,
Stanch as hound and fleet as hawk ?
Think of this, and rise with day,
Gentle lords and ladies gay !

SIR WALTER SCOTT

A HUNTING WE WILL GO.

THE dusky night rides down the sky,
And ushers in the morn :
The hounds all join in glorious cry,
The huntsman winds his horn,
And a hunting we will go.

The wife around her husband throws
Her arms to make him stay ;
"My dear, it rains, it hails, it blows ;
You cannot hunt to-day."
Yet a hunting we will go.

Away they fly to 'scape the rout,
Their steeds they soundly switch ;
Some are thrown in, and some thrown out,
And some thrown in the ditch.
Yet a hunting we will go.

Sly Reynard now like lightning flies,
And sweeps across the vale ;
And when the hounds too near he spies,
He drops his bushy tail.
Then a hunting we will go.

Fond Echo seems to like the sport,
And join the jovial cry ;
The woods, the hills, the sound retort,
And music fills the sky,
When a hunting we do go.

At last his strength to faintness worn,
Poor Reynard ceases flight ;
Then hungry, homeward we return,
To feast away the night,
And a drinking we do go.

Ye jovial hunters, in the morn
 Prepare then for the chase ;
 Rise at the sounding of the horn
 And health with sport embrace,
 When a hunting we do go.
 HENRY FIELDING.

THE HUNTER'S SONG.

RISE! Sleep no more! 'T is a noble morn.
 The dew hangs thick on the fringed thorn,
 And the frost shrinks back, like a beaten hound,
 Under the steaming, steaming ground.
 Behold where the billowy clouds flow by,
 And leave us alone in the clear gray sky!
 Our horses are ready and steady. — So, ho!
 I'm gone, like a dart from the Tartar's bow.
*Hark, hark! — Who calleth the maiden Morn
 From her sleep in the woods and the stubble corn?
 The horn, — the horn!*
The merry, sweet ring of the hunter's horn.

Now, through the copse where the fox is found,
 And over the stream at a mighty bound,
 And over the high lands, and over the low,
 O'er furrows, o'er meadows, the hunters go!
 Away! — as a hawk flies full at his prey,
 So lieth the hunter, away, — away!
 From the burst at the cover till set of sun,
 When the red fox dies, and — the day is done!
*Hark, hark! — What sound on the wind is borne?
 'T is the conquering voice of the hunter's horn!
 The horn, — the horn!*
The merry, bold voice of the hunter's horn.

Sound! Sound the horn! To the hunter good
 What's the gully deep or the roaring flood?
 Right over his bounds, as the wild stag bounds,
 At the heels of his swift, sure, silent hounds.
 O, what delight can a mortal lack,
 When he once is firm on his horse's back,
 With his stirrups short, and his snaffle strong,
 And the blast of the horn for his morning song?
*Hark, hark! — Now, home! and dream till morn
 Of the bold, sweet sound of the hunter's horn!
 The horn, — the horn!*
O, the sound of all sounds is the hunter's horn!

BRYAN W. PROCTER
 (BARRY CORNWALL)

A CANADIAN BOAT-SONG.

FAINTLY as tolls the evening chime,
 Our voices keep tune, and our oars keep time.
 Soon as the woods on shore look dim,
 We'll sing at St. Ann's our parting hymn.
 Row, brothers, row! the stream runs fast,
 The rapids are near, and the daylight's past!

Why should we yet our sail unfurl? —
 There is not a breath the blue wave to curl.
 But when the wind blows off the shore,
 O, sweetly we'll rest our weary oar!
 Blow, breezes, blow! the stream runs fast,
 The rapids are near, and the daylight's past!

Utawa's tide! this trembling moon
 Shall see us float over thy surges soon.
 Saint of this green isle, hear our prayers, —
 O, grant us cool heavens and favoring airs!
 Blow, breezes, blow! the stream runs fast,
 The rapids are near, and the daylight's past!
 THOMAS MOORE.

THE PLEASURE-BOAT.

COME, hoist the sail, the fast let go!
 They're seated side by side;
 Wave chases wave in pleasant flow;
 The bay is fair and wide.

The ripples lightly tap the boat;
 Loose! Give her to the wind!
 She shoots ahead; they're all afloat;
 The strand is far behind.

No danger reach so fair a crew!
 Thou goddess of the foam,
 I'll ever pay thee worship due,
 If thou wilt bring them home.

Fair ladies, fairer than the spray
 The prow is dashing wide,
 Soft breezes take you on your way,
 Soft flow the blessed tide.

O, might I like those breezes be,
 And touch that arching brow,
 I'd dwell forever on the sea
 Where ye are floating now.

The boat goes tilting on the waves;
 The waves go tilting by;
 There dips the duck, — her back she laves;
 O'erhead the sea-gulls fly.

Now, like the gulls that dart for prey,
 The little vessel stoops;
 Now, rising, shoots along her way,
 Like them, in easy swoops.

The sunlight falling on her sheet,
 It glitters like the drift,
 Sparkling, in scorn of summer's heat,
 High up some mountain rift.

The winds are fresh; she's driving fast
 Upon the bending tide;

The crinkling sail, and crinkling mast,
Go with her side by side.

Why dies the breeze away so soon ?
Why hangs the pennant down ?
The sea is glass ; the sun at noon. —
Nay, lady, do not frown ;

For, see, the wingèd fisher's plume
Is painted on the sea ;
Below, a cheek of lovely bloom.
Whose eyes look up to thee ?

She smiles ; thou need'st must smile on her.
And see, beside her face,
A rich, white cloud that doth not stir :
What beauty, and what grace !

And pictured beach of yellow sand,
And peakèd rock and hill,
Change the smooth sea to fairy-land ;
How lovely and how still !

From that far isle the thresher's flail
Strikes close upon the ear ;
The leaping fish, the swinging sail
Of yonder sloop, sound near.

The parting sun sends out a glow
Across the placid bay,
Touching with glory all the show. —
A breeze ! Up helm ! Away !

Careening to the wind, they reach,
With laugh and call, the shore.
They've left their footprints on the beach,
But them ! hear no more.

RICHARD HENRY DANA.

THE ANGLER'S TRYSTING-TREE.

Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing !
Meet the morn upon the lea ;
Are the emeralds of the spring
On the angler's trysting-tree ?
Tell, sweet thrushes, tell to me !
Are there buds on our willow-tree ?
Buds and birds on our trysting-tree ?

Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing !
Have you met the honey-bee,
Circling upon rapid wing,
Round the angler's trysting-tree ?
Up, sweet thrushes, up and see !
Are there bees at our willow-tree ?
Birds and bees at the trysting-tree ?

Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing !
Are the fountains gushing free ?
Is the south-wind wandering
Through the angler's trysting-tree ?
Up, sweet thrushes, tell to me !
Is there wind up our willow-tree ?
Wind or calm at our trysting-tree ?

Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing !
Wile us with a merry glee
To the flowery haunts of spring, —
To the angler's trysting-tree.
Tell, sweet thrushes, tell to me !
Are there flowers 'neath our willow-tree ?
Spring and flowers at the trysting-tree ?

THOMAS TOD STODDART.

IN PRAISE OF ANGLING.

QUIVERING fears, heart-tearing cares,
Anxious sighs, untimely tears,
Fly, fly to courts,
Fly to fond worldlings' sports,
Where strained sardonic smiles are glozing still,
And grief is forced to laugh against her will,
Where mirth 's but mummery,
And sorrows only real be.

Fly from our country pastimes, fly,
Sad troops of human misery ;
Come, serene looks,
Clear as the crystal brooks,
Or the pure azured heaven that smiles to see
The rich attendance on our poverty ;
Peace and a secure mind,
Which all men seek, we only find.

Abused mortals ! did you know
Where joy, heart's ease, and comforts grow,
You'd scorn proud towers
And seek them in these bowers,
Where winds, sometimes, our woods perhaps may
shake,
But blustering earc could never tempest make ;
Nor murmurs e'er come nigh us,
Saving of fountains that glide by us.

Here 's no fantastic mask or dance,
But of our kids that frisk and prance ;
Nor wars are seen,
Unless upon the green
Two harmless lambs are butting one the other,
Which done, both bleating run, each to his mother,
And wounds are never found,
Save what the plowshare gives the ground.

Here are no entrapping baits
 To hasten to, too hasty fates ;
 Unless it be
 The fond credulity
 Of silly fish, which (worldling like) still look
 Upon the bait, but never on the hook ;
 Nor envy, 'less among
 The birds, for price of their sweet song.

Go, let the diving negro seek
 For gems, hid in some forlorn creek :
 We all pearls scorn
 Save what the dewy morn
 Congeals upon each little spire of grass,
 Which careless shepherds beat down as they pass ;
 And gold ne'er here appears,
 Save what the yellow Ceres hears.

Blest silent groves, O, may you be,
 Forever, mirth's best nursery !
 May pure contents
 Forever pitch their tents
 Upon these downs, these meads, these rocks,
 these mountains !
 And peace still slumber by these purling fountains,
 Which we may every year
 Meet, when we come a-fishing here.

SIR HENRY WOTTON.

THE ANGLER.

O THE gallant fisher's life,
 It is the best of any !
 'T is full of pleasure, void of strife,
 And 't is beloved by many ;
 Other joys
 Are but toys ;
 Only this
 Lawful is ;
 For our skill
 Breeds no ill,
 But content and pleasure.

In a morning, up we rise,
 Ere Aurora's peeping ;
 Drink a cup to wash our eyes,
 Leave the sluggard sleeping ;
 Then we go
 To and fro,
 With our knaeks
 At our baeks,
 To such streams
 As the Thames,
 If we have the leisure.

When we please to walk abroad
 For our recreation,

In the fields is our abode,
 Full of delectation,
 Where, in a brook,
 With a hook, —
 Or a lake, —
 Fish we take ;
 There we sit,
 For a bit,
 Till we fish entangle.

We have gentles in a horn,
 We have paste and worms too ;
 We can watch both night and morn,
 Suffer rain and storms too ;
 None do here
 Use to swear :
 Oaths do fray
 Fish away ;
 We sit still,
 Watch our quill :
 Fishers must not wrangle.

If the sun's excessive heat
 Make our bodies swelter,
 To an osier hedge we get,
 For a friendly shelter ;
 Where, in a dike,
 Perch or pike,
 Roach or dace,
 We do chase,
 Bleak or gudgeon,
 Without grudging ;
 We are still contented.

Or we sometimes pass an hour
 Under a green willow,
 That defends us from a shower,
 Making earth our pillow ;
 Where we may
 Think and pray,
 Before death
 Stops our breath ;
 Other joys
 Are but toys,
 And to be lamented.

JOHN CHALKHILL.

THE ANGLER'S WISH.

I IN these flowery meads would be,
 These crystal streams should solace me ;
 To whose harmonious bubbling noise
 I, with my angle, would rejoice,
 Sit here, and see the turtle-dove
 Court his chaste mate to acts of love ;

Or, on that bank, feel the west-wind
 Breathe health and plenty; please my mind,
 To see sweet dew-drops kiss these flowers,
 And then washed off by April showers;
 Here, hear my kenna sing a song:
 There, see a blackbird feed her young,

Or a laverock build her nest;
 Here, give my weary spirits rest,
 And raise my low-pitched thoughts above
 Earth, or what poor mortals love.
 Thus, free from lawsuits, and the noise
 Of princes' courts, I would rejoice;

Or, with my Bryan and a book,
 Loiter long days near Shawford brook;
 There sit by him, and eat my meat;
 There see the sun both rise and set;
 There bid good morning to next day;
 There meditate my time away;
 And angle on; and beg to have
 A quiet passage to a welcome grave.

ISAAC WALTON.

ANGLING.

FROM "THE SEASONS."

Just in the dubious point, where with the pool
 Is mixed the trembling stream, or where it boils
 Around the stone, or from the hollowed bank
 Reverted plays in undulating flow,
 There throw, nice-judging, the delusive fly;
 And, as you lead it round in artful curve,
 With eye attentive mark the springing game.
 Straight as above the surface of the flood
 They wanton rise, or urged by hunger leap,
 Then fix, with gentle twitch, the barbed hook;
 Some lightly tossing to the grassy bank,
 And to the shelving shore slow dragging some,
 With various hand proportioned to their force.
 If yet too young, and easily deceived,
 A worthless prey scarce bends your pliant rod,
 Him, piteous of his youth, and the short space
 He has enjoyed the vital light of heaven,
 Soft disengage, and back into the stream
 The speckled infant throw. But should you lure
 From his dark haunt, beneath the tangled roots
 Of pendent trees, the monarch of the brook,
 Behooves you then to ply your finest art.
 Long time he, following cautious, scans the fly;
 And oft attempts to seize it, but as oft
 The dimpled water speaks his jealous fear.
 At last, while haply o'er the shaded sun
 Passes a cloud, he desperato takes the death,
 With sullen plunge. At once he darts along,
 Deep-struck, and runs out all the lengthened line;
 Then seeks the farthest ooze, the sheltering weed,
 The caverned bank, his old secure abode;

And flies aloft, and flounces round the pool,
 Indignant of the guile. With yielding hand,
 That feels him still, yet to his furious course
 Gives way, you, now retiring, following now
 Across the stream, exhaust his idle rage;
 Till, floating broad upon his breathless side,
 And to his fate abandoned, to the shore
 You gayly drag your unresisting prize.

JAMES THOMSON.

THE ANGLER.

BUT look! o'er the fall see the angler stand,
 Swinging his rod with skillful hand;
 The fly at the end of his gossamer line
 Swims through the sun like a summer moth,
 Till, dropt with a careful precision fine,
 It touches the pool beyond the froth.
 A-sudden, the speckled hawk of the brook
 Darts from his covert and seizes the hook.
 Swift spins the reel; with easy slip
 The line pays out, and the rod, like a whip,
 Lithe and arrowy, tapering, slim,
 Is bent to a bow o'er the brooklet's brim,
 Till the trout leaps up in the sun, and flings
 The spray from the flash of his finny wings;
 Then falls on his side, and, drunken with fright,
 Is towed to the shore like a staggering barge,
 Till beached at last on the sandy marge,
 Where he dies with the hues of the morning light,
 While his sides with a cluster of stars are bright.
 The angler in his basket lays
 The constellation, and goes his ways.

THOMAS BUCHANAN READ.

SWIMMING.

FROM "THE TWO FOSCARL"

How many a time have I
 Cloven, with arm still lustier, breast more daring,
 The wave all roughened; with a swimmer's stroke
 Flung the billows back from my drenched hair,
 And laughing from my lip the audacious brine,
 Which kissed it like a wine-cup, rising o'er
 The waves as they arose, and prouder still
 The loftier they uplifted me; and oft,
 In wantonness of spirit, plunging down
 Into their green and glassy gulfs, and making
 My way to shells and sea-weed, all unseen
 By those above, till they waxed fearful; then
 Returning with my grasp full of such tokens
 As showed that I had searched the deep; exulting,
 With a far-dashing stroke, and drawing deep
 The long-suspended breath, again I spurned
 The foam which broke around me, and pursued
 My track like a sea-bird. — I was a boy then.

LORD BYRON.

OUR SKATER BELLE.

ALONG the frozen lake she comes
 In linking crescents, light and fleet ;
 The ice-imprisoned Undine hums
 A welcome to her little feet.

I see the jaunty hat, the plume
 Swerve birdlike in the joyous gale, —
 The cheeks lit up to burning bloom,
 The young eyes sparkling through the veil.

The quick breath parts her laughing lips,
 The white neck shines through tossing curls ;
 Her vesture gently sways and dips,
 As on she speeds in shell-like whirls.

Men stop and smile to see her go ;
 They gaze, they smile in pleased surprise ;
 They ask her name ; they long to show
 Some silent friendship in their eyes.

She glances not ; she passes on ;
 Her steely footfall quicker rings ;
 She guesses not the benison
 Which follows her on noiseless wings.

Smooth be her ways, secure her tread
 Along the devious lines of life,
 From grace to grace successive led, —
 A noble maiden, nobler wife !

ANONYMOUS.

SLEIGH SONG.

JINGLE, jingle, clear the way,
 'T is the merry, merry sleigh !
 As it swiftly scuds along,
 Hear the burst of happy song ;
 See the gleam of glances bright,
 Flashing o'er the pathway white !
 Jingle, jingle, past it flies,
 Sending shafts from hooded eyes, —
 Roguish archers, I 'll be bound,
 Little heeding whom they wound ;
 See them, with capricious pranks,
 Plowing now the drifted banks ;
 Jingle, jingle, mid the glee
 Who among them cares for me ?
 Jingle, jingle, on they go,
 Capes and bonnets white with snow,
 Not a single robe they fold
 To protect them from the cold ;
 Jingle, jingle, mid the storm,
 Fun and frolic keep them warm ;
 Jingle, jingle, down the hills,
 O'er the meadows, past the mills,
 Now 't is slow, and now 't is fast ;
 Winter will not always last.
 Jingle, jingle, clear the way !
 'T is the merry, merry sleigh.

G. W. FETTER

Descriptive



POEMS



The Mother who conceals her grief
Whisk to her breast her son she presses,
Then breathes a few brave words and sighs.
Kissing the parent-brow she blesses, -
With no one but her secret God,
Do know the pain that weighs upon her,
Sheds holy blood as is the Good
Received on Freedom's field of honor.

J. Buchanan & Co.

DESCRIPTIVE POEMS.

NORHAM CASTLE.

FROM "MARMION."

[The ruinous castle of Norham (anciently called U'bbanford) is situated on the southern bank of the Tweed, about six miles above Berwick, and where that river is still the boundary between England and Scotland. The extent of its ruins, as well as its historical importance, shows it to have been a place of magnificence as well as strength. Edward I. resided there when he was created unipire of the dispute concerning the Scottish succession. It was repeatedly taken and retaken during the wars between England and Scotland, and, indeed, scarce any happened in which it had not a principal share. Norham Castle is situated on a steep bank, which overhangs the river. The ruins of the castle are at present considerable, as well as picturesque. They consist of a large shattered tower, with many vaults, and fragments of other edifices, inclosed within an outward wall of great circuit.]

DAY set on Norham's castled steep,
And Tweed's fair river, broad and deep,
And Cheviot's mountains lone :
The battled towers, the donjon keep,
The loop-hole grates where captives weep,
The flanking walls that round it sweep,
In yellow luster shone.
The warriors on the turrets high,
Moving athwart the evening sky,
Seemed forms of giant height ;
Their armor, as it caught the rays,
Flashed back again the western blaze
In lines of dazzling light.

St. George's banner, broad and gay,
Now faded, as the fading ray
Less bright, and less, was flung ;
The evening gale had scarce the power
To wave it on the donjon tower,
So heavily it hung.
The scouts had parted on their search,
The castle gates were barred ;
Above the gloomy portal arch,
Timing his footsteps to a march,
The warder kept his guard ;
Low humming, as he paced along,
Some ancient Border-gathering song.

A distant trampling sound he hears ;
He looks abroad, and soon appears,
O'er Horncliff hill, a plump of spears,
Beneath a pennon gay ;
A horseman, darting from the crowd,
Like lightning from a summer cloud,
Spurs on his mettled courser proud
Before the dark array.

Beneath the sable palisade,
That closed the castle barricade,
His bugle-horn he blew ;
The warder basted from the wall,
And warned the captain in the hall,
For well the blast he knew ;
And joyfully that knight did call
To sewer, squire, and seneschal.

"Now broach ye a pipe of Malvoisie,"
Bring pasties of the doe,
And quickly make the entrance free,
And bid my heralds ready be,
And every minstrel sound his glee,
And all our trumpets blow ;
And, from the platform, spare ye not
To fire a noble salvo-shot :
Lord Marmion waits below."
Then to the castle's lower ward
Sped forty yeomen tall,
The iron-studded gates unbarred,
Raised the porteullis' ponderous guard,
The lofty palisade unspurred,
And let the drawbridge fall.

Along the bridge Lord Marmion rode,
Proudly his red-roan charger trode,
His helm hung at the saddle-bow ;
Well by his visage you might know
He was a stalworth knight, and keen,
And had in many a battle been.
The scar on his brown cheek revealed
A token true of Bosworth field ;
His eyebrow dark, and eye of fire,
Showed spirit proud, and prompt to ire ;
Yet lines of thought upon his cheek
Did deep design and counsel speak.
His forehead, by his casque worn bare,
His thick mustache, and curly hair,
Coal-black, and grizzled here and there,
But more through toil than age ;
His square-turned joints, and strength of limb,
Showed him no carpet-knight so trim,
But in close fight a champion grim,
In camps a leader sage.

Well was he armed from head to heel,
In mail and plate of Milan steel ;
But his strong helm, of mighty cost,
Was all with burnished gold embossed ;

Amid the plumage of the crest,
 A falcon hovered on her nest,
 With wings outspread, and forward breast ;
 E'en such a falcon, on his shield,
 Soared sable in an azure field :
 The golden legend bore aright,
Who checks at me to death is right.
 Blue was the charger's broidered rein ;
 Blue ribbons decked his arching mane ;
 The knightly housing's ample fold
 Was velvet blue, and trapped with gold.

Behind him rode two gallant squires
 Of noble name and knightly sires ;
 They burned the gilded spurs to claim ;
 For well could each a war-horse tame,
 Could draw the bow, the sword could sway,
 And lightly bear the ring away ;
 Nor less with courteous precepts stored,
 Could dance in hall, and carve at board,
 And frame love-ditties passing rare,
 And sing them to a lady fair.

Four men-at-arms came at their backs,
 With halbert, bill, and battle-ax ;
 They bore Lord Marmion's lance so strong,
 And led his sumpter-mules along,
 And ambling palfrey, when at need
 Him listed ease his battle-steed.
 The last and trustiest of the four
 On high his forky pennon bore ;
 Like swallow's tail, in shape and hue,
 Fluttered the streamer glossy blue,
 Where, blazoned sable, as before,
 The towering falcon seemed to soar.
 Last, twenty yeomen, two and two,
 In hosen black, and jerkins blue,
 With falcons broidered on each breast,
 Attended on their lord's behest :
 Each, chosen for an archer good,
 Knew hunting-craft by lake or wood ;
 Each one a six-foot bow could bend,
 And far a cloth-yard shaft could send ;
 Each held a boar-spear tough and strong,
 And at their belts their quivers rung.
 Their dusty palfreys and array
 Showed they had marched a weary way.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

MELROSE ABBEY.

FROM "THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL."

If thou wouldst view fair Melrose aright,
 Go visit it by the pale moonlight ;
 For the gay beams of lightsome day
 Gild, but to flout, the ruins gray.
 When the broken arches are black in night,
 And each shafted oriel glimmers white ;

When the cold light's uncertain shower
 Streams on the ruined central tower ;
 When buttress and buttress, alternately,
 Seem framed of ebon and ivory ;
 When silver edges the imagery,
 And the scrolls that teach thee to live and die ;
 When distant Tweed is heard to rave,
 And the owlet to hoot o'er the dead man's grave,
 Then go, — but go alone the while, —
 Then view St. David's ruined pile ;
 And, home returning, soothly swear,
 Was never scene so sad and fair !

The pillared arches were over their head,
 And beneath their feet were the bones of the dead.

Spreading herbs and flowerets bright
 Glistened with the dew of night ;
 Nor herb nor floweret glistened there,
 But was carved in the cloister-arches as fair.
 The monk gazed long on the lovely moon,
 Then into the night he lookèd forth ;
 And red and bright the streamers light
 Were dancing in the glowing north.

He knew, by the streamers that shot so bright,
 That spirits were riding the northern light.

By a steel-clenched postern door,
 They entered now the chancel tall ;
 The darkened roof rose high aloof
 On pillars lofty and light and small ;
 The keystone, that locked each ribbed aisle,
 Was a fleur-de-lis, or a quatre-feuille :
 The corbells were carved grotesque and grim ;
 And the pillars, with clustered shafts so trim,
 With base and with capital flourished around,
 Seemed bundles of lances which garlands had
 bound.

Full many a scutecheon and banner, riven,
 Shook to the cold night-wind of heaven,
 Around the screened altar's pale ;
 And there the dying lamps did burn,
 Before thy low and lonely urn,
 O gallant chief of Otterburne !
 And thine, dark Knight of Liddesdale !
 O fading honors of the dead !
 O high ambition, lowly laid !

The moon on the east oriel shone
 Through slender shafts of shapely stone,
 By foliated tracery combined ;
 Thou wouldst have thought some fairy's hand
 'Twixt poplars straight the osier wand
 In many a freakish knot had twined ;
 Then framed a spell, when the work was done,
 And changed the willow wreaths to stone.
 The silver light, so pale and faint,

Showed many a prophet, and many a saint,
Whose image on the glass was dyed ;
Full in the midst, his Cross of Red
Triumphant Michael brandished,
And trampled the Apostate's pride.
The moonbeam kissed the holy pane,
And threw on the pavement a bloody stain.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

ON ROUSSEAU'S ISLE.

ALONE and sad I sat me down
To rest on Rousseau's narrow Isle,
Below Geneva. Mile on mile,
And set with many a shining town,
Toward Dent du Midi danced the wave
Beneath the moon. Winds went and came,
And fanned the stars into a flame.
I heard the far lake, dark and deep,
Rise up and talk as in its sleep.
I heard the laughing waters lave
And lap against the farther shore,
An idle oar, and nothing more
Save that the Isle had voice, and save
That round about its base of stone
There plashed and flashed the foamy Rhone.

A stately man, as black as tan,
Kept up a stern and broken round
Among the strangers on the ground.
I named that awful African
A second Hannibal. I gat
My elbows on the table, sat
With chin in upturned palm to scan
His face, and contemplate the scene.
The moon rode by, a crown'd queen.
I was alone. Lo! not a man
To speak my mother-tongue. Ah me!
How more than all alone can be
A man in crowds! Across the Isle
My Hannibal strode on. The while
Diminished Rousseau sat his throne
Of books, unnoticed and unknown.

This strange, strong man with face austere
At last drew near. He bowed; he spake
In unknown tongues. I could but shake
My head. Then, half a-chill with fear,
I rose, and sought another place.
Again I mused. The kings of thought
Came by, and on that storied spot
I lifted up a tearful face.

The star-set Alps they sang a rune
Unheard by any soul but mine.
Mont Blanc, as lone and as divine
And white, seemed mated to the moon.

The past was mine, strong-voiced and vast:
Stern Calvin, strange Voltaire, and Tell,
And two whose names are known too well
To name, in grand procession passed.

And yet again came Hannibal,
King-like he came, and drawing near,
I saw his brow was now severe
And resolute. In tongues unknown
Again he spake. I was alone,
Was all unarmed, was worn and sad;
But now, at last, my spirit had
Its old assertion. I arose,
As startled from a dull repose.
With gathered strength I raised a hand,
And cried, "I do not understand."

His black face brightened as I spake;
He bowed; he wagged his woolly head;
He showed his shining teeth, and said,
"Sar, if you please, dose tables here
Are consecrate to lager-beer;
And, Sar, what will you have to take?"

Not that I loved that colored cuss, —
Nay! he had awed me all too much, —
But I sprang forth, and with a clutch
I grasped his hand, and holding thus,
Cried, "Bring my country's drink for two!"
For O, that speech of Saxon sound
To me was as a fountain found
In wastes, and thrilled me through and through.

On Rousseau's Isle, in Rousseau's shade,
Two pink and spicy drinks were made;
In classic shade, on classic ground,
We stirred two cocktails round and round.

JOAQUIN MILLER.

ALNWICK CASTLE.

HOME of the Percy's high-born race,
Home of their beautiful and brave,
Alike their birth and burial place,
Their cradle and their grave!
Still sternly o'er the castle gate
Their house's Lion stands in state,
As in his proud departed hours;
And warriors frown in stone on high,
And feudal banners "flout the sky"
Above his princely towers.

A gentle hill its side inclines,
Lovely in England's fadeless green,
To meet the quiet stream which winds
Through this romantic scene
As silently and sweetly still
As when, at evening, on that hill,

While summer's wind blew soft and low,
Seated by gallant Hotspur's side,
His Katherine was a happy bride,
A thousand years ago.

I wandered through the lofty halls
Trod by the Percys of old fame,
And traced upon the chapel walls
Each high, heroic name,
From him who once his standard set
Where now, o'er mosque and minaret,
Glitter the Sultan's crescent moons,
To him who, when a younger son,
Fought for King George at Lexington,
A major of dragons.

That last half-stanza, — it has dashed
From my warm lip the sparkling cup;
The light that o'er my eyebeam flashed,
The power that bore my spirit up
Above this bank-note world, is gone;
And Alnwick's but a market town,
And this, alas! its market day,
And beasts and borderers through the way;
Oxen and bleating lambs in lots,
Northumbrian boors and plaided Scots,
Men in the coal and cattle line;
From Teviot's hard and hero land,
From royal Berwick's beach of sand,
From Wooller, Morpeth, Hexham, and
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

These are not the romantic times
So beautiful in Spenser's rhymes,
So dazzling to the dreaming boy;
Ours are the days of fact, not fable,
Of knights, but not of the round table,
Of Bailie Jarvie, not Rob Roy;
'Tis what "Our President," Monroe,
Has called "the era of good feeling";
The Highlander, the bitterest foe
To modern laws, has felt their blow,
Consented to be taxed, and vote,
And put on pantaloons and coat,
And leave off cattle-stealing:
Lord Stafford mines for coal and salt,
The Duke of Norfolk deals in malt,
The Douglas in red herrings;
And noble name and cultured land,
Palace, and park, and vassal band,
Are powerless to the notes of hand
Of Rothschild or the Barings.

The age of bargaining, said Burke,
Has come: to-day the turbaned Turk
(Sleep, Richard of the lion heart!
Sleep on, nor from your cerements start)
Is England's friend and fast ally;

The Moslem tramples on the Greek,
And on the Cross and altar-stone,
And Christendom looks tamely on,
And hears the Christian maiden shriek,
And sees the Christian father die;
And not a saber-blow is given
For Greece and fame, for faith and heaven,
By Europe's craven chivalry.

You'll ask if yet the Percy lives
In the armed pomp of feudal state.
The present representatives
Of Hotspur and his "gentle Kate,"
Are some half-dozen serving-men
In the drab coat of William Penn;
A chambermaid, whose lip and eye,
And cheek, and brown hair, bright and curling,
Spoke nature's aristocracy;
And one, half groom, half seneschal,
Who bowed me through court, bower, and hall,
From donjon keep to turret wall,
For ten-and-sixpence sterling.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

LONDON.

COMPOSED UPON WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, 1803.

EARTH has not anything to show more fair;
Dull would he be of soul who could pass by
A sight so touching in its majesty:
This city now doth, like a garment, wear
The beauty of the morning; silent, bare,
Ships, towers, domes, theaters, and temples lie
Open unto the fields, and to the sky,
All bright and glittering in the smokeless air.
Never did sun more beautifully steep
In his first splendor valley, rock, or hill;
Ne'er saw I, never felt, a calm so deep!
The river glideth at his own sweet will.
Dear God! the very houses seem asleep;
And all that mighty heart is lying still!

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

NUREMBERG.

IN the valley of the Pegnitz, where across broad
meadow-lands
Rise the blue Franconian mountains, Nuremberg,
the ancient, stands.

Quaint old town of toil and traffic, quaint old
town of art and song,
Memories haunt thy pointed gables like the rooks
that round them throng:

<p>Memories of the Middle Ages, when the emperors rough and bold Had their dwellings in thy castle, time-defying, centuries old ;</p> <p>And thy brave and thrifty burghers boasted, in their uncouth rhyme, That their great, imperial city stretched its hand to every clime.</p> <p>In the courtyard of the castle, bound with many an iron band, Stands the mighty linden planted by Queen Cunigunde's hand ;</p> <p>On the square, the oriel window, where in old heroic days Sat the poet Melchior, singing Kaiser Maximilian's praise.</p> <p>Everywhere I see around me rise the wondrous world of art ; Fountains wrought with richest sculpture standing in the common mart ;</p> <p>And above cathedral doorways saints and bishops carved in stone, By a former age commissioned as apostles to our own.</p> <p>In the church of sainted Sebald sleeps enshrined his holy dust, And in-bronze the Twelve Apostles guard from age to age their trust :</p> <p>In the church of sainted Lawrence stands a pix of sculpture rare, Like the foamy sheaf of fountains, rising through the painted air.</p> <p>Here, when art was still religion, with a simple reverent heart, Lived and labored Albrecht Dürer, the Evangelist of Art ;</p> <p>Hence in silence and in sorrow, toiling still with busy hand, Like an emigrant he wandered, seeking for the Better Land.</p> <p><i>Emigravit</i> is the inscription on the tombstone where he lies, Dead he is not — but departed — for the artist never dies :</p> <p>Fairer seems the ancient city, and the sunshine seems more fair That he once has trod its pavement, that he once has breathed its air.</p>	<p>Through these streets so broad and stately, these obscure and dismal lanes, Walked of yore the Mastersingers, chanting rude poetic strains ;</p> <p>From remote and sunless suburbs came they to the friendly guild, Building nests in Fame's great temple, as in spouts the swallows build.</p> <p>As the weaver plied the shuttle wove he too the mystic rhyme, And the smith his iron measures hammered to the anvil's chime,</p> <p>Thanking God, whose boundless wisdom makes the flowers of poesy bloom In the forge's dust and cinders, in the tissues of the loom.</p> <p>Here Hans Sachs, the cobbler-poet, laureate of the gentle craft, Wisest of the Twelve Wise Masters, in huge folios sang and laughed.</p> <p>But his house is now an alehouse, with a nicely sanded floor, And a garland in the window, and his face above the door,</p> <p>Painted by some humble artist, as in Adam Puschman's song, As the old man gray and dovelike, with his great beard white and long.</p> <p>And at night the swart mechanic comes to drown his cark and care, Quaffing ale from pewter tankards, in the master's antique chair.</p> <p>Vanished is the ancient splendor, and before my dreamy eye Wave these mingling shapes and figures, like a faded tapestry.</p> <p>Not thy Councils, not thy Kaisers, win for thee the world's regard, But thy painter, Albrecht Dürer, and Hans Sachs, thy cobbler-hard.</p> <p>Thus, O Nuremberg, a wanderer from a region far away, As he paced thy streets and courtyards, sang in thought his careless lay ;</p> <p>Gathering from the pavement's crevice, as a floweret of the soil, The nobility of labor, — the long pedigree of toil.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">HENRY W. LONGFELLOW.</p>
--	---

ITALY.

FROM "ITALY."

O ITALY, how beautiful thou art!
 Yet I could weep, — for thou art lying, alas!
 Low in the dust; and they who come admire
 thee

As we admire the beautiful in death.
 Thine was a dangerous gift, the gift of beauty.
 Would thou hadst less, or wert as once thou wast,
 Inspiring awe in those who now enslave thee!
 But why despair? Twice hast thou lived already,
 Twice shone among the nations of the world,
 As the sun shines among the lesser lights
 Of heaven; and shalt again. The hour shall
 come,

When they who think to bind the ethereal spirit,
 Who, like the eagle cowering o'er his prey,
 Watch with quick eye, and strike and strike again
 If but a sinew vibrate, shall confess
 Their wisdom folly.

SAMUEL ROGERS.

IN THE ETRURIAN VALLEY.

FROM "KING ARTHUR."

THE calm swan rested on the breathless glass
 Of dreamy waters, and the snow-white steer
 Near the opposing margin, motionless,
 Stood, knee-deep, gazing wistful on its clear
 And lifelike shadow, shimmering deep and far,
 Where on the lurid darkness fell the star.

Near them, upon its lichen-tinted base,
 Gleamed one of those fair-fancied images
 Which art hath lost, — no god of Idan race,
 But the winged symbol which by Caspian
 seas,
 Or Susa's groves, its parable address
 To the wild faith of Iran's Zendavest.

Light as the soul, whose archetype it was,
 The Genius touched, yet spurned, the pedestal;
 Behind, the foliage in its purple mass
 Shut out the flushed horizon; circling all,
 Nature's hushed giants stood, to guard and girth
 The only home of peace upon the earth.

EDWARD BULWER (LORD LYTTON).

VENICE.

FROM "ITALY."

THERE is a glorious City in the Sea.
 The Sea is in the broad, the narrow streets,
 Ebbing and flowing; and the salt sea-weed
 Clings to the marble of her palaces.

No track of men, no footsteps to and fro,
 Lead to her gates. The path lies o'er the Sea,
 Invisible; and from the land we went,
 As to a floating City, — steering in,
 And gliding up her streets as in a dream,
 So smoothly, silently, — by many a dome
 Mosque-like, and many a stately portico,
 The statues ranged along an azure sky;
 By many a pile in more than Eastern splendor,
 Of old the residence of merchant kings;
 The fronts of some, though Time had shattered
 them,

Still glowing with the richest hues of art,
 As though the wealth within them had run o'er.
 A few in fear,

Flying away from him whose boast it was
 That the grass grew not where his horse had
 trod,

Gave birth to Venice. Like the waterfowl,
 They built their nests among the ocean waves;
 And where the sands were shifting, as the wind
 Blew from the north, the south; where they that
 came

Had to make sure the ground they stood upon,
 Rose, like an exhalation, from the deep,
 A vast Metropolis, with glittering spires,
 With theaters, basilicas adorned;
 A scene of light and glory, a dominion,
 That has endured the longest among men.

And whence the talisman by which she rose
 Towering? 'T was found there in the barren
 sea.

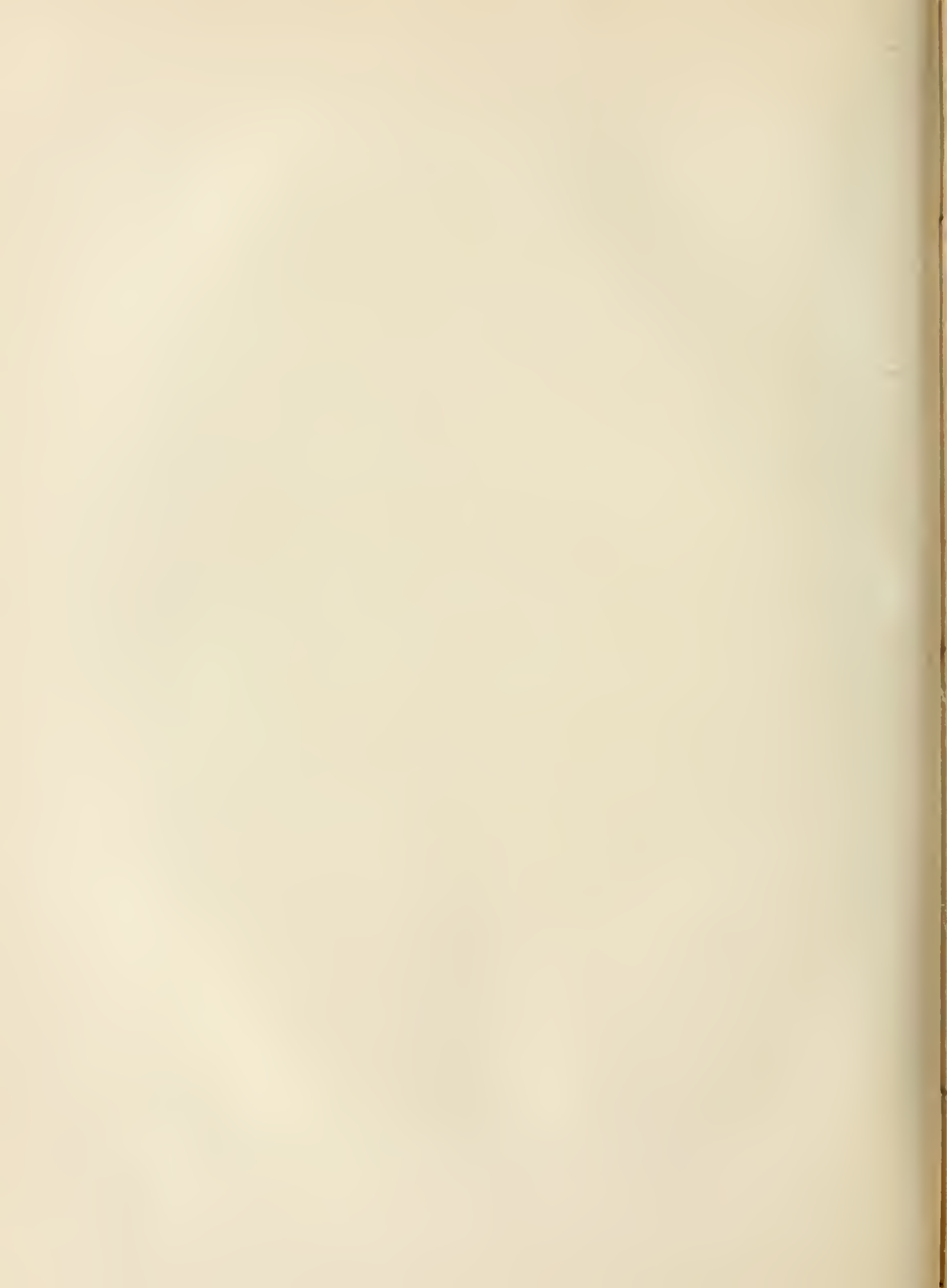
Want led to Enterprise; and, far or near,
 Who met not the Venetian? — now in Cairo;
 Ere yet the Califa came, listening to hear
 Its bells approaching from the Red Sea coast;
 Now on the Euxine, on the Sea of Azoph,
 In converse with the Persian, with the Russ,
 The Tartar; on his lowly deck receiving
 Pearls from the gulf of Ormus, gems from Bagdad,
 Eyes brighter yet, that shed the light of love
 From Georgia, from Circassia. Wandering round,
 When in the rich bazaar he saw, displayed,
 Treasures from unknown climes, away he went,
 And, traveling slowly upward, drew ere long
 From the well-head supplying all below;
 Making the Imperial City of the East
 Himself his tributary.

. Thus did Venice rise,
 Thus flourish, till the unwelcome tidings came,
 That in the Tagus had arrived a fleet
 From India, from the region of the Sun,
 Fragrant with spices, — that a way was found,
 A channel opened, and the golden stream
 Turned to enrich another. Then she felt
 Her strength departing, and at last she fell,
 Fell in an instant, blotted out and razed;



VENICE.

*"There is a glorious City in the Sea,
The Sea is in the broad, the narrow streets,
Ebbing and flowing; and the salt sea-weed
Clings to the marble of her palaces."*



She who had stood yet longer than the longest
Of the Four Kingdoms, — who, as in an Ark,
Had floated down amid a thousand wrecks,
Uninjured, from the Old World to the New.

SAMUEL ROGERS.

ROME.

FROM "ITALY."

I AM in Rome! Off as the morning ray
Visits these eyes, waking at once I cry,
Whence this excess of joy? What has befallen
me?

And from within a thrilling voice replies,
Thou art in Rome! A thousand busy thoughts
Rush on my mind, a thousand images;
And I spring up as girt to run a race!

Thou art in Rome! the City that so long
Reigned absolute, the mistress of the world;
The mighty vision that the prophets saw,
And trembled; that from nothing, from the
least,

The lowliest village (what but here and there
A reed-roofed cabin by a river-side?)
Grew into everything; and, year by year,
Patiently, fearlessly working her way
O'er brook and field, o'er continent and sea,
Not like the merchant with his merchandise,
Or traveler with staff and scrip exploring,
But hand to hand and foot to foot through hosts,
Through nations numberless in battle array,
Each behind each, each, when the other fell,
Up and in arms, at length subdued them all.

SAMUEL ROGERS.

THE GRECIAN TEMPLES AT PÆSTUM.

IN Pæstum's ancient fanes I trod,
And mused on those strange men of old,
Whose dark religion could infold
So many gods, and yet no God!

Did they to human feelings own,
And had they human souls indeed,
Or did the sternness of their creed
Frown their faint spirits into stone?

The southern breezes fan my face; —
I hear the hum of bees arise,
And lizards dart, with mystic eyes,
That shrine the secret of the place!

These silent columns speak of dread,
Of lovely worship without love;
And yet the warm, deep heaven above
Whispers a softer tale instead!

ROSSITER W. RAYMOND.

COLISEUM BY MOONLIGHT.

FROM "MANFRED."

THE stars are forth, the moon above the tops,
Of the snow-shining mountains. — Beautiful!
I linger yet with Nature, for the night
Hath been to me a more familiar face
Than that of man; and in her starry shade
Of dim and solitary loveliness
I learned the language of another world.
I do remember me, that in my youth,
When I was wandering, — upon such a night
I stood within the Coliseum's wall,
Midst the chief relics of almighty Rome.
The trees which grew along the broken arches
Waved dark in the blue midnight, and the stars
Shone through the rents of ruin; from afar
The watch-dog bayed beyond the Tiber; and
More near, from out the Cæsars' palace came
The owl's long cry, and, interruptedly,
Of distant sentinels the fitful song
Began and died upon the gentle wind.
Some cypresses beyond the time-worn breach
Appeared to skirt the horizon, yet they stood
Within a bowshot, — where the Cæsars dwelt,
And dwell the tuneless birds of night, amidst
A grove which springs through leveled battle-
ments,

And twines its roots with the imperial hearths.
Ivy usurps the laurel's place of growth; —
But the gladiators' bloody Circus stands,
A noble wreck in ruinous perfection,
While Cæsar's chambers and the Augustan halls
Grovel on earth in indistinct decay. —
And thou didst shine, thou rolling moon, upon
All this, and cast a wide and tender light,
Which softened down the hoar austerity
Of rugged desolation, and filled up,
As 't were anew, the gaps of centuries,
Leaving that beautiful which still was so,
And making that which was not, till the place
Became religion, and the heart ran o'er
With silent worship of the great of old!
The dead, but sceptered sovereigns, who still rule
Our spirits from their urns.

LORD BYRON.

THE COLISEUM.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

ARCHES on arches! as it were that Rome,
Collecting the chief trophies of her line,
Would build up all her triumphs in one dome,
Her Coliseum stands; the moonbeams shine
As 't were its natural torches, for divine
Should be the light which streams here, to illumine
This long-explored, but still exhaustless, mine

Of contemplation ; and the azure gloom
Of an Italian night, where the deep skies assume

Lines which have words, and speak to ye of
heaven,
Floats o'er this vast and wondrous monument,
And shadows forth its glory. There is given
Unto the things of earth, which Time hath bent,
A spirit's feeling, and where he hath leant
His hand, but broke his scythe, there is a power
And magic in the ruined battlement,
For which the palace of the present hour
Must yield its pomp, and wait till ages are its dower.

And here the buzz of eager nations ran,
In murmured pity, or loud-roared applause,
As man was slaughtered by his fellow-man.
And wherefore slaughtered? wherefore, but
because
Such were the bloody Circus' genial laws,
And the imperial pleasure. — Wherefore not?
What matters where we fall to fill the maws
Of worms, — on battle-plains or listed spot?
Both are but theaters where the chief actors rot.

I see before me the Gladiator lie ;
He leans upon his hand, — his manly brow
Consents to death, but conquers agony,
And his drooped head sinks gradually low, —
And through his side the last drops, ebbing slow
From the red gash, fall heavy, one by one,
Like the first of a thunder-shower ; and now
The arena swims around him, — he is gone,
Ere ceased the inhuman shout which hailed the
wretch who won.

He heard it, but he heeded not, — his eyes
Were with his heart, and that was far away.
He recked not of the life he lost nor prize,
But where his rude hut by the Danube lay,
There were his young barbarians all at play,
There was their Dacian mother, — he, their sire,
Butchered to make a Roman holiday ! —
All this rushed with his blood. — Shall he ex-
pire
And unavenged? Arise, ye Goths, and glut your
ire !

But here, where Murder breathed her bloody
steam,
And here, where buzzing nations choked the
ways,
And roared or murmured like a mountain stream
Dashing or winding as its torrent strays ;
Here, where the Roman millions' blame or praise
Was death or life, the playthings of a crowd,
My voice sounds much, — and fall the stars'
faint rays

On the arena void, seats crushed, walls bowed,
And galleries, where mysteps seem echoes strange-
ly loud.

A ruin, — yet what ruin ! from its mass
Walls, palaces, half-cities, have been reared ;
Yet oft the enormous skeleton ye pass,
And marvel where the spoil could have appeared.
Hath it indeed been plundered, or but cleared ?
Alas ! developed, opens the decay,
When the colossal fabric's form is neared ;
It will not bear the brightness of the day,
Which streams too much on all years, man, have
reft away.

But when the rising moon begins to climb
Its topmost arch, and gently pauses there ;
When the stars twinkle through the loops of
time,
And the low night-breeze waves along the air
The garland-forest, which the gray walls wear,
Like laurels on the bald first Cæsar's head ;
When the light shines serene, but doth not
glare, —
Then in this magic circle raise the dead ;
Heroes have trod this spot, — 't is on their dust
ye tread.

“ While stands the Coliseum, Rome shall stand ;
When falls the Coliseum, Rome shall fall ;
And when Rome falls — the World.” From
our own land
Thus spake the pilgrims o'er this mighty wall
In Saxon times, which we are wont to call
Ancient ; and these three mortal things are still
On their foundations, and unaltered all ;
Rome and her Ruin past Redemption's skill,
The World, the same wide den — of thieves, or
what ye will.

LORD BYRON.

A DAY IN THE PAMFILI DORIA.

AT ROME.

THOUGH the hills are cold and snowy,
And the wind drives chill to-day,
My heart goes back to a spring-time,
Far, far in the past away.

And I see a quaint old city,
Weary and worn and brown,
Where the spring and the birds are so early,
And the sun in such light goes down.

I remember that old-time villa
Where our afternoons went by,
Where the suns of March flushed warmly,
And spring was in earth and sky.

Out of the moldering city, —
 Moldering, old, and gray, —
 We sped, with a lightsome heart-thrill,
 For a sunny, gladsome day, —

For a revel of fresh spring verdure,
 For a race mid springing flowers,
 For a vision of plashing fountains,
 Of birds and blossoming bowers.

There were violet banks in the shadows,
 Violets white and blue ;
 And a world of bright anemones,
 That over the terrace grew, —

Blue and orange and purple,
 Rosy and yellow and white,
 Rising in rainbow bubbles,
 Streaking the lawns with light.

And down from the old stone-pine trees,
 Those far-off islands of air,
 The birds are flinging the tidings
 Of a joyful revel up there.

And now for the grand old fountains,
 Tossing their silvery spray ;
 Those fountains, so quaint and so many,
 That are leaping and singing all day ;

Those fountains of strange weird sculpture,
 With lichens and moss o'ergrown, —
 Are they marble greening in moss-wreaths,
 Or moss-wreaths whitening to stone ?

Down many a wild, dim pathway
 We ramble from morning till noon ;
 We linger, unheeding the hours,
 Till evening comes all too soon.

And from out the ilex alleys,
 Where lengthening shadows play,
 We look on the dreamy Campagna,
 All glowing with setting day,

All melting in bands of purple,
 In swathings and foldings of gold,
 In ribbons of azure and lilac,
 Like a princely banner unrolled.

And the smoke of each distant cottage,
 And the flash of each villa white,
 Shines out with an opal glimmer,
 Like gems in a casket of light.

And the dome of old St. Peter's
 With a strange translucence glows,
 Like a mighty bubble of amethyst
 Floating in waves of rose.

In a trance of dreamy vagueness,
 We, gazing and yearning, behold
 That city beheld by the prophet,
 Whose walls were transparent gold.

And, dropping all solemn and slowly,
 To hallow the softening spell,
 There falls on the dying twilight
 The Ave Maria bell.

With a mournful, motherly softness,
 With a weird and weary care,
 That strange and ancient city
 Seems calling the nations to prayer.

And the words that of old the angel
 To the mother of Jesus brought
 Rise like a new evangel,
 To hallow the trance of our thought.

With the smoke of the evening incense
 Our thoughts are ascending then
 To Mary, the mother of Jesus,
 To Jesus, the Master of men.

O city of prophets and martyrs !
 O shrines of the sainted dead !
 When, when shall the living day-spring
 Once more on your towers be spread ?

When He who is meek and lowly
 Shall rule in those lordly halls,
 And shall stand and feed as a shepherd
 The flock which his mercy calls, —

O, then to those noble churches,
 To picture and statue and gem,
 To the pageant of solemn worship,
 Shall the *meaning* come back again.

And this strange and ancient city,
 In that reign of his truth and love,
 Shall be what it *seems* in the twilight,
 The type of that City above.

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

A VIEW ACROSS THE ROMAN CAMPAGNA.

1861.

OVER the dumb campagna-sea,
 Out in the offing through mist and rain,
 St. Peter's Church heaves silently
 Like a mighty ship in pain,
 Facing the tempest with struggle and strain.

Motionless waifs of ruined towers,
 Soundless breakers of desolate land !

The sullen surf of the mist devours
That mountain-range upon either hand,
Eaten away from its outline grand.

And over the dumb campagna-sea
Where the ship of the Church heaves on to wreck,
Alone and silent as God must be
The Christ walks! — Ay, but Peter's neck
Is stiff to turn on the foundering deck.

Peter, Peter, if such be thy name,
Now leave the ship for another to steer,
And proving thy faith evermore the same
Come forth, tread out through the dark and drear,
Since He who walks on the sea is here!

Peter, Peter! — he does not speak, —
He is not as rash as in old Galilee.
Safer a ship, though it toss and leak,
Than a reeling foot on a rolling sea!
— And he's got to be round in the girth, thinks
he.

Peter, Peter! — he does not stir, —
His nets are heavy with silver fish:
He reckons his gains, and is keen to infer,
"The broil on the shore, if the Lord should
wish, —
But the sturgeon goes to the Cæsar's dish."

Peter, Peter, thou fisher of men,
Fisher of fish wouldst thou live instead, —
Haggling for pence with the other Ten,
Cheating the market at so much a head,
Gripping the bag of the traitor dead?

At the triple crow of the Gallic cock
Thou weep'st not, thou, though thine eyes be
dazed:
What bird comes next in the tempest shock?
Vultures! See, — as when Romulus gazed,
To inaugurate Rome for a world amazed!

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

NAPLES.

FROM "ITALY."

THIS region, surely, is not of the earth.
Was it not dropt from heaven? Not a grove,
Citron or pine or cedar, not a grot
Sea-worn and mantled with the gadding vine,
But breathes enchantment. Not a cliff but flings
On the clear wave some image of delight,
Some cabin-roof glowing with crimson flowers,
Some ruined temple or fallen monument,
To muse on as the bark is gliding by,
And be it mine to muse there, mine to glide,
From daybreak, when the mountain pales his fire
Yet more and more, and from the mountain-top,

Till then invisible, a smoke ascends,
Solemn and slow, as erst from Ararat,
When he, the Patriarch, who escaped the Flood,
Was with his household sacrificing there, —
From daybreak to that hour, the last and best,
When, one by one, the fishing-boats come forth,
Each with its glimmering lantern at the prow,
And, when the nets are thrown, the evening hymn
Steals o'er the trembling waters.

Everywhere
Fable and Truth have shed, in rivalry,
Each her peculiar influence. Fable came,
And laughed and sung, arraying Truth in flowers,
Like a young child her grandam. Fable came;
Earth, sea, and sky reflecting, as she flew,
A thousand, thousand colors not their own:
And at her bidding, lo! a dark descent
To Tartarus, and those thrice happy fields,
Those fields with ether pure and purple light
Ever invested, scenes by him described
Who here was wont to wander and record
What they revealed, and on the western shore
Sleeps in a silent grove, o'erlooking thee,
Beloved Parthenope.

Yet here, methinks,
Truth wants no ornament, in her own shape
Filling the mind by turns with awe and love,
By turns inclining to wild ecstacy
And soberest meditation.

SAMUEL ROGERS.

HOLLAND.

FROM "THE TRAVELER."

To men of other minds my fancy flies,
Embosomed in the deep where Holland lies.
Methinks her patient sons before me stand,
Where the broad ocean leans against the land,
And, sedulous to stop the coming tide,
Lift the tall rampire's artificial pride,
Onward methinks, and diligently slow,
The firm connected bulwark seems to grow;
Spreads its long arms amidst the watery roar,
Scoops out an empire, and usurps the shore.
While the pent ocean, rising o'er the pile,
Sees an amphibious world beneath him smile;
The slow canal, the yellow-blossomed vale,
The willow-tufted bank, the gliding sail,
The crowded mart, the cultivated plain, —
A new creation rescued from his reign.

Thus while around the wave-subjected soil
Impels the native to repeated toil,
Industrious habits in each bosom reign,
And industry begets a love of gain.
Hence all the good from opulence that springs,
With all those ills superfluous treasure brings,
Are here displayed.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

GREAT BRITAIN.

FROM "THE TRAVELER."

My genius spreads her wing,
And flies where Britain courts the western spring;
Where lawns extend that scorn Arcadian pride,
And brighter streams than famed Hydaspes
glide;

There all around the gentlest breezes stray,
There gentle music melts on every spray;
Creation's mildest charms are there combined,
Extremes are only in the master's mind!
Stern o'er each bosom Reason holds her state,
With daring aims irregularly great;
Pride in their port, defiance in their eye,
I see the lords of human kind pass by;
Intent on high designs, a thoughtful band,
By forms unfashioned, fresh from Nature's hand,
Fierce in their native hardness of soul,
True to imagined right, above control,
While e'en the peasant boasts these rights to
scan,

And learns to venerate himself as man.
Thine, Freedom, thine the blessings pictured here,
Thine are those charms that dazzle and endear!

OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

WEEHAWKEN AND THE NEW YORK BAY.

FROM "FANNY."

WEEHAWKEN! In thy mountain scenery yet,
All we adore of Nature in her wild
And frolic hour of infancy is met;
And never has a summer's morning smiled
Upon a lovelier scene than the full eye
Of the enthusiast revels on, — when high

Amid thy forest solitudes he climbs
O'er crags that proudly tower above the deep,
And knows that sense of danger which sublimed
The breathless moment, — when his daring step
Is on the verge of the cliff, and he can hear
The low dash of the wave with startled ear,

Like the death-music of his coming doom,
And clings to the green turf with desperate
force,
As the heart clings to life; and when resume
The currents in his veins their wonted course,
There lingers a deep feeling, — like the moan
Of wearied ocean when the storm is gone.

In such an hour he turns, and on his view
Ocean and earth and heaven burst before him;
Clouds slumbering at his feet, and the clear blue
Of summer's sky in beauty bending o'er him, —

The city bright below; and far away,
Sparkling in golden light, his own romantic
bay.

Tall spire, and glittering roof, and battlement,
And banners floating in the sunny air;
And white sails o'er the calm blue waters bent,
Green isle, and circling shore, are blended there
In wild reality. When life is old,
And many a scene forgot, the heart will hold

Its memory of this; nor lives there one
Whose infant breath was drawn, or boyhood's
days
Of happiness were passed beneath that sun,
That in his manhood's prime can calmly gaze
Upon that bay, or on that mountain stand,
Nor feel the prouder of his native land.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

LAKE LEMAN.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

CLEAR, placid Lemman! thy contrasted lake,
With the wild world I dwellt in, is a thing
Which warns me, with its stillness, to forsake
Earth's troubled waters for a purer spring.
This quiet sail is as a noiseless wing
To waft me from distraction; once I loved
Torn ocean's roar, but thy soft murmuring
Sounds sweet as if a sister's voice reproved,
That I with stern delights should e'er have been
so moved.

It is the hush of night, and all between
Thy margin and the mountains, dusk, yet
clear,
Mellowed and mingling, yet distinctly seen,
Save darkened Jura, whose cap heights appear
Precipitously steep; and drawing near,
There breathes a living fragrance from the
shore,
Of flowers yet fresh with childhood; on the ear
Drops the light drip of the suspended oar,
Or chirps the grasshopper one good-night carol
more:

He is an evening reveler, who makes
His life an infancy, and sings his fill;
At intervals, some bird out the brakes
Starts into voice a moment, then is still.
There seems a floating whisper on the hill,
But that is fancy; for the starlight dews
All silently their tears of love instill,
Weeping themselves away, till they infuse
Deep into Nature's breast the spirit of her hues.

LORD BYRON.

STORM AT NIGHT ON LAKE LEMAN.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

THE sky is changed! — and such a change!
 O night,
 And storm, and darkness, ye are wondrous
 strong,
 Yet lovely in your strength, as is the light
 Of a dark eye in woman! Far along,
 From peak to peak, the rattling crags among
 Leaps the live thunder! Not from one lone
 cloud,
 But every mountain now hath found a tongue,
 And Jura answers, through her misty shroud,
 Back to the joyous Alps, who call to her aloud!

And this is in the night: — most glorious
 night!
 Thou wert not sent for slumber! let me be
 A sharer in thy fierce and far delight, —
 A portion of the tempest and of thee!
 How the lit lake shines, a phosphoric sea,
 And the big rain comes dancing to the earth!
 And now again 't is black, — and now, the glee
 Of the loud hills shakes with its mountain-
 mirth,
 As if they did rejoice o'er a young earthquake's
 birth.

LORD BYRON.

THE DESERTED VILLAGE.

SWEET Auburn! loveliest village of the plain,
 Where health and plenty cheered the laboring
 swain,
 Where smiling spring its earliest visit paid,
 And parting summer's lingering blooms delayed.
 Dear lovely bowers of innocence and ease,
 Seats of my youth, when every sport could please,
 How often have I loitered o'er thy green,
 Where humble happiness endeared each scene!
 How often have I paused on every charm,
 The sheltered cot, the cultivated farm,
 The never-failing brook, the busy mill,
 The decent church that topped the neighboring
 hill,
 The hawthorn-bush, with seats beneath the
 shade,
 For talking age and whispering lovers made!
 How often have I blessed the coming day,
 When toil remitting lent its turn to play,
 And all the village train, from labor free,
 Led up their sports beneath the spreading tree,
 While many a pastime circled in the shade,
 The young contending as the old surveyed;
 And many a gambol frolicked o'er the ground,
 And sleights of art and feats of strength went
 round;

And still, as each repeated pleasure tired,
 Succeeding sports the mirthful band inspired;
 The dancing pair that simply sought renown,
 By holding out, to tire each other down;
 The swain mistrustless of his smutted face,
 While secret laughter tittered round the place;
 The bashful virgin's sidelong looks of love,
 The matron's glance that would those looks re-
 prove, —
 These were thy charms, sweet village! sports like
 these,
 With sweet succession, taught e'en toil to please;
 These round thy bowers their cheerful influence
 shed,
 These were thy charms, — but all these charms
 are fled!

Sweet smiling village, loveliest of the lawn,
 Thy sports are fled, and all thy charms with-
 drawn;
 Amidst thy bowers the tyrant's hand is seen,
 And desolation saddens all thy green;
 One only master grasps the whole domain,
 And half a tillage stints thy smiling plain;
 No more thy glassy brook reflects the day,
 But, choked with sedges, works its weedy way;
 Along thy glades, a solitary guest,
 The hollow-sounding bittern guards its nest;
 Amidst thy desert walks the lapwing flies,
 And tires their echoes with unvaried cries.
 Sunk are thy bowers in shapeless ruin all,
 And the long grass o'ertops the moldering wall,
 And, trembling, shrinking from the spoiler's
 hand,

Far, far away thy children leave the land,
 Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey,
 Where wealth accumulates and men decay:
 Princes and lords may flourish, or may fade;
 A breath can make them, as a breath has made;
 But a bold peasantry, their country's pride,
 When once destroyed, can never be supplied.

A time there was, ere England's griefs began,
 When every rood of ground maintained its man;
 For him light Labor spread her wholesome store,
 Just gave what life required, but gave no more:
 His best companions, innocence and health;
 And his best riches, ignorance of wealth.

But times are altered; trade's unfeeling train
 Usurp the land and dispossess the swain;
 Along the lawn, where scattered hamlets rose,
 Unwieldy wealth and cumbrous pomp repose,
 And every want to luxury allied,
 And every pang that folly pays to pride.
 Those gentle hours that plenty bade to bloom,
 Those calm desires that asked but little room,
 Those healthful sports that graced the peaceful
 scene,
 Lived in each look, and brightened all the
 green, —

These, far departing, seek a kinder shore,
And rural mirth and manners are no more.

Sweet was the sound, when oft, at evening's
close,

Up yonder hill the village murmur rose ;
There, as I passed with careless steps and slow,
The mingling notes came softened from below ;
The swain responsive as the milkmaid sung,
The sober herd that lowed to meet their young ;
The noisy geese that gabbled o'er the pool,
The playful children just let loose from school ;
The watch-dog's voice that layed the whispering
wind,

And the loud laugh that spoke the vacant mind,
These all in sweet confusion sought the shade,
And filled each pause the nightingale had made.
But now the sounds of population fail,
No cheerful murmurs fluctuate in the gale,
No busy steps the grass-grown foot-way tread,
But all the bloomy flush of life is fled.
All but yon widowed, solitary thing,
That feebly bends beside the plashy spring ;
She, wretched matron, forced in age, for bread,
To strip the brook with mantling cresses spread,
To pick her wint'ry fagot from the thorn,
To seek her nightly shed, and weep till morn ;
She only left of all the harmless train,
The sad historian of the pensive plain.

Near yonder copse, where once the garden
smiled,

And still where many a garden-flower grows wild ;
There, where a few torn shrubs the place dis-
close,

The village preacher's modest mansion rose.
A man he was to all the country dear,
And passing rich with forty pounds a year ;
Remote from towns he ran his godly race,
Nor e'er had changed, nor wished to change, his
place ;

Unskillful he to fawn, or seek for power,
By doctrines fashioned to the varying hour ;
Far other aims his heart had learned to prize,
More bent to raise the wretched than to rise.
His house was known to all the vagrant train.
He chid their wanderings, but relieved their pain ;
The long-remembered beggar was his guest,
Whose beard descending swept his aged breast.
The ruined spendthrift, now no longer proud,
Claimed kindred there, and had his claims allowed ;
The broken soldier, kindly bade to stay,
Sate by his fire, and talked the night away ;
Wept o'er his wounds, or tales of sorrow done,
Shouldered his crutch, and showed how fields
were won.

Pleased with his guests, the good man learned to
glow,

And quite forgot their vices in their woe ;

Careless their merits or their faults to scan,
His pity gave ere charity began.

Thus to relieve the wretched was his pride,
And e'en his failings leaned to Virtue's side ;
But in his duty prompt at every call,
He watched and wept, he prayed and felt for all ;
And, as a bird each fond endearment tries,
To tempt its new-fledged offspring to the skies,
He tried each art, reproved each dull delay,
Allured to brighter worlds, and led the way.

Beside the bed where parting life was laid,
And sorrow, guilt, and pain by turns dismayed,
The reverend champion stood. At his control,
Despair and anguish fled the struggling soul ;
Comfort came down the trembling wretch to raise,
And his last faltering accents whispered praise.

At church, with meek and unaffected grace,
His looks adorned the venerable place ;
Truth from his lips prevailed with double sway,
And fools, who came to scoff, remained to pray.
The service past, around the pious man,
With steady zeal, each honest rustic ran ;
E'en children followed with endearing wile,
And plucked his gown, to share the good man's
smile.

His ready smile a parent's warmth expressed,
Their welfare pleased him, and their cares dis-
tressed ;

To them his heart, his love, his griefs were given,
But all his serious thoughts had rest in heaven.
As some tall cliff, that lifts its awful form,
Swells from the vale, and midway leaves the storm,
Though round its breast the rolling clouds are
spread,

Eternal sunshine settles on its head.

Beside yon straggling fence that skirts the way,
With blossomed furze unprofitably gay,
There, in his noisy mansion, skilled to rule,
The village master taught his little school ;
A man severe he was, and stern to view,
I knew him well, and every truant knew ;
Well had the boding tremblers learned to trace
The day's disasters in his morning face ;
Full well they laughed with counterfeited gloe
At all his jokes, for many a joke had he ;
Full well the busy whisper circling round
Conveyed the dismal tidings when he frowned ;
Yet he was kind, or, if severe in aught,
The love he bore to learning was in fault.
The village all declared how much he knew,
'T was certain he could write, and cipher too ;
Lands he could measure, times and tides presage,
And e'en the story ran that he could gauge ;
In arguing too, the parson owned his skill,
For, e'en though vanquished, he could argue still,
While words of learned length and thundering
sound

Amazed the gazing rustics ranged around ;

And still they gazed, and still the wonder grew
That one small head could carry all he knew.

But past is all his fame. The very spot
Where many a time he triumphed is forgot. —
Near yonder thorn, that lifts its head on high,
Where once the sign-post caught the passing eye,
Low lies that house where nut-brown draughts
inspired,

Where graybeard mirth and smiling toil retired,
Where village statesmen talked with looks profound,

And news much older than their ale went round.
Imagination fondly stoops to trace

The parlor splendors of that festive place, —
The whitewashed wall : the nicely sanded floor ;
The varnished clock that clicked behind the door ;
The chest, contrived a double debt to pay,
A bed by night, a chest of drawers by day ;
The pictures placed for ornament and use ;
The twelve good rules ; the royal game of goose ;
The hearth, except when winter chilled the day,
With aspen boughs and flowers and fennel gay ;
While broken teacups, wisely kept for show,
Ranged o'er the chimney, glistened in a row.

As some fair female unadorned and plain,
Secure to please while youth confirms her reign,
Slights every borrowed charm that dress supplies,
Nor shares with art the triumph of her eyes,
But when those charms are past, — for charms are frail, —

When time advances, and when lovers fail,
She then shines forth, solicitous to bless,
In all the glaring impotence of dress ;
Thus fares the land by luxury betrayed,
In nature's simplest charms at first arrayed,
But verging to decline, its splendors rise,
Its vistas strike, its palaces surprise ;
While, scourged by famine from the smiling land,
The mournful peasant leads his humble band ;
And while he sinks, without one arm to save,
The country blooms, — a garden and a grave.

Where then, ah ! where shall poverty reside,
To 'scape the pressure of contiguous pride ?
If to some common's fenceless limits strayed
He drives his flock to pick the scanty blade,
Those fenceless fields the sons of wealth divide,
And e'en the bare-worn common is denied.

If to the city sped, — what waits him there ?
To see profusion that he must not share ;
To see ten thousand baneful arts combined
To pamper luxury and thin mankind ;
To see each joy the sons of pleasure know
Extorted from his fellow-creature's woe.
Here while the courtier glitters in brocade,
There the pale artist plies the sickly trade ;
Here while the proud their long-drawn pomps
display,

There the black gibbet glooms beside the way.
The dome where Pleasure holds her midnight
reign,

Here, richly decked, admits the gorgeous train ;
Tumultuous grandeur crowds the blazing square,
The rattling chariots clash, the torches glare.
Sure scenes like these no troubles e'er annoy !
Sure these denote one universal joy !

Are these thy serious thoughts ? — Ah, turn thine
eyes

Where the poor houseless shivering female lies.
She once, perhaps, in village plenty blest,
Has wept at tales of innocence distress ;
Her modest looks the cottage might adorn,
Sweet as the primrose peeps beneath the thorn ;
Now lost to all : her friends, her virtue fled,
Near her betrayer's door she lays her head,
And, pinched with cold, and shrinking from the
shower,

With heavy heart deplores that luckless hour,
When idly first, ambitious of the town,
She left her wheel and robes of country brown.

Do thine, sweet Auburn, thine, the loveliest
train,

Do thy fair tribes participate her pain ?

Even now, perhaps, by cold and hunger led,
At proud men's doors they ask a little bread !

Ah, no ! To distant climes, a dreary scene,
Where half the convex world intrudes between,
Through torrid tracks with fainting steps they go,
Where wild Altama murmurs to their woe.
Far different there from all that charmed be-
fore,

The various terrors of that horrid shore, —
Those blazing suns that dart a downward ray,
And fiercely shed intolerable day ;
Those matted woods where birds forget to sing,
But silent bats in drowsy clusters cling ;
Those poisonous fields with rank luxuriance
crowned,

Where the dark scorpion gathers death around ;
Where at each step the stranger fears to wake
The rattling terrors of the vengeful snake ;
Where crouching tigers wait their hapless prey,
And savage men more murderous still than they ;
While oft in whirls the mad tornado flies,
Mingling the ravaged landscape with the skies.
Far different these from every former scene,
The cooling brook, the grassy vested green,
The breezy covert of the warbling grove,
That only sheltered thefts of harmless love.

Good Heaven ! what sorrows gloomed that
parting day

That called them from their native walks away ;
When the poor exiles, every pleasure past,
Hung round the bowers, and fondly looked their
last,

And took a long farewell, and wished in vain

For seats like these beyond the western main ;
 And shuddering still to face the distant deep,
 Returned and wept, and still returned to weep.
 The good old sire the first prepared to go
 To new-found worlds, and wept for others' woe ;
 But for himself in conscious virtue brave,
 He only wished for worlds beyond the grave.
 His lovely daughter, lovelier in her tears,
 The fond companion of his helpless years,
 Silent went next, neglectful of her charms,
 And left a lover's for her father's arms.
 With louder plaints the mother spoke her woes,
 And blessed the cot where every pleasure rose ;
 And kissed her thoughtless babes with many a
 tear,
 And clasped them close, in sorrow doubly dear ;
 Whilst her fond husband strove to lend relief
 In all the silent manliness of grief.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

◆◆◆
 PASSAGE :

A MARITIME VILLAGE IN IRELAND.

THE town of Passage
 Is both large and spacious,
 And situated
 Upon the bay.
 'Tis nate and dacent,
 And quite adjacent
 To come from Cork
 On a summer's day ;
 There you may slip in
 To take a dipping
 Forment the shipping
 That at anchor ride,
 Or in a wherry
 Cross o'er the ferry
 To Carrigaloe,
 On the other side.

Mud cabins swarm in
 This place so charming,
 With sailors' garments
 Hung out to dry ;
 And each abode is
 Sung and commodious,
 With pigs melodious
 In their straw-built sty.
 'T is there the turf is,
 And lots of murphies,
 Dead sprats and herrings,
 And oyster-shells ;
 Nor any lack, O,
 Of good tobacco —
 Though what is smuggled
 By far excels.

There are ships from Cadiz,
 And from Barbadoes,
 But the leading trade is
 In whisky punch ;
 And you may go in
 Where one Mary Bowen
 Keeps a nate hotel,
 For a quiet lunch.
 But land or deck ou,
 You may safely reckon,
 Whatsoever country
 You come hither from,
 On an invitation
 To a jollification
 With a parish priest
 That 's called "Father Tom."

Of ships there 's one fixt
 For lodging convicts,
 A floating "stone jug"
 Of amazing bulk.
 The hake and salmon,
 Playing at bagammon,
 Swim for divarsion
 Around this hulk ;
 There Saxon jailors
 Keep brave repairors,
 Who soon with sailors
 Must anchor weigh
 From the Emerald Island,
 Ne'er to see dry land,
 Until they spy land
 In sweet Bot'ny Bay.

FRANCIS MAHONY (FATHER PROUT).

◆◆◆
 THE ISLAND.

FROM "THE BUCCANEER."

THE island lies nine leagues away.
 Along its solitary shore,
 Of craggy rock and sandy bay,
 No sound but ocean's roar.
 Save where the bold, wild sea-bird makes her
 home,
 Her shrill cry coming through the sparkling foam.

But when the light winds lie at rest,
 And on the glassy, heaving sea
 The black duck, with her glossy breast,
 Sits swinging silently,
 How beautiful ! no ripples break the reach,
 And silvery waves go noiseless up the beach.

And inland rests the green, warm dell ;
 The brook comes tinkling down its side ;

From out the trees the Sabbath bell
Rings cheerful, far and wide,
Mingling its sound with bleatings of the flocks,
That feed about the vale among the rocks.

Nor holy bell, nor pastoral bleat,
In former days within the vale ;
Flapped in the bay the pirate's sheet ;
Curses were on the gale ;
Rich goods lay on the sand, and murdered men ;
Pirate and wrecker kept their revels then.

But calm, low voices, words of grace,
Now slowly fall upon the ear ;
A quiet look is in each face,
Subdued and holy fear :
Each motion's gentle ; all is kindly done ; —
Come, listen how from crime this isle was won.

RICHARD H. DANA.

THE SEA-GROT.

FROM "THE ISLAND."

WIDE it was and high,
And showed a self-born Gothic canopy ;
The arch upreared by Nature's architect,
The architrave some earthquake might erect ;
The buttress from some mountain's bosom hurled,
When the poles crashed and water was the world ;
There, with a little tinge of fantasy,
Fantastic faces moped and mowed on high,
And then a miter or a shrine would fix
The eye upon its seeming crucifix.
Thus Nature played with the stalactites,
And built herself a chapel of the seas.

LORD BYRON.

BEFORE AND AFTER THE RAIN.

We knew it would rain, for all the morn,
A spirit on slender ropes of mist
Was lowering its golden buckets down
Into the vapory amethyst

Of marshes and swamps and dismal fens, —
Scooping the dew that lay in the flowers,
Dipping the jewels out of the sea,
To sprinkle them over the land in showers.

We knew it would rain, for the poplars showed
The white of their leaves, the amber grain
Shrunk in the wind, — and the lightning now
Is tangled in tremulous skeins of rain !

The rain has ceased, and in my room
The sunshine pours an airy flood ;
And on the church's dizzy vane
The ancient Cross is bathed in blood.

From out the dripping ivy-leaves.
Antiquely carven, gray and high,
A dormer, facing westward, looks
Upon the village like an eye :

And now it glimmers in the sun,
A square of gold, a disk, a speck :
And in the belfry sits a Dove
With purple ripples on her neck.

THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

A STILL DAY IN AUTUMN.

I LOVE to wander through the woodlands hoary
In the soft light of an autumnal day,
When Summer gathers up her robes of glory,
And like a dream of beauty glides away.

How through each loved, familiar path she lin-
gers,
Serenely smiling through the golden mist,
Tinting the wild grape with her dewy fingers
Till the cool emerald turns to amethyst ;

Kindling the faint stars of the hazel, shining
To light the gloom of Autumn's moldering
halls,
With hoary plumes the clematis entwining
Where o'er the rock her withered garland falls.

Warm lights are on the sleepy uplands waning
Beneath soft clouds along the horizon rolled,
Till the slant sunbeams through their fringes
raining
Bathe all the hills in melancholy gold.

The moist winds breathe of crisped leaves and
flowers
In the damp hollows of the woodland sown,
Mingling the freshness of autumnal showers
With spicy airs from cedarn alleys blown.

Beside the brook and on the umbered meadow,
Where yellow fern-tufts fleck the faded ground,
With folded lids beneath their palmy shadow
The gentian nods, in dewy slumbers bound.

Upon those soft, fringed lids the bee sits brooding,
Like a fond lover loath to say farewell,
Or with shut wings, through silken folds in-
truding,
Creeps near her heart his drowsy tale to tell.

The little birds upon the hillside lonely
Flit noiselessly along from spray to spray,
Silent as a sweet wandering thought that only
Shows its bright wings and softly glides away.

SARAH HELEN WHITMAN.

THE BIRCH STREAM.

At noon, within the dusty town,
Where the wild river rushes down,
And thunders hoarsely all day long,
I think of thee, my hermit stream,
Low singing in thy summer dream
Thine idle, sweet, old, tranquil song.

Northward, Katahdin's chasmed pile
Looms through thy low, long, leafy aisle;
Eastward, Olamon's summit shines;
And I upon thy grassy shore,
The dreamful, happy child of yore,
Worship before mine olden shrines.

Again the sultry noontide hush
Is sweetly broken by the thrush,
Whose clear bell rings and dies away
Beside thy banks, in coverts deep,
Where nodding buds of orchis sleep
In dusk, and dream not it is day.

Again the wild cow-lily floats
Her golden-freighted, tented boats
In thy cool coves of softened gloom,
O'ershadowed by the whispering reed,
And purple plumes of pickerel-weed,
And meadow-sweet in tangled bloom.

The startled minnows dart in flocks
Beneath thy glimmering amber rocks,
If but a zephyr stirs the brake;
The silent swallow swoops, a flash
Of light, and leaves, with dainty plash,
A ring of ripples in her wake.

Without, the land is hot and dim;
The level fields in languor swim,
Their stubble-grasses brown as dust;
And all along the upland lanes,
Where shadeless noon oppressive reigns,
Dead roses wear their crowns of rust.

Within, is neither blight nor death;
The fierce sun woos with ardent breath,
But cannot win thy sylvan heart.
Only the child who loves thee long,
With faithful worship pure and strong,
Can know how dear and sweet thou art.

So loved I thee in days gone by,
So love I yet, though leagues may lie
Between us, and the years divide;
A breath of coolness, dawn, and dew,
A joy forever fresh and true,
Thy memory doth with me abide.

ANNA BOYNTON AVRILL.

A RUSSIAN ICE-PALACE.

FROM "THE TASK."

Less worthy of applause, though more admired,
Because a novelty, the work of man,
Imperial mistress of the fur-clad Russ,
Thy most magnificent and mighty freak,
The wonder of the North. No forest fell
When thou wouldst build; no quarry sent its
stores
To enrich thy walls; but thou didst hew the
floods,
And make thy marble of the glassy wave.
Silently as a dream the fabric rose;
No sound of hammer or of saw was there:
Ice upon ice, the well-adjusted parts
Were soon conjoined, nor other cement asked
Than water interfused to make them one.
Lamps gracefully disposed, and of all hues,
Illumined every side: a watery light
Gleamed through the clear transparency, that
seemed

Another moon new risen, or meteor fallen
From heaven to earth, of lambent flame serene.

So stood the brittle prodigy; though smooth
And slippery the materials, yet frost-bound
Firm as a rock. Nor wanted aught within,
That royal residence might well befit,
For grandeur or for use. Long wavy wreaths
Of flowers, that feared no enemy but warmth,
Blushed on the panels. Mirror needed none
Where all was vitreous; but in order due
Convivial table and commodious seat
(What seemed at least commodious seat) were
there;

Sofa and couch and high-built throne august.
The same lubricity was found in all,
And all was moist to the warm touch; a scene
Of evanescent glory, once a stream,
And soon to slide into a stream again.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE OCEAN.

THE ocean at the bidding of the moon
Forever changes with his restless tide:
Flung shoreward now, to be regathered soon
With kingly pauses of reluctant pride,
And semblance of return. Anon from home
He issues forth anew, high ridged and free,—
The gentlest murmur of his seething foam
Like armies whispering where great echoes
be.

O, leave me here upon this heech to rove,
Mute listener to that sound so grand and
lone!

A glorious sound, deep drawn, and strongly
thrown,
And reaching those on mountain heights above,
To British ears (as who shall scorn to own ?)
A tutelar fond voice, a savior tone of love.

CHARLES TENNYSON.

THE BLACKBIRD.

How sweet the harmonies of afternoon !
The Blackbird sings along the sunny breeze
His ancient song of leaves, and summer boon ;
Rich breath of hayfields streams through whis-
pering trees ;
And birds of morning trim their bustling wings,
And listen fondly—while the Blackbird sings.

How soft the lovelight of the west reposes
On this green valley's cheery solitude,
On the trim cottage with its screen of roses,
On the gray belfry with its ivy hood,
And murmuring mill-race, and the wheel that
flings
Its bubbling freshness—while the Blackbird sings.

The very dial on the village church
Seems as 't were dreaming in a dozy rest ;
The scribbled benches underneath the porch
Bask in the kindly welcome of the west :
But the broad casements of the old Three Kings
Blaze like a furnace—while the Blackbird sings.

And there beneath the immemorial elm
Three rosy revelers round a table sit,
And through gray clouds give laws unto the realm,
Curse good and great, but worship their own wit,
And roar of fights, and fairs, and junketings,
Corn, colts, and curs—the while the Blackbird
sings.

Before her home, in her accustomed seat,
The tidy grandam spins beneath the shade
Of the old honeysuckle, at her feet
The dreaming pug and purring tabby laid ;
To her low chair a little maiden clings,
And spells in silence—while the Blackbird sings.

Sometimes the shadow of a lazy cloud
Breathes o'er the hamlet with its gardens green,
While the far fields with sunlight overflowed
Like golden shores of Fairyland are seen ;
Again the sunshine on the shadow springs,
And fires the thicket—where the Blackbird sings.

The woods, the lawn, the peakèd manor-house,
With its peach-covered walls, and rookery loud,
The trim, quaint garden-alleys, screened with
boughs,
The lion-headed gates, so grim and proud,

The mossy fountain with its murmurings,
Lie in warm sunshine—while the Blackbird sings.

The ring of silver voices, and the sheen
Of festal garments,—and my lady streams
With her gay court across the garden green ;
Some laugh, and dance, some whisper their
love-dreams ;
And one calls for a little page : he strings
Her lute beside her—while the Blackbird sings.

A little while,—and lo ! the charm is heard :
A youth, whose life has been all summer, steals
Forth from the noisy guests around the board,
Creeps by her softly, at her footstool kneels,
And, when she pauses, murmurs tender things
Into her fond ear—while the Blackbird sings.

The smoke-wreaths from the chimneys curl up
higher,
And dizzy things of eve begin to float
Upon the light ; the breeze begins to tire.
Half-way to sunset with a drowsy note
The ancient clock from out the valley swings ;
The grandam nods—and still the Blackbird
sings.

Far shouts and laughter from the farm-stead
peal,
Where the great stack is piling in the sun ;
Through narrow gates o'erladen wagons reel,
And barking curs into the tumult run ;
While the inconstant wind bears off, and brings
The merry tempest—and the Blackbird sings.

On the high wold the last look of the sun
Burns, like a beacon, over dale and stream ;
The shouts have ceased, the laughter and the
fun ;
The grandam sleeps, and peaceful be her dream ;
Only a hammer on an anvil rings ;
The day is dying—still the Blackbird sings.

Now the good vicar passes from his gate,
Serene, with long white hair ; and in his eye
Burns the clear spirit that hath conquered Fate,
And felt the wings of immortality ;
His heart is thronged with great imaginings
And tender mereies—while the Blackbird sings.

Down by the brook he bends his steps, and
through
A lowly wicket ; and at last he stands
Awful beside the bed of one who grew
From boyhood with him,—who with lifted
hands
And eyes seems listening to far welcomings
And sweeter music—than the Blackbird sings.

Two golden stars, like tokens from the blest,
Strike on his dim orbs from the setting sun ;
His sinking hands seem pointing to the west :
He smiles as though he said, "Thy will be
done !"

His eyes they see not those illuminings ;
His ears they hear not—what the Blackbird sings.

FREDERICK TENNYSON.

THE COUNTRY LIFE.

SWEET country life, to such unknown
Whose lives are others', not their own ;
But, serving courts and cities, be
Less happy, less enjoying thee.
Thou never plow'st the ocean's foam
To seek and bring rough pepper home ;
Nor to the Eastern Ind dost rove
To bring from thence the scorched clove ;
Nor, with the loss of thy loved rest,
Bring'st home the ingot from the West :
No, thy ambitious masterpiece
Flies no thought higher than a fleece ;
Or to pay thy hind, and cleere
All scores, and so to end the year :
But walk'st about thine own dear bounds,
Not envying others' larger grounds ;
For well thou know'st, 't is not the extent
Of land makes life, but sweet content.
When now the cock, the plowman's horn,
Calls forth the lily-wristed morn ;
Then to thy cornfields thou dost go,
Which, though well soyl'd, yet thou dost know
That the best compost for the lands
Is the wise master's feet and hands :
There at the plow thou find'st thy teame,
With a hind whistling there to them ;
And cheer'st them up, by singing how
The kingdon's portion is the plow ;
This done, then to the enameled meads
Thou go'st, and as thy foot there treads,
Thou seest a present godlike power
Imprinted in each herbe and flower ;
And smell'st the breath of great-eyed kine,
Sweet as the blossoms of the vine :
Here thou behold'st thy large sleek neat
Unto the dewlaps up in meat ;
And as thou look'st, the wanton steere,
The heifer, cow, and ox draw neare,
To make a pleasing pastime there :
These seen, thou go'st to view thy flocks
Of sheep, safe from the wolf and fox,
And find'st their bellies there as full
Of short sweet grass, as backs with wool ;
And leav'st them, as they feed and fill,
A shepherd piping on a hill.
For sports, for pageantrie, and playes,
Thou hast thy eyes and holydayes ;

On which the young men and maids meet
To exercise their dancing feet,
Tripping the comely country round,
With daffodils and daisies crowned.
Thy wakes, thy quintels, here thou hast,
Thy May-poles, too, with garlands grac't,
Thy morris-dance, thy Wlitsun ale,
Thy shearing-feast, which never faile,
Thy harvest home, thy wassail bowle,
That 's tost up after fox i' th' hole,
Thy mummeries, thy twelf-tide kings
And queenes, thy Christmas revelings,
Thy nut-browne mirth, thy russet wit,
And no man pays too deare for it :
To these thou hast thy times to goe,
And trace the hare i' th' treacherous snow ;
Thy witty wiles to draw and get
The larke into the trammel net ;
Thou hast thy cockrood and thy glade
To take the precious pheasant made ;
Thy lime-twigs, snares, and pitfalls then
To catch the pilfering birds, not men.
O happy life ! if that their good
The husbandmen but understood ;
Who all the day themselves do please,
And younglings, with such sports as these ;
And, lying down, have nought to affright
Sweet sleep, that makes more short the night.

ROBERT HERRICK.

CHRISTMAS IN THE OLDEN TIME.

FROM "MARRION."

HEAP on more wood ! — the wind is chill ;
But, let it whistle as it will,
We 'll keep our Christmas merry still.
Each age has deemed the new-born year
The fittest time for festal cheer :
Even, heathen yet, the savage Dane
At lol more deep the mead did drain ;
High on the beach his galleys drew,
And feasted all his pirate crew ;
Then in his low and pine-built hall,
Where shields and axes decked the wall,
They gorged upon the half-dressed steer ;
Caroused in seas of sable beer ;
While round, in brutal jest, were thrown
The half-gnawed rib and marrow-bone,
Or listened all, in grim delight,
While scalds yelled out the joys of fight.
Then forth in frenzy would they lie,
While wildly loose their red locks fly ;
And, dancing round the blazing pile,
They make such barbarous mirth the while,
As best might to the mind recall
The boisterous joys of Odin's hall.
And well our Christian sires of old
Loved when the year its course had rolled

And brought blithe Christmas back again,
 With all his hospitable train.
 Domestic and religious rite
 Gave honor to the holy night :
 On Christmas eve the bells were rung ;
 (On Christmas eve the mass was sung ;
 That only night, in all the year,
 Saw the stole priest the chalice rear.
 The damsel donned her kirtle sheen ;
 The ball was dressed with holly green ;
 Forth to the wood did merry-men go,
 To gather in the mistletoe.
 Then opened wide the baron's hall
 To vassal, tenant, serf, and all ;
 Power laid his rod of rule aside,
 And Ceremony doffed her pride.
 The heir, with roses in his shoes,
 That night might village partner choose ;
 The lord, underogating, share
 The vulgar game of " post and pair."'
 All hailed, with uncontrolled delight,
 And general voice, the bappy night
 That to the cottage, as the crown,
 Brought tidings of salvation down.

The fire, with well-dried logs supplied,
 Went roaring up the chimney wide ;
 The huge hall-table's oaken face,
 Scrubbed till it shone, the day to grace,
 Bore then upon its massive board
 No mark to part the squire and lord.
 Then was brought in the lusty brawn,
 By old blue-coated serving-man ;
 Then the grim boar's-head frowned on high,
 Crested with bays and rosemary.
 Well can the green-garbed ranger tell
 How, when, and where the monster fell ;
 What dogs before his death he tore,
 And all the baiting of the boar.

The wassail round, in good brown bowls,
 Garnished with ribbons, blithely trowls.
 There the huge sirloin reeked ; hard by
 Plum-porridge stood, and Christmas pie ;
 Nor failed old Scotland to produce,
 At such high-tide, her savory goose.
 Then came the merry maskers in,
 And carols roared with blithesome din ;
 If unmelodious was the song,
 It was a hearty note, and strong.
 Who lists may in their mumming see
 Traces of ancient mystery ;
 White skirts supplied the masquerade,
 And smutted cheeks the visors made :
 But, O, what maskers richly dight
 Can boast of bosoms half so light !
 England was merry England, when
 Old Christmas brought his sports again.
 'T was Christmas broached the mightiest ale ;
 'T was Christmas told the merriest tale ;

A Christmas gambol oft could cheer
 The poor man's heart through half the year.
 SIR WALTER SCOTT.

THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS.

BEFELL that in that season on a day
 In Southwark at the Tabard as I lay,
 At night was come into that hostelrie
 Well nine-and-twenty in a compaignie.

There also was a NUN, a Prioress,
 That in her smiling was full simple and coy ;
 Her greatest oath was but by Saint Eloy ;
 And she was clepèd Madame Eglantine.
 Full well she sange* the service divine,
 Entuned in her nose full swetely ;
 And French she spake full faire and fetisly,†
 After the school of Stratford atte Bow,
 For French of Paris was to her unknow.
 At mete was she well ytaught withall ;
 She let no morsel from her lippes fall,
 Nor wet her fingers in her sauce deep ;
 Well could she carry a morsel, and well keep,
 That no drop never fell upou her breast.
 In courtesie was set full much her lest. ‡

And certainly she was of great disport,
 And full pleasant, and amiable of port,
 And took much pains to imitate the air
 Of court, and hold a stately manner,
 And to be thoughten worthy reverence.

But for to speaken of her conscience,
 She was so charitable and so piteous,
 She wolde weep if that she saw a mouse
 Caught in a trap, if it were dead or bled ;
 Some small bounds had she that she fed
 With roasted flesh, and milk, and wasted bread,
 But sore she wept if one of them were dead,
 Or if men smote it with a yerde§ smart :
 She was all conscience and tender heart.

Full seemely her wimple pinchèd was ;
 Her nose was straight ; her eyes were grey as glass,
 Her mouth full small, and thereto soft and red ;
 But certainly she had a fair forehead.
 It was almost a spanne broad I trow,
 For certainly she was not undergrown.

Full handsome was her cloak, as I was 'ware
 Of small coral about her arm she bare
 A pair of bedes, gauded all with green ;
 And thereon hung a broach of gold full shene,
 On which was first ywritten a crowned A,
 And after, *Amor vincit omnia*.

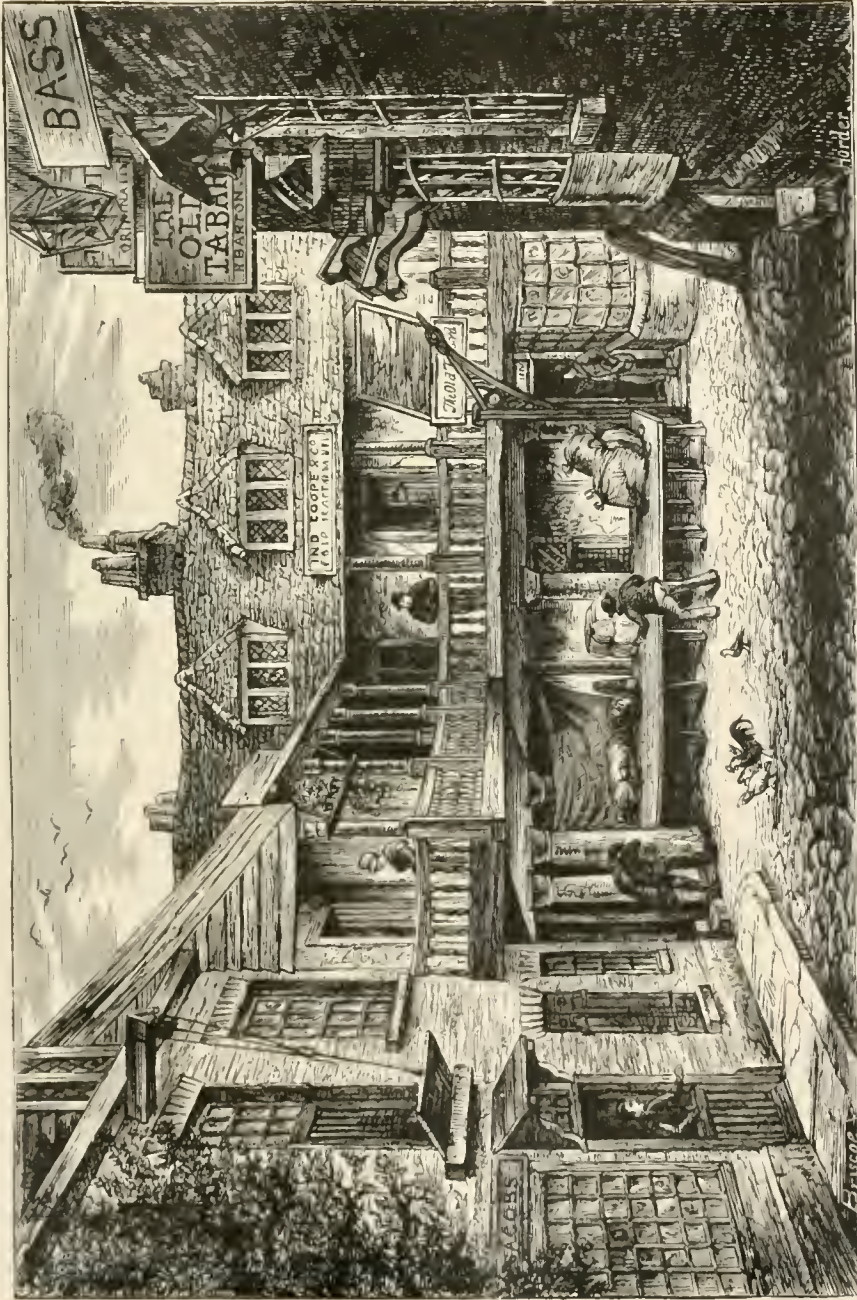
Another NUN also with her had she,
 That was her chaplain, and of PRIESTES three.

* Although the spelling of Chaucer is here much modernized, in this and other instances a superfluous *e* is retained, because the rhythm requires that it should be pronounced.

† Neatly.

‡ Pleasure.

§ Staff.



CHAUCER'S "TABARD INN."

*" Befell that in that season on a day,
In Southwerk at the Tabard as I lay,
At night was come into that hostelry
Hill nine-and-twenty in a compaignie."*

A good man there was of religion,
 That was a poor PARSONE of a town ;
 But rich he was in holy thought and work,
 He was also a learned man, a clerk,
 That Christe's gospel truly would preach.
 His parishens devoutly would he teach,
 Benigne he was and wondrous diligent,
 And in adversity full patient :
 And such he was yprovèd often times ;
 Full loth were he to cursen for his tithes,
 But rather would he given, out of doubt,
 Unto his poor parishioners about,
 Of his offering, and eke of his substance ;
 He could in little thing have suffisance.
 Wide was his parish, and houses far asunder,
 But he nor felt nor thought of rain or thunder,
 In sickness and in mischief to visit
 The farthest in his parish, much and oft,
 Upon his feet, and in his hand a staff.
 This noble ensample to his sheep he gave,
 That first he wrought, and afterward he taught.
 Out of the gospel he the wordes caught,
 And this figure he added yet thereto,
 That if gold rust, what sholde iron do ?
 And if a priest be foul, on whom we trust,
 No wonder if a common man do rust :
 Well ought a priest ensample for to give,
 By his cleanness, how his sheep should live.
 He sette not his benefice to hire,
 Or left his sheep bewildered in the mire,
 And ran unto London, unto Saint Paul's,
 To seeken him a chanterie for souls,
 Or with a brotherhood to be withold ;
 But dwelt at home, and kept well his fold,
 So that the wolf ne made it not miscarry.
 He was a shepherd and no mercenarie,
 And though he holy were, and virtuous,
 He was to sinful men not dispiteous,
 Nor of his spech dangerous nor high,
 But in his teaching discrete and benigne.
 To draw his folk to heaven, with fairness,
 By good ensample, was his business :
 But if were any person obstinate,
 Whether he were of high or low estate,
 Him would he reprove sharply for the nones,
 A better priest I trow that nowhere is.
 He waited after neither pomp ne reverence,
 Nor makèd him no spicid conscience,
 But Christe's lore and his Apostles twelve
 He taught, but first he followed it himselfe.

GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

ON SOME SKULLS

IN BEAULEY ABBEY NEAR INVERNESS.

IN silent, barren synod met
 Within these roofless walls, where yet

The severed arch and carrèd fret
 Cling to the ruin,
 The brethren's skulls mourn, dewy wet,
 Their creed's undoing.

The mitèred ones of Nice and Trent
 Were not so tongue-tied ; no, they went
 Hot to their councils, scarce content
 With orthodoxy :
 But ye, poor tongueless things, were meant
 To speak by proxy.

Your chronicles no more exist,
 For Knox, the revolutionist,
 Destroyed the work of every fist
 That serawled black-letter ;
 Well ! I'm a craniologist,
 And may do better.

This skull-cap wore the cowl from sloth
 Or discontent, perhaps from both ;
 And yet one day, against his oath,
 He tried escaping ;
 For men, though idle, may be loath
 To live on gaping.

This crawled through life in feebleness,
 Boasting he never knew excess,
 Cursing those crimes he scarce could guess,
 Or felt but faintly,
 With prayers that Heaven would cease to bless
 Men so unsaintly.

Here's a true churchman, — he'd affect
 Much charity, and ne'er neglect
 To pray for mercy on the elect,
 But thought no evil
 In sending heathen, Turk, and sect,
 All to the devil.

Poor skull, thy fingers set ablaze,
 With silver saint in golden rays,
 The holy missal ; thou didst craze
 Mid beard and spangle,
 While others passed their idler days
 In coil and wrangle.

Long time this seonce a helmet wore,
 But sickness smites the conscience sore ;
 He broke his sword and hither bore
 His gear and plunder,
 Took to the cowl, then raved and swore
 At his great blunder !

This lily-colored skull, with all
 The teeth complete, so white and small,
 Belonged to one whose early pall
 A lover shaded ;
 He died ere superstitious gall
 His breast invaded.

Ha! Here is undivulged crime!
 Despair forbade his soul to climb
 Beyond this world, this mortal time
 Of fevered sadness,
 Until their monkish pantomime
 Dazzled his madness.

A younger brother this; a man
 Aspiring as a Tartar Khan,
 But, curbed and baffled, he began
 The trade of frightening.
 It smacked of power, — and here he ran
 To deal Heaven's lightning.

This idiot skull belonged to one,
 A buried miser's only son,
 Who, penitent ere he'd begun
 To taste of pleasure,
 And hoping Heaven's dread wrath to shun,
 Gave Hell his treasure.

There is the forehead of an ape,
 A robber's mark; and here the nape,
 That bone — fie on 't! — just bears the shape
 Of carnal passion;
 O, he was one for theft and rape
 In monkish fashion.

This was the porter; he could sing,
 Or dance, or play, or anything;
 And what the friars bade him bring,
 They ne'er were balked of;
 Matters not worth remembering,
 And seldom talked of.

Enough, — why need I further pore?
 This corner holds at least a score,
 And yonder twice as many more,
 Of reverend brothers:
 'T is the same story o'er and o'er, —
 They're like the others.

ANONYMOUS.

CLEOPATRA.

FROM "ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA."

ENOBARBUS. The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne,
 Burned on the water: the poop was beaten gold;
 Purple the sails, and so perfum'd that
 The winds were lovesick with them; the oars
 were silver,
 Which to the tune of flutes kept stroke, and made
 The water, which they beat, to follow faster,
 As amorous of their strokes. For her own person,
 It beggared all description: she did lie
 In her pavilion (cloth-of-gold of tissue),

O'er picturing that Venus, where we see
 The fancy outwork nature; on each side her
 Stood pretty dimpled boys, like smiling Cupids,
 With divers-colored fans, whose wind did seem
 To glow the delicate cheeks which they did cool,
 And what they undid, did.

AGRIPPA. O, rare for Antony!

ENO. Her gentlewomen, like the Nereids,
 So many mermaids, tended her i' the eyes,
 And made their bends adorings: at the helm
 A seeming mermaid steers; the silken tackle
 Swell with the touches of those flower-soft hands,
 That rarely frame the oar. From the barge
 A strange invisible perfume hits the sense
 Of the adjacent wharfs. The city cast
 Her people out upon her; and Antony,
 Enthron'd in the market-place, did sit alone,
 Whistling to the air; which, but for vacancy,
 Had gone to gaze on Cleopatra too,
 And made a gap in nature.

AGR. Rare Egyptian!

ENO. Upon her landing, Antony sent to her,
 Invited her to supper: she replied,
 It should be better he became her guest;
 Which she entreated: our courteous Antony,
 Whom ne'er the word of "No" woman heard
 speak,

Being barbered ten times o'er, goes to the feast;
 And, for his ordinary, pays his heart
 For what his eyes eat only.

AGR. Royal wench!

MERCENAS. Now Antony must leave her utterly.

ENO. Never; he will not:

Age cannot wither her, nor custom stale
 Her infinite variety: other women cloy
 The appetites they feed, but she makes hungry
 Where most she satisfies. For vilest things
 Become themselves in her; that the holy priests
 Bless her when she is riggish.

SHAKESPEARE.

GODIVA.

NOT only we, the latest seed of Time,
 New men, that in the flying of a wheel
 Cry down the past; not only we, that prate
 Of rights and wrongs, have loved the people well,
 And loathed to see them overtaxed; but she
 Did more, and underwent, and overcame,
 The woman of a thousand summers back,
 Godiva, wife to that grim Earl who ruled
 In Coventry: for when he laid a tax
 Upon his town, and all the mothers brought
 Their children, clamoring, "If we pay, we
 starve!"
 She sought her lord, and found him, where he strode
 About the hall, among his dogs, alone,

His beard a foot before him, and his hair
A yard behind. She told him of their tears,
And prayed him, "If they pay this tax, they
starve."

Whereat he stared, replying, half amazed,
"You would not let your little finger ache
For such as *these!*" "But I would die," said
she.

He laughed, and swore by Peter and by Paul :
Then filliped at the diamond in her ear ;
"O, ay, ay, ay, you talk!" "Alas!" she said,
"But prove me what it is I would not do."
And from a heart as rough as Esau's hand,
He answered, "Ride you naked through the town,
And I repeat it"; and nodding, as in scorn,
He parted, with great strides among his dogs.

So left alone, the passions of her mind,
As winds from all the compass shift and blow,
Made war upon each other for an hour,
Till pity won. She sent a herald forth,
And bade him cry, with sound of trumpet, all
The hard condition ; but that she would loose
The people : therefore, as they loved her well,
From then till noon no foot should pace the street,
No eye look down, she passing ; but that all
Should keep within, door shut and window barred.

Then fled she to her inmost bower, and there
Unclasped the wedded eagles of her belt,
The grim Earl's gift ; but ever at a breath
She ling'ered, looking like a summer moon
Half dipt in cloud : anon she shook her head,
And showered the rippled ringlets to her knee ;
Unclad herself in haste ; and down the stair
Stole on ; and, like a creeping sunbeam, slid
From pillar unto pillar, until she reached
The gateway ; there she found her palfrey trapt
In purple blazoned with armorial gold.

Then she rode forth, clothed on with chastity :
The deep air listened round her as she rode,
And all the low wind hardly breathed for fear.
The little wide-mouthed heels upon the spout
Had cunning eyes to see : the barking cur
Made her cheek flame : her palfrey's footfall shot
Light horrors through her pulses : the blind walls
Were full of chinks and holes ; and overhead
Fantastic gables, crowding, stared : but she
Not less through all bore up, till, last, she saw
The white-flowered elder-thicket from the field
Gleam through the Gothic archways in the wall.

Then she rode back, clothed on with chastity :
And one low churl, compact of thankless earth,
The fatal byword of all years to come,
Boring a little anger-hole in fear,
Peeped — but his eyes, before they had their will,
Were shriveled into darkness in his head,
And dropt before him. So the Powers, who wait
On noble deeds, cancelled a sense misused ;
And she, that knew not, passed : and all at once,

With twelve great shocks of sound, the shameless
noon

Was clashed and hammered from a hundred towers,
One after one : but even then she gained
Her bower ; whence reissuing, robed and crowned,
To meet her lord, she took the tax away,
And built herself an everlasting name.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

PEACE IN ACADIE.

FROM "EVANGELINE."

IN the Acadian land, on the shores of the Basin
of Minas,
Distant, secluded, still, the little village of Grand-
Pré
Lay in the fruitful valley. Vast meadows stretched
to the eastward,
Giving the village its name, and pasture to flocks
without number.
Dikes, that the hands of the farmers had raised
with labor incessant,
Shut out the turbulent tides ; but at stated sea-
sons the flood-gates
Opened, and welcomed the sea to wander at will
o'er the meadows.
West and south there were fields of flax, and
orchards and cornfields
Spreading afar and unfenced o'er the plain ; and
away to the northward
Blomidon rose, and the forests old, and aloft on
the mountains
Sea-fogs pitched their tents, and mists from the
mighty Atlantic
Looked on the happy valley, but ne'er from their
station descended.
There, in the midst of its farms, reposed the
Acadian village.
Strongly built were the houses, with frames of
oak and of chestnut,
Such as the peasants of Normandy built in the
reign of the Henries.
Thatched were the roofs, with dormer-windows ;
and gables projecting
Over the basement below protected and shaded
the doorway.
There in the tranquil evenings of summer, when
brightly the sunset
lighted the village street, and gilded the vanes
on the chimneys,
Matrons and maidens sat in snow-white caps and
in kirtles
Scarlet and blue and green, with distaffs spin-
ning the golden
Flax for the gossiping looms, whose noisy shut-
tles within doors

Mingled their sound with the whirl of the wheels
and the songs of the maidens.
Solemnly down the street came the parish priest,
and the children
Paused in their play to kiss the hand he extended
to bless them.
Reverend walked he among them ; and up rose
matrons and maidens,
Hailing his slow approach with words of affectionate
welcome.
Then came the laborers home from the field, and
serenely the sun sank
Down to his rest, and twilight prevailed. Anon
from the belfry
Softly the Angelus sounded, and over the roofs
of the village
Columns of pale blue smoke, like clouds of incense
ascending,
Rose from a hundred hearths, the homes of peace
and contentment.
Thus dwelt together in love these simple Acadian
farmers, —
Dwelt in the love of God and of man. Alike
were they free from
Fear, that reigns with the tyrant, and envy, the
vice of republics.
Neither locks had they to their doors, nor bars
to their windows ;
But their dwellings were open as day and the
hearts of the owners ;
There the richest were poor, and the poorest lived
in abundance.
Somewhat apart from the village, and nearer
the Basin of Minas,
Benedict Bellefontaine, the wealthiest farmer of
Grand-Pré,
Dwelt on his goodly acres ; and with him, directing
his household,
Gentle Evangeline lived, his child, and the pride
of the village.
Stalworth and stately in form was the man of
seventy winters ;
Heartly and hale was he, an oak that is covered
with snow-flakes ;
White as the snow were his locks, and his cheeks
as brown as the oak-leaves.
Fair was she to behold, that maiden of seventeen
summers.
Black were her eyes as the berry that grows on
the thorn by the wayside,
Black, yet how softly they gleamed beneath the
brown shade of her tresses !
Sweet was her breath as the breath of kine that
feed in the meadows,
When in the harvest heat she bore to the reapers
at noontide
Flagons of home-brewed ale, ah ! fair in sooth
was the maiden.

Fairer was she when, on Sunday morn, while the
bell from its turret
Sprinkled with holy sounds the air, as the priest
with his hyssop
Sprinkles the congregation, and scatters blessings
upon them,
Down the long street she passed, with her chaplet
of beads and her missal,
Wearing her Norman cap, and her kirtle of blue,
and the ear-rings,
Brought in the olden time from France, and since,
as an heirloom,
Handed down from mother to child, through long
generations.
But a celestial brightness, a more ethereal beauty,
Shone on her face and encircled her form, when,
after confession,
Homeward serenely she walked with God's benediction
upon her.
When she had passed, it seemed like the ceasing
of exquisite music.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

EVANGELINE ON THE PRAIRIE.

FROM "EVANGELINE."

BEAUTIFUL was the night. Behind the black
wall of the forest,
Tipping its summit with silver, arose the moon.
On the river
Fell here and there through the branches a tremulous
gleam of the moonlight,
Like the sweet thoughts of love on a darkened
and devious spirit.
Nearer and round about her, the manifold flowers
of the garden
Poured out their souls in odors, that were their
prayers and confessions
Unto the night, as it went its way, like a silent
CARTHUSIAN.
Fuller of fragrance than they, and as heavy with
shadows and night-dews,
Hung the heart of the maiden. The calm and
the magical moonlight
Seemed to inundate her soul with indefinable
longings,
As, through the garden gate, and beneath the
shade of the oak-trees,
Passed she along the path to the edge of the
measureless prairie.
Silent it lay, with a silvery haze upon it, and
fire-flies
Gleaming and floating away in mingled and infinite
numbers.
Over her head the stars, the thoughts of God in
the heavens,

Shone on the eyes of man, who had ceased to
 marvel and worship,
 Save when a blazing comet was seen on the walls
 of that temple,
 As if a hand had appeared and written upon them,
 "Upharsin."
 And the soul of the maiden, between the stars
 and the fire-flies,
 Wandered alone, and she cried, "O Gabriel! O
 my beloved!
 Art thou so near unto me, and yet I cannot be-
 hold thee!
 Art thou so near unto me, and yet thy voice does
 not reach me?
 Ah! how often thy feet have trod this path to
 the prairie!
 Ah! how often thine eyes have looked on the
 woodlands around me!
 Ah! how often beneath this oak, returning from
 labor,
 Thou hast lain down to rest, and to dream of me
 in thy slumbers.
 When shall these eyes behold, these arms be
 folded about thee?"
 Loud and sudden and near the note of a whip-
 poorwill sounded
 Like a flute in the woods; and anon, through
 the neighboring thickets,
 Farther and farther away it floated and dropped
 into silence.
 "Patience!" whispered the oaks from oracular
 caverns of darkness;
 And, from the moonlit meadow, a sigh responded,
 "To-morrow!"

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW

PEG OF LIMAVADDY.

RIDING from Coleraine
 (Famed for lovely Kitty)
 Came a Cockney bound
 Unto Derry city;
 Weary was his soul,
 Shivering and sad he
 Bumped along the road
 Leads to Limavaddy.

Mountains stretched around,
 Gloomy was their tinting,
 And the horse's hoofs
 Made a dismal clinting;
 Wind upon the heath
 Howling was and piping,
 On the heath and bog,
 Black with many a snipe in;
 Mid the bogs of black,
 Silver pools were flashing,

Crows upon their sides
 Picking were and splashing.
 Cockney on the car
 Closes folds his plaidy,
 Grumbling at the road
 Leads to Limavaddy.
 Through the crashing woods
 Autumn brawled and blustered,
 Tossing round about
 Leaves the hue of mustard;
 Yonder lay Lough Foyle,
 Which a storm was whipping,
 Covering with mist
 Lake and shores and shipping.
 Up and down the hill
 (Nothing could be bolder)
 Horse went with a raw
 Bleeding on his shoulder.
 "Where are horses changed?"
 Said I to the laddy
 Driving on the box.
 "Sir, at Limavaddy."

Limavaddy inn's
 But a humble bathhouse,
 Where you may procure
 Whisky and potatoes;
 Landlord at the door
 Gives a smiling welcome
 To the shivering wights
 Who to his hotel come.
 Landlady within
 Sits and knits a stocking,
 With a wary foot
 Baby's cradle rocking.
 To the chimney-nook
 Having found admittance,
 There I watch a pup
 Playing with two kittens
 (Playing round the fire,
 Which of blazing turf is,
 Roaring to the pot
 Which bubbles with the murphies);
 And the cradled babe,
 Fond the mother nursed it,
 Singing it a song
 As she twists the worsted!

Up and down the stair
 Two more young ones patter
 (Twins were never seen
 Dirtier nor fatter);
 Both have mottled legs,
 Both have snubby noses,
 Both have — Here the host
 Kindly interposes:
 "Sure you must be froze
 With the sleet and hail, sir;

So will you have some punch,
Or will you have some ale, sir?"

Presently a maid
Enters with the liquor
(Half a pint of ale
Frothing in a beaker).
Gads! I did n't know
What my beating heart meant;
Hebe's self I thought
Entered the apartment.
As she came she smiled,
And the smile bewitching,
On my word and honor,
Lighted all the kitchen!

With a courtesy neat
Greeting the new-comer,
Lovely, smiling Peg
Offers me the rummer;
But my trembling hand
Up the beaker tilted,
And the glass of ale
Every drop I spilt it, —
Spilt it every drop
(Dames who read my volumes,
Pardon such a word)
On my what-d'ye-call-ems!
Witnessing the sight
Of that dire disaster,
Out began to laugh
Missis, maid, and master;
Such a merry peal,
'Specially Miss Peg's was,
(As the glass of ale
Trickling down my legs was,) —
That the joyful sound
Of that mingling laughter
Echoed in my ears
Many a long day after.

Such a silver peal!
In the meadows listening,
You who've heard the bells
Ringing to a christening;
You who ever heard
Caradori pretty,
Smiling like an angel,
Singing "Giovinetti";
Fancy Peggy's laugh,
Sweet and clear and cheerful,
At my pantaloons
With half a pint of beer full!

See her as she moves!
Scarce the ground she touches;
Airy as a fay,
Graceful as a duchess;

Bare her rounded arm,
Bare her little leg is;
Vestris never showed
Ankles like to Peggy's;
Braided is her hair,
Soft her look and modest,
Slim her little waist,
Comfortably bodiced.

This I do declare,
Happy is the laddy
Who the heart can share
Of Peg of Limavaddy;
Married if she were,
Blest would be the daddy
Of the children fair
Of Peg of Limavaddy.
Beauty is not rare
In the land of Paddy;
Fair beyond compare
Is Peg of Limavaddy.
And till I expire,
Or till I grow mad, I
Will sing unto my lyre
Peg of Limavaddy!

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

THE LEPER.

"Room for the leper! Room!" And as he came
The cry passed on, — "Room for the leper!
Room!"

. . . . And aside they stood,
Matron, and child, and pitiless manhood, — all
Who met him on his way, — and let him pass.
And onward through the open gate he came
A leper with the ashes on his brow,
Sackcloth about his loins, and on his lip
A covering, stepping painfully and slow,
And with a difficult utterance, like one
Whose heart is with an iron nerve put down,
Crying, "Unclean! unclean!"
. . . . Day was breaking
When at the altar of the temple stood
The holy priest of God. The incense-lamp
Burned with a struggling light, and a low chant
Swelled through the hollow arches of the roof,
Like an articulate wail, and there, alone,
Wasted to ghastly thinness, Helon knelt.
The echoes of the melancholy strain
Died in the distant aisles, and he rose up,
Struggling with weakness, and bowed down his
head

Unto the sprinkled ashes, and put off
His costly raiment for the leper's garb,
And with the sackcloth round him, and his lip

Hid in a loathsome covering, stood still,
Waiting to hear his doom :—

“Depart ! depart, O child
Of Israel, from the temple of thy God,
For he has smote thee with his chastening rod,
And to the desert wild
From all thou lov’st away thy feet must flee,
That from thy plague his people may be free.

“Depart ! and come not near
The busy mart, the crowded city, more ;
Nor set thy foot a human threshold o’er ;
And stay thou not to hear
Voices that call thee in the way ; and fly
From all who in the wilderness pass by.

“Wet not thy burning lip
In streams that to a human dwelling glide ;
Nor rest thee where the covert fountains hide,
Nor kneel thee down to dip
The water where the pilgrim bends to drink,
By desert well, or river’s grassy brink.

“And pass not thou between
The weary traveler and the cooling breeze,
And lie not down to sleep beneath the trees
Where human tracks are seen ;
Nor milk the goat that browseth on the plain,
Nor pluck the standing corn or yellow grain.

“And now depart ! and when
Thy heart is heavy, and thine eyes are dim,
Lift up thy prayer beseechingly to Him
Who, from the tribes of men,
Selected thee to feel his chastening rod.
Depart ! O leper ! and forget not God !”

And he went forth — alone ! not one of all
The many whom he loved, nor she whose name
Was woven in the fibers of the heart
Breaking within him now, to come and speak
Comfort unto him. Yea, he went his way,
Sick and heart-broken and alone, — to die !
For God had cursed the leper !

It was noon,
And Helon knelt beside a stagnant pool
In the lone wilderness, and bathed his brow,
Hot with the burning leprosy ; and touched
The loathsome water to his fevered lips,
Praying that he might be so blest, — to die !
Footsteps approached, and with no strength to flee,
He drew the covering closer on his lip,
Crying, “Unclean ! unclean !” and in the folds
Of the coarse sackcloth shrouding up his face,
He fell upon the earth till they should pass.
Nearer the stranger came, and, bending o’er
The leper’s prostrate form, pronounced his name.

— “Helon !” — the voice was like the master-
tone

Of a rich instrument, — most strangely sweet ;
And the dull pulses of disease awoke,
And for a moment beat beneath the hot
And leprous scales with a restoring thrill.
“Helon ! arise !” and he forgot his curse,
And rose and stood before him.

Love and awe
Mingled in the regard of Helon’s eye
As he beheld the stranger. He was not
In costly raiment clad, nor on his brow
The symbol of a princely lineage wore ;
No followers at his back, nor in his hand
Buckler or sword or spear, — yet in his mien
Command sat throned serene, and if he smiled,
A kingly condescension graced his lips
The lion would have crouched to in his lair.
His garb was simple, and his sandals worn ;
His stature modeled with a perfect grace ;
His countenance, the impress of a God,
Touched with the open innocence of a child ;
His eye was blue and calm, as is the sky
In the serenest noon ; his hair unshorn
Fell to his shoulders ; and his curling beard
The fullness of perfected manhood bore.
He looked on Helon earnestly awhile,
As if his heart was moved, and, stooping down,
He took a little water in his hand
And laid it on his brow, and said, “Be clean !”
And lo ! the scales fell from him, and his blood
Coursed with delicious coolness through his veins,
And his dry palms grew moist, and on his brow
The dewy softness of an infant’s stole.
His leprosy was cleansed, and he fell down
Prostrate at Jesus’ feet, and worshiped him.

NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS.

THE SETTLER.

His echoing ax the settler swung
Amid the sea-like solitude,
And, rushing, thundering, down were flung
The Titans of the wood ;
Loud shrieked the eagle, as he dashed
From out his mossy nest, which crashed
With its supporting bough,
And the first sunlight, leaping, flashed
On the wolf’s haunt below.

Rude was the garb and strong the frame
Of him who plied his ceaseless toil :
To form that garb the wildwood game
Contributed their spoil ;
The soul that warmed that frame disdained
The tinsel, gaud, and glare that reigned
Where men their crowds collect ;

The simple fur, untrimmed, unstained,
This forest-tamer decked.

The paths which wound mid gorgeous trees,
The stream whose bright lips kissed their
flowers,

The winds that swelled their harmonies
Through those sun-hiding bowers,
The temple vast, the green arcade,
The nestling vale, the grassy glade,
Dark cave, and swampy lair ;
These scenes and sounds majestic made
His world, his pleasures, there.

His roof adorned a pleasant spot,
Mid the black logs green glowed the grain,
And herbs and plants the woods knew not
Throve in the sun and rain.
The smoke-wreath curling o'er the dell,
The low, the bleat, the tinkling bell,
All made a landscape strange,
Which was the living chronicle
Of deeds that wrought the change.

The violet sprung at spring's first tinge,
The rose of summer spread its glow,
The maize hung out its autumn fringe,
Rude winter brought his snow ;
And still the lone one labored there,
His shout and whistle broke the air,
As cheerily he plied
His garden-spade, or drove his share
Along the hillock's side.

He marked the fire-storm's blazing flood
Roaring and crackling on its path,
And scorching earth, and melting wood,
Beneath its greedy wrath ;
He marked the rapid whirlwind shoot,
Trampling the pine-tree with its foot,
And darkening thick the day
With streaming bough and severed root,
Hurled whizzing on its way.

His gaunt hound yelled, his rifle flashed,
The grim bear hushed his savage growl ;
In blood and foam the panther gnashed
His fangs, with dying howl ;
The fleet deer ceased its flying bound,
Its snarling wolf-foe bit the ground,
And, with its moaning cry,
The beaver sank beneath the wound
Its pond-built Venice by.

Humble the lot, yet his the race,
When Liberty sent forth her cry,
Who thronged in conflict's deadliest place,
To fight, — to bleed, — to die !

Who cumbered Bunker's height of red,
By hope through weary years were led,
And witnessed Yorktown's sun
Blaze on a nation's banner spread,
A nation's freedom won.

ALFRED B. STREET.

DIVINA COMMEDIA.

OFt have I seen, at some cathedral door,
A laborer, pausing in the dust and heat,
Lay down his burden, and with reverent feet
Enter, and cross himself, and on the floor
Kneel to repeat his paternoster o'er ;
Far off the noises of the world retreat ;
The loud vociferations of the street
Become an undistinguishable roar.
So, as I enter here from day to day,
And leave my burden at this minster gate,
Kneeling in prayer, and not ashamed to pray,
The tumult of the time disconsolate
To inarticulate murmurs dies away,
While the eternal ages watch and wait.

How strange the sculptures that adorn these
towers !
This crowd of statues, in whose folded sleeves
Birds build their nests ; while canopied with
leaves
Parvis and portal bloom like trellised bowers,
And the vast minster seems a cross of flowers !
But fiends and dragons on the gargoyled eaves
Watch the dead Christ between the living
thieves,
And, underneath, the traitor Judas lowers !
Ah ! from what agonies of heart and brain,
What exultations trampling on despair,
What tenderness, what tears, what hate of
wrong,
What passionate outcry of a soul in pain,
Uprose this poem of the earth and air,
This mediæval miracle of song !

I enter, and I see thee in the gloom
Of the long aisles, O poet saturnine !
And strive to make my steps keep pace with
thine.
The air is filled with some unknown perfume ;
The congregation of the dead make room
For thee to pass ; the votive tapers shine ;
Like rooks that haunt Ravenna's groves of pine
The hovering echoes fly from tomb to tomb.
From the confessionals I hear arise
Rehearsals of forgotten tragedies,
And lamentations from the crypts below ;
And then a voice celestial, that begins
With the pathetic words, "Although your sins
As scarlet be," and ends with "as the snow."

I lift mine eyes, and all the windows blaze
 With forms of saints and holy men who died,
 Here martyred and hereafter glorified ;
 And the great Rose upon its leaves displays
 Christ's Triumph, and the angelic roundelays,
 With splendor upon splendor multiplied ;
 And Beatrice again at Dante's side
 No more rebukes, but smiles her words of
 praise.
 And then the organ sounds, and unseen choirs
 Sing the old Latin hymns of peace and love,
 And benedictions of the Holy Ghost ;
 And the melodious bells among the spires
 O'er all the house-tops and through heaven
 above
 Proclaim the elevation of the Host !

O star of morning and of liberty !
 O bringer of the light, whose splendor shines
 Above the darkness of the Apennines,
 Forerunner of the day that is to be !
 The voices of the city and the sea,
 The voices of the mountains and the pines,
 Repeat thy song, till the familiar lines
 Are footpaths for the thought of Italy !
 Thy fame is blown abroad from all the heights,
 Through all the nations, and a sound is heard,
 As of a mighty wind, and men devout,
 Strangers of Rome, and the new proselytes,
 In their own language hear thy wondrous word,
 And many are amazed and many doubt.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE CLOSING SCENE.

WITHIN the sober realm of leafless trees,
 The russet year inhaled the dreamy air ;
 Like some tanned reaper, in his hour of ease,
 When all the fields are lying brown and bare.

The gray barns looking from their hazy hills,
 O'er the dun waters widening in the vales,
 Sent down the air a greeting to the mills
 On the dull thunder of alternate flails.

All sights were mellowed and all sounds subdued,
 The hills seemed further and the stream sang
 low,
 As in a dream the distant woodman hewed
 His winter log with many a muffled blow.

The embattled forests, crewlike armed with gold,
 Their banners bright with every martial hue,
 Now stood like some sad, beaten host of old,
 Withdrawn afar in Time's remotest blue.

On somber wings the vulture tried his flight ;
 The dove scarce heard his sighing mate's com-
 plaint ;
 And, like a star slow drowning in the light,
 The village church vane seemed to pale and
 faint.

The sentinel cock upon the hillside crew, —
 Crew thrice, — and all was stiller than before ;
 Silent, till some replying warden blew
 His alien horn, and then was heard no more.

Where erst the jay, within the elm's tall crest,
 Made garrulous trouble round her unfledged
 young ;
 And where the oriole hung her swaying nest,
 By every light wind like a censer swung ;

Where sang the noisy martens of the eves,
 The busy swallows circling ever near, —
 Foreboding, as the rustic mind believes,
 An early harvest and a plenteous year ;

Where every bird that waked the vernal feast
 Shook the sweet slumber from its wings at
 morn,
 To warn the reaper of the rosy east ; —
 All now was sunless, empty, and forlorn.

Alone, from out the stubble, piped the quail ;
 And croaked the crow through all the dreary
 gloom ;
 Alone, the pheasant, drumming in the vale,
 Made echo in the distance to the cottage-loom.

There was no bud, no bloom upon the bowers ;
 The spiders moved their thin shrouds night by
 night,
 The thistle-down, the only ghost of flowers,
 Sailed slowly by, — passed noiseless out of
 sight.

Amid all this — in this most dreary air,
 And where the woodbine shed upon the porch
 Its crimson leaves, as if the year stood there,
 Firing the floor with its inverted torch, —

Amid all this, the center of the scene,
 The white-haired matron, with monotonous
 tread,
 Plied the swift wheel, and with her joyless mien
 Sat like a fate, and watched the flying thread.

She had known Sorrow. He had walked with
 her,
 Oft supped, and broke with her the ashen
 crust,
 And in the dead leaves still she heard the stir
 Of his thick mantle trailing in the dust.

While yet her cheek was bright with summer bloom,

Her country summoned and she gave her all ;
And twice War bowed to her his sable plume, —
Re-gave the sword to rust upon the wall.

Re-gave the sword, but not the hand that drew
And struck for liberty the dying blow ;
Nor him who, to his sire and country true,
Fell mid the ranks of the invading foe.

Long, but not loud, the droning wheel went on,
Like the low murmur of a hive at noon ;
Long, but not loud, the memory of the gone
Breathed through her lips a sad and tremulous
tune.

At last the thread was snapped, — her head was
bowed ;
Life dropped the distaff through her hands
serene ;
And loving neighbors smoothed her careful
shroud,
While death and winter closed the autumn
scene.

THOMAS BUCHANAN READ.

MR. SIMMS.

[A few lines in honor of the late Mr. Simms, Senior Assistant to Messrs. Sheringham, Leith, Badgery, and Hay, of Bengal.]

FROM "BOLE POUJIS."

Who did not know that office Jaun of pale Po-
mona green,
With its drab and yellow lining, and picked-out
black between,
Which down the esplanade did go at the ninth
hour of the day ?
We ne'er shall see it thus again — Alas ! and
well-a-day !

With its bright brass patent axles, and its little
hogmaned tatts,
And its ever jetty harness, which was always
made by Watts ;
The harness black and silver, and the ponies of
dark gray, —
And shall we never see it more ? — Alas ! and
well-a-day !

With its very tidy coachman with a very old gray
beard,
And its pair of neat clad Sayces on whom no spot
appeared,
Not sitting lazily behind, but running all the way
By Mr. Simms's little coach — Alas ! and well-
a-day !

And when he reached the counting-house, he got
out at the door,
And entering the office made just three bows and
no more.

Then passing through the clerks he smiled, a
sweet smile and a gay,
And kindly spoke the younger ones — Alas ! and
well-a-day !

And all did love to see him, with his jacket rather
long,
It was the way they wore them when good Mr.
Simms was young ;
With his nankeen breeches buckled by two gold
buckles alway,
And his china tight silk stockings, pink and shiny
— Well-a-day !

With his little frill, like crispèd snow, his waist-
coat spotless white,
His cravat very narrow, and a very little tight.
And a blue brooch where, in diamond sparks, a
slip at anchor lay,
The gift of Mr. Crittenden — Alas ! and well-a-
day !

Then from the press where it abode he took the
ledger stout,
And gazed upon it reverently, withinside and
without ;
Then placed his pencils, rubbers, pens, and knives
in due array,
And Mr. Simms was ready for the business of
the day.

And ever to the junior clerks his counsel it was
wise, —
That they shall loop their l's, and cross their t's,
and dot their i's,
And honor Messrs. Sheringham, Leith, Badgery,
and Hay,
Whom he had served for forty years — Alas ! and
well-a-day !

And a very pleasant running hand good Mr.
Simms did write,
His upstrokes were like gossamer, his down-
strokes black as night ;
And his lines, all clear and sparkling, like a
rivulet in May,
Meandered o'er the folios — Alas ! and well-a-
day !

And daily, in a silver dish, as bright as bright
could be,
At one o'clock his tiffin came, — two sandwiches
or three.

It never came a minute soon, nor a minute did delay,
So punctual were good Mr. Simms's people —
Well-a-day!

And in the mango season still a daily basket came,
With fruit as green as emeralds, or ruddier than flame.
By Mr. Simms the sort had been imported from
Bombay,
And sown and grown beneath his eye — Alas!
and well-a-day!

And when his tiffin it was done, he took a pint
pre-ise
Of well-cooled soda-water, — but it was not
cooled with ice, —
And a little ginger essence (Oxly's), Mr. Simms
did say
It comforted his rheumatiz — Alas! and well-a-
day!

Then of a Sunday after prayers, while waiting in
the porch,
His talk was of the bishop, and the vestry, and
the church;
And two or three select young men would dine
with him that day
To taste his old Madeira, and his curry called
Malay.

For famous was the table that good Mr. Simms
did keep,
With his home-fed ducks, his Madras fowls, and
his grain-fed Patua sheep;
And the fruits from his own garden and the dried
fish from the Bay
Sent up by bold Branch Pilot Stout — Alas! and
well-a-day!

And he was full of anecdote, and spiced his prime
pale ale
With many a cheerful bit of talk and many a
curious tale,
How Dexter ate his buttons off, and in a one-
horse shay
My Lord Cornwallis drove about — Alas! and
well-a-day!

And every Doorga Poojah would good Mr. Simms
explore
The famous river Hoogley as high as Barrackpore;
And visit the menagerie, and in his pleasant way
Declare that "all the bears were bores" — Alas!
and well-a-day!

Then, if the weather it was fine, to Chinsura he'd go
With his nieces three in a pinnace, and a smart
young man or so

In bright blue coats and waistcoats which were
sparkling as the day,
And curly hair and white kid gloves, — a lover-
like array!

And at Chinsura they walked about, and then
they went to tea
With the ancient merchant Van der Zank, and
the widow Van der Zee;
They were old friends of Mr. Simms, and parting
he would say,
"Perchance we ne'er may meet again!" — Alas!
and well-a-day!

At length the hour did come for him which surely
comes for all,
From the beggar in his hovel to the monarch in
his hall;
And when it came to Mr. Simms he gently passed
away
As falling into pleasant sleep — Alas! and well-
a-day!

And on his face there lingered still a sweet smile
and a bland,
His Bible lying by his side, and some roses in
his hand;
His spectacles still marked the place where he
had read that day
The words of faith and hope which cheered his
spirit on his way.

And many were the weeping friends who followed
him next night,
In many mourning coaches found by Solitude
and Kyte;
And many a circle still laments the good, the
kind, the gay,
The hospitable Mr. Simms — Alas! and well-a-
day!

HENRY MEREDITH PARKER.

THE WAKE OF TIM O'HARA.

To the wake of O'Hara
Came companie; —
All St. Patrick's Alley
Was there to see,
With the friends and kinsmen
Of the family.

On the old deal table Tim lay, in white,
And at his pillow the burning light;
While pale as himself, with the tear on her cheek,
The mother received us, — too full to speak.
But she heaped the fire, and with never a word
Set the black bottle upon the board,
While the company gathered, one and all,

Men and women, big and small, —
Not one in the alley but felt a call
To the wake of Tim O'Hara.

At the face of O'Hara,
All white with sleep,
Not one of the women
But took a peep,
And the wives new wedded
Began to weep.

The mothers clustered around about,
And praised the linen and laying out,
For white as snow was his winding-sheet,
And all looked peaceful, and clean, and sweet.
The old wives, praising the blessed dead,
Clustered thick round the old press-bed,
Where O'Hara's widow, tattered and torn,
Held to her bosom the babe new-born,
And stared all round her, with eyes forlorn,
At the wake of Tim O'Hara.

For the heart of O'Hara
Was true as gold,
And the life of O'Hara
Was bright and bold,
And his smile was precious
To young and old.

Gay as a guinea, wet or dry,
With a smiling mouth and a twinkling eye,
Had ever an answer for chaff or fun ;
Would fight like a lion with any one.
Not a neighbor of any trade
But knew some joke that the boy had made !
Not a neighbor, dull or bright,
But minded something, frolic or fight,
And whispered it round the fire that night,
At the wake of Tim O'Hara !

"To God be glory, in death and life !
He's taken O'Hara from tronble and strife,"
Said one-eyed Biddy, the apple-wife.
"God bless old Ireland !" said Mistress Hart,
Mother to Mike of the donkey-cart ;
"God bless old Ireland till all be done !
She never made wake for a better son !"
And all joined chorus, and each one said
Something kind of the boy that was dead.
The bottle went round from lip to lip,
And the weeping widow, for fellowship,
Took the glass of old Biddy, and had a sip,
At the wake of Tim O'Hara.

Then we drank to O'Hara with drams to the
brim,
While the face of O'Hara looked on so grim,
In the corpse-light shining yellow and dim.
The drink went round again and again ;
The talk grew louder at every drain ;

Louder the tongues of the women grew ;
The tongues of the boys were loosing too !
But the widow her weary eyelids closed,
And, soothed by the drop of drink, she dozed ;
The mother brightened, and laughed to hear
Of O'Hara's fight with the Grenadier,
And the hearts of us all took better cheer
At the wake of Tim O'Hara.

Though the face of O'Hara looked on so wan,
In the chimney-corner the row began ;
Lame Tony was in it, the oysterman.
For a dirty low thief from the north came near
And whistled "Boyne Water" in his ear,
And Tony, with never a word of grace,
Hit out his fist in the blackguard's face.
Then all the women screamed out for fright ;
The men that were drunkest began to fight ;
Over the chairs and tables they threw ;
The corpse-light tumbled, the tronble grew ;
The new-born joined in the hullabaloo,
At the wake of Tim O'Hara.

"Be still ! Be silent !
Ye do a sin !
Shame be his portion
Who dares begin !"
'T was Father O'Connor
Just entered in ;

And all looked shamed, and the row was done ;
Sorry and sheepish looked every one ;
But the priest just smiled quite easy and free ;
"Would you wake the poor boy from his sleep?"
said he.
And he said a prayer with a shining face,
Till a kind of a brightness filled the place ;
The women lit up the dim corpse-light ;
The men were quieter at the sight ;
And the peace of the Lord fell on all that night
At the wake of Tim O'Hara.

ROBERT BUCHANAN.

A GENTLEMAN OF THE OLD SCHOOL.

"Leisure is gone . . . fine old Leisure." — GEORGE ELIOT.

HE lived in "Farmer George's" day,
When men were less inclined to say
That "Time is Gold," and overlay
With toil their pleasure ;
He held some land, and dwelt thereon, —
Where, I forget, — the house is gone ;
His Christian name, I think, was John, —
His surname, Leisure.

Reynolds has painted him, — a face
Filled with a fine, old-fashioned grace,
Fresh-colored, frank, without a trace
Of care to shade it ;

The eyes are blue, the hair is drest
In plainest way, — one hand is prest
Deep in a flapped canary vest,
 With buds brocaded.

He wears a brown old Brunswick coat,
With silver buttons, — round his throat
A soft cravat ; in all you note
 A bygone fashion, —
A strangeness which to us who shine
In shapely hats, whose coats combine
All harmonies of hue and line,
 Inspires compassion.

He lived so long ago, you see ;
Men were untraveled then, but we,
Like Ariel, post by land and sea,
 With careless parting ;
He found it quite enough for him
To smoke his pipe in "gardens trim,"
And watch, about the fish-tank's brim,
 The swallows darting.

He liked the well-wheel's creaking tongue,
He liked the thrush that stopped and sung,
He liked the drone of flies among
 His netted peaches ;
He liked to watch the sunlight fall
Athwart his ivied orchard wall,
Or pause to catch the cuckoo's call
 Beyond the beeches.

His were the times of paint and patch,
And yet no Ranelagh could match
The sober doves that round his thatch
 Spread tails and sidled ;
He liked their rattling, puffed content, —
For him their drowsy wheelings meant
More than a Mall of beaux that bent,
 Or belles that bridled.

Not that, in truth, when life began
He shunned the flutter of the fan ;
He, too, had maybe "pinked his man"
 In beauty's quarrel ;
But now his "fervent youth" had flown
Where lost things go ; and he was grown
As staid and slow-paced as his own
 Old hunter, Sorrel.

Yet still he loved the chase, and held
That no composer's score excelled
The merry horn, when Sweetlip swelled
 The jovial riot ;
But most his measured words of praise

Caressed the angler's easy ways, —
His idly meditative days,
 His rustic diet.

Not that his "meditating" rose
Beyond a sunny summer doze ;
He never troubled his repose
 With fruitless prying ;
But held, as law for high and low,
What God conceals no man can know,
And smiled away inquiry so,
 Without replying.

We read — alas, how much we read !
The jumbled strifes of creed and creed,
With endless controversies feed
 Our groaning tables :
His books — and they sufficed him — were
Cotton's "Montaigne," "The Grave" of Blair,
A "Walton," — much the worse for wear, —
 And "Æsop's Fables."

One more, — the Bible. Not that he
Had searched its page as deep as we ;
No sophistries could make him see
 Its slender credit ;
It may be that he could not count
The race of Kings to Jesse's fount, —
He liked the "Sermon on the Mount," —
 And more, he read it.

Once he had loved, but failed to wed,
A red-checked lass who long was dead ;
His ways were far too slow, he said,
 To quite forget her ;
And still when Time had turned him gray,
The earliest hawthorn buds in May
Would find his lingering feet astray
 Where first he met her.

"In Cælo Quies" heads the stone
On Leisure's grave, — now little known,
A tangle of wild-rose has grown
 So thick across it ;
The "Benefactions" still declare
He left the clerk an elbow-chair,
And "12 Pence yearly to prepare
 A Christmas Posset."

Lie softly, Leisure ! Doubtless you
With too serene a conscience drew
Your placid breath, and slumbered through
 The gravest issue ;
But we, to whom our creed allows
Scarce space to wipe our weary brows,
Look down upon your narrow house,
 Old friend, and miss you !

ANONYMOUS.

THE SCHOOLMISTRESS.

HER cap, far whiter than the driven snow,
 Emblem right meet of decency does yield :
 Her apron dyed in grain, as blue, I trowe,
 As is the harebell that adorns the field :
 And in her hand, for scepter, she does wield
 Tway birchen sprays ; with anxious fear en-
 twined,
 With dark distrust, and sad repentance filled ;
 And steadfast hate, and sharp affliction joined,
 And fury uncontrolled, and chastisement unkind.

A russet stole was o'er her shoulders thrown ;
 A russet kirtle fenced the nipping air :
 'T was simple russet, but it was her own ;
 'T was her own country bred the flock so fair,
 'T was her own labor did the fleece prepare ;
 And, sooth to say, her pupils, ranged around,
 Through pious awe, did term it passing rare ;
 For they in gaping wonderment abound,
 And think, no doubt, she been the greatest wight
 on ground.

Albeit ne flattery did corrupt her truth,
 Ne pompous title did debauch her ear ;
 Goody, good-woman, gossip, n'aunt forsooth,
 Or dame, the sole additions she did hear ;
 Yet these she challenged, these she held right
 dear :
 Ne would esteem him act as mought behove,
 Who should not honored eld with these revere ;
 For never title yet so mean could prove,
 But there was eke a mind which did that title
 love.

One ancient hen she took delight to feed,
 The plodding pattern of the busy dame ;
 Which, ever and anon, impelled by need,
 Into her school, begirt with chickens, came !
 Such favor did her past deportment claim :
 And, if Neglect had lavished on the ground
 Fragment of bread, she would collect the same ;
 For well she knew, and quaintly could ex-
 pound,
 What sin it were to waste the smallest crumb she
 found.

Herbs too she knew, and well of each could
 speak
 That in her garden sipped the silvery dew ;
 Where no vain flower disclosed a gaudy streak ;
 But herbs for use, and physic, not a few,
 Of gray renown, within those borders grew :
 The tufted basil, pun-provoking thyme,
 Fresh baum, and marygold of cheerful hue ;
 The lowly gill, that never dares to climb ;
 And more I fain would sing, disdainin here to
 rhyme.

Yet euphrasy may not be left unsung,
 That gives dim eyes to wander leagues around ;
 And pungent radish, biting infant's tongue ;
 And plantain ribbed, that heals the reaper's
 wound ;
 And marjoram sweet, in shepherd's posy found,
 And lavender, whose spikes of azure bloom
 Shall be, erewhile, in aird bundles bound,
 To lurk amidst the labors of her loom,
 And crown her kerchiefs clean with mickle rare
 perfume.

WILLIAM SHENSTONE.

THE JOLLY OLD PEDAGOGUE.

'T WAS a jolly old pedagogue, long ago,
 Tall and slender, and sallow and dry ;
 His form was bent and his gait was slow,
 His long thin hair was as white as snow,
 But a wonderful twinkle shone in his eye ;
 And he sang every night as he went to bed,
 " Let us be happy down here below ;
 The living should live, though the dead be dead,"
 Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

He taught his scholars the rule of three,
 Writing, and reading, and history too ;
 He took the little ones up on his knee,
 For a kind old heart in his breast had he,
 And the wants of the littlest child he knew :
 " Learn while you 're young," he often said,
 " There 's much to enjoy down here below ;
 Life for the living and rest for the dead !"
 Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

With the stupidest boys he was kind and cool,
 Speaking only in gentlest tones ;
 The rod was hardly known in his school, —
 Whipping, to him, was a barbarous rule,
 And too hard work for his poor old bones ;
 " Besides, it is painful," he sometimes said ;
 " We should make life pleasant down here
 below,
 The living need charity more than the dead,"
 Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

He lived in the house by the hawthorn lane,
 With roses and woodbine over the door ;
 His rooms were quiet and neat and plain,
 But a spirit of comfort there held reign,
 And made him forget he was old and poor ;
 " I need so little," he often said ;
 " And my friends and relatives here below
 Won't litigate over me when I am dead,"
 Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

But the pleasantest times that he had, of all,
 Were the sociable hours he used to pass,

With his chair tipped back to a neighbor's wall,
Making an unceremonious call,

Over a pipe and friendly glass :
This was the finest pleasure, he said,
Of the many he tasted here below ;
" Who has no cronies had better be dead,"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

Then the jolly old pedagogue's wrinkled face
Melted all over in sunshiny smiles ;
He stirred his glass with an old-school grace,
Chuckled, and sipped, and prattled apace,
Till the house grew merry, from cellar to tiles.
" I'm a pretty old man," he gently said,
" I have lingered a long while here below ;
But my heart is fresh, if my youth is fled,"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

He smoked his pipe in the balmy air
Every night when the sun went down,
While the soft wind played in his silvery hair,
Leaving his tenderest kisses there,
On the jolly old pedagogue's jolly old crown ;
And feeling the kisses, he smiled, and said,
" 'Twas a glorious world, down here below ;
" Why wait for happiness till we are dead ?"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

He sat at his door, one midsummer night,
After the sun had sunk in the west,
And the lingering beams of golden light
Made his kindly old face look warm and bright,
While the odorous night-wind whispered,
" Rest !"
Gently, gently, he bowed his head, —
There were angels waiting for him, I know ;
He was sure of happiness, living or dead, —
This jolly old pedagogue, long ago !

GEORGE ARNOLD.

THE BELLS.

HEAR the sledges with the bells, —
Silver bells, —
What a world of merriment their melody foretells !
How they tinkle, tinkle, tinkle,
In the icy air of night !
While the stars that oversprinkle
All the heavens seem to twinkle
With a crystalline delight, —
Keeping time, time, time,
In a sort of Runic rhyme,
To the tintinnabulation that so musically wells
From the bells, bells, bells, bells,
Bells, bells, —
From the jingling and the tinkling of the bells.

Hear the mellow wedding bells, —
Golden bells !

What a world of happiness their harmony fore-
tells !

Through the balmy air of night
How they ring out their delight !

From the molten-golden notes,
And all in tune,

What a liquid ditty floats
To the turtle-dove that listens, while she gloats
On the moon !

O, from out the sounding cells,
What a gush of euphony voluminously wells !

How it swells !
How it dwells
On the Future ! how it tells

Of the rapture that impels
To the swinging and the ringing

Of the bells, bells, bells,
Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,
Bells, bells, bells, —

To the rhyming and the chiming of the bells.

Hear the loud alarum bells, —
Brazen bells !

What a tale of terror, now, their turbulency tells !
In the startled ear of night

How they scream out their affright !
Too much horrified to speak,

They can only shriek, shriek,
Out of tune,

In the clamorous appealing to the mercy of the
fire,

In a mad expostulation with the deaf and frantic
fire

Leaping higher, higher, higher,
With a desperate desire,

And a resolute endeavor,
Now — now to sit, or never,
By the side of the pale-faced moon.

O the bells, bells, bells,
What a tale their terror tells

Of despair !

How they clang and clash and roar !
What a horror they outpour

On the bosom of the palpitating air !
Yet the ear it fully knows,

By the twanging,
And the clanging,

How the danger ebbs and flows ;
Yet the ear distinctly tells,

In the jangling,
And the wrangling,

How the danger sinks and swells,
By the sinking or the swelling in the anger of
the bells, —

Of the bells, —

Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,
Bells, bells, bells, —

In the clamor and the clangor of the bells !

Hear the tolling of the bells, —
 Iron bells!
 What a world of solemn thought their monody
 compels!

In the silence of the night,
 How we shiver with affright
 At the melancholy menace of their tone!
 For every sound that floats
 From the rust within their throats
 Is a groan.

And the people — ah, the people —
 They that dwell up in the steeple,
 All alone,

And who tolling, tolling, tolling,
 In that muffled monotone,
 Feel a glory in so rolling
 On the human heart a stone, —
 They are neither man nor woman, —
 They are neither brute nor human, —

They are ghouls:
 And their king it is who tolls;
 And he rolls, rolls, rolls,

Rolls,
 A pæan from the bells!
 And his merry bosom swells
 With the pæan of the bells!
 And he dances and he yells;
 Keeping time, time, time,
 In a sort of Runic rhyme,

To the pæan of the bells, —
 Of the bells:
 Keeping time, time, time,
 In a sort of Runic rhyme,
 To the throbbing of the bells, —
 Of the bells, bells, bells, —

To the sobbing of the bells;
 Keeping time, time, time,
 As he knells, knells, knells,
 In a happy Runic rhyme,

To the rolling of the bells, —
 Of the bells, bells, bells, —
 To the tolling of the bells,
 Of the bells, bells, bells, —
 Bells, bells, bells, —

To the moaning and the groaning of the bells.

EDGAR ALLAN POE.

THE BELLS OF SHANDON.

Sabbata pango;
 Funera plango;
 Solemnia clango.

INSCRIPTION ON AN OLD BELL.

WITH deep affection
 And recollection
 I often think of
 Those Shandon bells,

Whose sounds so wild would,
 In the days of childhood,
 Fling round my cradle
 Their magic spells.

On this I ponder
 Where'er I wander,
 And thus grow fonder,
 Sweet Cork, of thee, —
 With thy bells of Shandon,
 That sound so grand on
 The pleasant waters
 Of the river Lee.

I've heard bells chiming
 Full many a clime in,
 Tolling sublime in
 Cathedral shrine,
 While at a glib rate
 Brass tongues would vibrate;
 But all their music
 Spoke naught like thine.

For memory, dwelling
 On each proud swelling
 Of thy belfry, knelling
 Its hold notes free,
 Made the bells of Shandon
 Sound far more grand on
 The pleasant waters
 Of the river Lee.

I've heard bells tolling
 Old Adrian's Mole in,
 Their thunder rolling
 From the Vatican, —
 And cymbals glorious
 Swinging uproarious
 In the gorgeous turrets
 Of Notre Dame;

But thy sounds were sweeter
 Than the dome of Peter
 Flings o'er the Tiber,
 Pealing solemnly.
 O, the bells of Shandon
 Sound far more grand on
 The pleasant waters
 Of the river Lee.

There's a bell in Moscow;
 While on tower and kiosk O
 In St. Sophia
 The Turkman gets,
 And loud in air
 Calls men to prayer,
 From the tapering summit
 Of tall minarets.

Such empty phantom
I freely grant 'em ;
But there 's an anthem
More dear to me, —
'T is the bells of Shandon,
That sound so grand on
The pleasant waters
Of the river Lee.

FRANCIS MAHONY (FATHER PROUT).

CITY BELLS.

FROM "THE LAY OF ST. ALOYS."

LOUD and clear
From the St. Nicholas tower, on the listening
ear,
With solemn swell,
The deep-toned bell
Flings to the gale a funeral knell ;
And hark ! — at its sound,
As a cunning old hound,
When he opens, at once causes all the young
whelps
Of the cry to put in their less dignified yelps,
So the little bells all,
No matter how small,
From the steeples both inside and outside the
wall,
With bell-metal throat
Respond to the note,
And join the lament that a prelate so pious is
Forced thus to leave his disconsolate diocese,
Or, as Blois' Lord May'r
Is heard to declare,
"Should leave this here world for to go to that
there."

RICHARD HARRIS BARRHAM.

CARILLON.

In the ancient town of Bruges,
In the quaint old Flemish city,
As the evening shades descended,
Low and loud and sweetly blended,
Low at times and loud at times,
And changing like a poet's rhymes,
Rang the beautiful wild chimes
From the Belfry in the market
Of the ancient town of Bruges.

Then, with deep sonorous clangor
Calmly answering their sweet anger,
When the wrangling bells had ended,
Slowly struck the clock eleven,
And, from out the silent heaven,
Silence on the town descended.

Silence, silence everywhere,
On the earth and in the air,
Save that footsteps here and there
Of some burgher home returning,
By the street lamps faintly burning,
For a moment woke the echoes
Of the ancient town of Bruges.

But amid my broken slumbers
Still I heard those magic numbers,
As they loud proclaimed the flight
And stolen marches of the night ;
Till their chimes in sweet collision
Mingled with each wandering vision,
Mingled with the fortune-telling
Gypsy-bands of dreams and fancies,
Which amid the waste expanses
Of the silent land of trances
Have their solitary dwelling.
All else seemed asleep in Bruges,
In the quaint old Flemish city.

And I thought how like these chimes
Are the poet's airy rhymes,
All his rhymes and roundelays,
His conceits, and songs, and ditties,
From the belfry of his brain,
Scattered downward, though in vain,
On the roofs and stones of cities !
For by night the drowsy ear
Under its eurtains cannot hear,
And by day men go their ways,
Hearing the music as they pass,
But deeming it no more, alas !
Than the hollow sound of brass.

Yet perchance a sleepless wight,
Lodging at some humble inn
In the narrow lanes of life,
When the dusk and hush of night
Shut out the incessant din
Of daylight and its toil and strife,
May listen with a calm delight
To the poet's melodies,
Till he hears, or dreams he hears,
Intermingled with the song,
Thoughts that he has cherished long ;
Hears amid the chime and singing
The bells of his own village ringing,
And wakes, and finds his slumberous eyes
Wet with most delicious tears.

Thus dreamed I, as by night I lay
In Bruges, at the Fleur-de-Blé,
Listening with a wild delight
To the chimes that, through the night,
Rang their changes from the Belfry
Of that quaint old Flemish city.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE PASSING-BELL.

FROM "AIRS OF PALESTINE."

HARK!—'t is a convent's bell, — its midnight
chime ;

For music measures even the march of time :
O'er bending trees, that fringe the distant shore,
Gray turrets rise ; the eye can catch no more.
The boatman, listening to the tolling bell,
Suspends his oar ; — a low and solemn swell,
From the deep shade that round the cloister lies,
Rolls through the air, and on the water dies.
What melting song wakes the cold ear of night ?
A funeral dirge that pale nuns, robed in white,
Chant round a sister's dark and narrow bed,
To charm the parting spirit of the dead.
Triumphant is the spell ! with raptured ear
The uncaged spirit, hovering, lingers near ; —
Why should she moult ? why pant for brighter
bliss,

A lovelier scene, a sweeter song, than this ?

JOHN PIERPONT.

PASSING AWAY.

A DREAM.

WAS it the chime of a tiny bell

That came so sweet to my dreaming ear,
Like the silvery tones of a fairy's shell
That he winds, on the beach, so mellow and
clear,

When the winds and the waves lie together asleep,
And the Moon and the Fairy are watching the deep,
She dispensing her silvery light,
And he his notes as silvery quite,
While the boatman listens and ships his oar,
To catch the music that comes from the shore ?

Hark ! the notes on my ear that play
Are set to words ; as they float, they say,
"Passing away ! passing away !"

But no ; it was not a fairy's shell,
Blown on the beach, so mellow and clear ;
Nor was it the tongue of a silver bell,
Striking the hour, that filled my ear,

As I lay in my dream ; yet was it a chime
That told of the flow of the stream of time.
For a beautiful clock from the ceiling hung,
And a plump little girl, for a pendulum, swung
(As you've sometimes seen, in a little ring
That hangs in his cage, a canary-bird swing) ;
And she held to her bosom a budding bouquet,
And, as she enjoyed it, she seemed to say,
"Passing away ! passing away !"

O, how bright were the wheels, that told
Of the lapse of time, as they moved round
slow !

And the hands, as they swept o'er the dial of gold,
Seemed to point to the girl below.
And lo ! she had changed : in a few short hours
Her bouquet had become a garland of flowers,
That she held in her outstretched hands, and
flung

This way and that, as she, dancing, swung
In the fullness of grace and of womanly pride,
That told me she soon was to be a bride :
Yet then, when expecting her happiest day,
In the same sweet voice I heard her say,
"Passing away ! passing away !"

While I gazed at that fair one's cheek, a shade
Of thought or care stole softly over,
Like that by a cloud in a summer's day made,
Looking down on a field of blossoming clover.
The rose yet lay on her cheek, but its flush
Had something lost of its brilliant blush ;
And the light in her eye, and the light on the
wheels

That marched so calmly round above her,
Was a little dimmed, — as when Evening steals
Upon Noon's hot face. Yet one could n't
but love her,

For she looked like a mother whose first babe lay
Rocked on her breast, as she swung all day ;
And she seemed, in the same silver tone, to say,
"Passing away ! passing away !"

While yet I looked, what a change there came !
Here eye was quenched, and her cheek was wan ;
Stooping and staffed was her withered frame,
Yet just as busily swung she on ;
The garland beneath her had fallen to dust ;
The wheels above her were eaten with rust ;
The hands, that over the dial swept,
Grew crooked and tarnished, but on they kept,
And still there came that silver tone
From the shriveled lips of the toothless crone
(Let me never forget till my dying day
The tone or the burden of her lay),
"Passing away ! passing away !"

JOHN PIERPONT.

THE CUCKOO CLOCK.

FROM "THE BIRTHDAY."

BUT chief — surpassing all — a cuckoo clock !
That crowning wonder ! miracle of art !
How have I stood entranced uncounted minutes,
With held-in breath, and eyes intently fixed
On that small magic door, that when complete
The expiring hour — the irreversible —
Flew open with a startling suddenness
That, though expected, sent the rushing blood
In mantling flushes o'er my upturned face ;

And as the bird (that more than mortal fowl !),
With perfect mimicry of natural tone,
Note after note exact Time's message told,
How my heart's pulse kept time with the charmed
voice !

And when it ceased made simultaneous pause
As the small door clapt to, and all was still.

CAROLINE BOWLES (MRS. SOUTHEY).

OZYMANDIAS OF EGYPT.

I MET a traveler from an antique land
Who said : Two vast and trunkless legs of stone
Stand in the desert. Near them on the sand,
Half sunk, a shattered visage lies, whose frown
And wrinkled lip and sneer of cold command
Tell that its sculptor well those passions read
Which yet survive, stamped on these lifeless things,
The hand that mocked them and the heart that
fed :

And on the pedestal these words appear :
" My name is Ozymandias, king of kings :
Look on my works, ye Mighty, and despair !"
Nothing beside remains. Round the decay
Of that colossal wreck, boundless and bare,
The lone and level sands stretch far away.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

ADDRESS TO THE MUMMY AT BELZONI'S EXHIBITION.

AND thou hast walked about (how strange a story !)
In Thebes's streets three thousand years ago,
When the Memnonium was in all its glory,
And time had not begun to overthrow
Those temples, palaces, and piles stupendous,
Of which the very ruins are tremendous.

Speak ! for thou long enough hast acted dummy ;
Thou hast a tongue, — come, let us hear its tune ;
Thou 'rt standing on thy legs, above ground,
mummy !

Revisiting the glimpses of the moon, —
Not like thin ghosts or disembodied creatures,
But with thy bones and flesh and limbs and
features.

Tell us — for doubtless thou canst recollect —
To whom should we assign the Sphinx's fame ?
Was Cheops or Cephrenes architect
Of either pyramid that bears his name ?
Is Pompey's Pillar really a misnomer ?
Had Thebes a hundred gates, as sung by Homer ?

Perhaps thou wert a Mason, and forbidden
By oath to tell the secrets of thy trade, —

Then say what secret melody was hidden
In Memnon's statue, which at sunrise played ?
Perhaps thou wert a priest, — if so, my straggles
Are vain, for priestcraft never owns its juggles.

Perhaps that very hand, now pinioned flat,
Has hob-a-nobbed with Pharaoh, glass to glass ;
Or dropped a halfpenny in Homer's hat ;
Or doffed thine own to let Queen Dido pass ;
Or held, by Solomon's own invitation,
A torch at the great temple's dedication.

I need not ask thee if that hand, when armed,
Has any Roman soldier mauled and knuckled ;
For thou wert dead and buried and embalmed
Ere Romulus and Remus had been suckled :
Antiquity appears to have begun
Long after thy primeval race was run.

Thou couldst develop — if that withered tongue
Might tell us what those sightless orbs have
seen —

How the world looked when it was fresh and young,
And the great deluge still had left it green ;
Or was it then so old that history's pages
Contained no record of its early ages ?

Still silent ! incommunicative elf !

Art sworn to secrecy ? then keep thy vows ;
But prithee tell us something of thyself,
Reveal the secrets of thy prison-house ;
Since in the world of spirits thou hast slumbered,
What hast thou seen, what strange adventures
numbered ?

Since first thy form was in this box extended
We have, above ground, seen some strange
mutations ;
The Roman empire has begun and ended,
New worlds have risen, we have lost old na-
tions ;
And countless kings have into dust been humbled,
While not a fragment of thy flesh has crumbled.

Didst thou not hear the pother o'er thy head,
When the great Persian conqueror, Cambyses,
Marched armies o'er thy tomb with thundering
tread, —
O'erthrew Osiris, Orus, Apis, Isis ;
And shook the pyramids with fear and wonder,
When the gigantic Memnon fell asunder ?

If the tomb's secrets may not be confessed,
The nature of thy private life unfold :
A heart has throbbled beneath that leathern breast,
And tears adown that dusty cheek have rolled ;
Have children climbed those knees, and kissed
that face ?
What was thy name and station, age and race ?

Statue of flesh, — immortal of the dead !
 Imperishable type of evanescence !
 Posthumous man, — who quit'st thy narrow bed,
 And standest undecayed within our presence !
 Thou wilt hear nothing till the judgment morning,
 When the great trump shall thrill thee with its
 warning.

Why should this worthless tegument endure,
 If its undying guest be lost forever ?
 O, let us keep the soul embalmed and pure
 In living virtue, that when both must sever,
 Although corruption may our frame consume,
 The immortal spirit in the skies may bloom !

HORACE SMITH.

ANSWER OF THE MUMMY AT BELZONI'S
 EXHIBITION.

CHILD of the later days ! thy words have broken
 A spell that long has bound these lungs of clay,
 For since this smoke-dried tongue of mine hath
 spoken

Three thousand tedious years have rolled away.
 Unswathed at length, I "stand at ease" before ye.
 List, then, O list, while I unfold my story.

Thebes was my birthplace, — an unrivaled city
 With many gates, — but here I might declare
 Some strange, plain truths, except that it were pity
 To blow a poet's fabric into air ;
 O, I could read you quite a Theban lecture,
 And give a deadly finish to conjecture.

But then you would not have me throw discredit
 On grave historians, or on him who sung
 The Iliad, — true it is I never read it,
 But heard it read, when I was very young.
 An old blind minstrel for a trifling profit
 Recited parts, — I think the author of it.

All that I know about the town of Homer
 Is that they scarce would own him in his day,
 Were glad, too, when he proudly turned a roamer,
 Because by this they saved their parish pay.
 His townsmen would have been ashamed to flout
 him,
 Had they foreseen the fuss since made about him.

One blunder I can fairly set at rest :
 He says that men were once more big and bony
 Than now, which is a bouncer at the best ;
 I 'll just refer you to our friend Belzoni,
 Near seven feet high ; in truth, a lofty figure.
 Now look at me, and tell me, — am I bigger ?

Not half the size, but then I 'm sadly dwindled,
 Three thousand years with that embalming glue

Have made a serious difference, and have swindled
 My face of all its beauty ; there were few
 Egyptian youths more gay, — behold the sequel !
 Nay, smile not ; you and I may soon be equal.

For this lean hand did one day hurl the lance
 With mortal aim ; this light, fantastic toe
 Threaded the mystic mazes of the dance ;
 This heart has throbb'd at tales of love and woe ;
 These shreds of raven hair once set the fashion ;
 This withered form inspired the tender passion.

In vain ; the skillful hand and feelings warm,
 The foot that figured in the bright quadrille,
 The palm of genius and the manly form,
 All bowed at once to Death's mysterious will,
 Who sealed me up where mummies sound are
 sleeping,
 In cerecloth and in tolerable keeping ;

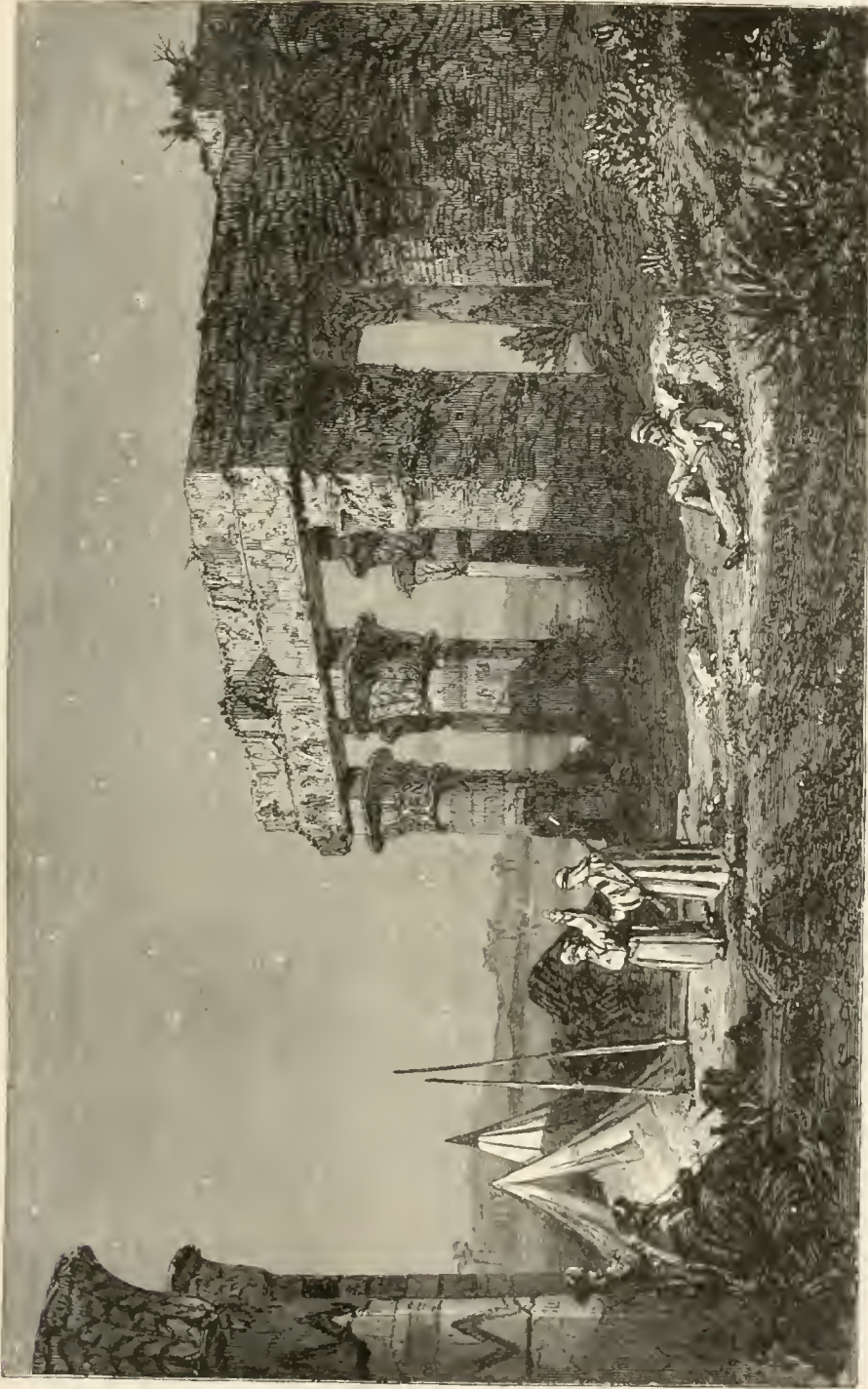
Where cows and monkeys squat in rich brocade,
 And well-dressed crocodiles in painted cases,
 Rats, bats, and owls, and cats in masquerade,
 With scarlet flounces, and with varnished faces ;
 Then birds, brutes, reptiles, fish, all crammed
 together,
 With ladies that might pass for well-tanned
 leather ;

Where Rameses and Sabacon lie down,
 And splendid Psammis in his hide of crust,
 Princes and heroes, — men of high renown,
 Who in their day kicked up a mighty dust.
 Theirs warthymummies kicked up dust in number,
 When huge Belzoni came to scare their slumber.

Who 'd think these rusty hams of mine were seated
 At Dido's table, when the wondrous tale
 Of "Juno's hatred" was so well repeated ?
 And ever and anon the Queen turned pale.
 Meanwhile the brilliant gaslights hung above her
 Threw a wild glare upon her shipwrecked lover.

Ay, gaslights ! Moek me not, — we men of yore
 Were versed in all the knowledge you can men-
 tion ;
 Who hath not heard of Egypt's peerless lore,
 Her patient toil, acuteness of invention ?
 Survey the proofs, — the pyramids are thriving,
 Old Memnon still looks young, and I 'm surviving.

A land in arts and sciences prolific,
 Of blocks gigantic building up her fame !
 Crowded with signs and letters hieroglyphic,
 Temples and obelisks her skill proclaim !
 Yet, though her art and toil unearthly seem,
 Those blocks were brought on railroads and by
 steam !



THE BANKS OF THE NILE.

*“These temples, palaces, and piles stupendous,
Of which the very ruins are tremendous.”*

How, when, and why our people came to rear
 The pyramid of Cheops—mighty pile!—
 This, and the other secrets, thou shalt hear;
 I will unfold, if thou wilt stay awhile,
 The history of the Sphinx, and who began it,
 Our mystic works, and monsters made of granite.

Well, then, in grievous times, when King Ce-
 phrenes,

But ah!—What's this? the shades of bards
 and kings

Press on my lips their fingers! What they mean is,
 I am not to reveal these hidden things.

Mortal, farewell! Till Science' self unbind them,
 Men must e'en take these secrets as they find them.

ANONYMOUS.

ADDRESS TO THE ALABASTER SARCOPH-
 AGUS

LATELY DEPOSITED IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THOU alabaster relic! while I hold
 My hand upon thy sculptured margin thrown,
 Let me recall the scenes thou couldst unfold,
 Mightst thou relate the changes thou hast
 known,

For thou wert primitive in thy formation,
 Launched from the Almighty's hand at the Crea-
 tion.

Yes,—thou wert present when the stars and skies
 And worlds unnumbered rolled into their places;
 When God from Chaos bade the spheres arise,
 And fixed the blazing sun upon its basis,
 And with his finger on the bounds of space
 Marked out each planet's everlasting race.

How many thousand ages from thy birth
 Thou slept'st in darkness, it were vain to ask,
 Till Egypt's sons upheaved thee from the earth,
 And year by year pursued their patient task;
 Till thou wert carved and decorated thus,
 Worthy to be a king's sarcophagus.

What time Elijah to the skies ascended,
 Or David reigned in holy Palestine,
 Some ancient Theban monarch was extended
 Beneath the lid of this emblazoned shrine,
 And to that subterranean palace borne
 Which toiling ages in the rock had worn.

Thebes from her hundred portals filled the plain
 To see the car on which thou wert upheld:
 What funeral pomps extended in thy train,
 What banners waved, what mighty music
 swelled,

As armies, priests, and crowds bewailed in chorus
 Their King,—their God,—their Serapis,—their
 Orus!

Thus to thy second quarry did they trust
 Thee and the Lord of all the nations round.
 Grim King of Silence! Monarch of the Dust!
 Embalmed, anointed, jeweled, sceptered,
 crowned,

Here did he lie in state, cold, stiff, and stark,
 A leathern Pharaoh grinning in the dark.

Thus ages rolled, but their dissolving breath
 Could only blacken that imprisoned thing
 Which wore a ghastly royalty in death,
 As if it struggled still to be a king;
 And each revolving century, like the last,
 Just dropped its dust upon thy lid—and passed.

The Persian conqueror o'er Egypt poured
 His devastating host,—a motley crew;
 The steel-clad horseman,—the barbarian horde,—
 Music and men of every sound and hue,—
 Priests, archers, eunuchs, concubines, and
 brutes,—
 Gongs, trumpets, cymbals, dulcimers, and lutes.

Then did the fierce Cambyses tear away
 The ponderous rock that sealed the sacred tomb;
 Then did the slowly penetrating ray
 Redeem thee from long centuries of gloom,
 And lowered torches flashed against thy side
 As Asia's king thy blazoned trophies eyed.

Plucked from his grave, with sacrilegious taunt,
 The features of the royal corpse they scanned;—
 Dashing the diadem from his temple gaunt,
 They tore the scepter from his graspless hand,
 And on those fields where once his will was law,
 Left him for winds to waste and beasts to gnaw.

Some pious Thebans, when the storm was past,
 Unclosed the sepulcher with cunning skill,
 And nature, aiding their devotion, cast
 Over its entrance a concealing rill.
 Then thy third darkness came, and thou didst sleep
 Twenty-three centuries in silence deep.

But he from whom nor pyramid nor Sphinx
 Can hide its seeceries, Belzoni, came;
 From the tomb's mouth unloosed the granite links,
 Gave thee again to light and life and fame,
 And brought thee from the sands and desert forth
 To charm the pallid children of the North.

Thou art in London, which, when thou wert new,
 Was, what Thebes is, a wilderness and waste,

Where savage beasts more savage men pursue, —
 A scene by nature cursed, by man disgraced.
 Now, 't is the world's metropolis — the high
 Queen of arms, learning, arts, and luxury.

Here, where I hold my hand, 't is strange to think
 What other hands perchance preceded mine ;
 Others have also stood beside thy brink,
 And vainly conned the moralizing line.
 Kings, sages, chiefs, that touched this stone, like
 me,
 Where are ye now ? — Where all must shortly be !

All is mutation ; — he within this stone

Was once the greatest monarch of the hour ;
 His bones are dust, his very name unknown.

Go, learn from him the vanity of power ;
 Seek not the frame's corruption to control,
 But build a lasting mansion for thy soul.

HORACE SMITH.

THE TOILET.

FROM "THE RAPE OF THE LOCK."

AND now, unveiled, the toilet stands displayed,
 Each silver vase in mystic order laid.
 First, robed in white, the nymph intent adores,
 With head uncovered, the cosmetic powers.
 A heavenly image in the glass appears,
 To that she bends, to that her eyes she rears ;
 The inferior priestess, at her altar's side,
 Trembling begins the sacred rites of pride.
 Unnumbered treasures ope at once, and here
 The various offerings of the world appear ;
 From each she nicely culls with curious toil,

And decks the goddess with the glittering spoil.
 This casket India's glowing gems unlocks,
 And all Arabia breathes from yonder box.
 The tortoise here and elephant unite,
 Transformed to combs, the speckled and the white.
 Here files of pins extend their shining rows,
 Puffs, powders, patches, bibles, billets-doux.
 Now awful beauty puts on all its arms ;
 The fair each moment rises in her charms,
 Repairs her smiles, awakens every grace,
 And calls forth all the wonders of her face ;
 Sees by degrees a purer blush arise,
 And keener lightnings quicken in her eyes.
 The busy sylphs surround their darling care,
 These set the head, and those divide the hair,
 Some fold the sleeve, while others plait the gown ;
 And Betty 's praised for labors not her own.

ALEXANDER POPE.

THE PEDDLER'S PACK.

FROM "THE WINTER'S TALE."

Enter AUTOLYCUS, *singing*.

LAWN as white as driven snow ;
 Cyprus black as e'er was crow ;
 Gloves as sweet as damask roses ;
 Masks for faces and for noses ;
 Bugle bracelet, necklace-amber,
 Perfume for a lady's chamber ;
 Golden quoifs and stomachers,
 For my lads to give their dears ;
 Pins and poking-sticks of steel,
 What maids lack from head to heel :
 Come, buy of me, come ; come buy, come buy ;
 Buy, lads, or else your lasses cry : come buy.

SHAKESPEARE.



OEMS

SENTIMENT of

AND REFLECTION

The very tones in which we spoke,

Had something strange I could but mark;

The leavos of memory seemed to make

A mournful rustling in the dark.

Henry W. Longfellow

POEMS OF SENTIMENT AND REFLECTION.

THE TRUE GROWTH.

It is not growing like a tree
In hulk, doth make man better be ;
Or standing long an oak, three hundred year,
To fall a log at last, dry, bald, and sear :
 A lily of a day
 Is fairer far in May,
 Although it fall and die that night, —
 It was the plant and flower of Light.
In small proportions we just beauties see,
And in short measures life may perfect be.

BEN JONSON.

HONOR.

SAY, what is Honor? 'Tis the finest sense
Of *justice* which the human mind can frame,
Intent each lurking frailty to disclaim,
And guard the way of life from all offense
Suffered or done.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

MY MINDE TO ME A KINGDOM IS.

My minde to me a kingdom is ;
Such perfect joy therein I finde
As farre exceeds all earthly blisse
That God or nature hath assignde ;
Though much I want that most would have,
Yet still my minde forbids to crave.

Content I live ; this is my stay, —
I seek no more than may suffice.
I presse to beare no haughtie sway ;
Look, what I lack my mind supplies.
Loe, thus I triumph like a king,
Content with that my mind doth bring.

I see how plentie surfets oft,
And hastie clymbers soonest fall ;
I see that such as sit aloft
Mishap doth threaten most of all.
These get with toile, and keepe with feare ;
Such cares my mind could never beare.

No princely pompe nor welthie store,
No force to win the victorie,
No wylie wit to salve a sore,
No shape to winne a lover's eye, —
To none of these I yeeld as thrall ;
For why, my mind despiseth all.

Some have too much, yet still they crave ;
I little have, yet seek no more.
They are but poore, though much they have,
And I am rich with little store.
They poor, I rich ; they beg, I give ;
They lacke, I lend ; they pine, I live.

I laugh not at another's losse,
I grudge not at another's gaine ;
No worldly wave my mind can tosse ;
I brooke that is another's bane.
I feare no foe, nor fawne on friend ;
I lothe not life, nor dread mine end.

I joy not in no earthly blisse ;
I weigh not Cresus' wealth a straw ;
For care, I care not what it is ;
I feare not fortune's fatal law ;
My mind is such as may not move
For beautie bright, or force of love.

I wish but what I have at will ;
I wander not to seeke for more ;
I like the plaine, I clime no hill ;
In greatest stormes I sitte on shore,
And laugh at them that toile in vaine
To get what must be lost againe.

I kisse not where I wish to kill ;
I feigne not love where most I hate ;
I breake no sleepe to winne my will ;
I wayte not at the mightie's gate.
I seorne no poore, I feare no rich ;
I feele no want, nor have too much.

The court ne cart I like ne loath, —
Extreames are counted worst of all ;
The golden meane betwixt them both
Doth surest sit, and feares no fall ;

This is my choyce ; for why, I finde
No wealth is like a quiet minde.

My wealth is health and perfect ease ;
My conscience clere my chiefe defense ;
I never seeke by bribes to please,
Nor by desert to give offense.
Thus do I live, thus will I die ;
Would all did so as well as I !

SIR EDWARD DYER.

OF MYSELF.

THIS only grant me, that my means may lie
Too low for envy, for contempt too high.
Some honor I would have,
Not from great deeds, but good alone ;
The unknown are better than ill known :
Rumor can ope the grave.
Acquaintance I would have, but when 't depends
Not on the number, but the choice, of friends.

Books should, not business, entertain the light,
And sleep, as undisturbed as death, the night.
My house a cottage more
Than palace ; and should fitting be
For all my use, no luxury.
My garden painted o'er
With Nature's hand, not Art's ; and pleasures yield,
Horace might envy in his Sabine field.

Thus would I double my life's fading space ;
For he that runs it well twice runs his race.
And in this true delight,
These unbought sports, this happy state,
I would not fear, nor wish, my fate ;
But boldly say each night,
To-morrow let my sun his beams display,
Or in clouds hide them ; I have lived to-day.

ABRAHAM COWLEY.

BEAUTY.

'T is much immortal beauty to admire,
But more immortal beauty to withstand ;
The perfect soul can overcome desire,
If beauty with divine delight be scanned.
For what is beauty but the blooming child
Of fair Olympus, that in night must end,
And be forever from that bliss exiled,
If admiration stand too much its friend ?
The wind may be enamored of a flower,
The ocean of the green and laughing shore,
The silver lightning of a lofty tower, —
But must not with too near a love adore ;
Or flower and margin and cloud-capped tower
Love and delight shall with delight devour !

LORD EDWARD THURLOW.

THOUGHT.

THOUGHT is deeper than all speech,
Feeling deeper than all thought ;
Souls to souls can never teach
What unto themselves was taught.

We are spirits clad in veils ;
Man by man was never seen ;
All our deep communing fails
To remove the shadowy screen.

Heart to heart was never known ;
Mind with mind did never meet ;
We are columns left alone
Of a temple once complete.

Like the stars that gem the sky,
Far apart, though seeming near,
In our light we scattered lie ;
All is thus but starlight here.

What is social company
But a babbling summer stream ?
What our wise philosophy
But the glancing of a dream ?

Only when the sun of love
Melts the scattered stars of thought,
Only when we live above
What the dim-eyed world hath taught.

Only when our souls are fed
By the fount which gave them birth,
And by inspiration led
Which they never drew from earth,

We, like parted drops of rain,
Swelling till they meet and run,
Shall be all absorbed again,
Melting, flowing into one.

CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH

THE IDLE SINGER.

FROM "THE EARTHLY PARADISE."

OF Heaven or Hell I have no power to sing,
I cannot ease the burden of your fears,
Or make quick-coming death a little thing,
Or bring again the pleasure of past years,
Nor for my words shall ye forget your tears,
Or hope again for aught that I can say,
The idle singer of an empty day.

But rather, when aweary of your mirth,
From full hearts still unsatisfied ye sigh,
And, feeling kindly unto all the earth,
Grudge every minute as it passes by,

Made the more mindful that the sweet days
die, —

Remember me a little then, I pray,
The idle singer of an empty day.

The heavy trouble, the bewildering care
That weighs us down who live and earn our
bread,

These idle verses have no power to bear ;
So let me sing of names remembered,
Because they, living not, can ne'er be dead,
Or long time take their memory quite away
From us poor singers of an empty day.

Dreamer of dreams, born out of my due time,
Why should I strive to set the crooked straight ?
Let it suffice me that my murmuring rhyme
Beats with light wing against the ivory gate,
Telling a tale not too importunate
To those who in the sleepy region stay,
Lulled by the singer of an empty day.

Folk say, a wizard to a Northern king
At Christmas-tide such wondrous things did show,
That through one window men beheld the spring,
And through another saw the summer glow,
And through a third the fruited vines arow,
While still unheard, but in its wonted way,
Piped the drear wind of that December day.

So with this Earthly Paradise it is
If ye do read aright, and pardon me
Who strive to build a shadowy isle of bliss
Midmost the beating of the steely sea,
Where tossed about all hearts of men must be ;
Whose ravening monsters mighty men shall slay,
Not the poor singer of the empty day.

WILLIAM MORRIS.

THE INNER VISION.

Most sweet it is with unlifted eyes
To pace the ground, if path there be or none,
While a fair region round the traveler lies
Which he forbears again to look upon ;
Pleased rather with some soft ideal scene,
The work of fancy, or some happy tone
Of meditation, slipping in between
The beauty coming and the beauty gone.
If Thought and Love desert us, from that day
Let us break off all commerce with the Muse ;
With Thought and Love companions of our way, —
Whate'er the senses take or may refuse, —
The mind's internal Heaven shall shed her dews
Of inspiration on the humblest lay.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

THE POET'S REWARD.

FROM "SNOW-BOUND."

THANKS untraced to lips unknown
Shall greet me like the odors blown
From unseen meadows newly mown,
Or lilies floating in some pond,
Wood-fringed, the wayside gaze beyond ;
The traveler owns the grateful sense
Of sweetness near, he knows not whence,
And, pausing, takes with forehead bare
The benediction of the air.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

IMAGINATION.

FROM "MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM."

THESEUS. More strange than true : I never
may believe
These antique fables, nor these fairy toys.
Lovers and madmen have such seething brains,
Such shaping fantasies, that apprehend
More than cool reason ever comprehends.
The lunatic, the lover, and the poet
Are of imagination all compact :
One sees more devils than vast hell can hold, —
That is, the madman ; the lover, all as frantic,
Sees Helen's beauty in a brow of Egypt ;
The poet's eye, in a fine frenzy rolling,
Doth glance from heaven to earth, from earth to
heaven ;
And, as imagination bodies forth
The forms of things unknown, the poet's pen
Turns them to shapes, and gives to airy nothing
A local habitation and a name.

SHAKESPEARE.

CONTENTMENT.

I WEIGH not fortune's frown or smile ;
I joy not much in earthly joys ;
I seek not state, I reck not style ;
I am not fond of fancy's toys :
I rest so pleased with what I have,
I wish no more, no more I crave.

I quake not at the thunder's crack ;
I tremble not at news of war ;
I swoon not at the news of wrack ;
I shrink not at a blazing star ;
I fear not loss, I hope not gain,
I envy none, I none disdain.

I see ambition never pleased ;
I see some Tantals starved in store ;

I see gold's drosy seldom eased ;
I see even Midas gape for more ;
I neither want nor yet abound, —
Enough 's a feast, content is crowned.

I feign not friendship where I hate ;
I fawn not on the great (in show) ;
I prize, I praise a mean estate, —
Neither too lofty nor too low :
This, this is all my choice, my cheer, —
A mind content, a conscience clear.

JOSHUA SYLVESTER.

—♦—
CONTENT.

FROM "FAREWELL TO FOLLIE," 1617.

SWEET are the thoughts that savor of content ;
The quiet mind is richer than a crown ;
Sweet are the nights in careless slumber spent, —
The poor estate scorns Fortune's angry frown :
Such sweet content, such minds, such sleep, such
bliss,
Beggars enjoy, when princes oft do miss.

The homely house that harbors quiet rest,
The cottage that affords no pride or care,
The mean, that 'grees with country music best,
The sweet consort of mirth's and music's fare,
Obscurèd life sets down a type of bliss ;
A mind content both crown and kingdom is.

ROBERT GREENE.

—♦—
IN PRISON.

BEAT on, proud billows ; Boreas, blow ;
Swell, curlèd waves, high as Jove's roof ;
Your incivility doth show
That innocence is tempest proof ;
Though surly Nereus frown, my thoughts are calm ;
Then strike, Affliction, for thy wounds are balm.

That which the world miscalls a jail
A private closet is to me ;
Whilst a good conscience is my bail,
And innocence my liberty :
Locks, bars, and solitude together met,
Make me no prisoner, but an anchoret.

I, whilst I wisht to be retired,
Into this private room was turned ;
As if their wisdoms had conspired
The salamander should be burned ;
Or like those sophists, that would drown a fish,
I am constrained to suffer what I wish.

The cynic loves his poverty ;
The pelican her wilderness ;
And 't is the Indian's pride to be
Naked on frozen Caucasus :
Contentment cannot smart : stoics we see
Make torments easier to their apathy.

These manacles upon my arm
I as my mistress' favors wear ;
And for to keep my ankles warm
I have some iron shackles there :
These walls are but my garrison : this cell,
Which men call jail, doth prove my citadel.

I 'm in the cabinet lockt up,
Like some high-prizèd margarite,
Or, like the Great Mogul or Pope,
Am cloistered up from public sight :
Retiredness is a piece of majesty,
And thus, proud sultan, I 'm as great as thee.

SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE.

—♦—
CLEON AND I.

CLEON hath a million acres, ne'er a one have I :
Cleon dwelleth in a palace, in a cottage I ;
Cleon hath a dozen fortunes, not a penny I ;
Yet the poorer of the twain is Cleon, and not I.

Cleon, true, possesseth acres, but the landscape I :
Half the charms to me it yieldeth money can-
not buy.

Cleon harbors sloth and dullness, freshening
vigor I ;
He in velvet, I in fustian, richer man am I.

Cleon is a slave to grandeur, free as thought am I :
Cleon fees a score of doctors, need of none have I ;
Wealth-surrounded, care-environed, Cleon fears
to die ;
Death may come, he 'll find me ready, — happier
man am I.

Cleon sees no charms in nature, in a daisy I ;
Cleon hears no anthems ringing in the sea and sky ;
Nature sings to me forever, earnest listener I ;
State for state, with all attendants, who would
change? Not I.

CHARLES MACKAY.

—♦—
THE WANTS OF MAN.

"MAN wants but little here below,
Nor wants that little long."
'T is not with me exactly so ;
But 't is so in the song.

My wants are many and, if told,
 Would muster many a score ;
 And were each wish a mint of gold,
 I still should long for more.

What first I want is daily bread —
 And canvas-backs — and wine —
 And all the realms of nature spread
 Before me, when I dine.
 Four courses scarcely can provide
 My appetite to quell ;
 With four choice cooks from France beside,
 To dress my dinner well.

What next I want, at princely cost,
 Is elegant attire :
 Black sable furs for winter's frost,
 And silks for summer's fire,
 And Cashmere shawls, and Brussels lace
 My bosom's front to deck, —
 And diamond rings my hands to grace,
 And rubies for my neck.

I want (who does not want ?) a wife, —
 Affectionate and fair ;
 To solace all the woes of life,
 And all its joys to share.
 Of temper sweet, of yielding will,
 Of firm, yet placid mind, —
 With all my faults to love me still
 With sentiment refined.

And as Time's car incessant runs,
 And Fortune fills my store,
 I want of daughters and of sons
 From eight to half a score.
 I want (alas ! can mortal dare
 Such bliss on earth to crave ?)
 That all the girls be chaste and fair,
 The boys all wise and brave.

I want a warm and faithful friend,
 To cheer the adverse hour ;
 Who ne'er to flatter will descend,
 Nor bend the knee to power, —
 A friend to chide me when I'm wrong,
 My inmost soul to see ;
 And that my friendship prove as strong
 For him as his for me.

I want the seals of power and place,
 The ensigns of command ;
 Charged by the People's unbought grace
 To rule my native land.
 Nor crown nor scepter would I ask
 But from my country's will,
 By day, by night, to ply the task
 Her cup of bliss to fill.

I want the voice of honest praise
 To follow me behind,
 And to be thought in future days
 The friend of human kind,
 That after ages, as they rise,
 Exulting may proclaim
 In choral union to the skies
 Their blessings on my name.

These are the Wants of mortal Man, —
 I cannot want them long,
 For life itself is but a span,
 And earthly bliss — a song.
 My last great Want — absorbing all —
 Is, when beneath the sod,
 And summoned to my final call,
 The *Mercy of my God*.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

CONTENTMENT.

"Man wants but little here below."

LITTLE I ask ; my wants are few ;
 I only wish a hut of stone,
 (A *very plain* brown stone will do,) —
 That I may call my own ;
 And close at hand is such a one,
 In yonder street that fronts the sun.

Plain food is quite enough for me ;
 Three courses are as good as ten ; —
 If nature can subsist on three,
 Thank Heaven for three. Amen !
 I always thought cold victual nice ; —
 My *choice* would be vanilla-ice.

I care not much for gold or land ; —
 Give me a mortgage here and there, —
 Some good bank-stock, — some note of hand,
 Or trifling railroad share, —
 I only ask that Fortune send
 A *little* more than I shall spend.

Honors are silly toys, I know,
 And titles are but empty names ;
 I would, *perhaps*, be Plenipo, —
 But only near St. James ;
 I'm very sure I should not care
 To fill our Gubernator's chair.

Jewels are bawbles : 't is a sin
 To care for such unfruitful things ; —
 One good-sized diamond in a pin, —
 Some, *not so large*, in rings, —
 A ruby, and a pearl or so,
 Will do for me ; — I laugh at show.

My dame should dress in cheap attire ;
 (Good heavy silks are never dear) —
 I own perhaps I *might* desire
 Some shawls of true Cashmere, —
 Some marrowy crapes of China silk,
 Like wrinkled skins on scalded milk.

I would not have the horse I drive
 So fast that folks must stop and stare ;
 An easy gait — two, forty-five —
 Suits me ; I do not care ; —
 Perhaps, for just a *single spurt*,
 Some seconds less would do no hurt.

Of pictures, I should like to own
 Titians and Raphaels three or four —
 I love so much their style and tone —
 One Turner, and no more,
 (A landscape — foreground golden dirt —
 The sunshine painted with a squirt.)

Of books but few, — some fifty score
 For daily use, and bound for wear ;
 The rest upon an upper floor ; —
 Some *little* luxury *there*
 Of red morocoto's gilded gleam,
 And vellum rich as country cream.

Busts, cameos, gems, — such things as these,
 Which others often show for pride,
 I value for their power to please,
 And selfish churls deride ;
One Stradivarius, I confess,
Two meerschauts, I would fain possess.

Wealth's wasteful tricks I will not learn,
 Nor ape the glittering upstart fool ;
 Shall not carved tables serve my turn,
 But *all* must be of buhl ?
 Give grasping pomp its double share, —
 I ask but *one* recumbent chair.

Thus humble let me live and die,
 Nor long for Midas' golden touch ;
 If Heaven more generous gifts deny,
 I shall not miss them *much*, —
 Too grateful for the blessing lent
 Of simple tastes and mind content !

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

CONTENTATION.

DIRECTED TO MY DEAR FATHER, AND MOST WORTHY
 FRIEND, MR. ISAAC WALTON.

HEAVEN, what an age is this ! what race
 Of giants are sprung up, that dare
 Thus fly in the Almighty's face,
 And with his providence make war !

I can go nowhere but I meet
 With malcontents and mutineers,
 As if in life was nothing sweet,
 And we must blessings reap in tears.

O senseless man ! that murmurs still
 For happiness, and does not know,
 Even though he might enjoy his will,
 What he would have to make him so.

Is it true happiness to be
 By undiscerning Fortune placed
 In the most eminent degree,
 Where few arrive, and none stand fast ?

Titles and wealth are Fortune's toils,
 Wherewith the vain themselves insnare ;
 The great are proud of borrowed spoils,
 The miser's plenty breeds his care.

The one supinely yawns at rest,
 The other eternally doth toil ;
 Each of them equally a beast,
 A pampered horse, or laboring moil :

The titulado's oft disgraced
 By public hate or private frown,
 And he whose hand the creature raised
 Has yet a foot to kick him down.

The drudge who would all get, all save,
 Like a brute beast, both feeds and lies ;
 Prone to the earth, he digs his grave,
 And in the very labor dies.

Excess of ill-got, ill-kept pelf
 Does only death and danger breed ;
 Whilst one rich worldling starves himself
 With what would thousand others feed.

By which we see that wealth and power,
 Although they make men rich and great
 The sweets of life do often sour,
 And gull ambition with a cheat.

Nor is he happier than these,
 Who, in a moderate estate,
 Where he might safely live at ease,
 Has lusts that are immoderate.

For he, by those desires misled,
 Quits his own vine's securing shade,
 To expose his naked, empty head
 To all the storms man's peace invade.

Nor is he happy who is trim,
 Tricked up in favors of the fair,
 Mirrors, with every breath made dim,
 Birds, caught in every wanton snare.

Woman, man's greatest woe or bliss,
Does oftener far than serve, enslave,
And with the magic of a kiss
Destroys whom she was made to save.

O fruitful grief, the world's disease !
And vainer man, to make it so,
Who gives his miseries increase
By cultivating his own woe !

There are no ills but what we make
By giving shapes and names to things,—
Which is the dangerous mistake
That causes all our sufferings.

We call that sickness which is health,
That persecution which is grace,
That poverty which is true wealth,
And that dishonour which is praise.

Alas ! our time is here so short
That in what state soe'er 't is spent,
Of joy or woe, does not import,
Provided it be innocent.

But we may make it pleasant too,
If we will take our measures right,
And not what Heaven has done undo
By an unruly appetite.

The world is full of beaten roads,
But yet so slippery withal,
That where one walks secure 't is odds
A hundred and a hundred fall.

Untrodden paths are then the best,
Where the frequented are unsure ;
And he comes soonest to his rest
Whose journey has been most secure.

It is content alone that makes
Our pilgrimage a pleasure here ;
And who buys sorrow cheapest takes
An ill commodity too dear.

CHARLES COTTON.

TO DAVIE SILLAR,

A BROTHER POET.

IT'S hardly in a body's pow'r
To keep, at times, frae being sour,
To see how things are shar'd ;
How best o' chieks are whiles in want,
While coofs on countless thousands rank,
And ken na how to wair't ;
But, Davie, lad, ne'er fash your head
Tho' we hae little gear,
We're fit to win our daily bread
As lang's we're hale and fier :

" Mair spier na, nor fear na,"
Auld age ne'er mind a feg,
The last o't, the warst o't,
Is only for to beg.

What tho', like commoners of air,
We wander out, we know not where,
But either house or hall ?
Yet nature's charms, the hills and woods,
The sweeping vales, and foaming floods,
Are free alike to all.
In days when daisies deck the ground,
And blackbirds whistle clear,
With honest joy our hearts will bound
To see the coming year :
On braes when we please, then,
We'll sit an' sowth a tune ;
Syne rhyme till 't, we'll time till 't,
And sing when we hae done.

It's no in titles nor in rank ;
It's no in wealth like Lou'on bank,
To purchase peace and rest ;
It's no in mankin muckle mair :
It's no in books ; it's no in lear,
To make us truly blest :
If happiness hae not her seat
And center in the breast,
We may be wise, or rich, or great,
But never can be blest :
Nae treasures nor pleasures
Could make us happy lang ;
The *heart* ay's the part ay
That makes us right or wrang.

Then let us cheerfu' acquiesce,
Nor make our scanty pleasures less
By pining at our state ;
And, even should misfortunes come,
I, here wha sit, hae met wi' some,
An's thankfu' for them yet.
They gie the wit of age to youth ;
They let us ken oursel :
They make us see the naked truth,
The *real* guid and ill.
Tho' losses and crosses
Be lessons right severe,
There's wit there, yo'll get there
Ye'll find nae other where.

ROBERT BURNS.

LIFE! I KNOW NOT WHAT THOU ART.

LIFE! I know not what thou art,
But know that thou and I must part ;
And when, or how, or where we met
I own to me's a secret yet.

Life! we've been long together
 Through pleasant and through cloudy weather,
 'T is hard to part when friends are dear, —
 Perhaps 't will cost a sigh, a tear;
 — Then steal away, give little warning,
 Choose thine own time;
 Say not Good Night, — but in some brighter
 clime
 Bid me Good Morning.

ANNE LETITIA BARBAULD.

ON HIS OWN BLINDNESS.

TO CYRIACK SKINNER.

CYRIACK, this three years' day, these eyes,
 though clear,
 To outward view, of blemish or of spot,
 Bereft of light, their seeing have forgot:
 Nor to their idle orbs doth sight appear
 Of sun, or moon, or star, throughout the year,
 Or man or woman, yet I argue not
 Against Heaven's hand or will, nor bate a jot
 Of heart or hope; but still bear up and steer
 Right onward. What supports me, dost thou
 ask?
 The conscience, friend, to have lost them over-
 plied
 In Liberty's defense, my noble task,
 Of which all Europe rings from side to side.
 This thought might lead me through the world's
 vain mask,
 Content, though blind, had I no better guide.

MILTON.

THE PEASANT.

FROM "THE PARISH REGISTER."

A NOBLE peasant, Isaac Ashford, died.
 Noble he was, contemning all things mean,
 His truth unquestioned and his soul serene.
 Of no man's presence Isaac felt afraid;
 At no man's question Isaac looked dismayed;
 Shame knew him not, he dreaded no disgrace;
 Truth, simple truth, was written in his face:
 Yet while the serious thought his soul approved,
 Cheerful he seemed, and gentleness he loved;
 To bliss domestic he his heart resigned,
 And with the firmest had the fondest mind;
 Were others joyful, he looked smiling on,
 And gave allowance where he needed none;
 Good he refused with future ill to buy,
 Nor knew a joy that caused reflection's sigh;
 A friend to virtue, his unclouded breast
 No envy stung, no jealousy distressed;
 (Bane of the poor! it wounds their weaker mind

To miss one favor which their neighbors find;) —
 Yet far was he from Stoic pride removed;
 He felt humanely, and he warmly loved.
 I marked his action, when his infant died,
 And his old neighbor for offense was tried;
 The still tears, stealing down that furrowed
 cheek,
 Spoke pity plainer than the tongue can speak.
 If pride were his, 't was not their vulgar pride
 Who in their base contempt the great deride;
 Nor pride in learning, though my clerk agreed,
 If fate should call him, Ashford might succeed;
 Nor pride in rustic skill, although we knew
 None his superior, and his equals few; —
 But if that spirit in his soul had place,
 It was the jealous pride that slums disgrace;
 A pride in honest fame, by virtue gained
 In studly boys to virtuous labors trained;
 Pride in the power that guards his country's
 coast,
 And all that Englishmen enjoy and boast;
 Pride in a life that slander's tongue defied, —
 In fact, a noble passion misnamed pride.

GEORGE CRABBE.

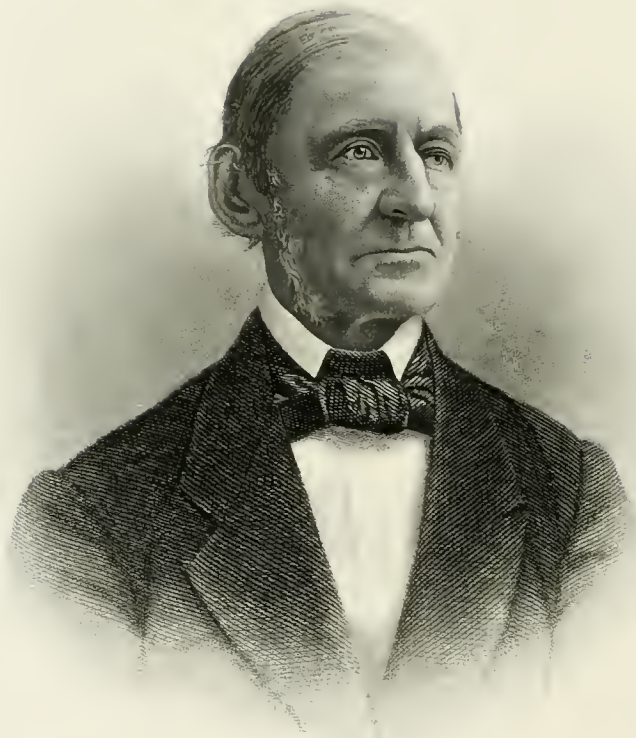
THE HAPPY MAN.

FROM "THE WINTER WALK AT NOON."

HE is the happy man whose life even now
 Shows somewhat of that happier life to come;
 Who, doomed to an obscure but tranquil state,
 Is pleased with it, and, were he free to choose,
 Would make his fate his choice; whom peace,
 the fruit
 Of virtue, and whom virtue, fruit of faith,
 Prepare for happiness; bespeak him one
 Content indeed to sojourn while he must
 Below the skies, but having there his home.
 The world o'erlooks him in her busy search
 Of objects, more illustrious in her view;
 And, occupied as earnestly as she,
 Though more sublimely, he o'erlooks the world.
 She scorns his pleasures, for she knows them not:
 He seeks not hers, for he has proved them vain.
 He cannot skim the ground like summer birds
 Pursuing gilded flies; and such he deems
 Her honors, her emoluments, her joys.
 Therefore in contemplation is his bliss,
 Whose power is such that whom she lifts from
 earth
 She makes familiar with a heaven unseen,
 And shows him glories yet to be revealed.
 Not slothful he, though seeming unemployed.
 And censured oft as useless. Stillest streams
 Oft water fairest meadows, and the bird
 That flutters least is longest on the wing.

WILLIAM COWPER.





Rev. Emerson.

THE PROBLEM.

I LIKE a church ; I like a cowl ;
 I love a prophet of the soul ;
 And on my heart monastic aisles
 Fall like sweet strains or pensive smiles ;
 Yet not for all his faith can see
 Would I that cowl'd churchman be.
 Why should the vest on him allure,
 Which I could not on me endure ?

Not from a vain or shallow thought
 His awful love young Phidias brought ;
 Never from lips of cunning fell
 The thrilling Delphic oracle :
 Out from the heart of nature rolled
 The burdens of the Bible old ;
 The litanies of nations came,
 Like the volcano's tongue of flame,
 Up from the burning core below, —
 The canticles of love and woe.
 The hand that rounded Peter's dome,
 And groined the aisles of Christian Rome,
 Wrought in a sad sincerity ;
 Himself from God he could not free ;
 He builded better than he knew : —
 The conscious stone to beauty grew.

Know'st thou what wove yon woodbird's nest
 Of leaves, and feathers from her breast ?
 Or how the fish outbuilt her shell,
 Painting with morn each annual cell ?
 Or how the sacred pine-tree adds
 To her old leaves new myriads ?
 Such and so grew these holy piles,
 Whilst love and terror laid the tiles.
 Earth proudly wears the Parthenon,
 As the best gem upon her zone ;
 And Morning opes with haste her lids,
 To gaze upon the Pyramids ;
 O'er England's abbey's bends the sky,
 As on its friends, with kindred eye ;
 For, out of Thought's interior sphere,
 These wonders rose to upper air ;
 And Nature gladly gave them place,
 Adopted them into her race,
 And granted them an equal date
 With Andes and with Ararat.

These temples grew as grows the grass ;
 Art might obey, but not surpass.
 The passive Master lent his hand
 To the vast Soul that o'er him planned ;
 And the same power that reared the shrino
 Bestrode the tribes that knelt within.
 Ever the fiery Pentecost
 Girds with one flame the countless host,
 Trances the heart through chanting choirs,
 And through the priest the mind inspires.

The word unto the prophet spoken
 Was writ on tables yet unbroken ;
 The word by seers or sibyls told,
 In groves of oak, or fanes of gold,
 Still floats upon the morning wind,
 Still whispers to the willing mind.
 One accent of the Holy Ghost
 The heedless world hath never lost.
 I know what say the fathers wise, —
 The Book itself before me lies, —
 Old *Chrysostom*, best Augustine,
 And he who blent both in his line,
 Tho' younger *Golden Lips* or mines,
 Taylor, the Shakespeare of divines.
 His words are music in my ear,
 I see his cowl'd portrait dear ;
 And yet, for all his faith could see,
 I would not the good bishop be.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

HAPPINESS.

FROM THE "ESSAY ON MAN."

O HAPPINESS ! our being's end and aim !
 Good, Pleasure, Ease, Content ! whate'er thy
 name :

That something still which prompts the eternal
 sigh,

For which we bear to live or dare to die,
 Which still so near us, yet beyond us lies,
 O'erlooked, seen double, by the fool, and wise.
 Plant of celestial seed ! if dropped below,
 Say, in what mortal soil thou deign'st to grow ?
 Fair opening to some court's propitious shine,
 Or deep with diamonds in the flaming mine ?
 Twined with the wreaths Parnassian laurels yield,
 Or reaped in iron harvests of the field ?
 Where grows ? — where grows it not ? If vain
 our toil,

We ought to blame the culture, not the soil :
 Fixed to no spot is happiness sincere ;
 'T is nowhere to be found, or everywhere ;
 'T is never to be bought, but always free,
 And, fled from monarchs, St. John ! dwells with
 thee.

Ask of the learned the way ? The learned are
 blind ;

This bids to serve, and that to shun, mankind ;
 Some place the bliss in action, some in ease,
 Those call it pleasure, and contentment these ;
 Some, sunk to beasts, find pleasure end in pain ;
 Some, swelled to gods, confess even virtue vain ;
 Or, indolent, to each extreme they fall, —
 To trust in everything, or doubt of all.

Who thus define it, say they more or less
 Than this, that happiness is happiness ?

Take Nature's path, and mad Opinion's leave;
 All states can reach it, and all heads conceive;
 Obvious her goods, in no extreme they dwell;
 There needs but thinking right, and meaning well;
 And, mourn our various portions as we please,
 Equal is common sense and common ease.

ALEXANDER POPE.

A HAPPY LIFE.

How happy is he born and taught
 That serveth not another's will;
 Whose armor is his honest thought,
 And simple truth his utmost skill!

Whose passions not his masters are;
 Whose soul is still prepared for death,
 Not tied unto the world with care
 Of public fame or private breath;

Who envies none that chance doth raise,
 Or vice; who never understood
 How deepest wounds are given by praise,
 Nor rules of state, but rules of good;

Who hath his life from rumors freed;
 Whose conscience is his strong retreat;
 Whose state can neither flatterers feed,
 Nor ruin make accusers great;

Who God doth late and early pray
 More of his grace than gifts to lend,
 And entertains the harmless day
 With a well-chosen book or friend, —

This man is freed from servile bands
 Of hope to rise, or fear to fall;
 Lord of himself, though not of lands;
 And, having nothing, yet hath all.

SIR HENRY WOTTON.

THE HERMIT.

At the close of the day, when the hamlet is still,
 And mortals the sweets of forgetfulness prove,
 When naught but the torrent is heard on the hill,
 And naught but the nightingale's song in the grove,
 'T was thus, by the cave of the mountain afar,
 While his harprung symphonious, a hermit began;
 No more with himself or with nature at war,
 He thought as a sage, though he felt as a man:

"Ah! why, all abandoned to darkness and woe,
 Why, lone Philomela, that languishing fall?
 For spring shall return, and a lover bestow,
 And sorrow no longer thy bosom intrall.

But, if pity inspire thee, renew the sad lay, —
 Mourn, sweetest complainer, man calls thee to
 mourn!

O, soothe him whose pleasures like thine pass away!
 Full quickly they pass, — but they never return.

"Now, gliding remote on the verge of the sky,
 The moon, half extinguished, her crescent dis-
 plays;

But lately I marked when majestic on high
 She shone, and the planets were lost in her blaze.
 Roll on, thou fair orb, and with gladness pursue
 The path that conducts thee to splendor again!
 But man's faded glory what change shall renew?
 Ah, fool! to exult in a glory so vain!

"'T is night, and the landscape is lovely no more.
 I mourn, — but, ye woodlands, I mourn not for you;
 For morn is approaching your charms to restore,
 Perfumed with fresh fragrance, and glittering
 with dew.

Nor yet for the ravage of winter I mourn, —
 Kind nature the embryo blossom will save;
 But when shall spring visit the moldering urn?
 O, when shall day dawn on the night of the grave?"

"'T was thus, by the glare of false science betrayed,
 That leads to bewilder, and dazzles to blind,
 My thoughts wont to roam from shade onward to
 shade,

Destruction before me, and sorrow behind.
 'O pity, great Father of light,' then I cried,
 'Thy creature, who fain would not wander from
 thee!
 Lo, humbled in dust, I relinquish my pride;
 From doubt and from darkness thou only canst
 free.'

"And darkness and doubt are now flying away;
 No longer I roam in conjecture forlorn.

So breaks on the traveler, faint and astray,
 The bright and the balmy effulgence of morn.
 See truth, love, and mercy in triumph descending,
 And nature all glowing in Eden's first bloom!
 On the cold cheek of death smiles and roses are
 blending,

And beauty immortal awakes from the tomb."

JAMES BEATTIE.

THE RETIREMENT.

FAREWELL, thou busy world, and may
 We never meet again;

Here I can eat and sleep and pray,
 And do more good in one short day
 Than he who his whole age outwears
 Upon the most conspicuous theaters.

Where naught but vanity and vice appears.

Good God ! how sweet are all things here !
 How beautiful the fields appear !
 How cleanly do we feed and lie !
 Lord ! what good hours do we keep !
 How quietly we sleep !
 What peace, what unanimity !
 How innocent from the lewd fashion
 Is all our business, all our recreation !

O, how happy here 's our leisure !
 O, how innocent our pleasure !
 O ye valleys ! O ye mountains !
 O ye groves and crystal fountains !
 How I love, at liberty,
 By turns to come and visit ye !

Dear solitude, the soul's best friend,
 That man acquainted with himself dost make,
 And all his Maker's wonders to intend,
 With thee I here converse at will,
 And would be glad to do so still,
 For it is thou alone that keep'st the soul awake.

How calm and quiet a delight
 Is it, alone,
 To read and meditate and write,
 By none offended, and offending none !
 To walk, ride, sit, or sleep at one's own ease ;
 And, pleasing a man's self, none other to displeas.

O my beloved nymph, fair Dove,
 Princess of rivers, how I love
 Upon thy flowery banks to lie,
 And view thy silver stream,
 When gilded by a summer's beam !
 And in it all thy wanton fry
 Playing at liberty,
 And with my angle upon them
 The all of treachery
 I ever learned, industriously to try !

Such streams Rome's yellow Tiber cannot show,
 The Iberian Tagus, or Ligurian Po ;
 The Maese, the Danube, and the Rhine,
 Are puddle-water, all, compared with thine ;
 And Loire's pure streams yet too polluted are
 With thine, much purer, to compare ;
 The rapid Garonne and the winding Scine
 Are both too mean,
 Belovèd Dove, with thee
 To vie priority ;
 Nay, Tame and Isis, when conjoined, submit,
 And lay their trophies at thy silver feet.

O my beloved rocks, that rise
 To awe the earth and brave the skies !
 * From some aspiring mountain's crown
 How dearly do I love,

Giddy with pleasure, to look down,
 And from the vales to view the noble heights
 above !

O my belovèd caves ! from dog-star's heat,
 And all anxieties, my safe retreat ;
 What safety, privacy, what true delight,
 In the artificial night
 Your gloomy entrails make,
 Have I taken, do I take !
 How oft, when grief has made me fly,
 To hide me from society
 E'en of my dearest friends, have I,
 In your recesses' friendly shade,
 All my sorrows open laid,
 And my most secret woes intrusted to your
 privacy !

Lord ! would men let me alone,
 What an over-happy one
 Should I think myself to be, --
 Might I in this desert place
 (Which most men in discourse disgrace)
 Live but undisturbed and free !
 Here in this despisèd recess,
 Would I, manguer winter's cold
 And the summer's worst excess,
 Try to live out to sixty full years old ;
 And, all the while,
 Without an envious eye
 On any thriving under Fortune's smile,
 Contented live, and then contented die.

CHARLES COTTON

VERSES

SUPPOSED TO BE WRITTEN BY ALEXANDER SELKIRK,
 DURING HIS SOLITARY ABODE IN THE ISLAND OF JUAN
 FERNANDEZ.

I AM monarch of all I survey, --
 My right there is none to dispute ;
 From the center all round to the sea,
 I am lord of the fowl and the brute.
 O Solitude ! where are the charms
 That sages have seen in thy face ?
 Better dwell in the midst of alarms
 Than reign in this horrible place.

I am out of humanity's reach ;
 I must finish my journey alone,
 Never hear the sweet music of speech, --
 I start at the sound of my own.
 The beasts that roam over the plain
 My form with indifference see ;
 They are so unacquainted with man,
 Their tameness is shocking to me.

Society, friendship, and love,
 Divinely bestowed upon man !

O, had I the wings of a dove,
 How soon would I taste you again !
 My sorrows I then might assuage
 In the ways of religion and truth, —
 Might learn from the wisdom of age,
 And be cheered by the sallies of youth.

Religion ! what treasure untold
 Resides in that heavenly word ! —
 More precious than silver and gold,
 Or all that this earth can afford ;
 But the sound of the church-going bell
 These valleys and rocks never heard,
 Never sighed at the sound of a knell,
 Or smiled when a Sabbath appeared.

Ye winds that have made me your sport,
 Convey to this desolate shore
 Some cordial, endearing report
 Of a land I shall visit no more !
 My friends, — do they now and then send
 A wish or a thought after me ?
 O, tell me I yet have a friend,
 Though a friend I am never to see.

How fleet is a glance of the mind !
 Compared with the speed of its flight,
 The tempest itself lags behind,
 And the swift-winged arrows of light.
 When I think of my own native land,
 In a moment I seem to be there ;
 But, alas ! recollection at hand
 Soon hurries me back to despair.

But the sea-fowl is gone to her nest,
 The beast is laid down in his lair ;
 Even here is a season of rest,
 And I to my cabin repair.
 There's mercy in every place,
 And mercy — encouraging thought ! —
 Gives even affliction a grace,
 And reconciles man to his lot.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE GOOD GREAT MAN.

How seldom, friend, a good great man inherits
 Honor and wealth, with all his worth and pains !
 It seems a story from the world of spirits
 When any man obtains that which he merits,
 Or any merits that which he obtains.

For shame, my friend ! renounce this idle strain !
 What wouldst thou have a good great man obtain !
 Wealth, title, dignity, a golden chain,
 Or heap of crosses which his sword hath slain ?
 Goodness and greatness are not means, but ends.

Hath he not always treasures, always friends, —
 The great good man ? Three treasures, — love,
 and light,
 And calm thoughts, equable as infant's breath ;
 And three fast friends, more sure than day or
 night, —

Himself, his Maker, and the angel Death.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

EXAMPLE.

WE scatter seeds with careless hand,
 And dream we ne'er shall see them more ;
 But for a thousand years
 Their fruit appears,
 In weeds that mar the land,
 Or healthful store.

The deeds we do, the words we say, —
 Into still air they seem to fleet,
 We count them ever past ;
 But they shall last, —
 In the dread judgment they
 And we shall meet.

I charge thee by the years gone by,
 For the love's sake of brethren dear,
 Keep thou the one true way,
 In work and play,
 Lest in that world their cry
 Of woe thou hear.

JOHN KEBLE.

PERFECTION.

FROM "KING JOHN."

To gild refin'd gold, to paint the lily,
 To throw a perfume on the violet,
 To smooth the ice, or add another hue
 Unto the rainbow, or with taper-light
 To seek the beauteous eye of heaven to garnish,
 Is wasteful, and ridiculous excess.

SHAKESPEARE.

REPUTATION.

FROM "OTHELLO."

GOOD name in man and woman, dear my lord,
 Is the immediate jewel of their souls :
 Who steals my purse, steals trash ; 'tis something,
 nothing ;
 'T was mine, 't is his, and has been slave to
 thousands ;
 But he that filches from me my good name
 Robs me of that which not enriches him,
 And makes me poor indeed.

SHAKESPEARE.

MERCY.

FROM "MERCHANT OF VENICE."

THE quality of mercy is not strained, —
 It droppeth as the gentle rain from heaven
 Upon the place beneath : it is twice blessed, —
 It blesseth him that gives, and him that takes :
 'T is mightiest in the mightiest ; it becomes
 The thronèd monarch better than his crown ;
 His scepter shows the force of temporal power,
 The attribute to awe and majesty,
 Wherein doth sit the dread and fear of kings :
 But mercy is above this scepter'd sway, —
 It is enthronèd in the hearts of kings,
 It is an attribute to God himself ;
 And earthly power doth then show likest God's,
 When mercy seasons justice.

SHAKESPEARE.

SLEEP.

WEEP ye no more, sad fountains !
 What need you flow so fast ?
 Look how the snowy mountains
 Heaven's sun doth gently waste,
 But my sun's heavenly eyes
 View not your weeping,
 That now lies sleeping
 Softly, now softly lies
 Sleeping.

Sleep is a reconciling, —
 - A rest that peace begets ;
 Doth not the sun rise smiling,
 When fair at even he sets ?
 Rest you then, rest, sad eyes, —
 Melt not in weeping,
 While she lies sleeping
 Softly, now softly lies
 Sleeping.

JOHN DOWLAND.

INVOCATION TO SLEEP.

COME, Sleep, and with thy sweet deceiving
 Loek me in delight awhile ;
 Let some pleasing dreams beguile
 All my fancies, that from thence
 I may feel an influence,
 All my powers of care bereaving !

Though but a shadow, but a sliding,
 Let me know some little joy !
 We that suffer long annoy
 Are contented with a thought,
 Through an idle fancy wrought :
 O, let my joys have some abiding !

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

THE BROTHERS.

SLUMBER, Sleep, — they were two brothers, ser-
 vants to the gods above ;
 Kind Prometheus lured them downwards, ever
 filled with earthly love ;
 But what gods could bear so lightly, pressed too
 hard on men beneath ;
 Slumber did his brother's duty, — Sleep was
 deepened into Death.

From the German of GOETHE.

SLEEP.

FROM "NIGHT THOUGHTS."

TIRED Nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep, —
 He, like the world, his ready visits pays
 Where fortune smiles : the wretched he forsakes,
 And lights on lids unsullied by a tear.

EDWARD YOUNG.

SLEEP.

COME, Sleep, O Sleep, the certain knot of peace,
 The baiting-place of wit, the balm of woe,
 The poor man's wealth, the prisoner's release,
 The indifferent judge between the high and low,
 With shield of proof shield me from out the prease*
 Of those fierce darts Despair at me doth throw ;
 O, make me in those civil wars to cease :
 I will good tribute pay, if thou do so.
 Take thou of me smooth pillows, sweetest bed ;
 A chamber deaf to noise, and blind to light ;
 A rosy garland, and a weary head.
 And if these things, as being thine by right,
 Move not thy heavy grace, thou shalt in me
 Livelier than elsewhere Stella's image see.

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

SLEEP.

"He giveth his beloved sleep." — *Psalms* cxxvi. 2.

Of all the thoughts of God that aré
 Borne inward unto souls afar,
 Among the Psalmist's music deep,
 Now tell me if that any is,
 For gift or grace, surpassing this, —
 "He giveth his beloved sleep" ?

What would we give to our beloved ?
 The hero's heart, to be unmoved, —
 The poet's star-tuned harp, to sweep, —
 The patriot's voice, to teach and rouse, —
 The monarch's crown, to light the brows !
 "He giveth his beloved sleep."

* Press, throng.

What do we give to our beloved ?
 A little faith, all undisproved, —
 A little dust to overweep,
 And bitter memories, to make
 The whole earth blasted for our sake,
 "He giveth *his* beloved sleep."

"Sleep soft, beloved!" we sometimes say,
 But have no tune to charm away
 Sad dreams that through the eyelids creep ;
 But never doleful dream again
 Shall break the happy slumber when
 "He giveth *his* beloved sleep."

O earth, so full of dreary noise !
 O men, with wailing in your voice !
 O delvèd gold the wailers heap !
 O strife, O curse, that o'er it fall !
 God strikes a silence through you all,
 And "giveth his beloved sleep."

His dews drop mutely on the hill,
 His cloud above it saileth still,
 Though on its slope men sow and reap ;
 More softly than the dew is shed,
 Or cloud is floated overhead,
 "He giveth his beloved sleep."

For me, my heart, that erst did go
 Most like a tired child at a show,
 That sees through tears the mummers leap,
 Would now its wearied vision close,
 Would childlike on his love repose
 Who "giveth his beloved sleep."

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

SLEEP.

FROM "SECOND PART OF HENRY IV."

KING HENRY. How many thousand of my
 poorest subjects
 Are at this hour asleep! — O sleep! O gentle
 sleep!

Nature's soft nurse, how have I frighted thee,
 That thou'no more wilt weigh my eyelids down,
 And steep my senses in forgetfulness ?
 Why rather, sleep, liest thou in smoky cribs,
 Upon uneasy pallets stretching thee,
 And hushed with buzzing night-flies to thy
 slumber,

Than in the perfumed chambers of the great,
 Under the canopies of costly state,
 And lulled with sounds of sweetest melody ?
 O thou dull god ! why liest thou with the vile,
 In loathsome beds, and leav'st the kingly couch
 A watch-case, or a common 'larum-bell ?
 Wilt thou upon the high and giddy mast
 Seal up the ship-boy's eyes, and rock his brains

In cradle of the rude imperious surge,
 And in the visitation of the winds,
 Who take the ruffian billows by the top,
 Curling their monstrous heads, and hanging them
 With deafening clamors in the slippery clouds,
 That, with the hurly, death itself awakes ?
 Canst thou, O partial sleep ! give thy repose
 To the wet sea-boy in an hour so rude ;
 And in the calmest and most stillest night,
 With all appliances and means to boot,
 Deny it to a king ? Then, happy low, lie down ;
 Uneasy lies the head that wears a crown.

FROM "FIRST PART OF HENRY IV."

GLENDOWER. She bids you on the wanton
 rushes lay you down,
 And rest your gentle head upon her lap,
 And she will sing the song that pleaseth you,
 And on your eyelids crown the god of sleep,
 Charming your blood with pleasing heaviness ;
 Making such difference betwixt wake and sleep
 As is the difference betwixt day and night,
 The hour before the heavenly-harnessed team
 Begins his golden progress in the east.

FROM "CYMBELINE."

Weariness

Can snore upon the flint, when restive sloth
 Finds the down pillow hard.

FROM "MACBETH."

Macbeth does murder sleep, — the innocent sleep,
 Sleep that knits up the raveled sleeve of care,
 The death of each day's life, sore labor's bath,
 Balm of hurt minds, great nature's second course,
 Chief nourisher in life's feast.

FROM "THE TEMPEST."

We are such stuff

As dreams are made of, and our little life
 Is rounded with a sleep.

SHAKESPEARE.

HYMN TO NIGHT.

YES! bear them to their rest ;
 The rosy babe, tired with the glare of day,
 The prattler, fallen asleep e'en in his play ;
 Clasp them to thy soft breast,
 O night !
 Bless them in dreams with a deep, hushed delight.

Yet must they wake again,
 Wake soon to all the bitterness of life,
 The pang of sorrow, the temptation strife,
 Aye to the conscience pain :
 O night !
 Canst thou not take with them a longer flight ?

Canst thou not bear them far
E'en now, all innocent, before they know
The taint of sin, its consequence of woe,
The world's distracting jar,
O night!

To some ethereal, holier, happier height?

Canst thou not bear them up
Through starlit skies, far from this planet dim
And sorrowful, e'en while they sleep, to Him
Who drank for us the cup,
O night!

The cup of wrath, for hearts in faith contrite?

To Him, for them who slept
A babe all holy on his mother's knee,
And from that hour to cross-crowned Calvary,
In all our sorrow wept,
O night!

That on our souls might dawn Heaven's cheering
light.

Go, lay their little heads
Close to that human heart, with love divine
Deep-breathing, while his arms immortal twine
Around them, as he sheds,
O night!

On them a brother's grace of God's own bound-
less night.

Let them immortal wake
Among the deathless flowers of Paradise,
Where angel songs of welcome with surprise
This their last sleep may break,
O night!

And to celestial joy their kindred souls invite.

There can come no sorrow;
The brow shall know no shade, the eye no tears,
Forever young, through heaven's eternal years
In one unfading morrow,
O night!

Nor sin nor age nor pain their cherub beauty
blight.

Would we could sleep as they,
So stainless and so calm, — at rest with Thee,
And only wake in immortality!
Bear us with them away,
O night!

To that ethereal, holier, happier height.

GEORGE W. BETHUNE.

WATCHING.

SLEEP, love, sleep!
The dusty day is done.
Lo! from afar the freshening breezes sweep
Wide over groves of balm,
Down from the towering palm,

In at the open easement cooling run,
And round thy lowly bed,
Thy bed of pain,
Bathing thy patient head,
Like grateful showers of rain,
They come;
While the white curtains, waving to and fro,
Fan the sick air;
And pityingly the shadows come and go,
With gentle human care,
Compassionate and dumb.

The dusty day is done,
The night begun;
While prayerful watch I keep,
Sleep, love, sleep!
Is there no magic in the touch
Of fingers thou dost love so much?
Fain would they scatter poppies o'er thee now;
Or, with its mute caress,
The tremulous lip some soft repentance press
Upon thy weary lid and aching brow;
While prayerful watch I keep,
Sleep, love, sleep!

On the pagoda spire
The bells are swinging,
Their little golden circlet in a flutter
With tales the wooing winds have dared to utter,
Till all are ringing,
As if a choir
Of golden-nested birds in heaven were singing;
And with a lulling sound
The music floats around,
And drops like balm into the drowsy ear;
Commingling with the hum
Of the Sepoy's distant drum,
And lazy beetle ever droning near.
Sounds these of deepest silence born,
Like night made visible by morn;
So silent that I sometimes start
To hear the throbbings of my heart,
And watch, with shivering sense of pain,
To see thy pale lids lift again.

The lizard, with his mouse-like eyes,
Peeps from the mortise in surprise
At such strange quiet after day's harsh din;
Then boldly ventures out,
And looks about,
And with his hollow feet
Treads his small evening beat,
Darting upon his prey
In such a tricky, winsome sort of way,
His delicate marauding seems no sin.
And still the curtains swing,
But noiselessly;
The bells a melancholy murmur ring,

As tears were in the sky :
 More heavily the shadows fall,
 Like the black foldings of a pall,
 Where juts the rough beam from the wall ;
 The candles flare
 With fresher gusts of air ;
 The beetle's drone
 Turns to a dirge-like, solitary moan ;
 Night deepens, and I sit, in cheerless doubt, alone.

EMILY C. JUDSON.

TO IANTHE, SLEEPING.

FROM "QUEEN MAE."

How wonderful is Death !
 Death and his brother Sleep !
 One, pale as yonder waning moon,
 With lips of lurid blue ;
 The other, rosy as the morn
 When, throned on ocean's wave,
 It blushes o'er the world :
 Yet both so passing wonderful !

Hath then the gloomy Power
 Whose reign is in the tainted sepulchers
 Seized on her sinless soul ?
 Must then that peerless form
 Which love and admiration cannot view
 Without a beating heart, those azure veins
 Which steal like streams along a field of snow,
 That lovely outline which is fair
 As breathing marble, perish ?
 Must putrefaction's breath
 Leave nothing of this heavenly sight
 But leathrosomeness and ruin ?
 Spare nothing but a gloomy theme,
 On which the lightest heart might moralize ?
 Or is it only a sweet slumber
 Stealing o'er sensation,
 Which the breath of roseate morning
 Chaseth into darkness ?
 Will Ianthe wake again,
 And give that faithful bosom joy,
 Whose sleepless spirit waits to catch
 Light, life, and rapture from her smile ?

Yes ! she will wake again,
 Although her glowing limbs are motionless,
 And silent those sweet lips,
 Once breathing eloquence
 That might have soothed a tiger's rage,
 Or thawed the cold heart of a conqueror.
 Her dewy eyes are closed,
 And on their lids, whose texture fine
 Scarcely hides the dark blue orbs beneath,
 The baby Sleep is pillowed :
 Her golden tresses shade
 The bosom's stainless pride,

Curling like tendrils of the parasite
 Around a marble column.

A gentle start convulsed Ianthe's frame :
 Her veiny eyelids quietly unclosed ;
 Moveless awhile the dark blue orbs remained.
 She looked around in wonder, and beheld
 Henry, who kneeled in silence by her couch,
 Watching her sleep with looks of speechless love,
 And the bright-beaming stars
 That through the casement shone.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

SLEEPLESSNESS.

A FLOCK of sheep that leisurely pass by
 One after one ; the sound of rain, and bees
 Murmuring ; the fall of rivers, winds and seas,
 Smooth fields, whitesheets of water, and pure sky ;
 I've thought of all by turns, and still I lie
 Sleepless ; and soon the small birds' melodies
 Must hear, first uttered from my orchard trees,
 And the first cuckoo's melancholy cry.
 Even thus last night, and two nights more, I lay,
 And could not win thee, Sleep, by any stealth :
 So do not let me wear to-night away :
 Without thee what is all the morning's wealth ?
 Come, blessed barrier between day and day,
 Dear mother of fresh thoughts and joyous health !

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

THE DREAM.

OUR life is twofold ; sleep hath its own world,
 A boundary between the things misnamed
 Death and existence : sleep hath its own world,
 And a wide realm of wild reality,
 And dreams in their development have breath,
 And tears, and tortures, and the touch of joy ;
 They leave a weight upon our waking thoughts,
 They take a weight from off our waking toils,
 They do divide our being ; they become
 A portion of ourselves as of our time,
 And look like heralds of eternity ;
 They pass like spirits of the past, — they speak
 Like sibyls of the future ; they have power, —
 The tyranny of pleasure and of pain ;
 They make us what we were not, — what they
 will,
 And shake us with the vision that's gone by,
 The dread of vanished shadows. — Are they so ?
 Is not the past all shadow ? What are they ?
 Creations of the mind ? — The mind can make
 Substances, and people planets of its own
 With beings brighter than have been, and give

A breath to forms which can outlive all flesh.
I would recall a vision which I dreamed
Perchance in sleep, — for in itself a thought,
A slumbering thought, is capable of years,
And curdles a long life into one hour.

I saw two beings in the hues of youth
Standing upon a hill, a gentle hill,
Green and of a mild declivity, the last
As 't were the cape of a long ridge of such,
Save that there was no sea to lave its base,
But a most living landscape, and the wave
Of woods and cornfields, and the abodes of men
Scattered at intervals, and wreathing smoke
Arising from such rustic roofs; the hill
Was crowned with a peculiar diadem
Of trees, in circular array, so fixed,
Not by the sport of nature, but of man :
These two, a maiden and a youth, were there
Gazing, — the one on all that was beneath
Fair as herself, — but the boy gazed on her ;
And both were young, and one was beautiful ;
And both were young, — yet not alike in youth.
As the sweet moon on the horizon's verge,
The maid was on the eve of womanhood ;
The boy had fewer summers, but his heart
Had far outgrown his years, and to his eye
There was but one beloved face on earth,
And that was shining on him ; he had looked
Upon it till it could not pass away ;
He had no breath, no being, but in hers ;
She was his voice ; he did not speak to her,
But trembled on her words ; she was his sight,
For his eye followed hers, and saw with hers,
Which colored all his objects ; — he had ceased
To live within himself : she was his life,
The ocean to the river of his thoughts,
Which terminated all ; upon a tone,
A touch of hers, his blood would ebb and flow,
And his cheek change tempestuously, — his heart
Unknowing of its cause of agony.
But she in these fond feelings had no share :
Her sighs were not for him ; to her he was
Even as a brother, — but no more ; 't was much,
For brotherless she was, save in the name
Her infant friendship had bestowed on him ;
Herself the solitary seion left
Of a time-honored race. It was a name
Which pleased him, and yet pleased him not, —
and why ?

Time taught him a deep answer — when she loved
Another ; even *now* she loved another,
And on the summit of that hill she stood,
Looking afar if yet her lover's steed
Kept pace with her expectancy, and flew.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.
There was an ancient mansion, and before

Its walls there was a steed caparisoned ;
Within an antique oratory stood
The boy of whom I spake ; — he was alone,
And pale, and pacing to and fro : anon
He sate him down, and seized a pen, and traced
Words which I could not guess of ; then he leaned
His bowed head on his hands and shook, as
't were

With a convulsion, — then arose again,
And with his teeth and quivering hands did tear
What he had written, but he shed no tears,
And he did calm himself, and fix his brow
Into a kind of quiet ; as he paused,
The lady of his love re-entered there ;
She was serene and smiling then, and yet
She knew she was by him beloved ; she knew —
For quickly comes such knowledge — that his
heart

Was darkened with her shadow, and she saw
That he was wretched, but she saw not all.
He rose, and with a cold and gentle grasp
He took her hand ; a moment o'er his face
A tablet of unutterable thoughts
Was traced, and then it faded, as it came ;
He dropped the hand he held, and with slow steps
Retired, but not as bidding her adieu,
For they did part with mutual smiles ; he passed
From out the massy gate of that old Hall,
And mounting on his steed he went his way ;
And ne'er repassed that hoary threshold more.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.
The boy was sprung to manhood ; in the wilds
Of fiery climes he made himself a home,
And his soul drank their sunbeams ; he was girt
With strange and dusky aspects ; he was not
Himself like what he had been ; on the sea
And on the shore he was a wanderer ;
There was a mass of many images
Crowded like waves upon me, but he was
A part of all ; and in the last he lay
Reposing from the noontide sultriness,
Couched among fallen columns, in the shade
Of ruined walls that had survived the names
Of those who reared them ; by his sleeping side
Stood camels grazing, and some goodly steeds
Were fastened near a fountain ; and a man,
Clad in a flowing garb, did watch the while,
While many of his tribe slumbered around :
And they were canopied by the blue sky,
So cloudless, clear, and purely beautiful,
That God alone was to be seen in heaven.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.
The lady of his love was wed with one
Who did not love her better : in her home,
A thousand leagues from his, — her native home,
She dwelt, begirt with growing infancy,

Daughters and sons of beauty. — but behold !
 Upon her face there was the tint of grief,
 The settled shadow of an inward strife,
 And an unquiet drooping of the eye,
 As if its lid were charged with unshed tears.
 What could her grief be?—she had all she loved,
 And he who had so loved her was not there
 To trouble with bad hopes, or evil wish,
 Or ill-repressed affliction, her pure thoughts.
 What could her grief be?—she had loved him
 not,
 Nor given him ease to deem himself beloved,
 Nor could he be a part of that which preyed
 Upon her mind — a specter of the past.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.
 The wanderer was returned. — I saw him stand
 Before an altar — with a gentle bride ;
 Her face was fair, but was not that which made
 The starlight of his boyhood ; — as he stood
 Even at the altar, o'er his brow there came
 The selfsame aspect and the quivering shock
 That in the antique oratory shook
 His bosom in its solitude ; and then —
 As in that hour — a moment o'er his face
 The tablet of unutterable thoughts
 Was traced, — and then it faded as it came,
 And he stood calm and quiet, and he spoke
 The fitting vows, but heard not his own words,
 And all things reeled around him ; he could
 see
 Not that which was, nor that which should have
 been, —
 But the old mansion, and the accustomed hall,
 And the remembered chambers, and the place,
 The day, the hour, the sunshine, and the shade,
 All things pertaining to that place and hour,
 And her who was his destiny, came back
 And thrust themselves between him and the light ;
 What business had they there at such a time ?

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.
 The lady of his love : — O, she was changed,
 As by the sickness of the soul ! her mind
 Had wandered from its dwelling, and her eyes,
 They had not their own luster, but the look
 Which is not of the earth ; she was become
 The queen of a fantastic realm ; her thoughts
 Were combinations of disjointed things,
 And forms impalpable and unperceived
 Of others' sight familiar were to hers.
 And this the world calls frenzy ; but the wise
 Have a far deeper madness, and the glance
 Of melancholy is a fearful gift ;
 What is it but the telescope of truth,
 Which strips the distance of its fantasies,
 And brings life near in utter nakedness,
 Making the cold reality too real !

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.
 The wanderer was alone as heretofore,
 The beings which surrounded him were gone,
 Or were at war with him ; he was a mark
 For blight and desolation, compassed round
 With hatred and contention ; pain was mixed
 In all which was served up to him, until,
 Like to the Pontic monarch of old days,
 He fed on poisons, and they had no power,
 But were a kind of nutriment ; he lived
 Through that which had been death to many men,
 And made him friends of mountains : with the
 stars

And the quick Spirit of the universe
 He held his dialogues ; and they did teach
 To him the magic of their mysteries ;
 To him the book of Night was opened wide,
 And voices from the deep abyss revealed
 A marvel and a secret. — Be it so.

My dream was past ; it had no further change.
 It was of a strange order, that the doom
 Of these two creatures should be thus traced out
 Almost like a reality, — the one
 To end in madness — both in misery.

LORD BYRON.

— — —
 CHASTITY.

THE morning pearls
 Dropt in the lily's spotless bosom
 Are less chastely cold,
 Ere the meridian sun
 Has kissed them into heat.

WILL CHAMBERLAYNE.

— — —
 WISDOM.

WOULD Wisdom for herself be wooed,
 And wake the foolish from his dream,
 She must be glad as well as good,
 And must not only be but seem.
 Beauty and joy are hers by right ;
 And, knowing this, I wonder less
 That she 's so scorned, when falsely dight
 In misery and ugliness.
 What 's that which Heaven to man endears,
 And that which eyes no sooner see
 Than the heart says, with floods of tears,
 "Ah! that 's the thing which I would be" ?
 Not childhood, full of fears and fret ;
 Not youth, impatient to disown
 Those visions high which to forget
 Were worse than never to have known, —
 Not these ; but souls found here and there,
 Oases in our waste of sin,

When everything is well and fair,
 And God remits his discipline,
 Whose sweet subdual of the world
 The workling scarce can recognize ;
 And ridicule, against it hurled,
 Drops with a broken sting and dies.
 They live by law, not like the fool,
 But like the bard who freely sings
 In strictest bonds of rhyme and rule,
 And finds in them not bonds but wings.

COVENTRY PATMORE.

BOOKS.

For why, who writes such histories as these
 Doth often bring the reader's heart such ease,
 As when they sit and see what he doth note,
 Well fare his heart, say they, this book that wrote !

JOHN HIGGINS.

BOOKS.

FROM "THE KALEDER OF SHEPHERDES," 1528.

HE that many boke redys,
 Cunnyng shall he be.
 Wysedome is soone caught ;
 In many leues it is sought :
 But slouth, that no boke bought,
 For reason taketh no thought ;
 His thryfte cometh behynde.

ANONYMOUS.

CHANGE.

FROM "QUEEN MAB."

BEBOLD, the Fairy cried,
 Palmyra's ruined palaces ! —
 Behold where grandeur frowned !
 Behold where pleasure smiled !
 What now remains ! — the memory
 Of senselessness and shame, —
 What is immortal there ?
 Nothing, — it stands to tell
 A melancholy tale, to give
 An awful warning : soon
 Oblivion will steal silently
 The remnant of its fame.
 Monarchs and conquerors there
 Proud over prostrate millions trod, —
 The earthquakes of the human race ;
 Like them, forgotten when the ruin
 That marks their sheek is past.
 Beside the eternal Nile
 The pyramids have risen.
 Nile shall pursue his changeless way :
 Those pyramids shall fall ;
 Yea, not a stone shall stand to tell
 The spot whereon they stood ;

Their very site shall be forgotten,
 As is their builder's name !

There 's not one atom of yon earth
 But once was living man ;
 Nor the minutest drop of rain,
 That hangeth in its thinnest cloud,
 But flowed in human veins ;
 And from the burning plains
 Where Lybian monsters yell,
 From the most gloomy glens
 Of Greenland's sunless clime,
 To where the golden fields
 Of fertile England spread
 Their harvest to the day,
 Thou canst not find one spot
 Whereon no city stood.

How strange is human pride !
 I tell thee that those living things,
 To whom the fragile blade of grass,
 That springeth in the morn
 And perishes ere noon,
 Is an unbounded world, —
 I tell thee that those viewless beings,
 Whose mansion is the smallest particle
 Of the impassive atmosphere,
 Think, feel, and live, like man ;
 That their affections and antipathies,
 Like his, produce the laws
 Ruling their moral state ;
 And the minutest throb
 That through their frame diffuses
 The slightest, faintest motion,
 Is fixed and indispensable
 As the majestic laws
 That rule yon rolling orbs.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

REVIVAL.

How fresh, O Lord, how sweet and clean
 Are thy returns ! even as the flowers in spring ;
 To which, besides their own demean,
 The late-past frosts tributes of pleasure bring.
 Grief melts away
 Like snow in May,
 As if there were no such cold thing.

Who would have thought my shriveled heart
 Could have recovered greenness ? It was gone
 Quite underground ; as flowers depart
 To see their mother root, when they have blown ;
 Where they together
 All the hard weather,
 Dead to the world, keep house unknown.

And now in age I bud again ;
After so many deaths I live and write ;

I once more smell the dew and rain,
And relish versing : O my only light,

It cannot be
That I am he

On whom thy tempests fell all night !

GEORGE HERBERT.

◆◆◆
YUSSOUF.

A STRANGER came one night to Yussouf's tent,
Saying, "Behold one outcast and in dread,
Against whose life the bow of power is bent,
Who flies, and hath not where to lay his head ;
I come to thee for shelter and for food,
To Yussouf, called through all our tribes "The
Good."

"This tent is mine," said Yussouf, "but no more
Than it is God's ; come in, and be at peace ;
Freely shalt thou partake of all my store
As I of His who buildeth over these
Our tents his glorious roof of night and day,
And at whose door none ever yet heard Nay."

So Yussouf entertained his guest that night,
And, waking him ere day, said : "Here is gold,
My swiftest horse is saddled for thy flight,
Depart before the prying day grow bold."
As one lamp lights another, nor grows less,
So nobleness enkindleth nobleness.

That inward light the stranger's face made grand,
Which shines from all self-conquest ; kneeling low,
He bowed his forehead upon Yussouf's hand,
Sobbing : "O Sheik, I cannot leave thee so ;
I will repay thee ; all this thou hast done
Unto that Ibrahim who slew thy son !"

"Take thrice the gold," said Yussouf, "for with
thee
Into the desert, never to return,
My one black thought shall ride away from me ;
First-born, for whom by day and night I yearn,
Balanced and just are all of God's decrees ;
Thou art avenged, my first-born, sleep in peace !"

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

◆◆◆
VANITY.

THE sun comes up and the sun goes down,
And day and night are the same as one ;
The year grows green, and the year grows brown,
And what is it all, when all is done ?
Grains of sower or shining sand,
Gliding into and out of the hand.

And men go down in ships to the seas,
And a hundred ships are the same as one ;
And backward and forward blows the breeze,
And what is it all, when all is done ?
A tide with never a shore in sight
Getting steadily on to the night.

The fisher droppeth his net in the stream,
And a hundred streams are the same as one ;
And the maiden dreameth her love-lit dream,
And what is it all, when all is done ?
The net of the fisher the burden breaks,
And always the dreaming the dreamer wakes.

HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD.

◆◆◆
MAHMOUD.

THERE came a man, making his hasty moan
Before the Sultan Mahmoud on his throne,
And crying out, "My sorrow is my right,
And I *will* see the Sultan, and to-night."
"Sorrow," said Mahmoud, "is a reverend thing :
I recognize its right, as king with king ;
Speak on." "A fiend has got into my house,"
Exclaimed the staring man, "and tortures us, —
One of thine officers ; he comes, the abhorred,
And takes possession of my house, my board,
My bed ; — I have two daughters and a wife,
And the wild villain comes and makes me mad
with life."

"Is he there now ?" said Mahmoud. "No ;
he left

The house when I did, of my wits bereft,
And laughed me down the street, because I vowed
I'd bring the prince himself to lay him in his
shroud.

I'm mad with want, I'm mad with misery,
And, O thou Sultan Mahmoud, God cries out for
thee !"

The Sultan comforted the man, and said,
"Go home, and I will send thee wine and bread"
(For he was poor) "and other comforts. Go ;
And should the wretch return, let Sultan Mah-
moud know."

In three days' time, with haggard eyes and beard,
And shaken voice, the suitor reappeared,
And said, "He's come." Mahmoud said not a
word,

But rose and took four slaves, each with a sword,
And went with the vexed man. They reach the
place,

And hear a voice, and see a woman's face,
That to the window fluttered in affright :
"Goin," said Mahmoud, "and put out the light ;
But tell the females first to leave the room ;
And when the drunkard follows them, we come."

The man went in. There was a cry, and hark !
A table falls, the window is struck dark :
Forth rush the breathless women ; and behind
With curses comes the fiend in desperate mind.
In vain : the sabers soon cut short the strife,
And chop the shrieking wretch, and drink his
bloody life.

"Now *light* the light," the Sultan cried aloud :
'T was done : he took it in his hand and bowed
Over the corpse, and looked upon the face ;
Then turned and knelt, and to the throne of grace
Put up a prayer, and from his lips there crept
Some gentle words of pleasure, and he wept.

In reverent silence the beholders wait,
Then bring him at his call both wine and meat ;
And when he had refreshed his noble heart,
He bade his host be blest, and rose up to depart.

The man amazed, all mildness now and tears,
Fell at the Sultan's feet with many prayers,
And begged him to vouchsafe to tell his slave
The reason first of that command he gave
About the light ; then, when he saw the face,
Why he knelt down ; and lastly, how it was
That fare so poor as his detained him in the place.

The Sultan said, with a benignant eye,
"Since first I saw thee come, and heard thy cry,
I could not rid me of a dread, that one
By whom such daring villainies were done,
Must be some lord of mine, — ay, e'en perhaps
a son.

For this I had the light put out : but when
I saw the face, and found a stranger slain,
I knelt and thanked the sovereign Arbiter,
Whose work I had performed through pain and
fear ;

And then I rose and was refreshed with food,
The first time since thy voice had marred my
solitude."

LEIGH HUNT.

ABRAM AND ZIMRI.

ABRAM and Zimri owned a field together,—
A level field hid in a happy vale ;
They plowed it with one plow, and in the spring
Sowed, walking side by side, the fruitful seed.
In harvest, when the glad earth smiled with grain,
Each carried to his home one half the sheaves,
And stored them with much labor in his barns.
Now, Abram had a wife and seven sons,
But Zimri dwelt alone within his house.

One night, before the sheaves were gathered in,
As Zimri lay upon his lonely bed

And counted in his mind his little gains,
He thought upon his brother Abram's lot,
And said, "I dwell alone within my house,
But Abram hath a wife and seven sons,
And yet we share the harvest sheaves alike.
He surely needeth more for life than I ;
I will arise, and gird myself, and go
Down to the field, and add to his from mine."

So he arose, and girded up his loins,
And went out softly to the level field ;
The moon shone out from dusky bars of clouds,
The trees stood black against the cold blue sky,
The branches waved and whispered in the wind.
So Zimri, guided by the shifting light,
Went down the mountain path, and found the
field,

Took from his store of sheaves a generous third,
And bore them gladly to his brother's heap,
And then went back to sleep and happy dreams.

Now, that same night, as Abram lay in bed,
Thinking upon his blissful state in life,
He thought upon his brother Zimri's lot,
And said, "He dwells within his house alone,
He goeth forth to toil with few to help,
He goeth home at night to a cold house,
And hath few other friends but me and mine"
(For these two tilled the happy vale alone),
"While I, whom Heaven hath very greatly
blessed,

Dwell happy with my wife and seven sons.
Who aid me in my toil and make it light,
And yet we share the harvest sheaves alike.
This surely is not pleasing unto God ;
I will arise, and gird myself, and go
Out to the field, and borrow from my store,
And add unto my brother Zimri's pile."

So he arose and girded up his loins,
And went down softly to the level field ;
The moon shone out from silver bars of clouds,
The trees stood blank against the starry sky,
The dark leaves waved and whispered in the breeze.
So Abram, guided by the doubtful light,
Passed down the mountain path and found the
field,

Took from his store of sheaves a generous third,
And added them unto his brother's heap ;
Then he went back to sleep and happy dreams.

So the next morning with the early sun
The brothers rose, and went out to their toil ;
And when they came to see the heavy sheaves,
Each wondered in his heart to find his heap,
Though he had given a third, was still the same.

Now, the next night went Zimri to the field,
Took from his store of sheaves a generous share,

And placed them on his brother Abram's heap,
And then lay down behind his pile to watch.
The moon looked out from bars of silvery cloud,
The cedars stood up black against the sky,
The olive branches whispered in the wind.

Then Abram came down softly from his home,
And, looking to the right and left, went on ;
Took from his ample store a generous third,
And laid it on his brother Zimri's pile.
Then Zimri rose, and caught him in his arms,
And wept upon his neck, and kissed his cheek ;
And Abram saw the whole, and could not speak,
Neither could Zimri. So they walked along
Back to their homes, and thanked their God in
prayer
That he had bound them in such loving bands.

CLARENCE COOK.

HARMOSAN.

Now the third and fatal conflict for the Persian
throne was done,
And the Moslem's fiery valor had the crowning
victory won.

Harmosan, the last and boldest the invader to defy,
Captive, overcome by numbers, they were bring-
ing forth to die.

Then exclaimed that noble captive : "Lo, I
perish in my thirst ;
Give me but one drink of water, and let then
arrive the worst !"

In his hand he took the goblet ; but awhile the
draught forbore,
Seeming doubtfully the purpose of the foeman to
explore.

Well might then have panted the bravest, — for
around him angry foes
With a hedge of naked weapons did that lonely
man inclose.

"But what fear'st thou ?" cried the caliph ;
"is it, friend, a secret blow ?
Fear it not ! our gallant Moslems no such treach-
erous dealing know."

"Thou mayst quench thy thirst secretly, for
thou shalt not die before
Thou hast drunk that cup of water, — this re-
prieve is thine — no more !"

Quick the satrap dashed the goblet down to earth
with ready hand,
And the liquid sank forever, lost amid the burn-
ing sand.

"Thou hast said that mine my life is, till the
water of that cup
I have drained ; then bid thy servants that
spilled water gather up !"

For a moment stood the caliph as by doubtful
passions stirred ;
Then exclaimed, "Forever sacred must remain
a monarch's word."

"Bring another cup, and straightway to the
noble Persian give :
Drink, I said before, and perish, — now I bid
thee drink and live !"

RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH.

ABOU BEN ADHEM.

ABOU BEN ADHEM (may his tribe increase !)
Awoke one night from a deep dream of peace,
And saw within the moonlight in his room,
Making it rich and like a lily in bloom,
An angel writing in a book of gold :
Exceeding peace had made Ben Adhem bold,
And to the presence in the room he said,
"What writest thou ?" The vision raised its
head,
And, with a look made of all sweet accord,
Answered, "The names of those who love the
Lord."
"And is mine one ?" said Abou. "Nay, not so,"
Replied the angel. Abou spoke more low,
But cheerily still ; and said, "I pray thee, then,
Write me as one that loves his fellow-men."

The angel wrote, and vanished. The next night
It came again, with a great wakening light,
And showed the names whom love of God had
blessed, —
And, lo ! Ben Adhem's name led all the rest !

LEIGH HUNT.

A PSALM OF LIFE.

TELL me not, in mournful numbers,
Life is but an empty dream !
For the soul is dead that slumbers,
And things are not what they seem.

Life is real ! Life is earnest !
And the grave is not its goal ;
Dust thou art, to dust returnest,
Was not spoken of the soul.

Not enjoyment, and not sorrow,
Is our destined end or way ;
But to act, that each to-morrow
Find us farther than to-day.

Art is long, and Time is fleeting,
And our hearts, though stout and brave,
Still, like muffled drums, are beating
Funeral marches to the grave.

In the world's broad field of battle,
In the bivouac of Life,
Be not like dumb, driven cattle!
Be a hero in the strife!

Trust no Future, howe'er pleasant!
Let the dead Past bury its dead!
Act, — act in the living Present!
Heart within, and God o'erhead!

Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time; —

Footprints, that perhaps another,
Sailing o'er life's solemn main,
A forlorn and shipwrecked brother,
Seeing, shall take heart again.

Let us, then, be up and doing,
With a heart for any fate;
Still achieving, still pursuing,
Learn to labor and to wait.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

MY LEGACY.

THEY told me I was heir: I turned in haste,
And ran to seek my treasure,
And wondered, as I ran, how it was placed, —
If I should find a measure
Of gold, or if the titles of fair lands
And houses would be laid within my hands.

I journeyed many roads; I knocked at gates;
I spoke to each wayfarer
I met, and said, "A heritage awaits
Me. Art not thou the bearer
Of news? some message sent to me whereby
I learn which way my new possessions lie?"

Some asked me in; naught lay beyond their door;
Some smiled, and would not tarry,
But said that men were just behind who bore
More gold than I could carry;
And so the morn, the noon, the day, were spent,
While empty-handed up and down I went.

At last one cried, whose face I could not see,
As through the mists he basted:
"Poor child, what evil ones have hindered thee
Till this whole day is wasted?"

Hath no man told thee that thou art joint heir
With one named Christ, who waits the goods to
share?"

The one named Christ I sought for many days,
In many places vainly;
I heard men name his name in many ways;
I saw his temples plainly;
But they who named him most gave me no sign
To find him by, or prove the heirship mine.

And when at last I stood before his face,
I knew him by no token
Save subtle air of joy which filled the place;
Our greeting was not spoken;
In solemn silence I received my share,
Kneeling before my brother and "joint heir."

My share! No deed of house or spreading lands,
As I had dreamed; no measure
Heaped up with gold; my elder brother's hands
Had never held such treasure.
Foxes have holes, and birds in nests are fed;
My brother had not where to lay his head.

My share! The right like him to know all pain
Which hearts are made for knowing;
The right to find in loss the surest gain;
To reap my joy from sowing
In bitter tears; the right with him to keep
A watch by day and night with all who weep.

My share! To-day men call it grief and death;
I see the joy and life to-morrow;
I thank my Father with my every breath,
For this sweet legacy of sorrow;
And through my tears I call to each "joint heir"
With Christ, "Make haste to ask him for thy
share."

HELEN HUNT.

THE NOBLY BORN.

Who counts himself as nobly born
Is noble in despite of place,
And honors are but brands to one
Who wears them not with nature's grace.

The prince may sit with elown or churl,
Nor feel himself disgraced thereby;
But he who has but small esteem
Husbands that little carefully.

Then, be thou peasant, be thou peer,
Count it still more thou art thine own;
Stand on a larger heraldry
Than that of nation or of zone.

What though not bid to knightly halls ?
 Those halls have missed a courtly guest ;
 That mansion is not privileged,
 Which is not open to the best.

Give honor due when custom asks,
 Nor wrangle for this lesser claim ;
 It is not to be destitute,
 To have the thing without the name.

Then dost thou come of gentle blood,
 Disgrace not thy good company ;
 If lowly born, so bear thyself
 That gentle blood may come of thee.

Strive not with pain to scale the height
 Of some fair garden's petty wall,
 But climb the open mountain side,
 Whose summit rises over all.

E. S. H.

CORONATION.

At the king's gate the subtle noon
 Wove filmy yellow nets of sun ;
 Into the drowsy snare too soon
 The guards fell one by one.

Through the king's gate, unquestioned then,
 A beggar went, and laughed, "This brings
 Me chance, at last, to see if men
 Fare better, being kings."

The king sat bowed beneath his crown,
 Propping his face with listless hand ;
 Watching the hour-glass sifting down
 Too slow its shining sand.

"Poor man, what wouldst thou have of me?"
 The beggar turned, and, pitying,
 Replied, like one in dream, "Of thee,
 Nothing. I want the king."

Uprose the king, and from his head
 Shook off the crown, and threw it by.
 "O man! thou must have known," he said,
 "A greater king than I."

Through all the gates, unquestioned then,
 Went king and beggar hand in hand.
 Whispered the king, "Shall I know when
 Before his throne I stand?"

The beggar laughed. Free winds in haste
 Were wiping from the king's hot brow
 The crimson lines the crown had traced.
 "This is his presence now."

At the king's gate the crafty noon
 Unwove its yellow nets of sun ;
 Out of their sleep in terror soon
 The guards waked one by one.

"Ho here ! Ho there ! Has no man seen
 The king ?" The cry ran to and fro ;
 Beggar and king, they laughed, I ween,
 The laugh that free men know.

On the king's gate the moss grew gray ;
 The king came not. They called him dead ;
 And made his eldest son one day
 Slave in his father's stead.

HELEN HUNT.

THE DISGUISED MAIDEN.

FROM "PHILASTER."

I FOUND him sitting by a fountain-side,
 Of which he borrowed some to quench his thirst,
 And paid the nymph again as much in tears.
 A garland lay him by, made by himself,
 Of many several flowers, bred in the bay,
 Stuck in that mystic order, that the rareness
 Delighted me : but ever when he turned
 His tender eyes upon them he would weep,
 As if he meant to make them grow again.
 Seeing such pretty helpless innocence
 Dwell in his face, I asked him all his story.
 He told me that his parents gentle died,
 Leaving him to the mercy of the fields,
 Which gave him roots ; and of the crystal springs,
 Which did not stop their courses ; and the sun,
 Which still, he thanked him, yielded him his light.
 Then took he up his garland, and did show
 What every flower, as country people hold,
 Did signify ; and how all, ordered thus,
 Expressed his grief ; and to my thoughts did read
 The prettiest lecture of his country art
 That could be wished ; so that methought I could
 Have studied it. I gladly entertained him,
 Who was as glad to follow.

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

SYMPATHY.

FROM "ION."

'T is a little thing
 To give a cup of water ; yet its draught
 Of cool refreshment, drained by fevered lips,
 May give a shock of pleasure to the frame
 More exquisite than when nectarean juice
 Renews the life of joy in happier hours.
 It is a little thing to speak a phrase
 Of common comfort which by daily use

Has almost lost its sense, yet on the ear
Of him who thought to die unmournd 't will fall
Like choicest music, fill the glazing eye
With gentle tears, relax the knotted hand
To know the bonds of fellowship again ;
And shed on the departing soul a sense
More precious than the benison of friends
About the honored death-bed of the rich
To him who else were lonely, that another
Of the great family is near and feels.

SIR THOMAS NOON TALFOURD.

FIRST LOVE.

FROM "DON JUAN."

'T is sweet to hear,
At midnight on the blue and moonlit deep,
The song and oar of Adria's gondolier,
By distance mellowed, o'er the waters sweep ;
'T is sweet to see the evening star appear ;
'T is sweet to listen as the night-winds creep
From leaf to leaf ; 't is sweet to view on high
The rainbow, based on ocean, span the sky.

'T is sweet to hear the watch-dog's honest bark
Bay deep-mouthed welcome as we draw near
home ;

'T is sweet to know there is an eye will mark
Our coming, and look brighter when we come ;

'T is sweet to be awakened by the lark,
Or lulled by falling waters ; sweet the hum
Of bees, the voice of girls, the song of birds,
The hiss of children, and their earliest words.

Sweet is the vintage, when the showering grapes
In Bacchanal profusion reel to earth,
Purple and gushing : sweet are our escapes
From civic revelry to rural mirth ;
Sweet to the miser are his glittering heaps ;
Sweet to the father is his first-born's birth ;
Sweet is revenge, — especially to women,
Pillage to soldiers, prize-money to seamen.

'T is sweet to win, no matter how, one's laurels,
By blood or ink ; 't is sweet to put an end
To strife ; 't is sometimes sweet to have our quarrels,
Particularly with a tiresome friend ;
Sweet is old wine in bottles, ale in barrels ;
Dear is the helpless creature we defend
Against the world ; and dear the school-boy spot
We ne'er forget, though there we are forgot.

But sweeter still than this, than these, than all,
Is first and passionate love, — it stands alone,
Like Adam's recollection of his fall ;
The tree of knowledge has been plucked, — all's
known, —

And life yields nothing further to recall
Worthy of this ambrosial sin, so shown,
No doubt in fable, as the unforgiven
Fire which Prometheus filched for us from heaven.

LORD BYRON.

ALEXANDER'S FEAST ; OR, THE POWER OF
MUSIC.

AN ODE.

'T WAS at the royal feast, for Persia won
By Philip's warlike son :
Aloft in awful state
The godlike hero sate
On his imperial throne :
His valiant peers were placed around,
Their brows with roses and with myrtles bound
(So should desert in arms be crowned) ;
The lovely Thais, by his side,
Sate like a blooming Eastern bride
In flower of youth and beauty's pride.
Happy, happy, happy pair !
None but the brave,
None but the brave,
None but the brave deserves the fair.

CHORUS.

*Happy, happy, happy pair !
None but the brave,
None but the brave,
None but the brave deserves the fair.*

Timotheus, placed on high
Amid the tuneful choir,
With flying fingers touched the lyre ;
The trembling notes ascend the sky,
And heavenly joys inspire.
The song began from Jove,
Who left his blissful seats above
(Such is the power of mighty love).
A dragon's fiery form belied the god ;
Sublime on radiant spires he rode,
When he to fair Olympia pressed,
And while he sought her snowy breast ;
Then round her slender waist he curled,
And stamped an image of himself, a sovereign
of the world.
The listening crowd admire the lofty sound,
A present deity ! they shout around ;
A present deity ! the vaulted roofs rebound.
With ravished ears
The monarch hears,
Assumes the god,
Affects to nod,
And seems to shake the spheres.

CHORUS.

*With ravished ears
The monarch hears,
Assumes the god,
Affects to nod,
And seems to shake the spheres.*

The praise of Bacchus then the sweet musician
sung,

Of Bacchus—ever fair and ever young :

The jolly god in triumph comes ;

Sound the trumpets ; beat the drums :

Flushed with a purple grace

He shows his honest face :

Now give the hautboys breath. He comes ! he
comes !

Bacchus, ever fair and young,

Drinking joys did first ordain ;

Bacchus' blessings are a treasure,

Drinking is the soldier's pleasure ;

Rich the treasure,

Sweet the pleasure,

Sweet is pleasure after pain.

CHORUS.

*Bacchus' blessings are a treasure,
Drinking is the soldier's pleasure ;
Rich the treasure,
Sweet the pleasure,
Sweet is pleasure after pain.*

Soothed with the sound the king grew
vain ;

Fought all his battles o'er again ;

And thrice he routed all his foes, and thrice he
slew the slain.

The master saw the madness rise ;

His glowing cheeks, his ardent eyes ;

And, while he heaven and earth defied,

Changed his hand, and checked his pride.

He chose a mournful muse,

Soft pity to infuse :

He sung Darius, great and good,

By too severe a fate,

Fallen, fallen, fallen, fallen,

Fallen from his high estate,

And weltering in his blood ;

Deserted, at his utmost need,

By those his former bounty fed ;

On the bare earth exposed he lies,

With not a friend to close his eyes.

With downcast looks the joyless victor sate,

Revolving in his altered soul

The various turns of chance below ;

And, now and then, a sigh he stole ;

And tears began to flow.

CHORUS.

*Revolving in his altered soul
The various turns of chance below ;
And, now and then, a sigh he stole ;
And tears began to flow.*

The mighty master smiled, to see

That love was in the next degree ;

'T was but a kindred sound to move,

For pity melts the mind to love.

Softly sweet, in Lydian measures,

Soon he soothed his soul to pleasures.

War, he sung, is toil and trouble ;

Honor, but an empty bubble ;

Never ending, still beginning,

Fighting still, and still destroying ;

If the world be worth thy winning,

Think, O, think it worth enjoying !

Lovely Thais sits beside thee,

Take the good the gods provide thee.

The many rend the skies with loud applause ;

So Love was crowned, but Music won the cause.

The prince, unable to conceal his pain,

Gazed on the fair

Who caused his care,

And sighed and looked, sighed and looked,

Sighed and looked, and sighed again :

At length, with love and wine at once oppressed,

The vanquished victor sunk upon her breast.

CHORUS.

The prince, unable to conceal his pain,

Gazed on the fair

Who caused his care,

And sighed and looked, sighed and looked,

Sighed and looked, and sighed again :

At length, with love and wine at once oppressed,

The vanquished victor sunk upon her breast.

Now strike the golden lyre again :

A louder yet, and yet a louder strain.

Break his bands of sleep asunder,

And rouse him, like a rattling peal of thunder.

Hark, hark, the horrid sound

Has raised up his head ;

As awaked from the dead,

And amazed, he stares around.

Revenge ! revenge ! Timotheus cries,

See the furies arise !

See the snakes that they rear,

How they hiss in their hair,

And the sparkles that flash from their eyes !

Behold a ghastly band,

Each a torch in his hand !

Those are Grecian ghosts, that in battle were slain,

And unburied remain,

Inglorious on the plain :

Give the vengeance due
To the valiant crew,
Behold how they toss their torches on high,
How they point to the Persian abodes,
And glittering temples of their hostile gods !
The princes applaud with a furious joy ;
And the king seized a flambeau with zeal to destroy :
Thais led the way,
To light him to his prey,
And, like another Helen, fired another Troy !

CHORUS.

*And the king seized a flambeau with zeal to destroy ;
Thais led the way,
To light him to his prey,
And, like another Helen, fired another Troy !*

Thus, long ago,
Ere heaving bellows learned to blow,
While organs yet were mute ;
Timotheus, to his breathing flute,
And sounding lyre,
Could swell the soul to rage, or kindle soft desire.
At last divine Cecilia came,
Inventress of the vocal frame ;
The sweet enthusiast, from her sacred store,
Enlarged the former narrow bounds,
And added length to solemn sounds,
With nature's mother-wit, and arts unknown
before.
Let old Timotheus yield the prize,
Or both divide the crown ;
He raised a mortal to the skies,
She drew an angel down.

GRAND CHORUS.

*At last divine Cecilia came,
Inventress of the vocal frame ;
The sweet enthusiast, from her sacred store,
Enlarged the former narrow bounds,
And added length to solemn sounds,
With nature's mother-wit, and arts unknown
before.
Let old Timotheus yield the prize,
Or both divide the crown ;
He raised a mortal to the skies,
She drew an angel down.*

JOHN DRYDEN.

INVOCATION.

FROM "THE DAVIDEIS."

AWAKE, awake, my Lyre !
And tell thy silent master's humble tale
In sounds that may prevail ;
Sounds that gentle thoughts inspire :
Though so exalted she,

And I so lowly be,
Tell her, such different notes make all thy har-
mony.

Hark ! how the strings awake :
And, though the moving hand approach not near,
Themselves with awful fear
A kind of numerous trembling make.
Now all thy forces try ;
Now all thy charms apply ;
Revenge upon her ear the conquests of her eye.

Weak Lyre ! thy virtue sure
Is useless here, since thou art only found
To cure, but not to wound,
And she to wound, but not to cure.
Too weak, too, wilt thou prove
My passion to remove ;
Physic to other ills, thou 'rt nourishment to love.

Sleep, sleep again, my Lyre !
For thou canst never tell my humble tale
In sounds that will prevail,
Nor gentle thoughts in her inspire ;
All thy vain mirth lay by,
Bid thy strings silent lie,
Sleep, sleep again, my Lyre, and let thy master
die.

ABRAHAM COWLEY.

MUSIC.

FROM "TWELFTH NIGHT."

DUKE. If music be the food of love, play on ;
Give me excess of it, that, surfeiting,
The appetite may sicken, and so die.
That strain again — it had a dying fall :
O, it came o'er my ear like the sweet south,
That breathes upon a bank of violets,
Stealing, and giving odor.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE soul of music slumbers in the shell,
Till waked and kindled by the master's spell ;
And feeling hearts — touch them but rightly —
pour
A thousand melodies unheard before !

SAMUEL ROGERS.

FROM "MERCHANT OF VENICE."

LORENZO. How sweet the moonlight sleeps
upon this bank !
Here will we sit, and let the sounds of music
Creep in our ears : soft stillness, and the night,
Become the touches of sweet harmony.
Sit, Jessica : look, how the floor of heaven

Is thick inlaid with patines of bright gold :
There's not the smallest orb which thou be-
hold'st,
But in his motion like an angel sings,
Still quiring to the young-eyed cherubins ;
Such harmony is in immortal souls :
But whilst this muddy vesture of decay
Doth grossly close it in, we cannot hear it.

JESSICA. I am never merry when I hear sweet music.

LOR. The reason is your spirits are attentive.

Therefore the poet
Did feign that Orpheus drew trees, stones, and
floods ;
Since naught so stockish, hard, and full of rage,
But music for the time doth change his nature.
The man that hath no music in himself,
Nor is not moved with concord of sweet sounds,
Is fit for treasons, stratagems, and spoils ;
The motions of his spirit are dull as night,
And his affections dark as Erebus :
Let no such man be trusted.

SHAKESPEARE.

MUSIC, when soft voices die,
Vibrates in the memory, —
Odors, when sweet violets sicken,
Live within the sense they quicken.

Rose-leaves, when the rose is dead,
Are heaped for the beloved's bed ;
And so thy thoughts, when thou art gone,
Love itself shall slumber on.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

WHERE music dwells
Lingering, and wandering on, as loth to die,
Like thoughts whose very sweetness yieldeth proof
That they were born for immortality.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

MUSIC hath charms to soothe the savage breast,
To soften rocks, or bend a knotted oak.

CONGREVE.

THE PASSIONS.

AN ODE TO MUSIC.

WHEN Music, heavenly maid, was young,
While yet in early Greece she sung,
The Passions oft, to hear her shell,
Thronged around her magic cell, —

Exulting, trembling, raging, fainting, —
Possessed beyond the muse's painting ;
By turns they felt the glowing mind
Disturbed, delighted, raised, refined ;
Till once, 't is said, when all were fired,
Filled with fury, rapt, inspired,
From the supporting myrtles round
They snatched her instruments of sound ;
And, as they oft had heard apart
Sweet lessons of her forceful art,
Each (for madness ruled the hour)
Would prove his own expressive power.

First Fear his hand, its skill to try,
Amid the chords bewildered laid,
And back recoiled, he knew not why,
E'en at the sound himself had made.

Next Anger rushed ; his eyes, on fire,
In lightnings owned his secret stings :
In one rude clash he struck the lyre,
And swept with hurried hand the strings.

With woful measures wan Despair,
Low, sullen sounds, his grief beguiled, —
A solemn, strange, and mingled air ;
'T was sad by fits, by starts 't was wild.

But thou, O Hope, with eyes so fair, —
What was thy delightful measure ?
Still it whispered promised pleasure,
And bade the lovely scenes at distance hail !
Still would her touch the strain prolong ;
And from the rocks, the woods, the vale,
She called on Echo still, through all the song ;
And where her sweetest theme she chose,
A soft responsive voice was heard at every close ;
And Hope, enchanted, smiled, and waved her
golden hair.

And longer had she sung — but, with a frown,
Revenge impatient rose ;
He threw his blood-stained sword in thunder
down ;

And, with a withering look,
The war-denouncing trumpet took,
And blew a blast so loud and dread,
Were ne'er prophetic sounds so full of woe !
And ever and anon he beat
The doubling drum with furious heat ;
And though, sometimes, each dreary pause be-
tween,

Dejected Pity, at his side,
Her soul-subduing voice applied,
Yet still he kept his wild, unaltered mien,
While each strained ball of sight seemed burst-
ing from his head.

Thy numbers, Jealousy, to naught were fixed, —
Sad proof of thy distressful state ;

Of differing themes the veering song was mixed ;
And now it courted Love, -- now, raving,
called on Hate.

With eyes upraised, as one inspired,
Pale Melancholy sate retired ;
And from her wild sequestered seat,
In notes by distance made more sweet,
Poured through the mellow horn her pensive
soul :
And, dashing soft from rocks around,
Bubbling runnels joined the sound ;
Through glades and glooms the mingled meas-
ure stole ;
Or o'er some haunted stream, with fond delay,
Round an holy calm diffusing,
Love of peace, and lonely musing,
In hollow murmurs died away.

But O, how altered was its sprightlier tone
When Cheerfulness, a nymph of healthiest hue,
Her bow across her shoulder flung,
Her buskins gemmed with morning dew,
Blew an inspiring air, that dale and thicket
rung, —
The hunter's call, to faun and dryad known !
The oak-crowned sisters, and their chaste-eyed
queen,
Satyrs and sylvan boys, were seen
Peeping from forth their alleys green :
Brown Exercise rejoiced to hear ;
And Sport leapt up, and seized his beechen
spear.

Last came Joy's ecstatic trial :
He, with viny crown advancing,
First to the lively pipe his hand address ;
But soon he saw the brisk-awakening viol,
Whose sweet entrancing voice he loved the best ;
They would have thought, who heard the strain,
They saw, in Tempe's vale, her native maids,
Amidst the festal-sounding shades,
To some unwearied minstrel dancing,
While, as his flying fingers kissed the strings,
Love framed with Mirth a gay fantastic round :
Loose were her tresses seen, her zone unbound ;
And he, amidst his frolic play,
As if he would the charming air repay,
Shook thousand odors from his dewy wings.

O Music ! sphere-descended maid,
Friend of pleasure, wisdom's aid !
Why, goddess, why, to us denied,
Lay'st thou thy ancient lyre aside ?
As, in that loved Athenian bower,
You learned an all-commanding power,
Thy mimic soul, O nymph endeared,
Can well recall what then it heard.

Where is thy native simple heart,
Devote to virtue, fancy, art ?
Arise, as in that elder time,
Warm, energetic, chaste, sublime !
Thy wonders, in that godlike age,
Fill thy recording sister's page ;
'T is said — and I believe the tale —
Thy humblest reed could more prevail,
Had more of strength, diviner rage,
Than all which charms this laggard age, —
E'en all at once together found, —
Cecilia's mingled world of sound.
O, bid our vain endeavors cease ;
Revive the just designs of Greece !
Return in all thy simple state, —
Confirm the tales her sons relate !

WILLIAM COLLINS.

THE OLD VILLAGE CHOIR.

I HAVE fancied sometimes the Bethel-bent beam
That trembled to earth in the Patriarch's dream
Was a ladder of song in that wilderness rest
From the pillow of stone to the blue of the Blest,
And the angels descending to dwell with us here
" Old Hundred " and " Corinth " and " China " and " Mear."

All the hearts are not dead, nor under the sod,
That those breaths can blow open to Heaven and
God !

Ah, " Silver Street " leads by a bright shining
road, —

O, not to the hymns that in harmony flowed,
But the sweet human psalms of the old-fashioned
choir,

To the girl that sang alto, the girl that sang air.
" Let us sing to God's praise ! " the minister said ;
All the psalm-books at once fluttered open at
" York,"

Sunned their long dotted wings in the words that
he read,

While the leader leaped into the tune just ahead,
And politely picked up the keynote with a fork ;
And the vicious old viol went growling along
At the heels of the girls, in the rear of the song.

O, I need not a wing ; — bid no genii come
With a wonderful web from Arabian loom,
To bear me again up the river of Time,
When the world was in rhythm and life was its
rhyme,

And the stream of the years flowed so noiseless
and narrow

That across it there floated the song of a sparrow ;
For a sprig of green caraway carries me there,
To the old village church and the old village choir,

Where clear of the floor my feet slowly swung,
And timed the sweet pulse of the praise as they
 sung,
Till the glory aslant from the afternoon sun
Seemed the rafters of gold in God's temple begun.

You may smile at the nasals of old Deacon Brown,
Who followed by scent till he ran the tune down ;
And dear Sister Green, with more goodness than
 grace,
Rose and fell on the tunes as she stood in her
 place,
And where "Coronation" exultantly flows,
Tried to reach the high notes on the tips of her
 toes.
To the land of the leal they have gone with their
 song,
Where the choir and the chorus together belong.
O, be lifted, ye Gates ! Let me hear them again, —
Blessèd song, blessèd singers, forever ! Amen.

BENJAMIN F. TAYLOR.

—◆—
A SONG FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY, 1687.

FROM harmony, from heavenly harmony,
 This universal frame began ;
When Nature underneath a heap
 Of jarring atoms lay,
And could not heave her head,
The tuneful voice was heard from high,
 Arise, ye more than dead !
Then cold and hot, and moist and dry,
 In order to their stations leap,
 And Music's power obey.
From harmony, from heavenly harmony,
 This universal frame began :
From harmony to harmony,
Through all the compass of the notes it ran,
The diapason closing full in man.

What passion cannot Music raise and quell ?
 When Jubal struck the chordèd shell,
 His listening brethren stood around,
 And, wondering, on their faces fell,
 To worship that celestial sound.
Less than a God they thought there could not dwell
 Within the hollow of that shell,
 That spoke so sweetly and so well.
What passion cannot Music raise and quell ?

 The trumpet's loud clangor
 Excites us to arms,
 With shrill notes of anger,
 And mortal alarms.
 The double double double beat
 Of the thundering drum
 Cries, Hark ! the foes come ;
Charge, charge, 't is too late to retreat !

 The soft complaining flute
 In dying notes discovers
 The woes of hopeless lovers,
Whose dirge is whispered by the warbling lute.

 Sharp violins proclaim
 Their jealous pangs, and desperation,
 Fury, frantic indignation,
Depth of pains, and height of passion
 For the fair, disdainful dame.

 But O, what art can teach,
 What human voice can reach,
 The sacred organ's praise ?
 Notes inspiring holy love,
 Notes that wing their heavenly ways
 To mend the choirs above.

Orpheus could lead the savage race ;
And trees uprooted left their place,
 Sequacious of the lyre ;
But bright Cecilia raised the wonder higher ;
When to her organ vocal breath was given,
An angel heard, and straight appeared
 Mistaking earth for heaven.

GRAND CHORUS.

*As from the power of sacred lays
 The spheres began to move,
And sung the great Creator's praise
 To all the blessed above ;
So, when the last and dreadful hour
 This crumbling pageant shall devour,
The trumpet shall be heard on high,
 The dead shall live, the living die,
And Music shall untune the sky.*

JOHN DRYDEN.

—◆—
MAN.

FROM "NIGHT THOUGHTS."

How poor, how rich, how abject, how august,
How complicate, how wonderful, is man !
How passing wonder He who made him such !
Who centered in our make such strange extremes,
From different natures marvelously mixed,
Connection exquisite of distant worlds !
Distinguished link in being's endless chain !
Midway from nothing to the Deity !
A beam ethereal, sullied, and absorb !
Though sullied and dishonored, still divine !
Dim miniature of greatness absolute !
An heir of glory ! a frail child of dust !
Helpless immortal ! insect infinite !
A worm ! a god ! — I tremble at myself,
And in myself am lost. At home a stranger,
Thought wanders up and down, surprised, aghast,
And wondering at her own. How reason reels !

O, what a miracle to man is man !
Triumphantly distressed ! What joy ! what dread !
Alternately transported and alarmed !
What can preserve my life ! or what destroy !
An angel's arm can't snatch me from the grave ;
Legions of angels can't confine me there.

EDWARD YOUNG.

MAN — WOMAN.

Man's home is everywhere. On ocean's flood,
Where the strong ship with storm-defying tether
Doth link in stormy brotherhood
Earth's utmost zones together,
Where'er the red gold glows, the spice-trees wave,
Where the rich diamond ripens, mid the flame
Of vortice suns that ope the stranger's grave,
He with bronzed cheek and daring step doth
rove ;

He, with short pang and slight,
Doth turn him from the checkered light
Of the fair moon through his own forests dancing,
Where music, joy, and love

Were his young hours entrancing ;
And where ambition's thunder-claim
Points out his lot,

Or fitful wealth allures to roam,
There doth he make his home,
Repining not.

It is not thus with Woman. The far halls,
Though ruinous and lone,
Where first her pleased ear drank a nursing-
mother's tone ;

The home with humble walls,
Where breathed a parent's prayer around her
bed ;

The valley where, with playmates true,
She culled the strawberry, bright with dew ;
The lower where Love her timid footsteps led ;
The hearthstone where her children grew ;

The damp soil where she cast
The flower-seeds of her hope, and saw them bide
the blast, —

Affection with unfading tint recalls,
Lingering round the ivied walls,
Where every rose bath in its cup a bee,

Making fresh honey of remembered things. —
Each rose without a thorn, each bee bereft of stings.

LYDIA H. SIGOURNEY.

WOMAN.

THERE in the fane a beauteous creature stands,
The first best work of the Creator's hands,
Whose slender limbs inadequately bear
A full-orbed bosom and a weight of care ;

Whose teeth like pearls, whose lips like cherries,
show,
And fawn-like eyes still tremble as they glow.

From the Sanskrit of CALIDASA, by WILSON.

MAN — WOMAN.

FROM "DON JUAN."

"MAN's love is of man's life a thing apart ;
'T is woman's whole existence. Man may range
The court, camp, church, the vessel, and the mart,
Sword, gown, gain, glory, offer in exchange
Pride, fame, ambition, to fill up his heart,
And few there are whom these cannot estrange :
Men have all these resources, we but one, —
To love again, and be again undone."

LORD BYRON.

APRÈS.

Downs, down, Ellen, my little one,
Climbing so tenderly up to my knee ;
Why should you add to the thoughts that are
taunting me,
Dreams of your mother's arms clinging to me ?

Cease, cease, Ellen, my little one,
Warbling so fairly close to my ear ;
Why should you choose, of all songs that are
haunting me,
This that I made for your mother to hear ?

Hush, hush, Ellen, my little one,
Wailing so wearily under the stars ;
Why should I think of her tears, that might
light to me
Love that had made life, and sorrow that mars ?

Sleep, sleep, Ellen, my little one !
Is she not like her whenever she stirs ?
Has she not eyes that will soon be as bright to me,
Lips that will some day be honeyed like hers ?

Yes, yes, Ellen, my little one,
Though her white bosom is stilled in the grave,
Something more white than her bosom is spared
to me, —
Something to cling to and something to crave.

Love, love, Ellen my little one !
Love indestructible, love undefiled,
Love through all depths of her spirit lies bared to me,
Oft as I look on the face of her child.

ARTHUR J. MUNBY.

MOTHER AND CHILD.

THE wind blew wide the casement, and within—
 It was the loveliest picture! — a sweet child
 Lay in its mother's arms, and drew its life,
 In pauses, from the fountain, — the white round
 Part shaded by loose tresses, soft and dark,
 Concealing, but still showing, the fair realm
 Of so much rapture, as green shadowing trees
 With beauty shroud the brooklet. The red lips
 Were parted, and the cheek upon the breast
 Lay close, and, like the young leaf of the flower,
 Wore the same color, rich and warm and fresh:—
 And such alone are beautiful. Its eye,
 A full blue gem, most exquisitely set,
 Looked archly on its world, — the little imp,
 As if it knew even then that such a wreath
 Were not for all; and with its playful hands
 It drew aside the robe that hid its realm,
 And peeped and laughed aloud, and so it laid
 Its head upon the shrine of such pure joys,
 And, laughing, slept. And while it slept, the tears
 Of the sweet mother fell upon its cheek, —
 Tears such as fall from April skies, and bring
 The sunlight after. They were tears of joy;
 And the true heart of that young mother then
 Grew lighter, and she sang unconsciously
 The silliest ballad-song that ever yet
 Subdued the nursery's voices, and brought sleep
 To fold her sabbath wings above its couch.

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS.

FORTUNE.

FROM "FANNY."

BUT Fortune, like some others of her sex,
 Delights in tantalizing and tormenting.
 One day we feed upon their smiles, — the next
 Is spent in swearing, sorrowing, and repenting.

Eye never walked in Paradise more pure
 Than on that morn when Satan played the devil
 With her and all her race. A lovesick wooer
 Ne'er asked a kinder maiden, or more civil,
 Than Cleopatra was to Antony
 The day she left him on the Ionian sea.

The serpent — loveliest in his coiled ring,
 With eye that charms, and beauty that outvies
 The tints of the rainbow — bears upon his sting
 The deadliest venom. Ere the dolphin dies
 Its hues are brightest. Like an infant's breath
 Are tropic winds before the voice of death

Is heard upon the waters, summoning
 The midnight earthquake from its sleep of years
 To do its task of woe. The clouds that fling
 The lightning brighten ere the bolt appears;

The pantings of the warrior's heart are proud
 Upon that battle-morn whose night-dews wet his
 shroud;

The sun is loveliest as he sinks to rest;
 The leaves of autumn smile when fading fast;
 The swan's last song is sweetest.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

ENID'S SONG.

FROM "IDYLS OF THE KING."

TURN, Fortune, turn thy wheel and lower the
 proud;
 Turn thy wild wheel through sunshine, storm,
 and cloud;
 Thy wheel and thine we neither love nor hate.

Turn, Fortune, turn thy wheel with smile or
 frown;
 With that wild wheel we go not up or down;
 Our board is little, but our hearts are great.

Smile and we smile, the lords of many lands;
 Frown and we smile, the lords of our own hands;
 For man is man and master of his fate.

Turn, turn thy wheel above the staring crowd;
 Thy wheel and thou are shadows in the cloud;
 Thy wheel and thine we neither love nor hate.

ALFRED TENNYSON

THE GIFTS OF GOD.

WHEN God at first made man,
 Having a glass of blessings standing by,
 Let us (said he) pour on him all we can:
 Let the world's riches, which dispersed lie,
 Contract into a span.

So strength first made a way;
 Then beauty flowed, then wisdom, honor, pleasure:
 When almost all was out, God made a stay,
 Perceiving that, alone, of all his treasure,
 Rest in the bottom lay.

For if I should (said he)
 Bestow this jewel also on my creature,
 He would adore my gifts instead of me,
 And rest in Nature, not the God of Nature:
 So both should losers be.

Yet let him keep the rest,
 But keep them with repining restlessness:
 Let him be rich and weary, that, at least,
 If goodness lead him not, yet weariness
 May toss him to my breast.

GEORGE HERBERT

ENIGMA.*

THE LETTER "H."

'T was whispered in heaven, and muttered in hell,
And echo caught faintly the sound as it fell ;
On the confines of earth 't was permitted to rest,
And the depths of the ocean its presence confessed ;
'T was seen in the lightning, and heard in the
thunder ;

'T will be found in the spheres, when riven
asunder ;

'T was given to man with his earliest breath,
Assists at his birth, and attends him in death ;
Presides o'er his happiness, honor, and health,
Is the prop of his house, and the end of his wealth.

It begins every hope, every wish it must bound,
And though unassuming, with monarchs is
crowned.

In the heaps of the miser 't is hoarded with care,
But is sure to be lost in his prodigal heir.
Without it the soldier and sailor may roam,
But woe to the wretch who expels it from home !
In the whispers of conscience its voice will be
found,

Nor e'er in the whirlwind of passion be drowned.
It softens the heart ; and, though deaf to the ear,
It will make it acutely and instantly hear.
But in shade let it rest, like a delicate flower, —
O, breathe on it softly ; it dies in an hour.

CATHERINE FANSHAWE.

FATHER LAND AND MOTHER TONGUE.

OUR Father Land ! and wouldst thou know
Why we should call it Father Land ?
It is that Adam here below
Was made of earth by Nature's hand ;
And he, our father made of earth,
Hath peopled earth on every hand ;
And we, in memory of his birth,
Do call our country Father Land.

At first, in Eden's bowers, they say,
No sound of speech had Adam caught,
But whistled like a bird all day, —
And maybe 't was for want of thought :
But Nature, with resistless laws,
Made Adam soon surpass the birds ;
She gave him lovely Eve because
If he'd a wife they must *have words*.

And so the native land, I hold,
By male descent is proudly mine ;
The language, as the tale hath told,
Was given in the female line.

* Sometimes attributed to Byron.

And thus we see on either hand
We name our blessings whence they 've sprung ;
We call our country Father Land,
We call our language Mother Tongue.

SAMUEL LOVER.

SMALL BEGINNINGS.

A TRAVELER through a dusty road strewed
acorns on the lea ;

And one took root and sprouted up, and grew
into a tree.

Love sought its shade, at evening time, to breathe
its early vows ;

And age was pleased, in heats of noon, to bask
beneath its boughs ;

The dormouse loved its dangling twigs, the birds
sweet music bore ;

It stood a glory in its place, a blessing evermore.

A little spring had lost its way amid the grass
and fern,

A passing stranger scooped a well, where weary
men might turn ;

He walled it in, and hung with care a ladle at
the brink ;

He thought not of the deed he did, but judged
that toil might drink.

He passed again, and lo ! the well, by summers
never dried,

Had cooled ten thousand parching tongues, and
saved a life beside.

A dreamer dropped a random thought ; 't was
old, and yet 't was new ;

A simple fancy of the brain, but strong in being
true.

It shone upon a genial mind, and lo ! its light
became

A lamp of life, a beacon ray, a monitory flame.

The thought was small ; its issue great ; a watch-
fire on the hill,

It sheds its radiance far adown, and cheers the
valley still !

A nameless man, amid a crowd that thronged
the daily mart,

Let fall a word of Hope and Love, unstudied,
from the heart :

A whisper on the tumult thrown, — a transitory
breath, —

It raised a brother from the dust ; it saved a
soul from death.

O geria ! O fount ! O word of love ! O thought
at random cast !

Ye were but little at the first, but mighty at the
last.

CHARLES MACKAY.

THE EVENING CLOUD.

A CLOUD lay cradled near the setting sun,
 A gleam of crimson tinged its braided snow ;
 Long had I watched the glory moving on
 O'er the still radiance of the lake below.
 Tranquil its spirit seemed, and floated slow !
 Even in its very motion there was rest ;
 While every breath of eve that chanced to blow
 Wafted the traveler to the beauteous west.
 Emblem, methought, of the departed soul !
 To whose white robe the gleam of bliss is given,
 And by the breath of mercy made to roll
 Right onwards to the golden gates of heaven,
 Where to the eye of faith it peaceful lies,
 And tells to man his glorious destinies.

JOHN WILSON

INSIGNIFICANT EXISTENCE.

THERE are a number of us creep
 Into this world, to eat and sleep ;
 And know no reason why we're born,
 But only to consume the corn,
 Devour the cattle, fowl, and fish,
 And leave behind an empty dish.
 The crows and ravens do the same,
 Unlucky birds of hateful name ;
 Ravens or crows might fill their place,
 And swallow corn and carcasses,
 Then if their tombstone, when they die,
 Be n't taugt to flatter and to lie,
 There's nothing better will be said
 Than that " they've eat up all their bread,
 Drunk up their drink, and gone to bed."

ISAAC WATTS.

LIVING WATERS.

THERE are some hearts like wells, green-mossed
 and deep
 As ever Summer saw ;
 And cool their water is, — yea, cool and sweet ; —
 But you must come to draw.
 They hoard not, yet they rest in calm content,
 And not unsought will give ;
 They can be quiet with their wealth unspent,
 So self-contained they live.

And there are some like springs, that bubbling
 burst
 To follow dusty ways,
 And run with offered cup to quench his thirst
 Where the tired traveler strays ;
 That never ask the meadows if they want
 What is their joy to give ; —
 Unasked, their lives to other life they grant,
 So self-bestowed they live !

And One is like the ocean, deep and wide,
 Wherein all waters fall ;
 That girdles the broad earth, and draws the tide,
 Feeding and bearing all ;
 That broods the mists, that sends the clouds
 abroad,
 That takes, again to give ; —
 Even the great and loving heart of God,
 Whereby all love doth live.

CAROLINE SPENCER.

FREEDOM IN DRESS.

STILL to be neat, still to be drest,
 As you were going to a feast ;
 Still to be powdered, still perfumed, —
 Lady, it is to be presumed,
 Though art's hid causes are not found,
 All is not sweet, all is not sound.

Give me a look, give me a face,
 That makes simplicity a grace ;
 Robes loosely flowing, hair as free, —
 Such sweet neglect more taketh me
 Than all the adulteries of art ;
 They strike mine eyes, but not my heart.

BEN JONSON.

A SWEET DISORDER IN THE DRESS.

A SWEET disorder in the dress
 Kindles in clothes a wantonness :
 A lawn about the shoulders thrown
 Into a fine distraction ;
 An ering lace, which here and there
 Intralls the crimson stomacher ;
 A cuff neglectful, and thereby
 Ribbons to flow confusedly ;
 A winning wave, deserving note,
 In the tempestuous petticoat ;
 A careless shoestring, in whose tie
 I see a wild civility, —
 Do more bewitch me than when art
 Is too precise in every part.

ROBERT HERRICK.

CONTRADICTION.

FROM "CONVERSATION."

YE powers who rule the tongue, if such there
 are,
 And make colloquial happiness your care,
 Preserve me from the thing I dread and hate,
 A duel in the form of a debate.
 The clash of arguments and jar of words,
 Worse than the mortal brunt of rival swords,

Decide no question with their tedious length,
 For opposition gives opinion strength,
 Divert the champions prodigal of breath,
 And put the peaceably disposed to death.
 O, thwart me not, Sir Soph, at every turn,
 Nor carp at every flaw you may discern !
 Though syllogisms hang not on my tongue,
 I am not surely always in the wrong ;
 'T is hard if all is false that I advance,
 A fool must now and then be right by chance.
 Not that all freedom of dissent I blame :
 No, — there I grant the privilege I claim.
 A disputable point is no man's ground ;
 Rove where you please, 't is common all around.
 Discourse may want an animated No,
 To brush the surface, and to make it flow ;
 But still remember, if you mean to please,
 To press your point with modesty and ease.
 The mark at which my juster aim I take,
 Is contradiction for its own dear sake.
 Set your opinion at whatever pitch,
 Knots and impediments make something hitch ;
 Adopt his own, 't is equally in vain,
 Your thread of argument is snapped again.
 The wrangler, rather than accord with you,
 Will judge himself deceived, and prove it too.
 Vociferated logic kills me quite ;
 A noisy man is always in the right.
 I twirl my thumbs, fall back into my chair,
 Fix on the wainseot a distressful stare,
 And, when I hope his blunders are all out,
 Reply discreetly, — "To be sure — no doubt !"

WILLIAM COWPER.

OATHS.

FROM "CONVERSATION."

OATHS terminate, as Paul observes, all strife, —
 Some men have surely then a peaceful life.
 Whatever subject occupy discourse,
 The feats of Vestrus, or the naval force,
 Asseveration blustering in your face
 Makes contradiction such a hopeless case :
 In every tale they tell, or false or true,
 Well known, or such as no man ever knew,
 They fix attention, heedless of your pain,
 With oaths like rivets forced into the brain ;
 And even when sober truth prevails throughout,
 They swear it, till affirmance breeds a doubt.
 A Persian, humble servant of the Sun,
 Who, though devout, yet bigotry had none,
 Hearing a lawyer, grave in his address,
 With adjurations every word impress,
 Supposed the man a bishop, or, at least,
 God's name so much upon his lips, a priest ;
 Bowed at the close with all his graceful airs,
 And begged an interest in his frequent prayers.

WILLIAM COWPER

FAME.

FROM THE "ESSAY ON MAN."

WHAT 's fame? — a fancied life in others' breath,
 A thing beyond us, e'en before our death.
 Just what you hear, you have ; and what 's un-
 known
 The same (my lord) if Tully's, or your own.
 All that we feel of it begins and ends
 In the small circle of our foes or friends ;
 To all beside, as much an empty shade
 A Eugene living as a Cæsar dead ;
 Alike or when or where they shone or shine,
 Or on the Rubicon, or on the Rhine.
 A wit 's a feather, and a chief a rod ;
 An honest man 's the noblest work of God.
 Fame but from death a villain's name can save,
 As justice tears his body from the grave ;
 When what to oblivion better were resigned
 Is hung on high, to poison half mankind.
 All fame is foreign, but of true desert ;
 Plays round the head, but comes not to the heart :
 One self-approving hour whole years outweighs
 Of stupid starers and of loud huzzas ;
 And more true joy Marcellus exiled feels
 Than Cæsar with a senate at his heels.

ALEXANDER POPE.

FAME.

HER house is all of Echo made
 Where never dies the sound ;
 And as her brows the clouds invade,
 Her feet do strike the ground.

BEN JONSON.

PERSEVERANCE.

IN facile natures fancies quickly grow,
 But such quick fancies have but little root.
 Soon the narcissus flowers and dies, but slow
 The tree whose blossoms shall mature to fruit.
 Grace is a moment's happy feeling, Power
 A life's slow growth ; and we for many an hour
 Must strain and toil, and wait and weep, if we
 The perfect fruit of all we are would see.

From the Italian of LEONARDO DA VINCI,
 by WILLIAM W. STORY.

CONSTANCY.

ONE eye of beauty, when the sun
 Was on the streams of Guadalquivir,
 To gold converting, one by one,
 The ripples of the mighty river,

Beside me on the bank was seated
A Seville girl, with auburn hair,
And eyes that might the world have cheated, —
A wild, bright, wicked, diamond pair !

She stooped, and wrote upon the sand,
Just as the loving sun was going,
With such a soft, small, shining hand,
I could have sworn 't was silver flowing.
Her words were three, and not one more,
What could Diana's motto be ?
The siren wrote upon the shore, —
"Death, not inconstancy !"

And then her two large languid eyes
So turned on mine, that, devil take me !
I set the air on fire with sighs,
And was the fool she chose to make me !
Saint Francis would have been deceived
With such an eye and such a hand ;
But one week more, and I believed
As much the woman as the sand.

ANONYMOUS.

HUMILITY.

To me men are for what they are, —
They wear no masks with me.
I never sickened at the jar
Of ill-tuned flattery ;
I never mourned affection lent
In folly or in blindness ;
The kindness that on me is spent
Is pure, unasking kindness.

RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES.

GREATNESS.

FROM THE "ESSAY ON MAN."

HONOR and shame from no condition rise ;
Act well your part, there all the honor lies.
Fortune in men has some small difference made,
One flaunts in rags, one flutters in brocade ;
The cobbler aproned, and the parson gowned,
The friar hooded, and the monarch crowned.
"What differ more (you cry) than crown and
cowl ?"

I'll tell you, friend ; a wise man and a fool.
You'll find, if once the monarch acts the monk,
Or, cobbler-like, the parson will be drunk,
Worth makes the man, and want of it the fellow ;
The rest is all but leather or prunella.

Stuck o'er with titles, and hung round with
strings,
That thou mayst be by kings, or whores of kings ;
Boast the pure blood of an illustrious race,

In quiet flow from Lucrece to Lucrece ;
But by your fathers' worth if yours you rate,
Count me those only who were good and great.
Go ! if your ancient but ignoble blood
Has crept through scoundrels ever since the
flood,

Go ! and pretend your family is young,
Nor own your fathers have been fools so long.
What can ennoble sots, or slaves, or cowards ?
Alas ! not all the blood of all the Howards.

Look next on greatness ; say where greatness
lies ?

"Where, but among the heroes and the wise ?"
Heroes are much the same, the point 's agreed,
From Macedonia's madman to the Swede ;
The whole strange purpose of their lives, to find
Or make an enemy of all mankind !
Not one looks backward, onward still he goes,
Yet ne'er looks forward farther than his nose.
No less alike the politic and wise ;
All sly, slow things, with circumspective eyes :
Men in their loose, unguarded hours they take,
Not that themselves are wise, but others weak.
But grant that those can conquer, these can
cheat ;

'T is phrase absurd to call a villain great :
Who wickedly is wise, or madly brave,
Is but the more a fool, the more a knave.
Who noble ends by noble means obtains,
Or, failing, smiles in exile or in chains,
Like good Aurelius let him reign, or bleed
Like Socrates, that man is great indeed.

ALEXANDER POPE.

OPPORTUNITY.

FROM "JULIUS CÆSAR."

THERE is a tide in the affairs of men,
Which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune ;
Omitted, all the voyage of their life
Is bound in shallows, and in miseries.
On such a full sea are we now afloat ;
And we must take the current when it serves,
Or lose our ventures.

SHAKESPEARE.

REASON AND INSTINCT.

FROM THE "ESSAY ON MAN."

WHETHER with reason or with instinct blest,
Know, all enjoy that power which suits them best ;
To bliss alike by that direction tend,
And find the means proportioned to their end.
Say, where full instinct is the unerring guide,
What pope or council can they need beside ?
Reason, however able, cool at best,

Cares not for service, or but serves when prest,
 Stays till we call, and then not often near ;
 But honest instinct comes a volunteer,
 Sure never to o'ershoot, but just to hit ;
 While still too wide or short is human wit,
 Sure by quick nature happiness to gain,
 Which heavier reason labors at in vain.
 This too serves always, reason never long ;
 One must go right, the other may go wrong.
 See then the acting and comparing powers
 One in their nature, which are two in ours ;
 And reason raise o'er instinct as you can,
 In this 't is God directs, in that 't is man.

Who taught the nations of the field and wood
 To shun their poison and to choose their food ?
 The scient, the tides or tempests to withstand,
 Build on the wave, or arch beneath the sand ?
 Who made the spider parallels design,
 Sure as De Moivre, without rule or line ?
 Who bid the stork, Columbus-like, explore
 Heavens not his own, and worlds unknown before ?
 Who calls the council, states the certain day,
 Who forms the phalanx, and who points the way ?

ALEXANDER POPE.

THE BROOKLET.

SWEET brooklet, ever gliding,
 Now high the mountains riding,
 The lone vale now dividing,

Whither away ? —

“ With pilgrim course I flow,
 Or in summer's scorching glow,
 Or o'er moonless wastes of snow,
 Nor stop, nor stay :

For O, by high behest,
 To a bright abode of rest
 In my parent Ocean's breast,
 I hasten away !”

Many a dark morass,
 Many a craggy mass,
 Thy feeble force must pass ;

Yet, yet delay ! —

“ Though the marsh be dire and deep,
 Though the crag be stern and steep,
 On, on my course must sweep ;

I may not stay :

For O, be it east or west,
 To a home of glorious rest
 In the bright sea's boundless breast,
 I hasten away !”

The warbling bowers beside thee,
 The laughing flowers that hide thee,
 With soft accord they chide thee, —
 Sweet brooklet, stay !

“ I taste of the fragrant flowers,
 I respond to the warbling bowers,
 And sweetly they charm the hours
 Of my winding way ;
 But ceaseless still in quest
 Of that everlasting rest
 In my parent's boundless breast,
 I hasten away !”

Knowest thou that dread abyss ?
 Is it a scene of bliss ?

O, rather cling to this, —

Sweet brooklet, stay !

“ O, who shall fitly tell
 What wonders there may dwell
 That world of mystery well

May strike dismay :

But I know 't is my parent's breast ;
 There held I must needs be blest,
 And with joy to that promised rest
 I hasten away !”

SIR ROBERT GRANT.

THE SEASIDE WELL.

“ Waters flowed over mine head ; then I said, I am cut off ”
 — *Lamentations*, iii. 54.

ONE day I wandered where the salt sea-tide
 Backward had drawn its wave,
 And found a spring as sweet as e'er hillside
 To wild-flowers gave.

Freshly it sparkled in the sun's bright look,
 And mid its pebbles strayed,
 As if it thought to join a happy brook
 In some green glade.

But soon the heavy sea's resistless swell
 Came rolling in once more,
 Spreading its bitter o'er the clear sweet well
 And pebbled shore.

Like a fair star thick buried in a cloud,
 Or life in the grave's gloom,
 The well, enwrapped in a deep watery shroud,
 Sunk to its tomb.

As one who by the beach roams far and wide,
 Remnant of wreck to save,
 Again I wandered when the salt sea-tide
 Withdrew its wave ;

And there, unchanged, no taint in all its sweet,
 No anger in its tone,
 Still as it thought some happy brook to meet,
 The spring flowed on.

While waves of bitterness rolled o'er its head,
 Its heart had folded deep
 Within itself, and quiet fancies led,
 As in a sleep ;

Till, when the ocean loosed his heavy chain,
 And gave it back to day,
 Calmly it turned to its own life again
 And gentle way.

Happy, I thought, that which can draw its life
 Deep from the nether springs,
 Safe 'neath the pressure, tranquil mid the strife,
 Of surface things.
 Safe — for the sources of the nether springs
 Up in the far hills lie ;
 Calm — for the life its power and freshness brings
 Down from the sky.

So, should temptations threaten, and should sin
 Roll in its whelming flood,
 Make strong the fountain of thy grace within
 My soul, O God !
 If bitter scorn, and looks, once kind, grown
 strange,
 With crushing chillness fall,
 From secret wells let sweetness rise, nor change
 my heart to gall !

When sore thy hand doth press, and waves of
 thine
 Afflict me like a sea, —
 Deep calling deep, — infuse from source divine
 Thy peace in me !
 And when death's tide, as with a brimful cup,
 Over my soul doth pour,
 Let hope survive, — a well that springeth up
 Forevermore !

Above my head the waves may come and go,
 Long brood the deluge dire,
 But life lies hidden in the depths below
 Till waves retire, —
 Till death, that reigns with overflowing flood,
 At length withdraw its sway,
 And life rise sparkling in the sight of God
 And endless day.

ANONYMOUS.

SCANDAL.

FROM THE "PROLOGUE TO THE SATIRES."

CURSED be the verse, how well soe'er it flow,
 That tends to make one worthy man my foe,
 Give virtue scandal, innocence a fear,
 Or from the soft-eyed virgin steal a tear !
 But he who hurts a harmless neighbor's peace,
 Insults fallen worth, or beauty in distress,
 Who loves a lie, lame slander helps about,
 Who writes a libel, or who copies out ;
 That for whose pride affects a patron's name,

Yet absent wounds an author's honest fame ;
 Who can your merit selfishly approve,
 And show the sense of it without the love ;
 Who has the vanity to call you friend,
 Yet wants the honor, injured, to defend ;
 Who tells whate'er you think, whate'er you say,
 And, if he lie not, must at least betray ;
 Who to the Dean and silver bell can swear,
 And sees at Canons what was never there ;
 Who reads but with a lust to misapply,
 Make satire a lampoon, and fiction lie ;
 A lash like mine no honest man shall dread,
 But all such babbling blockheads in his stead.

ALEXANDER POPE.

PROFUSION.

FROM "MORAL ESSAYS."

AT Timon's villa let us pass a day,
 Where all cry out, "What sums are thrown
 away !"

So proud, so grand ; of that stupendous air,
 Soft and agreeable come never there.
 Greatness, with Timon, dwells in such a draught
 As brings all Brobdignag before your thought.
 To compass this, his building is a town,
 His pond an ocean, his parterre a down :
 Who but must laugh, the master when he sees,
 A puny insect, shivering at a breeze !
 Lo, what huge heaps of littleness around !
 The whole, a labored quarry above ground.
 Two Cupids squirt before : a lake behind
 Improves the keenness of the northern wind.
 His gardens next your admiration call,
 On every side you look, behold the wall !
 No pleasing intricacies intervene,
 No artful wildness to perplex the scene ;
 Grove nods at grove, each alley has a brother,
 And half the platform just reflects the other.
 The suffering eye inverted nature sees,
 Trees cut to statues, statues thick as trees ;
 With here a fountain, never to be played ;
 And there a summer-house, that knows no shade :
 Here Amphitrite sails through myrtle bowers ;
 There gladiators fight, or die in flowers ;
 Unwatered see the drooping sea-horse mourn,
 And swallows roost in Nilus' dusty urn.

My lord advances with majestic mien,
 Smit with the mighty pleasure, to be seen ;
 But soft — by regular approach — not yet —
 First through the length of you hot terrace sweat ;
 And when up ten steep slopes you've dragged
 your thighs,

Just at his study door he'll bless your eyes.
 His study ! with what authors is it stored ?
 In books, not authors, curious is my lord ;

To all their dated backs he turns you round ;
 These Aldus printed, those Du Sueil has bound !
 Lo, some are vellum, and the rest as good
 For all his lordship knows, but they are wood.
 For Locke or Milton 't is in vain to look,
 These shelves admit not any modern book.

And now the chapel's silver bell you hear,
 That summons you to all the pride of prayer :
 Light quirks of music, broken and uneven,
 Make the soul dance upon a jig to heaven.
 On painted ceilings you devoutly stare,
 Where sprawl the saints of Verrio or Laguerre,
 Or gilded clouds in fair expansion lie,
 And bring all paradise before your eye.
 To rest the cushion and soft dean invite,
 Who never mentions hell to ears polite.

But hark ! the chiming clocks to dinner call ;
 A hundred footsteps serapè the marble hall :
 The rich buffet well-colored serpents grace,
 And gaping Tritons spew to wash your face.
 Is this a dinner ? this a genial room ?
 No, 't is a temple, and a hecatomb.
 A solemn sacrifice, performed in state,
 You drink by measure, and to minutes eat.
 So quick retires each flying course, you 'd swear
 Saicho's dread doctor and his wand were there.
 Between each act the trembling salvers ring,
 From soup to sweet wine, and God bless the king.
 In plenty starving, tantalized in state,
 And complaisantly helped to all I hate,
 Treated, caressed, and tired, I take my leave,
 Sick of his civil pride from morn to eve ;
 I curse such lavish cost, and little skill,
 And swear no day was ever passed so ill.

ALEXANDER POPE

HUMANITY.

FROM "THE WINTER WALK AT NOON."

I WOULD not enter on my list of friends
 (Though graced with polished manners and fine
 sense,
 Yet wanting sensibility) the man
 Who needlessly sets foot upon a worm.
 An inadvertent step may crush the snail
 That crawls at evening in the public path ;
 But he that has humanity, forewarned,
 Will tread aside, and let the reptile live.
 The creeping vermin, loathsome to the sight,
 And charged perhaps with venom, that intrudes,
 A visitor unwelcome, into scenes
 Sacred to neatness and repose, the alcove,
 The chamber, or refectory, may die :
 A necessary act incurs no blame.
 Not so when, held within their proper bounds,
 And guiltless of offense, they range the air.

Or take their pastime in the spacious field :
 There they are privileged ; and he that hunts
 Or harms them there is guilty of a wrong,
 Disturbs the economy of Nature's realm,
 Who, when she formed, designed them an abode.
 The sum is this : If man's convenience, health,
 Or safety interfere, his rights and claims
 Are paramount, and must extinguish theirs.
 Else they are all — the meanest things that are —
 As free to live, and to enjoy that life,
 As God was free to form them at the first,
 Who in his sovereign wisdom made them all.
 Ye, therefore, who love mercy, teach your sons
 To love it too.

WILLIAM COWPER

OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

FROM "PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY."

SHAME upon thee, savage monarch-man, proud
 monopolist of reason ;
 Shame upon creation's lord, the fierce ensanguined
 despot :
 What, man ! are there not enough, hunger and
 diseases and fatigue, —
 And yet must thy goad or thy thong add another
 sorrow to existence ?
 What ! art thou not content thy sin hath dragged
 down suffering and death
 On the poor dumb servants of thy comfort, and
 yet must thou rack them with thy spite ?
 The prodigal heir of creation hath gambled away
 his all, —
 Shall he add torment to the bondage that is galling
 his forfeit serfs ?
 The leader in nature's pean himself hath marred
 her psaltery, —
 Shall he multiply the din of discord by over-
 straining all the strings ?
 The rebel hath fortified his stronghold, shutting
 in his vassals with him, —
 Shall he aggravate the woes of the besieged by
 oppression from within ?
 Thou twice-deformed image of thy Maker, thou
 hateful representative of Love,
 For very shame be merciful, be kind unto the
 creatures thou hast ruined !
 Earth and her million tribes are-cursed for thy sake,
 Earth and her million tribes still writhe beneath
 thy cruelty :
 Liveth there but one among the million that shall
 not bear witness against thee,
 A pensioner of land or air or sea that hath not
 whereof it will accuse thee ?
 From the elephant toiling at a launch, to the
 shrew-mouse in the harvest-field,
 From the whale which the harpooner hath stricken,
 to the minnow caught upon a pin,

From the albatross wearied in its flight, to the wren in her covered nest,
 From the death-moth and lace-winged dragon-fly, to the lady-bird and the gnat,
 The verdict of all things is unanimous, finding their master cruel :
 The dog, thy humble friend, thy trusting, honest friend ;
 The ass, thine uncomplaining slave, drudging from morn to even ;
 The lamb, and the timorous hare, and the laboring ox at plow ;
 The speckled trout basking in the shallow, and the partridge gleaming in the stubble,
 And the stag at bay, and the worm in thy path, and the wild bird pining in captivity,
 And all things that minister alike to thy life and thy comfort and thy pride,
 Testify with one sad voice that man is a cruel master.

Verily, they are all thine : freely mayst thou serve thee of them all :
 They are thine by gift for thy needs, to be used in all gratitude and kindness ;
 Gratitude to their God and thine, — their Father and thy Father,
 Kindness to them who toil for thee, and help thee with their all :
 For meat, but not by wantonness of slaying ; for burden, but with limits of humanity ;
 For luxury, but not through torture ; for draught, but according to the strength :
 For a dog cannot plead his own right, nor render a reason for exemption,
 Nor give a soft answer unto wrath, to turn aside the undeserved lash ;
 The galled ox cannot complain, nor supplicate a moment's respite ;
 The spent horse hideth his distress, till he panteth out his spirit at the goal ;
 Also, in the winter of life, when worn by constant toil,
 If ingratitude forget his services, he cannot bring them to remembrance :
 Behold, he is faint with hunger ; the big tear standeth in his eye ;
 His skin is sore with stripes, and he tottereth beneath his burden ;
 His limbs are stiff with age, his sinews have lost their vigor,
 And pain is stamped upon his face, while he wrestleth unequally with toil ;
 Yet once more meekly and meekly endureth he the crushing blow ;
 That struggle hath cracked his heart-strings, — the generous brute is dead !

Liveth there no advocate for him ? no judge to avenge his wrongs ?
 No voice that shall be heard in his defense ? no sentence to be passed on his oppressor ?
 Yea, the sad eye of the tortured pleadeth pathetically for him ;
 Yea, all the justice in heaven is roused in indignation at his woes ;
 Yea, all the pity upon earth shall call down a curse upon the cruel ;
 Yea, the burning malice of the wicked is their own exceeding punishment.
 The Angel of Mercy stoppeth not to comfort, but passeth by on the other side,
 And hath no tear to shed, when a cruel man is damned.

MARTIN FARQUHAR TUPPER.

PLEA FOR THE ANIMALS.

FROM "THE SEASONS."

ENSANGUINED MAN

Is now become the lion of the plain,
 And worse. The wolf, who from the nightly fold
 Fierce drags the bleating prey, ne'er drunk her milk,
 Nor wore her warming fleece ; nor has the steer,
 At whose strong chest the deadly tiger hangs,
 E'er plowed for him. They too are tempered high,
 With hunger stung and wild necessity ;
 Nor lodges pity in their shaggy breast.
 But man, whom Nature formed of milder clay,
 With every kind emotion in his heart,
 And taught alone to weep, — while from her lap
 She pours ten thousand delicacies, herbs,
 And fruits as numerous as the drops of rain
 Or beams that gave them birth, — shall he, fair form !
 Who wears sweet smiles, and looks erect on heaven,
 E'er stoop to mingle with the prowling herd,
 And dip his tongue in gore ? The beast of prey,
 Blood-stained, deserves to bleed ; but you, ye flocks,
 What have ye done ? ye peaceful people, what,
 To merit death ? you who have given us milk
 In luscious streams, and lent us your own coat
 Against the winter's cold ? And the plain ox,
 That harmless, honest, guileless animal,
 In what has he offended ? he whose toil,
 Patient and ever-ready, clothes the land
 With all the pomp of harvest, — shall he bleed,
 And struggling groan beneath the cruel hand,
 Even of the clown he feeds ? and that, perhaps,
 To swell the riot of the autumnal feast,
 Won by his labor ?

JAMES THOMSON.

DUELING.

FROM "CONVERSATION."

THE point of honor has been deemed of use,
 To teach good manners, and to curb abuse ;
 Admit it true, the consequence is clear,
 Our polished manners are a mask we wear,
 And, at the bottom, barbarous still and rude,
 We are restrained, indeed, but not subdued.
 The very remedy, however sure,
 Springs from the mischief it intends to cure,
 And savage in its principle appears,
 Tried, as it should be, by the fruit it bears.
 'Tis hard, indeed, if nothing will defend
 Mankind from quarrels but their fatal end ;
 That now and then a hero must decease,
 That the surviving world may live in peace.
 Perhaps at last close scrutiny may show
 The practice dastardly and mean and low ;
 That men engage in it compelled by force,
 And fear, not courage, is its proper source ;
 The fear of tyrant custom, and the fear
 Least fops should censure us, and fools should sneer ;
 At least, to trample on our Maker's laws,
 And hazard life for any or no cause,
 To rush into a fixed eternal state
 Out of the very flames of rage and hate,
 Or send another shivering to the bar
 With all the guilt of such unnatural war,
 Whatever Use may urge, or Honor plead,
 On Reason's verdict is a madman's deed.
 Am I to set my life upon a throw
 Because a bear is rude and surly ? No, —
 A moral, sensible, and well-bred man
 Will not affront me ; and no other can.
 Were I empowered to regulate the lists,
 They should encounter with well-loaded fists ;
 A Trojan combat would be something new,
 Let *Dares* beat *Entellus* black and blue ;
 Then each might show, to his admiring friends,
 In honorable bumps his rich amends,
 And carry, in contusions of his skull,
 A satisfactory receipt in full.

WILLIAM COWPER.

GOLD.

FROM "MISS KILMANSEGG."

GOLD ! gold ! gold ! gold !
 Bright and yellow, hard and cold,
 Molten, graven, hammered and rolled ;
 Heavy to get, and light to hold ;
 Hoarded, bartered, bought, and sold,
 Stolen, borrowed, squandered, doted :
 Spurned by the young, but hugged by the old
 To the very verge of the churchyard mold ;
 Price of many a crime untold :

Gold ! gold ! gold ! gold !
 Good or bad a thousand-fold !

How widely its agencies vary, —
 To save, to ruin, to curse, to bless, —
 As even its minted coins express,
 Now stamped with the image of good Queen Bess,
 And now of a Bloody Mary.

THOMAS HOOD.

LAW.

LAWS, as we read in ancient sages,
 Have been like cobwebs in all ages.
 Cobwebs for little flies are spread,
 And laws for little folks are made ;
 But if an insect of renown,
 Hornet or beetle, wasp or drone,
 Be caught in quest of sport or plunder,
 The flimsy fetter flies in sunder.

JAMES BEATTIE.

THE RULING PASSION.

FROM "MORAL ESSAYS."

IN this one passion man can strength enjoy,
 As fits give vigor just when they destroy.
 Time, that on all things lays his lenient hand,
 Yet tames not this ; it sticks to our last sand.
 Consistent in our follies and our sins,
 Here honest Nature ends as she begins.

Old politicians chew on wisdom past,
 And totter on in business to the last ;
 As weak, as earnest ; and as gravely out,
 As sober Lanesborow dancing in the gout.

Behold a reverend sire, whom want of grace
 Has made the father of a nameless race,
 Shoved from the wall perhaps, or rudely pressed
 By his own son, that passes by unblessed ;
 Still to his wench he crawls on knocking knees,
 And envies every sparrow that he sees.

A salmon's belly, Helluo, was thy fate.
 The doctor, called, declares all help too late.
 "Mercy !" cries Helluo, "mercy on my soul !
 Is there no hope ? — Alas ! — then bring the jowl."

The frugal crone, whom praying priests attend,
 Still tries to save the hallowed taper's end,
 Collects her breath, as ebbing life retires,
 For one puff more, and in that puff expires.

"Odious ! in woolen ! 't would a saint provoke,"
 Were the last words that poor Narcissa spoke ;
 "No, let a charming chiutz and Brussels lace
 Wrap my cold limbs, and shade my lifeless face :
 One would not, sure, be frightful when one's
 dead, —

And — Betty — give this check a little red."
 The courtier smooth, who forty years had shined
 An humble servant to all human kind,

Just brought out this, when scarce his tongue
could stir,

"If—where I'm going—I could serve you, sir?"
"I give and I devise" (old Euclio said,
And sighed) "my lands and tenements to Ned."
Your money, sir? "My money, sir! what, all?
Why—if I must" (then wept)—"I give it Paul."
The manor, sir? "The manor! hold," he cried,
"Not that, — I cannot part with that," — and
died.

ALEXANDER POPE.

THE AUTHOR'S MISERIES.

FROM THE "PROLOGUE TO THE SATIRES."

SHUT, shut the door, good John! fatigued I said,
Tie up the knocker, say I'm sick, I'm dead.
The Dog-star rages! nay, 't is past a doubt,
All Bedlam, or Parnassus, is let out:
Fire in each eye, and papers in each hand,
They rave, recite, and madden round the land.
What walls can guard me, or what shades can hide?
They pierce my thickets, through my grots they
glide,

By land, by water, they renew the charge,
They stop the chariot, and they board the barge.
No place is sacred, not the church is free,
Even Sunday shines no Sabbath-day to me:
Then from the Mint walks forth the man of rhyme,
Happy to catch me, just at dinner-time.

Is there a parson much be-mused in beer,
A maudlin poetess, a rhyming peer,
A clerk, foredoomed his father's soul to cross,
Who pens a stanza, when he should engross?
Is there, who, locked from ink and paper, scrawls
With desperate charcoal round his darkened walls?
All fly to Twit'nam, and in humble strain
Apply to me, to keep them mad or vain.

A dire dilemma! either way I'm sped,
If foes, they write, — if friends, they read me dead.
Seized and tied down to judge, how wretched I!
Who can't be silent, and who will not lie:
To laugh were want of goodness and of grace,
And to be grave exceeds all power of face.
I sit with sad civility, I read
With honest anguish and an aching head;
And drop at last, but in unwilling ears,
This saving counsel, "Keep your piece nine years."

"Nine years!" cries he who, high in Drury Lane,
Lulled by soft zephyrs through the broken pane,
Rhymes ere he wakes, and prints before Term ends,
Obliged by hunger, and request of friends. —

"The piece, you think, is incorrect? why, take it.
I'll all submission; what you'd have it, make it."

Three things another's modest wishes bound,
My friendship, and a prologue, and ten pound.
Pitholeon sends to me: "You know his Grace,
I want a patron; ask him for a place."

Pitholeon libelled me — "But here's a letter
Informs you, sir, 't was when he knew no better.
Dare you refuse him? Curl invites to dine,
He'll write a *journal*, or he'll turn divine."
Bless me! a packet. — "'T is a stranger sues,
A virgin tragedy, an orphan muse."
If I dislike it, "Furies, death, and rage!"
If I approve, "Commend it to the stage."
There (thank my stars) my whole commission ends,
The players and I are, luckily, no friends.
Fired that the house reject him, "'Sdeath, I'll
print it,
And shame the fools. — Your interest, sir, with
Lintot."

Lintot, dull rogue! will think your price too much:
"Not, sir, if you revise it, and retouch."
All my demurs but double his attacks;
At last he whispers, "Do; and we go snacks."
Glad of a quarrel, straight I clap the door,
Sir, let me see your works and you no more.

Who shames a scribbler? break one cobweb
through,

He spins the slight, self-pleasing thread anew:
Destroy his fib or sophistry, in vain,
The creature's at his dirty work again,
Throned in the center of his thin designs,
Proud of a vast extent of flimsy lines!

Of all mad creatures, if the learned are right,
It is the slaver kills, and not the bite.
A fool quite angry is quite innocent,
Alas! 't is ten times worse when they repent.

One dedicates in high heroic prose,
And ridicules beyond a hundred foes:
One from all Grub Street will my fame defend,
And, more abusive, calls himself my friend.
This prints my *Letters*, that expects a bribe,
And others roar aloud, "Subscribe, subscribe."

There are, who to my person pay their court:
I cough like *Horace*, and, though lean, am short;
Ammon's great son one shoulder had too high,
Such *Ovid's* nose, and "Sir! you have an eye." —
Go on, obliging creatures, make me see
All that disgraced my betters met in me.
Say for my comfort, languishing in bed,
"Just so immortal *Maro* held his head":
And when I die, be sure you let me know
Great *Homer* died three thousand years ago.

Why did I write? what sin to me unknown
Dipped me in ink, — my parents', or my own?
As yet a child, nor yet a fool to fame,
I lisped in numbers, for the numbers came.
I left no calling for this idle trade,
No duty broke, no father disobeyed.
The muse but served to ease some friend, not wife,
To help me through this long disease, my life.

ALEXANDER POPE.

QUACK MEDICINES.

FROM "THE BOROUGH."

BUT now our Quacks are gamesters, and they play

With craft and skill to ruin and betray ;
With monstrous promise they delude the mind,
And thrive on all that tortures human-kind.

Void of all honor, avaricious, rash,
The daring tribe compound their boasted trash,—
Tincture or syrup, lotion, drop or pill ;
All tempt the sick to trust the lying bill ;
And twenty names of cobblers turned to squires
Aid the bold language of these blushless liars.
There are among them those who cannot read,
And yet they 'll buy a patent, and succeed ;
Will dare to promise dying sufferers aid,
For who, when dead, can threaten or upbraid ?
With cruel avarice still they recommend
More draughts, more syrup, to the journey's end.
"I feel it not." "Then take it every hour."
"It makes me worse." "Why, then it shows
its power."

"I fear to die." "Let not your spirits sink,
You're always safe while you believe and drink."

How strange to add, in this nefarious trade,
That men of parts are dupes by dunces made :
That creatures nature meant should clean our
streets

Have purchased lands and mansions, parks and
seats :

Wretches with conscience so obtuse, they leave
Their untaught sons their parents to deceive ;
And when they're laid upon their dying bed,
No thought of murder comes into their head ;

And then in many a paper through the year,
Must cures and cures, oaths and proofs, appear ;
Men snatched from graves as they were dropping in,
Their lungs coughed up, their bones pierced
through their skin ;

Their liver all one scirrhus, and the frame
Poisoned with evils which they dare not name ;
Men who spent all upon physicians' fees,
Who never slept, nor had a moment's ease,
Are now as roaches sound, and all as brisk as bees.

Troubled with something in your bile or blood,
You think your doctor does you little good ;
And, grown impatient, you require in haste
The nervous cordial, nor dislike the taste ;
It comforts, heals, and strengthens ; nay, you
think

It makes you better every time you drink ;
Who tipples brandy will some comfort feel,
But will he to the medicine set his seal ?

No class escapes them — from the poor man's
pay

The nostrum takes no trifling part away ;
See ! those square patent bottles from the shop
Now decoration to the cupboard's top ;
And there a favorite hoard you 'll find within,
Companions meet ! the julep and the gin.

Suppose the case surpasses human skill,
There comes a quack to flatter weakness still ;
What greater evil can a flatterer do,
Than from himself to take the sufferer's view ?
To turn from sacred thoughts his reasoning
powers,

And rob a sinner of his dying hours ?
Yet this they dare, and, craving to the last,
In hope's strong bondage hold their victim fast :
For soul or body no concern have they,
All their inquiry, "Can the patient pay ?
And will he swallow draughts until his dying
day ?"

Observe what ills to nervous females flow,
When the heart flutters and the pulse is low ;
If once induced these cordial sips to try,
All feel the ease, and few the danger fly ;
For, while obtained, of draughts they've all the
force,

And when denied, then draughts are the resource.

Who would not lend a sympathizing sigh,
To hear you infant's pity-moving cry ?
Then the good nurse (who, had she borne a brain,
Had sought the cause that made her babe com-
plain)

Has all her efforts, loving soul ! applied
To set the cry, and not the cause, aside ;
She gave her powerful sweet without remorse,
The sleeping cordial, — she had tried its force,
Repeating oft ; the infant, freed from pain,
Rejected food, but took the dose again,
Sinking to sleep, while she her joy expressed,
That her dear charge could sweetly take his rest.
Soon may she spare her cordial ; not a doubt
Remains but quickly he will rest without.

What then our hopes ? — perhaps there may
by law

Be method found these pests to curb and awe ;
Yet, in this land of freedom, law is slack
With any being to commence attack :
Then let us trust to science, — there are those
Who can their falsehoods and their frauds disclose,
All their vile trash detect, and their low tricks
expose.

Perhaps their numbers may in time confound
Their arts, — as scorpions give themselves the
wound ;

For when these curers dwell in every place,
While of the cured we not a man can trace,
Strong truth may then the public mind persuade,
And spoil the fruits of this nefarious trade.

GEORGE CRABBE.

SLEEPLESS DREAMS.

GIRT in dark growths, yet glimmering with one
star,

O night desirous as the night of youth !

Why should my heart within thyspell, forsooth,
Now beat, as the bride's finger-pulses are
Quickened within the girdding golden bar ?

What wings are these that fan my pillow smooth ?

And why does Sleep, waved back by Joy and
Ruth,

Tread softly round and gaze at me from far ?

Nay, night deep-leaved ! And would Love feign
in thee

Some shadowy palpitating grove that bears
Rest for man's eyes and music for his ears ?

O lonely night ! art thou not known to me,

A thicket hung with masks of mockery

And watered with the wasteful warmth of tears ?

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

ON AN INTAGLIO HEAD OF MINERVA.

THE cunning hand that carved this face,

A little helmeted Minerva, —

The hand, I say, ere Phidias wrought,

Had lost its subtle skill and fervor.

Who was he ? Was he glad or sad,

Who knew to carve in such a fashion ?

Perchance he shaped this dainty head

For some brown girl that scorned his passion.

But he is dust : we may not know

His happy or unhappy story :

Nameless, and dead these thousand years,

His work outlives him, — there 's his glory !

Both man and jewel lay in earth

Beneath a lava-buried city ;

The thousand summers came and went,

With neither haste nor hate nor pity.

The years wiped out the man, but left

The jewel fresh as any blossom,

Till some Visconti dug it up, —

To rise and fall on Mabel's bosom !

O Roman brother ! see how Time

Your gracious handiwork has guarded,

See how your loving, patient art

Has come, at last, to be rewarded !

Who would not suffer slights of men,

And pangs of hopeless passion also,

To have his carven agate-stone

On such a bosom rise and fall so !

THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

SILLY FAIR.

WHEN Lesbia first I saw so heavenly fair,
With eyes so bright, and with that awful air,
I thought my heart which durst so high aspire
As bold as his who snatched celestial fire.

But soon as e'er the beauteous idiot spoke
Forth from her coral lips such nonsense broke,
Like balm the trickling nonsense healed my
wound,

And what her eyes enthralled her tongue unbound.

WILLIAM CONGREVE.

THE TOOTHACHE.

My curse upon thy venom'd stang
That shoots my tortured gums along ;
An' through my lugs gies mony a twang,
Wi' gnawing vengeance !

Tearing my nerves wi' bitter pang,
Like racking engines.

When fevers burn, or ague freezes,
Rheumatics gnaw, or colic squeezes,
Our neighbor's sympathy may ease us,

Wi' pitying moan ;

But thee, — thou hell o' a' diseases,

Aye mocks our groan.

Adown my beard the slavers trickle ;
I throw the wee stools o'er the mickle,
As round the fire the gignets keckle
To see me loup ;

While, raving mad, I wish a heckle
Were in their doup.

O' a' the numerous human dools,
Hl har'sts, daft bargains, cutty-stools,
Or worthy friends raked i' the mools,
(Sad sight to see !)

The tricks o' knaves or fash o' fools,
Thou bear'st the gree.

ROBERT BURNS.

TO THE UNCO GUID.

My son, these maxims make a rule
And lump them aye thegither :
The Rigid Righteous is a fool,
The Rigid Wise anither :
The cleanest corn that e'er was dight
May hae some pyles o' caff in :
Sae ne'er a fellow-creature sllight
For random fits o' daffin.

SOLOMON, *Eccles.* vii. 16.

O YE wha are sae guid yoursel',
Sae pious and sae holy,
Ye've nought to do but mark and tell
Your neebor's fants and folly :—

Whase life is like a weel-gaun mill,
 Supplied wi' store o' water,
 The heapèd happer 's ebbing still,
 And still the clap plays elatter.

Hear me, ye venerable core,
 As counsel for poor mortals,
 That frequent pass douce Wisdom's door,
 For glaikit Folly's portals !
 I, for their thoughtless, careless sakes,
 Would here propone defenses,
 Their dousie tricks, their black mistakes,
 Their failings and mischances.

Ye see your state wi' theirs compared,
 And shudder at the niffer ;
 But cast a moment's fair regard,
 What makes the mighty differ ?
 Discount what scant occasion gave
 That purity ye pride in,
 And (what 's aft mair than a' the lave)
 Your better art o' hidin'.

Think, when your eastigated pulse
 Gies now and then a wallop,
 What ragings must his veins convulse,
 That still eternal gallop :
 Wi' wind and tide fair i' your tail,
 Right on ye seud your sea-way ;
 But in the teeth o' baith to sail,
 It makes an unco leeway.

Ye high, exalted, virtuous dames,
 Tied up in godly laces,
 Before ye gie poor Frailty names,
 Suppose a change o' cases ;
 A dear-loved lad, conveniencee snag,
 A treacherous inclination, —
 But, let me whisper i' your lug,
 Ye 're aiblins nae temptation.

Then gently scan your brother man,
 Still gentler sister woman ;
 Though they may gang a kennin' wrang,
 To step aside is human.
 One point must still be greatly dark,
 The moving why they do it ;
 And just as lamely can ye mark
 How far perhaps they rue it.

Who made the heart, 't is He alone
 Decidedly can try us ;
 He knows each chord, — its various tone,
 Each spring, — its various bias :
 Then at the balance let 's be mute,
 We never can adjust it ;
 What 's done we partly may compute,
 But know not what 's resisted.

ROBERT BURNS.

L' ALLEGRO.

HENCE, loathed Melancholy,
 Of Cerberus and blackest Midnight born,
 In Stygian cave forlorn,
 'Mongst horrid shapes, and shrieks, and sights
 unholy !

Find out some unecouth cell,
 Where brooding Darkness spreads his jealous
 wings,
 And the night-raven sings ;
 There under ebon shades, and low-browed rocks,
 As ragged as thy locks,

In dark Cimmerian desert ever dwell.
 But come, thou goddess fair and free,
 In heaven yeleped Euphrosyne,
 And, by men, heart-easing Mirth ;
 Whom lovely Venus, at a birth,
 With two sister Graces more,
 To ivy-crownèd Bacchus bore ;
 Or whether (as some sager sing)
 The frolic wind that breathes the spring,
 Zephyr, with Aurora playing, —
 As he met her once a-Maying, —
 There, on beds of violets blue
 And fresh-blown roses washed in dew,
 Filled her with thee, a daughter fair,
 So buxom, blithe, and debonaire.

Haste thee, nymph, and bring with thee
 Jest, and youthful Jollity, —
 Quips and cranks and wanton wiles,
 Nods and becks and wreathèd smiles,
 Such as hang on Hebe's cheek,
 And love to live in dimple sleek, —
 Sport, that wrinkled Care derides,
 And laughter, holding both his sides.
 Come ! and trip it, as you go,
 On the light fantastic toe ;
 And in thy right hand lead with thee
 The mountain nymph, sweet Liberty ;
 And if I give thee honor due,
 Mirth, admit me of thy crew,
 To live with her, and live with thee,
 In unreprovèd pleasures free, —
 To hear the lark begin his flight,
 And singing startle the dull Night,
 From his watch-tower in the skies,
 Till the dappled dawn doth rise ;
 Then to come, in spite of sorrow,
 And at my window bid good morrow,
 Through the sweet-brier, or the vine,
 Or the twisted eglantine ;
 While the cock with lively din
 Scatters the rear of darkness thin,
 And to the stack, or the barn door,
 Stoutly struts his dames beforo ;
 Oft listening how the hounds and horn

Cheerly rouse the slumbering Morn,
 From the side of some hoar hill
 Through the high wood echoing shrill ;
 Sometime walking, not unseem,
 By hedgerow ehms, on hillocks green,
 Right against the eastern gate,
 Where the great Sun begins his state,
 Robed in flames, and amber light,
 The clouds in thousand liveries dight ;
 While the plowman, near at hand,
 Whistles o'er the furrowed land,
 And the milkmaid singeth blithe,
 And the mower whets his scythe,
 And every shepherd tells his tale
 Under the hawthorn in the dale.

Straight mine eye hath caught new pleasures,
 Whilst the landscape round it measures
 Russet lawns, and fallows gray,
 Where the nibbling flocks do stray, —
 Mountains, on whose barren breast
 The laboring clouds do often rest, —
 Meadows trim with daisies pied,
 Shallow brooks, and rivers wide.
 Towers and battlements it sees
 Bosomed high in tufted trees,
 Where perhaps some beauty lies,
 The cynosure of neighboring eyes.
 Hard by, a cottage chimney smokes
 From betwixt two aged oaks,
 Where Corydon and Thyrsis, met,
 Are at their savory dinner set
 Of herbs, and other country messes,
 Which the neat-handed Phillis dresses ;
 And then in haste her bower she leaves,
 With Thestylis to bind the sheaves ;
 Or, if the earlier season lead,
 To the tanned haycock in the mead.
 Sometimes with secure delight
 The upland hamlets will invite,
 When the merry bells ring round,
 And the jocund rebecks sound
 To many a youth and many a maid,
 Dancing in the checkered shade ;
 And young and old come forth to play
 On a sunshine holiday,
 Till the livelong daylight fail ;
 Then to the spicy nut-brown ale
 With stories told of many a feat :
 How fairy Mab the junkets eat, —
 She was pinched and pulled, she said,
 And he, by friar's lantern led ;
 Tells how the drudging goblin sweat
 To earn his cream-bowl duly set,
 When in one night, ere glimpse of morn,
 His shadowy flail hath thrashed the corn
 That ten day-laborers could not end ;
 Then lies him down the lubber fiend,

And, stretched out all the chimney's length,
 Basks at the fire his hairy strength,
 And, crop-full, out of doors he flings
 Ere the first cock his matin rings.

Thus done the tales, to bed they creep,
 By whispering winds soon lulled asleep.
 Towered cities please us then,
 And the busy hum of men,
 Where throngs of knights and barons bold
 In weeds of peace high triumphs hold, —
 With store of ladies, whose bright eyes
 Rain influence, and judge the prize
 Of wit or arms, while both contend
 To win her grace whom all commend.
 There let Hymen oft appear
 In saffron robe, with taper clear,
 And pomp and feast and revelry,
 With masque, and antique pageantry, —
 Such sights as youthful poets dream
 On summer eves by haunted stream ;
 Then to the well-trod stage anon,
 If Jonson's learned sock be on,
 Or sweetest Shakespeare, Fancy's child,
 Warble his native wood-notes wild.

And ever, against eating cares,
 Lap me in soft Lydian airs,
 Married to immortal verse, —
 Such as the meeting soul may pierce,
 In notes with many a winding bout
 Of linked sweetness long drawn out.
 With wanton heed and giddy cunning
 The melting voice through mazes running,
 Untwisting all the chains that tie
 The hidden soul of harmony, —
 That Orpheus' self may leave his head
 From golden slumber on a bed
 Of heaped Elysian flowers, and hear
 Such strains as would have won the ear
 Of Pluto, to have quite set free
 His half-regained Eurydice.

These delights if thou canst give,
 Mirth, with thee I mean to live.

MILTON.

 IL PENSEROSO.

HENCE, vain deluding joys,
 The brood of Folly without father bred !
 How little you bestead,
 Or fill the fixèd mind with all your toys !
 Dwell in some idle brain,
 And fancies fond with gaudy shapes possess,
 As thick and numberless
 As the gay notes that people the sunbeams, —
 Or likèst hovering dreams,
 The fickle pensioners of Morpheus' train.

But hail, thou goddess, sage and holy !
 Hail, divinest Melancholy !
 Whose saintly visage is too bright
 To hit the sense of human sight,
 And therefore, to our weaker view,
 O'erlaid with black, staid Wisdom's hue, —
 Black, but such as in esteem
 Prince Memnon's sister might beseem,
 Or that starred Ethiop queen that strove
 To set her beauty's praise above
 The Sea-Nymphs, and their powers offended.
 Yet thou art higher far descended ;
 Thee bright-haired Vesta, long of yore,
 To solitary Saturn bore, —
 His daughter she (in Saturn's reign
 Such mixture was not held a stain).
 Oft in glimmering bowers and glades
 He met her, and in secret shades
 Of woody Ida's inmost grove,
 While yet there was no fear of Jove.

Come, pensive nun, devout and pure,
 Sober, steadfast, and demure,
 All in a robe of darkest grain
 Flowing with majestic train,
 And sable stole of cyprus-lawn
 Over thy decent shoulders drawn.
 Come, but keep thy wonted state,
 With even step, and musing gait,
 And looks commercing with the skies,
 Thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes ;
 There held in holy passion still,
 Forget thyself to marble, till
 With a sad, leaden, downward cast
 Thou fix them on the earth as fast ;
 And join with thee calm Peace, and Quiet, —
 Spare Fast, that oft with gods doth diet,
 And hears the Muses in a ring
 Aye round about Jove's altar sing ;
 And add to these retired Leisure,
 That in trim gardens takes his pleasure :
 But first and chiefest, with thee bring
 Him that yon soars on golden wing,
 Guiding the fiery-wheeled throne, —
 The chernub Contemplation ;
 And the mute Silence hist along,
 'Less Philomel will deign a song
 In her sweetest, saddest plight,
 Smoothing the rugged brow of Night,
 While Cynthia checks her dragon yoke
 Gently o'er the accustomed oak.
 Sweet bird, that shun'st the noise of folly, —
 Most musical, most melancholy !
 Thee, chantress, oft, the woods among,
 I woo, to hear thy even-song :
 And, missing thee, I walk unseen
 On the dry, smooth-shaven green,
 To behold the wandering moon

Riding near her highest noon,
 Like one that had been led astray
 Through the heaven's wide pathless way ;
 And oft, as if her head she bowed,
 Stooping through a fleecy cloud.
 Oft, on a plat of rising ground,
 I hear the far-off curfew sound
 Over some wide-watered shere,
 Swinging slow with sullen roar ;
 Or if the air will not permit,
 Some still removèd place will fit,
 Where glowing embers through the room
 Teach light to counterfeit a gloom, —
 Far from all resort of mirth,
 Save the cricket on the hearth,
 Or the bellman's drowsy charm,
 To bless the doors from nightly harm ;
 Or let my lamp at midnight hour
 Be seen in some high lonely tower,
 Where I may oft out-watch the Bear
 With thrice-great Hermes, or unsphere
 The spirit of Plato, to unfold
 What worlds or what vast regions hold
 The immortal mind that hath forsook
 Her mansion in this fleshly nook ;
 And of those demons that are found
 In fire, air, flood, or under ground,
 Whose power hath a true consent
 With planet or with element.
 Sometime let gorgeous Tragedy
 In sceptered pall come sweeping by,
 Presenting Thebes, or Pelops' line,
 Or the tale of Troy divine,
 Or what (though rare) of later age
 Ennobled hath the buskined stage.

But, O sad virgin, that thy power
 Might raise Musæus from his lower I
 Or bid the soul of Orpheus sing
 Such notes as, warbled to the string,
 Drew iron tears down Pluto's cheek,
 And made hell grant what love did seek !
 Or call up him that left half told
 The story of Cambuscan bold, —
 Of Camball, and of Algarsife, —
 And who had Canacé to wife,
 That owned the virtuous ring and glass, —
 And of the wondrous horse of brass,
 On which the Tartar king did ride !
 And, if aught else great bards beside
 In sage and solemn tunes have sung, —
 Of tourneys and of trophies hung,
 Of forests, and enchantments drear,
 Where more is meant than meets the ear.

Thus, Night, oft see me in thy pale career,
 Till civil-suited Morn appear, —
 Not tricked and frounced, as she was wont

With the Attic boy to hunt,
 But kerchiefed in a comely cloud,
 While rocking winds are piping loud,
 Or ushered with a shower still
 When the gust hath blown his fill,
 Ending on the rustling leaves,
 With minute drops from off the eaves.
 And when the sun begins to fling
 His flaring beams, me, goddess, bring
 To archèd walks of twilight groves,
 And shadows brown, that Sylvan loves,
 Of pine; or monumental oak,
 Where the rude ax with heavèd stroke
 Was never heard the Nymphs to daunt,
 Or fright them from their hallowed haunt.
 There in close covert by some brook,
 Where no profaner eye may look,
 Hide me from day's garish eye,
 While the bee with honeyed thigh,
 That at her flowery work doth sing,
 And the waters murmuring
 With such consort as they keep,
 Entice the dewy-feathered Sleep;
 And let some strange mysterious dream
 Wave at his wings, in airy stream
 Of lively portraiture displayed,
 Softly on my eyelids laid;
 And, as I wake, sweet music breathe
 Above, about, or underneath,
 Sent by some Spirit to mortals good,
 Or the unseen Genius of the wood.

But let my due feet never fail
 To walk the studious cloisters pale,
 And love the high embowèd roof,
 With antic pillars massy proof,
 And storied windows, richly dight,
 Casting a dim religious light.
 There let the pealing organ blow
 To the full-voiced quire below,
 In service high and anthems clear,
 As may with sweetness, through mine ear,
 Dissolve me into ecstasies,
 And bring all heaven before mine eyes.

And may at last my weary age
 Find out the peaceful hermitage,
 The hairy gown and mossy cell,
 Where I may sit and rightly spell
 Of every star that heaven doth shew,
 And every herb that sips the dew,
 Till old experience do attain
 To something like prophetic strain.

These pleasures, Melancholy, give,
 And I with thee will choose to live.

MILTON.

HALLOWED GROUND.

WHAT 's hallowed ground? Has earth a clod
 Its Maker meant not should be trod
 By man, the image of his God,
 Erect and free,
 Unscourged by Superstition's rod
 To bow the knee?

That 's hallowed ground where, mourned and
 missed,
 The lips repose our love has kissed; —
 But where 's their memory's mansion? Is 't
 Yon churchyard's bowers?
 No! in ourselves their souls exist,
 A part of ours.

A kiss can consecrate the ground
 Where mated hearts are mutual bound:
 The spot where love's first links were wonnd,
 That ne'er are riven,
 Is hallowed down to earth's profound,
 And up to heaven!

For time makes all but true love old;
 The burning thoughts that then were told
 Run molten still in memory's mold;
 And will not cool,
 Until the heart itself be cold
 In Lethe's pool.

What hallows ground where heroes sleep?
 'T is not the sculptured piles you heap!
 In dews that heavens far distant weep
 Their turf may bloom;
 Or Genii twine beneath the deep
 Their coral tomb.

But strew his ashes to the wind
 Whose sword or voice has served mankind, —
 And is he dead, whose glorious mind
 Lifts thine on high? —
 To live in hearts we leave behind
 Is not to die.

Is 't death to fall for Freedom's right?
 He 's dead alone that lacks her light!
 And murder sullies in Heaven's sight
 The sword he draws: —
 What can alone ennoble fight?
 A noble cause!

Give that, — and welcome War to brace
 Her drums, and rend heaven's reeking space!
 The colors planted face to face,
 The charging cheer,
 Though Death's pale horse lead on the chase,
 Shall still be dear.

And place our trophies where men kneel
To Heaven! — but Heaven rebukes my zeal!
The cause of Truth and human weal,
O God above!
Transfer it from the sword's appeal
To Peace and Love.

Peace, Love! the cherubin, that join
Their spread wings o'er Devotion's shrine,
Prayers sound in vain, and temples shine,
Where they are not, —
The heart alone can make divino
Religion's spot.

To incantations dost thou trust,
And pompous rites in domes august?
See mouldering stones and metal's rust
Belle the vannt,
That man can bless one pile of dust
With chime or chant.

The ticking wood-worm mocks thee, man!
Thy temples, — creeds themselves grow wan!
But there's a dome of nobler span,
A temple given
Thy faith, that bigots dare not ban, —
Its space is heaven!

Its roof, star-pictured Nature's ceiling,
Where, tracing the rapt spirit's feeling,
And God himself to man revealing,
The harmonious spheres
Make music, though unheard their pealing
By mortal ears.

Fair stars! are not your beings pure?
Can sin, can death, your worlds obscure?
Else why so swell the thoughts at your
Aspect above?
Ye must be heavens that make us sure
Of heavenly love!

And in your harmony sublime
I read the doom of distant time;
That man's regenerate soul from crime
Shall yet be drawn,
And reason on his mortal clime
Immortal dawn.

What's hallowed ground? 'Tis what gives birth
To sacred thoughts in souls of worth! —
Peace! Independence! Truth! go forth
Earth's compass round;
And your high-priesthood shall make earth
All hallowed ground.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

TO BE NO MORE.

To be no more — sad cure; for who would lose
Though full of pain, this intellectual being,
Those thoughts that wander through eternity,
To perish rather, swallowed up and lost
In the wide womb of uncreated night,
Devoid of sense and motion?

MILTON.

INSCRIPTION IN MARBLE IN THE PARISH
CHURCH OF FAVERSHAM.

Whoso him bechoft
Inwardly and oft,
How hard it were to flit
From bed unto the pit,
From pit unto pain
That ne'er shall cease again,
He would not do one sin
All the world to win.

ANONYMOUS.

INVOCATION TO RAIN IN SUMMER.

O GENTLE, gentle summer rain,
Let not the silver lily pine,
The drooping lily pine in vain
To feel that dewy touch of thine, —
To drink thy freshness once again,
O gentle, gentle summer rain!

In heat the landscape quivering lies;
The cattle pant beneath the tree;
Through parching air and purple skies
The earth looks up, in vain, for thee;
For thee, — for thee, it looks in vain,
O gentle, gentle summer rain!

Come thou, and brim the meadow streams,
And soften all the hills with mist,
O falling dew! from burning dreams
By thee shall herb and flower be kissed,
And Earth shall bless thee yet again,
O gentle, gentle summer rain!

WILLIAM COX BENNETT.

THE GARDEN OF LOVE.

I WENT to the garden of love,
And saw what I never had seen;
A chapel was built in the midst,
Where I used to play on the green.

And the gate of this chapel was shut,
And "thou shalt not" writ over the door;

So I turned to the garden of love,
That so many sweet flowers bore.

And I saw it was filled with graves,
And tombstones where flowers should be ;
And priests in black gowns were walking their
rounds,
And binding with briars my joys and desires.

WILLIAM BLAKE.

LOVE AGAINST LOVE.

As unto blowing roses summer dews,
Or morning's amber to the tree-top choirs,
So to my bosom are the beams that use
To rain on me from eyes that love inspires.
Your love, — vouchsafe it, royal-hearted Few,
And I will set no common price thereon ;
O, I will keep, as heaven his holy blue,
Or night her diamonds, that dear treasure won.
But aught of inward faith must I forego,
Or miss one drop from truth's baptismal hand,
Think poorer thoughts, pray cheaper prayers,
and grow
Less worthy trust, to meet your heart's de-
mand, —
Farewell ! Your wish I for your sake deny :
Rebel to love, in truth to love, am I.

DAVID A. WASSON.

IF WOMEN COULD BE FAIR.

FROM BYRD'S "SONGS AND SONNETS," 1533.

IF women could be fair and never fond,
Or that their beauty might continue still,
I would not marvel though they made men bond,
By service long to purchase their good-will ;
But when I see how frail these creatures are,
I laugh that men forget themselves so far.

To mark what choice they make, and how they
change,

How, leaving best, the worst they choose out
still,
And how, like haggards, wild about they range,
Scorning the reason to follow after will ;
Who would not shake such buzzards from the fist,
And let them fly, fair fools, what way they list ?

Yet for our sport we fawn and flatter both,
To pass the time when nothing else can please,
And train them on to yield, by subtle oath,
The sweet content that gives such humor ease ;
And then we say, when we their follies try,
To play with fools, O, what a fool was I !

ANONYMOUS.

DRINK TO ME ONLY WITH THINE EYES.

FROM "THE FOREST."

DRINK to me only with thine eyes,
And I will pledge with mine ;
Or leave a kiss but in the cup,
And I'll not look for wine.
The thirst that from the soul doth rise
Doth ask a drink divine ;
But might I of Jove's nectar sip,
I would not change for thine.

I sent thee late a rosy wreath,
Not so much honoring thee
As giving it a hope that there
It could not withered be ;
But thou thereon didst only breathe
And sent'st it back to me ;
Since when it grows, and smells, I swear,
Not of itself, but thee !

From the Greek of PHILOSTRATUS,
by BEN JONSON

THE MAHOGANY-TREE.

CHRISTMAS is here ;
Winds whistle shrill,
Icy and chill,
Little care we ;
Little we fear
Weather without,
Sheltered about
The mahogany-tree.

Once on the boughs
Birds of rare plume
Sang, in its bloom ;
Night-birds are we ;
Here we carouse,
Singing, like them,
Perched round the stem
Of the jolly old tree.

Here let us sport,
Boys, as we sit, —
Laughter and wit
Flashing so free.
Life is but short, —
When we are gone,
Let them sing on,
Round the old tree.

Evenings we knew,
Happy as this ;
Faces we miss,
Pleasant to see.

Kind hearts and true,
Gentle and just,
Peace to your dust !
We sing round the tree.

Care, like a dun,
Lurks at the gate :
Let the dog wait ;
Happy we'll be !
Drink, every one ;
Pile up the coals ;
Fill the red bowls,
Round the old tree !

Drain we the cup. —
Friend, art afraid ?
Spirits are laid
In the Red Sea.
Mantle it up ;
Empty it yet ;
Let us forget,
Round the old tree !

Sorrows, begone !
Life and its ills,
Duns and their bills,
Bid we to flee.
Come with the dawn,
Blue-devil sprite ;
Leave us to-night,
Round the old tree !

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

THE ONE GRAY HAIR.

THE wisest of the wise
Listen to pretty lies,
And love to hear them told ;
Doubt not that Solomon
Listened to many a one, —
Some in his youth, and more when he grew old.

I never sat among
The choir of wisdom's song,
But pretty lies loved I
As much as any king, —
When youth was on the wing,
And (must it then be told ?) when youth had quite
gone by.

Alas ! and I have not
The pleasant hour forgot,
When one pert lady said, —
"O Lander ! I am quite
Bewildered with affright ;
I see (sit quiet now !) a white hair on your head !"

Another, more benign,
Drew out that hair of mine,
And in her own dark hair
Pretended she had found
That one, and twirled it round. —
Fair as she was, she never was so fair.

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

GROWING GRAY.

"On a l'age de son cœur."—A D'HOUDETOT.

A LITTLE more toward the light.
Me miserum. Here 's one that 's white,
And one that 's turning ;
Adieu to song and "salad days."
My Muse, let 's go at once to Jay's
And order mourning.

We must reform our rhymes, my dear,
Renounce the gay for the severe, —
Be grave, not witty ;
We have no more the right to find
That Pyrrha's hair is neatly twined,
That Chloe 's pretty.

Young Love 's for us a farce that 's played ;
Light canzonet and serenade
No more may tempt us ;
Gray hairs but ill accord with dreams ;
From aught but sour didactic themes
Our years exempt us.

"*A la bonne heure !*" You fancy so ?
You think for one white streak we grow
At once satiric ?
A fiddlestick ! Each hair 's a string
To which our graybeard Muse shall sing
A younger lyric.

Our heart 's still sound. Shall "cakes and ale"
Grow rare to youth because we rail
At school-boy dishes ?
Perish the thought ! 'T is ours to sing,
Though neither Time nor Tide can bring
Belief with wishes.

AUSTIN DOBSON

LEAR'S PRAYER.

FROM "KING LEAR."

O Heavens,
If you do love old men, if your sweet sway
Allow obedience, if yourselves are old,
Make it your cause; send down, and take my
part !

SHAKESPEARE.

GIVE ME THE OLD.

OLD WINE TO DRINK, OLD WOOD TO BURN, OLD BOOKS
TO READ, AND OLD FRIENDS TO CONVERSE WITH.

OLD wine to drink !
Ay, give the slippery juice
That drippeth from the grape thrown loose
 Within the tun ;
Plucked from beneath the cliff
Of sunny-sided Teneriffe,
 And ripened 'neath the blink
 Of India's sun !
Peat whiskey hot,
Tempered with well-boiled water !
These make the long night shorter, —
 Forgetting not
Good stont old English porter.

Old wood to burn !
Ay, bring the hillside beech
From where the owlets meet and screech,
 And ravens croak ;
The crackling pine, and cedar sweet ;
Bring too a clump of fragrant peat.
 Dug 'neath the fern ;
 The knotted oak,
 A fagot too, perhaps,
Whose bright flame, dancing, winking,
Shall light us at our drinking ;
 While the oozing sap
Shall make sweet music to our thinking.

Old books to read !
Ay, bring those nodes of wit,
The brazen-clasped, the vellum-writ,
 Time-honored tomes !
The same my sire scanned before,
The same my grandsire thumb'd o'er,
The same his sire from college bore,
 The well-earned meed
 Of Oxford's domes ;
 Old *Homer* blind,
Old *Horace*, rake *Anacreon*, by
Old *Tully*, *Plautus*, *Terence* lie ;
Mort *Arthur's* olden minstrelsie,
Quaint *Burton*, quainter *Spenser*, ay !
And *Gervase Markham's* vencie, —
 Nor leave behind
The Holy Book by which we live and die.

Old friends to talk !
Ay, bring those chosen few,
The wise, the courtly, and the true,
 So rarely found ;
Him for my wine, him for my stud,
Him for my easel, distich, bud
 In mountain walk !

Bring *Walter* good :
With soulful *Fred* ; and learned *Will*,
And thee, my *alter ego* (dearer still
For every mood).

ROBERT HINCHLEY MESSENGER

AULD LANG SYNE.

SHOULD and acquaintance be forgot,
And never brought to min' ?
Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
And days o' lang syne ?

CHORUS.

For auld lang syne, my dear,
For auld lang syne,
We 'll tak a cup o' kindness yet
For auld lang syne.

We twa hae run about the braes,
And pu't the gowans fine ;
But we 've wandered mony a weary foot
Sin' auld lang syne.

We twa hae paidl't i' the buru,
Frae mornin' sun till dine ;
But seas between us braid hae roared
Sin' auld lang syne.

And here 's a hand, my trusty fiere,
And gie's a hand o' thine ;
And we 'll tak a right guid willie-waught
For auld lang syne.

And surely ye 'll be your pint-stoup,
And surely I 'll be mine ;
And we 'll tak a cup o' kindness yet
For auld lang syne.

ROBERT BURNS.

TOO LATE.

“ Ah ! si la jeunesse savait — si la vieillesse pouvait ! ”

THERE sat an old man on a rock,
And unceasing bewailed him of Fate, —
That concern where we all must take stock,
Though our vote has no hearing or weight ;
And the old man sang him an old, old song, —
Never sang voice so clear and strong
That it could drown the old man's long
For he sang the song “ Too late ! too late ! ”

“ When we want, we have for our pains
The promise that if we but wait
Till the want has burned out of our brains,
Every means shall be present to save ;
While we send for the napkin the soup gets
cold,

While the bonnet is trimming the face grows
old,
When we've matched our buttons the pat-
tern is sold,
And everything comes too late — too late !

“ When strawberries seemed like red heavens,
Terrapin stew a wild dream,
When my brain was at sixes and sevens,
If my mother had ‘folks’ and ice-cream,
Then I gazed with a lickerish hunger
At the restaurant man and fruit-monger —
But O, how I wished I were younger
When the goodies all came in a stream —
in a stream !

“ I’ve a splendid blood horse, and — a liver
That it jars into torture to trot ;
My row-boat’s the gem of the river, —
Gout makes every knuckle a knot !
I can buy boundless credits on Paris and
Rome,
But no palate for *menus*, no eyes for a dome —
Those belonged to the youth who must tarry
at home,
When no home but an attic he’d got —
he’d got !

“ How I longed, in that lonest of garrets,
Where the tiles baked my brains all July,
For ground to grow two pecks of carrots,
Two pigs of my own in a sty,
A rosebush — a little thatched cottage —
Two spoons — love — a basin of pottage !
Now in freestone I sit — and my dotage —
With a woman’s chair empty close by —
close by !

“ Ah ! now, though I sit on a rock,
I have shared one seat with the great ;
I have sat — knowing naught of the clock —
On love’s high throne of state ;
But the lips that kissed, and the arms that
caressed,
To a mouth grown stern with delay were
pressed,
And circled a breast that their clasp had
blessed
Had they only not come too late — too
late !”

FITZ HUGH LUDLOW.

LOST DAYS.

THE lost days of my life until to-day
What were they, could I see them on the
street
Lie as they fell ? Would they be ears of wheat

Sown once for food, but trodden into clay ?
Or golden coins squandered, and still to pay ?
Or drops of blood dabbling the guilty feet ?
Or such spilt water as in dreams must cheat
The throats of men in hell, who thirst alway ?

I do not see them here ; but after death,
God knows, I know the faces I shall see
Each one a murdered self, with low last breath
“ I am thyself, — what hast thou done to me !”
“ And I — and I — thyself (lo ! each one saith),
And thou thyself, to all eternity.”

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

THE FOOLISH VIRGINS.

FROM “ IOYLS OF THE KING.”

THE Queen looked up, and said,
“ O maiden, if indeed you list to sing,
Sing, and unbind my heart, that I may weep.”
Whereat full willingly sang the little maid :

“ Late, late, so late ! and dark the night and
chill !

Late, late, so late ! but we can enter still.
Too late, too late ! Ye cannot enter now.

“ No light had we : for that we do repent ;
And learning this, the bridegroom will relent.
Too late, too late ! Ye cannot enter now.

“ No light ; so late ! and dark and chill the
night !

O, let us in, that we may find the light !
Too late, too late ! Ye cannot enter now.

“ Have we not heard the bridegroom is so sweet ?
O, let us in, though late, to kiss his feet !
No, no, too late ! Ye cannot enter now.”

So sang the novice, while full passionately,
Her head upon her hands, wept the sad Queen.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

LIFE.

I MADE a posie, while the day ran by :
“ Here will I smell my remnant out, and tie
My life within this band.”
But Time did beckon to the flowers, and they
By noon most cunningly did steal away,
And withered in my hand.

My hand was next to them, and then my heart.
I took, without more thinking, in good part
Time’s gentle admonition ;

Who did so sweetly death's sad taste convey,
 Making my mind to smell my fatal day,
 Yet sugaring the suspicion.

Farewell, dear flowers! sweetly your time ye
 spent ;
 Fit, while ye lived, for staell or ornament,
 And, after death, for cures.
 I follow straight, without complaints or grief ;
 Since, if my scent be good, I care not if
 It be as short as yours.

GEORGE HERBERT.

—◆—
 LIFE.

My life is like the summer rose,
 That opens to the morning sky,
 But, ere the shades of evening close,
 Is scattered on the ground — to die !
 Yet on the rose's humble bed
 The sweetest dews of night are shed,
 As if she wept the waste to see, —
 But none shall weep a tear for me !

My life is like the autumn leaf
 That trembles in the moon's pale ray ;
 Its hold is frail, — its date is brief,
 Restless, and soon to pass away !
 Yet, ere that leaf shall fall and fade,
 The parent tree will mourn its shade,
 The winds bewail the leafless tree, —
 But none shall breathe a sigh for me !

My life is like the prints which feet
 Have left on Tampa's desert strand ;
 Soon as the rising tide shall beat,
 All trace will vanish from the sand ;
 Yet, as if grieving to efface
 All vestige of the human race,
 On that lone shore loud moans the sea, —
 But none, alas ! shall mourn for me !

RICHARD HENRY WILDE.

—◆—
 "BLESSED ARE THEY THAT MOURN."

O, DEEM not they are blest alone
 Whose lives a peaceful tenor keep ;
 The Power who pities man has shown
 A blessing for the eyes that weep.

The light of smiles shall fill again
 The lids that overflow with tears ;
 And weary hours of woe and pain
 Are promises of happier years.

There is a day of sunny rest
 For every dark and troubled night ;

And grief may bide an evening guest,
 But joy shall come with early light.

And thou who, o'er thy friend's low bier,
 Shedd'st the bitter drops like rain,
 Hope that a brighter, happier sphere
 Will give him to thy arms again.

Nor let the good man's trust depart,
 Though life its common gifts deny, —
 Though with a pierced and bleeding heart,
 And spurned of men, he goes to die.

For God hath marked each sorrowing day
 And numbered every secret tear,
 And heaven's long age of bliss shall pay
 For all his children suffer here.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

—◆—
 THE DOUBTING HEART.

WHERE are the swallows fled ?
 Frozen and dead
 Perchance upon some bleak and stormy shore.
 O doubting heart !
 Far over purple seas
 They wait, in sunny ease,
 The balmy southern breeze
 To bring them to their northern homes once more.

Why must the flowers die ?
 Prisoned they lie
 In the cold tomb, heedless of tears or rain.
 O doubting heart !
 They only sleep below
 The soft white ermine snow
 While winter winds shall blow,
 To breathe and smile upon you soon again.

The sun has hid its rays
 These many days ;
 Will dreary hours never leave the earth ?
 O doubting heart !
 The stormy clouds on high
 Veil the same sunny sky
 That soon, for spring is nigh,
 Shall wake the summer into golden mirth.

Fair hope is dead, and light
 Is quenched in night ;
 What sound can break the silence of despair ?
 O doubting heart !
 The sky is overcast,
 Yet stars shall rise at last,
 Brighter for darkness past,
 And angels' silver voices stir the air.

ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

THE RIVER OF LIFE.

THE more we live, more brief appear
Our life's succeeding stages ;
A day to childhood seems a year,
And years like passing ages.

The gladsome current of our youth,
Ere passion yet disorders,
Steals lingering like a river smooth
Along its grassy borders.

But, as the careworn cheek grows wan,
And sorrow's shafts fly thicker,
Ye stars, that measure life to man,
Why seem your courses quicker ?

When joys have lost their bloom and breath,
And life itself is vapid,
Why, as we near the Falls of Death,
Feel we its tide more rapid ?

It may be strange, — yet who would change
Time's course to slower speeding,
When one by one our friends have gone,
And left our bosoms bleeding ?

Heaven gives our years of fading strength
Indemnifying fleetness ;
And those of youth, a seeming length,
Proportioned to their sweetness.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

THE VANITY OF THE WORLD.

FALSE world, thou ly'st : thou canst not lend
The least delight :
Thy favors cannot gain a friend,
They are so slight :
Thy morning pleasures make an end
To please at night :
Poor are the wants that thou supply'st,
And yet thou vaunt'st, and yet thou vy'st
With heaven : fond earth, thou boasts ; false
world, thou ly'st.

Thy babbling tongue tells golden tales
Of endless treasure ;
Thy bounty offers easy sales
Of lasting pleasure ;
Thou ask'st the conscience what she ails,
And swear'st to ease her ;
There 's none can want where thou supply'st ;
There 's none can give where thou deny'st.
Alas ! fond world, thou boasts ; false world, thou
ly'st.

What well-advised ear regards
What earth can say ?
Thy words are gold, but thy rewards
Are painted clay :
Thy cunning can but pack the cards,
Thou canst not play :
Thy game at weakest, still thou vy'st ;
If seen, and then revy'd, deny'st :
Thou art not what thou seem'st ; false world,
thou ly'st.

Thy tinsel bosom seems a mint
Of new-coined treasure ;
A paradise, that has no stint,
No change, no measure ;
A painted cask, but nothing in 't,
Nor wealth, nor pleasure :
Vain earth ! that falsely thus comply'st
With man ; vain man ! that thou rely'st
On earth ; vain man, thou dot'st ; vain earth,
thou ly'st.

What mean dull souls, in this high measure,
To haberdash
In earth's base wares, whose greatest treasure
Is dross and trash !
The height of whose enchanting pleasure
Is but a flash ?
Are these the goods that thou supply'st
Us mortals with ! Are these the high'st ?
Can these bring cordial peace ? false world, thou
ly'st.

FRANCES QUARLES.

GOOD BY.

Good by, proud world, I 'm going home :
Thou art not my friend, and I 'm not thine.
Long through thy weary crowds I roam ;
A river-ark on the ocean brine,
Long I've been tossed like the driven foam,
But now, proud world, I 'm going home.

Good by to Flattery's fawning face ;
To Grandeur with his wise grimace ;
To upstart Wealth's averted eye ;
To supple Office, low and high ;
To crowded halls, to court and street ;
To frozen hearts and hasting feet ;
To those who go, and those who come ;
Good by, proud world ! I 'm going home.

I 'm going to my own hearth-stone,
Bosomed in yon green hills alone, —
A secret nook in a pleasant land,
Whose groves the frolic fairies planned ;
Where arches green, the livelong day,
Echo the blackbird's roundelay,

And vulgar feet have never trod
A spot that is sacred to thought and God.

O, when I am safe in my sylvan home,
I tread on the pride of Greece and Rome ;
And when I am stretched beneath the pines,
Where the evening star so holy shines,
I laugh at the lore and the pride of man,
At the sophist schools, and the learned clan ;
For what are they all, in their high conceit,
When man in the bush with God may meet ?

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

THE NEVERMORE.

LOOK in my face ; my name is Might-have-been ;
I am also called No-more, Too-late, Farewell ;
Unto thine ear I hold the dead-sea shell
Cast up thy Life's foam-fretted feet between ;
Unto thine eyes the glass where that is seen
Which had Life's form and Love's, but by my
spell

Is now a shaken shadow intolerable,
Of ultimate things unuttered the frail screen.

Mark me, how still I am ! But should there dart
One moment through my soul the soft surprise
Of that winged Peace which lulls the breath of
sighs, —

Then shalt thou see me smile, and turn apart
Thy visage to mine ambush at thy heart
Sleepless with cold commemorative eyes.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

THE GENIUS OF DEATH.

WHAT is death ? 'T is to be free,
No more to love or hope or fear,
To join the great equality ;
All, all alike are humbled there.
The mighty grave
Wraps lord and slave ;
Nor pride nor poverty dares come
Within that refuge-house, — the tomb.

Spirit with the drooping wing
And the ever-weeping eye,
Thou of all earth's kings art king ;
Empires at thy footstool lie ;
Beneath thee strewed,
Their multitude
Sink like waves upon the shore ;
Storms shall never raise them more.

What 's the grandeur of the earth
To the grandeur round thy throne ?
Riches, glory, beauty, birth,
To thy kingdom all have gone.
Before thee stand
The wondrous band, —
Bards, heroes, sages, side by side,
Who darkened nations when they died.

Earth has hosts, but thou canst show
Many a million for her one ;
Through thy gates the mortal flow
Hath for countless years rolled on.
Back from the tomb
No step has come,
There fixed till the last thunder's sound
Shall bid thy prisoners be unbound.

GEORGE CROLY

LINES

WRITTEN BY ONE IN THE TOWER, BEING YOUNG AND
CONDEMNED TO DIE.

My prime of youth is but a frost of cares ;
My feast of joy is but a dish of pain ;
My crop of corn is but a field of tares ;
And all my good is but vain hope of gain :
The day is [fled], and yet I saw no sun ;
And now I live, and now my life is done !

The spring is past, and yet it hath not sprung ;
The fruit is dead, and yet the leaves are
green ;

My youth is gone, and yet I am but young ;
I saw the world, and yet I was not seen ;
My thread is cut, and yet it is not spun ;
And now I live, and now my life is done !

I sought my death, and found it in my womb ;
I looked for life, and saw it was a shade ;
I trod the earth, and knew it was my tomb ;
And now I die, and now I am but made :
The glass is full, and now my glass is run ;
And now I live, and now my life is done !

CHIDIACK TYCHEORN.

EUTHANASIA.

BUT souls that of his own good life partake,
He loves as his own self ; dear as his eye
They are to him : He 'll never them forsake :
When they shall die, then God himself shall
die ;
They live, they live in blest eternity.

HENRY MORE.

LINES

WRITTEN THE NIGHT BEFORE HIS EXECUTION.

E'EN such is time ; which takes on trust
 Our youth, our joys, our all we have,
 And pays us but with earth and dust ;
 Which in the dark and silent grave,
 When we have wandered all our ways,
 Shuts up the story of our days :
 But from this earth, this grave, this dust,
 My God shall raise me up, I trust.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH.

THE SOUL'S ERRAND.

Go, soul, the body's guest,
 Upon a thankless errand !
 Fear not to touch the best,
 The truth shall be thy warrant :
 Go, since I needs must die,
 And give the world the lie.

Go, tell the court it glows
 And shines like rotten wood ;
 Go, tell the church it shows
 What 's good, and doth no good.
 If church and court reply,
 Then give them both the lie.

Tell potentates they live
 Acting by others' action,
 Not loved unless they give,
 Not strong but by a faction.
 If potentates reply,
 Give potentates the lie.

Tell men of high condition
 That rule affairs of state,
 Their purpose is ambition,
 Their practice only hate :
 And if they once reply,
 Then give them all the lie.

Tell them that brave it most,
 They beg for more by spending,
 Who in their greatest eost,
 Seek nothing but commending :
 And if they make reply,
 Then give them all the lie.

Tell zeal it lacks devotion,
 Tell love it is but lust,
 Tell time it is but motion,
 Tell flesh it is but dust ;
 And wish them not reply,
 For thou must give the lie.

Tell age it daily wasteth,
 Tell honor how it alters,
 Tell beauty how she blasteth,
 Tell favor how it falters :
 And as they shall reply,
 Give every one the lie.

Tell wit how much it wrangles
 In tickle points of niceness ;
 Tell wisdom she entangles
 Herself in over-wisness :
 And when they do reply,
 Straight give them both the lie.

Tell physie of her boldness,
 Tell skill it is pretension,
 Tell charity of coldness,
 Tell law it is contention :
 And as they do reply,
 So give them still the lie.

Tell fortune of her blindness,
 Tell nature of decay,
 Tell friendship of unkindness,
 Tell justice of delay :
 And if they will reply,
 Then give them all the lie.

Tell arts they have no soundness,
 But vary by esteeming ;
 Tell schools they want profoundness,
 And stand too much on seeming.
 If arts and schools reply,
 Give arts and schools the lie.

Tell faith it fled the city ;
 Tell how the country erreth ;
 Tell, manhood shakes off pity ;
 Tell, virtue least preferreth :
 And if they do reply,
 Spare not to give the lie.

So when thou hast, as I
 Commanded thee, done blabbing,
 Although to give the lie
 Deserves no less than stabbing,
 Yet, stab at thee who will,
 No stab the soul can kill.

JOSHUA SYLVESTER.

LETTERS.

EVERY day brings a ship,
 Every ship brings a word ;
 Well for those who have no fear,
 Looking seaward well assured
 That the word the vessel brings
 Is the word they wish to hear.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

BRAHMA.

If the red slayer think he slays,
Or if the slain think he is slain,
They know not well the subtle ways
I keep, and pass, and turn again.

Far or forgot to me is near ;
Shadow and sunlight are the same ;
The vanished gods to me appear ;
And one to me are shame and fame.

They reckon ill who leave me out ;
When me they fly, I am the wings ;
I am the doubter and the doubt,
And I the hymn the Brahmin sings.

The strong gods pine for my abode,
And pine in vain the sacred Seven ;
But thou, meek lover of the good !
Find me, and turn thy back on heaven.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

BRAHMA'S ANSWER.

ONCE, when the days were ages,
And the old Earth was young,
The high gods and the sages
From Nature's golden pages
Her open secrets wrung.
Each questioned each to know
Whence came the Heavens above, and whence
the Earth below.

Indra, the endless giver
Of every gracious thing
The gods to him deliver,
Whose bounty is the river
Of which they are the spring —
Indra, with anxious heart,
Ventures with Viochunu where Brahma is a
part.

"Brahma ! Supremest Being !
By whom the worlds are made,
Where we are blind, all-seeing,
Stable, where we are fleeing,
Of Life and Death afraid, —
Instruct us, for mankind,
What is the body, Brahma ? O Brahma ! what
the mind ?"

Hearing as though he heard not,
So perfect was his rest,
So vast the soul that erred not,
So wise the lips that stirred not —
His hand upon his breast

He laid, whereat his face
Was mirrored in the river that girt that holy
place.

They questioned each the other
What Brahma's answer meant.
Said Viochunu, " Brother,
Through Brahma the great Mother
Hath spoken her intent :
Man ends as he began, —
The shadow on the water is all there is of man !"

" The earth with woe is cumbered,
And no man understands ;
They see their days are numbered
By one that never slumbered
Nor stayed his dreadful hands.
I see with Brahma's eyes —
The body is the shadow that on the water lies."

Thus Indra, looking deeper,
With Brahma's self possessed,
So dry thine eyes, thou weeper !
And rise again, thou sleeper !
The hand on Brahma's breast
Is his divine assent,
Covering the soul that dies not. This is what
Brahma meant.

RICHARD HENRY STODDARD.

RETRIBUTION.

'Οψέ θεῶν ἀλέουσι μύλοι, ἀλέουσι δὲ λεπτά.
(" The mills of the gods grind late, but they grind fine.")
GREEK POET.

THOUGH the mills of God grind slowly,
Yet they grind exceeding small ;
Though with patience he stands waiting,
With exactness grinds he all.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE FUTURE.

FROM THE "ESSAY ON MAN."

HEAVEN from all creatures hides the book of
fate,
All but the page prescribed, their present state :
From brutes what men, from men what spirits
know :
Or who could suffer being here below ?
The lamb thy riot dooms to bleed to-day,
Had he thy reason, would he skip and play ?
Pleased to the last, he crops the flowery food,
And licks the hand just raised to shed his blood.
O blindness to the future ! kindly given,
That each may fill the circle marked by Heaven,

Who sees with equal eye, as God of all,
A hero perish or a sparrow fall ;
Atoms or systems into ruin hurled,
And now a bubble burst, and now a world.

Hope humbly then ; with trembling pinions
soar ;

Wait the great teacher Death, and God adore.
What future bliss he gives not thee to know,
But gives that hope to be thy blessing now.
Hope springs eternal in the human breast ;
Man never is, but always to be blest.
The soul, uneasy and confined from home,
Rests and expatiates in a life to come.

Lo, the poor Indian ! whose untutored mind
Sees God in clouds, or hears him in the wind ;
His soul proud science never taught to stray
Far as the solar walk or milky way ;
Yet simple nature to his hope has given,
Behind the cloud-topped hill, an humbler heaven ;
Some safer world, in depth of woods embraced,
Some happier island in the watery waste,
Where slaves once more their native land behold,
No fiends torment, no Christians thirst for gold :
To be, contents his natural desire,
He asks no angel's wing, no seraph's fire ;
But thinks, admitted to that equal sky,
His faithful dog shall bear him company.

ALEXANDER POPE.

SEVEN AGES OF MAN.

FROM "AS YOU LIKE IT."

ALL the world 's a stage,
And all the men and women merely players :
They have their exits and their entrances ;
And one man in his time plays many parts,
His acts being seven ages. At first the infant,
Mewling and puking in the nurse's arms.
Then the whining school-boy, with his satchel,
And shining morning face, creeping like snail
Unwillingly to school. And then the lover,
Sighing like furnace, with a woful ballad
Made to his mistress' eyebrow. Then a soldier,
Full of strange oaths, and bearded like the pard,
Jealous in honor, sudden and quick in quarrel,
Seeking the bubble reputation
Even in the cannon's mouth. And then the jus-
tice,

In fair round belly with good capon lined,
With eyes severe, and beard of formal cut,
Full of wise saws and modern instances ;
And so he plays his part. The sixth age shifts
Into the lean and slippered pantaloon,
With spectacles on nose, and pouch on side ;
His youthful hose, well saved, a world too wide
For his shrunk shank ; and his big manly voice,
Turning again toward childish treble, pipes

And whistles in his sound. Last scene of all,
That ends this strange eventful history,
Is second childishness, and mere oblivion, —
Sans teeth, sans eyes, sans taste, sans everything.

SHAKESPEARE.

PROCRASTINATION.

FROM "NIGHT THOUGHTS."

BE wise to-day ; 't is madness to defer ;
Next day the fatal precedent will plead ;
Thus on, till wisdom is pushed out of life.
Procrastination is the thief of time ;
Year after year it steals, till all are fled,
And to the mercies of a moment leaves
The vast concerns of an eternal scene.
If not so frequent, would not this be strange ?
That 't is so frequent, this is stranger still.

Of man's miraculous mistakes this bears
The palm, "That all men are about to live,"
Forever on the brink of being born.
All pay themselves the compliment to think
They one day shall not drivel : and their pride
On this reversion takes up ready praise ;
At least, their own ; their future selves applaud :
How excellent that life they ne'er will lead !
Time lodged in their own hands is folly's vails ;
That lodged in Fate's, to wisdom they consign ;
The thing they can't but purpose, they postpone :
'T is not in folly not to scorn a fool,
And scarce in human wisdom to do more.
All promise is poor dilatory man,
And that through every stage. When young, in-
deed,

In full content we sometimes nobly rest,
Unanxious for ourselves, and only wish,
As dutious sons, our fathers were more wise.
At thirty, man suspects himself a fool ;
Knows it at forty, and reforms his plan ;
At fifty, chides his infamous delay,
Pushes his prudent purpose to resolve ;
In all the magnanimity of thought,
Resolves, and re-resolves ; then dies the same.

And why ? Because he thinks himself immortal.
All men think all men mortal but themselves ;
Themselves, when some alarming shock of fate
Strikes through their wounded hearts the sudden
dread ;

But their hearts wounded, like the wounded air,
Soon close ; where passed the shaft, no trace is
found.

As from the wing no scar the sky retains,
The parted wave no furrow from the keel,
So dies in human hearts the thought of death :
Even with the tender tears which Nature sheds
O'er those we love, we drop it in their grave.

EDWARD YOUNG.

TIME.

FROM "NIGHT THOUGHTS."

THE bell strikes one : we take no note of time,
But from its loss. To give it, then, a tongue,
Is wise in man. As if an angel spoke,
I feel the solemn sound. If heard aright,
It is the knell of my departed hours :
Where are they ? With the years beyond the flood.
It is the signal that demands despatch ;
How much is to be done ! my hopes and fears
Start up alarmed, and o'er life's narrow verge
Look down — on what ? a fathomless abyss ;
A dread eternity ; how surely mine !
And can eternity belong to me,
Poor pensioner on the bounties of an hour ?

Time the supreme ! — Time is eternity ;
Pregnant with all eternity can give ;
Pregnant with all that makes archangels smile.
Who murders time, he crushes in the birth
A power ethereal, only not adored.

Ah ! how unjust to Nature and himself,
Is thoughtless, thankless, inconsistent man !
Like children babbling nonsense in their sports,
We censure Nature for a span too short :
That span too short, we tax as tedious too ;
Torture invention, all expedients tire,
To lash the lingering moments into speed,
And whirl us (happy riddance !) from ourselves.
Art, brainless Art ! our furious charioteer,
(For Nature's voice, unstilled, would recall,)
Drives headlong towards the precipice of death !
Death, most our dread ; death, thus more dread-
ful made :

O, what a riddle of absurdity !
Leisure is pain ; takes off our chariot wheels :
How heavily we drag the load of life !
Blest leisure is our curse : like that of Cain,
It makes us wander ; wander earth around
To fly that tyrant, Thought. As Atlas groaned
The world beneath, we groan beneath an hour.
We cry for mercy to the next amusement ;
The next amusement mortgages our fields ;
Slight inconvenience ! prisons hardly frown,
From hateful Time if prisons set us free.
Yet when Death kindly tenders us relief,
We call him cruel ; years to moments shrink,
Ages to years. The telescope is turned.
To man's false optics (from his folly false)
Time, in advance, behind him hides his wings,
And seems to creep, decrepit with his age ;
Behold him when past by ; what then is seen
But his broad pinions, swifter than the winds ?
And all mankind, in contradiction strong,
Rueful, aghast, cry out on his career.

Ye well arrayed ! ye lilies of our land !

Ye lilies male ! who neither toil nor spin,
(As sister-lilies might) if not so wise
As Solomon, more sumptuous to the sight !
Ye delicate ! who nothing can support,
Yourselves most insupportable ! for whom
The winter rose must blow, the sun put on
A brighter beam in Leo ; silky-soft
Favonius, breathe still softer, or be chid ;
And other worlds send odors, sauce, and song,
And robes, and notions, framed in foreign looms !
O ye Lorenzos of our age ! who deem
One moment unamused a misery
Not made for feeble man ! who call aloud
For every bawble drivelled o'er by sense ;
For rattles, and conceits of every cast,
For change of follies and relays of joy,
To drag you patient through the tedious length
Of a short winter's day, — say, sages ! say,
Wit's oracles ! say, dreamers of gay dreams !
How will you weather an eternal night,
Where such expedients fail ?

EDWARD YOUNG.

TO-MORROW.

FROM "IRENE."

TO-MORROW's action ! can that hoary wisdom,
Borne down with years, still doat upon to-morrow !
The fatal mistress of the young, the lazy,
The coward and the fool, condemned to lose
An useless life in waiting for to-morrow,
To gaze with longing eyes upon to-morrow,
Till interposing death destroys the prospect.
Strange that this general fraud from day to day
Should fill the world with wretches, undetected !
The soldier, laboring through a winter's march,
Still sees to-morrow drest in robes of triumph ;
Still to the lover's long-expecting arms
To-morrow brings the visionary bride.
But thou, too old to bear another cheat,
Learn that the present hour alone is man's.

SAMUEL JOHNSON.

CHRISTMAS HYMN.

FROM THE ODE "ON THE MORNING OF CHRIST'S NATIVITY."

No war or battle's sound
Was heard the world around ;
The idle spear and shield were high uphung ;
The hooked chariot stood
Unstained with hostile blood ;
The trumpet spake not to the armèd throng ;
And kings sat still with awful eye,
As if they surely knew their sovereign Lord was
by.

But peaceful was the night,
Wherein the Prince of Light
His reign of peace upon the earth began :
The winds, with wouder whist,
Smoothly the waters kissed,
Whispering new joys to the mild ocean,
Who now hath quite forgot to rave,
While birds of calm sit brooding on the charmed
wave.

The stars, with deep amaze,
Stand fixed in steadfast gaze,
Bending one way their precious influence ;
And will not take their flight,
For all the morning light,
Or Lucifer, that often warned them thence ;
But in their glimmering orbs did glow,
Until their Lord himself bespake, and bid them go.

And, though the shady gloom
Had given day her room,
The sun himself withheld his wonted speed,
And hid his head for shame,
As his inferior flame
The new-enlightened world no more should
need ;
He saw a greater Sun appear
Than his bright throne, or burning axletree, could
bear.

The shepherds on the lawn,
Or ere the point of dawn,
Sat simply chatting in a rustic row ;
Full little thought they then
That the mighty Pan
Was kindly come to live with them below ;
Perhaps their loves, or else their sheep,
Was all that did their silly thoughts so busy keep.

When such music sweet
Their hearts and ears did greet,
As never was by mortal finger strook,
Divinely warbled voice
Answering the string'd noise,
As all their souls in blissful rapture took :
The air, such pleasure loath to lose,
With thousand echoes still prolongs each heav-
enly close.

Nature, that heard such sound,
Beneath the hollow round
Of Cynthia's seat, the airy region thrilling,
Now was almost won
To think her part was done,
And that her reign had here its last fulfilling ;
She knew such harmony alone
Could hold all heaven and earth in happier union.

At last surrounds their sight
A globe of circular light,
That with long beams the shamefaced night
arrayed ;
The helm'd cherubim,
And sworded seraphim,
Are seen in glittering ranks with wings dis-
played,
Harping in loud and solemn quire,
With unexpressive notes, to Heaven's new-born
heir.

Such music as 't is said
Before was never made,
But when of old the Sons of Morning sung,
While the Creator great
His constellations set,
And the well-balanced world on hinges hung,
And cast the dark foundations deep,
And bid the weltering waves their oozy channel
keep.

Ring out, ye crystal spheres,
Once bless our human ears,
If ye have power to touch our senses so ;
And let your silver chime
Move in melodious time ;
And let the bass of Heaven's deep organ blow ;
And, with your ninefold harmony,
Make up full concert to the angelic symphony.

MILTON.

NEW YEAR'S EVE.

Ring out, wild bells, to the wild sky,
The flying cloud, the frosty light ;
The year is dying in the night ;
Ring out, wild bells, and let him die.

Ring out the old, ring in the new ;
Ring, happy bells, across the snow ;
The year is going, let him go ;
Ring out the false, ring in the true.

Ring out the grief that saps the mind,
For those that here we see no more ;
Ring out the feud of rich and poor,
Ring in redress to all mankind.

Ring out a slowly dying cause
And ancient forms of party strife ;
Ring in the nobler modes of life,
With sweeter manners, purer laws.

Ring out false pride in place and blood,
The civic slander and the spite ;
Ring in the love of truth and right,
Ring in the common love of good.

Ring out old shapes of foul disease,
 Ring out the narrowing lust of gold ;
 Ring out the thousand wars of old,
 Ring in the thousand years of peace.

Ring in the valiant man and free,
 The larger heart, the kindlier hand ;
 Ring out the darkness of the land,
 Ring in the Christ that is to be.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

—◆—
 THE CLOSING YEAR.

'T is midnight's holy hour, — and silence now
 Is brooding like a gentle spirit o'er
 The still and pulseless world. Hark ! on the
 winds
 The bell's deep tones are swelling, — 't is the
 knell
 Of the departed year. No funeral train
 Is sweeping past ; yet, on the stream and wood,
 With melancholy light, the moonbeams rest
 Like a pale, spotless shroud ; the air is stirred
 As by a mourner's sigh ; and on yon cloud
 That floats so still and placidly through heaven,
 The spirits of the seasons seem to stand, —
 Young Spring, bright Summer, Autumn's solemn
 form,
 And Winter with its aged locks, — and breathe,
 In mournful cadences that come abroad
 Like the far wind-harp's wild and touching wail,
 A melancholy dirge o'er the dead year,
 Gone from the earth forever.

'T is a time
 For memory and for tears. Within the deep,
 Still chambers of the heart, a specter dim,
 Whose tones are like the wizard's voice of Time
 Heard from the tomb of ages, points its cold
 And solemn finger to the beautiful
 And holy visions that have passed away,
 And left no shadow of their loveliness
 On the dead waste of life. That specter lifts
 The coffin-lid of Hope and Joy and Love,
 And bending mournfully above the pale,
 Sweet forms that slumber there, scatters dead
 flowers
 O'er what has passed to nothingness.

The year
 Has gone, and with it, many a glorious throng
 Of happy dreams. Its mark is on each brow,
 Its shadow in each heart. In its swift course
 It waved its scepter o'er the beautiful,
 And they are not. It laid its pallid hand
 Upon the strong man, and the haughty form
 Is fallen, and the flashing eye is dim.

It trod the hall of revelry, where thronged
 The bright and joyous, and the tearful wail
 Of stricken ones is heard where erst the song
 And reckless shout resounded.

It passed o'er
 The battle-plain where sword and spear and
 shield
 Flashed in the light of midday, and the strength
 Of serried hosts is shivered, and the grass,
 Green from the soil of carnage, waves above
 The crushed and moldering skeleton. It came,
 And faded like a wreath of mist at eve ;
 Yet ere it melted in the viewless air
 It heralded its millions to their home
 In the dim land of dreams.

Remorseless Time !
 Fierce spirit of the glass and scythe ! — what
 power
 Can stay him in his silent course, or melt
 His iron heart to pity ? On, still on,
 He presses, and forever. The proud bird,
 The condor of the Andes, that can soar
 Through heaven's unfathomable depths, or brave
 The fury of the northern hurricane,
 And bathe his plumage in the thunder's home,
 Furls his broad wings at nightfall, and sinks
 down
 To rest upon his mountain crag, — but Time
 Knows not the weight of sleep or weariness,
 And night's deep darkness has no chain to bind
 His rushing pinions.

Revolutions sweep
 O'er earth, like troubled visions o'er the breast
 Of dreaming sorrow ; cities rise and sink
 Like bubbles on the water ; fiery isles
 Spring blazing from the ocean, and go back
 To their mysterious caverns ; mountains rear
 To heaven their bald and blackened cliffs, and
 bow
 Their tall heads to the plain ; new empires
 rise,
 Gathering the strength of hoary centuries,
 And rush down like the Alpine avalanche,
 Startling the nations ; and the very stars,
 Yon bright and burning blazonry of God,
 Glitter awhile in their eternal depths,
 And, like the Pleiads, loveliest of their train,
 Shoot from their glorious spheres, and pass
 away
 To darkle in the trackless void, — yet Time,
 Time the tomb-builder, holds his fierce career,
 Dark, stern, all-pitiless, and pauses not
 Amid the mighty wrecks that strew his path
 To sit and muse, like other conquerors
 Upon the fearful ruin he has wrought.

GEORGE D. PRENTICE.

THE DEATH OF THE OLD YEAR.

FULL knee-deep lies the winter snow,
 And the winter winds are wearily sighing :
 Toll ye the church-bell sad and slow,
 And tread softly and speak low,
 For the old year lies a-dying.
 Old year, you must not die ;
 You came to us so readily,
 You lived with us so steadily,
 Old year, you shall not die.

He lieth still : he doth not move ;
 He will not see the dawn of day.
 He hath no other life above.
 He gave me a friend, and a true true-love,
 And the New-year will take 'em away.
 Old year, you must not go ;
 So long as you have been with us,
 Such joy as you have seen with us,
 Old year, you shall not go.

He frothed his bumpers to the brim ;
 A jollier year we shall not see.
 But, though his eyes are waxing dim,
 And though his foes speak ill of him,
 He was a friend to me.
 Old year, you shall not die ;
 We did so laugh and cry with you,
 I've half a mind to die with you,
 Old year, if you must die.

He was full of joke and jest,
 But all his merry quips are o'er.
 To see him die, across the waste
 His son and heir doth ride post-haste,
 But he'll be dead before.
 Every one for his own.
 The night is starry and cold, my friend,
 And the New-year, blithe and bold, my friend,
 Comes up to take his own.

How hard he breathes ! over the snow
 I heard just now the crowing cock.
 The shadows flicker to and fro :
 The cricket chirps : the light burns low :
 'T is nearly twelve o'clock.
 Shake hands before you die.
 Old year, we'll dearly rue for you :
 What is it we can do for you ?
 Speak out before you die.

His face is growing sharp and thin.
 Alack ! our friend is gone.
 Close up his eyes : tie up his chin :
 Step from the corpse, and let him in
 That standeth there alone,

And waiteth at the door.
 There's a new foot on the floor, my friend,
 And a new face at the door, my friend,
 A new face at the door.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

WHEN I DO COUNT THE CLOCK.

WHEN I do count the clock that tells the time,
 And see the brave day sunk in hideous night ;
 When I behold the violet past prime,
 And sable curls all silvered o'er with white ;
 When lofty trees I see barren of leaves,
 Which erst from heat did canopy the herd,
 And summer's green all girded up in sheaves,
 Borne on the bier with white and bristly beard ;
 Then of thy beauty do I question make,
 That thou among the wastes of time must go,
 Since sweets and beauties do themselves forsake,
 And die as fast as they see others grow ;
 And nothing 'gainst Time's scythe can make
 defense,
 Save breed, to brave him when he takes thee
 hence.

SHAKESPEARE.

TO THE VIRGINS.

GATHER the rosebuds while ye may,
 Old Time is still a flying ;
 And this same flower that smiles to-day
 To-morrow will be dying.

The glorious lamp of heaven, the sun,
 The higher he 's a getting,
 The sooner will his race be run,
 And nearer he 's to setting.

The age is best which is the first,
 When youth and blood are warmer ;
 But being spent, the worse and worst
 Times still succeed the former.

Then be not coy, but use your time,
 And, while ye may, go marry ;
 For having lost but once your prime,
 You may forever tarry.

ROBERT HERRICK.

TOO LATE I STAYED.

Too late I stayed, — forgive the crime ;
 Unheeded flew the hours :
 How noiseless falls the foot of Time,
 That only treads on flowers !

And who, with clear account, remarks
 The ebbings of his glass,
 When all its sands are diamond sparks,
 That dazzle as they pass ?

O, who to sober measurement
 Time's happy swiftmess brings,
 When birds of paradise have lent
 Their plumage to his wings ?

WILLIAM ROBERT SPENCER.

GOING AND COMING.

GOING — the great round Sun,
 Dragging the captive Day
 Over behind the frowning hill,
 Over beyond the bay, —
 Dying :
 Coming — the dusky Night,
 Silently stealing in,
 Wrapping himself in the soft warm couch
 Where the golden-haired Day hath been
 Lying.

Going — the bright, blithe Spring ;
 Blossoms ! how fast ye fall,
 Shooting out of your starry sky
 Into the darkness all
 Blindly !

Coming — the mellow days :
 Crimson and yellow leaves ;
 Languishing purple and amber fruits
 Kissing the bearded sheaves
 Kindly !

Going — our early friends ;
 Voices we loved are dumb ;
 Footsteps grow dim in the morning dew ;
 Fainter the echoes come
 Ringing :

Coming to join our march, —
 Shoulder to shoulder pressed, —
 Gray-haired veterans strike their tents
 For the far-off purple West —
 Singing !

Going — this old, old life ;
 Beautiful world, farewell !
 Forest and meadow ! river and hill !
 Ring ye a loving knell
 O'er us !

Coming — a nobler life ;
 Coming — a better land ;
 Coming — a long, long, nightless day ;
 Coming — the grand, grand
 Chorus !

EDWARD A. JENKS.

LIFE.

WE are born ; we laugh ; we weep ;
 We love ; we droop ; we die !
 Ah ! wherefore do we laugh or weep ?
 Why do we live or die ?

Who knows that secret deep ?
 Alas, not I !

Why doth the violet spring
 Unseen by human eye ?
 Why do the radiant seasons bring
 Sweet thoughts that quickly fly ?
 Why do our fond hearts cling
 To things that die ?

We toil — through pain and wrong ;
 We fight — and fly ;
 We love ; we lose ; and then, ere long,
 Stone-dead we lie.
 O life ! is all thy song
 "Endure and — die" ?

BRYAN W. PROCTER (BARRY CORNWALL).

TWO PICTURES.

AN old farm-house with meadows wide,
 And sweet with clover on each side ;
 A bright-eyed boy, who looks from out
 The door with woodbine wreathed about,
 And wishes his one thought all day :
 "O, if I could but fly away
 From this dull spot, the world to see,
 How happy, happy, happy,
 How happy I should be !"

Amid the city's constant din,
 A man who round the world has been,
 Who, mid the tumult and the throng,
 Is thinking, thinking all day long ;
 "O, could I only tread once more
 The field-path to the farm-house door,
 The old, green meadow could I see,
 How happy, happy, happy,
 How happy I should be !"

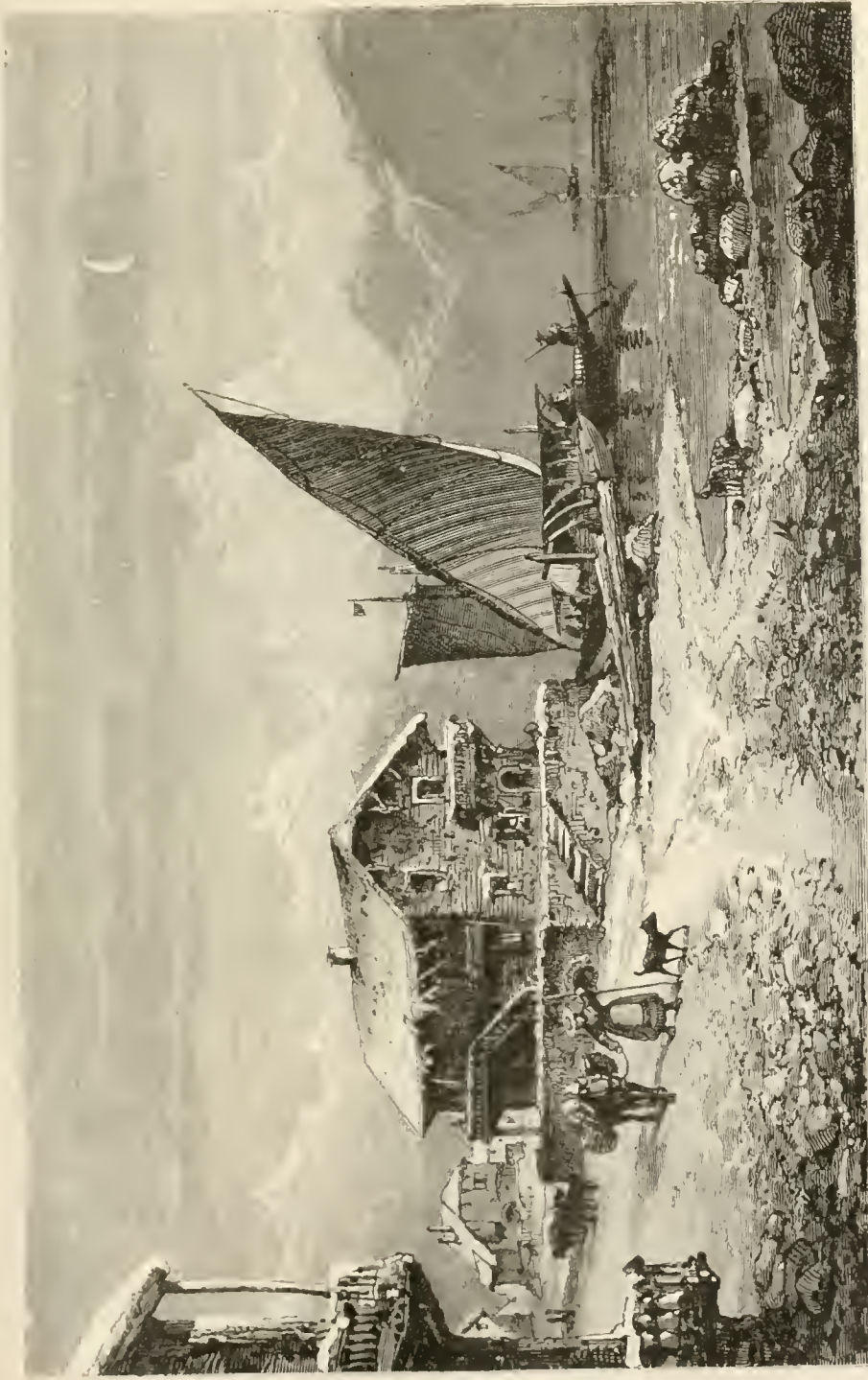
MARIAN DOUGLAS.

"KEEP MY MEMORY GREEN."*

LORD, keep my memory green !
 Whatever intervene,
 How rough so'er life's voyage may prove to me,
 I would not lose remembrance of the good,
 Nor shrink from thoughts of ills long since with-
 stood, —
 Lord, keep my memory green !

Lord, keep my memory green, —
 The boisterous and serene,
 That which hath caused a tear or forced a smile,

* See "The Haunted Man," a Christmas Story, by Charles Dickens.



TWILIGHT IN ITALIAN TYROL.

*The moon is up, and yet it is not night—
Sunset divides the sky with her—a sea
Of silvery streams along the Alpine height
Of blue Friuli's mountains.*

Let both their true reality impart,
And fix their record deeply in my heart, —
Lord, keep my memory green !

Lord, keep my memory green
Through life's conflicting scene !
But should the hand of Time obliterate
Aught from my mind, and some chance pages blot,
Let friends and benefits be ne'er forgot, —
Lord, keep my memory green !

ANONYMOUS.

THE ROSE-BUSH.

A CHILD sleeps under a rose-bush fair,
The buds swell out in the soft May air ;
Sweetly it rests, and on dream-wings flies
To play with the angels in Paradise.
And the years glide by.

A maiden stands by the rose-bush fair,
The dewy blossoms perfume the air ;
She presses her hand to her throbbing breast,
With love's first wonderful rapture blest.
And the years glide by.

A mother kneels by the rose-bush fair,
Soft sighs the leaves in the evening air ;
Sorrowing thoughts of the past arise,
And tears of anguish bedim her eyes.
And the years glide by.

Naked and lone stands the rose-bush fair,
Whirled are the leaves in the autumn air,
Withered and dead they fall to the ground,
And silently cover a new-made mound.
And the years glide by.

From the German, by WILLIAM W. CALDWELL.

WHAT IS TIME ?

I ASKED an aged man, with hoary hairs,
Wrinkled and curved with worldly cares :
"Time is the warp of life," said he : "O, tell
The young, the fair, the gay, to weave it well !"
I asked the ancient, venerable dead,
Sages who wrote, and warriors who bled :
From the cold grave a hollow murmur flowed,
"Time sowed the seed we reap in this abode !"
I asked a dying sinner, ere the tide
Of life had left his veins : "Time !" he replied ;
"I've lost it ! ah, the treasure !" and he died.
I asked the golden sun and silver spheres,
These bright chronometers of days and years :
They answered, "Time is but a meteor glare,"
And bade me for eternity prepare.
I asked the Seasons, in their annual round,

Which beautify or desolate the ground ;
And they replied (no oracle more wise),
"T is Folly's blank, and Wisdom's highest
prize !"

I asked a spirit lost, — but O the shriek
That pierced my soul ! I shudder while I speak.
It cried, "A particle ! a speck ! a mite
Of endless years, duration infinite !"

Of things inanimate my dial I
Consulted, and it made me this reply, —
"Time is the season fair of living well,
The path of glory or the path of hell."
I asked my Bible, and methinks it said,
"Time is the present hour, the past has fled ;
Live ! live to-day ! to-morrow never yet
On any human being rose or set."
I asked old Father Time himself at last ;
But in a moment he flew swiftly past ;
His chariot was a cloud, the viewless wind
His noiseless steeds, which left no trace behind.
I asked the mighty angel who shall stand
One foot on sea and one on solid land :
"Mortal !" he cried, "the mystery now is o'er ;
Time was, Time is, but Time shall be no more !"

WILLIAM MARSDEN

THE JESTER'S SERMON.

THE Jester shook his hood and bells, and leaped
upon a chair ;
The pages laughed, the women screamed, and
tossed their scented hair ;
The falcon whistled, staghounds bayed, the lap-
dog barked without,
The scullion dropped the pitcher brown, the
cook railed at the lout ;
The steward, counting out his gold, let pouch
and money fall, —
And why ? because the Jester rose to say grace
in the hall !

The page played with the heron's plume, the
steward with his chain ;
The butler drummed upon the board, and laughed
with might and main ;
The grooms beat on their metal cans, and roared
till they were red, —
But still the Jester shut his eyes and rolled his
witty head,
And when they grew a little still, read half a
yard of text,
And, waving hand, struck on the desk, then
frowned like one perplexed.

"Dear sinners all," the fool began, "man's life
is but a jest,
A dream, a shadow, bubble, air, a vapor at the
best.

In a thousand pounds of law I find not a single
ounce of love ;
A blind man killed the parson's cow in shooting
at the dove ;
The fool that eats till he is sick must fast till he
is well ;
The wooer who can flatter most will bear away
the belle.

“ Let no man halloo he is safe till he is through
the wood ;
He who will not when he may, must tarry when
he should ;
He who laughs at crooked men should need walk
very straight ;
O, he who once has won a name may lie abed
till eight ;
Make haste to purchase house and land, be very
slow to wed ;
True coral needs no painter's brush, nor need be
daubed with red.

“ The friar, preaching, cursed the thief (the pud-
ding in his sleeve) ;
To fish for sprats with golden hooks is foolish,
by your leave ;
To travel well, — an ass's ears, hog's mouth, and
ostrich legs ;
He does not care a pin for thieves who limps
about and begs ;
Be always first man at a feast and last man at a
fray ;
The short way round, in spite of all, is still the
longest way ;
When the hungry curate licks the knife, there's
not much for the clerk ;
When the pilot, turning pale and sick, looks up
— the storm grows dark.”

Then loud they laughed ; the fat cook's tears ran
down into the pan ;
The steward shook, that he was forced to drop
the brimming can ;
And then again the women screamed, and every
staghound bayed, —
And why ? because the motley fool so wise a ser-
mon made.

GEORGE WALTER THORNBURY.

LIFE AND ETERNITY.

LIFE is the veil that hides eternity.
Youth strives in vain to pierce it, but the eye
Of age may catch, through chinks which Time
has worn,
Faint glimpses of that awful world beyond
Which Death at last reveals. Thus life may be

Compared to a tree's foliage : in its prime,
A mass of dark, impenetrable shade,
It veils the distant view ; but day by day,
As autumn's breath is felt, the falling leaves,
Opening a passage for the doubtful light,
Exhibit to the gazer more and more
Of that which lies beyond — till winter comes,
And through the skeleton branches we behold
The clear, blue vault of day !

ANONYMOUS.

THE soul's dark cottage, battered and decayed,
Lets in new light through chinks that time has
made.

EDMUND WALLER.

THE THREE WARNINGS.

THE tree of deepest root is found
Least willing still to quit the ground ;
'T was therefore said by ancient sages,
That love of life increased with years
So much, that in our latter stages,
When pains grow sharp and sickness rages,
The greatest love of life appears.
This great affection to believe,
Which all confess, but few perceive,
If old assertions can't prevail,
Be pleased to hear a modern tale.

When sports went round, and all were gay,
On neighbor Dodson's wedding-day,
Death called aside the jocund groom
With him into another room,
And, looking grave, “ You must,” says he,
“ Quit your sweet bride, and come with me.”
“ With you ! and quit my Susan's side ?
With you !” the hapless husband cried ;
“ Young as I am, 't is monstrous hard !
Besides, in truth, I 'm not prepared :
My thoughts on other matters go ;
This is my wedding-day, you know.”

What more he urged I have not heard,
His reasons could not well be stronger ;
So Death the poor delinquent spared,
And left to live a little longer.
Yet calling up a serious look,
His hour-glass trembled while he spoke —
“ Neighbor,” he said, “ farewell ! no more
Shall Death disturb your mirthful hour ;
And further, to avoid all blame
Of cruelty upon my name,
To give you time for preparation,
And fit you for your future station,
Three several warnings you shall have,
Before you 're summoned to the grave ;

Willing for once I 'll quit my prey,
 And grant a kind reprieve,
 In hopes you 'll have no more to say,
 But when I call again this way,
 Well pleased the world will leave."
 To these conditions both consented,
 And parted perfectly contented.

What next the hero of our tale befell,
 How long he lived, how wise, how well,
 How roundly he pursued his course,
 And smoked his pipe, and stroked his horse,

The willing muse shall tell :
 He chaffered, then he bought and sold,
 Nor once perceived his growing old,

Nor thought of Death as near :
 His friends not false, his wife no shrew,
 Many his gains, his children few,

He passed his hours in peace.
 But while he viewed his wealth increase,
 While thus along life's dusty road
 The beaten track content he trod,
 Old Time, whose haste no mortal spares,
 Uncalled, unheeded, unawares,

Brought on his eightieth year.
 And now, one night, in musing mood,
 As all alone he sate,
 The unwelcome messenger of Fate
 Once more before him stood.

Half killed with anger and surprise,
 "So soon returned!" Old Dodson cries.
 "So soon, d' ye call it!" Death replies ;
 "Surely, my friend, you 're but in jest !
 Since I was here before
 'T is six-and-thirty years at least,
 And you are now fourscore."

"So much the worse," the clown rejoined ;
 "To spare the aged would be kind :
 However, see your search be legal ;
 And your authority, — is 't regal ?
 Else you are come on a fool's errand,
 With but a secretary's warrant.
 Beside, you promised me three warnings,
 Which I have looked for nights and mornings ;
 But for that loss of time and ease
 I can recover damages."

"I know," cries Death, "that at the best
 I seldom am a welcome guest ;
 But don't be captious, friend, at least :
 I little thought you 'd still be able
 To stump about your farm and stable :
 Your years have run to a great length ;
 I wish you joy, though, of your strength !"

"Hold," says the farmer, "not so fast !
 I have been lame these four years past."

"And no great wonder," Death replies :
 "However, you still keep your eyes ;
 And sure, to see one's loves and friends
 For legs and arms would make amends."

"Perhaps," says Dodson, "so it might,
 But latterly I 've lost my sight."

"This is a shocking tale, 't is true ;
 But still there 's comfort left for you :
 Each strives your sadness to amuse ;
 I warrant you hear all the news."

"There 's none," cries he ; "and if there
 were,

I 'm grown so deaf, I could not hear."

"Nay, then," the spectre stern rejoined.

"These are unjustifiable yearnings :

If you are lame and deaf and blind,
 You 've had your three sufficient warnings :
 So come along, no more we 'll part."

He said, and touched him with his dart.
 And now, Old Dodson, turning pale,
 Yields to his fate, — so ends my tale.

HESTER LUNCH THRALE.

BUSY, CURIOUS, THIRSTY FLY.

Busy, curious, thirsty fly,
 Drink with me, and drink as I ;
 Freely welcome to my cup,
 Couldst thou sip and sip it up.
 Make the most of life you may ;
 Life is short, and wears away.

Both alike are mine and thine,
 Hastening quick to their decline ;
 Thine 's a summer, mine no more,
 Though repeated to threescore.
 Threescore summers, when they 're gone,
 Will appear as short as one.

VINCENT BOURNE

TO A FLY

TAKEN OUT OF A BOWL OF PUNCH.

Ah ! poor intoxicated little kuave,
 Now senseless, floating on the fragrant wave ;
 Why not content the cakes alone to munch ?
 Dearly thou pay'st for buzzing round the bowl ;
 Lost to the world, thou busy sweet-lipped soul —
 Thus Death, as well as Pleasure, dwells with
 Punch.

Now let me take thee out, and moralize, —
 Thus 't is with mortals, as it is with flies,

Forever hankering after Pleasure's cup ;
 Though Fate, with all his legions, be at hand,
 The beasts the draught of C'ree can't withstand,
 But in goes every nose, — they must, will sup.

Mad are the passions, as a colt untamed !
 When Prudence mounts their backs to ride
 them mild,
 They fling, they snort, they foam, they rise in-
 flamed,
 Insisting on their own sole will so wild.

Gadsbud ! my buzzing friend, thou art not dead ;
 The Fates, so kind, have not yet snapped thy
 thread ;
 By heavens, thou mov'st a leg, and now it's
 brother,
 And kicking, lo, again, thou mov'st another !

And now thy little drunken eyes unclose,
 And now thou feel'st for thy little nose,
 And, finding it, thou rubb'st thy two hands,
 Much as to say, " I 'm glad I 'm here again."
 And well mayst thou rejoice, — 't is very plain,
 That near wert thou to Death's unsocial lands.

And now thou rollest on thy back about,
 Happy to find thyself alive, no doubt ;
 Now turnest, — on the table making rings ;
 Now crawling, forming a wet track ;
 Now shaking the rich liquor from thy back ;
 Now fluttering nectar from thy silken wings ;

Now standing on thy head, thy strength to find,
 And poking out thy small, long legs behind ;
 And now thy pinions dost thou briskly ply ;
 Preparing now to leave me, — farewell, fly !

Go, join thy brothers on yon sunny board,
 And rapture to thy family afford, —
 There wilt thou meet a mistress, or a wife,
 That saw thee, drunk, drop senseless in the
 stream ;
 Who gave, perhaps, the wide-resounding scream,
 And now sits groaning for thy precious life.
 Yes, go and carry comfort to thy friends,
 And wisely tell them thy imprudence ends.

Let buns and sugar for the future charm ;
 These will delight, and feed, and work no harm, —
 While Punch, the grinning, merry imp of sin,
 Invites the unwary wanderer to a kiss,
 Smiles in his face, as though he meant him bliss,
 Then, like an alligator, drags him in.

JOHN WOLCOTT (PETER PINDAR).

WITHOUT AND WITHIN.

IF every man's internal care
 Were written on his brow,
 How many would our pity share
 Who raise our envy now ?

The fatal secret, when revealed,
 Of every aching breast,
 Would prove that only while concealed
 Their lot appeared the best.

METASTASIO.

INTIMATIONS OF IMMORTALITY FROM RECOLLECTIONS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD.

THERE was a time when meadow, grove, and
 stream,
 The earth, and every common sight,
 To me did seem
 Appareled in celestial light, —
 The glory and the freshness of a dream.
 It is not now as it hath been of yore :
 Turn wheresoe'er I may,
 By night or day,
 The things which I have seen I now can see no
 more.

The rainbow comes and goes,
 And lovely is the rose ;
 The moon doth with delight
 Look round her when the heavens are bare ;
 Waters on a starry night
 Are beautiful and fair ;
 The sunshine is a glorious birth ;
 But yet I know, where'er I go,
 That there hath passed away a glory from the
 earth.

Now, while the birds thus sing a joyous song,
 And while the young lambs bound
 As to the tabor's sound,
 To me alone there came a thought of grief ;
 A timely utterance gave that thought relief,
 And I again am strong.
 The cataracts blow their trumpets from the
 steep, —
 No more shall grief of mine the season wrong.
 I hear the echoes through the mountains throng ;
 The winds come to me from the fields of sleep,
 And all the earth is gay ;
 Land and sea
 Give themselves up to jollity ;
 And with the heart of May
 Doth every beast keep holiday ; —
 Thou child of joy,
 Shout round me, let me hear thy shouts, thou
 happy shepherd boy !

Ye blessèd creatures ! I have heard the call
 Ye to each other make ; I see
 The heavens laugh with you in your jubilee ;
 My heart is at your festival,
 My head hath its coronal, —

The fulness of your bliss, I feel, I feel it all.
 O evil day ! if I were sullen
 While earth herself is adorning,
 This sweet May morning,
 And the children are culling,
 On every side,
 In a thousand valleys far and wide,
 Fresh flowers ; while the sun shines warm,
 And the babe leaps up on his mother's arm, —
 I hear, I hear, with joy I hear ! —
 But there's a tree, of many one,
 A single field which I have looked upon, —
 Both of them speak of something that is gone ;
 The pansy at my feet
 Doth the same tale repeat.
 Whither is fled the visionary gleam ?
 Where is it now, the glory and the dream ?

Our birth is but a sleep and a forgetting ;
 The soul that rises with us, our life's star,
 Hath had elsewhere its setting,
 And cometh from afar.
 Not in entire forgetfulness,
 And not in utter nakedness,
 But trailing clouds of glory, do we come
 From God, who is our home.
 Heaven lies about us in our infancy !
 Shades of the prison-house begin to close
 Upon the growing Boy ;
 But he beholds the light, and whence it flows, —
 He sees it in his joy.
 The Youth who daily farther from the east
 Must travel, still is nature's priest,
 And by the vision splendid
 Is on his way attended :
 At length the Man perceives it die away,
 And fade into the light of common day.

Earth fills her lap with pleasures of her own.
 Yearnings she hath in her own natural kind ;
 And even with something of a mother's mind,
 And no unworthy aim,
 The homely nurse doth all she can
 To make her foster-child, her inmate man,
 Forget the glories he hath known,
 And that imperial palace whence he came.

Behold the child among his new-born blisses, —
 A six years' darling of a pygmy size !
 See, where mid work of his own hand he lies,
 Fretted by sallies of his mother's kisses,
 With light upon him from his father's eyes !
 See, at his feet, some little plan or chart,
 Some fragment from his dream of human life,
 Shaped by himself with newly learned art, —
 A wedding or a festival,
 A mourning or a funeral, —
 And this hath now his heart,

And unto this he frames his song.
 Then will he fit his tongue
 To dialogues of business, love, or strife ;
 But it will not be long
 Ere this be thrown aside,
 And with new joy and pride
 The little actor cons another part, —
 Filling from time to time his "humorous stage"
 With all the persons, down to palsied age,
 That life brings with her in her equipage ;
 As if his whole vocation
 Were endless imitation.

Thou, whose exterior semblance doth belie
 Thy soul's immensity !
 Thou best philosopher, who yet dost keep
 Thy heritage ! thou eye among the blind,
 That, deaf and silent, read'st the eternal deep,
 Haunted forever by the eternal mind ! —
 Mighty prophet ! Seer blest,
 On whom those truths do rest
 Which we are toiling all our lives to find,
 In darkness lost, the darkness of the grave !
 Thou over whom thy immortality
 Broods like the day, a master o'er a slave,
 A presence which is not to be put by !
 Thou little child, yet glorious in the might
 Of heaven-born freedom on thy being's height,
 Why with such earnest pains dost thou provoke
 The years to bring the inevitable yoke,
 Thus blindly with thy blessedness at strife ?
 Full soon thy soul shall have her earthly freight,
 And custom lie upon thee with a weight
 Heavy as frost, and deep almost as life !

O joy ! that in our embers
 Is something that doth live ;
 That Nature yet remembers
 What was so fugitive !
 The thought of our past years in me doth breed
 Perpetual benediction : not, indeed,
 For that which is most worthy to be blest, —
 Delight and liberty, the simple creed
 Of childhood, whether busy or at rest,
 With new-fledged hope still fluttering in his
 breast : —
 Not for these I raise
 The song of thanks and praise ;
 But for those obstinate questionings
 Of sense and outward things,
 Fallings from us, vanishings,
 Blank misgivings of a creature
 Moving about in worlds not realized,
 High instincts, before which our mortal nature
 Did tremble like a guilty thing surprised, —
 But for those first affections,
 Those shadowy recollections,
 Which, be they what they may,

Are yet the fountain-light of all our day,
 Are yet a master light of all our seeing,
 Uphold us, cherish, and have power to make
 Our noisy years seem moments in the being
 Of the eternal silence : truths that wake,
 To perish never, —
 Which neither listlessness, nor mad endeavor,
 Nor man nor boy,
 Nor all that is at enmity with joy,
 Can utterly abolish or destroy !
 Hence, in a season of calm weather,
 Though inland far we be,
 Our souls have sight of that immortal sea
 Which brought us hither, —
 Can in a moment travel thither,
 And see the children sport upon the shore,
 And hear the mighty waters rolling evermore.

Then sing, ye birds, sing, sing a joyous song !
 And let the young lambs bound
 As to the tabor's sound !
 We in thought will join your throng,
 Ye that pipe and ye that play,
 Ye that through your hearts to-day
 Feel the gladness of the May !
 What though the radiance which was once so
 bright
 Be now forever taken from my sight,
 Though nothing can bring back the hour
 Of splendor in the grass, of glory in the flower, —
 We will grieve not, rather find
 Strength in what remains behind ;
 In the primal sympathy
 Which, having been, must ever be ;
 In the soothing thoughts that spring
 Out of human suffering ;
 In the faith that looks through death,
 In years that bring the philosophic mind.

And O ye fountains, meadows, hills, and groves,
 Forebode not any severing of our loves !
 Yet in my heart of hearts I feel your might ;
 I only have relinquished one delight
 To live beneath your more habitual sway.
 I love the brooks which down their channels
 fret,
 Even more than when I tripped lightly as they ;
 The innocent brightness of a new-born day
 Is lovely yet ;
 The clouds that gather round the setting sun
 Do take a sober coloring from an eye
 That hath kept watch o'er man's mortality ;
 Another race hath been, and other palms are won.
 Thanks to the human heart by which we live,
 Thanks to its tenderness, its joys, and fears, —
 To me the meanest flower that blows can give
 Thoughts that do often lie too deep for tears.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

SOLILOQUY : ON IMMORTALITY.

FROM "CATO."

SCENE.—CATO, sitting in a thoughtful posture, with Plato's book on the Immortality of the Soul in his hand, and a drawn sword on the table by him.

IT must be so. — Plato, thou reasonest well !
 Else whence this pleasing hope, this fond desire,
 This longing after immortality ?
 Or whence this secret dread, and inward horror,
 Of falling into naught ? Why shrinks the soul
 Back on herself, and startles at destruction ?
 'Tis the divinity that stirs within us ;
 'Tis Heaven itself, that points out a hereafter,
 And intimates eternity to man.

Eternity ! — thou pleasing, dreadful thought !
 Through what variety of untried being,
 Through what new scenes and changes, must we
 pass !

The wide, the unbounded prospect lies before me ;
 But shadows, clouds, and darkness rest upon it.
 Here will I hold. If there 's a Power above us
 (And that there is, all Nature cries aloud
 Through all her works), he must delight in virtue ;
 And that which he delights in must be happy.
 But when ? or where ? This world was made for
 Caesar.

I 'm weary of conjectures, — this must end them.

[Laying his hand on his sword.

Thus am I doubly armed : my death and life,
 My bane and antidote, are both before me.
 This in a moment brings me to an end ;
 But this informs me I shall never die.
 The soul, secured in her existence, smiles
 At the drawn dagger, and defies its point.
 The stars shall fade away, the sun himself
 Grow dim with age, and Nature sink in years ;
 But thou shalt flourish in immortal youth,
 Unhurt amid the war of elements,
 The wreck of matter, and the crush of worlds !

JOSEPH ADDISON.

PRE-EXISTENCE.

WHILE sauntering through the crowded street,
 Some half-remembered face I meet,

Albeit upon no mortal shore
 That face, methinks, has smiled before.

Lost in a gay and festal throng,
 I tremble at some tender song, —

Set to an air whose golden bars
 I must have heard in other stars.

In sacred aisles I pause to share
 The blessings of a priestly prayer, —

When the whole scene which greets mine eyes
In some strange mode I recognize

As one whose every mystic part
I feel prefigured in my heart.

At sunset, as I calmly stand,
A stranger on an alien strand,

Familiar as my childhood's home
Seems the long stretch of wave and foam.

One sails toward me o'er the bay,
And what he comes to do and say

I can foretell. A prescient lore
Springs from some life outlived of yore.

O swift, instinctive, startling gleams
Of deep soul-knowledge! not as *dreams*

For aye ye vaguely dawn and die,
But oft with lightning certainty

Pierce through the dark, oblivious brain,
To make old thoughts and memories plain, —

Thoughts which perchance must travel back
Across the wild, bewildering track

Of countless æons; memories far,
High-reaching as you pallid star,

Unknown, scarce seen, whose flickering grace
Faints on the outmost rings of space!

PAUL H. HAYNE.

A LOST CHORD.

SEATED one day at the organ,
I was weary and ill at ease,
And my fingers wandered idly
Over the noisy keys.

I do not know what I was playing,
Or what I was dreaming then,
But I struck one chord of music,
Like the sound of a great amen.

It flooded the crimson twilight,
Like the close of an angel's psalm,
And it lay on my fevered spirit,
With a touch of infinite calm.

It quieted pain and sorrow,
Like love overcoming strife;

It seemed the harmonious echo
From our discordant life.

It linked all perplexed meanings
Into one perfect peace,
And trembled away into silence,
As if it were loath to cease.

I have sought, but I seek it vainly,
That one lost chord divine,
That came from the soul of the organ,
And entered into mine.

It may be that Death's bright angel
Will speak in that chord again;
It may be that only in heaven
I shall hear that grand amen.

ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

THE DIAMOND.

STAR of the flowers, and flower of the stars,
And earth of the earth art thou!
And darkness hath battles, and light hath
wars
That pass in thy beautiful brow.

The eye of the ground thus was planted by
heaven,
And the dust was new wed to the sun,
And the monarch went forth, and the earth-star
was given,
That should back to the heaven-star run.

So in all things it is: the first origin lives,
And loves his life out to his flock;
And in dust and in matter and nature he
gives
The spirit's last spark to the rock.

JAMES JOHN GARTH WILKINSON

INDIANS.

ALAS for them! their day is o'er,
Their fires are out on hill and shore;
No more for them the wild deer bounds,
The plow is on their hunting-grounds;
The pale man's ax rings through their woods,
The pale man's sail skims o'er their floods;
Their pleasant springs are dry;
Their children, — look, by power oppress,
Beyond the mountains of the west,
Their children go to die.

CHARLES SPRAGUE

SMOKE.

LIGHT-WINGED Smoke ! Icarian bird,
Melting thy pinions in thy upward flight ;
Lark without song, and messenger of dawn,
Circling above the hamlets as thy nest ;
Or else, departing dream, and shadowy form
Of midnight vision, gathering up thy skirts ;
By night star-veiling, and by day
Darkening the light and blotting out the sun ;
Go thou, my incense, upward from this hearth,
And ask the gods to pardon this clear flame.

HENRY DAVID THOREAU.

MIST.

LOW-ANCHORED cloud,
Newfoundland air,
Fountain-head and source of rivers,
Dew-cloth, dream-drapery,
And napkin spread by fays ;
Drifting meadow of the air,
Where bloom the daisied banks and violets,
And in whose fenny labyrinth
The bittern booms and heron wades ;
Spirit of lakes and seas and rivers, —
Bear only perfumes and the scent
Of healing herbs to just men's fields.

HENRY DAVID THOREAU.

NEWPORT BEACH.

WAVE after wave successively rolls on
And dies along the shore, until more loud
One billow with concentrate force is heard
To swell prophetic, and exultant rears
A lucent form above its pioneers,
And rushes past them to the farthest goal.
Thus our unuttered feelings rise and fall,
And thought will follow thought in equal waves,
Until reflection nerves design to will,
Or sentiment o'er chance emotion reigns,
And all its wayward undulations blends
In one o'erwhelming surge !

HENRY THEODORE TUCKERMAN.

TO A SKELETON.

[The MSS. of this poem, which appeared during the first quarter of the present century, was said to have been found in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, in London, near a perfect human skeleton, and to have been sent by the curator to the Morning Chronicle for publication. It excited so much attention that every effort was made to discover the author, and a responsible party went so far as to offer a reward of fifty guineas for information that would discover its origin. The author preserved his *incognito*, and, we believe, has never been discovered.]

BEHOLD this ruin ! 'T was a skull
Once of ethereal spirit full.

This narrow cell was Life's retreat ;
This space was Thought's mysterious seat.
What beauteous visions filled this spot !
What dreams of pleasure long forgot !
Nor hope, nor joy, nor love, nor fear
Have left one trace of record here.

Beneath this mouldering canopy
Once shone the bright and busy eye ;
But start not at the dismal void, —
If social love that eye employed,
If with no lawless fire it gleamed,
But through the dews of kindness beamed,
That eye shall be forever bright
When stars and sun are sunk in night.

Within this hollow cavern hung
The ready, swift, and tuneful tongue :
If Falsehood's honey it disdained,
And when it could not praise was chained ;
If bold in Virtue's cause it spoke,
Yet gentle concord never broke, —
This silent tongue shall plead for thee
When Time unveils Eternity !

Say, did these fingers delve the mine ?
Or with the envied rubies shine ?
To hew the rock, or wear a gem,
Can little now avail to them.
But if the page of Truth they sought,
Or comfort to the mourner brought,
These hands a richer meed shall claim
Than all that wait on Wealth and Fame.

Avails it whether bare or shod
These feet the paths of duty trod ?
If from the bowers of Ease they fled,
To seek Affliction's humble shed ;
If Grandeur's guilty bribe they spurned,
And home to Virtue's cot returned, —
These feet with angel wings shall vie,
And tread the palace of the sky !

ANONYMOUS.

THE SKULL.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

REMOVE yon skull from out the scattered
heaps :
Is that a temple where a god may dwell ?
Why even the worm at last disdains her shat-
tered cell !

Look on its broken arch, its ruined wall,
Its chambers desolate, and portals foul ;
Yes, this was once Ambition's airy hall,
The dome of Thought, the palace of the Soul :

Behold through each lack-lustre, eyeless hole
The gay recess of Wisdom and of Wit,
And Passion's host, that never brooked con-
trol :

Can all saint, sage, or sophist ever writ,
People this lonely tower, this tenement refit ?

Vet if, as holiest men have deemed, there be
A land of souls beyond that sable shore,
To shame the doctrine of the Sadducee,
And sophists, madly vain of dubious lore ;
How sweet it were in concert to adore
With those who made our mortal labors light !
To hear each voice we feared to hear no more !
Behold each mighty shade revealed to sight,
The Bactrian, Samian sage, and all who taught
the right !

LORD BYRON.

MIGNON'S SONG.

FROM "WILHELM MEISTER."

Know'st thou the land where bloom the citron
bowers,

Where the gold-orange lights the dusky grove ?
High waves the laurel there, the myrtle flowers,
And through a still blue heaven the sweet winds
rove.

Know'st thou it well ?

There, there with thee
O friend, O loved one ! fain my steps would flee.

Know'st thou the dwelling ?— there the pillars
rise,

Soft shines the hall, the painted chambers glow ;
And forms of marble seem with pitying eyes
To say, " Poor child ! what thus hath wrought
thee woe ? "

Know'st thou it well ?

There, there with thee,
O my protector ! homewards might I flee !

Know'st thou the mountain ?— high its bridge
is hung,

Where the mule seeks through mist and cloud
his way ;

There lurk the dragon-race, deep caves among,
O'er beetling rocks there foams the torrent spray.

Know'st thou it well ?

With thee, with thee,
There lies my path, O father ! let us flee !

From the German of GÖTTE,
by FELICIA HEMANS.

INDIAN NAMES.

YE say they all have passed away,
That noble race and brave ;
That their light canoes have vanished
From off the crested wave ;

That mid the forests where they roamed
There rings no hunter's shout ;
But their name is on your waters,
Ye may not wash it out.

'T is where Ontario's billow
Like ocean's surge is curled,
Where strong Niagara's thunders wake
The echo of the world.
Where red Missouri bringeth
Rich tribute from the West,
And Rappahannock sweetly sleeps
On green Virginia's breast.

Ye say their cone-like cabins,
That clustered o'er the vale,
Have fled away like withered leaves
Before the autumn gale ;
But their memory liveth on your hills,
Their baptism on your shore,
Your everlasting rivers speak
Their dialect of yore.

Old Massachusetts wears it
Upon her lordly crown,
And broad Ohio bears it
Amid his young renown ;
Connecticut hath wreathed it
Where her quiet foliage waves ;
And bold Kentucky breathed it hoarse
Through all her ancient caves.

Wachusett hides its lingering voice
Within his rocky heart,
And Alleghany graves its tone
Throughout his lofty chart ;
Monadnock on his forehead hoar
Doth seal the sacred trust ;
Your mountains build their monument,
Though ye destroy their dust.

Ye call these red-browed brethren
The insects of an hour,
Crushed like the noteless worm amid
The regions of their power ;
Ye drive them from their fathers' lands,
Ye break of faith the seal,
But can ye from the court of Heaven
Exclude their last appeal ?

Ye see their unresisting tribes,
With toilsome step and slow,
On through the trackless desert pass,
A caravan of woe ;
Think ye the Eternal Ear is deaf ?
His sleepless vision dim ?
Think ye the *soul's blood* may not cry
From that far land to him ?

LYDIA HUNTLEY SIGOURNEY.

THE POET OF TO-DAY.

MORE than the soul of ancient song is given
To thee, O poet of to-day! — thy dower
Comes, from a higher than Olympian heaven,
In holier beauty and in larger power.

To thee Humanity, her woes revealing,
Would all her griefs and ancient wrongs rehearse;
Would make thy song the voice of her appealing,
And sob her mighty sorrows through thy verse.

While in her season of great darkness sharing,
Hail thou the coming of each promise-star
Which climbs the midnight of her long despairing,
And watch for morning o'er the hills afar.

Wherever Truth her holy warfare wages,
Or Freedom pines, there let thy voice be heard;
Sound like a prophet-warning down the ages
The human utterance of God's living word.

But bring not thou the battle's stormy chorus,
The tramp of armies, and the roar of fight,
Not war's hot smoke to taint the sweet morn
o'er us,
Nor blaze of pillage, reddening up the night.

O, let thy lays prolong that angel-singing,
Cirdling with music the Redeemer's star,
And breathe God's peace, to earth 'glad tidings'
bringing

From the near heavens, of old so dim and far!

SARAH J. LIPPINCOTT (GRACE GREENWOOD).

ON A DISTANT PROSPECT OF ETON COLLEGE.

YE distant spires, ye antique towers,
That crown the watery glade,
Where grateful Science still adores
Her Henry's holy shade;
And ye, that from the stately brow
Of Windsor's heights the expanse below
Of grove, of lawn, of mead survey;
Whose turf, whose shade, whose flowers among
Wanders the hoary Thames along
His silver-winding way!

Ah, happy hills! ah, pleasing shade!
Ah, fields beloved in vain!
Where once my careless childhood strayed,
A stranger yet to pain:
I feel the gales that from ye blow
A momentary bliss bestow,

As, waving fresh their gladsome wing,
My weary soul they seem to soothe,
And, redolent of joy and youth,
To breathe a second spring.

Say, Father Thames, for thou hast seen
Full many a sprightly race,
Disporting on thy margin green,
The paths of pleasure trace,
Who foremost now delight to cleave
With pliant arm thy glassy wave?
The captive linnet which intrall?
What idle progeny succeed
To chase the rolling circle's speed,
Or urge the flying ball?

While some, on earnest business bent,
Their murmuring labors ply
'Gainst graver hours, that bring constraint
To sweeten liberty,
Some bold adventurers disdain
The limits of their little reign,
And unknown regions dare descry:
Still as they run, they look behind;
They hear a voice in every wind,
And snatch a fearful joy.

Gay hope is theirs, by fancy fed,
Less pleasing when possessed;
The tear forgot as soon as shed,
The sunshine of the breast.
Theirs buxom health of rosy hue,
Wild wit, invention ever new,
And lively cheer of vigor born:
The thoughtless day, the easy night,
The spirits pure, the slumbers light.
That fly the approach of morn.

Alas! regardless of their doom,
The little victims play;
No sense have they of ills to come,
Nor care beyond to-day:
Yet see how all around them wait
The ministers of human fate,
And black Misfortune's baleful train.
Ah! show them where in ambush stand,
To seize their prey, the murderous band:
Ah, tell them they are men!

These shall the fury passions tear,
The vultures of the mind,
Disdainful Anger, pallid Fear,
And Shame, that skulks behind;
Or pining Love shall waste their youth,
Or Jealousy with rankling tooth,
That inly gnaws the secret heart;
And Envy wan, and faded Care,
Grim-visaged, comfortless Despair,
And Sorrow's piercing dart.

Ambition this shall tempt to rise,
 Then whirl the wretch from high,
 To bitter Scorn a sacrifice,
 And grinning Infamy.
 The stings of Falsehood those shall try,
 And hard Unkindness' altered eye,
 That mocks the tear it forced to flow ;
 And keen Remorse with blood defiled,
 And moody Madness laughing wild
 Amid severest woe.

Lo ! in the vale of years beneath
 A grisly troop are seen, —
 The painful family of Death,
 More hideous than their queen :
 This racks the joints, this fires the veins,
 That every laboring sinew strains,
 Those in the deeper vitals rage :
 Lo ! Poverty, to fill the band,
 That numbs the soul with icy hand ;
 And slow-consuming Age.

To each his sufferings : all are men,
 Condemned alike to groan ;
 The tender for another's pain,
 The unfeeling for his own.
 Yet, ah ! why should they know their fate,
 Since sorrow never comes too late,
 And happiness too swiftly flies !
 Thought would destroy their paradise.
 No more ; where ignorance is bliss,
 'T is folly to be wise.

THOMAS GRAY.

MY MOTHER'S PICTURE.

O THAT those lips had language ! Life has passed
 With me but roughly since I heard thee last,
 Those lips are thine, — thy own sweet smile I see,
 The same that oft in childhood solaced me ;
 Voice only fails, else how distinct they say,
 "Grieve not, my child ; chase all thy fears
 away !"

The meek intelligence of those dear eyes
 (Blest be the art that can immortalize,
 The art that baffles time's tyrannic claim
 To quench it !) here shines on me still the same.

Faithful remembrancer of one so dear !
 O welcome guest, though unexpected here !
 Who bid'st me honor with an artless song,
 Affectionate, a mother lost so long,
 I will obey, — not willingly alone,
 But gladly, as the precept were her own ;
 And, while that face renews my filial grief,
 Fancy shall weave a charm for my relief, —
 Shall steep me in Elysian reverie,
 A momentary dream that thou art she.

My mother ! when I learned that thou wast
 dead,
 Say, wast thou conscious of the tears I shed ?
 Hovered thy spirit o'er thy sorrowing son, —
 Wretch even then, life's journey just begun ?
 Perhaps thou gavest me, though unfelt, a kiss ;
 Perhaps a tear, if souls can weep in bliss —
 Ah, that maternal smile ! it answers — Yes.
 I heard the bell tolled on thy burial day ;
 I saw the hearse that bore thee slow away ;
 And, turning from my nursery window, drew
 A long, long sigh, and wept a last adieu !
 But was it such ? — It was. — Where thou art
 gone

Adieus and farewells are a sound unknown ;
 May I but meet thee on that peaceful shore,
 The parting word shall pass my lips no more.
 Thy maidens, grieved themselves at my concern,
 Oft gave me promise of thy quick return ;
 What ardently I wished I long believed,
 And, disappointed still, was still deceived, —
 By expectation every day beguiled,
 Dupe of to-morrow even from a child.
 Thus many a sad to-morrow came and went,
 Till, all my stock of infant sorrows spent,
 I learned at last submission to my lot ;
 But, though I less deplored thee, ne'er forgot.

Where once we dwelt our name is heard no
 more,

Children not thine have trod my nursery floor ;
 And where the gardener Robin, day by day,
 Drew me to school along the public way, —
 Delighted with my bawble coach, and wrapped
 In scarlet mantle warm and velvet cap, —
 'T is now become a history little known
 That once we called the pastoral house our own.
 Short-lived possession ! but the record fair
 That memory keeps of all thy kindness there
 Still outlives many a storm that has effaced
 A thousand other themes, less deeply traced :
 Thy nightly visits to my chamber made,
 That thou might'st know me safe and warmly laid ;
 Thy morning bounties ere I left my home, —
 The biscuit, or confectionery plum ;
 The fragrant waters on my cheeks bestowed
 By thy own hand, till fresh they shone and
 glowed, —

All this, and, more endearing still than all,
 Thy constant flow of love, that knew no fall, —
 Ne'er roughened by those cataracts and breaks
 That humor interposed too often makes ;
 All this, still legible in memory's page,
 And still to be so to my latest age,
 Adds joy to duty, makes me glad to pay
 Such honors to thee as my numbers may, —
 Perhaps a frail memorial, but sincere, —
 Not scorned in heaven, though little noticed
 here.

Could time, his flight reversed, restore the
hours
When, playing with thy vesture's tissued flow-
ers —
The violet, the pink, the jessamine —
I pricked them into paper with a pin
(And thou wast happier than myself the while —
Wouldst softly speak, and stroke my head and
smile) —

Could those few pleasant days again appear,
Might one wish bring them, would I wish them
here ?

I would not trust my heart, — the dear delight
Seems so to be desired, perhaps I might.
But no, — what here we call our life is such,
So little to be loved, and thou so much,
That I should ill requite thee to constrain
Thy unboud spirit into bonds again.

Thou — as a gallant bark, from Albion's coast,
(The storms all weathered and the ocean crossed,)
Shoots into port at some well-havened isle,
Where spices breathe and brighter seasons smile ;
There sits quiescent on the floods, that show
Her beauteous form reflected clear below,
While airs impregnated with incense play
Around her, fanning light her streamers gay, —
So thou, with sails how swift ! hast reached the
shore

“ Where tempests never beat nor billows roar ” :
And thy loved consort on the dangerous tide
Of life long since has anchored by thy side.
But me, scarce hoping to attain that rest,
Always from port withheld, always distressed, —
Me howling blasts drive devious, tempest-tossed,
Sails ripped, seams opening wide, and compass
lost ;

And day by day some current's thwarting force
Sets me more distant from a prosperous course.
Yet O, the thought that thou art safe, and
he ! —

That thought is joy, arrive what may to me.
My boast is not that I deduce my birth
From loins enthroned, and rulers of the earth ;
But higher far my proud pretensions rise, —
The son of parents passed into the skies.
And now, farewell ! — Time, unrevoked, has
run

His wonted course ; yet what I wished is
done.

By contemplation's help, not sought in vain,
I seem to have lived my childhood o'er again, —
To have renewed the joys that once were mine,
Without the sin of violating thine ;
And, while the wings of fancy still are free,
And I can view this mimic show of thee,
Time has but half succeeded in his theft, —
Thyself removed, thy power to soothe me left.

WILLIAM COWPER.

REVENGE OF INJURIES.

THE fairest action of our human life
Is scorning to revenge an injury :
For who forgives without a further strife
His adversary's heart to him doth tie :
And 't is a firmer conquest truly said
To win the heart than overthrow the head.

If we a worthy enemy do find,
To yield to worth, it must be nobly done ;
But if of baser metal be his mind,
In base revenge there is no honor won.
Who would a worthy courage overthrow ?
And who would wrestle with a worthless foe ?

We say our hearts are great, and cannot yield ;
Because they cannot yield, it proves them
poor :
Great hearts are tasked beyond their power but
seld :

The weakest lion will the loudest roar.
Truth's school for certain does this same allow,
High-heartedness doth sometimes teach to low.

LADY ELIZABETH CARLEW.

FAITH.

BETTER trust all and be deceived,
And weep that trust and that deceiving,
Than doubt one heart that, if believed,
Had blessed one's life with true believing.

O, in this mocking world too fast
The doubting fiend o'ertakes our youth ;
Better be cheated to the last
Than lose the blessed hope of truth.

FRANCES ANNE KEMBLE.

JUDGE NOT.

JUDGE not ; the workings of his brain
And of his heart thou canst not see ;
What looks to thy dim eyes a stain,
In God's pure light may only be
A scar, brought from some well-won field,
Where thou wouldst only faint and yield.

The look, the air, that frets thy sight
May be a token that below
The soul has closed in deadly fight
With some infernal fiery foe,
Whose glance would scorch thy smiling grace,
And cast thee shuddering on thy face !

The fall thou darest to despise, —
May be the angel's slackened hand

Has suffered it, that he may rise
And take a firmer, surer stand ;
Or, trusting less to earthly things,
May henceforth learn to use his wings.

And judge none lost ; but wait and see,
With hopeful pity, not disdain ;
The depth of the abyss may be
The measure of the height of pain
And love and glory that may raise
This soul to God in after days !

ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

FLOWERS WITHOUT FRUIT.

PRUNE thou thy words ; the thoughts control
That o'er thee swell and throng ; —
They will condense within thy soul,
And change to purpose strong.

But he who lets his feelings run
In soft luxurious flow,
Shrinks when hard service must be done,
And faints at every woe.

Faith's meanest deed more favor bears,
Where hearts and wills are weighed,
Than brightest transports, choicest prayers,
Which bloom their hour, and fade.

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN.

THE DOORSTEP.

THE conference-meeting through at last,
We boys around the vestry waited,
To see the girls come tripping past,
Like snowbirds willing to be mated.

Not braver he that leaps the wall
By level musket-flashes litten,
Than I, who stepped before them all,
Who longed to see me get the mitten.

But no ; she blushed, and took my arm !
We let the old folks have the highway,
And started toward the Maple Farm
Along a kind of lover's by-way.

I can't remember what we said,
'T was nothing worth a song or story ;
Yet that rude path by which we sped
Seemed all transformed and in a glory.

The snow was crisp beneath our feet,
The moon was full, the fields were gleaming ;
By hood and tippet sheltered sweet,
Her face with youth and health was beaming.

The little hand outside her muff, —
O sculptor, if you could but mold it ! —
So lightly touched my jacket-cuff,
To keep it warm I had to hold it.

To have her with me there alone, —
'T was love and fear and triumph blended.
At last we reached the foot-worn stone
Where that delicious journey ended.

The old folks, too, were almost home ;
Her dimpled hand the latches fingered,
We heard the voices nearer come,
Yet on the doorstep still we lingered.

She shook her ringlets from her hood,
And with a "Thank you, Ned," dissembled,
But yet I knew she understood
With what a daring wish I trembled.

A cloud passed kindly overhead,
The moon was slyly peeping through it,
Yet hid its face, as if it said,
"Come, now or never ! do it ! do it !"

My lips till then had only known
The kiss of mother and of sister,
But somehow, full upon her own
Sweet, rosy, darling mouth — I kissed her !

Perhaps 't was boyish love, yet still,
O listless woman, weary lover !
To feel once more that fresh, wild thrill
I'd give — But who can live youth over ?

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.

THE SONG OF THE CAMP.

"GIVE us a song !" the soldiers cried,
The outer trenches guarding,
When the heated guns of the camps allied
Grew weary of bombarding.

The dark Redan, in silent scoff,
Lay, grim and threatening, under ;
And the tawny mound of the Malakoff
No longer belched its thunder.

There was a pause. A guardsman said :
"We storm the forts to-morrow ;
Sing while we may, another day
Will bring enough of sorrow."

They lay along the battery's side,
Below the smoking cannon :
Brave hearts, from Severn and from Clyde,
And from the banks of Shannon.

They sang of love, and not of fame ;
 Forgot was Britain's glory ;
 Each heart recalled a different name,
 But all sang " Annie Laurie."

Voice after voice caught up the song,
 Until its tender passion
 Rose like an anthem, rich and strong, —
 Their hattle-eve confession.

Dear girl, her name he dared not speak,
 But, as the song grew louder,
 Something upon the soldier's cheek
 Washed off the stains of powder.

Beyond the darkening ocean burned
 The bloody sunset's embers,
 While the Crimean valleys learned
 How English love remembers.

And once again a fire of hell
 Rained on the Russian quarters,
 With scream of shot, and burst of shell,
 And bellowing of the mortars !

And Irish Nora's eyes are dim
 For a singer, dumb and gory ;
 And English Mary mourns for him
 Who sang of " Annie Laurie."

Sleep, soldiers ! still in honored rest
 Your truth and valor wearing ;
 The bravest are the tenderest, —
 The loving are the daring.

BAYARD TAYLOR.

THE TOUCHSTONE.

A MAN there came, whence none could tell,
 Bearing a touchstone in his hand ;
 And tested all things in the land
 By its unerring spell.

Quick birth of transmutation smote
 The fair to foul, the foul to fair ;
 Purple nor ermine did he spare,
 Nor scorn the dusty coat.

Of heirloom jewels, prized so much,
 Were many changed to chips and clods,
 And even statues of the gods
 Crumbled beneath its touch.

Then angrily the people cried,
 " The loss outweighs the profit far ;
 Our goods suffice us as they are ;
 We will not have them tried."

And since they could not so avail
 To check this unrelenting guest,
 They seized him, saying, " Let him test
 How real is our jail !"

But, though they slew him with the sword,
 And in a fire his touchstone burned,
 Its doings could not be o'erturned,
 Its undoings restored.

And when, to stop all future harm,
 They strewed its ashes on the breeze ;
 They little guessed each grain of these
 Conveyed the perfect charm.

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

THE OLD MAID.

WHY sits she thus in solitude ? Her heart
 Seems melting in her eyes' delicious blue ;
 And as it heaves, her ripe lips lie apart,
 As if to let its heavy throbbings through ;
 In her dark eye a depth of softness swells,
 Deeper than that her careless girlhood wore ;
 And her cheek crimson with the hue that tells
 The rich, fair fruit is ripened to the core.

It is her thirtieth birthday ! With a sigh
 Her soul hath turned from youth's luxuriant
 bowers,

And her heart taken up the last sweet tie
 That measured out its links of golden hours !
 She feels her inmost soul within her stir
 With thoughts too wild and passionate to
 speak ;

Yet her full heart — its own interpreter —
 Translates itself in silence on her cheek.

Joy's opening buds, affection's glowing flowers,
 Once lightly sprang within her beaming track ;
 O, life was beautiful in those lost hours,
 And yet she does not wish to wander back !
 No ! she but loves in loneliness to think
 On pleasures past, though nevermore to be ;
 Hope links her to the future, — but the link
 That binds her to the past is memory.

AMELIA D. WELBY

MUSIC'S DUEL.

Now westward Sol had spent the richest beams
 Of noon's high glory, when, hard by the streams
 Of Tiber, on the scene of a green plat,
 Under protection of an oak, there sat
 A sweet lute's-master, in whose gentle airs
 He lost the day's heat and his own hot cares.
 Close in the covert of the leaves there stood
 A nightingale, come from the neighboring wood



RETROSPECTION.

“— She but loves in loneliness to think
On pleasures past, though nevermore to be
Hope links her to the future,—but the link
That binds her to the past is memory.”

(The sweet inhabitant of each glad tree,
 Their muse, their siren, harmless siren she) :
 There stood she listening, and did entertain
 The music's soft report, and mold the same
 In her own murmurs ; that whatever mood
 His curious fingers lent, her voice made good.
 The man perceived his rival, and her art ;
 Disposed to give the light-foot lady sport,
 Awakes his lute, and 'gainst the fight to come
 Informs it in a sweet prelude
 Of closer strains, and e'er the war begin,
 He lightly skirmishes on every string
 Charged with a flying touch ; and straightway she
 Carves out her dainty voice as readily
 Into a thousand sweet distinguished tones,
 And reckons up in soft divisions
 Quick volumes of wild notes, to let him know,
 By that shrill taste, she could do something too.

His nimble hand's instinct then taught each
 string

A capering cheerfulness, and made them sing
 To their own dance ; now negligently rash
 He throws his arm, and with a long-drawn dash
 Blends all together ; then distinctly trips
 From this to that, then quick returning skips,
 And snatches this again, and pauses there.
 She measures every measure, everywhere
 Meets art with art ; sometimes, as if in doubt
 Not perfect yet, and fearing to be out,
 Trails her plain ditty in one long-spun note,
 Though the sleek passage of her open throat,
 A clear, uncrinkled song ; then doth she joint it
 With tender accents, and severely joint it
 By short diminutives, that being reared
 In controverting warbles, evenly shared,
 With her sweet self she wrangles : he, amazed
 That from so small a channel should be raised
 The torrent of a voice whose melody
 Could melt into such sweet variety,
 Strains higher yet, that, tickled with rare art,
 The tattling strings, each breathing in his part,
 Most kindly do fall out : the grumbling bass
 In surly groans disdains the treble's grace ;
 The high-perch'd treble chirps at this, and chides,
 Until his finger (*moderator*) hides
 And closes the sweet quarrel, rousing all,
 Hoarse, shrill, at once ; as when the trumpets call
 Hot Mars to the harvest of death's field, and woo
 Men's hearts into their hands ; this lesson too
 She gives them back ; her supple breast thrills out
 Sharp airs, and staggers in a warbling doubt
 Of dallying sweetness, hovers o'er her skill,
 And folds in wavy notes, with a trembling bill,
 The pliant series of her slippery song ;
 Then starts she suddenly into a throng
 Of short thick sobs, whose thundering volleys
 float,

And roll themselves over her lubric throat

In panting murmurs, stilled out of her breast ;
 That ever-bubbling spring, the sugared nest
 Of her delicious soul, that there does lie
 Bathing in streams of liquid melody ;
 Music's best seed-plot ; when in ripened airs
 A golden-headed harvest fairly rears
 His honey-dropping tops plowed by her breath
 Which there reciprocally laboreth.
 In that sweet soil it seems a holy quire,
 Sounded to the name of great Apollo's lyre ;
 Whose silver roof rings with the sprightly notes
 Of sweet-lipped angel-imps, that swill their
 throats

In cream of morning Helicon, and then
 Prefer soft anthems to the ears of men,
 To woo them from their beds, still murmuring
 That men can sleep while they their matins sing
 (Most divine service), whose so early lay
 Prevents the eyelids of the blushing day.
 There might you hear her kindle her soft voice
 In the close murmur of a sparkling noise ;
 And lay the groundwork of her hopeful song,
 Still keeping in the forward stream so long,
 Till a sweet whirlwind (striving to get out)
 Heaves her soft bosom, wanders round about,
 And makes a pretty earthquake in her breast,
 Till the fledged notes at length forsake their nest,
 Fluttering in wanton shoals, and to the sky,
 Winged with their own wild echoes, prattling fly.
 She opens the floodgate, and lets loose a tide
 Of streaming sweetness, which in state doth ride
 On the wavy back of every swelling strain,
 Rising and falling in a pompous train ;
 And while she thus discharges a shrill peal
 Of flashing airs, she qualifies their zeal
 With the cool epode of a graver note ;
 Thus high, thus low, as if her silver throat
 Would reach the brazen voice of war's hoarse bird ;
 Her little soul is ravished, and so poured
 Into loose ecstasies, that she is placed
 Above herself, music's enthusiast.

Shame now and anger mixed a double stain
 In the musician's face : " Yet, once again,
 Mistress, I come : now reach a strain, my lute,
 Above her mock, or be forever mute.
 Or tune a song of victory to me,
 Or to thyself sing thine own obsequy."
 So said, his hands sprightly as fire he flings,
 And with a quavering coyness tastes the strings.
 The sweet-lipped sisters musically frighted,
 Singing their fears are fearfully delighted ;
 Trembling as when Apollo's golden hairs
 Are fanned and frizzled in the wanton airs
 Of his own breath, which, married to his lyre,
 Doth tune the spheres, and make heaven's self
 look higher ;

From this to that, from that to this he flies,
 Feels music's pulse in all her arteries :

Caught in a net which there Apollo spreads,
 His fingers struggle with the vocal threads,
 Following those little rills, he sinks into
 A sea of Helicon ; his hand does go
 Those parts of sweetness which with nectar drop,
 Softer than that which pants in Hebe's cup.
 The humorous strings expound his learned touch
 By various glosses ; now they seem to grutch
 And murmur in a buzzing din, then jingle
 In shrill-toned accents striving to be single ;
 Every smooth turn, every delicious stroke,
 Gives life to some new grace ; thus doth he invoke
 Sweetness by all her names ; thus, bravely thus
 (Fraught with a fury so harmonious),
 The lute's light genius now does proudly rise,
 Heaved on the surges of swollen rhapsodies ;
 Whose flourish (meteor-like) doth curl the air
 With flash of high-born fancies, here and there
 Dancing in lofty measures, and anon
 Creeps on the soft touch of a tender tone,
 Whose trembling murmurs, melting in wild airs,
 Run to and fro, complaining his sweet cares ;
 Because those precious mysteries that dwell
 In music's ravished soul he dare not tell,
 But whisper to the world : thus do they vary,
 Each string his note, as if they meant to carry
 Their master's blest soul (snatched out at his ears
 By a strong ecstasy) through all the spheres
 Of music's heaven ; and seat it there on high,
 In the empyrean of pure harmony.
 At length (after so long, so loud a strife
 Of all the strings, still breathing the best life
 Of blest variety, attending on
 His fingers' fairest evolution,
 In many a sweet rise, many as sweet a fall)
 A full-mouthed diapason swallows all.

This done, he lists what she would say to this ;
 And she, although her breath's late exercise
 Had dealt too roughly with her tender throat,
 Yet summons all her sweet powers for a note.
 Alas ! in vain ! for while (sweet soul) she tries
 To measure all those wild diversities
 Of chattering strings by the small size of one
 Poor simple voice, raised in a natural tone ;
 She fails, and failing grieves, and grieving dies :
 She dies, and leaves her life the victor's prize,
 Falling upon his lute : O, fit to have
 (That lived so sweetly), dead, so sweet a grave !

RICHARD CRASHAW.

THE MUSICAL DUEL.

FROM THE "LOVER'S MELANCHOLY."

MENAPHON. Passing from Italy to Greece,
 the tales

Which poets of an elder time have feigned
 To glorify their Tempe, bred in me
 Desire of visiting that paradise.

To Thessaly I came ; and, living private,
 Without acquaintance of more sweet companions
 Than the old inmates to my love, my thoughts,
 I day by day frequented silent groves
 And solitary walks. One morning early
 This accident encountered me : I heard
 The sweetest and most ravishing contention
 That art and nature ever were at strife in.

AMETHUS. I cannot yet conceive what you
 infer

By art and nature.

MEN. I shall soon resolve you.
 A sound of music touched mine ears, or rather,
 Indeed, entranced my soul. As I stole nearer,
 Invited by the melancholy, I saw
 This youth, this fair-faced youth, upon his lute,
 With strains of strange variety and harmony,
 Proclaiming, as it seemed, so bold a challenge
 To the clear choristers of the woods, the birds,
 That, as they flocked about him, all stood silent,
 Wondering at what they heard. I wondered
 too.

AM. And so do I ; good ! — On !

MEN. A nightingale,
 Nature's best skilled musician, undertakes
 The challenge, and, for every several strain
 The well-shaped youth could touch, she sung her
 own ;

He could not run division with more art
 Upon his quaking instrument than she,
 The nightingale, did with her various notes
 Reply to ; for a voice, and for a sound,
 Amethus, 't is much easier to believe
 That such they were than hope to hear again.

AM. How did the rivals part ?

MEN. You term them rightly ;
 For they were rivals, and their mistress, Har-
 mony. —
 Some time thus spent, the young man grew at
 last

Into a pretty anger, that a bird
 Whom art had never taught clefs, moods, or
 notes,

Should vie with him for mastery, whose study
 Had busied many hours to perfect practice :
 To end the controversy, in a rapture
 Upon his instrument he plays so swiftly,
 So many voluntaries, and so quick,
 That there was curiosity and cunning,
 Concord in discord, lines of differing method
 Meeting in one full center of delight.

AM. Now for the bird.

MEN. The bird, ordained to be
 Music's first martyr, strove to imitate
 These several sounds ; which, when her warbling
 throat
 Failed in, for grief, down dropped she on his
 lute,

And broke her heart! It was the quaintest sadness

To see the conqueror upon her hearse
To weep a funeral elegy of tears ;
That, trust me, my Amethus, I could chide
Mine own unmanly weakness, that made me
A fellow-mourner with him.

AM. I believe thee.

MEX. He looked upon the trophies of his art,
Then sighed, then wiped his eyes, then sighed,
and cried,

"Alas, poor creature! I will soon revenge
This cruelty upon the author of it ;
Henceforth this lute, guilty of innocent blood,
Shall nevermore betray a harmless peace
To an untimely end"; and in that sorrow,
As he was pushing it against a tree,
I suddenly stepped in.

JOHN FORD.

O, THE PLEASANT DAYS OF OLD!

O, THE pleasant days of old, which so often people
praise!

True, they wanted all the luxuries that grace our
modern days:

Bare floors were strewed with rushes, the walls
let in the cold;

O, how they must have shivered in those pleasant
days of old!

O, those ancient lords of old, how magnificent
they were!

They threw down and imprisoned kings, — to
thwart them who might dare?

They ruled their serfs right sternly; they took
from Jews their gold, —

Above both law and equity were those great lords
of old!

O, the gallant knights of old, for their valor so
renowned!

With sword and lance and armor strong they
scoured the country round;

And whenever aught to tempt them they met by
wood or wold,

By right of sword they seized the prize, — those
gallant knights of old!

O, the gentle dames of old! who, quite free from
fear or pain,

Could gaze on joust and tournament, and see
their champions slain;

They lived on good beefsteaks and ale, which
made them strong and bold, —

O, more like men than women were those gentle
dames of old!

O, those mighty towers of old! with their turrets,
moat, and keep,

Their battlements and bastions, their dungeons
dark and deep.

Full many a baron held his court within the
castle hold;

And many a captive languished there, in those
strong towers of old.

O, the troubadours of old! with the gentle min-
strelsie

Of hope and joy, or deep despair, whichever their
lot might be;

For years they served their lady-loves ere they
their passions told, —

O, wondrous patience must have had those trou-
badours of old!

O, those blessed times of old, with their chivalry
and state!

I love to read their chronicles, which such brave
deeds relate;

I love to sing their ancient rhymes, to hear their
legends told, —

But, Heaven be thanked! I live not in those
blessed times of old!

FRANCES BROWN.

MY WIFE AND CHILD.

THE tattoo beats, — the lights are gone,

The camp around in slumber lies,

The night with solemn pace moves on,

The shadows thicken o'er the skies;

But sleep my weary eyes hath flown,

And sad, uneasy thoughts arise.

I think of thee, O darling one,

Whose love my early life hath blest —

Of thee and him — our baby son —

Who slumbers on thy gentle breast.

God of the tender, frail, and lone,

O, guard the tender sleeper's rest!

And hover gently, hover near

To her whose watchful eye is wet, —

To mother, wife, — the doubly dear,

In whose young heart have freshly met

Two streams of love so deep and clear,

And cheer her drooping spirits yet.

Now, while she kneels before thy throne,

O, teach her, Ruler of the skies,

That, while by thy behest alone

Earth's mightiest powers fall or rise,

No tear is wept to thee unknown,

No hair is lost, no sparrow dies!

That thou canst stay the ruthless hands
Of dark disease, and soothe its pain ;
That only by thy stern commands
The battle's lost, the soldier's slain ;
That from the distant sea or land
Thou bring'st the wanderer home again.

And when upon her pillow lone
Her tear-wet cheek is sadly pressed,
May happier visions beam upon
The brightening current of her breast,
No frowning look or angry tone
Disturb the Sabbath of her rest !

Whatever fate these forms may show,
Loved with a passion almost wild,
By day, by night, in joy or woe,
By fears oppressed, or hopes beguiled,
From every danger, every foe,
O God, protect my wife and child !

THOMAS JONATHAN JACKSON
(GEN. "STONEWALL").

QUATRAINS AND FRAGMENTS

FROM RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

NORTHMAN.

THE gale that wrecked you on the sand,
It helped my rowers to row ;
The storm is my best galley-hand,
And drives me where I go.

POET.

To clothe the fiery thought
In simple words succeeds,
For still the craft of genius is
To mask a king in weeds.

JUSTICE.

WHOEVER fights, whoever falls,
Justice conquers evermore,
Justice after as before,
And he who battles on her side,
God, though he were ten times slain,
Crowns him victor glorified, —
Victor over death and pain,
Forever.

HEROISM.

So nigh is grandeur to our dust,
So near is God to man,
When Duty whispers low, *Thou must,*
The youth replies, *I can.*

BORROWING.

FROM THE FRENCH.

SOME of your hurts you have cured,
And the sharpest you still have survived,

But what torments of grief you endured
From evils which never arrived !

HERI, CRAS, HODIE.

SHINES the last age, the next with hope is seen,
To-day slinks poorly off unmarked between ;
Future or Past no richer secret folds,
O friendless Present ! than thy bosom holds.

LINES AND COUPLETS

FROM ALEXANDER POPE.

WHAT, and how great the virtue and the art,
To live on little with a cheerful heart.

Between excess and famine lies a mean,
Plain, but not sordid, though not splendid, clean.

Its proper power to hurt, each creature feels :
Bulls aim their horns, and asses kick their heels.

Here Wisdom calls, " Seek virtue first, be bold ;
As gold to silver, virtue is to gold."

Let lands and houses have what lords they will,
Let us be fixed and our own masters still.

'T is the first virtue vices to abhor,
And the first wisdom to be fool no more.

Long as to him who works for debt, the day.

Not to go back is somewhat to advance,
And men must walk, at least, before they dance.

True, conscious honor is to feel no sin ;
He's armed without that's innocent within.

For virtue's self may too much zeal be had,
The worst of madmen is a saint run mad.

If wealth alone can make and keep us blest,
Still, still be getting ; never, never rest.

That God of nature who within us still
Inclines our actions, not constrains our will.

It is not poetry, but prose run mad.

Pretty in amber to observe the forms
Of hair, or straws, or dirt, or grubs, or worms :
The things, we know, are neither rich nor rare,
But wonder how the mischief they got there !

Do good by stealth, and blush to find it fame.

He who, still wanting, though he lives on theft,
Steals much, spends little, yet has nothing left.

All nature is but art, unknown to thee,
All chance, direction which thou canst not see.

'T is education forms the common mind ;
Just as the twig is bent the tree 's inclined.

Manners with fortunes, humors turn with climes,
Tenets with books, and principles with times.

Who shall decide when doctors disagree ?

And then mistook reverse of wrong for right.

That secret rare between the extremes to move,
Of mad good-nature and of mean self-love.

Ye little stars, hide your diminished rays.

Who builds a church to God, and not to fame,
Will never mark the marble with his name.

'T is strange the miser should his cares employ
To gain those riches he can ne'er enjoy.

Something there is more needful than expense,
And something previous e'en to taste, — 't is
sense.

In all let Nature never be forgot,
But treat the goddess like a modest fair,
Not overdress nor leave her wholly bare ;
Let not each beauty everywhere be spied,
Where half the skill is decently to hide.

'T is use alone that sanctifies expense,
And splendor borrows all her rays from sense.

And knows where faith, law, morals, all began,
All end, — in love of God and love of man.

Know then this truth, enough for man to know,
Virtue alone is happiness below.

Happier as kinder in whate'er degree,
And height of bliss but height of charity.

If then to all men happiness was meant,
God in externals could not place content.

Order is Heaven's first law, and, this confest,
Some are, and must be, greater than the rest.

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense,
Lie in three words, — health, peace, and compe-
tence.

But health consists with temperance alone,
And peace, O Virtue ! peace is all thine own.

Fortune her gifts may variously dispose,
And these be happy called, unhappy those ;
But Heaven's just balance equal will appear,
When those are placed in *hope*, and these in *fear*.

" But sometimes virtue starves, while vice is
fed " ;

" What then is the reward of virtue, — bread ?
That vice may merit, 't is the price of toil,
The knave deserves it when he tills the soil."

What nothing earthly gives or can destroy, —
The soul's calm sunshine, and the heartfelt joy.

As heaven's blest beam turns vinegar more sour.

Lust through some certain strainers well refined
Is gentle love, and charms all womankind.

Vice is a monster of such hideous mien
That to be hated needs but to be seen ;
Yet seen too oft, familiar with her face,
We first endure, then pity, then embrace.

Behold the child, by Nature's kindly law,
Pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw ;
Some livelier plaything gives his youth delight,
A little louder, but as empty quite.

POEMS OF FANCY.

FANTASY.

FROM "THE VISION OF DELIGHT."

BREAK, Fantasy, from thy cave of cloud,
And spread thy purple wings,
Now all thy figures are allowed,
And various shapes of things ;
Create of airy forms a stream,
It must have blood, and naught of phlegm ;
And though it be a waking dream,
Yet let it like an odor rise
To all the senses here,
And fall like sleep upon their eyes,
Or music in their ear.

BEN JONSON.

DELIGHTS OF FANCY.

FROM "THE PLEASURES OF IMAGINATION."

As Memnon's marble harp renowned of old
By fabling Nilus, to the quivering touch
Of Titan's ray, with each repulsive string
Consenting, sounded through the warbling air
Unbidden strains ; e'en so did Nature's hand
To certain species of external things
Attune the finer organs of the mind ;
So the glad impulse of congenial powers,
Or of sweet sound, or fair-proportioned form,
The grace of motion, or the bloom of light,
Thrills through imagination's tender frame,
From nerve to nerve ; all naked and alive
They catch the spreading rays ; till now the soul
At length discloses every tuneful spring,
To that harmonious movement from without,
Responsive. Then the inexpressive strain
Diffuses its enchantment ; Fancy dreams
Of sacred fountains and Elysian groves,
And vales of bliss ; the Intellectual Power
Bends from his awful throne a wondering ear,
And smiles ; the passions gently soothed away,
Sink to divine repose, and love and joy
Alone are waking ; love and joy serene
As airs that fan the summer. O attend,
Whoe'er thou art whom these delights can touch,

Whose candid bosom the refining love
Of nature warms ; O, listen to my song,
And I will guide thee to her favorite walks,
And teach thy solitude her voice to hear,
And point her loveliest features to thy view.

MARK AKENSIOE.

HALLO, MY FANCY.

1650.

In melancholic fancy,
Out of myself,
In the vulcan dancy,
All the world surveying,
Nowhere staying,
Just like a fairy elf ;
Out o'er the tops of highest mountains skipping,
Out o'er the hills, the trees and valleys tripping,
Out o'er the ocean seas, without an oar or shipping.
Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

Amidst the misty vapors,
Fain would I know
What doth cause the tapers ;
Why the clouds benight us
And affright us,
While we travel here below.
Fain would I know what makes the roaring thun-
der,
And what these lightnings be that rend the
clouds asunder,
And what these comets are on which we gaze
and wonder.
Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

Fain would I know the reason
Why the little ant,
All the summer season,
Layeth up provision,
On condition
To know no winter's want :
And how housewives, that are so good and
painful,
Do unto their husbands prove so good and gain-
ful ;



POEMS OF
FANCY

We shall walk no more through the sodden plain
With the faded bent's overgrown,
We shall stand no more by the setting main
While the dark waves storm overhead,
We shall part no more in the wind & the rain
Where thy last farewell was said
But perhaps I shall meet thee & know thee again
When the sea goes up for aad.

John Keats

And why the lazy drones to them do prove disdainful.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

When I look before me,
There I do behold
There 's none that sees or knows me ;
All the world 's a-gadding,
Running madding ;
None doth his station hold.

He that is below envieth him that riseth,
And he that is above, him that 's below despiseth,
So every man his plot and counter-plot deviseth.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

Look, look, what bustling
Here I do espy ;
Each another jostling,
Every one tummoiling,
The other spoiling,
As I did pass them by.

One sitteth musing in a dumpish passion,
Another hangs his head because he 's out of fashion,
A third is fully bent on sport and recreation.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

Fain would I be resolvèd
How things are done ;
And where the bull was calvèd
Of bloody Phalaris,
And where the tailor is

That works to the man i' the moon !

Fain would I know how Cupid aims so sightly ;
And how these little fairies do dance and leap so
lightly ;

And where fair Cynthia makes her ambles rightly.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

In conceit like Phaeton,
I 'll mount Phoebus' chair,
Having ne'er a hat on,
All my hair a-burning
In my journeying,
Hurrying through the air.

Fain would I hear his fiery horses neighing,
And see how they on foamy bits are playing ;
All the stars and planets I will be surveying !

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

Fain also would I prove this,
By considering
What that which you call love is :
Whether it be a folly
Or a melancholy,
Or some heroic thing !

Fain I 'd have it proved, by one whom love hath
wounded,

And fully upon one his desire hath founded,
Whom nothing else could please though the world
were rounded.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

To know this world's centre,
Height, depth, breadth, and length,
Fain would I adventure
To search the hid attractions
Of magnetic actions,
And adamantine strength.

Fain would I know if in some lofty mountain,
Where the morn sojourns, if there be trees or
fountain ;

If there be beasts of prey, or yet be fields to
hunt in.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

Hallo, my fancy, hallo,
Stay, stay at home with me,
I can thee no longer follow,
For thou hast betrayed me,
And bewrayed me ;
It is too much for thee.

Stay, stay at home with me ; leave off thy lofty
soaring ;

Stay thou at home with me, and on thy books be
poring ;

For he that goes abroad lays little up in storing :
Thou 'rt welcome home, my fancy, welcome home
to me.

ANONYMOUS.

THE CLOUD.

I BRING fresh showers for the thirsting flowers,
From the seas and the streams ;

I bear light shade for the leaves when laid
In their noonday dreams.

From my wings are shaken the dews that waken
The sweet birds every one,

When rocked to rest on their mother's breast,
As she dances about the sun.

I wield the flail of the lashing hail,
And whiten the green plains under ;

And then again I dissolve it in rain,
And laugh as I pass in thunder.

I sift the snow on the mountains below,
And their great pines groan aghast ;
And all the night 't is my pillow white,
While I sleep in the arms of the blast.

Sublime on the towers of my skyey bowers
Lightning, my pilot, sits :

In a cavern under is fettered the thunder ;
It struggles and howls by fits.

Over earth and ocean, with gentle motion,
 This pilot is guiding me,
 Lured by the love of the genii that move
 In the depths of the purple sea ;
 Over the hills and the crags and the hills,
 Over the lakes and the plains,
 Wherever he dream, under mountain or stream,
 The spirit he loves remains ;
 And I all the while bask in heaven's blue smile,
 Whilst he is dissolving in rains.

The sanguine sunrise, with his meteor eyes,
 And his burning plumes outspread,
 Leaps on the back of my sailing rack,
 When the morning star shines dead.
 As, on the jag of a mountain crag
 Which an earthquake rocks and swings,
 An eagle, alit, one moment may sit
 In the light of its golden wings ;
 And when sunset may breathe, from the lit sea
 beneath,
 Its ardors of rest and of love,
 And the crimson pall of eve may fall
 From the depth of heaven above,
 With wings folded I rest on mine airy nest,
 As still as a brooding dove.

That orb'd maiden with white fire laden,
 Whom mortals call the moon,
 Glides glimmering o'er my fleece-like floor
 By the midnight breezes strewn ;
 And wherever the beat of her unseen feet,
 Which only the angels hear,
 May have broken the woof of my tent's thin roof,
 The stars peep behind her and peer ;
 And I laugh to see them whirl and flee,
 Like a swarm of golden bees,
 When I widen the rent in my wind-built tent,
 Till the calm rivers, lakes, and seas,
 Like strips of the sky fallen through me on high,
 Are each paved with the moon and these.

I bind the sun's throne with a burning zone,
 And the moon's with a girdle of pearl ;
 The volcanoes are dim, and the stars reel and
 swim,
 When the whirlwinds my banner unfurl.
 From cape to cape, with a bridge-like shape,
 Over a torrent sea,
 Sunbeam-proof, I hang like a roof,
 The mountains its columns be.
 The triumphal arch through which I march
 With hurricane, fire, and snow,
 When the powers of the air are chained to my
 chair,
 Is the million-colored bow ;
 The sphere-fire above its soft colors wove,
 While the moist earth was laughing below.

I am the daughter of the earth and water ;
 And the nursling of the sky ;
 I pass through the pores of the ocean and shores ;
 I change, but I cannot die.
 For after the rain, when, with never a stain,
 The pavilion of heaven is bare,
 And the winds and sunbeams, with their convex
 gleams,
 Build up the blue dome of air, —
 I silently laugh at my own cenotaph,
 And out of the caverns of rain,
 Like a child from the womb, like a ghost from
 the tomb,
 I rise and upbuild it again.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY

FANCY IN NUBIBUS.

O, IT is pleasant, with a heart at ease,
 Just after sunset, or by moonlight skies,
 To make the shifting clouds be what you please,
 Or let the easily persuaded eyes
 Own each quaint likeness issuing from the mold
 Of a friend's fancy ; or, with head bent low,
 And cheek aslant, see rivers flow of gold,
 'Twixt crimson banks ; and then a traveler go
 From mount to mount, through Cloudland, gor-
 geous land !
 Or, listening to the tide with closèd sight,
 Be that blind Bard, who on the Chian strand,
 By those deep sounds possessed with inward light,
 Beheld the Iliad and the Odyssey,
 Rise to the swelling of the voiceful sea.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE

ODE ON A GRECIAN URN.

THOU still unravished bride of quietness !
 Thou foster-child of Silence and slow Time,
 Sylvan historian, who canst thus express
 A flowery tale more sweetly than our rhyme :
 What leaf-fringed legend haunts about thy shape
 Of deities or mortals, or of both,
 In Tempe or the dales of Arcady ?
 What men or gods are these ? What maidens
 loath ?
 What mad pursuit ? What struggles to escape ?
 What pipes and timbrels ? What wild ecstasy ?

Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard
 Are sweeter ; therefore, ye soft pipes, play on ;
 Not to the sensual ear, but, more endeared,
 Pipe to the spirit ditties of no tone.
 Fair youth beneath the trees, thou canst not
 leave

Thy song, nor ever can those trees be bare.
 Bold lover, never, never eanst thou kiss,
 Though winning near the goal, — yet do not
 grieve :

She cannot fade, though thou hast not thy
 bliss ;

Forever wilt thou love, and she be fair !

Ah, happy, happy boughs ! that cannot shed
 Your leaves, nor ever bid the spring adieu ;
 And happy melodist, unwearied,
 Forever piping songs forever new ;
 More happy love ! more happy, happy love !
 Forever warm and still to be enjoyed,
 Forever panting and forever young ;
 All breathing human passion far above,
 That leaves a heart high-sorrowful and cloyed,
 A burning forehead, and a parching tongue.

Who are these coming to the sacrifice ?

To what green altar, O mysterious priest,
 Lead'st thou that heifer lowing at the skies,
 And all her silken flanks with garlands drest ?

What little town by river or sea-shore,
 Or mountain-built with peaceful citadel,
 Is emptied of its folk, this pious morn ?

And, little town, thy streets forevermore
 Will silent be, and not a soul to tell
 Why thou art desolate can e'er return.

O Attic shape ! Fair attitude ! with brede
 Of marble men and maidens overwrought,
 With forest branches and the trodden weed ;
 Thou, silent form ! dost tease us out of thought
 As doth eternity. Cold Pastoral !

When old age shall this generation waste,
 Thou shalt remain, in midst of other woe
 Than ours, a friend to man, to whom thou
 say'st,

“ Beauty is truth, truth beauty,” — that is all
 Ye know on earth, and all ye need to know.

JOHN KEATS.

DRIFTING.

My soul to-day
 Is far away,
 Sailing the Vesuvian Bay ;
 My winged boat,
 A bird afloat,
 Swims round the purple peaks remote :—

Round purple peaks
 It sails, and seeks
 Blue inlets and their crystal creeks,
 Where high rocks throw,
 Through deeps below,
 A duplicated golden glow.

Far, vague, and dim
 The mountains swim ;
 While, on Vesuvius' misty brim,
 With outstretched hands,
 The gray smoke stands
 O'erlooking the volcanic lands.

Here Ischia smiles
 O'er liquid miles ;
 And yonder, bluest of the isles,
 Calm Capri waits,
 Her sapphire gates
 Beguiling to her bright estates.

I heed not, if
 My rippling skiff
 Float swift or slow from cliff to cliff ;—
 With dreamful eyes
 My spirit lies
 Under the walls of Paradise.

Under the walls
 Where swells and falls
 The Bay's deep breast at intervals
 At peace I lie,
 Blown softly by,
 A cloud upon this liquid sky.

The day, so mild,
 Is Heaven's own child,
 With Earth and Ocean reconciled ;—
 The airs I feel
 Around me steal
 Are murmuring to the murmuring keel.

Over the rail
 My hand I trail
 Within the shadow of the sail ;
 A joy intense,
 The cooling sense
 Glides down my drowsy indolence.

With dreamful eyes
 My spirit lies
 Where Summer sings and never dies, —
 O'erweiled with vines,
 She glows and shines
 Among her future oil and wines.

Her children, hid
 The cliffs amid,
 Are gamboling with the gamboling kid ;
 Or down the walls,
 With tipsy calls,
 Laugh on the rocks like waterfalls.

The fisher's child,
 With tresses wild,
 Unto the smooth, bright sand beguiled,

With glowing lips
Sings as she skips,
Or gazes at the far-off ships.

Yon deep bark goes
Where Traffic blows,
From lands of sun to lands of snows ;—
This happier one,
Its course is run
From lands of snow to lands of sun.

O happy ship,
To rise and dip,
With the blue crystal at your lip !
O happy crew,
My heart with you
Sails, and sails, and sings anew !

No more, no more
The worldly shore
Upbraids me with its loud uproar !
With dreamful eyes
My spirit lies
Under the walls of Paradise !

In lofty lines,
Mid palms and pines,
And olives, aloes, elms, and vines,
Sorrento swings
On sunset wings,
Where Tasso's spirit soars and sings.*
THOMAS BUCHANAN READ.

SLEEPY HOLLOW.

No abbey's gloom, nor dark cathedral stoeps,
No winding torches paint the midnight air ;
Here the green pines delight, the aspen droops
Along the modest pathways, and those fair
Pale asters of the season spread their plumes
Around this field, fit garden for our tombs.

And shalt thou pause to hear some funeral bell
Slow stealing o'er thy heart in this calm place,
Not with a throb of pain, a feverish knell,
But in its kind and supplicating grace,
It says, Go, pilgrim, on thy march, be more
Friend to the friendless than thou wast before ;

Learn from the loved one's rest serenity ;
To-morrow that soft bell for thee shall sound,
And thou repose beneath the whispering tree,
One tribute more to this submissive ground ;—
Prison thy soul from malice, bar out pride,
Nor these pale flowers nor this still field deride :

* The last stanza was written just before the author's death, and published shortly after in the "Cincinnati Gazette."

Rather to these ascents of being turn,
Where a ne'er-setting sun illumines the year
Eternal, and the incessant watch-fires burn
Of unspent holiness and goodness clear, —
Forget man's littleness, deserve the best,
God's mercy in thy thought and life confest.

WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING.

THE SUNKEN CITY.

HARK ! the faint bells of the sunken city
Peal once more their wonted evening chime !
From the deep abysses floats a ditty,
Wild and wondrous, of the olden time.

Temples, towers, and domes of many stories
There lie buried in an ocean grave, —
Undescried, save when their golden glories
Gleam, at sunset, through the lighted wave.

And the mariner who had seen them glisten,
In whose ears those magic bells do sound,
Night by night bides there to watch and listen,
Though death lurks behind each dark rock round.

So the bells of memory's wonder-city
Peal for me their old melodious chime ;
So my heart pours forth a changeful ditty,
Sad and pleasant, from the bygone time.

Domes and towers and castles, fancy-built,
There lie lost to daylight's garish beams, —
There lie hidden till unveiled and gilded,
Glory-gilded, by my nightly dreams !

And then hear I music sweet upknelling
From many a well-known phantom band,
And, through tears, can see my natural dwelling
Far off in the spirit's luminous land !

Translated from the German of WILHELM MUELLER,
by JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

THE BOWER OF BLISS.

FROM THE "FAERIE QUEENE."

THERE the most daintie paradise on ground
Itselfe doth offer to his sober eye,
In which all pleasures plenteously abound,
And none does others happinesse envye ;
The painted flowres ; the trees upshooting hye ;
The dales for shado ; the lilles for breathing
space ;
The trembling groves ; the christall running by ;

And, that which all faire workes doth most
aggrace,*
The art, which all that wrought, appeared in no
place.

One would have thought (so cunningly the rude
And scornèd partes were mingled with the fine)
That Nature had for wantonnesse ensude†
Art, and that Art at Nature did repine;
So striving each th' other to undermine,
Each did the others worke more beautily;
So diff'ring both in willes agreed in line:
So all agreed, through sweete diversity,
This garden to adorne with all variety.

And in the midst of all a fountaine stood,
Of richest substance that on earth might bee,
So pure and shiny that the silver flood
Through every channell running one might see;
Most goodly it with curious ymageree
Was over-wrought, and shapes of naked boyes,
Of which some seemed with lively iollitee
To fly about, playing their wanton toyes,
Whylest others did themselves embay‡ in liquid
ioyes.

And over all, of purest gold, was spred
A trayle of yvie in his native hew;
For the rich metall was so coloured,
That wight, who did not well advised§ it vew,
Would surely deeme it to bee yvie trew:
Low his lascivious armes adown did creepe,
That, themselves dipping in the silver dew,
Their theey flowres they fearefully did steepe,
Which drops of christall seemed for wantones to
weep.

Infinitt streames continually did well
Out of this fountaine, sweet and faire to see,
The which into an ample laver fell,
And shortly grew to so great quantitie,
That like a little lake it seemed to bee;
Whose depth exceeded not three cubits hight,
That through the waves one might the bottom
see,
All pav'd beneath with iaspar shining bright,
That seemd the fountaine in that sea did scayle
upright.

Eftsoons|| they heard a most melodious sound,
Of all that mote delight a daintie eare,
Such as attonce might not on living ground,
Save in this paradise, be heard elsewhere.
Right hard it was for wight which did it heare,
To read what manner musicke that mote bee;
For all that pleasing is to living eare

* Give grace to.
§ With attention

† Imitated
‡ Immediately.

‡ Uathe

Was there consorted in one harmonee;
Birdes, voices, instruments, windes, waters, all
agree:

The ioyous birdes, shrouded in chearefull shade,
Their notes unto the voice attempred sweet;
Th' angelicall soft trembling voyces made
To th' instruments divine responce meet;
The silver-sounding instruments did meet
With the base murmure of the waters fall;
The waters fall, with difference discreet,
Now soft, now loud, unto the wind did call;
The gentle warbling wind low answered to all.

EDMUNO SPENSER.

THE CAVE OF SLEEP.

FROM THE "FAERIE QUEENE."

HE, making speedy way through spersèd* ayre,
And through the world of waters wide and deepe,
To Morpheus house doth hastily repaire,
Amid the bowels of the earth full steepe,
And low, where dawning day doth never peepe,
His dwelling is; there Tethys his wet bed
Doth ever wash, and Cynthia still doth steepe
In silver dew his ever-drouping hed,
Whiles sad Night over him her mantle black doth
spred.

And, more to lulle him in his slumber soft,
A trickling streame from high rock tumbling
downe,
And ever-drizzling raine upon the loft,
Mixt with a murmuring winde, much like the
sowne†
Of swarming bees, did cast him in a sowne.‡
No other noyse, nor peoples troublous cryes,
As still are wont t' annoy the wallèd towne,
Might there be heard; but carelesse Quiet lyes
Wrapt in eternall silence, farr from enimes.

EDMUNO SPENSER.

UNA AND THE LION.

FROM THE "FAERIE QUEENE."

ONE day, nigh wearie of the yrkesome way,
From her unhastie beast she did alight;
And on the grasse her dainty limbs did lay
In secrete shalow, far from all mens sight;
From her fayre head her fillet she undight,
And layd her stole aside. Her angels face,
As the great eye of heaven, shyned bright,
And made a sunshine in the shady place;
Did never mortall eye behold such heavenly grace.

* Dispersed.

† Noise.

‡ Deep sleep.

It fortunèd, out of the thickest wood
 A ramping lyon rushèd suddainly,
 Hunting full greedy after salvage blood : *
 Soone as the royall virgin he did spy,
 With gaping mouth at her ran greedily,
 To have attonce devoured her tender corse ;
 But to the pray whenas he drew more ny,
 His bloody rage aswagèd with remorse, †
 Aud, with the sight amazd, forgot his furious
 forse.

Instead thereof, he kist her wearie feet,
 And lickt her lilly hands with fawning tong ;
 As he her wrongèd innocence did weet. ‡
 O how can beautie maister the most strong,
 And simple truth subdue avenging wrong !
 Whose yielded pryde and proud submission,
 Stilldreading death, when she had marked long,
 Her hart gan melt in great compassion ;
 And drizzling teares did shed for pure affection.

"The lyon, lord of everie beast in field,"
 Quoth she, " his princely puissance doth abate,
 And mightie proud to humble weake § does yield,
 Forgetfull of the hungry rage, which late
 Him prickt, in pittie of my sad estate : —
 But he, my lyon, and my noble lord,
 How does he find in cruell hart to hate
 Her, that him lov'd, and ever most adord
 As the god of my life? why hath he me abhord?"

Redounding teares did choke th' end of her plaint,
 Which softly echoed from the neighbour wood ;
 And, sad to see her sorrowfull constraint,
 The kingly beast upon her gazing stood ;
 With pittie calmd, downe fell his angry
 mood.
 At last, in close hart shutting up her payne,
 Arose the virgin borne of heavenly brood,
 And to her snowy palfrey got agayne,
 To seeke her strayed champion if she might at-
 tayne.

The lyon would not leave her desolate,
 But with her went along, as a strong gard
 Of her chast person, and a faythfull mate
 Of her sad troubles and misfortunes hard :
 Still, when she slept, he kept both watch and
 ward ;
 And, when she wakt, he wayted diligent,
 With humble service to her will prepar'd ;
 From her fayre eyes he took cominadement,
 And ever by her lookes conceivèd her intent.

EDMUND SPENSER.

* Blood of wild animals.
 § Weakness.

† Pity. ‡ Understand.

THE SUNSET CITY.

THERE'S a city that lies in the Kingdom of Clouds,
 In the glorious cuntry on high,
 Which an azure and silvery curtain enshrouds,
 To screen it from mortal eye ;

A city of temples and turrets of gold,
 That gleam by a sapphire sea,
 Like jewels more splendid than earth may behold,
 Or are dreamed of by you and by me.

And about it are highlands of amber that reach
 Far away till they melt in the gloom ;
 And waters that hem an immaculate beach
 With fringes of luminous foam.

Aerial bridges of pearl there are,
 And belfries of marvelous shapes,
 And lighthouses lit by the evening star,
 That sparkle on violet capes ;

And hanging gardens that far away
 Enchantedly float aloof ;
 Rainbow pavilions in avenues gay,
 And banners of glorious woof !

When the Summer sunset's crimsoning fires
 Are aglow in the western sky,
 The pilgrim discovers the domes and spires
 Of this wonderful city on high ;

And gazing enrapt as the gathering shade
 Creeps over the twilight lea,
 Sees palace and pinnacle totter and fade,
 And sink in the sapphire sea ;

Till the vision loses by slow degrees
 The magical splendor it wore ;
 The silvery curtain is drawn, and he sees
 The beautiful city no more !

HENRY SYLVESTER CORNWELL.

THE PETRIFIED FERN.

IN a valley, centuries ago,
 Grew a little fern-leaf, green and slender,
 Veining delicate and fibers tender ;
 Waving when the wind crept down so low.
 Rushes tall, and moss, and grass grew round it,
 Playful sunbeams darted in and found it,
 Drops of dew stole in by night, and crowned it,
 But no foot of man e'er trod that way ;
 Earth was young, and keeping holiday.

Monster fishes swam the silent main,
 Stately forests waved their giant branches,

Mountains hurled their snowy avalanches,
Mammoth creatures stalked across the plain ;
Nature revelled in grand mysteries,
But the little fern was not of these,
Did not number with the hills and trees ;
Only grew and waved its wild sweet way,
No one came to note it day by day.

Earth, one time, put on a frolic mood,
Heaved the rocks and changed the mighty
motion
Of the deep, strong currents of the ocean ;
Moved the plain and shook the haughty wood,
Crushed the little fern in soft moist clay, —
Covered it, and hid it safe away.
O, the long, long centuries since that day !
O, the changes ! O, life's bitter cost,
Since that useless little fern was lost !

Useless ? Lost ? There came a thoughtful man
Searching Nature's secrets, far and deep ;
From a fissure in a rocky steep
He withdrew a stone, o'er which there ran
Fairy pencilings, a quaint design,
Veinings, leafage, fibers clear and fine,
And the fern's life lay in every line !
So, I think, God hides some souls away,
Sweetly to surprise us, the last day.

MARY L. BOLLES BRANCH.

RIVER SONG.

Come to the river's reedy shore,
My maiden, while the skies,
With blushes fit to grace thy cheek,
Wait for the sun's uprise :
There, dancing on the rippling wave,
My boat expectant lies,
And jealous flowers, as thou goest by,
Unclose their dewy eyes.

As slowly down the stream we glide,
The lilies all unfold
Their leaves, less rosy white than thou,
And virgin hearts of gold ;
The gay birds on the meadow elm
Salute thee blithe and bold,
While I sit shy and silent here,
And glow with love untold.

F. B. SANBORN.

THE CASTLE IN THE AIR.

ADDRESSED TO A LADY WHO DATED HER LETTERS FROM
"THE LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD"

IN the region of clouds, where the whirlwinds
arise,
My castle of fancy was built.

The turrets reflected the blue of the skies,
And the windows with sunbeams were gilt.

The rainbow sometimes in its beautiful state
Enameled the mansion around ;
And the figures that fancy in clouds can create
Supplied me with gardens and ground.

I had grottos and fountains and orange-tree
groves ;
I had all that enchantment has told ;
I had sweet shady walks for the gods and their
loves ;
I had mountains of coral and gold.

But a storm that I felt not had risen and rolled,
While wrapped in a slumber I lay ;
And when I awoke in the morning, behold,
My castle was carried away !

It passed over rivers and valleys and groves ;
The world, it was all in my view ;
I thought of my friends, of their fates, of their
loves,
And often, full often, of you.

At length it came over a beautiful scene,
Which Nature in silence had made ;
The place was but small, but 'twas sweetly serene,
And checkered with sunshine and shade.

I gazed and I envied, with painful good-will,
And grew tired of my seat in the air,
When all of a sudden my castle stood still
As if some attraction was there.

Like a lark in the sky it came fluttering down,
And placed me exactly in view,
When, whom should I meet in this charming
retreat,
This corner of calmness, but you ?

Delighted to find you in honor and ease,
I felt no more sorrow nor pain,
But, the wind coming fair, I ascended the breeze,
And went back to my castle again.

THOMAS PAINE.

THE LADY LOST IN THE WOOD.

FROM "COMUS."

THIS way the noise was, if mine ear be true,
My best guide now ; methought it was the sound
Of riot and ill-managed merriment,
Such as the jocund flute or gamesome pipe
Stirs up amongst the loose, unlettered hind,
When for their teeming flocks and granges full

In wanton dance they praise the bounteous Pan,
 And thank the gods amiss. I should be loath
 To meet the rudeness and swilled insolence
 Of such late wassailers; yet O, where else
 Shall I inform my unacquainted feet
 In the blind mazes of this tangled wood?
 My brothers, when they saw me wearied out
 With this long way, resolving here to lodge
 Under the spreading favor of these pines,
 Stepped, as they said, to the next thicket side
 To bring me berries, or such cooling fruit
 As the kind, hospitable woods provide.
 They left me then, when the gray-hooded even,
 Like a sad votarist in palmer's weed,
 Rose from the hindmost wheels of Phæbus' wain.
 But where they are, and why they came not back,
 Is now the labor of my thoughts: 't is likeliest
 They had engaged their wandering steps too far,
 And envious darkness, ere they could return,
 Had stole them from me; else, O thievish night,
 Why shouldst thou, but for some felonious end,
 In thy dark lantern thus close up the stars,
 That nature hung in heaven, and filled their
 lamps

With everlasting oil, to give due light
 To the misled and lonely traveler?
 This is the place, as well as I may guess,
 Whence even now the tumult of loud mirth
 Was rife, and perfect in my listening ear,
 Yet naught but single darkness do I find.
 What might this be? A thousand fantasies
 Begin to throng into my memory,
 Of calling shapes, and beckoning shadows dire,
 And airy tongues, that syllable men's names
 On sands and shores and desert wildernesses.
 These thoughts may startle well, but not astound
 The virtuous mind, that ever walks attended
 By a strong-siding champion, Conscience.
 O welcome, pure-eyed Faith, white-handed Hope,
 Thou hovering angel girt with golden wings,
 And thou unblemished form of Chastity;
 I see you visibly, and now believe
 That he, the Supreme Good, to whom all things
 ill

Are but as slavish officers of vengeance,
 Would send a glistening guardian, if need were,
 To keep my life and honor unassailed.

MILTON.

THE NYMPH OF THE SEVERN.

FROM "COMUS."

THERE is a gentle nymph not far from hence
 That with moist curb sways the smooth Severn
 stream.

Sabrina is her name, a virgin pure;
 Whilom she was the daughter of Loarine,

That had the scepter from his father Brute.
 She, guiltless damsel, flying the mad pursuit
 Of her enraged stepdame Guendolen,
 Commended her fair innocence to the flood,
 That stayed her flight with his cross-flowing
 course.

The water-nymphs that in the bottom played,
 Held up their pearl'd wrists, and took her in,
 Bearing her straight to aged Nereus' hall,
 Who, piteous of her woes, reared her lank head,
 And gave her to his daughters to imbathe
 In nectared lavers strewed with asphodel,
 And through the porch and inlet of each sense
 Dropped in ambrosial oils, till she revived,
 And underwent a quick immortal change,
 Made Goddess of the river: still she retains
 Her maiden gentleness, and oft at eve
 Visits the herds along the twilight meadows,
 Helping all urchin blasts, and ill-luck signs
 That the shrewd meddling elf delights to make,
 Which she with precious vial'd liquors heals;
 For which the shepherds at their festivals
 Carol her goodness loud in rustic lays,
 And throw sweet garland wreaths into her stream
 Of pansies, pinks, and gaudy daffodils.

MILTON.

THE HAUNT OF THE SORCERER.

FROM "COMUS."

WITHIN the navel of this hideous wood,
 Immured in cypress shades a sorcerer dwells,
 Of Bacchus and of Ciré born, great Comus,
 Deep skilled in all his mother's witcheries;
 And here to every thirsty wanderer
 By sly enticement gives his baneful cup,
 With many murmurs mixed, whose pleasing poison
 The visage quite transforms of him that drinks,
 And the inglorious likeness of a beast
 Fixes instead, unmolding reason's mintage
 Charactered in the face: this I have learnt
 Tending my flocks hard by i' the hilly crofts,
 That brow this bottom-glade, whence night by
 night,

He and his monstrous rout are heard to howl,
 Like stabled wolves, or tigers at their prey,
 Doing abhorred rites to Hecate
 In their obscured haunts of inmost bowers.
 Yet have they many baits, and guileful spells,
 T' inveigle and invite the unwary sense
 Of them that pass unweeting by the way.
 This evening late, by then the chewing flocks
 Had ta'en their supper on the savory herb
 Of knot-grass dew-besprent, and were in fold,
 I sat me down to watch upon a bank
 With ivy canopied, and interwove
 With flaunting honeysuckle, and began,

Wrapt in a pleasing fit of melancholy,
 To meditate my rural minstrelsy,
 Till fancy had her fill, but ere a close,
 The wonted roar was up amidst the woods,
 And filled the air with barbarous dissonance ;
 At which I ceased, and listened them awhile,
 Till an unusual stop of sudden silence
 Gave respite to the drowsy frightened steeds,
 That draw the litter of close-curtained sleep ;
 At last a soft and solemn-breathing sound
 Rose like a stream of rich distilled perfumes,
 And stole upon the air, that even Silence
 Was took ere she was ware, and wished she might
 Deny her nature, and be never more,
 Still to be so displaced. I was all ear,
 And took in strains that might create a soul
 Under the ribs of death : but O, ere long
 Too well I did perceive it was the voice
 Of my most honored Lady, your dear sister.
 Amazed I stood, harrowed with grief and fear,
 And O poor hapless nightingale, thought I,
 How sweet thou sing'st, how near the deadly
 snare !

MILTON.

THE SIRENS' SONG.

FROM THE "INNER TEMPLE MASQUE."

STEER hither, steer your wingèd pines,
 All beaten mariners :
 Here lie undiscovered mines,
 A prey to passengers ;
 Perfumes far sweeter than the best
 That make the phoenix urn and nest :
 Fear not your ships,
 Nor any to oppose you save our lips ;
 But come on shore,
 Where no joy dies till love has gotten more.

For swelling waves our panting breasts,
 Where never storms arise,
 Exchange ; and be awhile our guests :
 For stars, gaze on our eyes.
 The compass, love shall hourly sing ;
 And, as he goes about the ring,
 We will not miss
 To tell each point he nameth with a kiss.

WILLIAM BROWNE.

THE TRAVELER'S VISION.

It was midway in the desert ; night her dusky
 wing had spread,
 And my Arab guides were sleeping, sharing each
 his courser's bed ;

Far and near where streams of moonlight lay on
 Nile's time-honored plain,
 Silvery white, amid the sand-heaps, gleamed the
 bones of camels slain.

I lay wakeful, where my saddle made a pillow
 hard and cool ;
 With the dried fruits of the palm-tree I had
 heaped its pouches full ;
 I had spread my loosened caftan over knee and
 over breast,
 Naked sword and gun beside me : thus had laid
 me down to rest.

All was still, — save when the embers of our
 sunken watch-fire stirred ;
 Save when, hurrying to her homestead, screamed
 some wild belated bird ;
 Save when, slumbering, stamped the charger,
 bound beside his Arab lord ;
 Save when, dreaming of the battle, grasped the
 rider's hand his sword !

Heaven ! — the trembling earth upheaveth ! Shad-
 ovy forms are dimly seen,
 And the wild beasts fly before them far across
 the moonlight sheen !
 Snort our steeds in deadly terror, and the startled
 dragoman
 Drops his ensign, murmuring wildly : " 'T is the
 Spirit-caravan ! "

See, they come ! before the camels ghastly lead-
 ers point the way ;
 Borne aloft, unveiled women their voluptuous
 charms display ;
 And beside them lovely maidens bearing pitchers
 — like Rebecca —
 And behind them horsemen guarding, — all are
 hurrying on to Mecca !

More and more ! their ranks are endless ! who
 may count them ? more again !
 Woe is me ! — for living camels are the bones
 upon the plain !
 And the brown sands, whirring wildly, in a
 dusky mass uprise,
 Changing into camel-drivers, — men of bronze
 with flaming eyes.

Ay, this is the night and hour, when all wander-
 ers of the land
 Whom the whirlwind once o'ertaking, 'whelmed
 beneath its waves of sand ;
 Whose storm-driven dust hath fanned us, —
 crumbling bones around us lay, —
 Rise and move in wan procession, by their
 Prophet's grave to pray !

More and more! the last in order have not
passed across the plain,
Ere the first with loosened bridle fast are flying
back again.

From the verdant inland mountain, even to
Bab-el-mandeb's sands,
They have sped ere yet my charger, wildly rear-
ing, breaks his bands!

Courage! hold the plunging horses; each man
to his courser's head!

Tremble not, as timid sheep-flocks tremble at
the lion's tread.

Fear not though you waving mantles fan you as
they hasten on;

Call on Allah! and the pageant ere you look
again is gone!

Patience, till the morning breezes wave again
your turbans' plume;

Morning air and rosy dawning are their heralds
to the tomb.

Once again to dust shall daylight doom these
wanderers of the night;

See, it dawns! — a joyous welcome neigh our
horses to the light! —

From the German of FREILIGRATH

DIEGO ORDAS IN EL DORADO.

DIEGO ORDAS, come to El Dorado,
Getteth him down from off his weary steed;
And — "Here," he cries, "O Cortez, is the haven
That shall reward our wanderings, indeed!"

Bright shines the gold o'er all the ancient city;
Gold on the house-tops, gold to pave the streets;
And golden cuirass, shield, and burnished helmet,
At every corner wondering Ordas meets.

All day he wanders through the devious mazes
That blaze and glimmer on his weary way;
And still he stumbles o'er the shining pavement,
When silver night shuts out the golden day.

All through the night the pale moon sees him
stumbling
Where golden glimmers sparkle in her light,
And still no outlet to the mighty city
Finds weary Ordas when he ends the night.

Another day — "O for a gleam of water!
O for the sound of gleeful Spanish tongue!
O for the shiver through the burning daylight,
That sings in Spain when convent bells are
rung!"

And still he wanders through the devious mazes
That blaze and glimmer on his devious way;
And still he stumbles o'er the golden pavement
When silver night shuts out the second day.

"Sure there's a curse o'er all this ancient city!
Sure there's a curse on palace and on street!
No friendly hand salutes me in my passing;
No friendly welcome ever do I meet!"

And through the night the pale moon sees him
stumbling

Where golden glimmers sparkle in her light;
And still no outlet to the mighty city
Finds weary Ordas when he ends the night.

And when the sun, upon the dreary morning,
Springs, golden red, from out the glorious
east,

Diego Ordas, blindly crawling onward,
Dreams, as he staggers, of a glorious feast:

No kindly food has passed his lips for ages. —
So runs his dream, — but now he finds, at last,
A table spread, where all that earth can furnish
Of food and wine sets forth a rich repast.

And greedy Ordas snatches at the viands,
Seizes the flasks with dry and trembling
clutch. —

And all the freshness of the heavenly banquet
Changes to gold upon the slightest touch!

"Sure there's a curse upon this ancient city!"
Cries hungry Ordas, prowling through the
night;

"And e'en in dreams it drives men on to mad-
ness, —
O gold! O cursèd gold! I hate thy sight!"

And through the night the pale moon sees him
stumbling

Where molten gold-light sparkles in her gleams,
And still no outlet to the mighty city,
And still no rest in waking or in dreams!

And when the sun, upon the dreary morning,
Springs golden red into the burning sky,
He shoots death-madness on the fiery pavement
Where weary Ordas has lain down to die.

ANONYMOUS.

THE BLESSED DAMOZEL.

THE blessed damozel leaned out
From the gold bar of heaven;
Her eyes were deeper than the depth
Of waters stilled at even;

She had three lilies in her hand,
And the stars in her hair were seven.

Her robe, ungirt from clasp to hem,
No wrought flowers did adorn,
But a white rose of Mary's gift,
For service neatly worn ;
Her hair that lay along her back
Was yellow like ripe corn.

Her seemed she scarce had been a day
One of God's choristers ;
The wonder was not yet quite gone
From that still look of hers ;
Albeit, to them she left, her day
Had counted as ten years.

It was the rampart of God's house
That she was standing on ;
By God built over the sheer depth
The which is space begun ;
So high, that looking downward thence
She scarce could see the sun.

It lies in heaven, across the flood
Of ether, as a bridge.
Beneath, the tides of day and night
With flame and darkness ridge
The void, as low as where this earth
Spins like a fretful midge.

Heard hardly, some of her new friends
Amid their loving games
Spake evermore among themselves
Their virginal chaste names ;
And the souls mounting up to God
Went by her like thin flames.

And still she bowed herself and stopped
Out of the circling charm ;
Until her bosom must have made
The bar she leaned on warm,
And the lilies lay as if asleep
Along her bended arm.

From the fixed place of heaven she saw
Time like a pulse shake fierce
Through all the worlds. Her gaze still strove
Within the gulf to pierce
The path ; and now she spoke as when
The stars sang in their spheres.

"I wish that he were come to me,
For he will come," she said.
"Have I not prayed in heaven ? — on earth,
Lord, Lord, has he not prayed ?
Are not two prayers a perfect strength ?
And shall I feel afraid ?"

She gazed and listened, and then said,
Less sad of speech than mild, —
"All this is when he comes." She ceased.
The light thrilled toward her, filled
With angels in strong level flight.
Her eyes prayed, and she smiled.

(I saw her smile.) But soon their path
Was vague in distant spheres ;
And then she cast her arms along
The golden barriers,
And laid her face between her hands,
And wept. (I heard her tears.)

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

THE THREE SHIPS.

OVER the waters clear and dark
Flew, like a startled bird, our bark.

All the day long with steady sweep
Sea-gulls followed us over the deep.

Weird and strange were the silent shores,
Rich with their wealth of buried ores ;

Mighty the forests, old and gray,
With the secrets locked in their hearts away ;

Semblance of castle and arch and shrine
Towered aloft in the clear sunshine ;

And we watched for the warder, stern and grim,
And the priest with his chanted prayer and hymn.

Over that wonderful northern sea,
As one who sails in a dream, sailed we.

Till, when the young moon soared on high,
Nothing was round us but sea and sky.

Far in the east the pale moon swung —
A crescent dim in the azure hung ;

But the sun lay low in the glowing west,
With bars of purple across his breast.

The skies were aflame with the sunset glow,
The billows were all aflame below ;

The far horizon seemed the gate
To some mystic world's enchanted state ;

And all the air was a luminous mist,
Crimson and amber and amethyst.

Then silently into that fiery sea —
Into the heart of the mystery —

Three ships went sailing one by one,
The fairest visions under the sun.

Like the flame in the heart of a ruby set
Were the sails that flew from each mast of jet ;

While darkly against the burning sky
Streamer and pennant floated high.

Steadily, silently, on they pressed
Into the glowing, reddening west ;

Until, on the far horizon's fold,
They slowly passed through its gate of gold.

You think, perhaps, they were nothing more
Than schooners laden with common ore,

Where Care clasped hands with grimy Toil,
And the decks were stained with earthly moil ?

O beautiful ships, who sailed that night
Into the west from our yearning sight,

Full well I know that the freight ye bore
Was laden not for an earthly shore !

To some far realm ye were sailing on,
Where all we have lost shall yet be won :

Ye were bearing thither a world of dreams,
Bright as that sunset's golden gleams ;

And hopes whose tremulous, rosy flush
Grew fairer still in the twilight hush :

Ye were bearing hence to that mystic sphere
Thoughts no mortal may utter here —

Songs that on earth may not be sung —
Words too holy for human tongue —

The golden deeds that we would have done —
The fadeless wreaths that we would have won !

And hence it was that our souls with you
Traversed the measureless waste of blue,

Till you passed under the sunset gate,
And to us a voice said, softly, " Wait ! "

JULIA C. R. DORR.

IN THE MIST.

SITTING all day in a silver mist,
In silver silence all the day,
Save for the low, soft kiss of spray
And the lisp of sands by waters kissed,
As the tide draws up the bay.

Little I hear and nothing I see,
Wrapped in that veil by fairies spun ;
The solid earth is vanished for me
And the shining hours speed noiselessly,
A woof of shadow and sun.

Suddenly out of the shifting veil
A magical bark, by the sunbeams lit,
Flits like a dream — or seems to flit —
With a golden prow and a gossamer sail,
And the waves make room for it.

A fair, swift bark from some radiant realm, —
Its diamond cordage cuts the sky
In glittering lines ; all silently
A seeming spirit holds the helm,
And steers. Will he pass me by ?

Ah ! not for me is the vessel here ;
Noiseless and swift as a sea-bird's flight
She swerves and vanishes from the sight ;
No flap of sail, no parting cheer, —
She has passed into the light.

Sitting some day in a deeper mist,
Silent, alone, some other day,
An unknown bark, from an unknown bay,
By unknown waters lapped and kissed,
Shall near me through the spray.

No flap of sail, no scraping of keel,
Shadowy, dim, with a banner dark,
It will hover, will pause, and I shall feel
A hand which grasps me, and shivering steal
To the cold strand, and embark, —

Embark for that far, mysterious realm
Where the fathomless, trackless waters flow.
Shall I feel a Presence dim, and know
Thy dear hand, Lord, upon the helm,
Nor be afraid to go ?

And through black waves and stormy blast
And out of the fog-wreaths, dense and dun,
Guided by thee, shall the vessel run,
Gain the fair haven, night being past,
And anchor in the sun ?

SARAH WOOLSEY.

SONG OF THE SEA BY THE ROYAL GARDEN
AT NAPLES.

I HAVE SWUNG for ages to and fro ;
I have striven in vain to reach thy feet,
O Garden of joy ! whose walls are low,
And odors are so sweet.

I palpitate with fitful love ;
I sigh and sing with changing breath ;

I raise my hands to heaven above,
I smite my shores beneath !

In vain, in vain ! while far and fine,
To curb the madness of my sweep,
Runs the white limit of a line
I may not overleap.

Once thou wert sleeping on my breast,
Till fiery Titans lifted thee
From the fair silence of thy rest,
Out of the loving sea.

And I swing eternal to and fro ;
I strive in vain to reach thy feet,
O Garden of joy ! whose walls are low,
And odors are so sweet !

ROSSITER W. RAYMOND.

SONG OF THE LIGHTNING.

" PUCK. I'll put a girdle round about the earth
In forty minutes."

Midsummer Night's Dream.

AWAY ! away ! through the sightless air
Stretch forth your iron thread !
For I would not dim my sandals fair
With the dust ye tamely tread !
Ay, rear it up on its million piers,
Let it circle the world around,
And the journey ye make in a hundred years
I'll clear at a single bound !

Though I cannot toil, like the groaning slave
Ye have fettered with iron skill
To ferry you over the boundless wave,
Or grind in the noisy mill,
Let him sing his giant strength and speed !
Why, a single shaft of mine
Would give that monster a flight indeed, —
To the depths of the ocean's brine !

No ! no ! I'm the spirit of light and love !
To my unseen hand 't is given
To pencil the ambient clouds above
And polish the stars of heaven !
I scatter the golden rays of fire
On the horizon far below,
And deck the sky where storms expire
With my red and dazzling glow.

With a glance I cleave the sky in twain ;
I light it with a glare,
When fall the boiling drops of rain
Through the darkly curtained air !
The rock-built towers, the turrets gray,
The piles of a thousand years,

Have not the strength of potter's clay
Beneath my glittering spears.

From the Alps' or the Andes' highest crag,
From the peaks of eternal snow,
The blazing folds of my fiery flag
Illume the world below.
The earthquake heralds my coming power,
The avalanche bounds away,
And howling storms at midnight's hour
Proclaim my kingly sway.

Ye tremble when my legions come, —
When my quivering sword leaps out
O'er the hills that echo my thunder down,
And rend with my joyous hand.
Ye quail on the land, or upon the sea
Ye stand in your fear aghast,
To see me burn the stalworth trees,
Or shiver the stately mast.

The hieroglyphs on the Persian wall, —
The letters of high command, —
Where the prophet read the tyrant's fall,
Were traced by my burning hand.
And oft in fire have I wrote since then
What angry Heaven decreed ;
But the sealèd eyes of sinful men
Were all too blind to read.

At length the hour of light is here,
And kings no more shall bind,
Nor bigots crush with eraven fear,
The forward march of mind.
The words of Truth and Freedom's rays
Are from my pinions hurled ;
And soon the light of better days
Shall rise upon the world.

GEORGE W. CUTTER.

ORIGIN OF THE OPAL.

A DEW-DROP came, with a spark of flame
He had caught from the sun's last ray,
To a violet's breast, where he lay at rest
Till the hours brought back the day.

The rose looked down, with a blush and frown ;
But she smiled all at once, to view
Her own bright form, with its coloring warm,
Reflected back by the dew.

Then the stranger took a stolen look
At the sky, so soft and blue ;
And a leaflet green, with its silver sheen,
Was seen by the idler too.

A cold north-wind, as he thus reclined,
Of a sudden raged around ;
And a maiden fair, who was walking there,
Next morning, an *opal* found.

ANONYMOUS.

—◆—
THE ORIGIN OF THE HARP.

'T is believed that this harp, which I wake now
for thee,
Was a Siren of old, who sung under the sea ;
And who often, at eve, through the bright billow
roved,
To meet, on the green shore, a youth whom she
loved.

But she loved him in vain, for he left her to weep,
And in tears, all the night, her gold ringlets to
steep,
Till Heaven looked with pity on true-love so
warm,
And changed to this soft harp the sea-maiden's
form.

Still her bosom rose fair — still her cheek smiled
the same —
While her sea-beauties gracefully curled round
the frame ;
And her hair, shedding tear-drops from all its
bright rings,
Fell o'er her white arm, to make the gold strings !

Hence it came, that this soft harp so long hath
been known
To mingle love's language with sorrow's sad tone ;
Till *thou* didst divide them, and teach the fond
lay
To be love when I'm near thee, and grief when
away !

THOMAS MOORE.

—◆—
A TEAR.

O THAT the chemist's magic art
Could crystallize this sacred treasure !
Long should it glitter near my heart,
A secret source of pensive pleasure.

The little brilliant, ere it fell,
Its lustre caught from Chloë's eye ;
Then, trembling, left its coral cell, —
The spring of Sensibility !

Sweet drop of pure and pearly light !
In thee the rays of Virtue shine,
More calmly clear, more mildly bright,
Than any gem that gilds the mine.

Benign restorer of the soul !
Who ever fliest to bring relief,
When first we feel the rude control
Of Love or Pity, Joy or Grief.

The sage's and the poet's theme,
In every clime, in every age,
Thou charm'st in Fancy's idle dream,
In Reason's philosophic page.

That very law which molds a tear,
And bids it trickle from its source, —
That law preserves the earth a sphere,
And guides the planets in their course.

SAMUEL ROGERS.

—◆—
A MUSICAL INSTRUMENT.

WHAT was he doing, the great god Pan,
Down in the reeds by the river !
Spreading ruin and scattering ban,
Splashing and paddling with hoofs of a goat,
And breaking the golden lilies afloat
With the dragon-fly on the river ?

He tore out a reed, the great god Pan,
From the deep, cool bed of the river,
The limpid water turbidly ran,
And the broken lilies a-dying lay,
And the dragon-fly had fled away,
Ere he brought it out of the river.

High on the shore sat the great god Pan,
While turbidly flowed the river,
And hacked and hewed as a great god can
With his hard, bleak steel at the patient reed,
Till there was not a sign of a leaf indeed
To prove it fresh from the river.

He cut it short, did the great god Pan,
(How tall it stood in the river !)
Then drew the pith like the heart of a man,
Steadily from the outside ring,
Then notched the poor dry empty thing
In holes, as he sate by the river.

"This is the way," laughed the great god Pan,
(Laughed while he sate by the river !)
"The only way since gods began
To make sweet music, they could succeed."
Then dropping his mouth to a hole in the reed,
He blew in power by the river.

Sweet, sweet, sweet, O Pan,
Piercing sweet by the river !
Blinding sweet, O great god Pan !
The sun on the hill forgot to die,
And the lilies revived, and the dragon-fly
Came back to dream on the river.

Yet half a beast is the great god Pan,
 To laugh, as he sits by the river,
 Making a poet out of a man.
 The true gods sigh for the cost and the pain,—
 For the reed that grows nevermore again
 As a reed with the reeds of the river.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

◆◆◆
 THE FAIRY QUEEN.

FROM "THE MYSTERIES OF LOVE AND ELOQUENCE." 1658.

COME, follow, follow me,
 You, fairy elves that be ;
 Which circle on the green,
 Come, follow Mab, your queen.
 Hand in hand let 's dance around,
 For this place is fairy ground.

When mortals are at rest,
 And snoring in their nest ;
 Unheard and unespied,
 Through keyholes we do glide ;
 Over tables, stools, and shelves,
 We trip it with our fairy elves.

And if the house be foul
 With platter, dish, or bowl,
 Up stairs we nimbly creep,
 And find the sluts asleep :
 There we pinch their arms and thighs ;
 None escapes, nor none espies.

But if the house be swept,
 And from uncleanness kept,
 We praise the household maid,
 And duly she is paid ;
 For we use, before we go,
 To drop a tester in her shoe.

Upon a mushroom's head
 Our table-cloth we spread ;
 A grain of rye or wheat
 Is manchet which we eat ;
 Pearly drops of dew we drink,
 In acorn cups filled to the brink.

The brains of nightingales,
 With unctuous fat of snails,
 Between two cockles stewed,
 Is meat that 's easily chewed ;
 Tails of worms, and marrow of mice,
 Do make a dish that 's wondrous nice.

The grasshopper, gnat, and fly
 Serve us for our minstrelsy ;
 Grace said, we dance awhile,
 And so the time beguile ;

And if the moon doth hide her head,
 The glow-worm lights us home to bed.

On tops of dewy grass
 So nimbly do we pass,
 The young and tender stalk
 Ne'er bends when we do walk ;
 Yet in the morning may be seen
 Where we the night before have been.

ANONYMOUS.

◆◆◆
 THE FAIRIES.

Up the airy mountain,
 Down the rushy glen,
 We dare n't go a hunting
 For fear of little men ;
 Wee folk, good folk,
 Trooping all together ;
 Green jacket, red cap,
 And white owl's feather !

Down along the rocky shore
 Some make their home, —
 They live on crispy pancakes
 Of yellow tide-foam ;
 Some in the reeds
 Of the black mountain-lake,
 With frogs for their watch-dogs,
 All night awako.

High on the hill-top
 The old king sits ;
 He is now so old and gray
 He 's nigh lost his wits.
 With a bridge of white mist
 Columbkil he crosses,
 On his stately journeys
 From Slieveleagne to Rosses ;
 Or going up with music
 On cold starry nights,
 To sup with the queen
 Of the gay Northern Lights.

They stole little Bridget
 For seven years long ;
 When she came down again
 Her friends were all gone.
 They took her lightly back,
 Between the night and morrow ;
 They thought that she was fast asleep,
 But she was dead with sorrow.
 They have kept her ever since
 Deep within the lakes,
 On a bed of flag-leaves,
 Watching till she wakes.

By the craggy hillside,
 Through the mosses bare,

They have planted thorn-trees
 For pleasure here and there.
 Is any man so daring
 To dig one up in spite,
 He shall find the thornies set
 In his bed at night.

Up the airy mountain,
 Down the rushy glen,
 We dare n't go a hunting
 For fear of little men ;
 Wee folk, good folk,
 Trooping all together ;
 Green jacket, red cap,
 And white owl's feather !

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

SONG OF WOOD-NYMPHS

COME here, come here, and dwell
 In forest deep !
 Come here, come here, and tell
 Why thou dost weep !
 Is it for love (sweet pain !)
 That thus thou dar'st complain
 Unto our pleasant shades, our summer leaves,
 Where naught else grieves ?

Come here, come here, and lie
 By whispering stream !
 Here no one dares to die
 For love's sweet dream ;
 But health all seek, and joy,
 And shun perverse annoy,
 And race along green paths till close of day,
 And laugh — alway !

Or else, through half the year,
 On rushy floor,
 We lie by waters clear,
 While skylarks pour
 Their songs into the sun !
 And when bright day is done,
 We hide 'neath bells of flowers or nodding corn,
 And dream — till morn !

DRYAN WALLER PROCTER
 (BARRY CORNWALL).

FAIRIES' SONG.

WE the fairies blithe and antic,
 Of dimensions not gigantic,
 Though the moonshine mostly keep us,
 Oft in orchards frisk and peep us.

Stolen sweets are always sweeter ;
 Stolen kisses much completer ;
 Stolen looks are nice in chapels ;
 Stolen, stolen be your apples.

When to bed the world are hobbing,
 Then 's the time for orchard-robbing ;
 Yet the fruit were scarce worth peeling
 Were it not for stealing, stealing.

From the Latin of THOMAS RANDOLPH,
 by LEIGH HUNT

THE FAIRIES' LULLABY.

FROM "MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM"

Enter TITANIA, with her train.

TITANIA. Come, now a roundel, and a fairy
 song ;
 Then, for the third part of a minute, hence ; —
 Some to kill cankers in the musk-rose buds ;
 Some, war with rear-mice for their leathern
 wings,
 To make my small elves coats ; and some, keep
 back
 The clamorous owl, that nightly hoots, and
 wonders
 At our quaint spirits. Sing me now asleep ;
 Then to your offices, and let me rest.

SONG.

1 FAIRY. *You spotted snakes, with double tongue,
 Thorny hedgehogs, be not seen ;
 Newts, and blind-worms, do no wrong ;
 Come not near our fairy queen.*

CHORUS. *Philomel, with melody,
 Sing in our sweet lullaby :
 Lulla, lulla, lullaby ; lulla, lulla, lullaby :
 Never harm,
 Nor spell nor charm,
 Come our lovely lady nigh ;
 So, good night, with lullaby.*

2 FAIRY. *Weaving spiders, come not here ;
 Hence, you long-legged spinners,
 hence !
 Beetles black, approach not near ;
 Worm, nor snail, do no offence.*

CHORUS. *Philomel, with melody, etc.*

1 FAIRY. Hence away ; now all is well :
 One, aloof, stand sentinel.

[*Exeunt Fairies.* TITANIA sleeps.
 SHAKESPEARE.

COMPLIMENT TO QUEEN ELIZABETH.

FROM "MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM."

OVERON. My gentle Puck, come hither. Thou
remember'st
Since once I sat upon a promontory,
And heard a mermaid, on a dolphin's back,
Uttering such dulcet and harmonious breath,
That the rude sea grew civil at her song,
And certain stars shot madly from their spheres,
To hear the sea-maid's music.

PUCK. I remember.

OBE. That very time I saw (but thou couldst
not),
Flying between the cold moon and the earth,
Cupid all armed : a certain aim he took
At a fair vestal throned by the west,
And loos'd his love-shaft smartly from his bow,
As it should pierce a hundred thousand hearts :
But I might see young Cupid's fiery shaft
Quenched in the chaste beams of the watery moon,
And the imperial vot'ress pass'd on,
In maiden meditation, fancy free.
Yet marked I where the bolt of Cupid fell :
It fell upon a little western flower
Before milk-white, now purple with love's wound,
And maidens call it, Love-in-idleness.
Fetch me that flower.

SHAKESPEARE.

QUEEN MAB.

FROM "ROMEO AND JULIET."

O THEN I see, Queen Mab hath been with you.
She is the fairies' midwife ; and she comes
In shape no bigger than an agate-stone
On the fore-finger of an alderman,
Drawn with a team of little atomies
Athwart men's noses as they lie asleep :
Her wagon-spokes made of long spinners' legs ;
The cover, of the wings of grasshoppers ;
The traces, of the smallest spider's web ;
The collars, of the moonshine's watery beams ;
Her whip, of cricket's bone ; the lash, of film ;
Her wagoner, a small gray-coated gnat,
Not half so big as a round little worm
Pricked from the lazy finger of a maid :
Her chariot is an empty hazel-nut,
Made by the joiner squirrel, or old grub,
Time out of mind the fairies' coach-makers.
And in this state she gallops night by night
Through lovers' brains, and then they dream of
love ;
On courtiers' knees, that dream on court'sies
straight ;
O'er lawyers' fingers, who straight dream on fees ;
O'er lalies' lips, who straight on kisses dream, —

Which oft the angry Mab with blisters plagues,
Because their breaths with sweetmeats tainted
are :

Sometime she gallops o'er a courtier's nose,
And then dreams he of smelling out a suit ;
And sometime comes she with a tithe-pig's tail,
Tickling a parson's nose as 'a lies asleep,
Then dreams he of another benefice :
Sometime she driveth o'er a soldier's neck,
And then dreams he of cutting foreign throats,
Of breaches, ambuscadoes, Spanish blades,
Of healths five fathom deep ; and then anon
Drums in his ear, at which he starts, and wakes ;
And, being thus frightened, swears a prayer or two,
And sleeps again. This is that very Mab,
That plats the manes of horses in the night ;
And bakes the elf-locks in foul sluttish hairs,
Which, once untangled, much misfortune bodes :
This is the hag, when maids lie on their backs,
That presses them, and learns them first to hear,
Making them women of good carriage.

SHAKESPEARE.

ROBIN GOODFELLOW.

FROM Oberon, in fairy-land,
The king of ghosts and shadows there,
Mad Robin I, at his command,
Am sent to view the night-sports here.
What revel rout
Is kept about,
In every corner where I go,
I will o'ersee,
And merry be,
And make good sport, with ho, ho, ho !

More swift than lightning can I fly
About this airy welkin soon,
And, in a minute's space, desery
Each thing that 's done below the moon.
There 's not a hag
Or ghost shall wag,
Or cry, 'ware goblins ! where I go ;
But Robin I
Their feasts will spy,
And send them home with ho, ho, ho !

Whene'er such wanderers I meet,
As from their night-sports they trudge home,
With counterfeiting voice I greet,
And call them on with me to roam
Through woods, through lakes ;
Through bogs, through brakes ;
Or else, unseen, with them I go,
All in the nick,
To play some trick,
And frolic it, with ho, ho, ho !

Sometimes I meet them like a man,
 Sometimes an ox, sometimes a hound ;
 And to a horse I turn me can,
 To trip and trot about them round.
 But if to ride
 My back they stride,
 More swift than wind away I go ;
 O'er hedge and lands,
 Through pools and ponds,
 I hurry, laughing, ho, ho, ho !

When lads and lasses merry be,
 With possets and with junkets fine,
 Unseen of all the company,
 I eat their cakes and sip their wine !
 And, to make sport,
 I puff and snort ;
 And out the candles I do blow ;
 The maids I kiss ;
 They shriek — Who's this ?
 I answer naught but ho, ho, ho !

Yet now and then, the maids to please,
 At midnight I card up their wool ;
 And, while they sleep and take their ease,
 With wheel to threads their flax I pull.
 I grind at mill
 Their malt up still ;
 I dress their hemp ; I spin their tow ;
 If any wake,
 And would me take,
 I wend me, laughing, ho, ho, ho !

When any need to borrow aught,
 We lend them what they do require ;
 And for the use demand we naught ;
 Our own is all we do desire.
 If to repay
 They do delay,
 Abroad amongst them then I go,
 And night by night,
 I them affright,
 With pinchings, dreams, and ho, ho, ho !

When lazy queans have naught to do,
 But stndy how to cog and lie ;
 To make debate and mischief too,
 'Twixt one another secretly :
 I mark their gloze,
 And it disclose
 To them whom they have wrongèd so :
 When I have done
 I get me gone,
 And leave them scolding, ho, ho, ho !

When men do traps and engines set
 In loopholes, where the vermin creep,

Who from their folds and houses get
 Their ducks and geese, and lambs and sheep,
 I spy the gin,
 And enter in,
 And seem a vermin taken so ;
 But when they there
 Approach me near,
 I leap out laughing, ho, ho, ho !

By wells and rills, in meadows green,
 We nightly dance our heyday guise ;
 And to our fairy king and queen,
 We chant our moonlight minstrelsies.
 When larks 'gin sing,
 Away we fling ;
 And babes new-born steal as we go ;
 And elf in bed
 We leave instead,
 And wend us laughing, ho, ho, ho !

From hag-bred Merlin's time, have I
 Thus nightly revel'd to and fro ;
 And for my pranks men call me by
 The name of Robin Goodfellow.
 Fiends, ghosts, and sprites,
 Who haunt the nights,
 The hags and goblins do me know ;
 And beldames old
 My feats have told,
 So vale, vale ; ho, ho, ho !

Attributed to BEN JONSON.

KILMENY.

FROM "THE QUEEN'S WAKE."

BONNY Kilmeny gaed up the glen ;
 But it wasna to meet Duncera's men,
 Nor the rosy monk of the isle to see,
 For Kilmeny was pure as pure could be.
 It was only to hear the yorlin sing,
 And pu' the cress-flower round the spring, —
 The scarlet hypp, and the hindberrye,
 And the nut that hung frae the hazel-tree ;
 For Kilmeny was pure as pure could be.
 But lang may her minny look o'er the wa',
 And lang may she seek i' the green-wood shaw ;
 Lang the laird of Duncera blame,
 And lang, lang greet or Kilmeny come hame.

When many a day had come and fled,
 When grief grew calm, and hope was dead,
 When mass for Kilmeny's soul had been sung,
 When the bedesman had prayed, and the dead-
 bell rung ;
 Late, late in a gloamin, when all was still,
 When the fringe was red on the westlin hill,
 The wood was sear, the moon i' the wane,

The reek o' the cot hung over the plain, —
Like a little wee cloud in the world its lane;
When the ingle lowel with an airy leme,
Late, late in the gloamin Kilmeny came hame!

“Kilmeny, Kilmeny, where have you been?
Lang hae we sought baith holt and den, —
By linn, by forl, and green-wood tree;
Yet you are haesome and fair to see.
Where got you that joup o' the lily shuen?
That bonny snool of the birk sae green?
And these roses, the fairest that ever was seen?
Kilmeny, Kilmeny, where have you been?”

Kilmeny looked up with a lovely grace,
But nae smile was seen on Kilmeny's face;
As still was her look, and as still was her ee,
As the stillness that lay on the emerant lea,
Or the mist that sleeps on a waveless sea.
For Kilmeny had been she knew not where,
And Kilmeny had seen what she could not declare.
Kilmeny had been where the cock never crew,
Where the rain never fell, and the wind never
blew;

But it seemed as the harp of the sky had rung,
And the airs of heaven played round her tongue,
When she spake of the lovely forms she had seen,
And a land where sin had never been, —
A land of love, and a land of light,
Withouten sun or moon or night;
Where the river swa'd a living stream,
And the light a pure celestial beam:
The land of vision it would seem,
A still, an everlasting dream.

In yon green-wood there is a waik,
And in that waik there is a wene,
And in that wene there is a maikie,
Thit neither has flesh, blood, nor bane;
And down in yon green-wood he walks his lane.

In that green wene Kilmeny lay,
Her bosom happed wi' the flowerets gay;
But the air was soft, and the silence deep,
And bonny Kilmeny fell sound asleep;
She kend nae mair, nor opened her ee,
Till waked by the hymns of a far countrye.

She awaked on a couch of the silk sae slim,
All striped wi' the bars of the rainbow's rim;
And lovely beings around were rife,
Who erst had traveled mortal life;
And aye they smiled, and 'gan to speer:
“What spirit has brought this mortal here?”

“Lang hae I journeyed the world wide,”
A meek and reverend fore replied;
“Baith night and day I have watched the fair
Eident a thousand years and mair.
Yes, I have watched o'er ilk degree,

Wherever blooms femenitye;
But sinless virgin, free of stain,
In mind and body, fand I name.
Never, since the banquet of time,
Found I a virgin in her prime,
Till late this bonny maiden I saw,
As spotless as the morning snaw.
Full twenty years she has lived as free
As the spirits that sojourn in this countrye.
I have brought her away frae the snares of men,
That sin or death she may never ken.”

They clasped her waist and her hands sae fair;
They kissed her cheek, and they kemed her hair;
And round came many a blooming fere,
Saying, “Bonny Kilmeny, ye're welcome here;
Women are freed of the littand scorn;
O, blest be the day Kilmeny was born!
Now shall the land of the spirits see,
Now shall it ken, what a woman may be!”

They lifted Kilmeny, they led her away,
And she walked in the light of a sunless day;
The sky was a dome of crystal bright,
The fountain of vision, and fountain of light;
The emerald fields were of dazzling glow,
And the flowers of everlasting blow.
Then deep in the stream her body they laid,
That her youth and beauty never might fade;
And they smiled on heaven, when they saw her
lie

In the stream of life that wandered by.
And she heard a song, — she heard it sung,
She kend not where; but sae sweetly it rung,
It fell on her ear like a dream of the morn, —
“O, blest be the day Kilmeny was born!
Now shall the land of the spirits see,
Now shall it ken, what a woman may be!”

They bore her far to a mountain green,
To see what mortal never had seen;
And they seated her high on a purple sward,
And bade her heed what she saw and heard,
And note the changes the spirits wrought;
For now she lived in the land of thought. —
She looked, and she saw nor sun nor skies,
But a crystal dome of a thousand dyes;
She looked, and she saw nae land aright,
But an endless whirl of glory and light;
And radiant beings went and came,
Far swifter than wind or the linkèd flame;
She hid her een frae the dazzling view;
She looked again, and the scene was new.

She saw a sun on a summer sky,
And clouds of amber sailing by;
A lovely land beneath her lay,
And that land had glens and mountains gray;

And that land had valleys and hoary piles,
 And marled seas, and a thousand isles ;
 Its fields wore speckled, its forests green,
 And its lakes were all of the dazzling sheen,
 Like magic mirrors, where slumbering lay
 The sun and the sky and the cloudlet gray,
 Which heaved and trembled, and gently swung ;
 On every shore they seemed to be hung ;
 For there they were seen on their downward plain
 A thousand times and a thousand again ;
 In winding lake and placid firth, —
 Little peaceful heavens in the bosom of earth.

Kilmeny sighed and seemed to grieve,
 For she found her heart to that land did cleave ;
 She saw the corn wave on the vale ;
 She saw the deer run down the dale ;
 She saw the plaid and the broad claymore,
 And the brows that the badge of freedom bore ;
 And she thought she had seen the land before.

Then Kilmeny begged again to see
 The friends she had left in her own countrye,
 To tell the place where she had been,
 And the glories that lay in the land unseen ;
 To warn the living maidens fair,
 The loved of heaven, the spirits' care,
 That all whose minds unmeled remain
 Shall bloom in beauty when time is gane.

With distant music, soft and deep,
 They lulled Kilmeny sound asleep ;
 And when she awakened, she lay her lane,
 All happed with flowers in the green-wood wene.
 When seven long years had come and fled ;
 When grief was wain, and hope was dead ;
 When scarce was remembered Kilmeny's name,
 Late, late in a gloamin, Kilmeny came hame !
 And O, her beauty was fair to see,
 But still and steadfast was her ee !
 Such beauty bard may never declare,
 For there was no pride nor passion thero ;
 And the soft desire of maidens' een
 In that mild face could never be seen.
 Her seymar was the lily flower,
 And her cheek the moss-rose in the shower ;
 And her voice like the distant melody
 That floats along the twilight sea.
 But she loved to raikie the lanely glen,
 And keepped afar frae the haunts of men ;
 Her holy hymns unheard to sing,
 To suck the flowers and drink the spring.
 But wherever her peaceful form appeared,
 The wild beasts of the hills were cheered ;
 The wolf played blythely round the field ;
 The lordly byson lowed and kneeled ;
 The dun deer wooed with manner bland,
 And cowered aneath her lily hand.

And when at even the woodlands rung,
 When hymns of other worlds she sung
 In ecstasy of sweet devotion,
 O, then the glen was all in motion !
 The wild beasts of the forest came,
 Broke from their bughts and fanlds the tame,
 And goved around, charmed and amazed ;
 Even the dull cattle crooned, and gazed,
 And murmured, and looked with anxious pain
 For something the mystery to explain.
 The buzzard came with the throstle-cock,
 The eorhy left her hoof in the rock ;
 The blackbird alang wi' the eagle flew ;
 The hind came tripping o'er the dew ;
 The wolf and the kid their raikie began ;
 And the tod, and the lamb, and the leveret ran ;
 The hawk and the hern attour them hung,
 And the merl and the mavis forhooyed their
 young ;
 And all in a peaceful ring were hurled :
 It was like an eve in a sinless world !

When a month and day had come and gane,
 Kilmeny sought the green-wood wene ;
 There laid her down on the leaves sae green,
 And Kilmeny on earth was never mair seen.
 But O the words that fell from her mouth
 Were words of wonder, and words of truth !
 But all the land were in fear and dread,
 For they kend na whether she was living or dead.
 It wasna her hame, and she couldna remain ;
 She left this world of sorrow and pain,
 And returned to the land of thought again.

JAMES HOGG.

FAIRY SONG.

SHED no tear ! O, shed no tear !
 The flower will bloom another year.
 Weep no more ! O, weep no more !
 Young buds sleep in the root's white core.
 Dry your eyes ! O, dry your eyes !
 For I was taught in Paradise
 To ease my breast of melodies, —
 Shed no tear.

Overhead ! look overhead !
 'Mong the blossoms white and red, —
 Look up, look up ! I flutter now
 On this fresh pomegranate bough.
 See me ! 't is this silvery bill
 Ever cures the good man's ill,
 Shed no tear ! O, shed no tear !
 The flower will bloom another year.
 Adieu, adieu — I fly — adieu !
 I vanish in the heaven's blue, —
 Adieu, adieu !

JOHN KEATS.

THE CULPRIT FAY.

'T is the middle watch of a summer's night, —
The earth is dark, but the heavens are bright ;
Naught is seen in the vault on high
But the moon, and the stars, and the cloudless
sky,

And the flood which rolls its milky hue,
A river of light on the welkin blue.
The moon looks down on old Cro'nest ;
She mellows the shades on his shaggy breast,
And seems his huge gray form to throw
In a silver cone on the wave below.
His sides are broken by spots of shade,
By the walnut bough and the cedar made ;
And through their clustering branches dark
Glimmers and dies the firefly's spark, —
Like starry twinkles that momentarily break
Through the rifts of the gathering tempest's rack.

The stars are on the moving stream,
And fling, as its ripples gently flow,
A burnished length of wavy beam
In an eel-like, spiral line below ;
The winds are whist, and the owl is still ;
The bat in the shelvy rock is hid ;
And naught is heard on the lonely hill
But the cricket's chirp, and the answer shrill
Of the gauze-winged katydid ;
And the plaint of the wailing whippoorwill,
Who moans unseen, and ceaseless sings
Ever a note of wail and woe,
Till morning spreads her rosy wings,
And earth and sky in her glances glow.

'T is the hour of fairy ban and spell :
The wood-tick has kept the minutes well ;
He has counted them all with click and stroke
Deep in the heart of the mountain-oak,
And he has awakened the sentry elfe
Who sleeps with him in the haunted tree,
To bid him ring the hour of twelve,
And call the fays to their revelry ;
Twelve small strokes on his tinkling bell
('T was made of the white snail's pearly shell) :
" Midnight comes, and all is well !
Hither, hither wing your way !
'T is the dawn of the fairy-day."

They come from beds of lichen green,
They creep from the mullein's velvet screen ;
Some on the backs of beetles fly
From the silver tops of moon-touched trees,
Where they swung in their cobweb hammocks
high,
And rocked about in the evening breeze ;
Some from the hum-bird's downy nest, —
They had driven him out by elfin power,
And, pillowed on plumes of his rainbow breast,

Had slumbered there till the charmed hour ;
Some had lain in the scoop of the rock,
With glittering ising-stars inlaid ;
And some had opened the four-o'clock,
And stole within its purple shade.
And now they throng the moonlight glade,
Above, below, on every side, —
Their little minim forms arrayed
In the tricky pomp of fairy pride !

They come not now to print the lea,
In freak and dance around the tree,
Or at the mushroom board to sup,
And drink the dew from the buttercup :
A scene of sorrow waits them now,
For an oupbe has broken his vestal vow ;
He has loved an earthly maid,
And left for her his woodland shade ;
He has lain upon her lip of dew,
And sunned him in her eye of blue,
Fanned her cheek with his wing of air,
Played in the ringlets of her hair,
And, nestling on her snowy breast,
Forgot the lily-king's behest.
For this the shadowy tribes of air
To the elfin court must haste away :
And now they stand expectant there,
To hear the doom of the culprit fay.

The throne was reared upon the grass,
Of spice-wood and of sassafras ;
On pillars of mottled tortoise-shell
Hung the burnished canopy, —
And o'er it gorgeous curtains fell
Of the tulip's crimson drapery.
The monarch sat on his judgment-seat,
On his brow the crown imperial shone,
The prisoner fay was at his feet,
And his peers were ranged around the throne.
He waved his scepter in the air,
He looked around and calmly spoke ;
His brow was grave and his eye severe,
But his voice in a softened accent broke :

" Fairy ! fairy ! list and mark :
Thou hast broke thine elfin chain ;
Thy flame-wood lamp is quenched and dark,
And thy wings are dyed with a deadly stain, —
Thou hast sullied thine elfin purity
In the glance of a mortal maiden's eye ;
Thou hast scorned our dread decree,
And thou shouldst pay the forfeit high.
But well I know her sinless mind
Is pure as the angel forms above,
Gentle and meek, and chaste and kind,
Such as a spirit well might love.
Fairy ! had she spot or taint,
Bitter had been thy punishment :

Tied to the hornet's shardy wings ;
 Tossed on the pricks of nettles' stings ;
 Or seven long ages doomed to dwell
 With the lazy worm in the walnut-shell
 Or every night to writhe and bleed
 Beneath the tread of the centipede ;
 Or bound in a cobweb-dungeon dim,
 Your jailer a spider, huge and grim,
 Amid the carrion bodies to lie
 Of the worm, and the bug, and the murdered fly :
 These it had been your lot to bear,
 Had a stain been found on the earthly fair.
 Now list, and mark our mild decree, —
 Fairy, this your doom must be :

“Thou shalt seek the beach of sand
 Where the water bounds the elfin land ;
 Thou shalt watch the oozy brine
 Till the sturgeon leaps in the bright moonshine,
 Then dart the glistening arch below,
 And catch a drop from his silver bow.
 The water-sprites will wield their arms
 And dash around, with roar and rave,
 And vain are the woodland spirits' charms ;
 They are the imps that rule the wave.
 Yet trust thee in thy single might :
 If thy heart be pure and thy spirit right,
 Thou shalt win the warlock fight.

“If the spray-bead gem be won,
 The stain of thy wing is washed away ;
 But another errand must be done
 Ere thy crime be lost for aye :
 Thy flame-wood lamp is quenched and dark,
 Thou must re-illuminate its spark.
 Mount thy steed, and spur him high
 To the heaven's blue canopy ;
 And when thou seest a shooting star,
 Follow it fast, and follow it far, —
 The last faint spark of its burning train
 Shall light the elfin lamp again.
 Thou hast heard our sentence, fay ;
 Hence ! to the water-side, away !”

The goblin marked his monarch well ;
 He spake not, but he bowed him low,
 Then plucked a crimson colen-bell,
 And turned him round in act to go.
 The way is long, he cannot fly,
 His soiled wing has lost its power,
 And he winds adown the mountain high,
 For many a sore and weary hour.
 Through dreary beds of tangled fern,
 Through groves of nightshade dark and dorn,
 Over the grass and through the brake,
 Where toils the ant and sleeps the snake ;
 Now o'er the violet's azure flush
 He skips along in lightsome mood ;

And now he thrids the bramble-bush,
 Till its points are dyed in fairy blood.
 He has leaped the bog, he has pierced the brier,
 He has swum the brook, and waded the mire,
 Till his spirits sank, and his limbs grew weak,
 And the red waxed fainter in his cheek.
 He had fallen to the ground outright,
 For rugged and dim was his onward track,
 But there came a spotted toad in sight,
 And he laughed as he jumped upon her back ;
 He bridled her mouth with a silkweed twist,
 He lashed her sides with an osier thong ;
 And now, through evening's dewy mist,
 With leap and spring they bound along,
 Till the mountain's magic verge is past,
 And the beach of sand is reached at last.

Soft and pale is the moony beam,
 Moveless still the glassy stream ;
 The wave is clear, the beach is bright
 With snowy shells and sparkling stones ;
 The shore-surge comes in ripples light,
 In murmurings faint and distant moans ;
 And ever afar in the silence deep
 Is heard the splash of the sturgeon's leap,
 And the bend of his graceful bow is seen, —
 A glittering arch of silver sheen,
 Spanning the wave of burnished blue,
 And dripping with gems of the river-dew.

The elfin cast a glance around,
 As he lighted down from his courser toad,
 Then round his breast his wings he wound,
 And close to the river's brink he strode ;
 He sprang on a rock, he breathed a prayer,
 Above his head his arms he threw,
 Then tossed a tiny curve in air,
 And headlong plunged in the waters blue.

Up sprung the spirits of the waves
 From the sea-silk beds in their coral caves ;
 With snail-plate armor, snatched in haste,
 They speed their way through the liquid waste ;
 Some are rapidly borne along
 On the mailed shrimp or wings the prickly prong ;
 Some on the blood-red leeches glide,
 Some on the stony star-fish ride,
 Some on the back of the lancing squab,
 Some on the sideling soldier-crab ;
 And some on the jellied quail, that flings
 At once a thousand streamy stings ;
 They cut the wave with the living oar,
 And hurry on to the moonlight shore,
 To guard their realms and chase away
 The footsteps of the invading fay.

Fearlessly he skims along,
 His hope is high, and his limbs are strong ;

He spreads his arms like the swallow's wing,
 And throws his feet with a frog-like fling ;
 His locks of gold on the waters shine,
 At his breast the tiny foam-bees rise,
 His back gleams bright above the brine,
 And the wake-line foam behind him lies.
 But the water-sprites are gathering near
 To check his course along the tide ;
 Their warriors come in swift career
 And hem him round on every side ;
 On his thigh the leech has fixed his hold,
 The quarl's long arms are round him rolled,
 The prickly prong has pierced his skin,
 And the squab has thrown his javelin ;
 The gritty star has rubbed him raw,
 And the crab has struck with his giant claw ;
 He howls with rage, and he shrieks with pain ;
 He strikes around, but his blows are vain ;
 Hopeless is the unequal fight,
 Fairy ! naught is left but flight.

He turned him round, and fled anain,
 With hurry and dash, to the beach again ;
 He twisted over from side to side,
 And laid his cheek to the cleaving tide ;
 The strokes of his plunging arms are fleet,
 And with all his might he flings his feet,
 But the water-sprites are round him still,
 To cross his path and work him ill.
 They bade the wave before him rise ;
 They flung the sea-fire in his eyes ;
 And they stunned his ears with the scallop-stroke,
 With the porpoise heave and the drum-fish croak.
 O, but a weary wight was he
 When he reached the foot of the dogwood-tree.
 Gashed and wounded, and still and sore,
 He laid him down on the sandy shore ;
 He blessed the force of the charmed line,
 And he banned the water-goblins' spite,
 For he saw around in the sweet moonshine
 Their little wee faces above the brine,
 Giggling and laughing with all their might
 At the piteous hap of the fairy wight.

Soon he gathered the balsam dew
 From the sorrel-leaf and the henbane bud ;
 Over each wound the balm he drew,
 And with cobweb lint he stanch'd the blood.
 The mild west-wind was soft and low,
 It cooled the heat of his burning brow ;
 And he felt new life in his sinews shoot,
 As he drank the juice of the calamus-root ;
 And now he treads the fatal shore
 As fresh and vigorous as before.

Wrapped in musing stands the sprite ;
 'T is the middle wane of night ;
 His task is hard, his way is far,

But he must do his errand right
 Ere dawning mounts her beamy car,
 And rolls her chariot wheels of light ;
 And vain are the spells of fairy-land, —
 He must work with a human hand.

He cast a saddened look around ;
 But he felt new joy his bosom swell,
 When, glittering on the shadowed ground,
 He saw a purple muscle-shell ;
 Thither he ran, and he bent him low,
 He heaved at the stern and he heaved at the bow,
 And he pushed her over the yielding sand
 Till he came to the verge of the haunted land.
 She was as lovely a pleasure-boat
 As ever fairy had paddled in,
 For she glowed with purple paint without,
 And shone with silvery pearl within ;
 A sculler's notch in the stern he made,
 An oar he shaped of the bootle-blade ;
 Then sprung to his seat with a lightsome leap,
 And launched afar on the calm, blue deep.

The imps of the river yell and rave.
 They had no power above the wave ;
 But they heaved the billow before the prow,
 And they dashed the surge against her side,
 And they struck her keel with jerk and blow,
 Till the gunwale bent to the rocking tide.
 She wimpled about to the pale moonbeam,
 Like a feather that floats on a wind-tossed stream ;
 And momentarily athwart her track
 The quarl upreared his island back,
 And the fluttering scallop behind would float,
 And patter the water about the boat ;
 But he bailed her out with his colen-bell,
 And he kept her trimmed with a wary tread,
 While on every side, like lightning, fell
 The heavy strokes of his bootle-blade.

Onward still he held his way,
 Till he came where the column of moonshine lay,
 And saw beneath the surface dim
 The brown-backed sturgeon slowly swim ;
 Around him were the goblin train, —
 But he sculled with all his might and main,
 And followed wherever the sturgeon led,
 Till he saw him upward point his head ;
 Then he dropped his paddle-blade,
 And held his colen-goblet up
 To catch the drop in its crimson cup.

With sweeping tail and quivering fin
 Through the wave the sturgeon flew,
 And, like the heaven-shot javelin,
 He sprung above the waters blue.
 Instant as the star-fall light
 He plunged him in the deep again,

But he left an arch of silver bright,
 The rainbow of the moony main.
 It was a strange and lovely sight
 To see the puny goblin there ;
 He seemed an angel form of light,
 With azure wing and sunny hair,
 Throned on a cloud of purple fair,
 Circled with blue and edged with white,
 And sitting, at the fall of even,
 Beneath the bow of summer heaven.

A moment, and its luster fell ;
 But ere it met the billow blue
 He caught within his crimson bell
 A droplet of its sparkling dew ! —
 Joy to thee, fay ! thy task is done,
 Thy wings are pure, for the gem is won, —
 Cheerly ply thy dripping oar,
 And haste away to the elfin shore.

He turns, and, lo ! on either side
 The ripples on his path divide ;
 And the track o'er which his boat must pass
 Is smooth as a sheet of polished glass.
 Around, their limbs the sea-nymphs lave,
 With snowy arms half swelling out,
 While on the glossed and gleamy wave
 Their sea-green ringlets loosely float.
 They swim around with smile and song ;
 They press the bark with pearly hand,
 And gently urge her course along
 Toward the beach of speckled sand,
 And, as he lightly leaped to land,
 They bade adieu with nod and bow ;
 Then gayly kissed each little hand,
 And dropped in the crystal deep below.

A moment stayed the fairy there ;
 He kissed the beach and breathed a prayer ;
 Then spread his wings of gilded blue,
 And on to the elfin court he flew.
 As ever ye saw a bubble rise,
 And shine with a thousand changing dyes,
 Till, lessening far, through ether driven,
 It mingles with the hues of heaven ;
 As, at the glimpse of morning pale,
 The lance-fly spreads his silken sail,
 And gleams with blendings soft and bright
 Till lost in the shades of fading night, —
 So rose from earth the lovely fay ;
 So vanished, far in heaven away !

Up, fairy ! quit thy chickweed bower,
 The cricket has called the second hour ;
 Twice again, and the lark will rise
 To kiss the streaking of the skies, —
 Up ! thy charmed armor don,
 Thou 'lt need it ere the night be gone.

He put his acorn helmet on ;
 It was plumed of the silk of the thistle-down ;
 The corselet plate that guarded his breast
 Was once the wild bee's golden vest ;
 His cloak, of a thousand mingled dyes,
 Was formed of the wings of butterflies ;
 His shield was the shell of a lady-bug queen,
 Studs of gold on a ground of green ;
 And the quivering lance which he brandished
 bright

Was the sting of a wasp he had slain in fight.
 Swift he bestrode his firely steed ;
 He bared his blade of the bent-grass blue ;
 He drove his spurs of the cockle-seed,
 And away like a glance of thought he flew
 To skim the heavens, and follow far
 The fiery trail of the rocket-star.

The moth-fly, as he shot in air,
 Crept under the leaf, and hid her there ;
 The katydid forgot its lay,
 The prowling gnat fled fast away,
 The fell mosquito checked his drone
 And folded his wings till the fay was gone.
 And the wily beetle dropped his head,
 And fell on the ground as if he were dead ;
 They crouched them close in the darksome shade,
 They quaked all o'er with awe and fear,
 For they had felt the blue-bent blade,
 And writhed at the prick of the elfin spear.

Many a time, on a summer's night,
 When the sky was clear, and the moon was bright,
 They had been roused from the haunted ground
 By the yelp and bay of the fairy hound ;
 They had heard the tiny bugle-horn,
 They had heard the twang of the maize-silk string,
 When the vine-twig bows were tightly drawn,
 And the needle-shaft through air was borne,
 Feathered with down of the hum-bird's wing.
 And now they deemed the courier ouphe
 Some hunter-sprite of the elfin ground,
 And they watched till they saw him mount the
 roof

That canopies the world around ;
 Then glad they left their covert lair,
 And freaked about in the midnight air.

Up to the vaulted firmament
 His path the firely courser bent,
 And at every gallop on the wind
 He flung a glittering spark behind ;
 He flies like a feather in the blast
 Till the first light cloud in heaven is past.
 But the shapes of air have begun their work,
 And a drizzly mist is round him cast ;
 He cannot see through the mantle murk ;
 He shivers with cold, but he urges fast ;
 Through storm and darkness, sleet and shade,

He lashes his steed, and spurs amain, —
 For shadowy hands have twitched the rein,
 And flame-shot tongues around him played,
 And near him many a fiendish eye
 Glared with a fell malignity,
 And yells of rage, and shrieks of fear,
 Came screaming on his startled ear.

His wings are wet around his breast,
 The plume hangs dripping from his crest,
 His eyes are blurred with the lightning's glare,
 And his ears are stunned with the thunder's blare.
 But he gave a shout, and his blade he drew,
 He thrust before and he struck behind,
 Till he pierced their cloudy bodies through,
 And gashed their shadowy limbs of wind :
 Howling the misty specters flew,
 They rend the air with frightful cries ;
 For he has gained the welkin blue,
 And the land of clouds beneath him lies.

Up to the cope careering swift,
 In breathless motion fast,
 Fleet as the swallow cuts the drift,
 Or the sea-roc rides the blast,
 The sapphire sheet of eve is shot,
 The spheroid moon is past,
 The earth but seems a tiny blot
 On a sheet of azure cast.
 O, it was sweet, in the clear moonlight,
 To tread the starry plain of even !
 To meet the thousand eyes of night,
 And feel the cooling breath of heaven !
 But the elfin made no stop or stay
 Till he came to the bank of the Milky Way ;
 Then he checked his courser's foot,
 And watched for the glimpse of the planet-shoot.

Sudden along the snowy tide
 That swelled to meet their footsteps' fall,
 The sylphs of heaven were seen to glide,
 Attired in sunset's crimson pall ;
 Around the fay they weave the dance,
 They skip before him on the plain,
 And one has taken his wasp-sting lance,
 And one upholds his bridle-rein ;
 With warblings wild they lead him on
 To where, through clouds of amber seen,
 Studded with stars, resplendent shone
 The palace of the sylphid queen.
 Its spiral columns, gleaming bright,
 Were streamers of the northern light ;
 Its curtain's light and lovely flush
 Was of the morning's rosy blush ;
 And the ceiling fair that rose aboon,
 The white and feathery fleecy of noon.

But, O, how fair the shape that lay
 Beneath a rainbow bending bright !

She seemed to the entranced fay
 The loveliest of the forms of light ;
 Her mantle was the purple rolled
 At twilight in the west afar ;
 'T was tied with threads of dawning gold,
 And buttoned with a sparkling star.
 Her face was like the lily roon
 That veils the vestal planet's hue ;
 Her eyes, two beamlets from the moon,
 Set floating in the welkin blue.
 Her hair is like the sunny beam,
 And the diamond gems which round it gleam
 Are the pure drops of dewy even
 That ne'er have left their native heaven.

She was lovely and fair to see,
 And the elfin's heart beat fitfully ;
 But lovelier far, and still more fair,
 The earthly form imprinted there ;
 Naught he saw in the heavens above
 Was half so dear as his mortal love,
 For he thought upon her looks so meek,
 And he thought of the light flush on her cheek.
 Never again might he bask and lie
 On that sweet cheek and moonlight eye ;
 But in his dreams her form to see,
 To clasp her in his reverie,
 To think upon his virgin bride,
 Was worth all heaven, and earth beside.

"Lady," he cried, "I have sworn to-night,
 On the word of a fairy knight,
 To do my sentence-task aright ;
 My honor scarce is free from stain, —
 I may not soil its snows again ;
 Betide me weal, betide me woe,
 Its mandate must be answered now."
 Her bosom heaved with many a sigh,
 The tear was in her drooping eye ;
 But she led him to the palace gate,
 And called the sylphs who hovered there,
 And bade them fly and bring him straight,
 Of clouds condensed, a sable car.
 With charm and spell she blessed it there,
 From all the fiends of upper air ;
 Then round him cast the shadowy shroud,
 And tied his steed behind the cloud ;
 And pressed his hand as she bade him fly
 Far to the verge of the northern sky,
 For by its wane and wavering light
 There was a star would fall to-night.

Borne afar on the wings of the blast,
 Northward away he speeds him fast,
 And his courser follows the cloudy wain
 Till the hoof-strokes fall like pattering rain.
 The clouds roll backward as he flies,
 Each flickering star behind him lies,

And he has reached the northern plain,
And backed his firely steed again,
Ready to follow in its flight
The streaming of the rocket-light.

The star is yet in the vault of heaven,
But it rocks in the summer gale ;
And now 't is fitful and uneven,
And now 't is deadly pale ;
And now 't is wrapped in sulphur-smoke,
And quenched is its rayless beam ;
And now with a rattling thunder-stroke
It bursts in flash and flame.
As swift as the glance of the arrow lance
That the storm-spirit flings from high,
The star-shot flew o'er the welkin blue,
As it fell from the sheeted sky.
As swift as the wind in its train behind
The elfin gallops along :
The fiends of the clouds are bellowing loud,
But the sylphid charm is strong ;
He gallops unhurt in the shower of fire,
While the cloud-fiends fly from the blaze ;
He watches each flake till its sparks expire,
And rides in the light of its rays.
But he drove his steed to the lightning's speed,
And caught a glimmering spark ;
Then wheeled around to the fairy ground,
And sped through the midnight dark.

Ouphe and goblin ! imp and sprite !
Elf of eve ! and starry fay !
Ye that love the moon's soft light,
Hither, — hither wend your way ;
Twine ye in a joeund ring,
Sing and trip it merrily,
Hand to hand, and wing to wing,
Round the wild witch-hazel tree.

Hail the wanderer again
With dance and song, and lute and lyre ;
Pure his wing and strong his chain,
And doubly bright his fairy fire.
Twine ye in an airy round,
Brush the dew and print the lea ;
Skip and gambol, hop and bound,
Round the wild witch-hazel tree.

The beetle guards our holy ground,
He flies about the haunted place,
And if mortal there be found,
He hums in his ears and flaps his face ;
The leaf-harp sounds our roundelay,
The owl's eyes our lanterns be ;
Thus we sing and dance and play
Round the wild witch-hazel tree.

But hark ! from tower to tree-top high,
The sentry-elf his call has made ;

A streak is in the eastern sky,
Shapes of moonlight ! flit and fade !
The hill-tops gleam in morning's spring,
The skylark shakes his dappled wing,
The day-glimpse glimmers on the lawn,
The cock has crowed, and the fays are gone.

JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE

FAREWELL TO THE FAIRIES.

FAREWELL rewards and fairies !
Good housewives now may say,
For now foul sluts in dairies
Do fare as well as they.
And though they sweep their hearths no less
Than maids were wont to do,
Yet who of late, for cleanliness,
Finds sixpence in her shoe ?

Lament, lament, old Abbeys,
The fairies' lost command ;
They did but change priests' babies,
But some have changed your land ;
And all your children sprung from thence
Are now grown Puritans ;
Who live as changelings ever since,
For love of your domains.

At morning and at evening both,
You merry were and glad,
So little care of sleep or sloth
These pretty ladies had ;
When Tom came home from labor,
Or Cis to milking rose,
Then merrily went their tabor,
And nimbly went their toes.

Witness those rings and roundelays
Of theirs, which yet remain,
Were footed in Queen Mary's days
On many a grassy plain ;
But since of late Elizabeth,
And later, James came in,
They never danced on any heath
As when the time hath been.

By which we note the fairies
Were of the old profession,
Their songs were Ave-Maries,
Their dances were procession :
But now, alas ! they all are dead,
Or gone beyond the seas ;
Or farther for religion fled ;
Or else they take their ease.

A telltale in their company
They never could endure,

And whoso kept not secretly
 Their mirth, was punished sure ;
 It was a just and Christian deed,
 To pinch such black and blue :
 O, how the commonwealth doth need
 Such justices as you !

RICHARD CORBETT.

THE FORSAKEN MERMAN.

COME, dear children, let us away ;
 Down and away below.
 Now my brothers call from the bay ;
 Now the great winds shorewards blow ;
 Now the salt tides seaward flow ;
 Now the wild white horses play,
 Champ and chafe and toss in the spray.
 Children dear, let us away.
 This way, this way.

Call her once before you go.
 Call once yet,
 In a voice that she will know :
 "Margaret ! Margaret !"
 Children's voices should be dear
 (Call once more) to a mother's ear :
 Children's voices wild with pain,
 Surely she will come again.
 Call her once, and come away,
 This way, this way.
 "Mother dear, we cannot stay !
 The wild white horses foam and fret,
 Margaret ! Margaret !"

Come, dear children, come away down.
 Call no more.
 One last look at the white-walled town,
 And the little gray church on the windy shore,
 Then come down.
 She will not come, though you call all day.
 Come away, come away.

Children dear, was it yesterday
 We heard the sweet bells over the bay ?
 In the caverns where we lay,
 Through the surf and through the swell,
 The far-off sound of a silver bell ?
 Sand-strewn caverns cool and deep,
 Where the winds are all asleep ;
 Where the spent lights quiver and gleam ;
 Where the salt weed sways in the stream ;
 Where the sea-beasts, ranged all round,
 Feed in the ooze of their pasture-ground ;
 Where the sea-snakes coil and twine,
 Dry their mail and bask in the brine ;
 Where great whales come sailing by,

Sail and sail, with unshut eye,
 Round the world forever and aye ?
 When did music come this way ?
 Children dear, was it yesterday ?

Children dear, was it yesterday
 (Call yet once) that she went away ?
 Once she sat with you and me,
 On a red gold throne in the heart of the sea.
 And the youngest sat on her knee.
 She combed its bright hair, and she tended it
 well,
 When down swung the sound of the far-off bell,
 She sighed, she looked up through the clear green
 sea,
 She said, "I must go, for my kinsfolk pray
 In the little gray church on the shore to-day.
 'T will be Easter-time in the world, — ah me !
 And I lose my poor soul, Merman, here with
 thee."
 I said : "Go up, dear heart, through the waves :
 Say thy prayer, and come back to the kind sea-
 caves."
 She smiled, she went up through the surf in the
 bay,
 Children dear, was it yesterday ?

Children dear, were we long alone ?
 "The sea grows stormy, the little ones moan ;
 Long prayers," I said, "in the world they say."
 "Come," I said, and we rose through the surf in
 the bay.
 We went up the beach in the sandy down
 Where the sea-stocks bloom, to the white-walled
 town,
 Through the narrow paved streets, where all was
 still,
 To the little gray church on the windy hill.
 From the church came a murmur of folk at their
 prayers,
 But we stood without in the cold blowing air.
 We climbed on the graves, on the stones worn
 with rains,
 And we gazed up the aisle through the small
 leaded panes,
 She sat by the pillar ; we saw her clear ;
 "Margaret, hie ! come quick, we are here.
 Dear heart," I said, "we are here alone.
 The sea grows stormy, the little ones moan."
 But, ah, she gave me never a look,
 For her eyes were sealed to the holy book.
 "Lond prays the priest ; shut stands the door."
 Come away, children, call no more,
 Come away, come down, call no more.
 Down, down, down,
 Down to the depths of the sea.

She sits at her wheel in the humming town,
Singing most joyfully.
Hark what she sings : " O joy, O joy,
From the humming street, and the child with its
toy,

From the priest and the bell, and the holy well,
From the wheel where I spun,
And the blessed light of the sun."
And so she sings her fill,
Singing most joyfully,
Till the shuttle falls from her hand,
And the whizzing wheel stands still.

She steals to the window, and looks at the
sand,

And over the sand at the sea ;
And her eyes are set in a stare ;
And anon there breaks a sigh,
And anon there drops a tear,
From a sorrow-clouded eye,
And a heart sorrow-laden,

A long, long sigh,

For the cold strange eyes of a little Mermaiden,
And the gleam of her golden hair.

Come away, away, children,
Come, children, come down.
The hoarse wind blows colder,
Lights shine in the town.
She will start from her slumber
When gusts shake the door ;
She will hear the winds howling,
Will hear the waves roar.
We shall see, while above us
The waves roar and whirl,
A ceiling of amber,
A pavement of pearl, —
Singing, " Here came a mortal,
But faithless was she,
And alone dwell forever
The kings of the sea."

But, children, at midnight,
When soft the winds blow,
When clear falls the moonlight,
When spring-tides are low ;
When sweet airs come seaward
From heaths starred with broom ;
And high rocks throw mildly
On the blanched sands a gloom :
Up the still, glistening beaches,
Up the creeks we will hie ;
Over banks of bright seaweed
The ebb-tide leaves dry.
We will gaze from the sand-hills,
At the white sleeping town ;
At the church on the hillside —
And then come back, down.

Singing, " There dwells a loved one,
But cruel is she :
She left lonely forever
The kings of the sea."

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

THE FISHER.

THE waters purled, the waters swelled, —
A fisher sat near by,
And earnestly his line beheld
With tranquil heart and eye ;
And while he sits and watches there,
He sees the waves divide,
And, lo ! a maid, with glistening hair,
Springs from the troubled tide.

She sang to him, she spake to him, —
" Why lur'st thou from below,
In cruel mood, my tender brood,
To die in day's fierce glow ?
Ah ! didst thou know how sweetly there
The little fishes dwell,
Thou wouldst come down their lot to share,
And be forever well.

" Bathes not the smiling sun at night —
The moon too — in the waves ?
Comes he not forth more fresh and bright
From ocean's cooling caves ?
Canst thou unmoved that deep world see,
That heaven of tranquil blue,
Where thine own face is beckoning thee
Down to the eternal dew ?"

The waters purled, the waters swelled, —
They kissed his naked feet ;
His heart a nameless transport held,
As if his love did greet.
She spake to him, she sang to him ;
Then all with him was o'er, —
Half drew she him, half sank he in, —
He sank to rise no more.

From the German of GOETHE,
by CHARLES T. BROOKS.

TAM O'SHANTER.

A TALE.

" Of Brownys and of Bogilis full is this Buke."
GAWIN DOUGLASS

WHEN chapman billies leave the street,
And drouthy neebors neebors meet,
As market-days are wearing late,
An' folk begin to tak the gate ;
While we sit bousing at the nappy,

An' getting fou and mico happy,
 We think na on the lang Scots miles,
 The mosses, waters, slaps, and styles,
 That lie between us and our hame,
 Where sits our sulky, sullen dame,
 Gathering her brows like gathering storm,
 Nursing her wrath to keep it warm.

This truth fand honest Tam O'Shanter,
 As he frae Ayr ae night did canter
 (Auld Ayr, wham ne'er a town surpasses,
 For honest men and bonnie lasses).

O Tam ! hadst thou been but sae wise
 As taen thy ain wife Kate's advice !
 She tauld thee weel thou was a skellum,
 A blethering, blustering, drunken blellum ;
 That frae November till October,
 Ae market-day thou was na sober ;
 That ilka melder, wi' the miller,
 Thou sat as lang as thou had siller ;
 That every naig was ea'd a shoe on,
 The smith and thee gat roaring fou on ;
 That at the L—d's house, ev'n on Sunday,
 Thou drank wi' Kirton Jean till Munday.
 She prophesied that, late or soon,
 Thou would be found deep drowned in Doon ;
 Or catched wi' warlocks in the mirk,
 By Alloway's auld haunted kirk.

Ah, gentle dames ! it gars me greet
 To think how monie counsels sweet,
 How monie lengthened sage advices,
 The husband frae the wife despises !

But to our tale : Ae market night
 Tam had got planted mico right,
 Fast by an ingle, bleezing finely,
 Wi' reaming swats, that drank divinely ;
 And at his elbow souter Johnny,
 His ancient, trusty, drouthy crony.
 Tam lo'ed him like a vera brither ;
 They had been fou for weeks thegither.
 The night drave on wi' saugs and elatter,
 And aye the ale was growing better ;
 The landlady and Tam grew gracious,
 Wi' favors secret, sweet, and precious ;
 The souter tauld his queerest stories ;
 The landlord's laugh was ready chorus ;
 The storm without might rair and rustle,
 Tam did na mind the storm a whistle.

Care, mool to see a man sae happy,
 E'en drowned himself among the nappy ;
 As bees flee hame wi' lades o' treasure,
 The minutes winged their way wi' pleasure ;
 Kings may be blest, but Tam was glorious,
 O'er a' the ills o' life victorious.

But pleasures are like poppies spread ;
 You seize the flower, its bloom is shed ;
 Or like the snow-fall in the river,
 A moment white, — then melts forever ;
 Or like the borealis race,
 Or like the borealis race,

That flit ere ye can point their place ;
 Or like the rainbow's lovely form
 Evanishing amid the storm.
 Nae man ean tether time or tide ;
 The hour approaches Tam maun ride ;
 That hour o' night's black arch the keystane,
 That dreary hour he mounts his beast in ;
 And sic a night he takes the road in
 As ne'er poor sinner was abroad in.

The wind blew as 't wad blawn its last ;
 The rattling showers rose on the blast ;
 The speedy gleams the darkness swallowed ;
 Loud, deep, and lang the thunder bellowed ;
 That night a child might understand
 The Deil had business on his hand.

Weel mounted on his gray mare, Meg,
 (A better never lifted leg,)
 Tam skelpit on thro' dub and mire,
 Despising wind and rain and fire, —
 Whyles holding fast his guid blue bonnet,
 Whyles crooning o'er some auld Scots sonnet,
 Whyles glowering round wi' prudent cares,
 Lest bogles catch him unawares ;
 Kirk-Alloway was drawing nigh,
 Where ghaists and houlets nightly cry.

By this time he was cross the ford,
 Where in the snaw the chapman smooored ;
 And past the birks and meikle stane,
 Where drunken Charlie brak 's neck-bane ;
 And through the whins, and by the cairn,
 Where hunters fand the murdered bairn ;
 And near the thorn, aboon the well,
 Where Mungo's nither hanged hersel'.
 Before him Doon pours all his floods ;
 The doubling storm roars through the woods ;
 The lightnings flash from pole to pole ;
 Near and more near the thunders roll ;
 When, glimmering through the groaning trees,
 Kirk-Alloway seem'd in a blaze !
 Through ilka bore the beams were glancing,
 And loud resounded mirth and dancing.

Inspiring bold John Barleycorn !
 What dangers thou canst make us scorn !
 Wi' tippenny we fear nae evil ;
 Wi' usquebae we 'll face the Devil ! —
 The swats sae reamed in Tammie's noddle,
 Fair play, he cared na Deils a bodle.
 But Maggie stood right sair astonished,
 Till, by the heel and hand admonished,
 She ventured forward on the light ;
 And, wow ! Tam saw an unco sight !
 Warlocks and witches in a dance :
 Nae cotillon brent new frae France,
 But hornpipes, jigs, strathspeys, and reels
 Put life and mettle in their heels.
 A winnock-bunker in the east,
 There sat auld Nick, in shape o' beast, —
 A towzie tyke, black, grim, and large, —

To gie them music was his charge ;
 He screwed the pipes and gart them skirl
 Till roof an' rafters a' did dirl.
 Coffins stood round like open presses,
 That shawed the dead in their last dresses ;
 And by some devilish cantrip sleight,
 Each in its cauld hand held a light, —
 By which heroic Tam was able
 To note, upon the haly table,
 A murderer's banes in gibbet airns ;
 Twa span-lang, wee, unchristened bairns ;
 A thief, new cutted frae a rape,
 Wi' his last gasp his gab did gape ;
 Five tomahawks, wi' bluid red rusted ;
 Five seymitars, wi' murder crusted ;
 A garter, which a babe had strangled ;
 A knife, a father's throat had mangled,
 Whom his ain son o' life bereft, —
 The gray hairs yet stack to the left ;
 Three lawyers' tongues turned inside out,
 Wi' lies seamed like a beggar's clout ;
 And priests' hearts, rotten, black as muck,
 Lay stinking, vile, in every nenk :
 Wi' mair o' horrible and awfit'
 Which even to name wad be nlawfu'.

As Tammie glowered, amazed and curious,
 The mirth and fun grew fast and furious ;
 The piper loud and louder blew ;
 The dancers quick and quicker flew ;
 They reeled, they set, they crossed, they cleekit,
 Till ilka earlin swat and reekit,
 And coost her duddies to the wark,
 And linket at it in her sark !

Now Tam, O Tam ! had they been queans,
 A' plump and strapping in their teens :
 Their sarks, instead of creeshie flannen,
 Been snaw-white seventeen-hunder linen ;
 Thir breeks o' mine, my only pair,
 That anee were plush, o' guid blue hair,
 I wad hae gi'en them a' my hurdies
 For ae blink o' the bonnie burdies !

But withered beldams, auld and droll,
 Rigwoodie hags wad spean a foal,
 Lowping an' flinging on a crummock, —
 I wonder didna turn thy stomach.

But Tam kenn'd what was what fu' brawlie.
 There was ae winsome wench and walie,
 That night inlisted in the core
 (Lang after kenn'd on Carrick shore ;
 For monie a beast to dead she shot,
 And perished monie a bonnie boat,
 And shook baith meikle corn and bear,
 And kept the country-side in fear).
 Her cutty-sark o' Paisley harn,
 That while a lassie she had worn,
 In longitude though sorely scanty,
 It was her best, and she was vauntie. —
 Ah ! little kenned thy reverend grannie

That sark she coft for her wee Nannie
 Wi' twa pund Scots ('t was a' her riches)
 Wad ever graced a dance o' witches !

But here my Muse her wing maun cower,
 Sic flights are far beyond her power ;
 To sing how Nannie lap and flang
 (A souple jade she was and strang),
 And how Tam stood like ane bewitched,
 And thought his very een enriched.
 Ev'n Satan glowered, and fidget fu' fain,
 And hotched and blew wi' might and main ;
 Till first ae eaper, syne anither, —
 Tam tint his reason a' thegither,
 And roars out, " Weel done, Cutty-sark !"
 And in an instant a' was dark ;
 And scarcely had he Maggie rallied,
 When out the hellish legion sallied.

As bees bizz out wi' angry fyke,
 When plundering herds assail their byke ;
 As open pussie's mortal foes,
 When, pop ! she starts before their nose ;
 As eager runs the market-crowd,
 When *Catch the thief!* resounds aloud ;
 So Maggie runs, — the witches follow,
 Wi' monie an eldritch screech and hollow.

Ah, Tam ! ah, Tam ! thou 'll get thy fairin' !
 In hell they 'll roast thee like a herrin !
 In vain thy Kate awaits thy comin' —
 Kate soon will be a woefu' woman !
 Now, do thy speedy utmost, Meg,
 And win the key-stane of the brig ;
 There at them thou thy tail may toss, —
 A running stream they dare na cross.
 But ere the key-stane she could make,
 The fiend a tail she had to shake ;
 For Nannie, far before the rest,
 Hard upon noble Maggie prest,
 And flew at Tam wi' furious ettle ;
 But little wist she Maggie's mettle, —
 Ae spring brought aff her master hale,
 But left behind her ain gray tail ;
 The earlin claut her by the rump,
 And left poor Maggie scarce a stump.

Now, wha this tale o' truth shall read,
 Ilk man and mother's son take heed ;
 Whene'er to drink you are inclined,
 Or cutty-sarks run in your mind,
 Think, ye may buy the joys o'er dear,
 Remember Tam O'Shanter's mare.

ROBERT BURNS.

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN.

HAMELIN Town's in Brunswick,
 By famous Hanover City ;
 The river Weser, deep and wide,
 Washes its wall on the southern side ;
 A pleasanter spot you never spied ;

But when begins my ditty,
 Almost five hundred years ago,
 To see the townsfolk suffer so
 From vermin was a pity.

Rats !
 They fought the dogs, and killed the cats,
 And bit the babies in the cradles,
 And ate the cheeses out of the vats,
 And licked the soup from the cook's own ladles,
 Split open the kegs of salted sprats,
 Made nests inside men's Sunday hats,
 And even spoiled the women's chats,
 By drowning their speaking
 With shrieking and squeaking
 In fifty different sharps and flats.

At last the people in a body
 To the Town Hall came flocking :
 " 'T is clear," cried they, " our Mayor 's a noddy ;
 And as for our Corporation, — shocking
 To think we buy gowns lined with ermine
 For dolts that can't or won't determine
 What 's best to rid us of our vermin !
 At this the Mayor and Corporation
 Quaked with a mighty consternation.

An hour they sate in counsel, —
 At length the Mayor broke silence :
 " For a guilder I 'd my ermine gown sell ;
 I wish I were a mile hence !
 It 's easy to bid one rack one's brain, —
 I 'm sure my poor head aches again.
 I 've scratched it so, and all in vain.
 O for a trap, a trap, a trap !"
 Just as he said this, what should hap
 At the chamber door but a gentle tap ?
 " Bless us," cried the Mayor, " what 's that ?"
 " Come in !" — the Mayor cried, looking bigger ;
 And in did come the strangest figure ;
 He advanced to the council-table :
 And, " Please your honors," said he, " I 'm able,
 By means of a secret charm, to draw
 All creatures living beneath the sun,
 That creep or swim or fly or run,
 After me so as you never saw !
 Yet," said he, " poor piper as I am,
 In Tartary I freed the Cham,
 Last June, from his huge swarm of gnats ;
 I cased in Asia the Nizam
 Of a monstrous brood of vampire-bats ;
 And as for what your brain bewilders, —
 If I can rid your town of rats,
 Will you give me a thousand guilders ?"
 " One ? fifty thousand !" was the exclamation
 Of the astonished Mayor and Corporation.

Into the street the piper stept,
 Smiling first a little smile,

As if he knew what magic slept
 In his quiet pipe the while ;
 Then, like a musical adept,
 To blow the pipe his lips he wrinkled,
 And green and blue his sharp eyes twinkled,
 Like a candle flame where salt is sprinkled ;
 And ere three shrill notes the pipe uttered,
 You heard as if an army muttered ;
 And the muttering grew to a grumbling ;
 And the grumbling grew to a mighty rumbling ;
 And out of the houses the rats came tumbling.
 Great rats, small rats, lean rats, brawny rats,
 Brown rats, black rats, gray rats, tawny rats,
 Grave old plodders, gay young friskers,
 Fathers, mothers, uncles, cousins,
 Cocking tales and pricking whiskers ;
 Families by tens and dozens,
 Brothers, sisters, husbands, wives, —
 Followed the piper for their lives.
 From street to street he piped advancing,
 And step for step they followed dancing,
 Until they came to the river Weser,
 Wherein all plunged and perished
 Save one who, stout as Julius Cæsar,
 Swam across and lived to carry
 (As he the manuscript he cherished)
 To Rat-land home his commentary,
 Which was : " At the first shrill notes of the
 pipe,

I heard a sound as of scraping tripe,
 And putting apples, wondrous ripe,
 Into a cider-press's gripe, —
 And a moving away of pickle-tub-boards,
 And a leaving ajar of conserve-cupboards,
 And a drawing the corks of train-oil-flasks,
 And a breaking the hoops of butter-casks ;
 And it seemed as if a voice
 (Sweeter far than by harp or by psaltery
 Is breathed) called out, O rats, rejoice !
 The world is grown to one vast dysaltery !
 So munch on, crunch on, take your nuncheon,
 Breakfast, supper, dinner, luncheon !
 And just as a bulky sugar-punchon,
 All ready staved, like a great sun shon
 Glorious scarce an inch before me,
 Just as methought it said, Come, bore me ! —
 I found the Weser rolling o'er me."

You should have heard the Hamelin people
 Ringing the bells till they rocked the steeple ;
 " Go," cried the Mayor, " and get long poles !
 Poke out the nests and block up the holes !
 Consult with carpenters and builders
 And leave in our town not even a trace
 Of the rats !" — when suddenly, up the face
 Of the piper perked in the market-place,
 With a " First, if you please, my thousand
 guilders !"

A thousand guilders ! the Mayor looked blue ;
 So did the Corporation too.
 For council-dinners made rare havoc
 With Claret, Moselle, Vin-de-Grave, Hock ;
 And half the money would replenish
 Their cellar's biggest butt with Rhenish.
 To pay this sum to a wandering fellow
 With a gypsy coat of red and yellow !
 "Beside," quoth the Mayor, with a knowing wink,
 "Our business was done at the river's brink ;
 We saw with our eyes the vermin sink,
 And what 's dead can't come to life, I think.
 So, friend, we're not the folks to shrink
 From the duty of giving you something for drink,
 And a matter of money to put in your poke ;
 But as for the guilders, what we spoke
 Of them, as you very well know, was in joke.
 Beside, our losses have made us thrifty ;
 A thousand guilders ! Come, take fifty !"

The piper's face fell, and he cried,
 "No trifling ! I can't wait ! beside,
 I've promised to visit by dinner time
 Bagdat, and accept the prime
 Of the head cook's pottage, all he's rich in,
 For having left, in the Caliph's kitchen,
 Of a nest of scorpions no survivor, —
 With him I proved no bargain-driver ;
 With you, don't think I'll bate a stiver !
 And folks who put me in a passion
 May find me pipe to another fashion."

"How?" cried the Mayor, "d'ye think I'll brook
 Being worse treated than a cook ?
 Insulted by a lazy ribald
 With idle pipe and vesture piebald ?
 You threaten us, fellow ? Do your worst,
 Blow your pipe there till you burst !"

Once more he stepped into the street ;
 And to his lips again
 Laid his long pipe of smooth straight cane ;
 And ere he blew three notes (such sweet
 Soft notes as yet musician's cunning
 Never gave the enraptured air)
 There was a rustling that seemed like a bustling
 Of merry crowds justling at pitching and hustling ;
 Small feet were pattering, wooden shoes clattering,
 Little hands clapping, and little tongues chattering ;
 And, like fowls in a farmyard when barley is
 scattering,
 Out came the children running :
 All the little boys and girls,
 With rosy cheeks and flaxen curls,
 And sparkling eyes and teeth like pearls,
 Tripping and skipping, ran merrily after
 The wonderful music with shouting and laughter.

The Mayor was dumb, and the Council stood
 As if they were changed into blocks of wood,
 Unable to move a step, or cry
 To the children merrily skipping by, —
 And could only follow with the eye
 That joyous crowd at the piper's back.
 But how the Mayor was on the rack,
 And the wretched Council's bosoms beat,
 As the piper turned from the High Street
 To where the Weser rolled its waters
 Right in the way of their sons and daughters !
 However, he turned from south to west,
 And to Koppelberg Hill his steps addressed,
 And after him the children pressed ;
 Great was the joy in every breast.
 "He never can cross that mighty top !
 He's forced to let the piping drop,
 And we shall see our children stop !"
 When, lo, as they reached the mountain's side,
 A wondrous portal opened wide,
 As if a cavern was suddenly hollowed ;
 And the piper advanced and the children followed ;
 And when all were in, to the very last,
 The door in the mountain-side shut fast.
 Did I say all ? No ! One was lame,
 And could not dance the whole of the way ;
 And in after years, if you would blame
 His sadness, he was used to say, —
 "It's dull in our town since my playmates left !
 I can't forget that I'm bereft
 Of all the pleasant sights they see,
 Which the piper also promised me ;
 For he led us, he said, to a joyous land,
 Joining the town and just at hand,
 Where waters gushed and fruit-trees grew,
 And flowers put forth a fairer hue,
 And everything was strange and new ;
 The sparrows were brighter than peacocks here,
 And their dogs outran our fallow deer,
 And honey-bees had lost their stings,
 And horses were born with eagles' wings ;
 And just as I became assured
 My lame foot would be speedily cured,
 The music stopped and I stood still,
 And found myself outside the Hill,
 Left alone against my will,
 To go now limping as before,
 And never hear of that country more !"

ROBERT BROWNING.

THE RAVEN.

ONCE upon a midnight dreary, while I pondered,
 weak and weary,
 Over many a quaint and curious volume of for-
 gotten lore, —
 While I nodded, nearly napping, suddenly there
 came a tapping,



Edgar A. Poe.

ENGRAVED BY W. W. W. & H. H. H. P. N. Y.

As of some one gently rapping, rapping at my
chamber door,

"'T is some visitor," I muttered, "tapping at
my chamber door ;
Only this, and nothing more."

Ah, distinctly I remember, it was in the bleak
December,

And each separate dying ember wrought its ghost
upon the floor.

Eagerly I wished the morrow ; vainly I had
sought to borrow

From my books surcease of sorrow, — sorrow for
the lost Lenore, —

For the rare and radiant maiden whom the angels
named Lenore, —
Nameless here forevermore.

And the silken, sad, uncertain rustling of each
purple curtain

Thrilled me, — filled me with fantastic terrors
never felt before ;

So that now, to still the beating of my heart, I
stood repeating,

"'T is some visitor entreating entrance at my
chamber door, —

Some late visitor entreating entrance at my
chamber door ;
That it is, and nothing more."

Presently my soul grew stronger ; hesitating then
no longer,

"Sir," said I, "or madam, truly your forgive-
ness I implore ;

But the fact is, I was napping, and so gently you
came rapping,

And so faintly you came tapping, tapping at my
chamber door,

That I scarce was sure I heard you" — Here I
opened wide the door ;

Darkness there, and nothing more.

Deep into that darkness peering, long I stood
there, wondering, fearing,

Doubting, dreaming dreams no mortal ever dared
to dream before ;

But the silence was unbroken, and the darkness
gave no token,

And the only word there spoken was the whis-
pered word "Lenore !"

This I whispered, and an echo murmured back
the word "Lenore !"

Merely this, and nothing more.

Back into the chamber turning, all my soul within
me burning,

Soon again I heard a tapping, something louder
than before :

"Surely," said I, "surely that is something at
my window-lattice ;

Let me see then what thereat is, and this mys-
tery explore, —

Let my heart be still a moment, and this mystery
explore ; —

'T is the wind, and nothing more."

Open then I flung the shutter, when, with many
a flirt and flutter,

In there stepped a stately raven of the saintly
days of yore.

Not the least obeisance made he ; not an instant
stopped or stayed he ;

But, with mien of lord or lady, perched above
my chamber door, —

Perched upon a bust of Pallas, just above my
chamber door, —

Perched, and sat, and nothing more.

Then this ebony bird beguiling my sad fancy into
smiling,

By the grave and stern decorum of the counte-
nance it wore,

"Though thy crest be shorn and shaven, thou,"
I said, "art sure no craven ;

Ghastly, grim, and ancient raven, wandering
from the nightly shore,

Tell me what thy lordly name is on the night's
Plutonian shore !"

Quoth the raven, "Nevermore !"

Much I marveled this ungainly fowl to hear
discourse so plainly,

Though its answer little meaning, little rele-
vancy bore ;

For we cannot help agreeing that no living human
being

Ever yet was blessed with seeing bird above his
chamber door,

Bird or beast upon the sculptured bust above his
chamber door,

With such name as "Nevermore !"

But the raven, sitting lonely on the placid bust,
spoke only

That one word, as if his soul in that one word
he did outpour.

Nothing further then he uttered, — not a feather
then he fluttered, —

Till I scarcely more than muttered, "Other
friends have flown before, —

On the morrow he will leave me, as my hopes
have flown before."

Then the bird said, "Nevermore !"

Startled at the stillness, broken by reply so aptly
spoken,

"Doubtless," said I, "what it utters is its only
stock and store,

Caught from some unhappy master, whom un-
merciful disaster
Followed fast and followed faster, till his song
one burden bore,
Till the dirges of his hope that melancholy bur-
den bore, —
Of ' Nevermore, — nevermore !' "

But the raven still beguiling all my sad soul into
smiling,
Straight I wheeled a cushioned seat in front of
bird and bust and door,
Then, upon the velvet sinking, I betook myself
to linking
Fancy unto fancy, thinking what this ominous
bird of yore —
What this grim, ungainly, ghastly, gaunt, and
ominous bird of yore, —
Meant in croaking " Nevermore !' "

This I sat engaged in guessing, but no syllable
expressing
To the fowl whose fiery eyes now burned into
my bosom's core ;
This and more I sat divining, with my head at
ease reclining
On the cushion's velvet lining that the lamp-
light gloated o'er,
But whose velvet violet lining, with the lamp-
light gloating o'er,
She shall press — ah ! nevermore !

Then methought the air grew denser, perfumed
from an unseen censer,
Swung by seraphim, whose footfalls tinkled on
the tufted floor.

" Wretch," I cried, " thy God hath lent thee, —
by these angels he hath sent thee
Respite, — respite and nepenthe from the mem-
ories of Lenore !

Quaff, O, quaff this kind nepenthe, and forget
this lost Lenore ! "
Quoth the raven, " Nevermore ! "

" Prophet ! " said I, " thing of evil ! — prophet
still, if bird or devil !

Whether tempter sent, or whether tempest
tossed thee here ashore,

Desolate yet all undaunted, on this desert land
enchanted, —

On this home by horror haunted, — tell me truly,
I implore, —

Is there — is there balm in Gilead ? — tell me,
— tell me, I implore ! "

Quoth the raven, " Nevermore ! "

" Prophet ! " said I, " thing of evil ! — prophet
still, if bird or devil !

By that heaven that bends above us, — by that
God we both adore,

Tell this soul with sorrow laden, if, within the
distant Aidenn,

It shall clasp a sainted maiden, whom the an-
gels name Lenore,

Clasp a fair and radiant maiden, whom the an-
gels name Lenore ! "

Quoth the raven, " Nevermore ! "

" Be that word our sign of parting, bird or
fiend ! " I shrieked, upstarting, —

" Get thee back into the tempest and the night's
Plutonian shore !

Leave no black plume as a token of that lie thy
soul hath spoken !

Leave my loneliness unbroken ! — quit the bust
above my door !

Take thy beak from out my heart, and take thy
toom from off my door ! "

Quoth the raven, " Nevermore ! "

And the raven, never flitting, still is sitting,
still is sitting

On the pallid bust of Pallas, just above my
chamber door ;

And his eyes have all the seeming of a demon
that is dreaming,

And the lamplight o'er him streaming throws
his shadow on the floor ;

And my soul from out that shadow that lies
floating on the floor

Shall be lifted — *nevermore !*

EDGAR ALLAN POE.

THE LAKE OF THE DISMAL SWAMP.

WRITTEN AT NORFOLK IN VIRGINIA.

" They tell of a young man who lost his mind upon the death of
a girl he loved, and who, suddenly disappearing from his friends,
was never afterwards heard of. As he had frequently said in his
ravings that the girl was not dead, but gone to the Dismal Swamp,
it is supposed he had wandered into that dreary wilderness, and
had died of hunger, or been lost in some of its dreadful mor-
asses." — *Anonymous.*

The Great Dismal Swamp is ten or twelve miles distant from Nor-
folk, and the Lake in the middle of it (about seven miles long) is
called Drummond's Pond

" THEY made her a grave too cold and damp
For a soul so warm and true ;

And she's gone to the Lake of the Dismal Swamp,
Where all night long, by a firefly lamp,
She paddles her white canoe.

" And her firefly lamp I soon shall see,
And her paddle I soon shall hear ;
Long and loving our life shall be,
And I'll hide the maid in a cypress-tree,
When the footsteps of death is near ! "

Away to the dismal swamp he speeds, —
His path was rugged and sore,

Through tangled juniper, beds of reeds,
Through many a fen where the serpent feeds,
And man never trod before!

And when on the earth he sunk to sleep,
If slumber his eyelids knew,
He lay where the deadly vine doth weep
Its venomous tear, and nightly steep
The flesh with blistering dew!

And near him the she-wolf stirred the brake,
And the copper-snake breathed in his ear,
Till he starting cried, from his dream awake,
"O, when shall I see the dusky Lake,
And the white canoe of my dear?"

He saw the Lake, and a meteor bright
Quick over its surface played, —
"Welcome," he said, "my dear one's light!"
And the dim shore echoed for many a night
The name of the death-cold maid!

Till he hollowed a boat of the birchen bark,
Which carried him off from shore;
Far he followed the meteor spark,
The wind was high and the clouds were dark,
And the boat returned no more.

But oft, from the Indian hunter's camp,
This lover and maid so true
Are seen, at the hour of midnight damp,
To cross the Lake by a firefly lamp,
And paddle their white canoe!

THOMAS MOORE.

RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.

An ancient mariner meeteth three gullants to a wedding feast, and detaineth one.
It is an ancient mariner,
And he stoppeth one of three.
"By thy long gray beard and glittering
eye,

Now wherefore stopp'st thou me?
The bridegroom's doors are opened wide,
And I am next of kin;
The guests are met, the feast is set, —
Mayst hear the merry din."

He holds him with his skinny hand:
"There was a ship," quoth he.
"Hold off! unhand me, graybeard
loon!" —
Eftsoons his hand dropt he.

The wedding-guest is spell-bound by the eye of the old seafaring man, and constrained to hear his tale.
He holds him with his glittering eye, —
The wedding-guest stood still;
He listens like a three years' child;
The mariner hath his will.

The wedding-guest sat on a stone, —
He cannot choose but hear;

And thus spake on that ancient man,
The bright-eyed mariner:

[The ancient mariner, having recklessly slain an albatross, "the bird of good omen," has brought a curse upon himself and the whole ship's company.]

Down dropt the breeze, the sails dropt
down, — The ship hath been suddenly becalmed;

'T was sad as sad could be;
And we did speak only to break
The silence of the sea.

All in a hot and copper sky
The bloody sun, at noon,
Right up above the mast did stand,
No bigger than the moon.

Day after day, day after day,
We stuck, — nor breath nor motion;
As idle as a painted ship
Upon a painted ocean.

Water, water everywhere, And the albatross begins to be avenged.
And all the boards did shrink;
Water, water everywhere,
Nor any drop to drink.

The very deep did rot: O Christ!
That ever this should be!
Yea, slimy things did crawl with legs
Upon the slimy sea!

About, about, in reel and rout,
The death-fires danced at night;
The water, like a witch's oils,
Burnt green, and blue, and white.

And every tongue, through utter
drought,
Was withered at the root;
We could not speak, no more than if
We had been choked with soot.

Ah! well-a-day! what evil looks
Had I from old and young!
Instead of the cross, the albatross
About my neck was hung.

Alone, alone, all, all alone,
Alone on a wide, wide sea!
And never a saint took pity on
My soul in agony.

The many men, so beautiful!
And they all dead did lie;
And a thousand, thousand slimy things
Lived on, — and so did I.

The ship-mates, in their sore distress, would fain throw the whole guilt on the ancient mariner: in sign whereof they hang the dead sea-bird round his neck.

The ancient mariner proceedeth to relate his horrible penance.

He despiseth the creatures of the calm:

And en-
vieth that
they should
live, and so
many lie
dead.

I looked upon the rotting sea,
And drew my eyes away ;
I looked upon the rotting deck,
And there the dead men lay.

I looked to heaven and tried to pray ;
But or ever a prayer had gusht
A wicked whisper came, and made
My heart as dry as dust.

I closed my lids, and kept them close,
And the balls like pulses beat ;
For the sky and the sea, and the sea and
the sky,
Lay like a load on my weary eye,
And the dead were at my feet.

But the
curse liveth
for him in
the eye of
the dead
man.

The cold sweat melted from their
limbs, —
Nor rot nor reek did they ;
The look with which they looked on me
Had never passed away.

An orphan's curse would drag to hell
A spirit from on high ;
But O, more horrible than that
Is the curse in a dead man's eye !
Seven days, seven nights, I saw that
curse, —
And yet I could not die.

In his loneli-
ness he
yearneth
towards the
journeying
moon, and
the stars
that still
sojourn, yet
still move
onward.

The moving moon went up the sky,
And nowhere did abide ;
Softly she was going up,
And a star or two beside.

Her beams bemoaned the sultry main,
Like April hoar-frost spread ;
But where the ship's huge shadow lay
The charmed water burnt alway
A still and awful red.

By the light
of the moon
he behold-
eth God's
creatures
of the great
calm.

Beyond the shadow of the ship
I watched the water-snakes ;
They moved in tracks of shining white ;
And when they reared, the elfish light
Fell off in hoary flakes.

Within the shadow of the ship
I watched their rich attire, —
Blue, glossy green, and velvet black,
They coiled and swam ; and every track
Was a flash of golden fire.

Their beau-
ty and their
happiness.

O happy living things ! no tongue
Their beauty might declare ;
A spring of love gushed from my heart,
And I blessed them unaware, —
Sure my kind saint took pity on me,
And I blessed them unaware.

He bless-
th them in his
heart.

The selfsame moment I could pray ;
And from my neck so free
The albatross fell off, and sank
Like lead into the sea.

The spell
begins to
break.

And now this spell was snapt ; once
more

The curse
is finally
expiated ;

I viewed the ocean green,
And looked far forth, yet little saw
Of what had else been seen, —

Like one that on a lonesome road
Doth walk in fear and dread,
And, having once turned round, walks
on,

And turns no more his head ;
Because he knows a frightful fiend
Doth close behind him tread.

But soon there breathed a wind on me,
Nor sound nor motion made ;
Its path was not upon the sea,
In ripple or in shade.

It raised my hair, it fanned my cheek,
Like a meadow-gale of spring. —
It mingled strangely with my fears,
Yet it felt like a welcoming.

Swiftly, swiftly flew the ship,
Yet she sailed softly too ;
Sweetly, sweetly blew the breeze, —
On me alone it blew.

O dream of joy ! is this indeed
The lighthouse top I see ?
Is this the hill ? is this the kirk ?
Is this mine own countree ?

And the
ancient
mariner
beholdeth
his native
country.

We drifted o'er the harbor-bar,
And I with sobs did pray, —
O, let me be awake, my God !
Or let me sleep alway.

The harbor-bay was clear as glass,
So smoothly it was strewn !
And on the bay the moonlight lay,
And the shadow of the moon.

The rock shone bright, the kirk no less,
That stands above the rock ;
The moonlight steeped in silentness
The steady weathercock.

But soon I heard the dash of oars,
I heard the pilot's cheer ;
My head was turned perforce away,
And I saw a boat appear.

The pilot and the pilot's boy,
I heard them coming fast ;
Dear Lord in heaven ! it was a joy
The dead men could not blast.

I saw a third, — I heard his voice ;
It is the hermit good !
He singeth loud his godly hymns
That he makes in the wood ;
He 'll shrieve my soul, — he 'll wash
away
The albatross's blood.

O wedding-guest ! this soul hath been
Alone on a wide, wide sea,
So lonely 't was, that God himself
Scarce seem'd there to be.

O, sweeter than the marriage-feast,
'T is sweeter far to me
To walk together to the kirk
With a goodly company ! —

To walk together to the kirk,
And all together pray,
While each to his great Father bends, —
Old men, and babes, and loving friends,
And youths and maidens gay !

He teacheth
by his own
example
love and
reverence of
all things
that God
made and
loveth.

Farewell ! farewell ! but this I tell
To thee, thou wedding-guest !
He prayeth well who loveth well
Both man and bird and beast.

He prayeth best who loveth best
All things both great and small ;
For the dear God who loveth us,
He made and loveth all."

The mariner, whose eye is bright,
Whose beard with age is hoar,
Is gone. And now the wedding-guest
Turned from the bridegroom's door.

He went like one that hath been stunned,
And is of sense forlorn ;
A sadder and a wiser man
He rose the morrow morn.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

THE KING OF THULE.

MARGARET'S SONG IN "FAUST."

THERE was a king in Thulé,
Was faithful till the grave, —
To whom his mistress, dying,
A golden goblet gave.

Naught was to him more precious ;
He drained it at every bout :
His eyes with tears ran over,
As oft as he drank thereout.

When came his time of dying,
The towns in his land he told,
Naught else to his heir denying
Except the goblet of gold.

He sat at the royal banquet
With his knights of high degree,
In the lofty hall of his fathers,
In the Castle by the Sea.

There stood the old carouser,
And drank the last life-glow ;
And hurled the hallowed goblet
Into the tide below.

He saw it plunging and filling,
And sinking deep in the sea, —
Then fell his eyelids forever,
And never more drank he.

From the German of GOETHE, by
BAYARD TAYLOR.

THE PHILOSOPHER'S SCALES.

A MONK, when his rites sacerdotal were o'er,
In the depth of his cell with its stone-covered floor,
Resigning to thought his chimerical brain,
Once formed the contrivance we now shall explain ;
But whether by magic's or alchemy's powers
We know not ; indeed, 't is no business of ours.

Perhaps it was only by patience and care,
At last, that he brought his invention to bear.
In youth 't was projected, but years stole away,
And ere 't was complete he was wrinkled and gray ;
But success is secure, unless energy fails ;
And at length he produced THE PHILOSOPHER'S
SCALES.

"What were they ?" you ask. You shall presently see ;
These scales were not made to weigh sugar and tea.
O no ; for such properties wondrous had they,
That qualities, feelings, and thoughts they could weigh,
Together with articles small or immense,
From mountains or planets to atoms of sense.

Naught was there so bulky but there it would lay,
And naught so ethereal but there it would stay,

And naught so reluctant but in it must go :
All which some examples more clearly will show.

The first thing he weighed was the head of Voltaire,
Which retained all the wit that had ever been there.
As a weight, he threw in the torn scrap of a leaf,
Containing the prayer of the penitent thief ;
When the skull rose aloft with so sudden a spell
That it bounced like a ball on the roof of the cell.

One time he put in Alexander the Great,
With the garment that Dorcas had made for a
weight ;
And though clad in armor from sandals to crown,
The hero rose up, and the garment went down.

A long row of almshouses, amply endowed
By a well-esteemed Pharisee, busy and proud,
Next loaded one scale ; while the other was pressed
By those mites the poor widow dropped into the
chest :
Up flew the endowment, not weighing an ounce,
And down, down the farthing-worth came with
a bounce.

By further experiments (no matter how)
He found that ten chariots weighed less than one
paw ;

A sword with gilt trapping rose up in the scale,
Though balanced by only a ten-penny nail ;
A shield and a helmet, a buckler and spear,
Weighed less than a widow's uncrystallized tear.
A lord and a lady went up at full sail,
When a bee chanced to light on the opposite
scale ;

Ten doctors, ten lawyers, two courtiers, one earl,
Ten counsellors' wigs, full of powder and curl,
All heaped in one balance and swinging from
thence,
Weighed less than a few grains of candor and sense ;
A first-water diamond, with brilliants begirt,
Than one good potato just washed from the dirt ;
Yet not mountains of silver and gold could suffice
One pearl to outweigh, — 't was THE PEARL OF
GREAT PRICE.

Last of all, the whole world was bowled in at the
grate,
With the soul of a beggar to serve for a weight,
When the former sprang up with so strong a re-
buff
That it made a vast rent and escaped at the roof !
When balanced in air, it ascended on high,
And sailed up aloft, a balloon in the sky ;
While the scale with the soul in 't so mightily fell
That it jerked the philosopher out of his cell.

JANE TAYLOR.

THE NIGHTINGALE AND GLOW-WORM.

A NIGHTINGALE, that all day long
Had cheered the village with his song,
Nor yet at eve his note suspended,
Nor yet when eventide was ended,
Began to feel — as well he might —
The keen demands of appetite ;
When, looking eagerly around,
He spied, far off, upon the ground,
A something shining in the dark,
And knew the glow-worm by his spark ;
So, stooping down from hawthorn top,
He thought to put him in his crop.
The worm, aware of his intent,
Harangued him thus, quite eloquent, —
“ Did you admire my lamp,” quoth he,
“ As much as I your minstrelsy,
You would abhor to do me wrong,
As much as I to spoil your song ;
For 't was the selfsame Power divine
Taught you to sing, and me to shine ;
That you with music, I with light,
Might beautify and cheer the night.”
The songster heard his short oration,
And, warbling out his approbation,
Released him, as my story tells,
And found a supper somewhere else.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE MILKMAID.

A MILKMAID, who poised a full pail on her head,
Thus mused on her prospects in life, it is said :
“ Let me see, — I should think that this milk
will procure
One hundred good eggs, or fourscore, to be sure.

“ Well then, — stop a bit, — it must not be for-
gotten,
Some of these may be broken, and some may be
rotten ;
But if twenty for accident should be detached,
It will leave me just sixty sound eggs to be hatched.

“ Well, sixty sound eggs, — no, sound chickens,
I mean :
Of these some may die, — we 'll suppose seventeen.
Seventeen ! not so many, — say ten at the most,
Which will leave fifty chickens to boil or to roast.

“ But then there 's their barley : how much will
they need ?
Why, they take but one grain at a time when
they feed, —
So that 's a mere trifle ; now then, let us see,
At a fair market price how much money there 'll be.

"Six shillings a pair—five—four—three-and-six,
To prevent all mistakes, that low price I will fix ;
Now what will that make? fifty chickens, I said,—
Fifty times three-and-sixpence — *I'll ask Brother Ned.*

"O, but stop, — three-and-sixpence a pair I
must sell 'em ;
Well, a pair is a couple, — now then let us tell 'em ;
A couple in fifty will go (my poor brain !)
Why, just a score times, and five pair will remain.

"Twenty-five pair of fowls — now how tiresome
it is
That I can't reckon up so much money as this !
Well, there 's no use in trying, so let 's give a
guess, —
I'll say twenty pounds, *and it can't be no less.*

"Twenty pounds I am certain, will buy me a cow,
Thirty geese, and two turkeys, — eight pigs and
a sow ;
Now if these turn out well, at the end of the year,
I shall fill both my pockets with guineas, 't is
clear."

Forgetting her burden, when this she had said,
The maid superciliously tossed up her head ;
When, alas for her prospects ! her milk-pail
descended,
And so all her schemes for the future were ended.

This moral, I think, may be safely attached, —
"Reckon not on your chickens before they are
hatched."

JEFFREYS TAYLOR.

BIRD LANGUAGE.

WHAT do the wrens and the robins say,
Talking so tunefully all the long day ?
Now on the cedar bush, now on the ground,
Chirping their thoughts to the blossoms around ;
Now on the willow-tree, waving so high,
Warbling their canticles close to the sky.

What do the wrens and the robins say ?
Do they feel the charm of this beautiful day ?
Does the wine of happiness warm their veins
And give the keynote to those wonderful strains ?
Are they mad with love or drunk with delight,
That they revel so wildly from morn to night ?

What do the wrens and the robins say ?
Let each one answer as best he may,
For every listener holdeth a key
To unlock the musical mystery ;
And differently all translate the words
Of that varying language breathed by the birds.

The little child hears in the glad some strain
A call to the fields and the flower-clad plain ;
The sick and the weary, by pain oppressed,
It charms with a promise of infinite rest ;
And the lover doth still in each carol rejoice,
For he hears in them ever his sweetheart's voice.

But most do the wrens and the robins repeat
To the dreaming poet a language sweet ;
To his finer soul and his keener sense
They speak with a thrilling eloquence,
And with happy tears his eyes grow dim,
As he lists to the oft-repeated hymn.

The goodness of God, and the glory of earth,
Are thoughts which ceaselessly spring to birth,
For the splendor of stars, and flowers, and streams,
Glides with that melody into his dreams,
And the beautiful lore he learns from the strain
He gives to the listening world again,
As he weaves into many a tuneful lay
What he hears the wrens and the robins say.

EMELINE SHERMAN SMITH.

BABY ZULMA'S CHRISTMAS CAROL.

A LIGHTER scarf of richer fold
The morning flushed upon our sight,
And Evening trimmed her lamps of gold
From deeper springs of purer light ;
And softer drips bedewed the lea,
And whiter blossoms veiled the tree,
And bluer waves danced on the sea
When baby Zulma came to be !

The day before, a bird had sung
Strange greetings on the roof and flown ;
And Night's immaculate priestess flung
A diamond from her parted zone
Upon the crib beside the bed,
Whereunto, as the doctor said,
A king or queen would soon be led
By some sweet Ariel overhead.

Ere yet the sun had crossed the line
When we, at Aries' double bars,
Behold him, tempest-beaten, shine
In stormy Libra's triple stars :
What time the hillsides shake with corn
And boughs of fruitage laugh unshorn
And cheery echoes wake the morn
To gales of fragrance harvest-born.

In storied spots of vernal flame
And breezy realms of tossing shade,
The tripping elves tumultuous came
To join the fairy cavalcade :

From blushing chambers of the rose,
And bowers the lily's buds enclose,
And nooks and dells of deep repose,
Where human sandal never goes,

The rabble poured its motley tide :
Some upon airy chariots rode,
By cupids showered from side to side,
And some the dragon-fly bestrode ;
While troops of virgins, left and right,
Like microscopic trails of light,
The sweeping pageant made as bright
As beams a rainbow in its flight !

It passed : the bloom of purple plums
Was rippled by trumpets rallying long
O'er beds of pinks ; and dwarfish drums
Struck all the insect world to song :
The milkmaid caught the low refrain,
The plowman answered to her strain,
And every warbler of the plain
The ringing chorus chirped again !

Beneath the sunset's faded arch,
It formed and filed within our porch,
With not a ray to guide its march
Except the twilight's silver torch :
And thus she came from clouds above,
With spirits of the glen and grove,
A flower of grace, a cooing dove,
A shrine of prayer and star of love !

A queen of hearts ! — her mighty chains
Are beads of coral round her strung,
And, ribbon-diademed, she reigns,
Commanding in an unknown tongue :
The kitten spies her cunning ways,
The patient cur romps in her plays,
And glimpses of her earlier days
Are seen in picture-books of fays.

To fondle all things doth she choose,
And when she gets, what some one sends,
A trifling gift of tiny shoes,
She kisses both as loving friends ;
For in her eyes this orb of care,
Whose hopes are heaps of frosted hair,
Is but a garland, trim and fair,
Of cherubs twining in the air.

O, from a soul suffused with tears
Of trust thou mayst be spared the thorn
Which it has felt in other years, —
Across the morn our Lord was born,
I waft thee blessings ! At thy side
May his invisible seraphs glide ;
And tell thee still, whate'er betide,
For thee, for thine, for all He died !

AUGUSTUS JULIAN REQUIER.

THE TOAD'S JOURNAL.

[It is said that Belzoni, the traveler in Egypt, discovered a living toad in a temple, which had been for ages buried in the sand.]

In a land for antiquities greatly renowned
A traveler had dug wide and deep under ground,
A temple, for ages entombed, to disclose, —
When, lo ! he disturbed, in its secret repose,
A toad, from whose journal it plainly appears
It had lodged in that mansion some thousands of
years.

The roll which this reptile's long history records,
A treat to the sage antiquarian affords :
The sense by obscure hieroglyphics concealed,
Deep learning at length, with long labor, revealed.
The first thousand years as a specimen take, —
The dates are omitted for brevity's sake :

“Crawled forth from some rubbish, and winked
with one eye ;

Half opened the other, but could not tell why ;
Stretched out my left leg, as it felt rather queer,
Then drew all together and slept for a year.

Awakened, felt chilly, — crept under a stone ;
Was vastly contented with living alone.
One toe became wedged in the stone like a peg,
Could not get it away, — had the cramp in my leg,
Began half to wish for a neighbor at hand
To loosen the stone, which was fast in the sand ;
Pulled harder, then dozed, as I found 't was no
use ; —

Awoke the next summer, and lo ! it was loose.
Crawled forth from the stone when completely
awake ;

Crept into a corner and grinned at a snake.
Retreated, and found that I needed repose ;
Curled up my damp limbs and prepared for a doze ;
Fell sounder to sleep than was usual before,
And did not awake for a century or more ;
But had a sweet dream, as I rather believe :
Methought it was light, and a fine summer's eve ;
And I in some garden deliciously fed

In the pleasant moist shade of a strawberry-bed.
There finespeckled creatures claimed kindred with
me,

And others that hopped, most enchanting to see.
Here long I regaled with emotion extreme ; —
Awoke, — disconcerted to find it a dream ;
Grew pensive, — discovered that life is a load ;
Began to get weary of being a toad ;
Was fretful at first, and then shed a few tears” —
Here ends the account of the first thousand years.

MORAL.

It seems that life is all a void,
On selfish thoughts alone employed ;
That length of days is not a good,
Unless their use be understood.

JANE TAYLOR.

THE PHILOSOPHER TOAD.

Down deep in a hollow, so damp and so cold,
 Where oaks are by ivy o'ergrown,
 The gray moss and lichen creep over the mold,
 Lying loose on a ponderous stone.
 Now within this huge stone, like a king on
 his throne,
 A toad has been sitting more years than is known ;
 And, strange as it seems, yet he constantly deems
 The world standing still while he 's dreaming
 his dreams, —

Does this wonderful toad, in his cheerful abode
 In the innermost heart of that flinty old stone,
 By the gray-haired moss and the lichen o'ergrown.

Down deep in the hollow, from morning till
 night,

Dun shadows glide over the ground,
 Where a watereourse once, as it sparkled with
 light,

Turned a ruined old mill-wheel around :
 Long years have passed by since its bed became
 dry,

And the trees grow so close, scarce a glimpse
 of the sky

Is seen in the hollow, so dark and so damp,
 Where the glow-worm at noonday is trimming
 his lamp,

And hardly a sound from the thicket around,
 Where the rabbit and squirrel leap over the
 ground,

Is heard by the toad in his spacious abode
 In the innermost heart of that ponderous stone,
 By the gray-haired moss and the lichen o'ergrown.

Down deep in that hollow the bees never come,
 The shade is too black for a flower ;
 And jewel-winged birds, with their musical hum,
 Never flash in the night of that bower ;
 But the cold-blooded snake, in the edge of the
 brake,

Lies amid the rank grass, half asleep, half awake ;
 And the ashen-white snail, with the slime in
 its trail,
 Moves wearily on like a life's tedious tale,
 Yet disturbs not the toad in his spacious abode,
 In the innermost heart of that flinty old stone,
 By the gray-haired moss and the lichen o'ergrown.

Down deep in a hollow some wise acres sit,
 Like a toad in his cell in the stone ;
 Around them in daylight the blind owlets flit,
 And their creeds are with ivy o'ergrown ;—
 Their streams may go dry, and the wheels cease
 to ply,
 And their glimpses be few of the sun and the sky,
 Still they hug to their breast every time-hon-
 ored guest,

And slumber and doze in inglorious rest ;
 For no progress they find in the wide sphere of
 mind,
 And the world 's standing still with all of their
 kind ;
 Contented to dwell deep down in the well,
 Or move like the snail in the crust of his shell,
 Or live like the toad in his narrow abode,
 With their souls closely wedged in a thick wall
 of stone,
 By the gray weeds of prejudice rankly o'ergrown.

REBECCA S. NICHOLS.

THE CALIPH AND SATAN.

VERSIFIED FROM THOLUCK'S TRANSLATION OUT OF THE
 PERSIAN.

In heavy sleep the Caliph lay,
 When some one called, "Arise, and pray !"

The angry Caliph cried, "Who dare
 Rebuke his king for slighted prayer ?"

Then, from the corner of the room,
 A voice cut sharply through the gloom :

"My name is Satan. Rise ! obey
 Mohammed's law ; awake, and pray !"

"Thy words are good," the Caliph said,
 "But their intent I somewhat dread.

For matters cannot well be worse
 Than when the thief says, 'Guard your purse !'

I cannot trust your counsel, friend,
 It surely hides some wicked end."

Said Satan, "Near the throne of God,
 In ages past, we devils trod ;

Angels of light, to us 't was given
 To guide each wandering foot to heaven.

Not wholly lost is that first love,
 Nor those pure tastes we knew above.

Roaming across a continent,
 The Tartar moves his shifting tent,

But never quite forgets the day
 When in his father's arms he lay ;

So we, once bathed in love divine,
 Recall the taste of that rich wine.

God's finger rested on my brow, —
 That magic touch, I feel it now !

I fell, 't is true — O, ask not why,
For still to God I turn my eye.

It was a chance by which I fell,
Another takes me back from hell.

'T was but my envy of mankind,
The envy of a loving mind.

Jealous of men, I could not bear
God's love with this new race to share.

But yet God's tables open stand,
His guests flock in from every land ;

Some kind act toward the race of men
May toss us into heaven again.

A game of chess is all we see, —
And God the player, pieces we.

White, black — queen, pawn, — 't is all the same,
For on both sides he plays the game.

Moved to and fro, from good to ill,
We rise and fall as suits his will."

The Caliph said, "If this be so,
I know not, but thy guile I know ;

For how can I thy words believe,
When even God thou didst deceive ?

A sea of lies art thou, — our sin
Only a drop that sea within."

"Not so," said Satan, "I serve God,
His angel now, and now his rod.

In tempting I both bless and curse,
Make good men better, bad men worse.

Good coin is mixed with bad, my brother,
I but distinguish one from the other."

"Granted," the Caliph said, "but still
You never tempt to good, but ill.

Tell then the truth, for well I know
You come as my most deadly foe."

Loud laughed the fiend. "You know me well,
Therefore my purpose I will tell.

If you had missed your prayer, I knew
A swift repentance would ensue ;

And such repentance would have been
A good, outweighing far the sin.

I chose this humbleness divine,
Borne out of fault, should not be thine,

Preferring prayers elate with pride
To sin with penitence allied."

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

AIRY NOTHINGS.

FROM "THE TEMPEST."

OUR revels now are ended. These our actors,
As I foretold you, were all spirits, and
Are melted into air, into thin air ;
And, like the baseless fabric of this vision,
The cloud-capped towers, the gorgeous palaces,
The solemn temples, the great globe itself,
Yea, all which it inherit, shall dissolve,
And, like this insubstantial pageant faded,
Leave not a rack behind. We are such stuff
As dreams are made of, and our little life
Is rounded with a sleep.

SHAKESPEARE.

POEMS



gnath fingers heavy & brown
dark eyelids. Heavy & red
A Roman robe in unwomanly rags
Plying her needle & thread -

Stitch, stitch, stitch,
In poverty, hunger, & dirt,
But still with a voice of dolorous pitch,
Howls that do tone could reach the Heavens!
She says this song of the Shute!

Wm. Hood

POEMS OF TRAGEDY.

THE EXECUTION OF MONTROSE.

[James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, was executed in Edinburgh, May 21, 1650, for an attempt to overthrow the Commonwealth, and restore Charles II.]

THE morning dawned full darkly,
The rain came flashing down,
And the jagged streak of the levin-bolt
Lit up the gloomy town.
The thunder crashed across the heaven,
The fatal hour was come ;
Yet aye broke in, with muffled beat,
The 'larum of the drum.
There was madness on the earth below
And anger in the sky,
And young and old, and rich and poor,
Came forth to see him die.
Al! God ! that ghastly gibbet !
How dismal 't is to see
The great tall spectral skeleton,
The ladder and the tree !
Hark ! hark ! it is the clash of arms, —
The bells begin to toll, —
" He is coming ! he is coming !
God's mercy on his soul !"
One last long peal of thunder, —
The clouds are cleared away,
And the glorious sun once more looks down
Amidst the dazzling day.
" He is coming ! he is coming !"
Like a bridegroom from his room
Came the hero from his prison
To the scaffold and the doom.
There was glory on his forehead,
There was luster in his eye,
And he never walked to battle
More proudly than to die.
There was color in his visage,
Though the cheeks of all were wan ;
And they marveled as they saw him pass,
That great and goodly man !
He mounted up the scaffold,
And he turned him to the crowd ;
But they dared not trust the people,
So he might not speak aloud.

But he looked upon the heavens,
And they were clear and blue,
And in the liquid ether
The eye of God shone through :
Yet a black and murky battlement
Lay resting on the hill,
As though the thunder slept within, —
All else was calm and still.

The grim Geneva ministers
With anxious scowl drew near,
As you have seen the ravens flock
Around the dying deer.
He would not deign them word nor sign,
But alone he bent the knee ;
And veiled his face for Christ's dear grace
Beneath the gallows-tree.
Then, radiant and serene, he rose,
And cast his cloak away ;
For he had ta'en his latest look
Of earth and sun and day.

A beam of light fell o'er him,
Like a glory round the shriven,
And he climbed the lofty ladder
As it were the path to heaven.
Then came a flash from out the cloud,
And a stunning thunder-roll ;
And no man dared to look aloft, —
Fear was on every soul.
There was another heavy sound,
A hush, and then a groan ;
And darkness swept across the sky, —
The work of death was done !

WILLIAM EDMONSTOUNE AYTOUN.

GOD'S JUDGMENT ON A WICKED BISHOP.

[Hatto, Archbishop of Mentz, in the year 914, barbarously murdered a number of poor people to prevent their consuming a portion of the food during that year of famine. He was afterwards devoured by rats in his tower on an island in the Rhine. — *Old Legend*]

THE summer and autumn had been so wet,
That in winter the corn was growing yet ;
'T was a piteous sight to see all around
The grain lie rotting on the ground.

Every day the starving poor
Crowded around Bishop Hatto's door ;
For he had a plentiful last-year's store,
And all the neighborhood could tell
His granaries were furnished well.

At last Bishop Hatto appointed a day
To quiet the poor without delay ;
He bade them to his great barn repair,
And they should have food for the winter there.

Rejoiced the tidings good to hear,
The poor folks flocked from far and near ;
The great barn was full as it could hold
Of women and children, and young and old.

Then, when he saw it could hold no more,
Bishop Hatto he made fast the door ;
And whilst for mercy on Christ they call,
He set fire to the barn, and burnt them all.

"I' faith 't is an excellent bonfire !" quoth he ;
"And the country is greatly obliged to me
For ridding it, in these times forlorn,
Of rats that only consume the corn."

So then to his palace returnèd he,
And he sate down to supper merrily,
And he slept that night like an innocent man ;
But Bishop Hatto never slept again.

In the morning, as he entered the hall,
Where his picture hung against the wall,
A sweat like death all over him came,
For the rats had eaten it out of the frame.

As he looked, there came a man from his farm, —
He had a countenance white with alarm :
"My lord, I opened your granaries this morn,
And the rats had eaten all your corn."

Another came running presently,
And he was pale as pale could be.
"Fly ! my lord bishop, fly !" quoth he,
"Ten thousand rats are coming this way, —
The Lord forgive you for yesterday !"

"I 'll go to my tower in the Rhine," replied he ;
"T is the safest place in Germany, —
The walls are high, and the shores are steep,
And the tide is strong, and the water deep."

Bishop Hatto fearfully hastened away ;
And he crossed the Rhine without delay,
And reached his tower, and barred with care
All the windows, doors, and loop-holes there.

He laid him down and closed his eyes,
But soon a scream made him arise ;
He started, and saw two eyes of flame
On his pillow, from whence the screaming came.

He listened and looked, — it was only the cat ;
But the bishop he grew more fearful for that,
For she sate screaming, mad with fear
At the army of rats that were drawing near.

For they have swum over the river so deep,
And they have climbed the shores so steep,
And now by thousands up they crawl
To the holes and the windows in the wall.

Down on his knees the bishop fell,
And faster and faster his beads did he tell,
As louder and louder, drawing near,
The saw of their teeth without he could hear.

And in at the windows, and in at the door,
And through the walls, by thousands they pour ;
And down from the ceiling and up through the
floor,
From the right and the left, from behind and
before,
From within and without, from above and be-
low, —
And all at once to the bishop they go.

They have whetted their teeth against the stones,
And now they pick the bishop's bones ;
They gnawed the flesh from every limb,
For they were sent to do judgment on him !

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

THE SACK OF BALTIMORE.

[Baltimore is a small seaport in the barony of Carbery, in South Munster. It grew up around a castle of O'Driscoll's, and was, after his ruin, colonized by the English. On the 20th of June, 1631, the crews of two Algerine galleys landed in the dead of the night, sacked the town, and bore off into slavery all who were not too old, or too young, or too fierce, for their purpose. The pirates were steered up the intricate channel by one Hackett, a Dungarvan fisherman, whom they had taken at sea for the purpose. Two years after, he was convicted of the crime and executed. Baltimore never recovered from this.]

THE summer sun is falling soft on Carbery's
hundred isles,
The summer sun is gleaming still through
Gabriel's rough defiles, —
Old Inisherkin's crumbled fane looks like a
molting bird ;
And in a calm and sleepy swell the ocean tide is
heard :
The hookers lie upon the beach ; the children
cease their play ;
The gossips leave the little inn ; the households
kneel to pray ;



THE RATS DEVOUR BISHOP HATTO.

*"And in at the window and in at the doo,
And through the walls, by thousands they pour;
And down from the ceiling and up through the floor,
From the right and the left, from behind and before,
From within and without, from above and below,
And all at once at the bishop they go.*

*"They have whetted their teeth against the stones,
And now they pick the bishop's bones."*

And full of love and peace and rest, — its daily
labor o'er, —
Upon that cozy creek there lay the town of
Baltimore.

A deeper rest, a starry trance, has come with
midnight there ;
No sound, except that throbbing wave, in earth
or sea or air.
The massive capes and ruined towers seem con-
scious of the calm ;
The fibrous sod and stunted trees are breathing
heavy balm.
So still the night, these two long barks round
Dunashad that glide
Must trust their oars — methinks not few —
against the ebbing tide.
O, some sweet mission of true love must urge
them to the shore, —
They bring some lover to his bride, who sighs in
Baltimore !

All, all asleep within each roof along that rocky
street,
And these must be the lover's friends, with
gently gliding feet.
A stilled gasp ! a dreamy noise ! The roof is
in a flame !
From out their beds, and to their doors, rush
maid and sire and dame,
And meet, upon the threshold stone, the gleam-
ing saber's fall,
And o'er each black and bearded face the white
or crimson shawl.
The yell of "Allah !" breaks above the prayer
and shriek and roar —
O blessed God ! the Algerine is lord of Baltimore !

Then flung the youth his naked hand against
the shearing sword ;
Then sprang the mother on the brand with
which her son was gored ;
Then sunk the grandsire on the floor, his grand-
babes clutching wild ;
Then fled the maiden moaning faint, and nestled
with the child.
But see, you pirate strangling lies, and crushed
with splashing heel,
While o'er him in an Irish hand there sweeps
his Syrian steel ;
Though virtue sink, and courage fail, and misers
yield their store,
There's *one* hearth well avenged in the sack of
Baltimore !

Midsummer morn, in woodland nigh, the birds
begin to sing ;

They see not now the milking-maids, deserted is
the spring !
Midsummer day, this gallant rides from distant
Bandon's town,
These hookers crossed from stormy Skull, that
skiff from Afladown.
They only found the smoking walls with neigh-
bors' blood besprent,
And on the strewed and trampled beach awhile
they wildly went,
Then dashed to sea, and passed Cape Clear, and
saw, five leagues before,
The pirate-galleys vanishing that ravaged Balti-
more.

O, some must tug the galley's oar, and some
must tend the steed, —
This boy will bear a Scheik's chibouk, and that
a Bey's jerreed.
O, some are for the arsenals by beauteous Dar-
danelles,
And some are in the caravan to Mecca's sandy
dells.
The maid that Bandon gallant sought is chosen
for the Dey,
She's safe, — she's dead, — she stabbed him in
the midst of his Serai ;
And when to die a death of fire that noble maid
they bore,
She only smiled, — O'Driscoll's child, — she
thought of Baltimore.

'T is two long years since sunk the town beneath
that bloody band,
And all around its trampled hearths a larger
concourse stand,
Where high upon a gallows-tree a yelling wretch
is seen, —
'T is Hackett of Dungarvan, — he who steered
the Algerine !
He fell amid a sullen shout, with scarce a pass-
ing prayer,
For he had slain the kith and kin of many a
hundred there :
Some muttered of MacMorrogh, who had brought
the Norman o'er,
Some cursed him with Iscariot, that day in Bal-
timore.

THOMAS DAVIS.

— ◆ —
PARRHASIUS.

PARRHASIUS stood, gazing forgetfully
Upon the canvas. There Prometheus lay,
Chained to the cold rocks of Mount Caucasus,
The vulture at his vitals, and the links
Of the lame Lemnian festering in his flesh ;

And, as the painter's mind felt through the dim
Rapt mystery, and plucked the shadows forth
With its far-reaching fancy, and with form
And color clad them, his fine, earnest eye
Flashed with a passionate fire, and the quick curl
Of his thin nostril, and his quivering lip,
Were like the winged god's breathing from his
flights.

“Bring me the captive now!
My hand feels skillful, and the shadows lift
From my waked spirit airily and swift;
And I could paint the bow
Upon the bended heavens, — around me play
Colors of such divinity to-day.

“Ha! bind him on his back!
Look! as Prometheus in my picture here;
Quick, — or he faints! — stand with the cordial
near!

Now, — bend him to the rack!
Press down the poisoned links into his flesh!
And tear agape that healing wound afresh!

“So, — let him writhe! How long
Will he live thus? Quick, my good pencil, now!
What a fine agony works upon his brow!
Ha! gray-haired, and so strong!
How fearfully he stifles that short moan!
Gods! if I could but paint a dying groan!

“Pity thee! so I do!
I pity the dumb victim at the altar,
But does the robed priest for his pity falter?
I 'd rack thee, though I knew
A thousand lives were perishing in thine;
What were ten thousand to a fame like mine?

“Ah! there 's a deathless name! —
A spirit that the smothering vaults shall spurn,
And, like a steadfast planet, mount and burn;
And though its crown of flame
Consumed my brain to ashes as it shone,
By all the fiery stars, I 'd bind it on!

“Ay! though it bid me rifle
My heart's last fount for its insatiate thirst, —
Though every life-strung nerve be maddened
first, —
Though it should bid me stifle
The yearnings in my heart for my sweet child,
And taunt its mother till my brain went wild, —

“All, — I would do it all, —
Sooner than die, like a dull worm, to rot
Thrust foully in the earth to be forgot.
O Heavens! — but I appall

Your heart, old man! — forgive — ha! on your
lives
Let him not faint! rack him till he revives!

“Vain, — vain, — give o'er. His eye
Glazes apace. He does not feel you now, —
Stand back! I'll paint the death-dew on his brow!
Gods! if he do not die,
But for one moment — one — till I eclipse
Conception with the scorn of those calm lips!

“Shivering! Hark! he mutters
Brokenly now, — that was a difficult breath, —
Another? Wilt thou never come, O Death?
Look! how his temple flutters!
Is his heart still? Aha! lift up his head!
He shudders, — gasps, — Jove help him! — so,
— he 's dead!”

How like a mounting devil in the heart
Rules the unreined ambition! Let it once
But play the monarch, and its haughty brow
Glow with a beauty that bewilders thought
And unthrones peace forever. Putting on
The very pomp of Lucifer, it turns
The heart to ashes, and with not a spring
Left in the bosom for the spirit's lip,
We look upon our splendor, and forget
The thirst of which we perish!

NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS.

THE ROMAN FATHER'S SACRIFICE.

FROM “VIRGINIA.”

STRAIGHTWAY Virginius led the maid
A little space aside,
To where the reeking shambles stood,
Piled up with horn and hide;
Close to yon low dark archway,
Where, in a crimson flood,
Leaps down to the great sewer
The gurgling stream of blood.

Hard by, a flesher on a block
Had laid his whittle down:
Virginius caught the whittle up,
And hid it in his gown.
And then his eyes grew very dim,
And his throat began to swell,
And in a hoarse, changed voice he spake,
“Farewell, sweet child! Farewell!

“O, how I loved my darling!
Though stern I sometimes be,
To thee, thou know'st, I was not so, —
Who could be so to thee?

And how my darling loved me !
How glad she was to hear
My footstep on the threshold
When I came back last year !

“And how she danced with pleasure
To see my civic crown,
And took my sword, and hung it up,
And brought me forth my gown !
Now, all those things are over, —
Yes, all thy pretty ways,
Thy needlework, thy prattle,
Thy snatches of old lays ;

“And none will grieve when I go forth,
Or smile when I return,
Or watch beside the old man’s bed,
Or weep upon his urn.
The house that was the happiest
Within the Roman walls,
The house that envied not the wealth
Of Capua’s marble halls,

“Now, for the brightness of thy smile,
Must have eternal gloom,
And for the music of thy voice,
The silence of the tomb.

The time is come ! See how he points
His eager hand this way !
See how his eyes gloat on thy grief,
Like a kite’s upon the prey !

“With all his wit, he little deems
That, spurned, betrayed, bereft,
Thy father hath, in his despair,
One fearful refuge left.
He little deems that in this hand
I clutch what still can save
Thy gentle youth from taunts and blows,
The portion of the slave ;

“Yea, and from nameless evil,
That passeth taunt and blow, —
Foul outrage which thou knowest not,
Which thou shalt never know.
Then clasp me round the neck once more,
And give me one more kiss ;
And now, mine own dear little girl,
There is no way but this.”

With that he lifted high the steel,
And smote her in the side,
And in her blood she sank to earth,
And with one sob she died.
Then, for a little moment,
All people held their breath ;
And through the crowded forum
Was stillness as of death ;

And in another moment
Broke forth, from one and all,
A cry as if the Volscians
Were coming o’er the wall.
Some with averted faces
Shrieking fled home again ;
Some ran to call a leech ; and some
Ran to lift up the slain.

Some felt her lips and little wrist,
If life might there be found ;
And some tore up their garments fast,
And strove to staunch the wound.
In vain they ran, and felt, and stanch’d ;
For never truer blow
That good right arm had dealt in fight
Against a Volscian foe.

When Appius Claudius saw that deed,
He shuddered and sank down,
And hid his face some little space
With the corner of his gown ;
Till, with white lips and bloodshot eyes,
Virginius tottered nigh,
And stood before the judgment-seat,
And held the knife on high.

“O dwellers in the nether gloom,
Avengers of the slain,
By this dear blood I cry to you
Do right between us twain ;
And even as Appius Claudius
Hath dealt by me and mine,
Deal you by Appius Claudius,
And all the Clandian line !”

So spake the slayer of his child,
And turned and went his way ;
But first he cast one haggard glance
To where the body lay,
And writhed, and groaned a fearful groan,
And then, with steadfast feet,
Strode right across the market-place
Unto the Sacred Street.

Then up sprang Appius Claudius :
“Stop him ; alive or dead !
Ten thousand pounds of copper
To the man who brings his head.”
He looked upon his clients ;
But none would work his will.
He looked upon his lictors ;
But they trembled, and stood still.

And as Virginius through the press
His way in silence cleft,
Ever the mighty multitude
Fell back to right and left.

And he hath passed in safety
Unto his woful home,
And there ta'en horse to tell the camp
What deeds are done in Rome.

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.

LAMENT OF VIRGINIUS.

FROM "APPIUS AND VIRGINIA."

VIRGINIUS. Farewell, my sweet Virginia ;
never, never,
Shall I taste fruit of the most blessèd hope
I had in thee. Let me forget the thought
Of thy most pretty infancy : when first
Returning from the wars, I took delight
To rock thee in my target ; when my girl
Would kiss her father in his burget
Of glittering steel hung 'bout his armèd neck ;
And, viewing the bright metal, smile to see
Another fair Virginia smile on thee ;
When I first taught thee how to go, to speak ;
And when my wounds have smarted, I have
sung

With an unskillful, yet a willing voice,
To bring my girl asleep. O my Virginia,
When we began to be, began our woes,
Increasing still, as dying life still grows !

JOHN WEBSTER.

A DAGGER OF THE MIND.

FROM "MACBETH."

Macbeth, before the murder of Duncan, meditating alone, sees the
image of a dagger in the air, and thus soliloquizes :]

Is this a dagger which I see before me,
The handle toward my hand ? Come, let me
clutch thee :—

I have thee not, and yet I see thee still.
Art thou not, fatal vision, sensible
To feeling as to sight ? or art thou but
A dagger of the mind, a false creation,
Proceeding from the heat-oppressèd brain ?
I see thee yet, in form as palpable
As this which now I draw.
Thou marshal'st me the way that I was going ;
And such an instrument I was to use.
Mine eyes are made the fools o' the other senses,
Or else worth all the rest : I see thee still ;
And on thy blade, and dudgeon gouts of blood,
Which was not so before. — There 's no such
thing :

It is the bloody business, which informs
Thus to mine eyes. — Now o'er the one half
world

Nature seems dead, and wicked dreams abuse
The curtained sleep ; witchcraft celebrates

Pale Heeate's offerings ; and withered murder,
Alarumed by his sentinel, the wolf,
Whose howl 's his watch, thus with his stealthy
pace,

With Tarquin's ravishing strides, towards his
design

Moves like a ghost. — Thou sure and firm-set
earth,

Hear not my steps, which way they walk, for
fear

The very stones prate of my whereabout,
And take the present horror from the time,
Which now suits with it. — Whiles I threat, he
lives :

Words to the heat of deeds too cold breath gives.

(*A bell rings.*)

I go, and it is done ; the bell invites me.

Hear it not, Duncan ; for it is a knell

That summons thee to heaven or to hell.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE MURDER.

FROM "MACBETH."

SCENE *in the Castle.* Enter LADY MACBETH.

LADY MACBETH. That which hath made them
drunk hath made me bold ;
What hath quenched them hath given me fire.
Hark ! — Peace !

It was the owl that shrieked, the fatal bellman,
Which gives the stern'st good night. He is
about it :

The doors are open ; and the surfeited grooms
Do mark their charge with snores : I have
drugged their possets,

That death and nature do contend about them,
Whether they live, or die.

MACBETH (*within*). Who 's there ? What, ho !

LADY M. Alack, I am afraid they have
awaked

And 't is not done : — the attempt and not the
deed

Confounds us. — Hark ! — I laid their daggers
ready ;

He could not miss them. — Had he not resembled
My father, as he slept, I had done 't. — My hus-
band !

MACB. I have done the deed. Didst thou
not hear a noise ?

LADY M. I heard the owl scream, and the
crickets ery.

Did not you speak ?

MACB. When ?

LADY M. Now.

MACB. As I descended ?

LADY M. Ay.

MACB. Hark! —
Who lies i' the second chamber?

LADY M. Donalduin.

MACB. (*looking on his hands*). This is a sorry sight.

LADY M. A foolish thought, to say a sorry sight.

MACB. There 's one did laugh in 's sleep, and one cried, "Murder!"

That they did wake each other: I stood and heard them:

But they did say their prayers, and addressed them

Again to sleep.

LADY M. There are two lodged together.

MACB. One cried, "God bless us!" and, "Amen," the other;

As they had seen me with these hangman's hands,

Listening their fear. I could not say, "Amen," When they did say, "God bless us."

LADY M. Consider it not so deeply.

MACB. But wherefore could not I pronounce "Amen"?

I had most need of blessing, and "Amen"

Stuck in my throat.

LADY M. These deeds must not be thought After these ways; so, it will make us mad.

MACB. Methought I heard a voice cry, "Sleep no more!"

Macbeth does murder sleep," — the innocent sleep,

Sleep that knits up the raveled sleeve of care,
The death of each day's life, sore labor's bath,
Balm of hurt minds, great nature's second course,
Chief nourisher in life's feast, —

LADY M. What do you mean?

MACB. Still it cried, "Sleep no more!" to all the house:

"Glamis hath murdered sleep; and therefore Cawdor

Shall sleep no more, — Macbeth shall sleep no more!"

LADY M. Who was it that thus cried? Why, worthy thane,

You do unbend your noble strength, to think So brainsickly of things. — Go, get some water, And wash this filthy witness from your hand. Why did you bring these daggers from the place? They must lie there; go carry them; and smear The sleepy grooms with blood.

MACB. I 'll go no more! I am afraid to think what I have done; Look on't again, I dare not.

LADY M. Infirm of purpose! Give me the daggers: the sleeping, and the dead,

Are but as pictures: 't is the eye of childhood

That fears a painted devil. If he do bleed, I 'll gild the faces of the grooms withal; For it must seem their guilt.

[*Exit. Knocking within.*]

MACB. Whence is that knocking? How is't with me, when every noise appalls me? What hands are here! Ha! they pluck out mine eyes!

Will all great Neptune's ocean wash this blood Clean from my hand? No; this my hand will rather

The multitudinous seas incarnadine,
Making the green — one red.

Re-enter LADY MACBETH.

LADY M. My hands are of your color; but I shame

To wear a heart so white. (*Knocking.*) I hear a knocking

At the south entry: — retire we to our chamber: A little water clears us of this deed:

How easy is it, then! Your constancy Hath left you unattended. (*Knocking.*) Hark, more knocking.

Get on your nightgown, lest occasion call us, And show us to be watchers: — be not lost So poorly in your thoughts.

MACB. To know my deed, 't were best not know myself. (*Knocking.*)

Wake Duncan with thy knocking! I would thou couldst.

SHAKESPEARE.

LUCIUS JUNIUS BRUTUS OVER THE BODY OF LUCRETIA.

FROM "BRUTUS."

WOULD you know why I summoned you together?

Ask ye what brings me here? Behold this dagger, dotted with gore! Behold that frozen corpse!

See where the lost Lucretia sleeps in death! She was the mark and model of the time,

The mold in which each female face was formed,
The very shrine and sacristy of virtue!

Fairer than ever was a form created
By youthful fancy when the blood strays wild,

And never-resting thought is all on fire!
The worthiest of the worthy! Not the nymph

Who met old Numa in his hallowed walks,
And whispered in his ear her strains divine,

Can I conceive beyond her; — the young choir
Of vestal virgins bent to her. 'T is wonderful

Amid the darnel, hemlock, and base weeds,
Which now spring rife from the luxurious com-

post
Spread o'er the realm, how this sweet lily rose, —

How from the shade of those ill-neighboring plants

Her father sheltered her, that not a leaf
Was lighted, but, arrayed in purest grace,
She bloomed unsullied beauty. Such perfections
Might have called back the torpid breast of age
To long-forgotten rapture ; such a mind
Might have abashed the boldest libertine
And turned desire to reverential love
And holiest affection ! O my countrymen !
You all can witness when that she went forth
It was a holiday in Rome ; old age
Forgot its crutch, labor its task, — all ran,
And mothers, turning to their daughters, cried,
“ There, there's Lucretia ! ” Now look ye where
she lies !

That beauteous flower, that innocent sweet rose,
Torn up by ruthless violence, — gone ! gone ! gone !

Say, would you seek instruction ? would ye ask
What ye should do ? Ask ye yon conscious walls,
Which saw his poisoned brother, —
Ask yon deserted street, where Tullia drove
O'er her dead father's corse, 't will cry, Revenge !
Ask yonder senate-house, whose stones are purple
With human blood, and it will cry, Revenge !
Go to the tomb where lies his murdered wife,
And the poor queen, who loved him as her son,
Their unappeased ghosts will shriek, Revenge !
The temples of the gods, the all-viewing heavens,
The gods themselves, shall justify the cry,
And swell the general sound, Revenge ! Revenge !

And we will be revenged, my countrymen !
Brutus shall lead you on ; Brutus, a name
Which will, when you're revenged, be dearer to
him

Than all the noblest titles earth can boast.

Brutus your king ! — No, fellow-citizens !
If mad ambition in this guilty frame
Had strung one kingly fiber, yea, but one, —
By all the gods, this dagger which I hold
Should rip it out, though it entwined my heart.

Now take the body up. Bear it before us
To Tarquin's palace ; there we'll light our torches,
And in the blazing conflagration rear
A pile, for these chaste relics, that shall send
Her soul amongst the stars. On ! Brutus leads
you !

JOHN HOWARD PAYNE.

BEATRICE CENCL.

FROM “THE CENCL.”

BEATRICE. O,
My God ! can it be possible I have
To die so suddenly ? So young to go
Under the obscure, cold, rotting, wormy ground !
To be nailed down into a narrow place ;
To see no more sweet sunshine ; hear no more

Blithe voice of living thing ; muse not again
Upon familiar thoughts, sad, yet thus lost, —
How fearful !

LUCRETIA. Child, perhaps
It will be granted. We may all then live
To make these woes a tale for distant years.
O, what a thought ! It gushes to my heart
Like the warm blood.

BEATR. Yet both will soon be cold.
O, trample out that thought ! Worse than despair,
Worse than the bitterness of death, is hope ;
It is the only ill which can find place
Upon the giddy, sharp, and narrow hour
Tottering beneath us. Plead with the swift frost
That it should spare the eldest flower of spring ;
Plead with awakening earthquake, o'er whose
couch

Even now a city stands, fair, strong, and free ;
Now stench and blackness yawns, like death.

O, plead
With famine, or wind-walking pestilence,
Blind lightning, or the deaf sea, not with man !
Cruel, cold, formal man ! righteous in words,
In deeds a Cain. No, mother, we must die,
Since such is the reward of innocent lives,
Such the alleviation of worst wrongs.

And whilst our murderers live, and hard, cold
men,
Smiling and slow, walk through a world of tears
To death as to life's sleep, 't were just the grave
Were some strange joy for us. Come, obscure
Death,

And wind me in thine all-embracing arms !
Like a fond mother hide me in thy bosom,
And rock me to the sleep from which none wake.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

THE YOUNG GRAY HEAD.

GRIEF hath been known to turn the young head
gray, —

To silver over in a single day
The bright locks of the beautiful, their prime
Scarcely o'erpast ; as in the fearful time
Of Gallia's madness, that discrownèd head
Serene, that on the accursèd altar bled
Miscalled of Liberty. O martyred Queen !
What must the sufferings of that night have
been —

That one — that sprinkled thy fair tresses o'er
With time's untimely snow ! But now no more,
Lovely, august, unhappy one ! of thee —
I have to tell a humbler history ;
A village tale, whose only charm, in sooth
(If any), will be sad and simple truth.

"Mother," quoth Ambrose to his thrifty dame, —
 So oft our peasant's use his wife to name,
 "Father" and "Master" to himself applied,
 As life's grave duties matronize the bride, —
 "Mother," quoth Ambrose, as he faced the north
 With hard-set teeth, before he issued forth
 To his day labor, from the cottage door, —
 "I'm thinking that, to-night, if not before,
 There'll be wild work. Dost hear old Chewton *
 roar ?

It's brewing up down westward ; and look there,
 One of those sea-gulls ! ay, there goes a pair ;
 And such a sudden thaw ! If rain comes on,
 As threats, the waters will be out anon.
 That path by the ford 's a nasty bit of way, —
 Best let the young ones bide from school to-day."

"Do, mother, do!" the quick-eared urchins
 cried :

Two little lasses to the father's side
 Close clinging, as they looked from him, to spy
 The answering language of the mother's eye.
There was denial, and she shook her head :
 "Nay, nay, — no harm will come to them," she
 said,

"The mistress lets them off these short dark days
 An hour the earlier ; and our Liz, she says,
 May quite be trusted — and I know 't is true —
 To take care of herself and Jenny too.
 And so she ought, — she 's seven come first of
 May, —

Two years the oldest ; and they give away
 The Christmas bounty at the school to-day."

The mother's will was law (alas, for her
 That hapless day, poor soul !)—*she* could not err,
 Thought Ambrose ; and his little fair-haired Jane
 (Her namesake) to his heart he hugged again,
 When each had had her turn ; she clinging so
 As if that day she could not let him go.
 But Labor's sons must snatch a hasty bliss
 In nature's tenderest mood. One last fond kiss,
 "God bless my little maids !" the father said,
 And cheerly went his way to win their bread.
 Then might be seen, the playmate parent gone,
 What looks demure the sister pair put on, —
 Not of the mother as afraid, or shy,
 Or questioning the love that could deny ;
 But simply, as their simple training taught,
 In quiet, plain straightforwardness of thought
 (Submissively resigned the hope of play)
 Towards the serious business of the day.

To me there 's something touching, I confess,
 In the grave look of early thoughtfulness,
 Seen often in some little childish face

* A fresh-water spring rushing into the sea, called Chewton
 Bunny.

Among the poor. Not that wherein we trace
 (Shame to our land, our rulers, and our race !)
 The unnatural sufferings of the factory child,
 But a staid quietness, reflective, mild,
 Betokening, in the depths of those young eyes,
 Sense of life's cares, without its miseries.

So to the mother's charge, with thoughtful brow,
 The docile Lizzy stood attentive now,
 Proud of her years and of imputed sense,
 And prudence justifying confidence, —
 And little Jenny, more *demurely* still,
 Beside her waited the maternal will.
 So standing hand in hand, a lovelier twain
 Gainsborough ne'er painted : no — nor he of
 Spain,

Glorious Murillo ! — and by contrast shown
 More beautiful. The younger little one,
 With large blue eyes and silken ringlets fair,
 By nut-brown Lizzy, with smooth parted hair,
 Sable and glossy as the raven's wing,
 And lustrous eyes as dark.

"Now, mind and bring
 Jenny safe home," the mother said, — "don't
 stay

To pull a bough or berry by the way :
 And when you come to cross the ford, hold fast
 Your little sister's hand, till you're quite past, —
 That plank 's so crazy, and so slippery
 (If not o'erflowed) the stepping-stones will be.
 But you're good children — steady as old folk —
 I'd trust ye anywhere." Then Lizzy's cloak,
 A good gray duffle, lovingly she tied,
 And amply little Jenny's lack supplied
 With her own warmest shawl. "Be sure," said
 she,

"To wrap it round and knot it carefully
 (Like this), when you come home, just leaving
 free

One hand to hold by. Now, make haste away —
 Good will to school, and then good right to play."

Was there no sinking at the mother's heart
 When, all equipt, they turned them to depart ?
 When down the lane, she watched them as they
 went

Till out of sight, was no forefeeling sent
 Of coming ill ? In truth I cannot tell :
 Such warnings *have been* sent, we know full well
 And must believe — believing that they are —
 In mercy then — to rouse, restrain, prepare.

And now I mind me, something of the kind
 Did surely haunt that day the mother's mind,
 Making it irksome to bide all alone
 By her own quiet hearth. Though never known
 For idle gossipry was Jenny Gray,
 Yet so it was, that morn she could not stay

At home with her own thoughts, but took her way

To her next neighbor's, half a loaf to borrow, —
Yet might her store have lasted out the morrow, —

And with the loan obtained, she lingered still.
Said she, " My master, if he 'd had his will,
Would have kept back our little ones from school
This dreadful morning ; and I 'm such a fool,
Since they 've been gone, I 've wished them back.

But then

It won't do in such things to humor men, —
Our Ambrose specially. If let alone
He 'd spoil those wenches. But it's coming on,
That storm he said was brewing, sure enough, —
Well ! what of that ? To think what idle stuff
Will come into one's head ! And here with you
I stop, as if I 'd nothing else to do —

And they 'll come home, drowned rats. I must
be gone

To get dry things, and set the kettle on."

His day's work done, three mortal miles, and more,
Lay between Ambrose and his cottage-door.
A weary way, God wot, for weary wight !
But yet far off the curling smoke in sight
From his own chimney, and his heart felt light.
How pleasantly the humble homestead stood,
Down the green lane, by sheltering Shirley wood !
How sweet the wafting of the evening breeze,
In spring-time, from his two old cherry-trees,
Sheeted with blossom ! And in hot July,
From the brown moor-track, shadowless and dry,
How grateful the cool covert to regain
Of his own *avenue*, — that shady lane,
With the white cottage, in a slanting glow
Of sunset glory, gleaming bright below,
And jasmine porch, his rustic portico !

With what a thankful gladness in his face,
(Silent heart-homage, — plant of special grace !)
At the lane's entrance, slackening oft his pace,
Would Ambrose send a loving look before ;
Conceiting the caged blackbird at the door,
The very blackbird, strained its little throat,
In welcome, with a more rejoicing note ;
And honest Tinker, dog of doubtful breed,
All bristle, back, and tail, but " good at need,"
Pleasant his greeting to the accustomed ear ;
But of all welcomes pleasantest, most dear,
The ringing voices, like sweet silver bells,
Of his two little ones. How fondly swells
The father's heart, as, dancing up the lane,
Each clasps a hand in her small hand again,
And each must tell her tale and " say her say,"
Impeding as she leads with sweet delay
(Childhood's blest thoughtlessness !) his onward
way.

And when the winter day closed in so fast ;
Scarce for his task would dreary daylight last ;
And in all weathers — driving sleet and snow —
Home by that bare, bleak moor-track must he go,
Darkling and lonely. O, the blessed sight
(His polestar) of that little twinkling light
From one small window, through the leafless trees,
Glimmering so fitfully ; no eye but his
Had spied it so far off. And sure was he,
Entering the lane, a steadier beam to see,
Ruddy and broad as peat-fed hearth could pour,
Streaming to meet him from the open door.
Then, though the blackbird's welcome was un-
heard, —

Silenced by winter, — note of summer bird
Still hailed him from no mortal fowl alive,
But from the cuckoo clock just striking five.
And Tinker's ear and Tinker's nose were keen, —
Oft started he, and then a form was seen
Darkening the doorway ; and a smaller sprite,
And then another, peered into the night,
Ready to follow free on Tinker's track,
But for the mother's hand that held her back ;
And yet a moment — a few steps — and there,
Pulled o'er the threshold by that eager pair,
He sits by his own hearth, in his own chair ;
Tinker takes post beside with eyes that say,
" Master, we 've done our business for the day."
The kettle sings, the cat in chorus purrs,
The busy housewife with her tea-things stirs ;
The door 's made fast, the old stuff curtain
drawn ;

How the hail clatters ! Let it clatter on !
How the wind raves and rattles ! What cares he ?
Safe housed and warm beneath his own roof-tree,
With a wee lassie prattling on each knee.

Such was the hour — hour sacred and apart —
Warmed in expectancy the poor man's heart.
Summer and winter, as his toil he plied,
To him and his the literal doom applied,
Pronounced on Adam. But the bread was sweet
So earned, for such dear mouths. The weary feet,
Hope-shod, stept lightly on the homeward way ;
So specially it fared with Ambrose Gray
That time I tell of. He had worked all day
At a great clearing ; vigorous stroke on stroke
Striking, till, when he stopt, his back seemed
broke,
And the strong arms dropt nerveless. What of
that ?

There was a treasure hidden in his hat, —
A plaything for the young ones. He had found
A dormouse nest ; the living ball coiled round
For its long winter sleep ; and all his thought,
As he trudged stoutly homeward, was of naught
But the glad wonderment in Jenny's eyes,
And graver Lizzy's quieter surprise,

When he should yield, by guess and kiss and
prayer
Hard won, the frozen captive to their care.

'T was a wild evening, — wild and rough. “I
knew,”
Thought Ambrose, “those unlucky gulls spoke
true, —

And Gaffer Chewton never growls for naught, —
I should be mortal 'mazed now if I thought
My little maids were not safe housed before
That blinding hail-storm, — ay, this hour and
more, —

Unless by that old crazy bit of board,
They 've not passed dry-foot over Shallow ford,
That I'll be bound for, — swollen as it must
be —

Well! if my mistress had been ruled by me —”
But, checking the half-thought as heresy,
He looked out for the Home Star. There it
shone,

And with a gladdened heart he hastened on.

He 's in the lane again, — and there below,
Streams from the open doorway that red glow,
Which warms him but to look at. For his prize
Cautious he feels, — all safe and snug it lies. —
“Down, Tinker! down, old boy! — not quite so
free, —

The thing thou sniffest is no game for thee. —
But what 's the meaning? no lookout to-night!
No living soul astir! Pray God, all 's right!
Who 's flittering round the peat-stack in such
weather?

Mother!” you might have felled him with a
feather,

When the short answer to his loud “Hillo!”
And hurried question, “Are they come?” was
“No.”

To throw his tools down, hastily unhook
The old cracked lantern from its dusty nook,
And, while he lit it, speak a cheering word,
That almost choked him, and was scarcely heard,
Was but a moment's act, and he was gone
To where a fearful foresight led him on.
Passing a neighbor's cottage in his way, —
Mark Fenton's, — him he took with short delay
To bear him company, — for who could say
What need might be? They struck into the track
The children should have taken coming back
From school that day; and many a call and shout
Into the pitchy darkness they sent out,
And, by the lantern light, peered all about,
In every roadside thicket, hole, and nook,
Till suddenly — as nearing now the brook —
Something brushed past them. That was Tink-
er's bark, —

Unheeded, he had followed in the dark,
Close at his master's heels; but, swift as light,
Darted before them now. “Be sure he 's right, —
He 's on the track,” cried Ambrose. “Hold the
light

Low down, — he 's making for the water. Hark!
I know that whine, — the old dog 's found them,
Mark.”

So speaking, breathlessly he hurried on
Toward the old crazy foot-bridge. It was gone!
And all his dull contracted light could show
Was the black void and dark swollen stream below.
“Yet there 's life somewhere, — more than Tink-
er's whine, —

That 's sure,” said Mark. “So, let the lantern
shine

Down yonder. There 's the dog, — and, hark!”
“O dear!”

And a low sob came faintly on the ear,
Mocked by the sobbing gust. Down, quick as
thought,

Into the stream leapt Ambrose, where he caught
Fast hold of something, — a dark huddled
heap, —

Half in the water, where 't was scarce knee-deep
For a tall man, and half above it, propped
By some old ragged side-piles, that had stooped
Endways the broken plank, when it gave way
With the two little ones that luckless day!
“My babes! — my lambkins!” was the father's
cry.

One little voice made answer, “Here am I!”

'T was Lizzy's. There she crouched with face
as white,

More ghastly by the flickering lantern-light
Than sheeted corpse. The pale blue lips drawn
tight,

Wide parted, showing all the pearly teeth,
And eyes on some dark object underneath,
Washed by the turbid water, fixed as stone, —
One arm and hand stretched out, and rigid
grown,

Grasping, as in the death-gripe, Jenny's frock.
There she lay drowned. Could he sustain that
shock,

The dotting father? Where 's the unriven rock
Can bide such blasting in its flintiest part
As that soft sentient thing, — the human heart?

They lifted her from out her watery bed, —
Its covering gone, the lovely little head
Hung like a broken snowdrop all aside;
And one small hand, — the mother's shawl was
tied,

Leaving *that* free, about the child's small form,
As was her last injunction — “*fast and warm*” —
Too well obeyed, — too fast! A fatal hold
Affording to the scrag by a thick fold

That caught and pinned her in the river's bed,
While through the reckless water overhead
Her life-breath bubbled up.

"She might have lived,
Struggling like Lizzy," was the thought that
rived

The wretched mother's heart, when she knew all,
"But for my foolishness about that shawl!
And master would have kept them back the day;
But I was willful, — driving them away
In such wild weather!"

Thus the tortured heart
Unnaturally against itself takes part,
Driving the sharp edge deeper of a woe
Too deep already. They had raised her now,
And parting the wet ringlets from her brow,
To that, and the cold cheek, and lips as cold,
The father glued his warm ones, ere they rolled
Once more the fatal shawl — her winding-sheet —
About the precious clay. One heart still beat,
Warmed by *his heart's* blood. To his *only child*
He turned him, but her piteous moaning mild
Pierced him afresh, — and now she knew him not.
"Mother!" she murmured, "who says I for-
got?"

"Mother! indeed, indeed, I kept fast hold,
And tied the shawl quite close — she can't be
cold —
But she won't move — we slept — I don't know
how —
But I held on — and I 'm so weary now —
And it 's so dark and cold! O dear! O dear! —
And she won't move — if daddy was but here!"

Poor lamb! she wandered in her mind, 't was
clear;
But soon the piteous murmur died away,
And quiet in her father's arms she lay, —
They their dead burden had resigned, to take
The living, so near lost. For her dear sake,
And one at home, he armed himself to bear
His misery like a man, — with tender care
Doffing his coat her shivering form to fold
(His neighbor bearing that which felt no cold),
He clasped her close, and so, with little said,
Homeward they bore the living and the dead.

From Ambrose Gray's poor cottage all that night
Shone fitfully a little shifting light,
Above, below, — for all were watchers there,
Save one sound sleeper. *Her*, parental care,
Parental watchfulness, availed not now.
But in the young survivor's throbbing brow,
And wandering eyes, delirious fever burned;
And all night long from side to side she turned,
Piteously plaining like a wounded dove,
With now and then the murmur, "She won't
move."

And lo! when morning, as in mockery, bright
Shone on that pillow, passing strange the sight, —
That young head's raven hair was streaked with
white!

No idle fiction this. Such things have been,
We know. And now *I tell what I have seen*.

Life struggled long with death in that small
fraue,

But it was strong, and conquered. All became
As it had been with the poor family, —

All, saving that which nevermore might be:
There was an empty place, — they were but three.

CAROLINE BOWLES SOUTHEY.

FRA GIACOMO.

I.

ALAS, Fra Giacomo,
Too late! — but follow me;
Hush! draw the curtain, — so! —
She is dead, quite dead, you see.
Poor little lady! she lies
With the light gone out of her eyes,
But her features still wear that soft
Gray meditative expression,
Which you must have noticed oft,
And admired too, at confession.
How saintly she looks, and how meek!
Though this be the chamber of death,
I fancy I feel her breath
As I kiss her on the cheek.
With that pensive religious face,
She has gone to a holier place!
And I hardly appreciated her, —
Her praying, fasting, confessing,
Poorly, I own, I mated her;
I thought her too cold, and rated her
For her endless image-caressing.
Too saintly for me by far,
As pure and as cold as a star,
Not fashioned for kissing and pressing, —
But made for a heavenly crown.
Ay, father, let us go down, —
But first, if you please, your blessing!

II.

Wine? No? Come, come, you must!
You 'll bless it with your prayers,
And quaff a cup, I trust,
To the health of the saint up stairs?
My heart is aching so!
And I feel so weary and sad,
Through the blow that I have had, —
You 'll sit, Fra Giacomo?
My friend! (and a friend I rank you
For the sake of that saint,) — nay, nay!

Here 's the wine, — as you love me, stay! —
'T is Montepulciano! — Thank you.

III.

Heigh-ho! 'T is now six summers
Since I won that angel and married her :
I was rich, not old, and carried her
Off in the face of all corners.
So fresh, yet so brimming with soul!
A tenderer morsel, I swear,
Never made the dull black coal
Of a monk's eye glitter and glare.
Your pardon! — nay, keep your chair!
I wander a little, but mean
No offence to the gray gaberdine :
Of the church, Fra Giacomo,
I 'm a faithful upholder, you know,
But (honor me!) she was as sweet
As the saints in your convent windows,
So gentle, so meek, so discreet,
She knew not what lust does or sin does.
I 'll confess, though, before we were one,
I deemed her less saintly, and thought
The blood in her veins had caught
Some natural warmth from the sun.
I was wrong, — I was blind as a bat, —
Brute that I was, how I blundered!
Though such a mistake as that
Might have occurred as pat
To ninety-nine men in a hundred.
Yourself, for example? you 've seen her!
Spite her modest and pious demeanor,
And the manners so nice and precise,
Seemed there not color and light,
Bright motion and appetite,
That were scarcely consistent with *ice*?
Externals implying, you see,
Internals less saintly than human? —
Pray speak, for between you and me
You 're not a bad judge of a woman!

IV.

A jest, — but a jest! — Very true :
'T is hardly becoming to jest,
And that saint up stairs at rest, —
Her soul may be listening, too!
I was always a brute of a fellow!
Well may your visage turn yellow, —
To think how I doubted and doubted,
Suspected, grumbled at, flouted
That golden-haired angel, — and solely
Because she was zealous and holy!
Noon and night and morn
She devoted herself to piety;
Not that she seemed to scorn
Or dislike her husband's society;
But the claims of her *soul* superseded

All that I asked for or needed,
And her thoughts were far away
From the level of sinful clay,
And she trembled if earthly matters
Interfered with her *aves* and *paters*.
Poor dove, she so fluttered in flying
Above the dim vapors of hell —
Bent on self-sanctifying —
That she never thought of trying
To save her husband as well.
And while she was duly elected
For place in the heavenly roll,
I (brute that I was!) suspected
Her manner of saving her soul.
So, half for the fun of the thing,
What did I (blasphemer!) but fling
On my shoulders the gown of a monk —
Whom I managed for that very day
To get safely out of the way —
And seat me, half sober, half drunk,
With the cowl thrown over my face,
In the father confessor's place.
Eheu! benedicite!
In her orthodox sweet simplicity,
With that pensive gray expression,
She sighfully knelt at confession,
While I bit my lips till they bled,
And dug my nails in my hand,
And heard with averted head
What I 'd guessed and could understand.
Each word was a serpent's sting,
But, wrapt in my gloomy gown,
I sat, like a marble thing,
As she told me all! — SIT DOWN.

V.

More wine, Fra Giacomo!
One cup, — if you love me! No?
What, have these dry lips drank
So deep of the sweets of pleasure —
Sub rosa, but quite without measure —
That Montepulciano tastes rank?
Come, drink! 't will bring the streaks
Of crimson back to your cheeks;
Come, drink again to the saint
Whose virtues you loved to paint,
Who, stretched on her wifely bed,
With the tender, grave expression
You used to admire at confession,
Lies poisoned, overhead!

VI.

Sit still, — or by heaven, you die!
Face to face, soul to soul, you and I
Have settled accounts, in a fine
Pleasant fashion, over our wine.
Stir not, and seek not to fly, —

Nay, whether or not, you are mine !
 Thank Montepulciano for giving
 You death in such delicate sips ;
 'T is not every monk ceases living
 With so pleasant a taste on his lips ;
 But, lest Montepulciano unsurely should kiss,
 Take this ! and this ! and this !

VII.

Cover him over, Pietro,
 And bury him in the court below, —
 You can be secret, lad, I know !
 And, hark you, then to the convent go, —
 Bid every bell of the convent toll,
 And the monks say mass for your mistress' soul.

ROBERT BUCHANAN.

THE ROSE AND THE GAUNTLET.

Low spake the knight to the peasant maid,
 "O, be not thus of my suit afraid !
 Fly with me from this garden small,
 And thou shalt sit in my castle hall.

"Thou shalt have pomp and wealth and pleasure,
 Joys beyond thy fancy's measure ;
 Here with my sword and horse I stand,
 To bear thee away to my distant land.

"Take, thou fairest ! this full-blown rose
 A token of love that as ripely blows."
 With his glove of steel he plucked the token,
 And it fell from the gauntlet crushed and broken.

The maiden exclaimed, "Thou seest, Sir Knight,
 Thy fingers of iron can only smite ;
 And, like the rose thou hast torn and scattered,
 I in thy grasp should be wrecked and shattered !"

She trembled and blushed, and her glances fell,
 But she turned from the knight, and said, "Fare-
 well" ;

"Not so," he cried, "will I lose my prize,
 I heed not thy words, but I read thine eyes."

He lifted her up in his grasp of steel,
 And he mounted and spurred with fiery heel ;
 But her cry drew forth her hoary sire,
 Who snatched his bow from above the fire.

Swift from the valley the warrior fled,
 But swifter the bolt of the cross-bow sped ;
 And the weight that pressed on the fleet-foot
 horse,
 Was the living man and the woman's corse.

That morning the rose was bright of hue,
 That morning the maiden was sweet to view ;
 But the evening sun its beauty shed
 On the withered leaves and the maiden dead.

JOHN WILSON (CHRISTOPHER NORTH).

RAMON.

REFUGIO MINE, NORTHERN MEXICO.

DRUNK and senseless in his place,
 Prone and sprawling on his face,
 More like brute than any man
 Alive or dead, —
 By his great pump out of gear,
 Lay the peon engineer,
 Waking only just to hear,
 Overhead,
 Angry tones that called his name,
 Oaths and cries of bitter blame, —
 Woke to hear all this, and waking, turned and
 fled !

"To the man who 'll bring to me,"
 Cried Intendant Harry Lee, —
 Harry Lee, the English foreman of the mine, —
 "Bring the sot alive or dead,
 I will give to him," he said,
 "Fifteen hundred pesos down,
 Just to set the rascal's crown
 Underneath this heel of mine :
 Since but death
 Deserves the man whose deed,
 Be it vice or want of heed,
 Stops the pumps that give us breath, —
 Stops the pumps that suck the death
 From the poisoned lower levels of the mine !"

No one answered, for a cry
 From the shaft rose up on high ;
 And shuffling, scrambling, tumbling from below,
 Came the miners each, the bolder
 Mounting on the weaker's shoulder,
 Grappling, clinging to their hold or
 Letting go,
 As the weaker gasped and fell
 From the ladder to the well, —
 To the poisoned pit of hell
 Down below !

"To the man who sets them free,"
 Cried the foreman, Harry Lee, —
 Harry Lee, the English foreman of the mine, —
 "Brings them out and sets them free,
 I will give that man," said he,
 "Twice that sum, who with a rope
 Face to face with death shall cope :
 Let him come who dares to hope !"

"Hold your peace!" some one replied,
 Standing by the foreman's side;
 "There has one already gone, who'er he be!"

Then they held their breath with awe,
 Pulling on the rope, and saw
 Fainting figures reappear,
 On the black rope swinging clear,
 Fastened by some skillful hand from below;
 Till a score the level gained,
 And but one alone remained, —
 He the hero and the last,
 He whose skillful hand made fast
 The long line that brought them back to hope
 and cheer!

Haggard, gasping, down dropped he
 At the feet of Harry Lee, —
 Harry Lee, the English foreman of the mine;
 "I have come," he gasped, "to claim
 Both rewards, Señor, — my name
 Is Ramon!
 I'm the drunken engineer, —
 I'm the coward, Señor —" Here
 He fell over, by that sign
 Dead as stone!

BRET HARTE.

THE KING IS COLD.

I.

RAKE the embers, blow the coals,
 Kindle at once a roaring fire;
 Here 's some paper — 't is nothing, sir —
 Light it (they 've saved a thousand souls),
 Run for fagots, ye searvy knaves,
 There are plenty out in the public square,
 You know they fry the heretics there.
 (But God remember their nameless graves!)
 Fly, fly, or the king may die!
 Ugh! his royal feet are like snow,
 And the cold is mounting up to his heart.
 (But that was frozen long ago!)
 Rascals, varlets, do as you are told, —
 The king is cold.

II.

His bed of state is a grand affair,
 With sheets of satin and pillows of down,
 And close beside it stands the crown, —
 But that won't keep him from dying there!
 His hands are wrinkled, his hair is gray,
 And his ancient blood is sluggish and thin;
 When he was young it was hot with sin, —
 But that is over this many a day!
 Under these sheets of satin and lace
 He slept in the arms of his concubines;

Now they carouse with the prince instead,
 Drinking the maddest, merriest wines;
 It 's pleasant to hear such catches trolled,
 Now the king is cold!

III.

What shall I do with His Majesty now?
 For, thanks to my potion, the man is dead;
 Suppose I bolster him up in bed,
 And fix the crown again on his brow?
 That would be merry! but then the prince
 Would tumble it down, I know, in a trice;
 'T would puzzle the Devil to name a vice
 That would make his Excellent Highness wince!
 Hark! he 's coming, I know his step;
 He 's stealing to see if his wishes are true;
 Sire, may your father's end be yours!
 (With just such a son to murder you!)
 Peace to the dead! Let the bells be tolled —
 The king is cold!

ROBERT BROWNING

SATAN'S ADDRESS TO THE SUN.

FROM "PARADISE LOST."

O THOU, that, with surpassing glory crowned,
 Look'st from thy sole dominion like the god
 Of this new world; at whose sight all the stars
 Hide their diminished heads; to thee I call,
 But with no friendly voice, and add thy name,
 O Sun! to tell thee how I hate thy beams,
 That bring to my remembrance from what state
 I fell, how glorious once above thy sphere;
 Till pride and worse ambition threw me down,
 Warring in heaven against heaven's matchless
 King:
 Ah, wherefore? he deserved no such return
 From me, whom he created what I was
 In that bright eminence, and with his good
 Upbraided none; nor was his service hard.
 What could be less than to afford him praise,
 The easiest recompense, and pay him thanks,
 How due! yet all his good proved ill in me,
 And wrought but malice; lifted up so high
 I 'sainted subjection, and thought one step
 higher
 Would set me highest, and in a moment quit
 The debt immense of endless gratitude
 So burdensome, still paying, still to owe:
 Forgetful what from him I still received,
 And understood not that a grateful mind
 By owing owes not, but still pays, at once
 Indebted and discharged; what burden then?
 O had his powerful destiny ordained
 Me some inferior angel, I had stood
 Then happy; no unbounded hope had raised
 Ambition. Yet why not? some other power

As great might have aspired, and me, though mean,

Drawn to his part ; but other powers as great
Fell not, but stand unshaken, from within
Or from without, to all temptations armed.
Hadst thou the same free will, and power to stand ?
Thou hadst : whom hast thou then or what to
accuse,

But Heaven's free love dealt equally to all ?
Be then his love accursed, since love or hate,
To me alike, it deals eternal woe !
Nay, cursed be thou ; since against his thy will
Chose freely what it now so justly rues.
Me miserable ! which way shall I fly
Infinite wrath, and infinite despair ?
Which way I fly is hell ; myself am hell ;
And, in the lowest deep, a lower deep
Still threatening to devour me opens wide,
To which the hell I suffer seems a heaven.
O, then, at last relent : is there no place
Left for repentance, none for pardon left ?
None left but by submission ; and that word
Disdain forbids me, and my dread of shame
Among the spirits beneath, whom I seduced
With other promises and other vaunts
Than to submit, boasting I could subdue
The Omnipotent. Ah me ! they little know
How dearly I abide that boast so vain ;
Under what torments inwardly I groan,
While they adore me on the throne of hell.
With diadem and scepter high advanced,
The lower still I fall, only supreme
In misery : such joy ambition finds.
But say I could repent, and could obtain,
By act of grace, my former state ; how soon
Would height recall high thoughts, how soon
unsay

What feigned submission swore ! Ease would
recant

Vows made in pain, as violent and void.
For never can true reconciliation grow
Where wounds of deadly hate have pierced so
deep :

Which would but lead me to a worse relapse
And heavier fall ; so should I purchase dear
Short intermission bought with double smart.
This knows my punisher ; therefore as far
From granting he, as I from begging peace :
All hope excluded thus, behold, instead
Of us outcast, exiled, his new delight,
Mankind created, and for him this world.
So farewell hope, and with hope farewell fear,
Farewell remorse : all good to me is lost ;
Evil, be thou my good : by thee at least
Divided empire with heaven's King I hold,
By thee, and more than half perhaps will reign ;
As man ere long, and this new world shall know.

MILTON.

COUNTESS LAURA.

It was a dreary day in Padua.
The Countess Laura, for a single year
Fernando's wife, upon her bridal bed,
Like an uprooted lily on the snow,
The withered outcast of a festival,
Lay dead. She died of some uncertain ill,
That struck her almost on her wedding day,
And clung to her, and dragged her slowly down,
Thinning her cheeks and pinching her full lips,
Till, in her chance, it seemed that with a year
Full half a century was overpast.
In vain had Paracelsus taxed his art,
And feigned a knowledge of her malady ;
In vain had all the doctors, far and near,
Gathered around the mystery of her bed,
Draining her veins, her husband's treasury,
And physic's jargon, in a fruitless quest
For causes equal to the dread result.
The Countess only smiled when they were gone,
Kugged her fair body with her little hands,
And turned upon her pillows wearily,
As though she fain would sleep no common sleep,
But the long, breathless slumber of the grave.
She hinted nothing. Feeble as she was,
The rack could not have wrung her secret out.
The Bishop, when he shrived her, coming forth,
Cried, in a voice of heavenly ecstasy,
" O blessed soul ! with nothing to confess
Save virtues and good deeds, which she mis-
takes —

So humble is she — for our human sins !"
Praying for death, she tossed upon her bed
Day after day ; as might a shipwrecked bark
That rocks upon one billow, and can make
No onward motion towards her port of hope.
At length, one morn, when those around her said,
" Surely the Countess mends, so fresh a light
Beams from her eyes and beautifies her face," —
One morn in spring, when every flower of earth
Was opening to the sun, and breathing up
Its votive incense, her impatient soul
Opened itself, and so exhaled to heaven.
When the Count heard it, he recoiled back a pace ;
Then turned with anger on the messenger ;
Then craved his pardon, and wept out his heart
Before the menial ; tears, ah me ! such tears
As love sheds only, and love only once.
Then he bethought him, " Shall this wonder die,
And leave behind no shadow ? not a trace
Of all the glory that environed her,
That mellow nimbus circling round my star ?"
So, with his sorrow glooming in his face,
He paced along his gallery of art,
And strode among the painters, where they stood,
With Carlo, the Venetian, at their head,
Studying the Masters by the dawning light

Of his transcendent genius. Through the groups
Of gayly vested artists moved the Count,
As some lone cloud of thick and leaden hue,
Packed with the secret of a coming storm,
Moves through the gold and crimson evening

mists,
Deadening their splendor. In a moment still
Was Carlo's voice, and still the prattling crowd;
And a great shadow overwhelmed them all,
As their white faces and their anxious eyes
Pursued Fernando in his moody walk.

He paused, as one who balances a doubt,
Weighing two courses, then burst out with this:
"Ye all have seen the tidings in my face;
Or has the dial ceased to register
The workings of my heart? Then hear the bell,
That almost cracks its frame in utterance;
The Countess,— she is dead!" "Dead!" Carlo
groaned.

And if a bolt from middle heaven had struck
His splendid features full upon the brow,
He could not have appeared more scathed and
blanched.

"Dead! — dead!" He staggered to his easel-
frame,

And clung around it, buffeting the air
With one wild arm, as though a drowning man
Hung to a spar and fought against the waves.
The Count resumed: "I came not here to grieve,
Nor see my sorrow in another's eyes.

Who 'll paint the Countess, as she lies to-night
In state within the chapel? Shall it be
That earth must lose her wholly? that no hint
Of her gold tresses, beaming eyes, and lips
That talked in silence, and the eager soul
That ever seemed outbreaking through her clay,
And scattering glory round it, — shall all these
Be dull corruption's heritage, and we,
Poor beggars, have no legacy to show
That love she bore us? That were shame to love,
And shame to you, my masters." Carlo stalked
Forth from his easel stiffly as a thing
Moved by mechanic impulse. His thin lips,
And sharpened nostrils, and wan, sunken cheeks,
And the cold glimmer in his dusky eyes,
Made him a ghastly sight. The throng drew
back

As though they let a specter through. Then he,
Fronting the Count, and speaking in a voice
Sounding remote and hollow, made reply:
"Count, I shall paint the Countess. 'T is my
fate, —

Not pleasure, — no, nor duty." But the Count,
Astray in woe, but understood assent,
Not the strange words that bore it; and he flung
His arm round Carlo, drew him to his breast,
And kissed his forehead. At which Carlo shrank;
Perhaps 't was at the honor. Then the Count,

A little reddening at his public state, —
Unseemly to his near and recent loss, —
Withdrew in haste between the downcast eyes
That did him reverence as he rustled by.

Night fell on Padua. In the chapel lay
The Countess Laura at the altar's foot.
Her coronet glittered on her pallid brows;
A crimson pall, weighed down with golden work,
Sown thick with pearls, and heaped with early
flowers,

Draped her still body almost to the chin;
And over all a thousand candles flamed
Against the winking jewels, or streamed down
The marble aisle, and flashed along the guard
Of men-at-arms that slowly wove their tarns,
Backward and forward, through the distant
gloom.

When Carlo entered, his unsteady feet
Scarce bore him to the altar, and his head
Drooped down so low that all his shining curls
Poured on his breast, and veiled his countenance.
Upon his easel a half-finished work,
The secret labor of his studio,
Said from the canvas, so that none might err,
"I am the Countess Laura." Carlo kneeled,
And gazed upon the picture; as if thus,
Through those clear eyes, he saw the way to
heaven.

Then he arose; and as a swimmer comes
Forth from the waves, he shook his locks aside,
Emerging from his dream, and standing firm
Upon a purpose with his sovereign will.
He took his palette, murmuring, "Not yet!"
Confidingly and softly to the corpse;
And as the veriest drudge, who plies his art
Against his fancy, he addressed himself
With stolid resolution to his task,
Turning his vision on his memory,
And shutting out the present, till the dead,
The gilded pall, the lights, the pacing guard,
And all the meaning of that solemn scene
Became as nothing, and creative Art
Resolved the whole to chaos, and reformed
The elements according to her law:
So Carlo wrought, as though his eye and hand
Were Heaven's unconscious instruments, and
worked

The settled purpose of Omnipotence.
And it was wondrous how the red, the white,
The ocher, and the umber, and the blue,
From mottled blotches, hazy and opaque,
Grew into rounded forms and sensuous lines;
How just beneath the lucid skin the blood
Glimmered with warmth; the scarlet lips apart
Bloomed with the moisture of the dews of life;
How the light glittered through and underneath
The golden tresses, and the deep, soft eyes

Became intelligent with conscious thought,
 And somewhat troubled underneath the arch
 Of eyebrows but a little too intense
 For perfect beauty ; how the pose and poise
 Of the lithe figure on its tiny foot
 Suggested life just ceased from motion ; so
 That any one might cry, in marveling joy,
 "That creature lives, — has senses, mind, a soul
 To win God's love or dare hell's subtleties !" —
 The artist paused. The ratifying "Good !" —
 Trembled upon his lips. He saw no touch
 To give or soften. "It is done," he cried, —
 "My task, my duty ! Nothing now on earth
 Can taunt me with a work left unfulfilled !" —
 The lofty flame, which bore him up so long,
 Died in the ashes of humanity ;
 And the mere man rocked to and fro again
 Upon the center of his wavering heart.
 He put aside his palette, as if thus
 He stepped from sacred vestments, and assumed
 A mortal function in the common world.
 "Now for my rights !" he muttered, and ap-
 proached
 The noble body. "O lily of the world !
 So withered, yet so lovely ! what wast thou
 To those who came thus near thee — for I stood
 Without the pale of thy half-royal rank —
 When thou wast budding, and the streams of life
 Made eager struggles to maintain thy bloom,
 And gladdened heaven dropped down in gracious
 dews
 On its transplanted darling ? Hear me now !
 I say this but in justice, not in pride,
 Not to insult thy high nobility,
 But that the poise of things in God's own sight
 May be adjusted ; and hereafter I
 May urge a claim that all the powers of heaven
 Shall sanction, and with clarions blow abroad. —
 Laura, you loved me ! Look not so severe,
 With your cold brows, and deadly, close-drawn
 lips !
 You proved it, Countess, when you died for it, —
 Let it consume you in the wearing strife
 It fought with duty in your ravaged heart.
 I knew it ever since that summer day
 I painted Lila, the pale beggar's child,
 At rest beside the fountain ; when I felt —
 O heaven ! — the warmth and moisture of your
 breath
 Blow through my hair, as with your eager soul —
 Forgetting soul and body go as one —
 You leaned across my easel till our cheeks —
 Ah me ! 't was not your purpose — touched, and
 clung !
 Well, grant 't was genius ; and is genius naught ?
 I ween it wears as proud a diadem —
 Here, in this very world — as that you wear.

A king has held my palette, a grand-duke
 Has picked my brush up, and a pope has begged
 The favor of my presence in his Rome.
 I did not go ; I put my fortune by.
 I need not ask you why : you knew too well.
 It was but natural, it was no way strange,
 That I should love you. Everything that saw,
 Or had its other senses, loved you, sweet,
 And I among them. Martyr, holy saint, —
 I see the halo curving round your head, —
 I loved you once ; but now I worship you,
 For the great deed that held my love aloof,
 And killed you in the action ! I absolve
 Your soul from any taint. For from the day
 Of that encounter by the fountain-side
 Until this moment, never turned on me
 Those tender eyes, unless they did a wrong
 To nature by the cold, defiant glare
 With which they chilled me. Never heard I
 word
 Of softness spoken by those gentle lips ;
 Never received a bounty from that hand
 Which gave to all the world. I know the cause.
 You did your duty, — not for honor's sake,
 Nor to save sin or suffering or remorse,
 Or all the ghosts that haunt a woman's shame,
 But for the sake of that pure, loyal love
 Your husband bore you. Queen, by grace of God,
 I bow before the luster of your throne !
 I kiss the edges of your garment-hem,
 And hold myself ennobled ! Answer me, —
 If I had wronged you, you would answer me
 Out of the dusty porches of the tomb : —
 Is this a dream, a falsehood ? or have I
 Spoken the very truth ? "The very truth !" —
 A voice replied ; and at his side he saw
 A form, half shadow and half substance, stand,
 Or, rather, rest ; for on the solid earth
 It had no footing, more than some dense mist
 That wavers o'er the surface of the ground
 It scarcely touches. With a reverent look
 The shadow's waste and wretched face was bent
 Above the picture ; as though greater awe
 Subdued its awful being, and appalled,
 With memories of terrible delight
 And fearful wonder, its devouring gaze.
 "You make what God makes, — beauty," said
 the shape.
 "And might not this, this second Eve, console
 The emptiest heart ? Will not this thing outlast
 The fairest creature fashioned in the flesh ?
 Before that figure, Time, and Death himself,
 Stand baffled and disarmed. What would you ask
 More than God's power, from nothing to create ?"
 The artist gazed upon the bodied form,
 And answered : "Goblin, if you had a heart,
 That were an idle question. What to me
 Is my creative power, bereft of love ?

Or what to God would be that selfsame power,
If so bereaved?" "And yet the love, thus
mourned,

You calmly forfeited. For had you said
To living Laura — in her burning ears —
One half that you professed to Laura dead,
She would have been your own. These contraries
Sort not with my intelligence. But speak,
Were Laura living, would the same stale play
Of raging passion tearing out its heart
Upon the rock of duty be performed?"

"The same, O phantom, while the heart I bear
Trembled, but turned not its magnetic faith
From God's fixed center." "If I wake for you
This Laura, — give her all the bloom and glow
Of that midsummer day you hold so dear, —
The smile, the motion, the impulsive soul,
The love of genius, — yea, the very love,
The mortal, hungry, passionate, hot love,
She bore you, flesh to flesh, — would you receive
That gift, in all its glory, at my hands?"

A smile of malice curled the tempter's lips,
And glittered in the caverns of his eyes,
Mocking the answer. Carlo paled and shook;
A woful spasm went shuddering through his frame,
Curdling his blood, and twisting his fair face
With nameless torture. But he cried aloud,
Out of the clouds of anguish, from the smoke
Of very martyrdom, "O God, she is thine!
Do with her at thy pleasure!" Something grand,
And radiant as a sunbeam, touched the head
He bent in awful sorrow. "Mortal, see —"
"Dare not! As Christ was sinless, I abjure
These vile abominations! Shall she bear
Life's burden twice, and life's temptations twice,
While God is justice?" "Who has made you
judge

Of what you call God's good, and what you think
God's evil? One to him, the source of both,
The God of good and of permitted ill.
Have you no dream of days that might have been,
Had you and Laura filled another fate? —
Some cottage on the sloping Apennines,
Roses and lilies, and the rest all love?
I tell you that this tranquil dream may be
Filled to repletion. Speak, and in the shade
Of my dark pinions I shall bear you hence,
And land you where the mountain-goat himself
Struggles for footing." He outspread his wings,
And all the chapel darkened, as though hell
Had swallowed up the tapers; and the air
Grew thick, and, like a current sensible,
Flowed round the person, with a wash and dash,
As of the waters of a nether sea.
Slowly and calmly through the dense obscure,
Dove-like and gentle, rose the artist's voice:
"I dare not bring her spirit to that shame!
Know my full meaning, — I who neither fear

Your mystic person nor your dreadful power.
Nor shall I now invoke God's potent name
For my deliverance from your toils. I stand
Upon the founded structure of his law,
Established from the first, and thence defy
Your arts, reposing all my trust in that!"
The darkness eddied off; and Carlo saw
The figure gathering, as from outer space,
Brightness on brightness; and his former shape
Fell from him, like the ashes that fall off,
And show a core of mellow fire within.
Adown his wings there poured a lambent flood,
That seemed as molten gold, which plashing fell
Upon the floor, enringing him with flame;
And o'er the tresses of his beaming head
Arose a stream of many-colored light,
Like that which crowns the morning. Carlo stood
Steadfast, for all the splendor, reaching up
The outstretched palms of his untainted soul
Towards heaven for strength. A moment thus;
then asked,
With reverential wonder quivering through
His sinking voice, "Who, spirit, and what, art
thou?"

"I am that blessing which men fly from, — Death."
"Then take my hand, if so God orders it;
For Laura waits me." "But, bethink thee, man,
What the world loses in the loss of thee!
What wondrous art will suffer with eclipse!
What unwon glories are in store for thee!
What fame, outreaching time and temporal shocks,
Would shine upon the letters of thy name
Graven in marble, or the brazen height
Of columns wise with memories of thee!"
"Take me! If I outlived the Patriarchs,
I could but paint those features o'er and o'er:
Lo! that is done." A smile of pity lit
The seraph's features, as he looked to heaven,
With deep inquiry in his tender eyes.
The mandate came. He touched with downy wing
The sufferer lightly on his aching heart;
And gently, as the skylark settles down
Upon the clustered treasures of her nest,
So Carlo softly slid along the prop
Of his tall easel, nestling at the foot
As though he slumbered; and the morning broke
In silver whiteness over Padua.

GEORGE HENRY BOKER.

THE DREAM OF CLARENCE.

FROM "KING RICHARD III."

SCENE, *a room in the Tower.* Enter CLARENCE
and BRAKENBURY.

BRAKENBURY. Why looks your grace so heavily to-day?

CLARENCE. O, I have passed a miserable night,

So full of fearful dreams, of ugly sights,
That, as I am a Christian faithful man,
I would not spend another such a night,
Though 't were to buy a world of happy days ;
So full of dismal terror was the time.

BRAK. What was your dream, my lord ? I pray
you, tell me.

CLAR. Methought that I had broken from the
Tower,
And was embarked to cross to Burgundy ;
And in my company, my brother Gloster,
Who from my cabin tempted me to walk
Upon the hatches : thence we looked toward Eng-
land,

And cited up a thousand heavy times,
During the wars of York and Lancaster,
That had befallen us. As we paced along
Upon the giddy footing of the hatches,
Methought that Gloster stumbled ; and, in fall-
ing,

Struck me, that thought to stay him, overboard,
Into the tumbling billows of the main.
O heaven ! methought what pain it was to drown !
What dreadful noise of water in mine ears !
What sights of ugly death within mine eyes !
Methought I saw a thousand fearful wrecks ;
A thousand men, that fishes gnawed upon ;
Wedges of gold, great anchors, heaps of pearl,
Inestimable stones, unvalued jewels,
All scattered in the bottom of the sea.
Some lay in dead men's skulls ; and in those holes
Where eyes did once inhabit, there were crept
(As 't were in scorn of eyes) reflecting gems,
That wooed the slimy bottom of the deep,
And mocked the dead bones that lay scattered by.

BRAK. Had you such leisure in the time of
death
To gaze upon these secrets of the deep ?

CLAR. Methought I had : and often did I strive
To yield the ghost : but still the envious flood
Kept in my soul, and would not let it forth
To seek the empty, vast, and wandering air ;
But smothered it within my panting bulk,
Which almost burst to belch it in the sea.

BRAK. Awaked you not with this sore agony ?

CLAR. O, no, my dream was lengthened after
life,

O, then began the tempest to my soul !
I passed, methought, the melancholy flood,
With that grim ferryman which poets write of,
Unto the kingdom of perpetual night.
The first that there did greet my stranger soul,
Was my great father-in-law, renowned Warwick,
Who cried aloud, "What scourge for perjury
Can this dark monarchy afford false Clarence ?"
And so he vanished : then came wandering by
A shadow like an angel, with bright hair
Dabbled in blood ; and he shrieked out aloud,

"Clarence is come, — false, fleeting, perjured
Clarence, —

That stabbed me in the field by Tewksbury ;
Seize on him, Furies, take him to your torments !"
With that, methought, a legion of foul fiends
Environed me, and howled in mine ears
Such hideous cries, that with the very noise
I trembling waked, and, for a season after,
Could not believe but that I was in hell,
Such terrible impression made my dream.

SHAKESPEARE

THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM.

'T WAS in the prime of summer time,
An evening calm and cool,
And four-and-twenty happy boys
Came bounding out of school ;
There were some that ran, and some that leapt
Like troutlets in a pool.

Away they sped with gamesome minds
And souls untouched by sin ;
To a level mead they came, and there
They drave the wickets in :
Pleasantly shone the setting sun
Over the town of Lynn.

Like sportive deer they coursed about,
And shouted as they ran,
Turning to mirth all things of earth
As only boyhood can ;
But the usher sat remote from all,
A melancholy man !

His hat was off, his vest apart,
To catch heaven's blessed breeze ;
For a burning thought was in his brow,
And his bosom ill at ease ;
So he leaned his head on his hands, and read
The book between his knees.

Leaf after leaf he turned it o'er,
Nor ever glanced aside, —
For the peace of his soul he read that book
In the golden eventide ;
Much study had made him very lean,
And pale, and leaden-eyed.

At last he shut the ponderous tome :
With a fast and fervent grasp
He strained the dusky covers close,
And fixed the brazen hasp :
"O God ! could I so close my mind,
And clasp it with a clasp !"

Then leaping on his feet upright,
Some moody turns he took, —

Now up the mead, then down the mead,
And past a shady nook, —
And, lo! he saw a little boy
That pored upon a book.

“My gentle lad, what is ’t you read, —
Romance or fairy fable?
Or is it some historic page,
Of kings and crowns unstable?”
The young boy gave an upward glance, —
“It is ‘The Death of Abel.’”

The usher took six hasty strides,
As smit with sudden pain, —
Six hasty strides beyond the place,
Then slowly back again;
And down he sat beside the lad,
And talked with him of Cain;

And, long since then, of bloody men,
Whose deeds tradition saves;
And lonely folk cut off unseen,
And hid in sudden graves;
And horrid stabs, in groves forlorn;
And murders done in caves;

And how the sprites of injured men
Shriek upward from the sod;
Ay, how the ghostly hand will point
To show the burial elod;
And unknown facts of guilty acts
Are seen in dreams from God.

He told how murderers walk the earth
Beneath the curse of Cain, —
With crimson clouds before their eyes,
And flames about their brain;
For blood has left upon their souls
Its everlasting stain!

“And well,” quoth he, “I know for truth
Their pangs must be extreme —
Woe, woe, unutterable woe! —
Who spill life’s sacred stream.
For why? Methought, last night I wrought
A murder, in a dream!

“One that had never done me wrong, —
A feeble man and old;
I led him to a lonely field, —
The moon shone clear and cold:
Now here, said I, this man shall die,
And I will have his gold!

“Two sudden blows with a ragged stick,
And one with a heavy stone,
One hurried gash with a hasty knife, —
And then the deed was done:
There was nothing lying at my feet
But lifeless flesh and bone!

“Nothing but lifeless flesh and bone,
That could not do me ill;
And yet I feared him all the more
For lying there so still:
There was a manhood in his look
That murder could not kill!

“And, lo! the universal air
Seemed lit with ghastly flame, —
Ten thousand thousand dreadful eyes
Were looking down in blame;
I took the dead man by his hand,
And called upon his name.

“O God! it made me quake to see
Such sense within the slain;
But, when I touched the lifeless clay,
The blood gushed out amain!
For every clot a burning spot
Was scorching in my brain!

“My head was like an ardent coal,
My heart as solid ice;
My wretched, wretched soul, I knew,
Was at the Devil’s price.
A dozen times I groaned, — the dead
Had never groaned but twice.

“And now, from forth the frowning sky,
From the heaven’s topmost height,
I heard a voice, — the awful voice
Of the blood-avenging sprite:
‘Thou guilty man! take up thy dead,
And hide it from my sight!’

“And I took the dreary body up,
And cast it in a stream, —
The sluggish water black as ink,
The depth was so extreme:
My gentle boy, remember, this
Is nothing but a dream!

“Down went the corpse with a hollow plunge,
And vanished in the pool;
Anon I cleansed my bloody hands,
And washed my forehead cool,
And sat among the urchins young,
That evening, in the school.

“O Heaven! to think of their white souls,
And mine so black and grim!
I could not share in childish prayer,
Nor join in evening hymn;
Like a devil of the pit I seemed,
Mid holy cherubim!

“And Peace went with them, one and all,
And each calm pillow spread;
But Guilt was my grim chamberlain,
That lighted me to bed,

And drew my midnight curtains round
With fingers bloody red !

“ All night I lay in agony,
In anguish dark and deep ;
My fevered eyes I dared not close,
But stared aghast at Sleep ;
For Sin had rendered unto her
The keys of hell to keep !

“ All night I lay in agony,
From weary chime to chime ;
With one besetting horrid hint
That racked me all the time, —
A mighty yearning, like the first
Fierce impulse unto crime, —

“ One stern tyrannic thought, that made
All other thoughts its slave !
Stronger and stronger every pulse
Did that temptation crave, —
Still urging me to go and see
The dead man in his grave !

“ Heavily I rose up, as soon
As light was in the sky,
And sought the black accursed pool
With a wild, misgiving eye ;
And I saw the dead in the river-bed,
For the faithless stream was dry.

“ Merrily rose the lark, and shook
The dew-drop from its wing ;
But I never marked its morning flight,
I never heard it sing,
For I was stooping once again
Under the horrid thing.

“ With breathless speed, like a soul in chase,
I took him up and ran ;
There was no time to dig a grave
Before the day began, —
In a lonesome wood, with heaps of leaves,
I hid the murdered man !

“ And all that day I read in school,
But my thought was elsewhere ;
As soon as the midday task was done,
In secret I was there, —
And a mighty wind had swept the leaves,
And still the corse was bare !

“ Then down I cast me on my face,
And first began to weep,
For I knew my secret then was one
That earth refused to keep, —
Or land or sea, though he should be
Ten thousand fathoms deep.

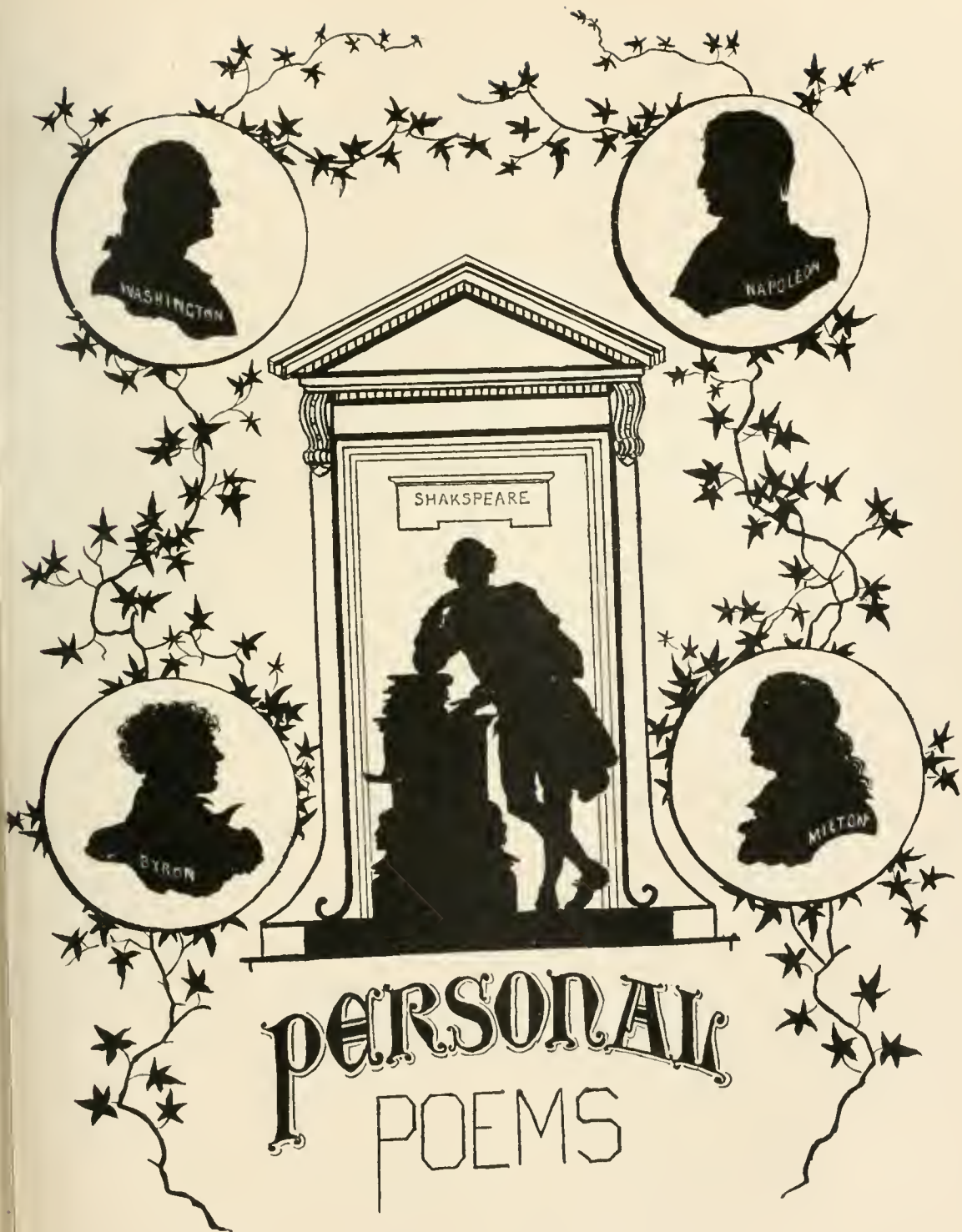
“ So wills the fierce avenging sprite,
Till blood for blood atones !
Ay, though he 's buried in a cave,
And trodden down with stones,
And years have rotted off his flesh, —
The world shall see his bones !

“ O God ! that horrid, horrid dream
Besets me now awake !
Again — again, with dizzy brain,
The human life I take ;
And my red right hand grows raging hot,
Like Cranmer's at the stake.

“ And still no peace for the restless clay
Will wave or mold allow ;
The horrid thing pursues my soul, —
It stands before me now !”
The fearful boy looked up, and saw
Huge drops upon his brow.

That very night, while gentle sleep
The urchin's eyelids kissed,
Two stern-faced men set out from Lynn
Through the cold and heavy mist ;
And Eugene Aram walked between,
With gyves upon his wrist.

THOMAS HOOD.



PERSONAL
POEMS

The wonder of all-ruling Providence;
The joys that from celestial Merry flow;
Essential beauty; perfect excellence,
Command and refine the native glow
The good feels - and thence his best resource
To paint his feelings with unlimbed force.

John Keats

PERSONAL POEMS.

DIRGE OF ALARIC THE VISIGOTH.

[Alaric stormed and spoiled the city of Rome, and was afterwards buried in the channel of the river Busentius, the water of which had been diverted from its course that the body might be interred.]

WHEN I am dead, no pageant train
Shall waste their sorrows at my bier,
Nor worthless pomp of homage vain
Stain it with hypocritic tear ;
For I will die as I did live,
Nor take the boon I cannot give.

Ye shall not raise a marble bust
Upon the spot where I repose ;
Ye shall not fawn before my dust,
In hollow circumstance of woes ;
Nor sculptured clay, with lying breath,
Insult the clay that molds beneath.

Ye shall not pile with servile toil
Your monuments upon my breast,
Nor yet within the common soil
Lay down the wreck of power to rest ;
Where man can boast that he has trod
On him that was "the scourge of God."

But ye the mountain-stream shall turn,
And lay its secret channel bare
And hollow, for your sovereign's urn
A resting-place forever there :
Then bid its everlasting springs
Flow back upon the king of kings ;
And never be the secret said,
Until the deep give up his dead.

My gold and silver ye shall fling
Back to the clods that gave them birth ; —
The captured crowns of many a king,
The ransom of a conquered earth ;
For e'en though dead will I control
The trophies of the capitol.

But when, beneath the mountain-tide,
Ye've laid your monarch down to rot,
Ye shall not rear upon its side
Pillar or mound to mark the spot ;

For long enough the world has shook
Beneath the terrors of my look ;
And now, that I have run my race,
The astonished realms shall rest a space.

My course was like a river deep,
And from the northern hills I burst,
Across the world in wrath to sweep,
And where I went the spot was cursed,
Nor blade of grass again was seen
Where Alaric and his hosts had been.

See how their haughty barriers fail
Beneath the terror of the Goth,
Their iron-breasted legions quail
Before my ruthless sabaath,
And low the queen of empires kneels,
And grovels at my chariot-wheels.

Not for myself did I ascend
In judgment my triumphal car ;
'T was God alone, on high, did send
The avenging Seythian to the war,
To shake abroad, with iron hand,
The appointed scourge of his command.

With iron hand that scourge I reared
O'er guilty king and guilty realm ;
Destruction was the ship I steered,
And vengeance sat upon the helm,
When, launched in fury on the flood,
I plowed my way through seas of blood,
And, in the stream their hearts had spilt,
Washed out the long arrears of guilt.

Across the everlasting Alp
I poured the torrent of my powers,
And feeble Caesars shrieked for help,
In vain, within their seven-hilled towers !
I quenched in blood the brightest gem
That glittered in their diadem,
And struck a darker, deeper dye
In the purple of their majesty,
And bade my Northern banners shine
Upon the conquered Palatine.

My course is run, my errand done ;
 I go to Him from whom I came ;
 But never yet shall set the sun
 Of glory that adorns my name ;
 And Roman hearts shall long be sick,
 When men shall think of Alaric.

My course is run, my errand done ;
 But darker ministers of fate,
 Impatient, round the eternal throne,
 And in the caves of vengeance, wait ;
 And soon mankind shall blench away
 Before the name of Attila.

EDWARD EVERETT.

THE TOMB OF CYRUS.

A VOICE from stately Babylon, a mourner's rising
 cry,
 And Lydia's marble palaces give back their deep
 reply ;
 And like the sounds of distant winds o'er ocean's
 billows sent,
 Ecbatana, thy storied walls send forth the wild
 lament.

For he, the dreaded arbiter, a dawning empire's
 trust,
 The eagle child of victory, the great, the wise,
 the just,
 Assyria's famed and conquering sword, and Me-
 dia's regal strength,
 Hath bowed his head to earth beneath a mightier
 hand at length.

And darkly through a sorrowing land Euphrates
 winds along,
 And Cydnus with its silver wave hath heard the
 funeral song ;
 And through the wide and sultry East, and
 through the frozen North,
 The tabret and the harp are hushed, — the wail
 of grief goes forth.

There is a solitary tomb, with rankling weeds o'er-
 grown,
 A single palm bends mournfully beside the mold-
 ering stone,
 Amidst whose leaves the passing breeze with fit-
 ful gust and slow
 Seems sighing forth a feeble dirge for him who
 sleeps below.

Beside, its sparkling drops of foam a desert foun-
 tain showers ;
 And, floating calm, the lotus wreathes its red and
 scented flowers ;

Here lurks the mountain fox unseen beside the
 vulture's nest ;
 And steals the wild hyena forth, in lone and silent
 quest.

Is this deserted resting-place the couch of fallen
 might ?
 And ends the path of glory thus, and fame's in-
 spiring light ?
 Chief of a progeny of kings renowned and feared
 afar,
 How is thy boasted name forgot, and dimmed
 thine honor's star !

Approach, — what saith the graven verse ? "Alas
 for human pride !
 Dominion's envied gifts were mine, nor earth
 her praise denied.
 Thou traveler, if a suppliant's voice find echo in
 thy breast,
 O, envy not the little dust that hides my mortal
 rest !"

ANONYMOUS.

ANNE HATHAWAY.

TO THE IDOL OF MY EYE AND DELIGHT OF MY HEART,
 ANNE HATHAWAY.

Would ye be taught, ye feathered throng,
 With love's sweet notes to grace your song,
 To pierce the heart with thrilling lay,
 Listen to mine Anne Hathaway !
 She hath a way to sing so clear,
 Phœbus might wondering stop to hear.
 To melt the sad, make blithe the gay,
 And nature charm, Anne hath a way ;
 She hath a way,
 Anne Hathaway ;
 To breathe delight Anne hath a way.

When Envy's breath and rancorous tooth
 Do soil and bite fair worth and truth,
 And merit to distress betray,
 To soothe the heart Anne hath a way.
 She hath a way to chase despair,
 To heal all grief, to cure all care,
 Turn foulest night to fairest day.
 Thou know'st, fond heart, Anne hath a way ;
 She hath a way,
 Anne Hathaway ;
 To make grief bliss, Anne hath a way.

Talk not of gems, the orient list,
 The diamond, topaz, amethyst,
 The emerald mild, the ruby gay ;
 Talk of my gem, Anne Hathaway !
 She hath a way, with her bright eye,
 Their various lusters to defy, —

The jewels she, and the foil they,
So sweet to look Anne hath a way ;
 She hath a way,
 Anne Hathaway ;
To shame bright gems, Anne hath a way.

But were it to my fancy given
To rate her charms, I 'd call them heaven ;
For though a mortal made of clay,
Angels must love Anne Hathaway ;
She hath a way so to control,
To rapture, the imprisoned soul,
And sweetest heaven on earth display,
That to be heaven Anne hath a way ;
 She hath a way,
 Anne Hathaway ;
To be heaven's self, Anne hath a way.

ANONYMOUS.*

UNDER THE PORTRAIT OF JOHN MILTON

PREFIXED TO "PARADISE LOST."

THREE Poets, in three distant ages born,
Greece, Italy, and England did adorn.
The first in loftiness of thought surpassed ;
The next in majesty ; in both the last.
The force of nature could no further go ;
To make a third, she joined the former two.

JOHN DRYDEN.

TO MILTON.

MILTON ! thou shouldst be living at this hour :
England hath need of thee : she is a fen
Of stagnant waters : altar, sword, and pen,
Fireside, the heroic wealth of hall and bower,
Have forfeited their ancient English dower
Of inward happiness. We are selfish men ;
Oh ! raise us up, return to us again ;
And give us manners, virtue, freedom, power.
Thy soul was like a star, and dwelt apart ;
Thou hadst a voice whose sound was like the sea :
Pure as the naked heavens, majestic, free,
So didst thou travel on life's common way,
In cheerful godliness ; and yet thy heart
The lowliest duties on herself did lay.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

TO THE MEMORY OF BEN JONSON.

THE Muse's fairest light in no dark time,
The wonder of a learnèd age ; the line
Which none can pass ! the most proportioned
wit, —

* This poem has sometimes, but surely without much reason,
been attributed to Shakespeare.

To nature, the best judge of what was fit ;
The deepest, plainest, highest, clearest pen ;
The voice most echoed by consenting men ;
The soul which answered best to all well said
By others, and which most requital made ;
Tuned to the highest key of ancient Rome,
Returning all her music with his own ;
In whom, with nature, study claimed a part,
And yet who to himself owed all his art :
Here lies Ben Jonson ! every age will look
With sorrow here, with wonder on his book.

JOHN CLEVELAND.

ODE TO BEN JONSON.

AU Ben !

Say how or when
Shall we, thy guests,
Meet at those lyric feasts,

 Made at the Sun,
The Dog, the Triple Tun ;
Where we such clusters had
As made us nobly wild, not mad ;
 And yet each verse of thine
Outdid the meat, outdid the frolic wine.

My Ben !

Or come again,
Or send to us
Thy wit's great overplus ;
 But teach us yet
Wisely to husband it,
Lest we that talent spend :
And having once brought to an end
 That precious stock, the store
Of such a wit, the world should have no more.

ROBERT HERRICK.

PRAYER TO BEN JONSON.

WHEN I a verse shall make,
Know I have prayed thee,
For old religion's sake,
Saint Ben, to aid me.

Make the way smooth for me,
When I, thy Herrick,
Honoring thee, on my knee
Offer my lyric.

Candles I 'll give to thee,
And a new altar ;
And thou, Saint Ben, shalt be
Writ in my psalter.

ROBERT HERRICK.

BEN JONSON'S COMMONPLACE BOOK.

His learning such, no author, old or new,
Escaped his reading that deserved his view ;
And such his judgment, so exact his taste,
Of what was best in books, or what books best,
That had he joined those notes his labors took
From each most praised and praise-deserving
book,
And could the world of that choice treasure
boast,
It need not care though all the rest were lost.

LUCIUS CARY (LORD FALKLAND).

PRAXITELES.

FROM THE GREEK.

VENUS (*Ioquitur*). Paris, Anchises, and Adonis —
three,
Three only, did me ever naked see ;
But this Praxiteles — when, where, did he ?

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

A SWEET, attractive kind of grace,
A full assurance given by looks,
Continual comfort in a face,
The lineaments of Gospel books !
I trow, that countenance cannot lie
Whose thoughts are legible in the eye.

Was ever eye did see that face,
Was ever ear did hear that tongue,
Was ever mind did mind his grace,
That ever thought the travel long ?
But eyes and ears, and every thought,
Were with his sweet perfections caught.

MATTHEW ROYDEN.

EPITAPH ON THE COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE.

UNDERNEATH this marble hearse
Lies the subject of all verse,
Sydney's sister, — Pembroke's mother.
Death, ere thou hast slain another
Fair and wise and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee !

Marble piles let no man raise
To her name in after days ;
Some kind woman, born as she,
Reading this, like Niobe
Shall turn marble, and become
Both her mourner and her tomb.

BEN JONSON.

EPITAPH ON ELIZABETH L. H.

WOULDST thou heare what man can say
In a little ? — reader, stay !
Underneath this stone doth lye
As much beauty as could dye, —
Which in life did harbor give
To more vertue than doth live.
If at all she had a fault,
Leave it buried in this vault.
One name was Elizabeth, —
The other, let it sleep with death :
Fitter where it dyed to tell,
Than that it lived at all. Farewell !

BEN JONSON.

ZIMRI.

GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM. 1682.

SOME of their chiefs were princes of the land ;
In the first rank of these did Zimri stand ;
A man so various, that he seemed to be
Not one, but all mankind's epitome :
Stiff in opinions, always in the wrong ;
Was everything by starts, and nothing long ;
But, in the course of one revolving moon,
Was chymist, fiddler, statesman, and buffoon ;
Then all for women, painting, rhyming, drinking,
Besides ten thousand freaks that died in thinking.
Blest madman, who could every hour employ,
With something new to wish or to enjoy !
Railing and praising were his usual themes ;
And both, to show his judgment, in extremes :
So over-violent or over-civil,
That every man with him was god or devil.
In squandering wealth was his peculiar art ;
Nothing went unrewarded but desert.
Beggared by fools, whom still he found too late ;
He had his jest, and they had his estate.
He laughed himself from court, then sought relief
By forming parties, but could ne'er be chief ;
For, spite of him, the weight of business fell
On Absalom, and wise Achitophel.
Thus, wicked but in will, of means bereft,
He left no faction, but of that was left.

JOHN DRYDEN.

CHARLES XII.

ON what foundations stands the warrior's pride,
How just his hopes, let Swedish Charles decide :
A frame of adamant, a soul of fire,
No dangers fright him, and no labors tire ;
O'er love, o'er fear, extends his wide domain,
Unconquered lord of pleasure and of pain.
No joys to him pacific scepters yield,

War sounds the trump, he rushes to the field ;
Behold surrounding kings their power combine,
And one capitulate, and one resign ;
Peace courts his hand, but spreads her charms in
vain ;

"Think nothing gained," he cries, "till naught
remain,

On Moscow's walls till Gothic standards fly,
And all be mine beneath the polar sky."
The march begins in military state,
And nations on his eye suspended wait ;
Stern famine guards the solitary coast,
And winter barricades the realms of frost.
He comes, nor want nor cold his course delay ;
Hide, blushing glory, hide Pultowa's day !
The vanquished hero leaves his broken bands,
And shows his miseries in distant lands ;
Condemned a needy supplicant to wait,
While ladies interpose and slaves debate.
But did not chance at length her error mend ?
Did no subverted empire mark his end ?
Did rival monarchs give the fatal wound,
Or hostile millions press him to the ground ?
His fall was destined to a barren strand,
A petty fortress, and a dubious hand ;
He left the name, at which the world grew pale,
To point a moral or adorn a tale.

SAMUEL JOHNSON.

OLIVER CROMWELL.

How shall I then begin, or where conclude,
To draw a fame so truly circular ?
For in a round what order can be showed,
Where all the parts so equal perfect are ?

His grandeur he derived from Heaven alone ;
For he was great, ere fortune made him so :
And wars, like mists that rise against the sun,
Made him but greater seem, not greater grow.

No borrowed bays his temples did adorn,
But to our crown he did fresh jewels bring ;
Nor was his virtue poisoned soon as born,
With the too early thoughts of being king.

Fortune — that easy mistress to the young,
But to her ancient servants coy and hard —
Him at that age her favorites ranked among.
When she her best-loved Pompey did discard.

He, private, marked the fault of others' sway
And set as sea-marks for himself to shun :
Not like rash monarchs, who their youth betray
By acts their age too late would wish undone.

Swift and resistless through the land he past,
Like that bold Greek who did the East subdue,
And made to battles such heroic haste,
As if on wings of victory he flew.

He fought, secure of fortune as of fame :
Still, by new maps, the island might be shown,
Of conquests, which he strewed where'er he came,
Thick as the galaxy with stars is sown.

Nor was he like those stars which only shine,
When to pale mariners they storms portend :
He had his calmer influence, and his mien
Did love and majesty together blend.

'T is true, his countenance did imprint an awe ;
And naturally all souls to his did bow,
As wands of divination downward draw,
And point to beds where sovereign gold doth
grow.

For from all tempers he could service draw ;
The worth of each, with its alloy, he knew ;
And, as the confidant of Nature, saw
How she complexions did divide and brew.

Or he their single virtues did survey,
By intuition, in his own large breast,
Where all the rich ideas of them lay,
That were the rule and measure to the rest.

Such was our prince ; yet owned a soul above
The highest acts it could produce to show :
Thus poor mechanic arts in public move,
Whilst the deep secrets beyond practice go.

Nor died he when his ebbing fame went less,
But when fresh laurels courted him to live :
He seemed but to prevent some new success,
As if above what triumphs earth could give.

His latest victories still thickest came,
As, near the center, motion doth increase ;
Till he, pressed down by his own weighty name,
Did, like the vestal, under spoils decease.

JOHN DRYDEN.

TO THE LORD-GENERAL CROMWELL.

CROMWELL, our chief of men, who through a cloud,
Not of war only, but detractions rule,
Guided by faith and matchless fortitude,
To peace and truth thy glorious way hast plowed ;
And on the neck of crown'd fortune proud
Hast reared God's trophies, and his work pur-
sued,
While Darwen stream, with blood of Scots im-
bued,

And Dunbar field resounds thy praises loud,
And Worcester's laureate wreath. Yet much re-
mains

To conquer still; Peace hath her victories
No less renowned than War: new foes arise,
Threatening to bind our souls with secular chains:
Help us to save free conscience from the paw
Of hireling wolves, whose gospel is their maw.

MILTON.

SPORUS, — LORD HERVEY.

FROM THE "PROLOGUE TO THE SATIRES."

LET Sporus tremble. — A.* What? that thing
of silk,

Sporus, that mere white curd of asses' milk?
Satire of sense, alas! can Sporus feel?
Who breaks a butterfly upon a wheel?

P.† Yet let me flap this bug with gilded wings,
This painted child of dirt that stinks and stings;
Whose buzz the witty and the fair annoys,
Yet wit ne'er tastes, and beauty ne'er enjoys:
So well-bred spaniels civilly delight
In mumbling of the game they dare not bite.
Eternal smiles his emptiness betray,
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way.
Whether in florid impotence he speaks,
And, as the prompter breathes, the puppet squeaks,
Or at the ear of Eve, familiar toad,
Half froth, half venom, spits himself abroad,
In puns, or politics, or tales, or lies,
Or spite, or snut, or rhymes, or blasphemies;
His wit all seesaw, between that and this,
Now high, now low, now master up, now miss,
And he himself one vile antithesis.

Amphibious thing! that, acting either part,
The trifling head, or the corrupted heart,
Fop at the toilet, flatterer at the board,
Now trips a lady, and now struts a lord.
Eve's tempter thus the rabbins have exprest,
A cherub's face, a reptile all the rest;
Beauty that shocks you, parts that none will trust,
Wit that can creep, and pride that licks the dust.

ALEXANDER POPE.

OG, — SHADWELL, THE DRAMATIST.

Now stop your noses, readers, all and some,
For here's a tun of midnight work to come.
Og, from a treason-tavern rolling home;
Round as a globe, and liquored every chink,
Goodly and great he sails behind his link:
With all this bulk there's nothing lost in Og,
For every inch that is not fool is rogue;

* Arbuthnot.

† Pope.

A monstrous mass of foul, corrupted matter,
As all the devils had spewed to make the batter.

The midwife laid her hand on his thick skull,
With this prophetic blessing, — "Be thou dull;
Drink, swear, and roar, forbear no lewd delight
Fit for thy bulk; do anything but write:
Thou art of lasting make, like thoughtless men;
A strong nativity — but for the pen!
Eat opium, mingle arsenic in thy drink,
Still thou mayst live, avoiding pen and ink."
I see, I see, 't is counsel given in vain,
For treason hatched in rhyme will be thy bane;
Rhyme is the rock on which thou art to wreck,
'T is fatal to thy fame and to thy neck;
Why should thy meter good King David blast?
A psalm of his will surely be thy last.
A double noose thou on thy neck dost pull
For writing treason and for writing dull.
To die for faction is a common evil,
But to be hanged for nonsense is the devil.

JOHN DRYDEN.

SMOLLETT.

WHENCE could arise the mighty critic spleen,
The muse a trifer, and her theme so mean?
What had I done that angry heaven should send
The bitterest foe where most I wished a friend?
Oft hath my tongue been wauton at this name,
And hailed the honors of thy matchless fame.
For me let hoary Fielding bite the ground,
So nobler Pickle stands superbly bound;
From Livy's temples tear the historic crown,
Which with more justice blooms upon thy own.
Compared with thee, be all life-writers dumb,
But he who wrote the life of Tommy Thumb.
Who ever read the Regicide but swore
The author wrote as man ne'er wrote before?
Others for plots and underplots may call,
Here's the right method, — have no plot at all!

JOHN CHURCHILL.

ADDISON.

FROM THE "PROLOGUE TO THE SATIRES."

PEACE to all such! but were there one whose fires
True genius kindles, and fair fame inspires;
Blest with each talent and each art to please,
And born to write, converse, and live with ease:
Should such a man, too fond to rule alone,
Bear, like the Turk, no brother near the throne,
View him with scornful, yet with jealous eyes,
And hate for arts that caused himself to rise;
Damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer,
And, without sneering, teach the rest to sneer;
Willing to wound, and yet afraid to strike,
Just hint a fault, and hesitate dislike;

Alike reserved to blame, or to commend,
 A timorous foe, and a suspicious friend ;
 Dreading even fools, by flatterers besieged,
 And so obliging that he ne'er obliged ;
 Like Cato, give his little senate laws,
 And sit attentive to his own applause ;
 Whilst wits and templars every sentence raise,
 And wonder with a foolish face of praise : —
 Who but must laugh, if such a one there be ?
 Who would not weep, if Atticus were he ?

ALEXANDER POPE.

THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

HARK ! forth from the abyss a voice proceeds,
 A long, low, distant murmur of dread sound,
 Such as arises when a nation bleeds
 With some deep and immedicable wound ;
 Through storm and darkness yawns the rend-
 ing ground,
 The gulf is thick with phantoms, but the chief
 Seems royal still, though with her head dis-
 crowned,
 And pale, but lovely, with maternal grief
 She clasps a babe, to whom her breast yields no
 relief.

Scion of chiefs and monarchs, where art thou ?
 Fond hope of many nations, art thou dead ?
 Could not the grave forget thee, and lay low
 Some less majestic, less beloved head ?
 In the sad midnight, while thy heart still bled,
 The mother of a moment, o'er thy boy,
 Death hushed that pang forever : with thee fled
 The present happiness and promised joy
 Which filled the imperial isles so full it seemed
 to eloy.

Peasants bring forth in safety. — Can it be,
 O thou that wert so happy, so adored !
 Those who weep not for kings shall weep for thee,
 And Freedom's heart, grown heavy, cease to
 hoard
 Her many griefs for ONE : for she had poured
 Her orisons for thee, and o'er thy head
 Beheld her iris. — Thou, too, lonely lord,
 And desolate consort, — vainly wert thou wed !
 The husband of a year ! the father of the dead !

Of sackcloth was thy wedding garment made ;
 Thy bridal's fruit is ashes ; in the dust
 The fair-haired Daughter of the Isles is laid,
 The love of millions ! How we did intrust
 Futurity to her ! and, though it must
 Darken above our bones, yet fondly deemed
 Our children should obey her child, and blessed

Her and her hoped-for seed, whose promise
 seemed
 Like stars to shepherds' eyes : — 't was but a
 meteor beamed.

Woe unto us, not her ; for she sleeps well :
 The fickle reek of popular breath, the tongue
 Of hollow counsel, the false oracle,
 Which from the birth of monarchy hath rung
 Its knell in princely ears, till the o'erstung
 Nations have armed in madness, the strange fate
 Which tumbles mightiest sovereigns, and bath
 lung
 Against their blind omnipotence a weight
 Within the opposing scale, which crushes soon
 or late, —

These might have been her destiny ; but no,
 Our hearts deny it : and so young, so fair,
 Good without effort, great without a foe ;
 But now a bride and mother, — and now *there!*
 How many ties did that stern moment tear !
 From thy sire's to his humblest subject's breast
 Is linked the electric chain of that despair,
 Whose shock was as an earthquake's, and op-
 prest
 The land which loved thee so that none could
 love thee best.

LORD BYRON.

ODE TO NAPOLEON.

'T is done, — but yesterday a king !
 And armed with kings to strive, —
 And now thou art a nameless thing ;
 So abject, — yet alive !
 Is this the man of thousand thrones,
 Who strewed our earth with hostile bones,
 And can he thus survive ?
 Since he, miscalled the Morning Star,
 Nor man nor fiend hath fallen so far.

Ill-minded man ! why scourge thy kind
 Who bowed so low the knee ?
 By gazing on thyself grown blind,
 Thou taught'st the rest to see.
 With might unquestioned, — power to save, —
 Thine only gift hath been the grave
 To those that worshiped thee ;
 Nor till thy fall could mortals guess
 Ambition's less than littleness !

Thanks for that lesson, — it will teach
 To after warriors more
 Than high philosophy can preach,
 And vainly preached before,
 That spell upon the minds of men

Breaks never to unite again,
That led them to adore
Those Pagod things of saber sway,
With fronts of brass and feet of clay.

The triumph and the vanity,
The rapture of the strife ;
The earthquake voice of Victory,
To thee the breath of life ;
The sword, the scepter, and that sway
Which man seemed made but to obey,
Wherewith renown was rife, —
All quelled ! — Dark spirit ! what must be
The madness of thy memory !

The desolator desolate !
The victor overthrown !
The arbiter of others' fate
A suppliant for his own !
Is it some yet imperial hope,
That with such change can calmly cope ?
Or dread of death alone ?
To die a prince, or live a slave, —
Thy choice is most ignobly brave !

He who of old would rend the oak
Dreamed not of the rebound ;
Chained by the trunk he vainly broke, —
Alone, — how looked he round !
Thou, in the sternness of thy strength,
An equal deed hast done at length,
And darker fate hast found :
He fell, the forest-prowlers' prey ;
But thou must eat thy heart away !

The Roman, when his burning heart
Was slaked with blood of Rome,
Threw down the dagger, dared depart,
In savage grandeur, home.
He dared depart in utter scorn
Of men that such a yoke had borne,
Yet left him such a doom !
His only glory was that hour
Of self-upheld abandoned power.

The Spaniard, when the lust of sway
Had lost its quickening spell,
Cast crowns for rosaries away,
An empire for a cell ;
A strict accountant of his beads,
A subtle disputant on creeds,
His dotage trifled well :
Yet better had he neither known
A bigot's shrine nor despot's throne.

But thou, — from thy reluctant hand
The thunderbolt is wrung, —
Too late thou leav'st the high command
To which thy weakness clung.

All evil spirit as thou art,
It is enough to grieve the heart
To see thine own unstrung ;
To think that God's fair world hath been
The footstool of a thing so mean !

And Earth hath spilt her blood for him,
Who thus can hoard his own !
And monarchs bowed the trembling limb,
And thanked him for a throne !
Fair Freedom ! we may hold thee dear,
When thus thy mightiest foes their fear
In humblest guise have shown.
O, ne'er may tyrant leave behind
A brighter name to lure mankind !

Thine evil deeds are writ in gore,
Nor written thus in vain ;
Thy triumphs tell of fame no more,
Or deepen every stain.
If thou hadst died as honor dies,
Some new Napoleon might arise,
To shame the world again ;
But who would soar the solar height,
To set in such a starless night ?

Weighed in the balance, hero dust
Is vile as vulgar clay ;
Thy scales, Mortality ! are just
To all that pass away :
But yet methought the living great
Some higher spark should animate,
To dazzle and dismay ;
Nor deemed Contempt could thus make mirth
Of these, the conquerors of the earth.

And she, proud Austria's mournful flower,
Thy still imperial bride ;
How bears her breast the torturing hour ?
Still clings she to thy side ?
Must she too bend, — must she too share
Thy late repentance, long despair,
Thou throneless homicide ?
If still she loves thee, hoard that gem ;
'T is worth thy vanished diadem !

Then haste thee to thy sullen Isle,
And gaze upon the sea ;
That element may meet thy smile, —
It ne'er was ruled by thee !
Or trace with thine all-idle hand,
In loitering mood, upon the sand,
That earth is now as free !
That Corinth's pedagogue hath now
Transferred his byword to thy brow.

Thou Timour ! in his captive's cage, —
What thoughts will there be thine,

While brooding in thy prisoned rage?
 But one, — "The world *was* mine!"
 Unless, like him of Babylon,
 All sense is with thy scepter gone,
 Life will not long confine
 That spirit poured so widely forth, —
 So long obeyed, so little worth!

Or, like the thief of fire from heaven,
 Wilt thou withstand the shock?
 And share with him, the unforgiven,
 His vulture and his rock!
 Foredoomed by God, by man accurst,
 And that last act, though not thy worst,
 The very fiend's arch mock:
 He in his fall preserved his pride,
 And, if a mortal, had as proudly died!

LORD BYRON.

◆
 NAPOLEON.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD."

THERE sunk the greatest, nor the worst of men,
 Whose spirit antithetically mixed
 One moment of the mightiest, and again
 On little objects with like firmness fixed,
 Extreme in all things! hadst thou been betwixt,
 Thy throne had still been thine, or never been;
 For daring made thy rise as fall: thou seek'st
 Even now to reassume the imperial mien,
 And shake again the world, the Thunderer of the
 scene!

Conqueror and captive of the earth art thou!
 She trembles at thee still, and thy wild name
 Was ne'er more bruited in men's minds than
 now

That thou art nothing, save the jest of Faue,
 Who wooed thee once, thy vassal, and became
 The flatterer of thy fierceness, till thou wert
 A god unto thyself: nor less the same
 To the astounded kingdoms all inert,
 Who deemed thee for a time whate'er thou didst
 assert.

O more or less than man — in high or low,
 Battling with nations, flying from the field;
 Now making monarchs' necks thy footstool,
 now

More than thy meanest soldier taught to yield:
 An empire thou couldst crush, command, re-
 build,

But govern not thy pettiest passion, nor
 However deeply in men's spirits skilled,
 Look through thine own, nor curb the lust of
 war,

Nor learn that tempted Fate will leave the lofti-
 est star.

Yet well thy soul hath brooked the turning
 tide

With that untaught innate philosophy,
 Which, be it wisdom, coldness, or deep pride,
 Is gall and wormwood to an enemy.

When the whole host of hatred stood hard by,
 To watch and mock thee shrinking, thou hast
 smiled

With a sedate and all-enduring eye, —
 When Fortune fled her spoiled and favorite
 child,

He stood unbowed beneath the ills upon him
 piled.

Sager than in thy fortunes; for in them
 Ambition steeled thee on too far to show
 That just habitual scorn which could contemn
 Men and their thoughts; 't was wise to feel,
 not so

To wear it ever on thy lip and brow,
 And spurn the instruments thou wert to use
 Till they were turned unto thine overthrow;
 'T is but a worthless world to win or lose;

So hath it proved to thee, and all such lot who
 choose.

If, like a tower upon a headlong rock,
 Thou hadst been made to stand or fall alone,
 Such scorn of man had helped to brave the
 shock;

But men's thoughts were the steps which paved
 thy throne,

Their admiration thy best weapon shone;
 The part of Philip's son was thine, not then
 (Unless aside thy purple had been thrown)
 Like stern Diogenes to mock at men;

For sceptered cynics earth were far too wide a den.

But quiet to quick bosoms is a hell,
 And *there* hath been thy bane; there is a fire
 And motion of the soul which will not dwell
 In its own narrow being, but aspire
 Beyond the fitting medium of desire;
 And, but once kindled, quenchless evermore,
 Preys upon high adventure, nor can tire
 Of aught but rest; a fever at the core,
 Fatal to him who bears, to all who ever bore.

This makes the madmen who have made men
 mad

By their contagion! Conquerors and Kings,
 Founders of sects and systems, to whom add
 Sophists, Bards, Statesmen, all unquiet things
 Which stir too strongly the soul's secret springs,
 And are themselves the fools to those they fool;
 Envied, yet how unenviable! what stings
 Are theirs! One breast laid open were a school

Which would unteach mankind the lust to shine
 or rule.

Their breath is agitation, and their life
A storm whereon they ride, to sink at last,
And yet so nursed and bigoted to strife,
That should their days, surviving perils past,
Melt to calm twilight, they feel overcast
With sorrow and supineness, and so die ;
Even as a flame, unfed, which runs to waste
With its own flickering, or a sword laid by,
Which eats into itself, and rusts ingloriously.

He who ascends to mountain-tops shall find
The loftiest peaks most wrapt in clouds and
snow ;
He who surpasses or subdues mankind
Must look down on the hate of those below.
Though high above the sun of glory glow,
And far beneath the earth and ocean spread,
Round him are icy rocks, and loudly blow
Contending tempests on his naked head,
And thus reward the toils which to those summits
led.

LORD BYRON.

ON THE DEATH OF THE DUKE OF REICH-
STADT (NAPOLEON II.).

HEIR of that name
Which shook with sudden terror the far earth !
Child of strange destinies e'en from thy birth,
When kings and princes round thy cradle
came,
And gave their crowns, as playthings, to thine
hand, —
Thine heritage the spoils of many a land !

How were the schemes
Of human foresight baffled in thy fate,
Thou victim of a parent's lofty state !

What glorious visions filled thy father's dreams,
When first he gazed upon thy infant face,
And deemed himself the Rodolph of his race !

Scarce had thine eyes
Beheld the light of day, when thou wert bound
With power's vain symbols, and thy young brow
crowned

With Rome's imperial diadem, — the prize
From priestly princes by thy proud sire won,
To deck the pillow of his cradled son.

Yet where is now
The sword that flashed as with a meteor light.
And led on half the world to stirring fight,
Bidding whole seas of blood and carnage flow ?
Alas ! when foiled on his last battle plain,
Its shattered fragments forged thy father's chain.

Far worse thy fate
Than that which doomed him to the barren
rock ;
Through half the universe was felt the shock,
When down he toppled from his high estate ;
And the proud thought of still acknowledged
power
Could cheer him e'en in that disastrous hour.

But thou, poor boy,
Hadst no such dreams to cheer the lagging hours ;
Thy chain still galled, though wreathed with
fairest flowers ;
Thou had'st no images of by-past joy,
No visions of anticipated fame,
To bear thee through a life of sloth and shame.

And where was she
Whose proudest title was Napoleon's wife ?
She who first gave, and should have watched thy
life,
Trebling a mother's tenderness for thee ?
Despoiled heir of empire ! on her breast
Did thy young head repose in its unrest ?

No ! round her heart
Children of humbler, happier lineage twined ;
Thou couldst but bring dark memories to mind,
Of pageants where she bore a heartless part :
She who shared not her monarch-husband's doom
Cared little for her first-born's living tomb.

Thou art at rest,
Child of Ambition's martyr ! Life had been
To thee no blessing, but a dreary scene
Of doubt and dread and suffering at the best ;
For thou wert one whose path in these dark
times
Must lead to sorrows, — it might be to crimes.

Thou art at rest !
The idle sword has worn its sheath away,
The spirit has consumed its bonds of clay ;
And they who with vain tyranny compest
Thy soul's high yearnings, now forget their fear,
And fling Ambition's purple o'er thy bier.

EMMA C. EMBURY.

POPULAR RECOLLECTIONS OF BONAPARTE.

A RENDERING OF BÉRANGER'S "SOUVENIRS DU PEUPLE."

THEY 'll talk of him for years to come,
In cottage chronicle and tale ;
When, for aught else, renown is dumb,
His legend shall prevail !
When in the hamlet's honored chair
Shall sit some aged dame,
Teaching to lowly clown and villager

That narrative of fame.
 "T is true," they'll say, "his gorgeous throne
 France bled to raise ;
 But he was all our own !"
 "Mother, say something in his praise, —
 O, speak of him always !"

"I saw him pass, — his was a host
 Countless beyond your young imaginings, —
 My children, he could boast
 A train of conquered kings !
 And when he came this road,
 'T was on my bridal day,
 He wore, for near to him I stood,
 Cooked hat and surcoat gray.
 I blushed ; he said, 'Be of good cheer !
 Courage, my dear !'
 That was his very word."
 "Mother ! O, then, this really occurred,
 And you his voice could hear."

"A year rolled on, when next at Paris I,
 Lone woman that I am,
 Saw him pass by,
 Girt with his peers to kneel at Notre Dame,
 I knew, by merry chime and signal gun,
 God granted him a son,
 And O, I wept for joy !
 For why not weep when warrior men did,
 Who gazed upon that sight so splendid,
 And blessed the imperial boy ?
 Never did noonday sun shine out so bright !
 O, what a sight !"
 "Mother, for you that must have been
 A glorious scene."

"But when all Europe's gathered strength
 Burst o'er the French frontier at length,
 'T will scarcely be believed
 What wonders, single-handed, he achieved ;
 Such general ne'er lived !
 One evening on my threshold stood
 A guest, — 't was he ! Of warriors few
 He had a toil-worn retinue.
 He flung himself into this chair of wood,
 Muttering, meantime, with fearful air,
 'Quelle guerre ! O, quelle guerre !'
 "Mother ! and did our emperor sit there,
 Upon that very chair ?"

"He said, 'Give me some food.'
 Brown loaf I gave, and homely wine,
 And made the kindling fire-blocks shine
 To dry his cloak with wet bedewed.
 Soon by the bonny blaze he slept,
 Then waking ehid me, — for I wept ;
 'Courage !' he cried, 'I'll strike for all
 Under the sacred wall
 Of France's noble capital !'

Those were his words : I've treasured up
 With pride that same wine-cup ;
 And for its weight in gold
 It never shall be sold !"
 "Mother, on that proud relic let us gaze.
 O, keep that cup always !"

"But through some fatal witchery
 He, whom a pope had crowned and blest,
 Perished, my sons, by foulest treachery,
 Cast on an isle far in the lonely West !
 Long time sad rumors were afloat, —
 The fatal tidings we would spurn,
 Still hoping from that isle remote
 Once more our hero would return.
 But when the dark announcement drew
 Tears from the virtuous and the brave,
 When the sad whisper proved too true,
 A flood of grief I to his memory gave.
 Peace to the glorious dead !"
 "Mother, may God his fullest blessing shed
 Upon your aged head !"

FRANCIS MAHONY (FATHER PROUT).

MURAT.

FROM "ODE FROM THE FRENCH."

THERE, where death's brief pang was quickest,
 And the battle's wreck lay thickest,
 Strewed beneath the advancing banner
 Of the eagle's burning crest —
 (There with thunder-clouds to fan her,
 Who could then her wing arrest —
 Victory beaming from her breast ?)
 While the broken line enlarging
 Fell, or fled along the plain : —
 There he sure Murat was charging !
 There he ne'er shall charge again !

LORD BYRON.

THE WARDEN OF THE CINQUE PORTS.

THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

A MIST was driving down the British Channel ;
 The day was just begun ;
 And through the window-panes, on floor and
 panel,
 Streamed the red autumn sun.

It glanced on flowing flag and rippling pennon,
 And the white sails of ships ;
 And, from the frowning rampart, the black cannon
 Hailed it with feverish lips.

Sandwich and Romney, Hastings, Hithe, and
 Dover,
 Were all alert that day,

To see the French war-steamers speeding over
When the fog cleared away.

Sullen and silent, and like couchant lions,
Their cannon, through the night,
Holding their breath, had watched in grim de-
fiance
The sea-coast opposite ;

And now they roared, at drum-beat, from their
stations
On every citadel ;
Each answering each, with morning salutations,
That all was well !

And down the coast, all taking up the burden,
Replied the distant forts —
As if to summon from his sleep the warden
And lord of the Cinque Ports.

Him shall no sunshine from the fields of azure,
No drum-beat from the wall,
No morning gun from the black forts' embrasure,
Awaken with their call !

No more, surveying with an eye impartial
The long line of the coast,
Shall the gaunt figure of the old field-marshal
Be seen upon his post !

For in the night, unseen, a single warrior,
In somber harness mailed,
Dreaded of man, and surnamed the Destroyer,
The rampart wall has scaled !

He passed into the chamber of the sleeper, —
The dark and silent room ;
And, as he entered, darker grew, and deeper
The silence and the gloom.

He did not pause to parley, or dissemble,
But smote the warden hoar —
Ah, what a blow ! that made all England tremble
And groan from shore to shore.

Meanwhile, without, the surly cannon waited,
The sun rose bright o'erhead, —
Nothing in Nature's aspect intimated
That a great man was dead !

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

— ◆ —
MIRABEAU.

NOT oft before has peopled earth sent up so
deep and wide a groan,
As when the word swept over France, "The life
of Mirabeau is flown !"

From its one heart a nation wailed, for well the
startled sense divined
A greater power had fled away than aught that
now remained behind.

The scathed and haggard face, and look so bright
with sword-like thought
Had been to many a million hearts the all be-
tween themselves and naught ;
And so they stood aghast and pale, as if they
saw the azure sky
Come shattering down, and show beyond the
black and bare infinity.

For he, while all men peered and gazed upon the
future's empty space,
Had strength to bid above the void the oracle
unveil its face ;
And when his voice could rule no more, a thicker
weight of darkness fell,
And tombed in its sepulchral vault the wearied
master of the spell.

O wasted strength ! O light and calm, and bet-
ter hopes so vainly given ! —
Like rain upon the herbless sea poured down by
too benignant heaven, —
We see not stars like clouds betossed, and crash
in aimless thunder-peals,
But man's large soul, the star supreme, in guide-
less whirl how oft it reels !

The mountain hears the torrent dash, but rocks
will not like water run ;
No eagle's talons rend away those eyes that joy-
ous drink the sun ;
Yet man, by choice and purpose weak, upon his
own devoted head
Calls down the flash, as if its fires a crown of
peaceful glory shed.

Alas ! — yet wherefore mourn ? The law is holier
than a sage's prayer ;
The godlike power bestowed on men demands of
them a godlike care ;
And noblest gifts, if basely used, will sternliest
avenge the wrong,
And grind with slavish pangs the slave whom
once they made divinely strong.

The lamp that, mid the sacred cell, on heavenly
forms its glory sheds,
Untended dies, and in the gloom a poisonous
vapor glimmering spreads.
It shines and flares, and reeling ghosts enormous
through the twilight swell,
Till o'er the withered world and heart rings loud
and slow the dooming knell.

No more I hear a nation's shout around the
 hero's tread prevailing,
 No more I hear above his tomb a nation's fierce
 bewildered wailing ;
 I stand amid the silent night, and think of man
 and all his woe
 With fear and pity, grief and awe, when I re-
 member Mirabeau.

JOHN WILSON.

TO MADAME DE SEVIGNÉ,

PLAYING BLIND MAN'S BUFF.

You charm when you talk, walk, or move,
 Still more on this day than another :
 When blinded — you 're taken for Love ;
 When the bandage is off — for his mother !

DE MONTREUIL.

TO WORDSWORTH.

THINE is a strain to read among the hills,
 The old and full of voices ; — by the source
 Of some free stream, whose gladdening presence
 fills

The solitude with sound ; for in its course
 Even such is thy deep song, that seems a part
 Of those high scenes, a fountain from their heart.

Or its calm spirit fitly may be taken
 To the still breast in sunny garden bowers,
 Where vernal winds each tree's low tones awaken,
 And bud and bell with changes mark the hours.
 Then let thy thoughts be with me, while the day
 Sinks with a golden and serene decay.

Or by some hearth where happy faces meet,
 When night hath hushed the woods, with all
 their birds,
 There, from some gentle voice, that lay were sweet
 As antique music, linked with household words ;
 While, in pleased murmurs, woman's lip might
 move,
 And the raised eye of childhood shine in love.

Or where the shadows of dark solemn yews
 Brood silently o'er some lone burial-ground,
 Thy verse hath power that brightly might diffuse
 A breath, a kindling, as of spring, around,
 From its own glow of hope and courage high,
 And steadfast faith's victorious constancy.

True bard and holy ! — Thou art e'en as one
 Who, by some secret gift of soul or eye,

In every spot beneath the smiling sun,
 Sees where the springs of living waters lie ;
 Unseen awhile they sleep, till, touched by thee,
 Bright healthful waves flow forth to each glad
 wanderer free.

FELICIA HEMANS.

ON A PORTRAIT OF WORDSWORTH,

BY R. B. HAYDON.

WORDSWORTH upon Helvellyn ! Let the cloud
 Ebb audibly along the mountain-wind,
 Then break against the rock, and show behind
 The lowland valleys floating up to crowd
 The sense with beauty. *He*, with forehead bowed
 And humble-lidded eyes, as one inclined
 Before the sovran thought of his own mind,
 And very meek with inspirations proud, —
 Takes here his rightful place as poet-priest
 By the high-altar, singing prayer and prayer
 To the higher Heavens. A noble vision free,
 Our Haydon's hand hath flung out from the
 mist !

No portrait this, with Academie air, —
 This is the poet and his poetry.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

ROUSSEAU AND COWPER.

FROM "THE RELIGION OF TASTE."

ROUSSEAU could weep ; yes, with a heart of stone,
 The impious sophist could recline beside
 The pure and peaceful lake, and muse alone
 On all its loveliness at eventide —
 On its small running waves, in purple dyed,
 Beneath bright clouds on all the glowing sky,
 On the white sails that o'er its bosom glide,
 And on surrounding mountains wild and high,
 Till tears unbidden gushed from his enchanted eye.

But his were not the tears of feeling fine
 Of grief or love ; at fancy's flash they flowed,
 Like burning drops from some proud lonely pine
 By lightning fired ; his heart with passion glowed
 Till it consumed his life, and yet he showed
 A chilling coldness both to friend and foe ;
 As Etna, with its center an abode
 Of wasting fire, chills with the icy snow
 Of all its desert brow the living world below.

Was he but justly wretched from his crimes ?
 Then why was Cowper's anguish oft as keen,
 With all the Heaven-born virtue that sublimed
 Genius and feeling, and to things unseen
 Lifts the pure heart through clouds, that roll
 between

The earth and skies, to darken human hope ?
Or wherefore did those clouds thus intervene
To render vain faith's lifted telescope,
And leave him in thick gloom his weary way to
grobe ?

He, too, could give himself to musing deep ;
By the calm lake, at evening, he could stand,
Lonely and sad, to see the moonlight sleep
On all its breast, by not an insect fanned,
And hear low voices on the far-off strand,
Or, through the still and dewy atmosphere,
The pipe's soft tones, waked by some gentle hand,
From fronting shore and woody island near
In echoes quick returned more mellow and more
clear.

And he could cherish wild and mournful dreams,
In the pine grove, when low the full moon, fair,
Shot under lofty tops her level beams,
Stretching the shades of trunks erect and bare,
In stripes drawn parallel with order rare,
As of some temple vast or colonnade,
While on green turf, made smooth without his
care,

He wandered o'er its stripes of light and shade,
And heard the dying day-breeze all the boughs
pervade.

'T was thus, in nature's bloom and solitude,
He nursed his grief till nothing could assuage ;
'T was thus his tender spirit was subdued,
Till in life's toils it could no more engage ;
And his had been a useless pilgrimage,
Had he been gifted with no sacred power,
To send his thoughts to every future age ;
But he is gone where grief will not devour,
Where beauty will not fade, and skies will never
lower.

To that bright world where things of earth appear
Stripped of false charms, my fancy often flies,
To ask him there what life is happiest here ;
And, as he points around him, and replies
With glowing lips, my heart within me dies,
And conscience whispers of a dreadful bar,
When, in some scene where every beauty lies,
A soft sweet pensiveness begins to mar
The joys of social life, and with its claims to war.

CARLOS WILCOX.

—◆—
BURNS.

ON RECEIVING A SPRIG OF HEATHER IN BLOSSOM.

No more these simple flowers belong
To Scottish maid and lover ;
Sown in the common soil of song,
They bloom the wide world over.

In smiles and tears, in sun and showers,
The minstrel and the heather,
The deathless singer and the flowers
He sang of live together.

Wild heather-bells and Robert Burns !
The moorland flower and peasant !
How, at their mention, memory turns
Her pages old and pleasant !

The gray sky wears again its gold
And purple of adorning,
And manhood's noonday shadows hold
The dews of boyhood's morning :

The dews that washed the dust and soil
From off the wings of pleasure,
The sky, that flecked the ground of toil
With golden threads of leisure.

I call to mind the summer day,
The early harvest mowing,
The sky with sun and clouds at play,
And flowers with breezes blowing.

I hear the blackbird in the corn,
The locust in the haying ;
And, like the fabled hunter's horn,
Old tunes my heart is playing.

How oft that day, with fond delay,
I sought the maple's shadow,
And sang with Burns the hours away,
Forgetful of the meadow !

Bees hummed, birds twittered, overhead
I heard the squirrels leaping ;
The good dog listened while I read,
And wagged his tail in keeping.

I watched him while in sportive mood
I read "The Twa Dogs'" story,
And half believed he understood
The poet's allegory.

Sweet day, sweet songs ! — The golden hours
Grew brighter for that singing,
From brook and bird and meadow flowers
A dearer welcome bringing.

New light on home-seen Nature beamed,
New glory over Woman ;
And daily life and duty seemed
No longer poor and common.

I woke to find the simple truth
Of fact and feeling better
Than all the dreams that held my youth
A still repining debtor :

That Nature gives her handmaid, Art,
The themes of sweet discoursing ;
The tender idyls of the heart
In every tongue rehearsing.

Why dream of lands of gold and pearl,
Of loving knight and lady,
When farmer boy and barefoot girl
Were wandering there already ?

I saw through all familiar things
The romance underlying ;
The joys and griefs that plume the wings
Of Fancy skyward flying.

I saw the same blithe day return,
The same sweet fall of even,
That rose on wooded Craigie-burn,
And sank on crystal Devon.

I matched with Scotland's heathery hills
The sweet-brier and the clover ;
With Ayr and Doon, my native rills,
Their wood-hymns ebanting over.

O'er rank and pomp, as he had seen,
I saw the Man uprising ;
No longer common or unclean,
The child of God's baptizing.

With clearer eyes I saw the worth
Of life among the lowly ;
The Bible at his Cotter's hearth
Had made my own more holy.

And if at times an evil strain,
To lawless love appealing,
Broke in upon the sweet refrain
Of pure and healthful feeling,

It died upon the eye and ear,
No inward answer gaining ;
No heart had I to see or hear
The discord and the staining.

Let those who never erred forget
His worth, in vain bewailings ;
Sweet Soul of Song ! — I own my debt
Uncanceled by his failings !

Lament who will the ribald line
Which tells his lapse from duty,
How kissed the maddening lips of wine,
Or wanton ones of beauty ;

But think, while falls that shade between
The erring one and Heaven,
That he who loved like Magdalen,
Like her may be forgiven.

Not his the song whose thunderous chime
Eternal echoes render, —
The mournful Tuscan's haunted rhyme,
And Milton's stary splendor ;

But who his human heart has laid
To Nature's bosom nearer ?
Who sweetened toil like him, or paid
To love a tribute dearer ?

Through all his tuneful art, how strong
The human feeling gushes !
The very moonlight of his song
Is warm with smiles and blushes !

Give lettered pomp to teeth of Time,
So "Bonny Doon" but tarry ;
Blot out the epic's stately rhyme,
But spare his "Highland Mary" !

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

—◆—
BURNS.

A POET'S EPITAPH.

STOP, mortal ! Here thy brother lies, —
The poet of the poor.
His books were rivers, woods, and skies,
The meadow and the moor ;
His teachers were the torn heart's wail,
The tyrant, and the slave,
The street, the factory, the jail,
The palace, — and the grave !
Sin met thy brother everywhere !
And is thy brother blamed ?
From passion, danger, doubt, and care
He no exemption claimed.
The meanest thing, earth's feeblest worm,
He feared to scorn or hate ;
But, honoring in a peasant's form
The equal of the great,
He blessed the steward, whose wealth makes
The poor man's little more ;
Yet loathed the haughty wretch that takes
From plundered labor's store.
A hand to do, a head to plan,
A heart to feel and dare, —
Tell man's worst foes, here lies the man
Who drew them as they are.

EBENEZER ELLIOTT.

—◆—
BURNS.

His is that language of the heart
In which the answering heart would speak, —
Thought, word, that bids the warm tear start,
Or the smile light the cheek ;

And his that music to whose tone
The common pulse of man keeps time,
In cot or castle's mirth or moan,
In cold or sunny clime.

Through care and pain and want and woe,
With wounds that only death could heal,
Tortures the poor alone can know,
The proud alone can feel,

He kept his honesty and truth,
His independent tongue and pen,
And moved, in manhood as in youth,
Pride of his fellow-men.

Strong sense, deep feeling, passions strong,
A hate of tyrant and of knave,
A love of right, a scorn of wrong,
Of coward and of slave ;

A kind, true heart, a spirit high,
That could not fear and would not bow,
Were written in his manly eye
And on his manly brow.

Praise to the bard ! his words are driven,
Like flower-seeds by the far winds sown,
Where'er beneath the sky of heaven
The birds of fame have flown.

Praise to the man ! a nation stood
Beside his coffin with wet eyes, —
Her brave, her beautiful, her good, —
As when a loved one dies.

And still, as on his funeral day,
Men stand his cold earth-couch around,
With the mute homage that we pay
To consecrated ground.

And consecrated ground it is, —
The last, the hallowed home of one
Who lives upon all memories,
Though with the buried gone.

Such graves as his are pilgrim shrines,
Shrines to no code or creed confined, —
The Delphian vales, the Palestines,
The Meccas, of the mind.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

ROBERT BURNS.

FROM A "MEMORIAL ODE."

BUT, not frae Life's rough work was bought
For him, the least exemption :
At his ain task he painfu' wrought :
He strugglit, suff'rit, felt, and thought,

Eschewin' nane, and shrinkin' naught,
Till Death brought him redemption.
Nae thornless road through Life he sought,
Just where he was, he entered :
He dealt his blows, where ithers fought,
There where the battle centered !
Frae early dawn, ahint the plow,
Until the sun was settin' :
The mornin' an' the e'enin' dew
His fit right manly wettin'.

A thoughtfu', stoopin' lad he grew,
As though beneath some burden ;
A lad o' moods, wha hardly knew
His life a bane or guerdon !
Though now an' then, when sairly prest,
He spak' in sic het fashion ;
Some wrang to man or beast redrest,
Kindlit to burnin' passion.
A swarthy, well-knit chiel he leuked,
Wi' black een coal-like burnin' ;
Wha never slight nor insult brooked,
Nor true man's lo'e was spurnin' :

To him denied the scholar's leuk,
To ken the rede o' sages ;
But partial Nature spread her benk
The wider, wi' bright pages :
A' sights and soonn's that came frae her
To him had lalvie meanin' ;
He was her daily worshiper,
Aboon the furrow leanin' ;
He saw her i' the wimplin' burn,
An' i' the blue-e'e'd woman :
Frae mouse and lark had tact to learn
Su'thin' 'twas a'maist human :

In him, the pair dumb beasties fan'
A judge an' a defender !
Their wrangs to right, his was the han',
To state, his voice sae tender !
An' when he tauld his ain true lo'e,
The sternies seem'd to listen ;
The fflowers aroun' him seem'd to know,
An' wad wi' tear-drops glisten :
The very burdies stilled their sangs,
As 'neath them he walked croonin' ;
An' seem'd to catch his waes and wrangs,
Their notes to his attunin' ;
Sae that, although his sun went down,
Before he reached twa-score,
His name in ilka tongue is foun',
His sangs on ilka shore :
"Sweet Afton" glides where waters eurl,
An' "Bonnie Doon" rins roun' the warl'.

'T is true, he aft forgot himsel',
An' soiled Gude's robes aroun' him ;
Alas ! he kenn'd his weakness well :

Nor lo'ed the chains that bound him !
 Could he ha'e held his purpose true,
 Nor on fause currents drifted,
 His sky had been serenèr blue,
 Nor wad its win's sae shifted.
 His nobler uses, had he kenned,
 Or lived man's years allotted,
 There's mony a line in passion penned,
 Aiblins, he might have blotted :

But, ah ! we'll plead nae mair his cause ;
 We lo'e him still for what he was !
 He was but man, man born o' woman,
 Had he been mair, he'd na been human.
 An' till we see his like agen,
 We'll drap but flow'rs, and cast nae stane !

J. E. RANKIN.

—◆—
 BURNS.

READ AT A CELEBRATION OF HIS BIRTHDAY, JAN. 1877.

THE voice of a wondrous Seer !
 The voice of a soul that is strong !
 As true as Love, and as swift as Fear
 In the mazes of marvelous song.

Far over the mountains bare,
 Red heather, and ridges of sea,
 It flows in the pulse of the living air,
 And throbs in the veins of the free.

It whispers in Summer's breath,
 It lisps on the creamy shore,
 It sings in the lips that smile at death
 In the storm and cataract's roar.

It murmurs in brae and birk,
 It pleads in the daisy's eye,
 Where hands are toughened by honest work,
 And bairns in their cradles lie ;

In cottage, and kirk, and bower,
 In hall, in court, and in mart,
 In the chirp of the mavis, the hawthorn flower,
 And the maiden's simple heart.

It croons in the blaze of the inn,
 Where the drouthy neighbors bide,
 It shrieks in the ghastly glare and din,
 Where the witches dance and ride.

Its mirth is a tempest of glee,
 Its grief is the snarl of fire,
 Its solemn strain is the trump of the sea,
 Its chorus the world's desire !

I listen, and brooklet and wold,
 Wild bird and the darkling wood,

Are breathing secrets before untold
 Of the perfect and passionless Good.

I list to the Voice as it flies,
 And sings to the lands and the years,
 And the light is clearer in Freedom's eyes,
 And Poverty wipes his tears.

I see that the Poet's heart
 Is brother to all who feel,
 That the tender touch of its artless art
 Is stronger than rivets of steel.

I see how that man is great
 Because he is simply *man* ;
 That the minions of grandeur and state
 On manhood can fasten no ban.

I see how to peoples and times
 The life of the singer leaps on,
 And gladdens the welcoming climes,
 Like spring-bursts of blossom and sunn.

I ache with the stress of the strain, —
 Its music and wildness and heat ;
 Yet pressed on the heart of my pain
 Are the lips of its prophecy sweet.

And singing, myself, I go —
 Unconscious of frown or of rod —
 To the work whose choruses flow
 With the joy and the praises of God.

HORATIO N. POWERS.

—◆—
 A BARD'S EPITAPH.

Is there a whim-inspired fool,
 Owre fast for thought, owre hot for rule,
 Owre blate to seek, owre proud to snool ;
 Let him draw near,
 And owre this grassy heap sing dool,
 And drap a tear.

Is there a bard of rustic song,
 Who, noteless, steals the crowd among,
 That weekly this area throng ;
 O, pass not by ;
 But, with a frater-feeling strong,
 Here heave a sigh !

Is there a man whose judgment clear
 Can others teach the course to steer,
 Yet runs himself life's mad career,
 Wild as the wave ;
 Here pause, and, through the starting tear,
 Survey this grave.

The poor inhabitant below
 Was quick to learn and wise to know,

And keenly felt the friendly glow,
And sober flame ;
But thoughtless follies laid him low,
And stained his name !

Reader, attend, — whether thy soul
Soars fancy's flights beyond the pole,
Or darkly grubs this earthly hole,
In low pursuit ;
Know, prudent, cautious self-control
Is wisdom's root.
ROBERT BURNS.

ELEGY ON CAPTAIN MATTHEW HENDERSON.

HE 's gane, he 's gane ! he 's frae us torn,
The ae best fellow e'er was born !
Thee, Matthew, Nature's sel' shall mourn
By wood and wild,
Where, haply, pity strays forlorn,
Frae man exiled.

Ye hills, near neebors o' the starns,
That proudly cock your cresting cairns !
Ye cliffs, the haunts of sailing years,*
Where echo slumbers !
Come join, ye Nature's sturdiest bairns,
My wailing numbers !

Mourn, ilka grove the cushat kens !
Ye hazelly shaws and briery dens !
Ye burnies, wimplin' down your glens,
Wi' toddlin' din.
Or foaming strang, wi' hasty stens,
Frae lin to lin !

Mourn, little harebells o'er the lea,
Ye stately foxgloves fair to see ;
Ye woodbines hanging bonnie
In scented bowers ;
Ye roses on your thorny tree,
The first o' flowers.

At dawn, when every grassy blade
Droops with a diamond at his head,
At even, when beans their fragrance shed,
I' the rustling gale,
Ye maukins whiddin through the glade,
Come join my wail.

Mourn, ye wee songsters o' the wood ;
Ye grouse that crap the heather bud ;
Ye curlews calling through a clud ;
Ye whistling plover ;
And mourn, ye whirring patriek brood ;
He 's gane forever !

Mourn, sooty coots, and speckled teals,
Ye fisher herons, watching eels ;

* Eagles.

Ye duck and drake, wi' airy wheels
Circling the lake ;
Ye bitterns, till the quaguire reels,
Rair for his sake.

Mourn, clamoring craiks at close o' day,
'Mang fields o' flowering clover gay ;
And when ye wing your annual way
Frae our cauld shore,
Tell thae far warlds wha lies in clay,
Wham we deplore.

Ye houlets, frae your ivy bower,
In some auld tree, or eldritch tower,
What time the moon, wi' silent glower,
Sets up her horn,
Wail thro' the dreary midnight hour
Till waukrife morn.

O rivers, forests, hills and plains !
Oft have ye heard my canty strains :
But now, what else for me remains
But tales of wo ?
And frae my een the drapping rains
Maun ever flow.

Mourn, Spring, thou darling of the year !
Ilk cowslip cup shall keep a tear ;
Thou, Simmer, while each corny spear
Shoots up its head,
Thy gay, green flowery tresses shear,
For him that 's dead !

Thou, Autumn, wi' thy yellow hair,
In grief thy fallow mantle tear !
Thou, Winter, hurling through the air
The roaring blast,
Wide o'er the naked world declare
The worth we've lost.

Mourn him, thou sun, great source of light !
Mourn, empress of the silent night !
And you, ye twinkling starnies bright,
My Matthew mourn !
For thro' your orbs he 's ta'en his flight,
Ne'er to return.

O Henderson, the man ! the brother !
And art thou gone, and gone forever !
And hast thou crost that unknown river,
Life's dreary bound !
Like thee where shall I find another,
The world around !

Go to your sculptured tombs, ye great,
In a' the tinsel trash o' state !
But by thy honest turf I 'll wait,
Thou man of worth !
And weep the ae best fellow's fate
E'er lay in earth.

ROBERT BURNS.

BYRON.

FROM "THE COURSE OF TIME."

TAKE one example — to our purpose quite.
 A man of rank, and of capacious soul,
 Who riches had, and fame, beyond desire,
 An heir of flattery, to titles born,
 And reputation, and luxurious life :
 Yet, not content with ancestral name,
 Or to be known because his fathers were,
 He on this height hereditary stood,
 And, gazing higher, purposed in his heart
 To take another step. Above him seemed,
 Alone, the mount of song, the lofty seat
 Of canoniz'd bards ; and thitherward,
 By nature taught, and inward melody,
 In prime of youth, he bent his eagle eye.
 No cost was spared. What books he wished, he
 read ;
 What sage to hear, he heard ; what scenes to see,
 He saw. And first, in rambling school-boy days,
 Britannia's mountain-walks, and heath-girt lakes,
 And story-telling glens, and founts, and brooks,
 And maids, as dew-drops pure and fair, his soul
 With grandeur filled, and melody, and love.
 Then travel came, and took him where he wished :
 He cities saw, and courts, and princely pomp ;
 And mused alone on ancient mountain-brows ;
 And mused on battle-fields, where valor fought
 In other days ; and mused on ruins gray
 With years ; and drank from old and fabulous
 wells,
 And plucked the vine that first-born prophets
 plucked ;
 And mused on famous tombs, and on the wave
 Of ocean mused, and on the desert waste ;
 The heavens and earth of every country saw :
 Where'er the old inspiring Genii dwelt,
 Aught that could rouse, expand, refine the soul,
 Thither he went, and meditated there.
 He touched his harp, and nations heard en-
 tranced.
 As some vast river of unfailing source,
 Rapid, exhaustless, deep, his numbers flowed,
 And opened new fountains in the human heart.
 Where Fancy halted, weary in her flight,
 In other men, his fresh as morning rose,
 And soared untrodden heights, and seemed at
 home,
 Where angels bashful looked. Others, though
 great,
 Beneath their argument seemed struggling ; whiles
 He, from above descending, stooped to touch
 The loftiest thought ; and proudly stooped, as
 though
 It scarce deserved his verse. With Nature's self
 He seemed an old acquaintance, free to jest
 At will with all her glorious majesty.

He laid his hand upon "the Ocean's mane,"
 And played familiar with his hoary locks ;
 Stood on the Alps, stood on the Apennines,
 And with the thunder talked as friend to friend ;
 And wove his garland of the lightning's wing,
 In sportive twist, — the lightning's fiery wing,
 Which, as the footsteps of the dreadful God,
 Marching upon the storm in vengeance, seemed ;
 Then turned, and with the grasshopper, who sung
 His evening song beneath his feet, conversed.
 Suns, moons, and stars, and clouds his sisters
 were ;
 Rocks, mountains, meteors, seas, and winds, and
 storms

His brothers, younger brothers, whom he scarce
 As equals deemed. All passions of all men,
 The wild and tame, the gentle and severe ;
 All thoughts, all maxims, sacred and profane ;
 All creeds ; all seasons, time, eternity ;
 All that was hated, and all that was dear ;
 All that was hoped, all that was feared, by man, —
 He tossed about, as tempest-withered leaves ;
 Then, smiling, looked upon the wreck he made.
 With terror now he froze the cowering blood,
 And now dissolved the heart in tenderness ;
 Yet would not tremble, would not weep himself ;
 But back into his soul retired, alone,
 Dark, sullen, proud, gazing contemptuously
 On hearts and passions prostrate at his feet.
 So Ocean, from the plains his waves had late
 To desolation swept, retired in pride,
 Exulting in the glory of his might,
 And seemed to mock the ruin he had wrought.

As some fierce comet of tremendous size,
 To which the stars did reverence as it passed,
 So he, through learning and through fancy, took
 His flights sublime, and on the loftiest top
 Of Fame's dread mountain sat ; not soiled and
 worn,

As if he from the earth had labored up,
 But as some bird of heavenly plumage fair
 He looked, which down from higher regions came,
 And perched it there, to see what lay beneath.

The nations gazed, and wondered much and
 praised.

Critics before him fell in humble plight ;
 Confounded fell ; and made debasing signs
 To catch his eye ; and stretched and swelled
 themselves

To bursting high, to utter bulky words
 Of admiration vast ; and many too,
 Many that aimed to imitate his flight,
 With weaker wing, unearthly fluttering made,
 And gave abundant sport to after days.

Great man ! the nations gazed and wondered
 much,
 And praised ; and many called his evil good.
 Wits wrote in favor of his wickedness ;

Aud kings to do him honor took delight.
 Thus full of titles, flattery, honor, fame ;
 Beyond desire, beyond ambition, full, —
 He died, — he died of what ? Of wretchedness ;
 Drank every cup of joy, heard every trump
 Of fame ; drank early, deeply drank ; drank
 draughts
 That common millions might have quenched, —
 then died

Of thirst, because there was no more to drink.
 His goddess, Nature, wooed, embraced, enjoyed,
 Fell from his arms, abhorred ; his passions died ;
 Died, all but dreary, solitary Pride ;
 And all his sympathies in being died.
 As some ill-guided bark, well built and tall,
 Which angry tides cast out on desert shore,
 And then, retiring, left it there to rot
 And molder in the winds and rains of heaven ;
 So he, cut from the sympathies of life,
 And cast ashore from pleasure's boisterous surge,
 A wandering, weary, worn, and wretched thing,
 A scorched and desolate and blasted soul,
 A gloomy wilderness of dying thought, —
 Repined, and groaned, and withered from the
 earth.

His groanings filled the land his numbers filled ;
 And yet he seemed ashamed to groan. — Poor
 man !

Ashamed to ask, and yet he needed help.

ROBERT POLLOK.

TO CAMPBELL.

TRUE bard and simple, — as the race
 Of heaven-born poets always are,
 When stooping from their starry place
 They're children near, though gods afar.

THOMAS MOORE.

CAMP-BELL.

CHARADE.

COME from my first, ay, come !
 The battle dawn is nigh ;
 And the screaming trump and the thundering
 drum
 Are calling thee to die !

Fight as thy father fought ;
 Fall as thy father fell ;
 Thy task is taught ; thy shroud is wrought ;
 So forward and farewell !

Toll ye my second, toll !
 Fling high the flambeau's light,
 And sing the hymn for a parted soul
 Beneath the silent night !

The wreath upon his head,
 The cross upon his breast,
 Let the prayer be said and the tear be shed,
 So, — take him to his rest !

Call ye my whole, — ay, call
 The lord of lute and lay ;
 And let him greet the sable pall
 With a noble song to-day.

Go, call him by his name !
 No fitter hand may crave
 To light the flame of a soldier's fame
 On the turf of a soldier's grave.

WINTHROP MACKWORTH PRAED.

TO THOMAS MOORE.

My boat is on the shore,
 And my bark is on the sea ;
 But before I go, Tom Moore,
 Here's a double health to thee !

Here's a sigh to those who love me,
 And a smile to those who hate ;
 And, whatever sky's above me,
 Here's a heart for every fate !

Though the ocean roar around me,
 Yet it still shall bear me on ;
 Though a desert should surround me,
 It hath springs that may be won.

Were't the last drop in the well,
 As I gasped upon the brink,
 Ere my fainting spirit fell,
 'T is to thee that I would drink.

With that water, as this wine,
 The libation I would pour
 Should be, — Peace with thine and mine,
 And a health to thee, Tom Moore !

LORD BYRON.

BURIAL OF SIR JOHN MOORE.

NOT a drum was heard, not a funeral note,
 As his corse to the rampart we hurried ;
 Not a soldier discharged his farewell shot
 O'er the grave where our hero we buried.

We buried him darkly, at dead of night,
 The sods with our bayonets turning ;
 By the struggling moonbeams' misty light,
 And the lantern dimly burning.

No useless coffin enclosed his breast,
Nor in sheet nor in shroud we wound him ;
But he lay, like a warrior taking his rest,
With his martial cloak around him.

Few and short were the prayers we said,
And we spoke not a word of sorrow ;
But we steadfastly gazed on the face of the dead,
And we bitterly thought of the morrow.

We thought, as we hollowed his narrow bed,
And smoothed down his lonely pillow,
That the foe and the stranger would tread o'er
his head,
And we far away on the billow !

Lightly they 'll talk of the spirit that 's gone,
And o'er his cold ashes upbraid him ;
But little he 'll reck, if they let him sleep on
In the grave where a Briton has laid him !

But half of our heavy task was done,
When the clock tolled the hour for retiring ;
And we heard the distant and random gun
That the foe was sullenly firing.

Slowly and sadly we laid him down,
From the field of his fame fresh and gory !
We carved not a line, and we raised not a stone,
But we left him alone in his glory.

CHARLES WOLFE.

TO JOHN LAMB, ESQ.,* OF THE SOUTH-SEA
HOUSE.

JOHN, you were figuring in the gay career
Of blooming manhood with a young man's joy,
When I was yet a little peevish boy —
Though time has made the difference disappear
Betwixt our ages, which *then* seemed so great —
And still by rightful custom you retain
Much of the old authoritative strain,
And keep the elder brother up in state.
O, you do well in this ! 'T is man's worst deed
To let the " things that have been " run to waste,
And in the unmeaning present sink the past :
In whose dim glass even now I faintly read
Old buried forms, and faces long ago,
Which you, and I, and one more, only know.

CHARLES LAMB.

ON MISS MARIA TREE,

THE ENGLISH SINGER.

On this Tree when a nightingale settles and sings
The Tree will return her as good as she brings.

HENRY LUTHELL.

* Elder brother of the poet

EMMET'S EPITAPH.

[Robert Emmet, the celebrated Irish revolutionist, at his trial for high treason, which resulted in his conviction and execution, September 20, 1803, made an eloquent and pathetic defense, concluding with these words: "Let there be no inscription upon my tomb. Let no man write my epitaph. Let my character and my motives repose in security and peace till other times and other men can do them justice. Then shall my character be vindicated; then may my epitaph be written. I have done." It was immediately upon reading this speech that the following lines were written.]

"LET no man write my epitaph; let my grave
Be uninscribed, and let my memory rest
Till other times are come, and other men,
Who then may do me justice."

Emmet, no !

No withering curse hath dried my spirit up,
That I should now be silent, — that my soul
Should from the stirring inspiration shrink,
Now when it shakes her, and withhold her voice,
Of that divinest impulse nevermore
Worthy, if impious I withheld it now,
Hardening my heart. Here, here in this free
Isle,

To which in thy young virtue's erring zeal
Thou wert so perilous an enemy,
Here in free England shall an English hand
Build thy imperishable monument ;
O, to thine own misfortune and to ours,
By thine own deadly error so beguiled,
Here in free England shall an English voice
Raise up thy mourning-song. For thou hast
paid

The bitter penalty of that misdeed ;
Justice hath done her unrelenting part,
If she in truth be Justice who drives on,
Bloody and blind, the chariot-wheels of death.

So young, so glowing for the general good,
O, what a lovely manhood had been thine,
When all the violent workings of thy youth
Had passed away, hadst thou been wisely spared,
Left to the slow and certain influences
Of silent feeling and maturing thought !
How had that heart, — that noble heart of thine,
Which even now had snapp'd one spell, which
beat

With such brave indignation at the shame
And guilt of France, and of her miscreant lord, —
How had it clung to England ! With what love,
What pure and perfect love, returned to her,
Now worthy of thy love, the champion now
For freedom, — yea, the only champion now,
And soon to be the avenger. But the blow
Hath fallen, the indiscriminating blow,
That for its portion to the grave consigned
Youth, Genius, generous Virtue. O, grief, grief !
O, sorrow and reproach ! Have ye to learn,
Deaf to the past, and to the future blind,
Ye who thus irremissibly exact

The forfeit life, how lightly life is staked,
 When in distempered times the feverish mind
 To strong delusion yields? Have ye to learn
 With what a deep and spirit-stirring voice
 Pity doth call Revenge? Have ye no hearts
 To feel and understand how Mercy tames
 The rebel nature, maddened by old wrongs,
 And binds it in the gentle bands of love,
 When steel and adamant were weak to hold
 That Samson-strength subdued!

Let no man write
 Thy epitaph! Emmet, nay; thou shalt not go
 Without thy funeral strain! O young and good,
 And wise, though erring here, thou shalt not go
 Unhonored or unsung. And better thus
 Beneath that indiscriminating stroke,
 Better to fall, than to have lived to mourn,
 As sure thou wouldst, in misery and remorse,
 Thine own disastrous triumph; to have seen,
 If the Almighty at that awful hour
 Had turned away his face, wild Ignorance
 Let loose, and frantic Vengeance, and dark
 zeal,

And all bad passions tyrannous, and the fires
 Of Persecution once again ablaze.
 How had it sunk into thy soul to see,
 Last curse of all, the ruffian slaves of France
 In thy dear native country lording it!
 How happier thus, in that heroic mood
 That takes away the sting of death, to die,
 By all the good and all the wise forgiven!
 Yea, in all ages by the wise and good
 To be remembered, mourned, and honored still!

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

DEATH-BED OF BOMBA, KING OF NAPLES,

AT BARI, 1859.

COULD I pass those lounging sentries, through
 the aloe-bordered entries, up the sweep of
 squalid stair,
 On through chamber after chamber, where the
 sunshine's gold and amber turn decay to
 beauty rare,
 I should reach a guarded portal, where for strife
 of issue mortal, face to face two kings are
 met:
 One the grisly King of Terrors; one a Bourbon,
 with his errors, late to conscience-clearing
 set.
 Well his fevered pulse may flutter, and the priests
 their mass may mutter with such fervor
 as they may:
 Cross and chrism, and genuflection, mop and
 mow, and interjection, will not frighten
 Death away.

By the dying despot sitting, at the hard heart's
 portals hitting, shocking the dull brain to
 work,

Death makes clear what life has hidden, chides
 what life has left unhidden, quickens truth
 life tried to burke.

He but ruled within his borders after Holy
 Church's orders, did what Austria bade him
 do;

By their guidance flogged and tortured; high-
 born men and gently nurtured chained with
 crime's felonious crew.

What if summer fevers gripped them, what if
 winter freezings nipped them, till they
 rotted in their chains?

He had word of Pope and Kaiser; none could
 holier be or wiser; theirs the counsel, his
 the reins.

So he pleads excuses eager, clutching, with his
 fingers meager, at the bedclothes as he
 speaks;

But King Death sits grimly grinning at the
 Bourbon's cobweb-spinning, — as each cob-
 web-cable breaks.

And the poor soul, from life's cytot, rudderless,
 without a pilot, drifteth slowly down the
 dark:

While mid rolling incense vapor, chanted dirge,
 and flaring taper, lies the body, stiff and
 stark.

PUNCH.

O, BREATHE NOT HIS NAME!

ROBERT EMMET.

O, BREATHE not his name! let it sleep in the shade,
 Where cold and unhonored his relics are laid;
 Sad, silent, and dark be the tears that we shed,
 As the night-dew that falls on the grave o'er his
 head.

But the night-dew that falls, though in silence
 it weeps,
 Shall brighten with verdure the grave where he
 sleeps;

And the tear that we shed, though in secret it rolls,
 Shall long keep his memory green in our souls.

THOMAS MOORE.

JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE.

DIED IN NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1820.

GREEN be the turf above thee,
 Friend of my better days!
 None knew thee but to love thee,
 Nor named thee but to praise.

Tears fell, when thou wert dying,
From eyes unused to weep,
And long, where thou art lying,
Will tears the cold turf steep.

When hearts, whose truth was proven,
Like thine, are laid in earth,
There should a wreath be woven
To tell the world their worth ;

And I, who woke each morrow
To clasp thy hand in mine,
Who shared thy joy and sorrow,
Whose weal and woe were thine,

It should be mine to braid it
Around thy faded brow,
But I've in vain essayed it,
And feel I cannot now.

While memory bids me weep thee,
Nor thoughts nor words are free,
The grief is fixed too deeply
That mourns a man like thee.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

TO TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE.

TOUSSAINT ! the most unhappy man of men !
Whether the whistling rustic tend his plow
Within thy hearing, or thy head be now
Pillowed in some deep dungeon's earless den,
O miserable chieftain ! where and when
Wilt thou find patience ? Yet die not ; do thou
Wear rather in thy bonds a cheerful brow :
Though fallen thyself, never to rise again,
Live and take comfort. Thou hast left behind
Powers that will work for thee ; air, earth, and
skies :

There 's not a breathing of the common wind
That will forget thee ; thou hast great allies ;
Thy friends are exultations, agonies,
And love, and man's unconquerable mind.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

IN REMEMBRANCE OF JOSEPH STURGE.

In the fairland o'erwatched by Ischia's mountains,
Across the charmed bay
Whose blue waves keep with Capri's silver foun-
tains
Perpetual holiday,

A king lies dead, his wafer duly eaten,
His gold-bought masses given ;

And Rome's great altar smokes with gums to
sweeten
Her foulest gift to Heaven.

And while all Naples thrills with mute thanks-
giving,
The court of England's queen
For the dead monster so abhorred while living
In mourning garb is seen.

With a true sorrow God rebukes that feigning ;
By lone Edgbaston's side
Stands a great city in the sky's sad raining,
Bare-headed and wet-eyed !

Silent for once the restless hive of labor,
Save the low funeral tread,
Or voice of craftsman whispering to his neighbor
The good deeds of the dead.

For him no minster's chant of the immortals
Rose from the lips of sin ;
No mitred priest swung back the heavenly portals
To let the white soul in.

But Age and Sickness framed their tearful faces
In the low hovel's door,
And prayers went up from all the dark by-places
And Ghettos of the poor.

The pallid toiler and the negro chattel,
The vagrant of the street,
The human dice wherewith in games of battle
The lords of earth compete,

Touched with a grief that needs no outward
draping,
All swelled the long lament,
Of grateful hearts, instead of marble, shaping
His viewless monument !

For never yet, with ritual pomp and splendor,
In the long heretofore,
A heart more loyal, warm, and true, and tender,
Has England's turf closed o'er.

And if there fell from out her grand old steeples
No crash of brazen wail,
The murmurous woe of kindreds, tongues, and
peoples
Swept in on every gale.

It came from Holstein's birchen-belted meadows,
And from the tropic calms
Of Indian islands in the sun-smit shadows
Of Occidental palms ;

From the locked roadsteads of the Bothnian
peasants,
And harbors of the Finn,

Where war's worn victims saw his gentle presence
Come sailing, Christ-like, in,

To seek the lost, to build the old waste places,
To link the hostile shores
Of severing seas, and sow with England's daisies
The moss of Finland's moors.

Thanks for the good man's beautiful example,
Who in the vilest saw
Some sacred crypt or altar of a temple
Still vocal with God's law ;

And heard with tender ear the spirit sighing
As from its prison cell,
Praying for pity, like the mournful crying
Of Jonah out of hell.

Not his the golden pen's or lip's persuasion,
But a fine sense of right,
And Truth's directness, meeting each occasion
Straight as a line of light.

His faith and works, like streams that intermingle,
In the same channel ran :
The crystal clearness of an eye kept single
Shamed all the frauds of man.

The very gentlest of all human natures
He joined to courage strong,
And love outreaching unto all God's creatures
With sturdy hate of wrong.

Tender as woman ; manliness and meekness
In him were so allied,
That they who judged him by his strength or
weakness
Saw but a single side.

Men failed, betrayed him, but his zeal seemed
nourished
By failure and by fall ;
Still a large faith in human-kind he cherished,
And in God's love for all.

And now he rests : his greatness and his sweetness
No more shall seem at strife ;
And death has molded into calm completeness
The statue of his life.

Where the dews glisten and the song-birds warble,
His dust to dust is laid,
In Nature's keeping, with no pomp of marble
To shame his modest shade.

The forges glow, the hammers all are ringing ;
Beneath its smoky vale,
Hard by, the city of his love is swinging
Its clamorous iron flail.

But round his grave are quietude and beauty,
And the sweet heaven above, —
The fitting symbols of a life of duty
Transfigured into love !

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

TO THE MEMORY OF THOMAS HOOD.

TAKE back into thy bosom, earth,
This joyous, May-eyed morrow,
The gentlest child that ever mirth
Gave to be reared by sorrow !
'T is hard — while rays half green, half gold,
Through vernal bowers are burning,
And streams their diamond mirrors hold
To Summer's face returning —
To say we 're thankful that his sleep
Shall nevermore be lighter,
In whose sweet-tongued companionship
Stream, bower, and beam grew brighter !

But all the more intensely true
His soul gave out each feature
Of elemental love, — each hue
And grace of golden nature, —
The deeper still beneath it all
Lurked the keen jags of anguish ;
The more the laurels clasped his brow
Their poison made it languish.
Seemed it that, like the nightingale
Of his own mournful singing,
The tenderer would his song prevail
While most the thorn was stinging.

So never to the desert-worn
Did fount bring freshness deeper
Than that his placid rest this morn
Has brought the shrouded sleeper.
That rest may lap his weary head
Where charnels choke the city,
Or where, mid woodlands, by his bed
The wren shall wake its ditty ;
But near or far, while evening's star
Is dear to hearts regretting,
Around that spot admiring thought
Shall hover, unforgetting.

BARTHOLOMEW SIMMONS.

A VOICE, AND NOTHING ELSE.

"I WONDER if Brougham thinks as much as he
talks,"

Said a punster, perusing a trial :

"I vow, since his lordship was made Baron
Vaux,

He 's been *Vaux et præterea nihil!*"

ANONYMOUS.

MACAULAY.

THE dreamy rhymers measured snore
 Falls heavy on our ears no more ;
 And by long strides are left behind
 The dear delights of womankind,
 Who wage their battles like their loves,
 In satin waistcoats and kid gloves,
 And have achieved the crowning work
 When they have trussed and skewered a Turk.
 Another comes with stouter tread,
 And stalks among the staidier dead.
 He rushes on, and hails by turns
 High-crested Scott, broad-breasted Burns ;
 And shows the British youth, who ne'er
 Will lag behind, what Romans were,
 When all the Tuscans and their Lars
 Shouted, and shook the towers of Mars.

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

SONNETS TO GEORGE SAND.

A DESIRE.

THOU large-brained woman and large-hearted man,
 Self-called George Sand ! whose soul amid the
 lions
 Of thy tumultuous senses, moans defiance,
 And answers roar for roar, as spirits can,
 I would some mild miraculous thunder ran
 Above the applauded circus, in appliance
 Of thine own nobler nature's strength and sci-
 ence,
 Drawing two pinions, white as wings of swan,
 From thy strong shoulders, to amaze the place
 With holier light ! that thou to woman's claim,
 And man's, might join beside the angel's grace
 Or a pure genius sanctified from blame ;
 Till child and maiden pressed to thine em-
 brace,
 To kiss upon thy lips a stainless fame.

A RECOGNITION.

TRUE genius, but true woman ! dost deny
 Thy woman's nature with a manly scorn,
 And break away the gauds and armlets worn
 By weaker women in captivity ?
 Ah, vain denial ! that revolted cry
 Is sobbed in by a woman's voice forlorn ;
 Thy woman's hair, my sister, all unshorn,
 Floats back disheveled strength in agony,
 Disproving thy man's name ; and while before
 The world thou burnest in a poet-fire,
 We see thy woman-heart beat evermore

Through the large flame. Beat purer, heart,
 and higher,
 Till God unsex thee on the heavenly shore,
 Where unincarnate spirits purely aspire.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

HEINE'S GRAVE.

"HENRI HEINE" — 't is here !
 The black tombstone, the name
 Carved there — no more ! and the smooth,
 Swarded alleys, the limes
 Touched with yellow by hot
 Summer, but under them still
 In September's bright afternoon
 Shadow and verdure and cool !
 Trim Montmartre ! the faint
 Murmur of Paris outside ;
 Crisp everlasting-flowers,
 Yellow and black on the graves.

Half blind, palsied, in pain,
 Hither to come, from the streets'
 Uproar, surely not loath
 Wast thou, Heine, — to lie
 Quiet ! to ask for closed
 Shutters, and darkened room,
 And cool drinks, and an eased
 Posture, and opium, no more !
 Hither to come, and to sleep
 Under the wings of Renown.

Ah ! not little, when pain
 Is most quelling, and man
 Easily quelled, and the fine
 Temper of genius alive
 Quickest to ill, is the praise
 Not to have yielded to pain !
 No small boast for a weak
 Son of mankind, to the earth
 Pinned by the thunder, to rear
 His bolt-scathed front to the stars,
 And, undaunted, retort
 'Gainst thick-crashing, insane,
 Tyrannous tempests of bale,
 Arrowy lightnings of soul !

Hark ! through the alley resounds
 Mocking laughter ! A film
 Creeps o'er the sunshine ; a breeze
 Ruffles the warm afternoon,
 Saddens my soul with its chill.
 Gibing of spirits in scorn
 Shakes every leaf of the grove,
 Mars the benignant repose
 Of this amiable home of the dead.

Bitter spirits ! ye claim
 Heine ? — Alas, he is yours !
 Only a moment I longed
 Here in the quiet to snatch
 From such mates the outworn
 Poet, and steep him in calm.
 Only a moment ! I knew
 Whose he was who is here
 Buried ; I knew he was yours !
 Ah, I knew that I saw
 Here no sepulcher built
 In the laureled rock, o'er the blue
 Naples bay, for a sweet
 Tender Virgil ! no tomb
 On Ravenna sands, in the shade
 Of Ravenna pines, for a high
 Austere Dante ! no grave
 By the Avon side, in the bright
 Stratford meadows, for thee,
 Shakespeare ! loveliest of souls,
 Peerless in radiance, in joy.

What so harsh and malign,
 Heine ! distills from thy life,
 Poisons the peace of thy grave ?

Charm is the glory which makes
 Song of the poet divine ;
 Love is the fountain of charm.
 How without charm wilt thou draw,
 Poet, the world to thy way ?
 Not by the lightnings of wit,
 Not by the thunder of scorn !
 These to the world, too, are given ;
 Wit it possesses, and scorn, —
 Charm is the poet's alone.
*Hollow and dull are the great,
 And artists envious, and the mob profane.*
 We know all this, we know !
 Cam'st thou from heaven, O child
 Of light ! but this to declare ?
 Alas ! to help us forget
 Such barren knowledge awhile,
 God gave the poet his song.
 Therefore a secret unrest
 Tortured thee, brilliant and bold !
 Therefore triumph itself
 Tasted amiss to thy soul.
 Therefore, with blood of thy foes,
 Trickled in silence thine own.
 Therefore the victor's heart
 Broke on the field of his fame.
 Ah ! as of old from the pomp
 Of Italian Milan, the fair
 Flower of marble of white
 Southern palaces, — steps
 Bordered by statues, and walks
 Terraced, and orange bowers

Heavy with fragrance, — the blond
 German Kaiser full oft
 Longed himself back to the fields,
 Rivers, and high-roofed towns
 Of his native Germany ; so,
 So, how often ! from hot
 Paris drawing-rooms, and lamps
 Blazing, and brilliant crowds,
 Starred and jeweled, of men
 Famous, of women the queens
 Of dazziing converse, and fumes
 Of praise, — hot, heady fumes, to the poor brain
 That mount, that madden ! — how oft
 Heine's spirit, outworn,
 Longed itself out of the din
 Back to the tranquil, the cool,
 Far German home of his youth !
 See ! in the May afternoon,
 O'er the fresh short turf of the Hartz,
 A youth, with the foot of youth,
 Heine ! thou climbest again.
 Up, through the tall dark firs
 Warming their heads in the sun,
 Checkering the grass with their shade,
 Up, by the stream with its huge
 Moss-hung boulders and thin
 Musical water half-hid,
 Up o'er the rock-strewn slope,
 With the sinking sun, and the air
 Chill, and the shadows now
 Long on the gray hillside,
 To the stone-roofed hut at the top.

Or, yet later, in watch
 On the roof of the Brocken tower
 Thou standest, gazing ! to see
 The broad red sun, over field,
 Forest and city and spire
 And mist-tracked stream of the wide,
 Wide German land, going down
 In a bank of vapors, — again
 Standest ! at nightfall, alone ;
 Or, next morning, with limbs
 Rested by slumber, and heart
 Freshened and light with the May,
 O'er the gracious spurs coming down
 Of the lower Hartz, among oaks,
 And beechen coverts, and cove
 Of hazels green in whose depth
 Hse, the fairy transformed,
 In a thousand water-breaks light
 Pours her petulant youth, —
 Climbing the rock which juts
 O'er the valley, the dizzily perched
 Rock ! to its Iron Cross
 Once more thou cling'st ; to the Cross
 Clingest ! with smiles, with a sigh.

But something prompts me : Not thus
 Take leave of Heine, not thus
 Speak the last word at his grave !
 Not in pity and not
 With half-censure, — with awe
 Hail, as it passes from earth,
 Scattering lightnings, that soul !

The spirit of the world,
 Beholding the absurdity of men, —
 Their vanities, their feats, — let a sardonic smile
 For one short moment wander o'er his lips.
That smile was Heine ! for its earthly hour
 The strange guest sparkled ; now 't is passed
 away.

That was Heine ! and we,
 Myriads who live, who have lived,
 What are we all, but a mood,
 A single mood, of the life
 Of the Being in whom we exist,
 Who alone is all things in one.
 Spirit, who fillest us all !
 Spirit, who utterest in each
 New-coming son of mankind
 Such of thy thoughts as thou wilt !
 O thou, one of whose moods,
 Bitter and strange, was the life
 Of Heine, — his strange, alas !
 His bitter life, — may a life
 Other and milder be mine !
 Mayst thou a mood more serene,
 Happier, have uttered in mine !
 Mayst thou the rapture of peace
 Deep have embreathed at its core !
 Made it a ray of thy thought,
 Made it a beat of thy joy !

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

◆
 A WELCOME TO "BOZ,"

ON HIS FIRST VISIT TO THE WEST.

COME as artist, come as guest,
 Welcome to the expectant West,
 Hero of the charmed pen,
 Loved of children, loved of men.
 We have felt thy spell for years ;
 Oft with laughter, oft with tears,
 Thou hast touched the tenderest part
 Of our inmost, hidden heart.
 We have fixed our eager gaze
 On thy pages nights and days,
 Wishing, as we turned them o'er,
 Like poor Oliver, for "more,"
 And the creatures of thy brain
 In our memory remain,
 Till through them we seem to be
 Old acquaintances of thee.

Much we hold it thee to greet,
 Gladly sit we at thy feet ;
 On thy features we would look,
 As upon a living book,
 And thy voice would grateful hear,
 Glad to feel that Boz were near,
 That his veritable soul
 Held us by direct control :
 Therefore, author loved the best,
 Welcome, welcome to the West.

In immortal Weller's name,
 By the rare Micawber's fame,
 By the flogging wreaked on Squeers,
 By Job Trotter's fluent tears,
 By the beadle Bumble's fate
 At the hands of shrewish mate,
 By the famous Pickwick Club,
 By the dream of Gabriel Grubb,
 In the name of Snodgrass' muse,
 Tupman's amorous interviews,
 Winkle's ludicrous mishaps,
 And the fat boy's countless naps ;
 By Ben Allen and Bob Sawyer,
 By Miss Sally Brass, the lawyer,
 In the name of Newman Noggs,
 River Thames, and London fogs,
 Richard Swiveller's excess,
 Feasting with the Marchioness,
 By Jack Bunsby's oracles,
 By the chime of Christmas bells,
 By the cricket on the hearth,
 By the sound of childish mirth,
 By spread tables and good cheer,
 Wayside inns and pots of beer,
 Hostess plump and jolly host,
 Coaches for the turnpike post,
 Chambermaid in love with Boots,
 Toodles, Traddles, Tapley, Toots,
 Betsey Trotwood, Mister Dick,
 Susan Nipper, Mistress Chick,
 Snevellicci, Lilyvick,
 Mantalini's predilections
 To transfer his warm affections,
 By poor Barnaby and Grip,
 Flora, Dora, Di, and Gip,
 Perrybingle, Pinch and Pip, —
 Welcome, long-expected guest,
 Welcome to the grateful West.

In the name of gentle Nell,
 Child of light, beloved well, —
 Weeping, did we not behold
 Roses on her bosom cold ?
 Better we for every tear
 Shed beside her snowy bier, —
 By the mournful group that played
 Round the grave where Smike was laid,

By the life of Tiny Tim,
 And the lesson taught by him,
 Asking in his plaintive tone
 God to "bless us every one,"
 By the sounding waves that bore
 Little Paul to Heaven's shore,
 By thy yearning for the human
 Good in every man and woman,
 By each noble deed and word
 That thy story-books record,
 And each noble sentiment
 Dickens to the world hath lent,
 By the effort thou hast made
 Truth and true reform to aid,
 By thy hope of man's relief
 Finally from want and grief,
 By thy never-failing trust
 That the God of love is just, —
 We would meet and welcome thee,
 Preacher of humanity :
 Welcome fills the throbbing breast
 Of the sympathetic West.

W. H. VENABLE.

◆◆◆

DICKENS IN CAMP.

ABOVE the pines the moon was slowly drifting,
 The river sang below ;
 The dim Sierras, far beyond, uplifting
 Their minarets of snow.

The roaring camp-fire, with rude humor, painted
 The ruddy tints of health
 On haggard face and form that drooped and fainted
 In the fierce race for wealth ;

Till one arose, and from his pack's scant treasure
 A hoarded volume drew,
 And cards were dropped from hands of listless
 leisure,
 To hear the tale anew ;

And then, while round them shadows gathered
 faster,
 And as the firelight fell,
 He read aloud the book wherein the Master
 Had writ of "Little Nell."

Perhaps 't was boyish fancy, — for the reader
 Was youngest of them all, —
 But, as he read, from clustering pine and cedar
 A silence seemed to fall :

The fir-trees, gathering closer in the shadows,
 Listened in every spray,
 While the whole camp, with "Nell," on English
 meadows
 Wandered and lost their way.

And so in mountain solitudes — o'ertaken
 As by some spell divine —
 Their cares dropped from them like the needles
 shaken
 From out the gusty pine.

Lost is that camp, and wasted all its fire ;
 And he who wrought that spell ? —
 Ah, towering pine and stately Kentish spire,
 Ye have one tale to tell !

Lost is that camp ! but let its fragrant story
 Blend with the breath that thrills
 With hop-vines' incense all the pensive glory
 That fills the Kentish hills.

And on that grave where English oak and holly
 And laurel wreaths intertwine,
 Deem it not all a too presumptuous folly, —
 This spray of Western pine.

BRET HARTE.

◆◆◆

TO VICTOR HUGO.

VICTOR in poesy ! Victor in romance !
 Cloud-weaver of phantasmal hopes and fears !
 French of the French and lord of human
 tears !
 Child lover, hard, whose fame-lit laurels glance,
 Darkening the wreaths of all that would ad-
 vance

Beyond our strait their claim to be thy peers !
 Weird Titan, by thy wintry weight of years
 As yet unbroken ! Stormy voice of France,
 Who does not love our England, so they say ;
 I know not ! England, France, all men to be,
 Will make one people, ere man's race be
 run ;

And I, desiring that diviner day,
 Yield thee full thanks for thy full courtesy
 To younger England in the boy, my son.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

◆◆◆

DANIEL BOONE.

FROM "DON JUAN."

OF all men, saving Sylla the man-slayer,
 Who passes for in life and death most lucky,
 Of the great names which in our faces stare,
 The General Boone, backwoodsman of Ken-
 tucky,

Was happiest amongst mortals anywhere ;
 For, killing nothing but a bear or buck, he
 Enjoyed the lonely, vigorous, harmless days
 Of his old age in wilds of deepest maze.

Crime came not near him, she is not the child
Of solitude ; Health shrank not from him, for
Her home is in the rarely trodden wild,

Where if men seek her not, and death be more
Their choice than life, forgive them, as beguiled
By habit to what their own hearts abhor,
In cities caged. The present case in point I
Cite is, that Boone lived hunting up to ninety ;

And, what 's still stranger, left behind a name
For which men vainly decimate the throng,
Not only famous, but of that good fame,
Without which glory 's but a tavern song, —
Simple, serene, the antipodes of shame,
Which hate nor envy e'er could tinge with
wrong ;
An active hermit, even in age the child
Of nature, or the Man of Ross run wild.

'T is true he shrank from men, even of his nation ;
When they built up unto his darling trees,
He moved some hundred miles off, for a station
Where there were fewer houses and more ease ;
The inconvenience of civilization
Is that you neither can be pleased nor please ;
But where he met the individual man,
He showed himself as kind as mortal can.

He was not all alone ; around him grew
A sylvan tribe of children of the chase,
Whose young, unawakened world was ever new ;
Nor sword nor sorrow yet had left a trace
On her unwrinkled brow, nor could you view
A frown on nature's or on human face :
The freeborn forest found and kept them free,
And fresh as is a torrent or a tree.

And tall, and strong, and swift of foot, were they,
Beyond the dwarling city's pale abortions,
Because their thoughts had never been the prey
Of care or gain : the green woods were their
portions ;
No sinking spirits told them they grew gray ;
No fashion made them apes of her distortions ;
Simple they were, not savage ; and their rifles,
Though very true, were not yet used for trilles.

Motion was in their days, rest in their slumbers,
And cheerfulness the handmaid of their toil ;
Nor yet too many nor too few their numbers ;
Corruption could not make their hearts her soil.
The lust which stings, the splendor which en-
cumbers,
With the free foresters divide no spoil :
Serene, not sullen, were the solitudes
Of this unsighing people of the woods.

LORD BYRON.

WASHINGTON.

FROM "UNDER THE ELM," READ AT CAMBRIDGE, JULY 3,
1875, ON THE HUNDRETH ANNIVERSARY OF WASH-
INGTON'S TAKING COMMAND OF THE AMERICAN ARMY.

BENEATH our consecrated elm
A century ago he stood,
Famed vaguely for that old fight in the wood,
Which redly foamed round him but could not
overwhelm

The life foredoomed to wield our rough-hewn
helm.

From colleges, where now the gown
To arms had yielded, from the town,
Our rude self-summoned levies flocked to see
The new-come chiefs and wonder which was he.
No need to question long ; close-lipped and tall,
Long trained in murder-brooding forests lone
To bridle others' clamors and his own,
Firmly erect, he towered above them all,
The incarnate discipline that was to free
With iron curb that armed democracy.

Haughty they said he was, at first, severe,
But owned, as all men own, the steady hand
Upon the bridle, patient to command,
Prized, as all prize, the justice pure from fear,
And learned to honor first, then love him, then
revere.

Such power there is in clear-eyed self-restraint,
And purpose clean as light from every selfish
taint.

Musing beneath the legendary tree,
The years between furl off : I seem to see
The sun-flecks, shaken the stirred foliage through,
Dapple with gold his sober buff and blue,
And weave prophetic aureoles round the head
That shines our beacon now, nor darkens with the
dead.

O man of silent mood,
A stranger among strangers then,
How art thou since renowned the Great, the
Good,

Familiar as the day in all the homes of men !
The winged years, that winnow praise and blame,
Blow many names out : they but fan to flame
The self-renewing splendors of thy fame.

O, for a drop of that terse Roman's ink
Who gave Agricola dateless length of days,
To celebrate him fitly, neither swerve
To phrase unkempt, nor pass discretion's brink,
With him so statue-like in sad reserve,
So diffident to claim, so forward to deserve !
Nor need I shun due influence of his fame
Who, mortal among mortals, seemed as now
The equestrian shape with unimpassioned brow,
That paces silent on through vistas of acclaim.

What figure more immovably august
Than that grave strength so patient and so
pure,

Calm in good fortune, when it wavered, sure,
That soul serene, impenetrably just,
Modeled on classic lines, so simple they endure?
That soul so softly radiant and so white
The track it left seems less of fire than light,
Cold but to such as love distemperature?
And if pure light, as some deem, be the force
That drives rejoicing planets on their course,
Why for his power benign seek an impurer
source?

His was the true enthusiasm that burns long,
Domestically bright,
Fed from itself and shy of human sight,
The hidden force that makes a lifetime strong,
And not the short-lived fuel of a song.
Passionless, say you? What is passion for
But to sublime our natures and control
To front heroic toils with late return,
Or none, or such as shames the conqueror?
That fire was fed with substance of the soul,
And not with holiday stubble, that could burn
Through seven slow years of unadvancing war,
Equal when fields were lost or fields were won,
With breath of popular applause or blame,
Nor fanned nor damped, unquenchably the same,
Too inward to be reached by flaws of idle fame.

Soldier and statesman, rarest unison;
High-poised example of great duties done
Simply as breathing, a world's honors worn
As life's indifferent gifts to all men born;
Dumb for himself, unless it were to God,
But for his barefoot soldiers eloquent,
Tramping the snow to coral where they trod,
Held by his awe in hollow-eyed content;
Modest, yet firm as Nature's self; unblamed
Save by the men his nobler temper shamed;
Not honored then or now because he wooed
The popular voice, but that he still withstood;
Broad-minded, higher-souled, there is but one
Who was all this, and ours, and all men's, —
Washington.

Minds strong by fits, irregularly great,
That flash and darken like revolving lights,
Catch more the vulgar eye unschooled to wait
On the long curve of patient days and nights,
Rounding a whole life to the circle fair
Of orb'd completeness: and this balanced soul,
So simple in its grandeur, coldly bare
Of draperies theatric, standing there
In perfect symmetry of self-control,
Seems not so great at first, but greater grows
Still as we look, and by experience learn
How grand this quiet is, how nobly stern

The discipline that wrought through lifelong
throes
This energetic passion of repose.

A nature too decorous and severe,
Too self-respectful in its griefs and joys
For ardent girls and boys,
Who find no genius in a mind so clear
That its grave depths seem obvious and near,
Nor a soul great that made so little noise.
They feel no force in that calm, cadenced phrase,
The habitual full-dress of his well-bred mind,
That seems to pace the minnet's courtly maze
And tell of ampler leisures, roomier length of
days.

His broad-built brain, to self so little kind
That no tumultuary blood could blind,
Formed to control men, not amaze,
Looms not like those that borrow height of haze:
It was a world of statelier movement then
Than this we fret in, he a denizen
Of that ideal Rome that made a man for men.

Placid completeness, life without a fall
From faith or highest aims, truth's breachless
wall.
Surely if any fame can bear the touch,
His will say "Here!" at the last trumpet's call,
The unexpressive man whose life expressed so
much.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

By broad Potomac's silent shore
Better than Trajan lowly lies,
Gilding her green declivities
With glory now and evermore;
Art to his fame no aid hath lent;
His country is his monument.

ANONYMOUS.

ON A PORTRAIT OF RED JACKET,

CHIEF OF THE TUSCARORAS.

COOPER, whose name is with his country's woven,
First in her files, her Pioneer of mind,
A wanderer now in other climes, has proven
His love for the young land he left behind;

And throned her in the senate-hall of nations,
Robed like the deluge rainbow, heaven-wrought,
Magnificent as his own mind's creations,
And beautiful as its green world of thought;

And faithful to the Act of Congress, quoted
As law authority, it passed nem. con.,

He writes that we are, as ourselves have voted,
The most enlightened people ever known ;

That all our week is happy as a Sunday
In Paris, full of song and dance and laugh ;
And that, from Orleans to the Bay of Fundy,
There's not a bailiff or an epitaph ;

And furthermore, in fifty years, or sooner,
We shall export our poetry and wine ;
And our brave fleet, eight frigates and a schooner,
Will sweep the seas from Zembla to the Line.

If he were with me, King of Tuscarora !
Gazing, as I, upon thy portrait now,
In all its medaled, fringed, and beaded glory,
Its eye's dark beauty, and its thoughtful
brow, —

Its brow, half martial and half diplomatic ;
Its eye, upsoaring like an eagle's wings, —
Well might he boast that we, the democratic,
Oustrival Europe, even in our kings !

For thou wast monarch born. Tradition's pages
Tell not the planting of thy parent tree,
But that the forest tribes have bent for ages
To thee, and to thy sires, the subject knee.

Thy name is princely : if no poet's magic
Could make Red Jacket grace an English
rhyme,
Though some one with a genius for the tragie
Hath introduced it in a pantomime,

Yet 't is music in the language spoken
Of thine own land ; and on her herald roll
As bravely fought for, and as proud a token
As *Cœur de Lion's* of a warrior's soul.

Thy garb, though Austria's bosom-star would
frighten
That medal pale, as diamonds the dark mine,
And George the Fourth wore, at his court at
Brighton,
A more becoming evening dress than thine, —

Yet 't is a brave one, scorning wind and weather,
And fitted for thy couch, on field and flood,
As Rob Roy's tartan for the Highland heather,
Or forest green for England's Robin Hood.

Is strength a monarch's merit, like a whaler's ?
Thou art as tall, as sinewy, and as strong
As earth's first kings, — the *Argo's* gallant sailors,
Heroes in history, and gods in song.

Is beauty ? — Thine has with thy youth de-
parted ;
But the love-legends of thy manhood's years,

And she who perished, young and broken-hearted,
Are — But I rhyme for smiles and not for
tears.

Is eloquence ? — Her spell is thine that reaches
The heart, and makes the wisest head its sport ;
And there's one rare, strange virtue in thy
speeches,
The secret of their mastery, — they are short.

The monarch mind, the mystery of commanding,
The birth-hour gift, the art Napoleon,
Of winning, fettering, molding, wielding, hand-
ing
The hearts of millions till they move as one, —

Thou hast it. At thy bidding men have crowded
The road to death as to a festival ;
And minstrels, at their sepulchers, have shrouded
With banner-folds of glory the dark pall.

Who will believe, — not I ; for in deceiving
Lies the dear charm of life's delightful dream :
I cannot spare the luxury of believing
That all things beautiful are what they seem, —

Who will believe that, with a smile whose bless-
ing
Would, like the Patriarch's, soothe a dying
hour ;
With voice as low, as gentle, and caressing,
As e'er won maiden's lip in moonlit bower ;

With look, like patient Job's, eschewing evil ;
With motions graceful as a bird's in air, —
Thou art, in sober truth, the veriest devil
That e'er clenched fingers in a captive's hair !

That in thy breast there springs a poison foun-
tain,
Deadlier than that where bathes the upas-
tree ;
And in thy wrath, a nursing eat-o'-mountain
Is calm as her babe's sleep compared with
thee !

And underneath that face, like summer ocean's,
Its lip as moveless, and its cheek as clear,
Slumbers a whirlwind of the heart's emotions, —
Love, hatred, pride, hope, sorrow, all save
fear.

Love — for thy land, as if she were thy daughter,
Her pipe in peace, her tomahawk in wars ;
Hatred — of missionaries and cold water ;
Pride — in thy rille-trophies and thy scars ;

Hope — that thy wrongs may be by the Great
Spirit
Remembered and revenged when thou art gone ;

Sorrow — that none are left thee to inherit
Thy name, thy fame, thy passions, and thy
throue !

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

DANIEL WEBSTER.

WHEN, stricken by the freezing blast,
A nation's living pillars fall,
How rich the storied page, how vast,
A word, a whisper, can recall !

No medal lifts its fretted face,
Nor speaking marble cheats your eye ;
Yet, while these pictured lines I trace,
A living image passes by :

A roof beneath the mountain pines ;
The cloisters of a hill-girt plain ;
The front of life's embattled lines ;
A mound beside the heaving main.

These are the scenes : a boy appears ;
Set life's round dial in the sun,
Count the swift arc of seventy years,
His frame is dust ; his task is done.

Yet pause upon the noontide hour,
Ere the declining sun has laid
His bleaching rays on manhood's power,
And look upon the mighty shade.

No gloom that stately shape can hide,
No change uncrown his brow ; behold !
Dark, calm, large-fronted, lightning-eyed,
Earth has no double from its mold !

Ere from the fields by valor won
The battle-smoke had rolled away,
And bared the blood-red setting sun,
His eyes were opened on the day.

His land was but a shelving strip
Black with the strife that made it free ;
He lived to see its banners dip
Their fringes in the western sea.

The boundless prairies learned his name,
His words the mountain echoes knew ;
The northern breezes swept his fame
From icy lake to warm bayou.

In toil he lived ; in peace he died ;
When life's full cycle was complete,
Put off his robes of power and pride,
And laid them at his Master's feet.

His rest is by the storm-swept waves,
Whom life's wild tempests roughly tried,
Whose heart was like the streaming caves
Of ocean, throbbing at his side.

Death's cold white hand is like the snow
Laid softly on the furrowed hill ;
It hides the broken seams below,
And leaves the summit brighter still.

In vain the envious tongue upbraids ;
His name a nation's heart shall keep,
Till morning's latest sunlight fades
On the blue tablet of the deep !

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

ICHABOD.

DANIEL WEBSTER. 1850.

So fallen ! so lost ! the light withdrawn
Which once he wore !
The glory from his gray hairs gone
Forevermore !

Revile him not, — the Tempter hath
A snare for all !
And pitying tears, not scorn and wrath,
Befit his fall !

O, dumb be passion's stormy rage,
When he who might
Have lighted up and led his age
Falls back in night !

Scorn ! would the angels laugh to mark
A bright soul driven,
Fiend-goaded, down the endless dark,
From hope and heaven ?

Let not the land, once proud of him,
Insult him now ;
Nor brand with deeper shame his dim,
Dishonored brow.

But let its humbled sons, instead,
From sea to lake,
A long lament, as for the dead,
In sadness make.

Of all we loved and honored, naught
Save power remains, —
A fallen angel's pride of thought,
Still strong in chains.

All else is gone ; from those great eyes
The soul has fled :
When faith is lost, when honor dies,
The man is dead !

Then pay the reverence of old days
To his dead fame ;
Walk backward, with averted gaze,
And hide the shame !

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

THE DEAD CZAR NICHOLAS.

LAY him beneath his snows,
The great Norse giant who in these last days
Troubled the nations. Gather decently
The imperial robes about him. 'T is but man, —
This demi-god. Or rather it *was* man,
And is — a little dust, that will corrupt
As fast as any nameless dust which sleeps
'Neath Alma's grass or Balaklava's vines.

No vineyard grave for him. No quiet tomb
By river margin, where across the seas
Children's fond thoughts and women's memories
come,
Like angels, to sit by the sepulcher,
Saying : " All these were men who knew to count,
Front-faced, the cost of honor, nor did shrink
From its full payment ; coming here to die,
They died — like men."

But this man ? Ah ! for him
Funereal state, and ceremonial grand,
The stone-engraved sarcophagus, and then
Oblivion.

Nay, oblivion were as bliss
To that fierce howl which rolls from land to land
Exulting, — " Art thou fallen, Lucifer,
Son of the morning ? " or condemning, — " Thus
Perish the wicked ! " or blaspheming, — " Here
Lies our Belshazzar, our Sennacherib,
Our Pharaoh, — he whose heart God hardened,
So that he would not let the people go."

Self-glorifying sinners ! Why, this man
Was but like other men, — you, Levite small,
Who shut your saintly ears, and prate of hell
And heretics, because outside church-doors,
Your church-doors, congregations poor and small
Praise Heaven in their own way ; you, autoerat
Of all the hamlets, who add field to field
And house to house, whose slavish children cower
Before your tyrant footstep ; you, foul-tongued
Fanatic or ambitious egotist,
Who think God stoops from his high majesty
To lay his finger on your puny head,
And crown it, that you henceforth may parade
Your maggotship throughout the wondering
world, —

" I am the Lord's anointed ! "

Fools and blind !
This czar, this emperor, this dethroned corpse,
Lying so straightly in an icy calm
Grander than sovereignty, was but as ye, —
No better and no worse : Heaven mend us all !

Carry him forth and bury him. Death's peace
Rest on his memory ! Merely by his bier
Sits silent, or says only these few words, —
" Let him who is without sin 'mongst ye all
Cast the first stone."

DINAH MULLOCK CRAIK.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

FROM THE " COMMEMORATION ODE."

LIFE may be given in many ways,
And loyalty to Truth be sealed
As bravely in the closet as the field,
So bountiful is Fate ;
But then to stand beside her,
When craven churls deride her,
To front a lie in arms and not to yield,
This shows, methinks, God's plan
And measure of a stalwart man,
Limbed like the old heroic breeds,
Who stand self-poised on manhood's solid
earth,
Not forced to frame excuses for his birth,
Fed from within with all the strength he needs.

Such was he, our Martyr-Chief,
Whom late the Nation he had led,
With ashes on her head,
Wept with the passion of an angry grief :
Forgive me, if from present things I turn
To speak what in my heart will beat and burn,
And hang my wreath on his world-honored urn.
Nature, they say, doth dote,
And cannot make a man
Save on some worn-out plan,
Repeating us by rote :
For him her Old-World molds aside she threw,
And, choosing sweet clay from the breast
Of the unexhausted West,
With stuff untainted shaped a hero new,
Wise, steadfast in the strength of God, and true
How beautiful to see
Once more a shepherd of mankind indeed,
Who loved his charge, but never loved to lead ;
One whose meek flock the people joyed to be,
Not lured by any cheat of birth,
But by his clear-grained human worth,
And brave old wisdom of sincerity !
They knew that outward grace is dust ;
They could not choose but trust
In that sure-footed mind's unfaltering skill,

And supple-tempered will
That bent like perfect steel to spring again and
thrust.

His was no lonely mountain-peak of mind,
Thrusting to thin air o'er our cloudy bars,
A sea-mark now, now lost in vapors blind ;
Broad prairie rather, genial, level-lined,
Fruitful and friendly for all human kind,
Yet also nigh to heaven and loved of loftiest stars.
Nothing of Europe here,
Or, then, of Europe fronting mornward still,
Ere any names of Serf and Peer
Could Nature's equal scheme deface ;
Here was a type of the true elder race,
And one of Plutarch's men talked with us face
to face.

I praise him not ; it were too late ;
And some innate weakness there must be
In him who condescends to victory
Such as the Present gives, and cannot wait,
Safe in himself as in a fate.

So always firmly he :
He knew to bide his time,
And can his fame abide,
Still patient in his simple faith sublime,
Till the wise years decide.
Great captains, with their guns and drums,
Disturb our judgment for the hour,
But at last silence comes ;
These all are gone, and, standing like a tower,
Our children shall behold his fame,
The kindly-earnest, brave, foreseeing man,
Sagacious, patient, dreading praise, not blame,
New birth of our new soil, the first American.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.*

FOULLY ASSASSINATED APRIL 14, 1865.

You lay a wreath on murdered Lincoln's bier,
You, who with mocking pencil went to trace,
Broad for the self-complacent British sneer,
His length of shuffling limb, his furrowed face,

His gaunt, gnarled hands, his unkempt, bristling
hair,
His garb uncouth, his bearing ill at ease,
His lack of all we prize as debonair,
Of power or will to shine, of art to please ;

You, whose smart pen backed up the pencil's
laugh,
Judging each step as though the way were plain,

* This tribute appeared in the London "Punch," which, up to the time of the assassination of Mr. Lincoln, had ridiculed and maligned him with all its well-known powers of pen and pencil.

Reckless, so it could point its paragraph
Of chief's perplexity, or people's pain :

Beside this corpse, that bears for winding-sheet
The Stars and Stripes he lived to rear anew,
Between the mourners at his head and feet,
Say, scurrile jester, is there room for *you* ?

Yes : he had lived to shame me from my sneer,
To lame my pencil, and confute my pen ;
To make me own this hind of princes peer,
This rail-splitter a true-born king of men.

My shallow judgment I had learned to rue,
Noting how to occasion's height he rose ;
How his quaint wit made home-truth seem more
true ;
How, iron-like, his temper grew by blows.

How humble, yet how hopeful, he could be ;
How, in good fortune and in ill, the same ;
Nor bitter in success, nor boastful he,
Thirsty for gold, nor feverish for fame.

He went about his work, — such work as few
Ever had laid on head and heart and hand, —
As one who knows, where there 's a task to do,
Man's honest will must Heaven's good grace
command ;

Who trusts the strength will with the burden
grow,
That God makes instruments to work his will,
If but that will we can arrive to know,
Nor tamper with the weights of good and ill.

So he went forth to battle, on the side
That he felt clear was Liberty's and Right's,
As in his peasant boyhood he had plied
His warfare with rude Nature's thwarting
mights ;

The uncleared forest, the unbroken soil,
The iron-bark, that turns the lumberer's ax,
The rapid, that o'erbears the boatman's toil,
The prairie, hiding the mazed wanderer's tracks,

The ambushed Indian, and the prowling bear, —
Such were the deeds that helped his youth to
train :
Rough culture, but such trees large fruit may
bear,
If but their stocks be of right girth and grain.

So he grew up, a destined work to do,
And lived to do it : four long-suffering years'
ill-fate, ill-feeling, ill-report, lived through,
And then he heard the hisses change to cheers,

The taunts to tribute, the abuse to praise,
And took both with the same unwavering mood;
Till, as he came on light, from darkling days,
And seemed to touch the goal from where he
stood,

A felon hand, between the goal and him,
Reached from behind his back, a trigger prest,
And those perplexed and patient eyes were dim,
Those gaunt, long-laboring limbs were laid to
rest!

The words of mercy were upon his lips,
Forgiveness in his heart and on his pen,
When this vile murderer brought swift eclipse
To thoughts of peace on earth, good-will to men.

The Old World and the New, from sea to sea,
Utter one voice of sympathy and shame:
Sore heart, so stopped when it at last beat high;
Sad life, cut short just as its triumph came!

A deed accurst! Strokes have been struck before
By the assassin's hand, whereof men doubt
If more of horror or disgrace they bore;
But thy foul crime, like Cain's, stands darkly
out.

Vile hand, that brankest murder on a strife,
Whate'er its grounds, stoutly and nobly striven;
And with the martyr's crown crownest a life
With much to praise, little to be forgiven.

TOM TAYLOR.

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON.

"Some time afterward, it was reported to me by the city officers
that they had ferreted out the paper and its editor; that his office
was an obscure hole, his only visible auxiliary a negro boy, and his
supporters a few very insignificant persons of all colors."—*Letter*
of H. G. OTIS.

IN a small chamber, friendless and unseen,
Toiled o'er his types one poor, unlearned young
man;
The place was dark, unfurnished, and mean:
Yet there the freedom of a race began.

Help came but slowly; surely no man yet
Put lever to the heavy world with less:
What need of help? He knew how types were set,
He had a dauntless spirit, and a press.

Such earnest natures are the fiery pith,
The compact nucleus, round which systems
grow:
Mass after mass becomes inspired therewith,
And whirls impregnate with the central glow.

O Truth! O Freedom! how are ye still born
In the rude stable, in the manger nursed!
What humble hands unbar those gates of morn
Through which the splendors of the New Day
burst!

What! shall one monk, searce known beyond his
cell,
Front Rome's far-reaching bolts, and scorn her
frown?
Brave Luther answered Yes; that thunder's
swell
Rocked Europe, and discharmed the triple
crown.

Whatever can be known of earth we know,
Sneered Europe's wise men, in their snail-shells
curled;
No! said one man in Genoa, and that No
Out of the dark created this New World.

Who is it will not dare himself to trust?
Who is it hath not strength to stand alone?
Who is it thwarts and bilks the inward Must?
He and his works, like sand, from earth are
blown.

Men of a thousand shifts and wiles, look here!
See one straightforward conscience put in pawn
To win a world; see the obedient sphere
By bravery's simple gravitation drawn!

Shall we not heed the lesson taught of old,
And by the Present's lips repeated still,
In our own single manhood to be bold,
Fortressed in conscience and impregnable?

We stride the river daily at its spring,
Nor, in our childish thoughtlessness, foresee
What myriad vassal streams shall tribute bring,
How like an equal it shall greet the sea.

O small beginnings, ye are great and strong,
Based on a faithful heart and weariless brain!
Ye build the future fair, ye conquer wrong,
Ye earn the crown, and wear it not in vain.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

THE OLD ADMIRAL.

ADMIRAL STEWART, U. S. N.

GONE at last,
That brave old hero of the past!
His spirit has a second birth,
An unknown, grander life;
All of him that was earth
Lies mute and cold,

Like a wrinkled sheath and old,
 Thrown off forever from the shimmering blade
 That has good entrance made
 Upon some distant, glorious strife.

From another generation,
 A simpler age, to ours Old Ironsides came ;
 The morn and noontide of the nation
 Alike he knew, nor yet outlived his fame, —
 O, not outlived his fame !
 The dauntless men whose service guards our
 shore
 Lengthen still their glory-roll
 With his name to lead the scroll,
 As a flagship at her fore
 Carries the Union, with its azure and the stars,
 Symbol of times that are no more
 And the old heroic wars.

He was the one
 Whom Death had spared alone
 Of all the captains of that lusty age,
 Who sought the foe-man where he lay,
 On sea or sheltering bay,
 Nor till the prize was theirs repressed their
 rage.
 They are gone, — all gone :
 They rest with glory and the undying Powers ;
 Only their name and fame, and what they
 saved, are ours !

It was fifty years ago,
 Upon the Gallie Sea,
 He bore the banner of the free,
 And fought the fight whereof our children
 know, —
 The deathful, desperate fight !
 Under the fair moon's light
 The frigate squared, and yawed to left and right.
 Every broadside swept to death a score !
 Roundly played her guns and well, till their
 fiery ensigns fell,
 Neither foe replying more.
 All in silence, when the night-breeze cleared the
 air,
 Old Ironsides rested there,
 Locked in between the twain, and drenched with
 blood.
 Then homeward, like an eagle with her prey !
 O, it was a gallant fray, —
 That fight in Biscay Bay !
 Fearless the captain stood, in his youthful hardi-
 hood :
 He was the boldest of them all,
 Our brave old Admiral !

And still our heroes bleed,
 Taught by that olden deed.
 Whether of iron or of oak

The ships we marshal at our country's need,
 Still speak their cannon now as then they
 spoke ;
 Still floats our unstruck banner from the mast
 As in the stormy past.

Lay him in the ground :
 Let him rest where the ancient river rolls ;
 Let him sleep beneath the shadow and the sound
 Of the bell whose proclamation, as it tolls,
 Is of Freedom and the gift our fathers gave.
 Lay him gently down :
 The clamor of the town
 Will not break the slumbers deep, the beautiful,
 ripe sleep,
 Of this lion of the wave,
 Will not trouble the old Admiral in his grave.

Earth to earth his dust is laid.
 Methinks his stately shade
 On the shadow of a great ship leaves the shore ;
 Over cloudless western seas
 Seeks the far Hesperides,
 The islands of the blest,
 Where no turbulent billows roar, —
 Where is rest.
 His ghost upon the shadowy quarter stands
 Nearing the deathless lands.
 There all his martial mates, renewed and
 strong,
 Await his coming long.
 I see the happy Heroes rise
 With gratulation in their eyes :
 "Welcome, old comrade," Lawrence cries ;
 "Ah, Stewart, tell us of the wars !
 Who win the glory and the scars ?
 How floats the skyey flag, — how many
 stars ?
 Still speak they of Decatur's name ?
 Of Bainbridge's and Perry's fame ?
 Of me, who earliest came ?
 Make ready, all :
 Room for the Admiral !
 Come, Stewart, tell us of the wars !"

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.

MAZZINI.

A LIGHT is out in Italy,
 A golden tongue of purest flame.
 We watched it burning, long and lone,
 And every watcher knew its name,
 And knew from whence its fervor came :
 That one rare light of Italy,
 Which put self-seeking souls to shame !

This light which burnt for Italy
 Through all the blackness of her night,

She doubted, once upon a time,
Because it took away her sight.
She looked and said, "There is no light !"
It was thine eyes, poor Italy !
That knew not dark apart from bright.

This flame which burnt for Italy,
It would not let her haters sleep.
They blew at it with angry breath,
And only fed its upward leap,
And only made it hot and deep.
Its burning showed us Italy,
And all the hopes she had to keep.

This light is out in Italy,
Her eyes shall seek for it in vain !
For her sweet sake it spent itself,
Too early flickering to its waite, —
Too long blown over by her pain.
Bow down and weep, O Italy,
Thou canst not kindle it again !

Laura C. Redden (Howard Glyndon).

JOHN C. FREMONT.

Thy error, Fremont, simply was to act
A brave man's part, without the statesman's tact,
And, taking counsel but of common sense,
To strike at cause as well as consequence.
O, never yet since Roland wound his horn
At Roncesvalles has a blast been blown
Far-heard, wide-echoed, startling as thine own,
Heard from the van of freedom's hope forlorn !
It had been safer, doubtless, for the time,
To flatter treason, and avoid offense
To that Dark Power whose underlying crime
Heaves upward its perpetual turbulence.
But, if thine be the fate of all who break
The ground for truth's seed, or forerun their
years
Till lost in distance, or with stont hearts make
A lane for freedom through the level spears,
Still take thou courage ! God has spoken through
thee,
Irrevocable, the mighty words, Be free !
The land shakes with them, and the slave's dull
ear
Turns from the rice-swamp stealthily to hear.
Who would recall them now must first arrest
The winds that blow down from the free North-
west,
Ruffling the Gulf ; or like a scroll roll back
The Mississippi to its upper springs.
Such words fulfill their prophecy, and lack
But the full time to harden into things.

John Greenleaf Whittier.

HAWTHORNE.

MAY 23, 1864.

How beautiful it was, that one bright day
In the long week of rain !
Though all its splendor could not chase away
The omnipresent pain.

The lovely town was white with apple-blooms,
And the great elms o'erhead
Dark shadows wore on their aerial looms,
Shot through with golden thread.

Across the meadows, by the gray old manse,
The historic river flowed :
I was as one who wanders in a trance,
Unconscious of his road.

The faces of familiar friends seemed strange ;
Their voices I could hear,
And yet the words they uttered seemed to change
Their meaning to my ear.

For the one face I looked for was not there,
The one low voice was mute ;
Only an unseen presence filled the air,
And baffled my pursuit.

Now I look back, and meadow, manse, and
stream
Dimly my thought defines ;
I only see — a dream within a dream —
The hilltop hearsed with pines.

I only hear above his place of rest
Their tender undertone,
The infinite longings of a troubled breast,
The voice so like his own.

There in seclusion and remote from men
The wizard hand lies cold,
Which at its topmost speed let fall the pen,
And left the tale half told.

Ah ! who shall lift that wand of magic power,
And the lost clew regain ?
The unfinished window in Aladdin's tower
Unfinished must remain !

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

TO THE MEMORY OF FLETCHER HARPER.

No soldier, statesman, hierophant, or king ;
None of the heroes that you poets sing ;
A toiler ever since his days began,
Simple, though shrewd, just-judging, man to man ;
God-fearing, learned in life's hard-taught school ;
By long obedience lessoned how to rule ;

Through many an early struggle led to find
 That crown of prosperous fortune, — to be kind.
 Lay on his breast these English daisies sweet!
 Good rest to the gray head and the tired feet
 That walked this world for seventy steadfast years!
 Bury him with fond blessings and few tears,
 Or only of remembrance, not regret.
 On his full life the eternal seal is set,
 Unbroken till the resurrection day.
 So let his children's children go their way,
 Go and do likewise, leaving 'neath this sod
 An honest man, "the noblest work of God."

DINAH MULOCK CRAIK.

THE FIFTIETH BIRTHDAY OF AGASSIZ.

MAY 23, 1857.

It was fifty years ago,
 In the pleasant month of May,
 In the beautiful Pays de Vaud,
 A child in its cradle lay.

And Nature, the old nurse, took
 The child upon her knee,
 Saying, "Here is a story-book
 Thy Father has written for thee."

"Come, wander with me," she said,
 "Into regions yet untrod,
 And read what is still unread
 In the manuscripts of God."

And he wandered away and away
 With Nature, the dear old nurse,
 Who sang to him night and day
 The rhymes of the universe.

And whenever the way seemed long,
 Or his heart began to fail,
 She would sing a more wonderful song,
 Or tell a more marvelous tale.

So she keeps him still a child,
 And will not let him go,
 Though at times his heart beats wild
 For the beautiful Pays de Vaud;

Though at times he hears in his dreams
 The Ranz des Vaches of old,
 And the rush of mountain streams
 From glaciers clear and cold;

And the mother at home says, "Hark!
 For his voice I listen and yearn:
 It is growing late and dark,
 And my boy does not return!"

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE PRAYER OF AGASSIZ.

On the isle of Penikese,
 Ringed about by sapphire seas,
 Fanned by breezes salt and cool,
 Stood the Master with his school.
 Over sails that not in vain
 Wooed the west-wind's steady strain,
 Line of coast that low and far
 Stretched its undulating bar,
 Wings aslant along the rim
 Of the waves they stooped to skim,
 Rock and isle and glistening bay,
 Fell the beautiful white day.

Said the Master to the youth:
 "We have come in search of truth,
 Trying with uncertain key
 Door by door of mystery;
 We are reaching, through His laws,
 To the garment-hem of Cause,
 Him, the endless, unbegun,
 The Unnamable, the One,
 Light of all our light the Source,
 Life of life, and Force of force.
 As with fingers of the blind,
 We are groping here to find
 What the hieroglyphics mean
 Of the Unseen in the seen,
 What the Thought which underlies
 Nature's masking and disguise,
 What it is that hides beneath
 Blight and bloom and birth and death.
 By past efforts unavailing,
 Doubt and error, loss and failing,
 Of our weakness made aware,
 On the threshold of our task
 Let us light and guidance ask,
 Let us pause in silent prayer!"

Then the Master in his place
 Bowed his head a little space,
 And the leaves by soft airs stirred,
 Lapse of wave and cry of bird,
 Left the solemn hush unbroken
 Of that wordless prayer unspoken,
 While its wish, on earth unsaid,
 Rose to heaven interpreted.
 As in life's best hours we hear
 By the spirit's finer ear
 His low voice within us, thus
 The All-Father heareth us;
 And his holy ear we pain
 With our noisy words and vain.
 Not for him our violence,
 Storming at the gates of sense,
 His the primal language, his
 The eternal silences!

Even the careless heart was moved,
 And the doubting gave assent,
 With a gesture reverent,
 To the Master well-beloved.
 As thiu mists are glorified
 By the light they cannot hide,
 All who gazed upon him saw,
 Through its veil of tender awe,
 How his face was still uplit
 By the old sweet look of it,
 Hopeful, trustful, full of cheer,
 And the love that casts out fear.
 Who the secret may declare
 Of that brief, unuttered prayer?
 Did the shade before him come
 Of the inevitable doom,
 Of the end of earth so near,
 And Eternity's new year?

In the lap of sheltering seas
 Rests the isle of Penikese ;
 But the lord of the domain
 Comes not to his own again :
 Where the eyes that follow fail,
 On a vaster sea his sail
 Drifts beyond our beck and hail !
 Other lips within its bound
 Shall the laws of life expound ;
 Other eyes from rock and shell
 Read the world's old riddles well ;
 But when breezes light and bland
 Blow from Summer's blossomed land,
 When the air is glad with wings,
 And the blithe song-sparrow sings,
 Many an eye with his still face
 Shall the living ones displace,
 Many an ear the word shall seek
 He alone could fitly speak.
 And one name forevermore
 Shall be uttered o'er and o'er
 By the waves that kiss the shore,
 By the curlew's whistle sent
 Down the cool, sea-scented air ;
 In all voices known to her
 Nature own her worshiper,
 Half in triumph, half lament.
 Thither love shall tearful turn,
 Friendship pause uncovered there,
 And the wisest reverence learn
 From the Master's silent prayer.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

TO HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW,

ON HIS BIRTHDAY, 27TH FEBRUARY, 1867.

I NEED not praise the sweetness of his song,
 Where limpid verse to limpid verse succeeds

Smooth as our Charles, when, fearing lest he
 wrong
 The new moon's mirrored skiff, he slides along,
 Full without noise, and whispers in his reeds.

With loving breath of all the winds his name
 Is blown about the world, but to his friends
 A sweeter secret hides behind his fame,
 And Love steals shyly through the loud acclaim
 To murmur a *God bless you!* and there ends.

As I muse backward up the checkered years,
 Wherein so much was given, so much was lost,
 Blessings in both kinds, such as cheapen tears —
 But hush ! this is not for profaner ears ;
 Let them drink molten pearls nor dream the
 cost.

Some suck up poison from a sorrow's core,
 As naught but nightshade grew upon earth's
 ground ;
 Love turned all his to heart's-ease, and the more
 Fate tried his bastions, she but forced a door,
 Leading to sweeter manhood and more sound.

Even as a wind-waved fountain's swaying shade
 Seems of mixed race, a gray wraith shot with
 sun,
 So through his trial faith translucent rayed,
 Till darkness, half disnatured so, betrayed
 A heart of sunshine that would fain o'errun.

Surely if skill in song the shears may stay,
 And of its purpose cheat the charmed abyss,
 If our poor life be lengthened by a lay,
 He shall not go, although his presence may,
 And the next age in praise shall double this.

Long days be his, and each as lusty-sweet
 As gracious natures find his song to be ;
 May Age steal on with softly cadenced feet
 Falling in music, as for him were meet
 Whose choicest verse is harsher-toned than he!

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

BAYARD.

[LIEUTENANT BAYARD WILKESON, commanding Battery G, Fourth U. S. Artillery, was mortally wounded by a cannon-ball in the first day's battle at Gettysburg. He had asked for water, and when they put into his hand a canteen filled with the scarce fluid, a mangled Connecticut soldier lying near cried, "Lieutenant, for God's sake, give me a drink." The dying officer passed the canteen untasted to the soldier, who drained it of its last drop. The hero, whose life was crowned by this act of chivalry, was only nineteen years of age. The Government honored itself by giving him three brevet promotions after death for gallantry in different actions.]

BORNE by the soldiers he had led to battle
 On that ill-omened and disastrous day,

Left, torn and crushed, untended and unaided,
His brave life ebbing with the hours away ;

Around him human agony and terror,
Curses at fate, and cries of pain and woe,
The lamentations of the shrinking spirit
At the grim coming of the unseen foe ;

Calmly he lay, his white lips locked to smiling,
As if his soul as sentry stood without,
And from his marvelous eyes, already shadowed,
The splendid courage of his race looked out.

But when the fierceness of that thirst fell on him,
That comes when life departs itself from clay,
His failing senses caught a piteous whisper:
He put the water from his lips away,

With a divine and pure self-abnegation
Gave up the draught to one his couch beside,
And in that act of brave, chivalric patience,
With one long sigh for home, he, thirsting, died.

O stainless hero ! though thy life at dawning
Fell into night, it is not therefore lost ;
It lives with us in deeds of faith and valor,
In aims by no unhallowed impulse crossed.

Rebuke stands sternly by the brimming chalice
Which evil passion fills our thirst to slake ;
We turn away, and, smiling, whisper softly,
"For Bayard's sake."

MARY LOUISE RITTER.

◆◆◆
FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

READ AT THE UNVEILING OF HIS STATUE IN CENTRAL
PARK, MAY, 1877.

Among their graven shapes to whom
Thy civic wreaths belong,
O city of his love ! make room
For one whose gift was song.

Not his the soldier's sword to wield,
Nor his the helm of state,
Nor glory of the stricken field,
Nor triumph of debate.

In common ways, with common men,
He served his race and time
As well as if his clerkly pen
Had never danced to rhyme.

If, in the thronged and noisy mart,
The Muses found their son,
Could any say his tuneful art
A duty left undone ?

He toiled and sang ; and year by year
Men found their homes more sweet,
And through a tenderer atmosphere
Looked down the brick-walled street.

The Greek's wild onset Wall Street knew,
The Red King walked Broadway ;
And Alnwick Castle's roses blew
From Palisades to Bay.

Fair City by the Sea ! praise
His veil with reverent hands ;
And mingle with thy own the praise
And pride of other lands.

Let Greece his fiery lyric breathe
Above her hero-urns ;
And Scotland, with her holly, wreath
The flower he culled for Burns.

O, stately stand thy palace walls,
Thy tall ships ride the seas ;
To-day thy poet's name recalls
A prouder thought than these.

Not less thy pulse of trade shall beat,
Nor less thy tall fleets swim,
That shaded square and dusty street
Are classic ground through him.

Alive, he loved, like all who sing,
The echoes of his song ;
Too late the tardy meed we bring,
The praise delayed so long.

Too late, alas ! — Of all who knew
The living man, to-day
Before his unveiled face, how few
Make bare their locks of gray !

Our lips of praise must soon be dumb,
Our grateful eyes be dim ;
O, brothers of the days to come,
Take tender charge of him !

New hands the wires of song may sweep,
New voices challenge fame ;
But let no moss of years o'ercreep
The lines of Halleck's name.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

HUMOROUS



POEMS



Little trips' up quite undelicious

An' pecked in thru the window

An' then sat lolly all alone

With no one nigh to hinder.

J. Howard.

Such a paragon is woman

That, you see, it must be true

She is always exactly better

Than the best that she can do!"

Geo. E. Lane.

HUMOROUS POEMS.

KING JOHN AND THE ABBOT OF CANTERBURY.

FROM "PERCY'S RELIQUES."

AN ancient story I 'll tell you anon
Of a notable prince that was called King John ;
And he ruled England with main and with might,
For he did great wrong, and maintained little right.

And I 'll tell you a story, a story so merry,
Concerning the Abbot of Canterbury ;
How for his house-keeping and high renown,
They rode poste for him to fair London towne.

An hundred men the king did heare say,
The abbot kept in his house every day ;
And fifty golde chaynes without any doubt,
In velvet coates waited the abbot about.

"How now, father abbot, I heare it of thee,
Thou keepest a farre better house than mee ;
And for thy house-keeping and high renowne,
I feare thou work'st treason against my crown."

"My liege," quo' the abbot, "I would it were
knowie
I never spend nothing, but what is my owne ;
And I trust your grace will doe me no deere,
For spending of my owne true-gotten geere."

"Yes, yes, father abbot, thy fault it is highe,
And now for the same thou needest must dye ;
For except thou canst answer me questions three,
Thy head shall be smitten from thy bodie.

"And first," quo' the king, "when I 'm in this
stead,
With my crowne of golde so faire on my head,
Among all my liege-men so noble of birthe,
Thou must tell me to one penny what I am
worthe.

"Secondly, tell me, without any doubt,
How soone I may ride the whole world about ;
And at the third question thou must not shrink,
But tell me here truly what I do think."

"O these are hard questions for my shallow witt,
Nor I cannot answer your grace as yet :
But if you will give me but three weeks' space,
Ile do my endeavor to answer your grace."

"Now three weeks' space to thee will I give,
And that is the longest time thou hast to live ;
For if thou dost not answer my questions three,
Thy lands and thy livings are forfeit to mee."

Away rode the abbot all sad at that word,
And he rode to Cambridge, and Oxenford ;
But never a doctor there was so wise,
That could with his learning an answer devise.

Then home rode the abbot of comfort so cold,
And he met his shepheard a-going to fold :
"How now, my lord abbot, you are welcome
home ;
What newes do you bring us from good King
John ?"

"Sad news, sad news, shepheard, I must give,
That I have but three days more to live ;
For if I do not answer him questions three,
My head will be smitten from my bodie.

"The first is to tell him, there in that stead,
With his crowne of golde so fair on his head,
Among all his liege-men so noble of birth,
To within one penny of what he is worth.

"The seconde, to tell him without any doubt,
How soone he may ride this whole world about ;
And at the third question I must not shrinke,
But tell him there truly what he does thinke."

"Now cheare up, sire abbot, did you never hear
yet,
That a fool he may learne a wise man witt ?
Lend me horse, and serving-men, and your ap-
parel,
And Ile ride to London to answere your quarrel.

"Nay, frowne not, if it hath bin told unto me,
I am like your lordship, as ever may be ;

And if you will but lend me your gowne,
There is none shall know us at fair London towne."

"Now horses and serving-men thou shalt have,
With sumptuous array most gallant and brave,
With crozier, and miter, and rochet, and cope,
Fit to appear 'fore our fader the pope."

"Now welcome, sire abbot," the king he did say,
"T is well thou 'rt come baek to keepe thy day :
For and if thou canst answer my questions three,
Thy life and thy living both saved shall be.

"And first, when thou seest me here in this stead,
With my crowne of golde so fair on my head,
Among all my liege-men so noble of birthe,
Tell me to one penny what I am worth."

"For thirty pence our Saviour was sold
Among the false Jewes, as I have bin told :
And twenty-nine is the worth of thee,
For I thinke thou art one penny worser than he."

The king he laughed, and swore by St. Bittel,
"I did not think I had been worth so littel !
— Now secondly tell me, without any doubt,
How soone I may ride this whole world about."

"You must rise with the sun, and ride with the
same
Until the next morning he riseth againe ;
And then your grace need not make any doubt
But in twenty-four hours you 'll ride it about."

The king he laughed, and swore by St. Jone,
"I did not think it could be gone so soone !
— Now from the third question thou must not
shrinke,
But tell me here truly what I do thinke."

"Yea, that shall I do, and make your grace
merry :
You thinke I 'm the abbot of Canterbury ;
But I 'm his poor shepheard, as plain you may see,
That am come to beg pardon for him and for me."

The king he laughed, and swore by the Masse,
"He make thee lord abbot this day in his place !"
"Now naye, my liege, be not in such speede,
For alacke I can neither write ne reade."

"Four nobles a week, then I will give thee,
For this merry jest thou hast showne unto me ;
And tell the old abbot when thou comest home,
Thou hast brought him a pardon from good King
John."

A GYMNAST

JOHN BARLEYCORN.*

THERE was three kings into the East,
Three kings both great and high,
And they hae sworn a solemn oath
John Barleycorn should die.

They took a plow and plowed him down,
Put clods upon his head,
And they hae sworn a solemn oath,
John Barleycorn was dead.

But the cheerful spring came kindly on,
And showers began to fall ;
John Barleycorn got up again,
And sore surprised them all.

The sultry suns of summer came,
And he grew thick and strong,
His head well armed wi' pointed spears,
That no one should him wrong.

The sober autumn entered mild,
When he grew wan and pale ;
His bending joints and drooping head
Showed he began to fail.

His color sickened more and more,
He faded into age ;
And then his enemies began
To show their deadly rage.

They 've ta'en a weapon long and sharp,
And cut him by the knee ;
And tied him fast upon the cart,
Like a rogue for forgerie.

They laid him down upon his back,
And eudged him full sore ;
They hung him up before the storm,
And turned him o'er and o'er.

They fill'd up a darksome pit
With water to the brim,
They heav'd in John Barleycorn,
There let him sink or swim.

They laid him out upon the floor,
To work him further woe,
And still, as signs of life appeared,
They tossed him to and fro.

They wasted, o'er a scorching flame,
The marrow of his bones ;
But a miller used him worst of all,
For he crushed him between two stones.

* An improvement on a very old ballad found in a black-letter volume in the Peips library, Cambridge University.

And they hae ta'en his very heart's blood,
 And drank it round and round ;
 And still the more and more they drank,
 Their joy did more abound.

John Barleycorn was a hero bold,
 Of noble enterprise ;
 For if you do but taste his blood,
 'T will make your courage rise.

Then let us toast John Barleycorn,
 Each man a glass in hand ;
 And may his great posterity
 Ne'er fall in old Scotland !

ROBERT BURNS.

OF A CERTAINE MAN.

THERE was (not certaine when) a certaine
 preacher,
 That never learned, and yet became a teacher,
 Who having read in Latine thus a text
 Of *erat quidam homo*, much perplext,
 He seem'd the same with studie great to scan,
 In English thus, *There was a certaine man*.
 But now (quoth he) good people, note you this,
 He saith there was, he doth not say there is ;
 For in these daies of ours it is most plaine
 Of promise, oath, word, deed, no man 's certaine ;
 Yet by my text you see it comes to passe
 That surely once a certaine man there was :
 But yet, I think, in all your Bible no man
 Can finde this text, *There was a certaine wo-*
man.

SIR JOHN HARRINGTON.

EPIGRAMS BY SIR JOHN HARRINGTON.

OF TREASON.

TREASON doth never prosper ; what 's the reason ?
 For if it prosper, none dare call it treason.

OF FORTUNE.

FORTUNE, men say, doth give too much to many,
 But yet she never gave enough to any.

OF WRITERS THAT CARP AT OTHER MEN'S
BOOKS.

THE readers and the hearers like my books,
 But yet some writers cannot them digest ;
 But what care I ? For when I make a feast,
 I would my guests should praise it, not the cooks.

A SCHOLAR AND HIS DOG.

I WAS a scholar : seven useful springs
 Did I deflower in quotations
 Of crossed opinions 'boot the soul of man ;
 The more I learnt, the more I learnt to doubt.
Delight, my spaniel, slept, whilst I bawled leaves,
 Tossed o'er the dunees, pored on the old print
 Of titled words ; and still my spaniel slept,
 Whilst I wasted lamp-oil, baited my flesh,
 Shruuk up my veins : and still my spaniel slept.
 And still I held converse with Zabarell,
 Aquinas, Scotus, and the musty saw
 Of Antick Donate : still my spaniel slept.
 Still on went I ; first, *au sit anima* ;
 Then, an it were mortal. O hold, hold ; at
 that

They're at brain buffets, fell by the ears amain
 Pell-mell together : still my spaniel slept.
 Then, whether 't were corporeal, local, fixt,
Ex traduce, but whether 't had free will
 Or no, hot philosophers
 Stood banding factions, all so strongly propt ;
 I staggered, knew not which was firmer part,
 But thought, quoted, read, observed, and pried,
 Stufft noting-books : and still my spaniel slept.
 At length he waked, and yawned ; and by you
 sky,
 For aught I know, he knew as much as I.

JOHN MARSTON.

PHILOSOPHY OF HUDIBRAS.

BESIDE, he was a shrewd philosopher,
 And had read every text and gloss over ;
 Whate'er the erabbed'st author hath,
 He understood b' implicit faith.
 Whatever skeptic could inquire for,
 For every why he had a wherefore ;
 Knew more than forty of them do,
 As far as words and terms could go :
 All which he understood by rote,
 And, as occasion served, would quote ;
 No matter whether right or wrong ;
 They might be either said or sung.
 His notions fitted things so well
 That which was which he could not tell ;
 But oftentimes mistook the one
 For the other, as great clerks have done.
 He could reduce all things to acts,
 And knew their natures by abstracts ;
 Where entity and quiddity,
 The ghosts of defunct bodies, fly ;
 Where truth in person does appear,
 Like words congealed in northern air :
 He knew what 's what, and that 's as high
 As metaphysic wit can fly.

SAMUEL BUTLER.

LOGIC OF HUDIBRAS.

HE was in logic a great critic,
 Profoundly skilled in analytic ;
 He could distinguish and divide -
 A hair 'twixt south and southwest side ;
 On either which he would dispute,
 Confute, change hands, and still confute :
 He 'd undertake to prove, by force
 Of argument, a man 's no horse ;
 He 'd prove a buzzard is no fowl,
 And that a lord may be an owl,
 A calf an alderman, a goose a justice,
 And rooks committee-men and trustees.
 He 'd run in debt by disputation,
 And pay with ratiocination :
 All this by syllogism true,
 In mood and figure he would do.

SAMUEL BUTLER.

THE SPLENDID SHILLING.*

" Sing, heavenly Muse !
 Things unattempted yet, in prose or rhyme,
 A shilling, breeches, and chimceras dire."

HAPPY the man who, void of cares and strife,
 In silken or in leather purse retains
 A Splendid Shilling : he nor hears with pain
 New oysters cried, nor sighs for cheerful ale ;
 But with his friends, when nightly mists arise,
 To Juniper's Magpie, or Town-hall repairs ;
 Where, mindful of the nymph, whose wanton eye
 Transfixed his soul, and kindled amorous flames,
 Chloe, or Phillis, he each circling glass
 Wisheth her health, and joy, and equal love.
 Meanwhile, he smokes, and laughs at merry tale,
 Or pun ambiguous, or conundrum quaint.
 But I, whom griping penury surrounds,
 And Hunger, sure attendant upon Want,
 With scanty offals, and small acid tiff,
 (Wretched repast !) my meager corpse sustain :
 Then solitary walk, or doze at home
 In garret vile, and with a warning puff
 Regale chilled fingers : or from tube as black
 As winter-chimney, or well-polished jet,
 Exhale mundungus, ill-perfuming scent :
 Not blacker tube, nor of a shorter size,
 Smokes Cambro-Briton (versed in pedigree,
 Sprung from Cadwallador and Arthur, kings
 Full famous in romantic tale) when he,
 O'er many a craggy hill and barren cliff,
 Upon a cargo of famed Cestrian cheese,
 High overshadowing rides, with a design
 To vend his wares, or at the Arvonian mart,
 Or Maridunum, or the ancient town
 Yelept Breechinia, or where Vaga's stream

* In imitation of the style of Milton.

Encircles Ariconium, fruitful soil !
 Whence flow nectareous wines, that well may
 vie
 With Massic, Setin, or renowned Falern.

Thus do I live, from pleasure quite debarred,
 Nor taste the fruits that the Sun's genial rays
 Mature, john-apple, nor the downy peach,
 Nor walnut in rough-furrowed coat secure,
 Nor medlar, fruit delicious in decay ;
 Afflictions great ! yet greater still remain :
 My gulligaskins, that have long withstood
 The winter's fury, and encroaching frosts,
 By time subdued (what will not time subdue !)
 An horrid chasm disclosed with orifice
 Wide, discontinuous ; at which the winds,
 Eurus and Auster, and the dreadful force
 Of Boreas, that congeals the Cronian waves,
 Tumultuous enter with dire, chilling blasts,
 Portending agues. Thus a well-fraight ship,
 Long sailed secure, or through the Ægean deep,
 Or the Ionian, till cruising near
 The Lilybean shore, with hideous crush
 On Scylla, or Charybdis (dangerous rocks !)
 She strikes rebounding ; whence the shattered
 oak,

So fierce a shock unable to withstand,
 Admits the sea ; in at the gaping side
 The crowding waves gush with impetuous rage,
 Resistless, overwhelming ; horrors seize
 The mariners ; Death in their eyes appears,
 They stare, they lave, they pump, they swear,
 they pray :
 (Vain efforts !) still the battering waves rush in,
 Implacable, till, deluged by the foam,
 The ship sinks foundering in the vast abyss.

JOHN PHILIPS.

THE CHAMELEON.

OFT has it been my lot to mark
 A proud, conceited, talking spark,
 With eyes that hardly served at most
 To guard their master 'gainst a post ;
 Yet round the world the blade has been,
 To see whatever could be seen.
 Returning from his finished tour,
 Crowned ten times perter than before ;
 Whatever word you chance to drop,
 The traveled fool your mouth will stop :
 " Sir, if my judgment you 'll allow —
 I 've seen — and sure I ought to know."
 So begs you 'd pay a due submission,
 And acquiesce in his decision.
 Two travelers of such a cast,
 As o'er Arabia's wilds they passed,
 And on their way, in friendly chat,

Now talked of this, and then of that,
Discours'd awhile, 'mongst other matter,
Of the chameleon's form and nature.
"A stranger animal," cries one,
"Sure never lived beneath the sun :
A lizard's body, lean and long,
A fish's head, a serpent's tongue,
Its foot with triple claw disjoined ;
And what a length of tail behind !
How slow its pace ! and then its hue —
Who ever saw so fine a blue !"

"Hold there," the other quick replies ;
"T is green, I saw it with these eyes,
As late with open mouth it lay,
And warmed it in the sunny ray ;
Stretched at its ease the beast I viewed,
And saw it eat the air for food."

"I've seen it, sir, as well as you,
And must again affirm it blue ;
At leisure I the beast surveyed
Extended in the cooling shade."

"T is green, 't is green, sir, I assure ye."
"Green !" cries the other in a fury ;
"Why, sir, d' ye think I've lost my eyes ?"
"T were no great loss," the friend replies ;
"For if they always serve you thus,
You 'll find them but of little use."

So high at last the contest rose,
From words they almost came to blows :
When luckily came by a third ;
To him the question they referred,
And begged he 'd tell them, if he knew,
Whether the thing was green or blue.

"Sirs," cries the umpire, "cease your pother ;
The creature 's neither one nor t' other.
I caught the animal last night,
And viewed it o'er by candlelight ;
I marked it well, 't was black as jet —
You stare — but, sirs, I've got it yet,
And can produce it." "Pray, sir, do ;
I'll lay my life the thing is blue."

"And I'll be sworn, that when you've seen
The reptile, you 'll pronounce him green."
"Well, then, at once to ease the doubt,"
Replies the man, "I'll turn him out ;
And when before your eyes I've set him,
If you don't find him black, I'll eat him."

He said ; and full before their sight
Produced the beast, and lo ! — 't was white.
Both stared ; the man looked wondrous wise —
"My children," the chameleon cries
(Then first the creature found a tongue),
"You all are right, and all are wrong ;
When next you talk of what you view,
Think others see as well as you ;
Nor wonder if you find that none
Prefers your eyesight to his own."

JAMES MERRICK.

THE VICAR OF BRAY.

[The Vicar of Bray in Berkshire, England, was Simon Alleyn, or Allen, and held his place from 1540 to 1588. He was a Papist under the reign of Henry the Eighth, and a Protestant under Edward the Sixth. He was a Papist again under Mary, and once more became a Protestant in the reign of Elizabeth. When this scandal to the gown was reproached for his versatility of religious creeds, and taxed for being a turn-coat and an inconstant changeling, as Fuller expresses it, he replied: "Not so, neither; for if I changed my religion, I am sure I kept true to my principle, which is to live and die the Vicar of Bray."—DISRAELI.]

In good King Charles's golden days,
When loyalty no harm meant,
A zealous high-churchman was I,
And so I got preferment.
To teach my flock I never missed :
Kings were by God appointed,
And lost are those that dare resist
Or touch the Lord's anointed.
*And this is law that I'll maintain
Until my dying day, sir,
That whatsoever king shall reign,
Still I'll be the Vicar of Bray, sir.*

When royal James possessed the crown,
And popery came in fashion,
The penal laws I hooted down,
And read the Declaration ;
The Church of Rome I found would fit
Full well my constitution ;
And I had been a Jesuit
But for the Revolution.
And this is law, etc.

When William was our king declared,
To ease the nation's grievance ;
With this new wind about I steered,
And swore to him allegiance ;
Old principles I did revoke,
Set conscience at a distance ;
Passive obedience was a joke,
A jest was non-resistance.
And this is law, etc.

When royal Anne became our queen,
The Church of England's glory,
Another face of things was seen,
And I became a Tory ;
Occasional conformists base,
I blamed their moderation ;
And thought the Church in danger was,
By such prevarication.
And this is law, etc.

When George in pudding-time came o'er,
And moderate men looked big, sir,
My principles I changed once more,
And so became a Whig, sir ;
And thus preferment I procured

From our new faith's-defender,
And almost every day abjured
The Pope and the Pretender.
And this is law, etc.

The illustrious house of Hanover,
And Protestant succession,
To these I do allegiance swear —
While they can keep possession :
For in my faith and loyalty
I nevermore will falter,
And George my lawful king shall be —
Until the times do alter.
And this is law, etc.

ANONYMOUS.

GOOD ALE.

I CANNOT eat but little meat, —
My stomach is not good ;
But, sure, I think that I can drink
With any that wears a hood.
Though I go bare, take ye no care ;
I nothing am a-cold, —
I stuff my skin so full within
Of jolly good ale and old.
Back and side go bare, go bare ;
Both foot and hand go cold ;
But, belly, God send thee good ale enough,
Whether it be new or old !

I love no roast but a nut-brown toast,
And a crab laid in the fire ;
A little bread shall do me stead, —
Much bread I not desire.
No frost, nor snow, nor wind, I trow,
Can hurt me if I wold, —
I am so wrapt, and thorowly lapt
Of jolly good ale and old.
Back and side, etc.

And Tyb, my wife, that as her life
Loveth well good ale to seek,
Full oft drinks she, till you may see
The tears run down her cheek ;
Then doth she trowl to me the bowl,
Even as a malt-worm should ;
And saith, " Sweetheart, I took my part
Of this jolly good ale and old."
Back and side, etc.

Now let them drink till they nod and wink,
Even as good fellows should do ;
They shall not miss to have the bliss
Good ale doth bring men to ;
And all poor souls that have scoured bowls,
Or have them lustily trowled,

God save the lives of them and their wives,
Whether they be young or old !
Back and side, etc.

JOHN STILL.

GLUGGITY GLUG.

FROM "THE MYRTLE AND THE VINE."

A JOLLY fat friar loved liquor good store,
And he had drunk stoutly at supper ;
He mounted his horse in the night at the door,
And sat with his face to the erupper :
"Some rogue," quoth the friar, "quite dead to
remorse,
Some thief, whom a halter will throttle,
Some scoundrel has cut off the head of my horse,
While I was engaged at the bottle,
Which went gluggity, gluggity — glug
— glug — glug."

The tail of the steed pointed south on the dale,
'T was the friar's road home, straight and level ;
But, when spurred, a horse follows his nose, not
his tail,
So he scampered due north, like a devil :
"This new mode of docking," the friar then said,
"I perceive does n't make a horse trot ill ;
And 't is cheap, — for he never can eat off his
head
While I am engaged at the bottle,
Which goes gluggity, gluggity — glug
— glug — glug."

The steed made a stop, — in a pond he had got,
He was rather for drinking than grazing ;
Quoth the friar, "'T is strange headless horses
should trot,
But to drink with their tails is amazing !"
Turning round to see whence this phenomenon
rose,
In the pond fell this son of a pottle ;
Quoth he, "The head 's found, for I 'm under
his nose, —
I wish I were over a bottle,
Which goes gluggity, gluggity — glug
— glug — glug."

GEORGE COLMAN, THE YOUNGER.

THE BROWN JUG.

DEAR Tom, this brown jug that now foams with
mild ale
(In which I will drink to sweet Nan of the vale)
Was once Toby Fillpot, a thirsty old soul,
As e'er drank a bottle, or fathomed a bowl ;

In bousing about 't was his praise to excel,
And among jolly topers he bore off the bell.

It chanced as in dog-days he sat at his ease,
In his flower-woven arbor, as gay as you please,
With a friend and a pipe, puffing sorrows away,
And with honest old stingo was soaking his clay,
His breath-doors of life on a sudden were shut,
And he died full as big as a Dorchester butt.

His body, when long in the ground it had lain,
And time into clay had resolved it again,
A potter found out in its covert so snug,
And with part of fat Toby he formed this brown
jug;
Now sacred to friendship, to mirth, and mild
ale,
So here 's to my lovely sweet Nan of the vale !

FRANCIS FAWKES.

JOHN DAVIDSON.

JOHN DAVIDSON and Tib his wife
Sat toastin' their taes ae night,
When somethin' started on the fluir
An' blinkèd by their sight.

"Guidwife!" quo' John, "did ye see that
mouse?
Whar sorra was the cat?"
"A mouse?" "Ay, a mouse." "Na, na,
Guidman,
It wasna a mouse, 't was a rat."

"O, O Guidwife, to think ye 've been
Sae lang about the house,
An' no to ken a mouse frae a rat!
Yon wasna a rat, but a mouse!"

"I 've seen mair mice than you, Guidman,
An' what think ye o' that?
Sae haud your tongue an' say nae mair, —
I tell ye 't was a rat."

"*Me* haud my tongue for *you*, Guidwife!
I 'll be maister o' this house, —
I saw it as plain as een could see,
An' I tell ye 't was a mouse!"

"If you 're the maister o' the house,
It 's I 'm the mistress o' 't;
An' I ken best what 's i' the house, —
Sae I tell ye 't was a rat."

"Weel, weel, Guidwife, gae mak the brose,
An' ea' it what ye please."
Sae up she gat an' made the brose,
While John sat toastin' his taes.

They suppit an' suppit an' suppit the brose,
An' aye their lips played smack;
They suppit an' suppit an' suppit the brose
Till their lugs began to crack.

"Sie fules we were to fa' out, Guidwife,
About a mouse." "A what!
It 's a lee ye tell, an' I say again,
It wasna a mouse, 't was a rat."

"Wad ye ea' me a leear to my very face?
My faith, but ye eraw croose! —
I tell ye, Tib, I never will bear 't, —
'Twas a mouse." "'T was a rat." "'T was a
mouse."

Wi' that she struck him ower the pow.
"Ye dour auld doit, tak' that!
Gae to your bed, ye cankered sumph!
'T was a rat." "'T was a mouse!" "'T was
a rat!"

Sho sent the brose-cup at his heels
As he hirpled ben the house;
But he shoved out his head as he steekit the
door,
An' cried, "'T was a mouse, 't was a mouse!"

Yet when the auld carle fell asleep,
She paid him back for that,
An' roared into his sleepin' lug,
"'T was a rat, 't was a rat, 't was a rat!"

The deil be wi' me, if I think
It was a beast at all.
Next mornin', when she swept the floor,
She found wee Johnie's ball!

ANONYMOUS.

THE VIRTUOSO.*

"Videmus
Nugari solitos." — PERSIUS.

WHILOM by silver Thames's gentle stream,
In London town there dwelt a subtle wight, —
A wight of mickle wealth, and mickle fame,
Book-learned and quaint: a Virtuoso hight.
Uncommon things, and rare, were his delight;
From musings deep his brain ne'er gotten ease,
Nor ceasèd he from study, day or night,
Until (advancing onward by degrees)
He knew whatever breeds on earth or air or
seas.

* In imitation of Spenser's style and stanza.

He many a creature did anatomize,
 Almost unpeopling water, air, and land ;
 Beasts, fishes, birds, snails, caterpillars, flies,
 Were laid full low by his relentless hand,
 That oft with gory crimson was distained ;
 He many a dog destroyed, and many a cat ;
 Of fleas his bed, of frogs the marshes drained,
 Could tellen if a mite were lean or fat,
 And read a lecture o'er the entrails of a gnat.

He knew the various modes of ancient times,
 Their arts and fashions of each different guise,
 Their weddings, funerals, punishments for crimes,
 Their strength, their learning eke, and rarities ;
 Of old habiliments, each sort and size,
 Male, female, high and low, to him were known ;
 Each gladiator dress, and stage disguise ;
 With learnèd, clerkly phrase he could have
 shown
 How the Greek tunic differed from the Roman
 gown.

A enrious medalist, I wot, he was,
 And boasted many a course of ancient coin ;
 Well as his wife's he knewen every face,
 From Julius Cæsar down to Constantine :
 For some rare sculpture he would oft ypine,
 (As green-sick damosels for husbands do ;)
 And when obtainèd, with enraptured eyne,
 He 'd run it o'er and o'er with greedy view,
 And look, and look again, as he would look it
 through.

His rich museum, of dimensions fair,
 With goods that spoke the owner's mind was
 fraught :
 Things ancient, curious, value-worth, and rare,
 From sea and land, from Greece and Rome,
 were brought,
 Which he with mighty sums of gold had bought :
 On these all tides with joyous eyes he pored ;
 And, sooth to say, himself he greater thought,
 When he beheld his cabinets thus stored,
 Than if he 'd been of Albion's wealthy cities
 lord.

MARK AKENSIDE.

THE HARE AND MANY FRIENDS.

FRIENDSHIP, like love, is but a name,
 Unless to one you stint the flame,
 The child, whom many fathers share,
 Hath seldom known a father's care.
 'T is thus in friendship ; who depend
 On many, rarely find a friend.
 A hare who, in a civil way,

Complied with everything, like Gay,
 Was known by all the bestial train
 Who haunt the wood, or graze the plain ;
 Her care was never to offend ;
 And every creature was her friend.

As forth she went at early dawn,
 To taste the dew-besprinkled lawn,
 Behind she hears the hunter's cries,
 And from the deep-mouthed thunder flies.
 She starts, she stops, she pants for breath ;
 She hears the near advance of death ;
 She doubles, to mislead the hound,
 And measures back her mazy round ;
 Till, fainting in the public way,
 Half dead with fear she gasping lay.

What transport in her bosom grew,
 When first the horse appeared in view !
 "Let me," says she, "your back ascend,
 And owe my safety to a friend.
 You know my feet betray my flight ;
 To friendship every burden 's light."

The horse replied, "Poor honest puss,
 It grieves my heart to see thee thus ;
 Be comforted, relief is near,
 For all your friends are in the rear."

She next the stately bull implored ;
 And thus replied the mighty lord :

"Since every beast alive can tell
 That I sincerely wish you well,
 I may, without offense, pretend
 To take the freedom of a friend.
 Love calls me hence ; a favorite cow
 Expects me near yon barley-mow ;
 And, when a lady 's in the case,
 You know, all other things give place.
 To leave you thus might seem unkind ;
 But, see, the goat is just behind."

The goat remarked, her pulse was high,
 Her languid head, her heavy eye :

"My back," says he, "may do you harm ;
 The sheep 's at hand, and wool is warm."

The sheep was feeble, and complained
 His sides a load of wood sustained ;
 Said he was slow, confessed his fears ;
 For hounds eat sheep as well as hares.

She now the trotting calf addressed,
 To save from death a friend distressed.

"Shall I," says he, "of tender age,
 In this important case engage ?
 Older and abler passed you by ;
 How strong are those ! How weak am I !
 Should I presume to bear you hence,
 Those friends of mine may take offense.
 Excuse me, then ; you know my heart ;
 But dearest friends, alas ! must part.
 How shall we all lament ! Adieu !
 For see, the hounds are just in view."

JOHN GAY.

ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF A MAD DOG.

Good people all, of every sort,
Give ear unto my song ;
And if you find it wondrous short,
It cannot hold you long.

In Islington there was a man,
Of whom the world might say,
That still a godly race he ran —
Whene'er he went to pray.

A kind and gentle heart he had,
To comfort friends and foes :
The naked every day he clad —
When he put on his clothes.

And in that town a dog was found,
As many dogs there be,
Both mongrel, puppy, whelp, and hound,
And cur of low degree.

This dog and man at first were friends ;
But when a pique began,
The dog, to gain some private ends,
Went mad, and bit the man.

Around from all the neighboring streets
The wondering neighbors ran,
And swore the dog had lost his wits,
To bite so good a man !

The wound it seemed both sore and sad
To every Christian eye ;
And while they swore the dog was mad,
They swore the man would die.

But soon a wonder came to light,
That showed the rogues they lied : —
The man recovered of the bite,
The dog it was that died !

OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

ELEGY ON MADAM BLAIZE.

Good people all, with one accord,
Lament for Madam Blaize ;
Who never wanted a good word —
From those who spoke her praise.

The needy seldom passed her door,
And always found her kind ;
She freely lent to all the poor —
Who left a pledge behind.

She strove the neighborhood to please,
With manner wondrous winning ;

She never followed wicked ways —
Unless when she was sinning.

At church, in silk and satins new,
With hoop of monstrous size,
She never slumbered in her pew —
But when she shut her eyes.

Her love was sought, I do aver,
By twenty beaux, or more ;
The king himself has followed her —
When she has walked before.

But now, her wealth and finery fled,
Her hangers-on cut short all,
Her doctors found, when she was dead —
Her last disorder mortal.

Let us lament, in sorrow sore ;
For Kent Street well may say,
That, bad she lived a twelvemonth more —
She had not died to-day.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

THE NOSE AND THE EYES.

BETWEEN Nose and Eyes a strange contest arose ;
The spectacles set them, unhappily, wrong ;
The point in dispute was, as all the world knows,
To whom the said spectacles ought to belong.

So Tongue was the lawyer, and argued the cause,
With a great deal of skill, and a wig full of
learning,
While chief baron Ear sat to balance the laws, —
So famed for his talent in nicely discerning.

“ In behalf of the Nose, it will quickly appear
(And your lordship,” he said, “ will undoubt-
edly find)
That the Nose has the spectacles always to wear,
Which amounts to possession, time out of
mind.”

Then, holding the spectacles up to the court,
“ Your lordship observes, they are made with
a straddle,
As wide as the ridge of the Nose is ; in short,
Designed to sit close to it, just like a saddle.

“ Again, would your lordship a moment suppose
('T is a case that has happened, and may hap-
pen again)
That the visage or countenance had *not* a Nose,
Pray, who *would*, or who *could*, wear spectacles
then ?

"On the whole, it appears, and my argument shows,
With a reasoning the court will never condemn,
That the spectacles, plainly, were made for the
Nose,
And the Nose was, as plainly, intended for
them."

Then shifting his side (as a lawyer knows how),
He pleaded again in behalf of the Eyes:
But what were his arguments, few people know,
For the court did not think them equally wise.

So his lordship decreed, with a grave, solemn
tone,
Decisive and clear, without one *if* or *but*,
That whenever the Nose put his spectacles on,
By daylight or candlelight, — Eyes should be
shut.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE FRIEND OF HUMANITY AND THE KNIFE-GRINDER.*

FRIEND OF HUMANITY.

NEEDY knife-grinder! whither are you going?
Rough is the road; your wheel is out of order.
Bleak blows the blast; — your hat has got a hole
in 't;
So have your breeches!

Weary knife-grinder! little think the proud ones,
Who in their coaches roll along the turnpike-
Road, what hard work 't is crying all day, 'Knives
and
Scissors to grind O!

Tell me, knife-grinder, how came you to grind
knives?
Did some rich man tyrannically use you?
Was it the squire? or parson of the parish?
Or the attorney?

Was it the squire for killing of his game? or
Covetous parson for his tithes distraining?
Or roguish lawyer made you lose your little
All in a lawsuit?

(Have you not read the Rights of Man, by Tom
Paine?)
Drops of compassion tremble on my eyelids,
Ready to fall as soon as you have told your
Pitiful story.

* A burlesque upon the humanitarian sentiments of Southey in his younger days, as well as of the Sapphic stanzas in which he sometimes embodied them.

KNIFE-GRINDER.

Story! God bless you! I have none to tell, sir;
Only, last night, a-drinking at the Chequers,
This poor old hat and breeches, as you see, were
Torn in a scuffle.

Constables came up for to take me into
Custody; they took me before the justice;
Justice Oldmixon put me in the parish
Stocks for a vagrant.

I should be glad to drink your honor's health in
A pot of beer, if you will give me sixpence;
But for my part, I never love to meddle
With politics, sir.

FRIEND OF HUMANITY.

I give thee sixpence! I will see thee damned
first, —
Wretch! whom no sense of wrongs can rouse to
vengeance, —
Sordid, unfeeling, reprobate, degraded,
Spiritless outcast!

(Kicks the knife-grinder, overturns his wheel, and exit
in a transport of republican enthusiasm and universal
philanthropy)

GEORGE CANNING.

SAYING NOT MEANING.

Two gentlemen their appetite had fed,
When, opening his toothpick-case, one said,
"It was not until lately that I knew
That anchovies on *terra firma* grew."
"Grow!" cried the other, "yes, they *grow*, in-
deed,
Like other fish, but not upon the land;
You might as well say grapes grow on a reed,
Or in the Strand!"

"Why, sir," returned the irritated other,
"My brother,
When at Calcutta
Beheld them *bona fide* growing;
He would n't utter
A lie for love or money, sir; so in
This matter you are thoroughly mistaken."
"Nonsense, sir! nonsense! I can give no credit
To the assertion, — none e'er saw or read it;
Your brother, like his evidence, should be
shaken."

"Be shaken, sir! let me observe, you are
Perverse — in short —"
"Sir," said the other, sucking his cigar,
And then his port, —

"If you will say impossibles are true,
You may affirm just anything you please —
That swans are quadrupeds, and lions blue,
And elephants inhabit Stilton cheese !
Only you must not *force* me to believe
What 's propagated merely to deceive."

"Then you force *me* to say, sir, you 're a fool,"
Returned the bragger.
Language like this no man can suffer, cool :
It made the listener stagger ;
So, thunder-stricken, he at once replied,
"The traveler *lied*
Who had the impudence to tell it you."
"Zounds ! then d' ye mean to swear before my
face
That anchovies *don't* grow like cloves and mace ?"
"I *do* !"

Disputants often after hot debates
Leave the contention as they found it — bone,
And take to duelling or thumping *têtes* ;
Thinking by strength of artery to atone
For strength of argument ; and he who winces
From force of words, with force of arms convinces !

With pistols, powder, bullets, surgeons, lint,
Seconds, and smelling-bottles, and foreboding,
Our friends advanced ; and now portentous
loading
(Their hearts already loaded) served to show
It might be better they shook hands, — but no ;
When each opines himself, though frightened,
right,
Each is, in courtesy, obliged to fight !
And they *did* fight : from six full-measured paces
The unbeliever pulled his trigger first ;
And fearing, from the braggart's ugly faces,
The whizzing lead had whizzed its very worst,
Ran up, and with a *duelistic* fear
(His ire evanishing like morning vapors),
Found him possessed of one remaining ear,
Who in a manner sudden and uncouth,
Had given, not lent, the other ear to truth ;
For while the surgeon was applying lint,
He, wriggling, cried, "The dence is in 't —
Sir ! I *meant* — CAPERS !"

WILLIAM BASIL WAKE.

THE PILGRIMS AND THE PEAS.

A BRACE of sinners, for no good,
Were ordered to the Virgin Mary's shrine,
Who at Loretto dwelt, in wax, stone, wood,
And in a fair white wig looked wondrous fine.

Fifty long miles had those sad rogues to travel,
With something in their shoes much worse than
gravel ;

In short, their toes so gentle to amuse,
The priest had ordered peas into their shoes :
A nostrum famous in old popish times
For purifying souls that stunk of crimes :
A sort of apostolic salt,
Which popish parsons for its powers exalt,
For keeping souls of sinners sweet,
Just as our kitchen salt keeps meat.

The knaves set off on the same day,
Peas in their shoes, to go and pray ;
But very different was their speed, I wot :
One of the sinners galloped on,
Swift as a bullet from a gun ;
The other limped, as if he had been shot.
One saw the Virgin soon, Peccavi cried,
Had his soul whitewashed all so clever ;
Then home again he nimbly lied,
Made fit with saints above to live forever.

In coming back, however, let me say,
He met his brother rogue about half-way, —
Hobbling, with outstretched arms and bended
knees,

Cursing the souls and bodies of the peas ;
His eyes in tears, his cheeks and brow in sweat,
Deep sympathizing with his groaning feet.
"How now," the light-toed, whitewashed pil-
grim broke,
"You lazy lubber !"
"Ods curse it !" cried the other, "'t is no joke ;
My feet, once hard as any rock,
Are now as soft as blubber.

"Excuse me, Virgin Mary, that I swear,
As for Loretto, I shall not get there ;
No, to the devil my sinful soul must go,
For damme if I ha' n't lost every toe.
But, brother sinner, pray explain
How 't is that you are not in pain.
What power hath worked a wonder for your toes,
Whilst I just like a snail am crawling,
Now swearing, now on saints devoutly bawling,
Whilst not a rascal comes to ease my woes ?

"How is 't that you can like a greyhound go,
Merry as if that naught had happened, burn
ye !"
"Why," cried the other, grinning, "you must
know,
That just before I ventured on my journey,
To walk a little more at ease,
I took the liberty to *boil my peas*."

DR. WOICOTT (PETER PINDAR).

THE RAZOR-SELLER.

A FELLOW in a market-town,
Most musical, cried razors up and down,
And offered twelve for eighteen pence ;
Which certainly seemed wondrous cheap,
And, for the money, quite a heap,
As every man would buy, with cash and sense.

A country bumpkin the great offer heard, —
Poor Hodge, who suffered by a broad black beard,
That seemed a shoe-brush stuck beneath his
nose :

With cheerfulness the eighteen pence he paid,
And proudly to himself in whispers said,
“ This rascal stole the razors, I suppose.

“ No matter if the fellow *be* a knave,
Provided that the razors *shave* ;
It certainly will be a monstrous prize.”
So home the clown, with his good fortune, went,
Smiling, in heart and soul content,
And quickly soaped himself to ears and eyes.

Being well lathered from a dish or tub,
Hodge now began with grinning pain to grub,
Just like a hedger cutting furze ;
’T was a vile razor ! — then the rest he tried, —
All were impostors. “ Ah ! ” Hodge sighed,
“ I wish my eighteen pence within my purse.”

In vain to chase his beard, and bring the graces,
He cut, and dug, and winced, and stamped,
and swore ;
Brought blood, and danced, blasphemed, and
made wry faces,
And cursed each razor’s body o’er and o’er :

His muzzle formed of *opposition* stuff,
Firm as a Foxite, would not lose its ruff ;
So kept it, — laughing at the steel and suds.
Hodge, in a passion, stretched his angry jaws,
Vowing the direst vengeance with clenched claws,
On the vile cheat that sold the goods.
“ Razors ! a mean, confounded dog,
Not fit to scrape a hog ! ”

Hodge sought the fellow, — found him, — and
began :
“ P’rhaps, Master Razor-rogue, to you ’t is fun,
That people flay themselves out of their lives.
You rascal ! for an hour have I been grubbing,
Giving my crying whiskers here a scrubbing,
With razors just like oyster-knives.
Sirrah ! I tell you you ’re a knave,
To cry up razors that can’t shave ! ”

“ Friend,” quoth the razor-man, “ I ’m not a
knave ;

As for the razors you have bought,
Upon my soul, I never thought
That they would *shave*.”
“ Not think they ’d *shave* ! ” quoth Hodge, with
wondering eyes,
And voice not much unlike an Indian yell ;
“ What were they made for, then, you dog ? ”
he cries.
“ *Made*,” quoth the fellow with a smile, —
“ to *sell*.”

DR. WOLCOTT (PETER PINDAR).

EPIGRAMS BY S. T. COLERIDGE.

COLOGNE.

IN Köln, a town of monks and bones,
And pavements fanged with murderous stones,
And rags, and lags, and hideous wenches, —
I counted two-and-seventy stenches,
All well-defined and several stinks !
Ye nymphs that reign o’er sewers and sinks,
The river Rhine, it is well known,
Doth wash your city of Cologne ;
But tell me, nymphs ! what power divine
Shall henceforth wash the river Rhine ?

SLY Beelzebub took all occasions
To try Job’s constancy and patience.
He took his honor, took his health ;
He took his children, took his wealth,
His servants, oxen, horses, cows —
But cunning Satan did *not* take his spouse.

But Heaven, that brings out good from evil,
And loves to disappoint the devil,
Had predetermined to restore
Threefold all he had before ;
His servants, horses, oxen, cows —
Short-sighted devil, not to take his spouse !

HOARSE Mævius reads his hobbling verse
To all, and at all times,
And finds them both divinely smooth,
His voice as well as rhymes.

Yet folks say Mævius is no ass ;
But Mævius makes it clear
That he ’s a monster of an ass, —
An ass without an ear !

SWANS sing before they die, — ’t were no bad thing
Did certain persons die before they sing.

THE WELL OF ST. KEYNE.

"In the parish of St. Neots, Cornwall, is a well arched over with the robes of four kinds of trees, — withy, oak, elm, and ash, — and dedicated to St. Keyne. The reported virtue of the water is this, that, whether husband or wife first drink thereof, they get the mastery thereby." — FULLER.

A WELL there is in the West country,
And a clearer one never was seen ;
There is not a wife in the West country
But has heard of the Well of St. Keyne.

An oak and an elm tree stand beside,
And behind does an ash-tree grow,
And a willow from the bank above
Droops to the water below.

A traveler came to the well of St. Keyne ;
Pleasant it was to his eye,
For from cock-crow he had been traveling,
And there was not a cloud in the sky.

He drank of the water so cool and clear,
For thirsty and hot was he,
And he sat down upon the bank,
Under the willow-tree.

There came a man from the neighboring town
At the well to fill his pail,
On the well-side he rested it,
And bade the stranger hail.

"Now art thou a bachelor, stranger?" quoth he,
"For an if thou hast a wife,
The happiest draught thou hast drank this day
That ever thou didst in thy life.

"Or has your good woman, if one you have,
In Cornwall ever been ?
For an if she have, I 'll venture my life
She has drunk of the well of St. Keyne."

"I have left a good woman who never was here,"
The stranger he made reply ;
"But that my draught should be better for that,
I pray you answer me why."

"St. Keyne," quoth the countryman, "many a
time
Drank of this crystal well,
And before the angel summoned her
She laid on the water a spell.

"If the husband of this gifted well
Shall drink before his wife,
A happy man thenceforth is he,
For he shall be master for life.

"But if the wife should drink of it first,
Heaven help the husband then !"

The stranger stooped to the well of St. Keyne,
And drank of the waters again.

"You drank of the well, I warrant, betimes?"
He to the countryman said.

But the countryman smiled as the stranger spake,
And sheepishly shook his head.

"I hastened, as soon as the wedding was done,
And left my wife in the porch.
But if faith, she had been wiser than me,
For she took a bottle to church."

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

TOBY TOSSPOT.

ALAS ! what pity 't is that regularity,
Like Isaac Shove's, is such a rarity !
But there are swilling wights in London town,
Termed jolly dogs, choice spirits, alias swine,
Who pour, in midnight revel, bumpers down,
Making their throats a thoroughfare for wine.

These spendthrifts, who life's pleasures thus
run on,
Dozing with headaches till the afternoon,
Lose half men's regular estate of sun,
By borrowing too largely of the moon.

One of this kidney — Toby Tossopot hight —
Was coming from the Bedford late at night ;
And being *Bacchi plenus*, full of wine,
Although he had a tolerable notion
Of aiming at progressive motion,
'T was n't direct, — 't was serpentine.

He worked with sinuosities, along,
Like Monsieur Corkscrew, worming through a
cork,
Not straight, like Corkscrew's proxy, stiff Don
Prong, — a fork.

At length, with near four bottles in his pate,
He saw the moon shining on Shove's brass plate,
When reading, "Please to ring the bell,"
And being civil beyond measure,
"Ring it !" says Toby, — "very well ;
I 'll ring it with a deal of pleasure."
Toby, the kindest soul in all the town,
Gave it a jerk that almost jerked it down.

He waited full two minutes, — no one came ;
He waited full two minutes more ; — and then
Says Toby, "If he 's deaf, I 'm not to blame ;
I 'll pull it for the gentleman again."

But the first peal woke Isaac in a fright,
Who, quick as lightning, popping up his head,
Sat on his head's antipodes, in bed,
Pale as a parsnip, — bolt upright.

At length he wisely to himself doth say, calming
his fears, —

“Tush! ’t is some fool has rung and run away”;
When peal the second rattled in his ears.

Shove jumped into the middle of the floor;
And, trembling at each breath of air that stirred,
He groped down stairs, and opened the street
door,

While Toby was performing peal the third.

Isaac eyed Toby, fearfully askant,
And saw he was a strapper, stout and tall;
Then put this question, “Pray, sir, what d’ ye
want?”

Says Toby, “I want nothing, sir, at all.”

“Want nothing! Sir, you’ve pulled my bell, I
vow,
As if you’d jerk it off the wire.”

Quoth Toby, gravely making him a bow,
“I pulled it, sir, at your desire.”

“At mine?” “Yes, yours; I hope I’ve done
it well.

High time for bed, sir; I was hastening to it;
But if you write up, ‘Please to ring the bell,’
Common politeness makes me stop and do it.”

GEORGE COLMAN.

SIR MARMADUKE.

SIR MARMADUKE was a hearty knight, —
Good man! old man!

He’s painted standing bolt upright,
With his hose rolled over his knee;
His periwig’s as white as chalk,
And on his fist he holds a hawk;
And he looks like the head
Of an ancient family.

His dining-room was long and wide, —
Good man! old man!

His spaniels lay by the fireside;
And in other parts, d’ ye see,
Cross-bows, tobacco-pipes, old hats,
A saddle, his wife, and a litter of cats;
And he looked like the head
Of an ancient family.

He never turned the poor from the gate, —
Good man! old man!

But was always ready to break the pate
Of his country’s enemy.
What knight could do a better thing
Than serve the poor and fight for his king?
And so may every head
Of an ancient family.

GEORGE COLMAN THE YOUNGER.

THE FINE OLD ENGLISH GENTLEMAN.*

I’LL sing you a good old song,
Made by a good old pate,
Of a fine old English gentleman
Who had an old estate,
And who kept up his old mansion
At a bountiful old rate;
With a good old porter to relieve
The old poor at his gate,
Like a fine old English gentleman
All of the olden time.

His hall so old was hung around
With pikes and guns and bows,
And swords, and good old bucklers,
That had stood some tough old blows;
’T was there “his worship” held his state
In doublet and trunk hose,
And quaffed his cup of good old sack,
To warm his good old nose,
Like a fine, etc.

When winter’s cold brought frost and snow,
He opened house to all;
And though threescore and ten his years,
He featly led the ball;
Nor was the houseless wanderer
E’er driven from his hall;
For while he feasted all the great,
He ne’er forgot the small;
Like a fine, etc.

But time, though old, is strong in flight,
And years roll swiftly by;
And Autumn’s falling leaves proclaimed
This good old man must die!
He laid him down right tranquilly,
Gave up life’s latest sigh;
And mournful stillness reigned around,
And tears bedewed each eye,
For this good, etc.

Now surely this is better far
Than all the new parade
Of theatres and fancy balls,
“At home” and masquerade;
And much more economical,
For all his bills were paid.
Then leave your new vagaries quite,
And take up the old trade
Of a fine old English gentleman,
All of the olden time.

ANONYMOUS

* Modeled upon an old black letter song, called “The Old and Young Courtier.”

GUY FAWKES.

I SING a doleful tragedy,
 Guy Fawkes, the prince of sinisters,
 Who once blew up the House of Lords,
 The King and all his ministers,
 That is — he *would* have blown them up,
 And they'd have all been cindered,
 Or seriously scorched at least —
 If he had not been hindered.

So straight he came from Lambeth side
 To see the state thus undone,
 And crossing over Vauxhall bridge,
 Came that way into London;
 That is — he *would* have come that way
 To perpetrate his guilt, sir,
 But a little thing prevented him, —
 The bridge was not yet built, sir.

Then in the dreary vaults he stole,
 When all was wrapt in night, sir,
 Resolved to fire the powder-train
 With portable gas-light, sir;
 That is, — he *would* have brought the gas,
 Within the vaults he rented,
 But gas, you know, in James's time,
 It had n't been invented.

Now James, you know, King James, I mean,
 Was always thought a sly fox,
 So he bade them search the aforesaid vaults,
 And there they found poor Guy Fawkes;
 Who would, I'm sure, have blown them up,
 Of that there's little doubt, sir,
 For they never would have found him in,
 If they had n't found him out, sir.

So when they caught him in the fact,
 So very near the Crown's end,
 They straightway sent to Bow Street for
 That brave old runner Townsend:
 That is, — they would have sent for him,
 For *fear* he was no starter at, —
 But Townsend was n't living then,
 He was n't born till arter that.

And next they put poor Guy to death,
 For ages to remember,
 And now again, he dies each year,
 The fifth day of November; —
 I mean to say his effigies,
 For truth is stern and steady,
 For Guy can never die again,
 Because he's dead already.

Then let us sing, "Long live the King,"*
 And bless his royal son, sir,
 That is — if he has one to bless —
 If not, no harm is done, sir.
 But if he has, I'm sure he'll reign,
 So prophesies my song, sir,
 And if he don't, why then he won't,
 And so I can't be wrong, sir.

ANONYMOUS.

THE GOUTY MERCHANT AND THE STRANGER.

IN Broad Street building (on a winter night),
 Snug by his parlor-fire, a gouty wight
 Sat all alone, with one hand rubbing
 His feet, rolled up in fleecy hose:
 With t' other he'd beneath his nose
 The Public Ledger, in whose columns grubbing,
 He noted all the sales of hops,
 Ships, shops, and slops;
 Gum, galls, and groceries; ginger, gin,
 Tar, tallow, turmeric, turpentine, and tin;
 When lo! a decent personage in black
 Entered and most politely said, —

"Your footman, sir, has gone his nightly
 track
 To the King's Head,
 And left your door ajar; which I
 Observed in passing by,
 And thought it neighborly to give you no-
 tice."

"Ten thousand thanks: how very few get,
 In time of danger,
 Such kind attentions from a stranger!
 Assuredly, that fellow's throat is
 Doomed to a final drop at Newgate:
 He knows, too, (the unconscionable elf!)
 That there's no soul at home except myself."

"Indeed," replied the stranger (looking grave),
 "Then he's a double knave;
 He knows that rogues and thieves by scores
 Nightly beset unguarded doors:
 And see, how easily might one
 Of these domestic foes,
 Even beneath your very nose,
 Perform his knavish tricks;
 Enter your room, as I have done,
 Blow out your candles — thus — and thus —
 Pocket your silver candlesticks,
 And — walk off — thus" —
 So said, so done; he made no more remark
 Nor waited for replies,
 But marched off with his prize,
 Leaving the gouty merchant in the dark.

HORACE SMITH.

* GEORGE IV.

ORATOR PUFF.

MR. ORATOR PUFF had two tones in his voice,
The one sneaking *thus*, and the other down
so;
In each sentence he uttered he gave you your
choice,
For one half was B alt, and the rest G below.
O! O! Orator Puff,
One voice for an orator's surely enough.

But he still talked away, spite of coughs and
of frowns,
So distracting all ears with his ups and his
downs,
That a wag once, on hearing the orator say,
"My voice is for war!" asked, "Which of
them, pray!"
O! O! Orator Puff, etc.

Reeling homewards one evening, top-heavy with
gin,
And rehearsing his speech on the weight of
the crown,
He tripped near a saw-pit, and tumbled right in,
"Sinking fund" the last words as his noddle
came down.
O! O! Orator Puff, etc.

"Good Lord!" he exclaimed, in his he-and-she
tones,
"HELP ME OUT! *Help me out!* I have broken
my bones!"
"Help you out?" said a Paddy who passed.
"what a bother!"
Why, there's two of you there — can't you help
one another?"
O! O! Orator Puff,
One voice for an orator's surely enough.

THOMAS MOORE.

MORNING MEDITATIONS.

LET Taylor preach, upon a morning breezy,
How well to rise while nights and larks are fly-
ing, —
For my part, getting up seems not so easy
By half as *lying*.

What if the lark does carol in the sky,
Soaring beyond the sight to find him out, —
Wherefore am I to rise at such a fly?
I'm not a trout.

Talk not to me of bees and such-like hums.
The smell of sweet herbs at the morning prime, —
Only lie long enough, and bed becomes
A bed of *time*.

To me Dan Phœbus and his car are naught,
His steeds that paw impatiently about, —
Let them enjoy, say I, as horses ought,
The first turn-out!

Right beautiful the dewy meads appear
Besprinkled by the rosy-fingered girl;
What then, — if I prefer my pillow-beer
To early pearl!

My stomach is not ruled by other men's,
And, grumbling for a reason, quaintly begs
Wherefore should master rise before the hens
Have laid their eggs?

Why from a comfortable pillow start
To see faint flushes in the east awaken?
A fig, say I, for any streaky part,
Excepting bacon.

An early riser Mr. Gray has drawn,
Who used to haste the dewy grass among,
"To meet the sun upon the upland lawn," —
Well, — he died young.

With charwomen such early hours agree,
And sweeps that earn betimes their bit and sup;
But I'm no climbing boy, and need not be
All up, — all up!

So here I lie, my morning calls deferring,
Till something nearer to the stroke of noon; —
A man that's fond precociously of *stirring*
Must be a spoon.

THOMAS HOOD.

FAITHLESS SALLY BROWN.

YOUNG Ben he was a nice young man,
A carpenter by trade;
And he fell in love with Sally Brown,
That was a lady's maid.

But as they fetched a walk one day,
They met a press-gang crew;
And Sally she did faint away,
Whilst Ben he was brought to.

The boatswain swore with wicked words
Enough to shock a saint,
That, though she did seem in a fit,
"T was nothing but a feint.

"Come, girl," said he, "hold up your head,
He'll be as good as me;
For when your swain is in our boat
A boatswain he will be."

So when they'd made their game of her,
And taken off her elf,
She roused, and found she only was
A coming to herself.

"And is he gone, and is he gone?"
She cried and wept outright;
"Then I will to the water-side,
And see him out of sight."

A waterman came up to her;
"Now, young woman," said he,
"If you weep on so, you will make
Eye-water in the sea."

"Alas! they've taken my beau, Ben,
To sail with old Beubow";
And her woe began to run afresh,
As if she'd said, Gee woe!

Says he, "They've only taken him
To the tender-ship, you see."
"The tender-ship," cried Sally Brown, —
"What a hard-ship that must be!"

"O, would I were a mermaid now,
For then I'd follow him!
But O, I'm not a fish-woman,
And so I cannot swim.

"Alas! I was not born beneath
The Virgin and the Scales,
So I must curse my cruel stars,
And walk about in Wales."

Now Ben had sailed to many a place
That's underneath the world;
But in two years the ship came home,
And all her sails were furled.

But when he called on Sally Brown,
To see how she got on,
He found she'd got another Ben,
Whose Christian-name was John.

"O Sally Brown! O Sally Brown!
How could you serve me so?
I've met with many a breeze before,
But never such a blow!"

Then, reading on his 'bacco box,
He heaved a heavy sigh,
And then began to eye his pipe,
And then to pipe his eye.

And then he tried to sing "All's Well!"
But could not, though he tried;

His head was turned, — and so he chewed
His pigtail till he died.

His death, which happened in his berth,
At forty-odd befell;
They went and told the sexton, and
The sexton tolled the bell.

THOMAS HOOD.

I AM A FRIAR OF ORDERS GRAY.

FROM THE OPERA OF "ROBIN HOOD."

I AM a friar of orders gray,
And down in the valleys I take my way;
I pull not blackberry, haw, or hip, —
Good store of venison fills my scrip;
My long bead-roll I merrily chant;
Where'er I walk no money I want;
And why I'm so plump the reason I tell, —
Who leads a good life is sure to live well.
What baron or squire,
Or knight of the shire,
Lives half so well as a holy friar!

After supper of heaven I dream,
But that is a pullet and clouted cream;
Myself, by denial, I mortify —
With a dainty bit of a warden-pie;
I'm clothed in sackcloth for my sin, —
With old sack wine I'm lined within;
A chirping cup is my matin song,
And the vesper's bell is my howl, ding dong.
What baron or squire,
Or knight of the shire,
Lives half so well as a holy friar!

JOHN OKLEFE.

THE JACKDAW OF RHEIMS.

THE Jackdaw sat on the Cardinal's chair!
Bishop and abbot and prior were there;
Many a monk, and many a friar,
Many a knight, and many a squire,
With a great many more of lesser degree, —
In sooth, a goodly company;
And they served the Lord Primate on bended
knee.
Never, I ween,
Was a prouder seen,
Read of in books, or dreamt of in dreams,
Than the Cardinal Lord Archbishop of Rheims!
In and out,
Through the motley rout,
That little Jackdaw kept hopping about:
Here and there,
Like a dog in a fur,

Over comfits and cates,
 And dishes and plates,
 Cowl and cope, and rochet and pall,
 Mitre and crosier, he hopped upon all.
 With a saucy air,
 He perched on the chair
 Where, in state, the great Lord Cardinal sat,
 In the great Lord Cardinal's great red hat ;
 And he peered in the face
 Of his Lordship's Grace,
 With a satisfied look, as if he would say,
 " WE TWO are the greatest folks here to-day !"
 And the priests, with awe,
 As such freaks they saw,
 Said, " The Devil must be in that little Jack-
 daw ! "

The feast was over, the board was cleared,
 The flawns and the custards had all disappeared,
 And six little Singing-boys, — dear little souls
 In nice clean faces, and nice white stoles, —
 Came, in order due,
 Two by two,

Marching that grand refectory through !
 A nice little boy held a golden ewer,
 Embossed and filled with water, as pure
 As any that flows between Rheims and Namur,
 Which a nice little boy stood ready to catch
 In a fine golden hand-basin made to match.
 Two nice little boys, rather more grown,
 Carried lavender-water and eau-de-Cologne ;
 And a nice little boy had a nice cake of soap,
 Worthy of washing the hands of the Pope !
 One little boy more
 A napkin bore,
 Of the best white diaper, fringed with pink,
 And a cardinal's hat marked in " permanent ink."

The great Lord Cardinal turns at the sight
 Of these nice little boys dressed all in white ;
 From his finger he draws
 His costly turquoise :
 And, not thinking at all about little Jackdaws,
 Deposits it straight
 By the side of his plate,
 While the nice little boys on his Eminence wait ;
 Till, when nobody's dreaming of any such thing,
 That little Jackdaw hops off with the ring !

There 's a cry and a shout,
 And a deuce of a rout,
 And nobody seems to know what they're about,
 But the monks have their pockets all turned in-
 side out ;
 The friars are kneeling,
 And hunting and feeling
 The carpet, the floor, and the walls, and the ceil-
 ing.

The Cardinal drew
 Off each plum-colored shoe,
 And left his red stockings exposed to the view :
 He peeps, and he feels
 In the toes and the heels.
 They turn up the dishes, — they turn up the
 plates, —
 They take up the poker and poke out the grates,
 — They turn up the rugs,
 They examine the mugs ;
 But, no ! — no such thing, —
 They can't find THE RING !
 And the Abbot declared that " when nobody
 twigged it,
 Some rascal or other had popped in and prigged
 it ! "

The Cardinal rose with a dignified look,
 He called for his candle, his bell, and his book !
 In holy anger and pious grief
 He solemnly cursed that rascally thief !
 He cursed him at board, he cursed him in bed ;
 From the sole of his foot to the crown of his
 head ;
 He cursed him in sleeping, that every night
 He should dream of the Devil, and wake in a
 fright.
 He cursed him in eating, he cursed him in
 drinking,
 He cursed him in coughing, in sneezing, in
 winking ;
 He cursed him in sitting, in standing, in lying ;
 He cursed him in walking, in riding, in flying ;
 He cursed him living, he cursed him dying ! —
 Never was heard such a terrible curse !
 But what gave rise
 To no little surprise,
 Nobody seemed one penny the worse !

The day was gone,
 The night came on,
 The monks and the friars they searched till dawn ;
 When the sacristan saw,
 On crumpled claw,
 Come limping a poor little lame Jackdaw !
 No longer gay,
 As on yesterday ;
 His feathers all seemed to be turned the wrong
 way ; —
 His pinions drooped, — he could hardly stand, —
 His head was as bald as the palm of your hand ;
 His eye so dim,
 So wasted each limb,
 That, heedless of grammar, they all cried, " THAT'S
 HIM ! —
 That 's the scamp that has done this scandalous
 thing.

That's the thief that has got my Lord Cardinal's
Ring !"

The poor little Jackdaw,
When the monks he saw,
Feebly gave vent to the ghost of a caw ;
And turned his bald head as much as to say,
" Pray be so good as to walk this way !"
Slower and slower
He limped on before,
Till they came to the back of the belfry-door,
Where the first thing they saw,
Midst the sticks and the straw,
Was the RING, in the nest of that little Jackdaw !

Then the great Lord Cardinal called for his book,
And off that terrible curse he took :

The mute expression
Served in lieu of confession,
And, being thus coupled with full restitution,
The Jackdaw got plenary absolution !
— When those words were heard,
That poor little bird
Was so changed in a moment, 't was really ab-
surd :

He grew sleek and fat ;
In addition to that,
A fresh crop of feathers came thick as a mat !
His tail wagged more
Even than before ;
But no longer it wagged with an impudent air,
No longer he perched on the Cardinal's chair :
— He hopped now about
With a gait devout ;

At Matins, at Vespers, he never was out ;
And, so far from any more pilfering deeds,
He always seemed telling the Confessor's beads.
If any one lied, or if any one swore,
Or slumbered in prayer-time and happened to
snore,

That good Jackdaw
Would give a great " Caw " !
As much as to say, " Don't do so any more !"
While many remarked, as his manners they
saw,
That they " never had known such a pious Jack-
daw !"

He long lived the pride
Of that country side,
And at last in the odor of sanctity died ;
When, as words were too faint
His merits to paint,
The Conclave determined to make him a Saint,
And on newly made Saints and Popes, as you
know,

It's the custom of Rome new names to bestow,
So they canonized him by the name of Jem Crow !

RICHARD HARRIS BARKHAM
(THOMAS INGOLDSPY, ESQ.).

MISADVENTURES AT MARGATE.

MR. SIMPKINSON (*Joquitar*).

I was in Margate last July, I walked upon the
pier,
I saw a little vulgar Boy, — I said, " What make
you here !"
The gloom upon your youthful cheek speaks any-
thing but joy ;"
Again I said, " What make you here, you little
vulgar Boy !"

He frowned, that little vulgar Boy, — he deemed
I meant to scold, —
And when the little heart is big, a little " sets it
off."

He put his finger in his mouth, his little bosom
rose, —
He had no little handkerchief to wipe his little
nose !

" Hark ! don't you hear, my little man ? — it's
striking Nine," I said,
" An hour when all good little boys and girls
should be in bed.

Run home and get your supper, else your Ma will
scold, — O fie !

It's very wrong indeed for little boys to stand
and cry !"

The tear-drop in his little eye again began to
spring,

His bosom throbbed with agony, — he cried like
anything !

I stooped, and thus amidst his sobs I heard him
murmur, — " Ah !

I have n't got no supper ! and I have n't got no
Ma !"

" My father, he is on the seas, — my mother's
dead and gone !

And I am here, on this here pier, to roam the
world alone ;

I have not had, this livelong day, one drop to
cheer my heart,

Nor 'brown' to buy a bit of bread with, — let
alone a tart.

" If there's a soul will give me food, or find me
in employ,

By day or night, then blow me tight !" (he was
a vulgar Boy :))

" And now I'm here, from this here pier it is my
fixed intent

To jump as Mister Levi did from off the Monu-
ment !"

" Cheer up ! cheer up ! my little man, — cheer
up !" I kindly said,

"You are a naughty boy to take such things
 into your head ;
 If you should jump from off the pier, you 'd surely
 break your legs,
 Perhaps your neck, — then Bogey 'd have you,
 sure as eggs are eggs !

"Come home with me, my little man, come home
 with me and sup !
 My landlady is Mrs. Jones, — we must not keep
 her up, —
 There 's roast potatoes at the fire, — enough for
 me and you, —
 Come home, you little vulgar Boy, — I lodge at
 Number 2."

I took him home to Number 2, the house beside
 "The Foy,"
 I bade him wipe his dirty shoes, — that little
 vulgar Boy, —
 And then I said to Mistress Jones, the kindest of
 her sex,
 "Pray be so good as go and fetch a pint of double
 X !"

But Mrs. Jones was rather cross, she made a little
 noise,
 She said she "did not like to wait on little vul-
 gar Boys."
 She with her apron wiped the plates, and, as she
 rubbed the delf,
 Said I might "go to Jericho, and fetch my beer
 myself !"

I did not go to Jericho, — I went to Mr. Cobb, —
 I changed a shilling (which in town the people
 call a Bob), —
 It was not so much for myself as for that vulgar
 child, —
 And I said, "A pint of double X, and please to
 draw it mild !"

When I came back I gazed about, — I gazed on
 stool and chair, —
 I could not see my little friend, because he was
 not there !
 I peeped beneath the table-cloth, beneath the
 sofa, too, —
 I said, "You little vulgar Boy ! why, what 's
 become of you ?"

I could not see my table-spoons, — I looked, but
 could not see
 The little fiddle-patterned ones I use when I 'm
 at tea ;
 I could not see my sugar-tongs, my silver watch,
 — O, dear !

I know 't was on the mantel-piece when I went
 out for beer.
 I could not see my Macintosh, — it was not to
 be seen !
 Nor yet my best white beaver hat, broad-brimmed
 and lined with green :
 My carpet-bag, — my cruet-stand, that holds my
 sauce and soy, —
 My roast potatoes ! — all are gone ! — and so 's
 that vulgar Boy !

I rang the bell for Mrs. Jones, for she was down
 below,
 "O Mrs. Jones, what *do* you think ! — ain't this
 a pretty go ?
 That horrid little vulgar Boy whom I brought
 here to-night
 He 's stolen my things and run away !" Says
 she, "And sarve you right !"

Next morning I was up betimes, — I sent the
 Crier round,
 All with his bell and gold-laced hat, to say I 'd
 give a pound
 To find that little vulgar Boy, who 'd gone and
 used me so ;
 But when the Crier cried, "O Yes !" the people
 cried, "O No !"

I went to "Jarvis' Landing-place," the glory of
 the town,
 There was a common sailor-man a walking up
 and down,
 I told my tale, — he seemed to think I 'd not
 been treated well,
 And called me "Poor old Buffer !" — what that
 means I cannot tell.

That Sailor-man, he said he 'd seen that morning
 on the shore
 A son of — something — 't was a name I 'd never
 heard before, —
 A little "gallows-looking chap," — dear me,
 what could he mean ? —
 With a "carpet-swab" and "mucking-togs,"
 and a hat turned up with green.

He spoke about his "precious eyes," and said
 he 'd seen him "sheer," —
 It 's very odd that Sailor-men should talk so very
 queer ;
 And then he hitched his trousers up, as is, I 'm
 told, their use, —
 It 's very odd that Sailor-men should wear those
 things so loose.

I did not understand him well, but think he meant to say
He'd seen that little vulgar Boy, that morning,
swim away
In Captain Large's Royal George, about an hour
before,
And they were now, as he supposed, "some-
wheres" about the Nore.

A landsman said, "I *twig* the chap, he's been
upon the Mill, —
And 'cause he *gummons* so the *flats*, ve calls him
"Veeping Bill!"
He said "he'd done me werry brown," and
nicely "*stowed* the *swag*," —
That 's French, I fancy, for a hat, or else a car-
pet-bag.

I went and told the constable my property to
track ;
He asked me if "I did not wish that I might get
it back."
I answered, "To be sure I do ! — it 's what I 'm
come about."
He smiled and said, "Sir, does your mother know
that you are out ?"

Not knowing what to do, I thought I'd hasten
back to town,
And beg our own Lord Mayor to catch the boy
who'd "done me brown,"
His Lordship very kindly said he'd try and find
him out,
But he "rather thought that there were several
vulgar boys about."

He sent for Mr. Whithair then, and I described
"the swag,"
My Macintosh, my sugar-tongs, my spoons, and
carpet-bag ;
He promised that the New Police should all
their powers employ,
But never to this hour have I beheld that vulgar
Boy !

MORAL.

Remember, then, what when a boy I've heard
my Grandma tell,
"BE WARNED IN TIME BY OTHERS' HARM, AND
YOU SHALL DO FULL WELL !"
Don't link yourself with vulgar folks, who 've got
no fixed abode,
Tell lies, use naughty words, and say they "wish
they may be blowed !"
Don't take too much of double X ! — and don't
at night go out

To fetch your beer yourself, but make the pot-
boy bring your stout !
And when you go to Margate next, just stop, and
ring the bell,
Give my respects to Mrs. Jones, and say I 'm
pretty well !

RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM
(THOMAS INGOLDSEY, ESQ.)

THE YARN OF THE "NANCY BELL."

FROM "THE EYE BALLADS"

'T WAS on the shores that round our coast
From Deal to Ramsgate span,
That I found alone, on a piece of stone,
An elderly naval man.

His hair was weedy, his beard was long,
And weedy and long was he ;
And I heard this wight on the shore recite,
In a singular minor key : —

"O, I am a cook and a captain bold,
And the mate of the Nancy brig,
And a bo'sun tight, and a midshipmite,
And the crew of the captain's gig."

And he shook his fists and he tore his hair,
Till I really felt afraid,
For I could n't help thinking the man had been
drinking,
And so I simply said : —

"O elderly man, it's little I know
Of the duties of men of the sea,
And I 'll eat my hand if I understand
How you can possibly be

"At once a cook and a captain bold,
And the mate of the Nancy brig,
And a bo'sun tight, and a midshipmite,
And the crew of the captain's gig !"

Then he gave a hitch to his trousers, which
Is a trick all seamen larn,
And having got rid of a thumping quid
He spun this painful yarn : —

"'T was in the good ship Nancy Bell
That we sailed to the Indian sea,
And there on a reef we come to grief,
Which has often occurred to me.

"And pretty nigh all o' the crew was drowned
(There was seventy-seven o' soul) ;
And only ten of the Nancy's men
Said 'Here' to the muster-roll.

"There was me, and the cook, and the captain
bold,

And the mate of the Nancy brig,
And the bo'sun tight and a midshipmite,
And the crew of the captain's gig.

"For a month we 'd neither wittles nor drink,
Till a-hungry we did feel,
So we drawed a lot, and, accordin', shot
The captain for our meal.

"The next lot fell to the Nancy's mate,
And a delicate dish he made ;
Then our appetite with the midshipnite
We seven survivors stayed.

"And then we murdered the bo'sun tight,
And he much resembled pig ;
Then we wittled free, did the cook and me,
On the crew of the captain's gig.

"Then only the cook and me was left,
And the delicate question, ' Which
Of us two goes to the kettle ! ' arose,
And we argued it out as sich.

"For I loved that cook as a brother, I did,
And the cook he worshiped me ;
But we'd both be blowed if we'd either be stowed
In the other chap's hold, you see.

" ' I 'll be eat if you dines off me, ' says Tom.
 ' Yes, that, ' says I, ' you 'll be.
 I 'm boiled if I die, my friend, ' quoth I ;
 And ' Exactly so, ' quoth he.

" Says he : ' Dear James, to murder me
Were a foolish thing to do,
For don't you see that you can't cook me,
While I can — and will — cook you ? ' "

" So he boils the water, and takes the salt
And the pepper in portions true
(Which he never forgot), and some chopped-shalot,
And some sage and parsley too.

" ' Come here, ' says he, with a proper pride,
Which his smiling features tell ;
 ' T will soothing be if I let you see
How extremely nice you 'll smell. ' "

" And he stirred it round, and round, and round,
And he sniffed at the foaming froth ;
When I ups with his heels, and smothers his
squeals
In the scum of the boiling broth.

" And I eat that cook in a week or less,
And as I eating be

The last of his ehops, why I almost drops,
For a wessel in sight I see.

" And I never lark, and I never smile,
And I never lark nor play ;
But I sit and croak, and a single joke
I have — which is to say :

" O, I am a cook and a captain bold
And the mate of the Nancy brig,
And a bo'sun tight, and a midshipmite,
And the crew of the captain's gig ! "

W. S. GILBERT

LITTLE BILLEE.

THERE were three sailors of Bristol City
Who took a boat and went to sea,
But first with beef and captain's biscuits
And pickled pork they loaded she.

There was gorging Jack, and guzzling Jimmy,
And the youngest he was little Billee ;
Now when they 'd got as far as the Equator
They 'd nothing left but one split pea.

Says gorging Jack to guzzling Jimmy,
 " I am extremely hungaree, "
To gorging Jack says guzzling Jimmy,
 " We 've nothing left, us must eat we. "

Says gorging Jack to guzzling Jimmy,
 " With one another we should n't agree !
There 's little Bill, he 's young and tender,
We 're old and tough, so let 's eat he. "

" O Billy ! we 're going to kill and eat you,
So undo the button of your chemie. "
When Bill received this information,
He used his pocket-handkerchie.

" First let me say my eatechism
Which my poor mother taught to me. "
 " Make haste ! make haste ! " says guzzling
Jimmy,
While Jack pulled out his snickersnee.

Billy went up to the main-top-gallant mast,
And down he fell on his bended knee,
He scaree had come to the Twelfth Command-
ment
When up he jumps — " There 's land I see ! "

" Jerusalem and Madagasear
And North and South Amerikee,
There 's the British flag a riding at anchor,
With Admiral Napier, K. C. B. "

So when they got aboard of the Admiral's,
He hanged fat Jack and flogged Jimnee,
But as for little Bill he made him
The Captain of a Seventy-three.

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

—◆—
SORROWS OF WERTHER.

WERTHER had a love for Charlotte
Such as words could never utter ;
Would you know how first he met her ?
She was cutting bread and butter.

Charlotte was a married lady,
And a moral man was Werther,
And for all the wealth of Indies
Would do nothing for to hurt her.

So he sighed and pined and ogled,
And his passion boiled and bubbled,
Till he blew his silly brains out,
And no more was by it troubled.

Charlotte, having seen his body
Borne before her on a shutter,
Like a well-conducted person,
Went on cutting bread and butter.

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

—◆—
THE EGGS AND THE HORSES.

A MATRIMONIAL EPIC.

JOHN DOBBINS was so captivated
By Mary Trueman's fortune, face, and cap,
(With near two thousand pounds the hook was
baited,) That in he popped to matrimony's trap.

One small ingredient towards happiness,
It seems, ne'er occupied a single thought ;
For his accomplished bride
Appearing well supplied
With the three charms of riches, beauty, dress,
He did not, as he ought,
Think of aught else ; so no inquiry made he
As to the temper of the lady.

And here was certainly a great omission ;
None should accept of Hymen's gentle fetter,
"For worse or better,"
Whatever be their prospect or condition,
Without acquaintance with each other's nature ;
For many a mild and quiet creature
Of charming disposition,
Alas ! by thoughtless marriage has destroyed it.

So take advice : let girls dress e'er so tastily,
Don't enter into wedlock hastily
Unless you can't avoid it.

Week followed week, and, it must be confessed,
The bridegroom and the bride had both been
blest ;
Month after month had languidly traupired,
Both parties became tired :
Year after year dragged on ;
Their happiness was gone.

Ah ! foolish pair !
"Bear and forbear"
Should be the rule for married folks to take.
But blind mankind (poor discontented elves !)
Too often make
The misery of themselves.

At length the husband said, "This will not
do !
Mary, I never will be ruled by you ;
So, wife, d' ye see ?
To live together as we can't agree,
Suppose we part !"
With woman's pride,
Mary replied,
"With all my heart !"

John Dobbins then to Mary's father goes,
And gives the list of his imagined woes.

"Dear son-in-law !" the father said, "I see
All is quite true that you've been telling me ;
Yet there in marriage is such strange fatality,
That when as much of life
You shall have seen
As it has been
My lot to see, I think you'll own your wife
As good or better than the generality.

"An interest in your case I really take,
And therefore gladly this agreement make :
An hundred eggs within this basket lie,
With which your luck, to-morrow, you shall try ;
Also my five best horses, with my cart ;
And from the farm at dawn you shall depart.
All round the country go,
And be particular, I beg :
Where husbands rule, a horse bestow,
But where the wives, an egg,
And if the horses go before the eggs,
I'll ease you of your wife, — I will, — I' fegs !"

Away the married man departed,
Brisk and light-hearted ;
Not doubting that, of course,

The first five houses each would take a horse,
 At the first house he knocked,
 He felt a little shocked
 To hear a female voice, with angry roar,
 Scream out, — "Hullo!
 Who's there below?
 Why, husband, are you deaf? go to the door,
 See who it is, I beg."
 Our poor friend John
 Trudged quickly on,
 But first laid at the door an egg.

I will not, all his journey through
 The discontented traveler pursue;
 Suffice it here to say
 That when his first day's task was nearly done,
 He'd seen an hundred husbands, minus one,
 And eggs just ninety-nine had given away.
 "Ha! there's a house where he I seek must
 dwell,"
 At length cried John: "I'll go and ring the
 bell."

The servant came, — John asked him,
 "Pray,
 Friend, is your master in the way?"
 "No," said the man, with smiling phiz.
 "My master is not, but my mistress is;
 Walk in that parlor, sir, my lady's in it;
 Master will be himself there — in a minute."
 The lady said her husband then was dressing,
 And, if his business was not very pressing,
 She would prefer that he should wait until
 His toilet was completed;
 Adding, "Pray, sir, be seated."
 "Madam, I will,"
 Said John, with great politeness; "but I own
 That you alone
 Can tell me all I wish to know;
 Will you do so?
 Pardon my rudeness,
 And just have the goodness
 (A wager to decide) to tell me — do —
 Who governs in this house, — your spouse or
 you?"

"Sir," said the lady, with a doubting nod,
 "Your question's very odd;
 But as I think none ought to be
 Ashamed to do their duty (do you see?)
 On that account I scruple not to say
 It always is my pleasure to obey.
 But here's my husband (always sad without
 me);
 Take not my word, but ask him, if you doubt
 me."

"Sir," said the husband, "'t is most true:
 I promise you,

A more obedient, kind, and gentle woman
 Does not exist."
 "Give us your fist,"
 Said John, "and, as the case is something more
 than common,
 Allow me to present you with a beast
 Worth fifty guineas at the very least."
 "There's Smiler, sir, a beauty, you must own,
 There's Prince, that handsome black,
 Ball the gray mare, and Saladin the roan,
 Besides old Dunn;
 Come, sir, choose one;
 But take advice from me,
 Let Prince be he;
 Why, sir, you'll look the hero on his back."

"I'll take the black, and thank you too."
 "Nay, husband, that will never do;
 You know, you've often heard me say
 How much I long to have a gray;
 And this one will exactly do for me."
 "No, no," said he,
 "Friend, take the four others back,
 And only leave the black."
 "Nay, husband, I declare
 I must have the gray mare;"
 Adding (with gentle force),
 "The gray mare is, I'm sure, the better horse."
 "Well, if it must be so, — good sir,
 The gray mare we prefer;
 So we accept your gift." John made a leg;
 "Allow me to present you with an egg;
 'T is my last egg remaining,
 The cause of my regaining,
 I trust, the fond affection of my wife,
 Whom I will love the better all my life.

"Home to content has her kind father brought
 me;
 I thank him for the lesson he has taught me."

ANONYMOUS.

ON AN OLD MUFF.

TIME has a magic wand!
 What is this meets my hand,
 Moth-eaten, moldy, and
 Covered with fluff,
 Faded and stiff and scant!
 Can it be? no, it can't, —
 Yes, — I declare 't is Annt
 Prudence's Muff!

Years ago — twenty-three!
 Old Uncle Barnaby

Gave it to Aunty P.,
 Laughing and teasing,
 "Prn. of the breezy curls,
 Whisper these solemn churls,
What holds a pretty girl's
Hand without squeezing?"

Uncle was then a lad,
 Gay, but, I grieve to add,
 Gone to what 's called "the bad," —
 Smoking, — and worse!
 Sleek sable then was this
 Muff, lined with *pinkness*,
 Bloom to which beauty is
 Seldom averse.

I see in retrospect
 Aunt, in her best bedecked,
 Gliding, with mien erect,
 Gravely to meeting:
 Psalm-book, and kerchief new,
 Peeped from the Muff of Pru.,
 Young men — and pious, too
 Giving her greeting.

Pure was the life she led
 Then: from her Muff, 't is said,
 Tracts she distributed; —
 Scapegraces many,
 Seeing the grace they lacked,
 Followed her; one attacked
 Prudence, and got his tract
 Oftener than any!

Love has a potent spell!
 Soon this bold ne'er-do-well,
 Aunt's sweet susceptible
 Heart undermining,
 Slipped, so the scandal runs,
 Notes in the pretty nun's
 Muff, — triple-cornered ones, —
 Pink as its lining!

Worse, even, soon the jade
 Fled (to oblige her blade!)
 Whilst her friends thought that they'd
 Locked her up tightly:
 After such shocking games,
 Aunt is of wedded dames
 Gayest, — and now her name's
 Mrs. Goliightly.

In female conduct flaw
 Sadder I never saw,
 Still I've faith in the law
 Of compensation.

Once uncle went astray, —
 Smoked, joked, and swore away;
 Sworn by, he's now, by a
 Large congregation!

Changed is the child of sin;
 Now he's (he once was thin)
 Grave, with a double chin, —
 Blest be his fat form!
 Changed is the garb he wore:
 Preacher was never more
 Prized than is uncle for
 Pulpit or platform.

If all's as best befits
 Mortals of slender wits,
 Then beg this Muff, and its
 Fair owner pardon;
All's for the best, — indeed,
 Such is my simple creed:
 Still I must go and weed
 Hard in my garden.

FREDERICK LOCKER

THE WORLD.

FROM "THE JESTER'S PLEA"

THE world's a sorry wench, akin
 To all that's frail and frightful.
 The world's as ugly, ay, as sin,
 And almost as delightful!
 The world's a merry world (*pro tem.*),
 And some are gay, and therefore
 It pleases them, but some condemn
 The world they do not care for.

The world's an ugly world. Offend
 Good people, how they wrangle!
 The manners that they never mend,
 The characters they mangle!
 They eat and drink and scheme and plot
 And go to church on Sunday;
 And many are afraid of God, —
 And more of Mrs. Grundy.

FREDERICK LOCKER

COMFORT

Who would care to pass his life away
 Of the Lotos-land a dreamful denizen, —
 Lotos-islands in a waveless bay,
 Sung by Alfred Tennyson!

Who would care to be a dull new-comer
 Far across the wild sea's wide abysses,
 Where, about the earth's three thousandth
 summer,
 Passed divine Ulysses!

Rather give me coffee, art, a book,
From my windows a delicious sea-view,
Southdown mutton, somebody to cook, —
“Music?” — I believe you.

Strawberry icebergs in the summer time, —
But of elm-wood many a massive splinter,
Good ghost stories, and a classic rhyme,
For the nights of winter.

Now and then a friend and some Santerne,
Now and then a haunch of Highland venison,
And for Lotos-land I'll never yearn,
Malgré Alfred Tennyson.

MORTIMER COLLINS.

WOMAN.

WHEN Eve brought *woc* to all mankind
Old Adam called her *wo-man* ;
But when she *wooded* with love so kind,
He then pronounced her *woo-man*.
But now, with folly and with pride,
Their husbands' pockets trimming,
The women are so full of *whims*
That men pronounce them *wimona* !

ANONYMOUS.

PAPER :

A CONVERSATIONAL PLEASANTRY.

SOME wit of old — such wits of old there were,
Whose hints showed meaning, whose allusions
care —

By one brave stroke to mark all human kind,
Called clear, blank paper every infant mind ;
Where still, as opening sense her dictates wrote,
Fair virtue put a seal, or vice a blot.

The thought was happy, pertinent, and true :
Methinks a genius might the plan pursue.
I (can you pardon my presumption ?) — I,
No wit, no genius, yet for once will try.

Various the paper various wants produce, —
The wants of fashion, elegance, and use.
Men are as various ; and, if right I scan,
Each sort of paper represents some man.

Pray note the fop, half powder and half lace ;
Niece, as a handbox were his dwelling-place ;
He's the *gilt-paper*, which apart you store,
And loek from vulgar hands in the 'scrutoire.

Mechanics, servants, farmers, and so forth,
Are *copy-paper*, of inferior worth ;

Less prized, more useful, for your desk decreed ;
Free to all pens, and prompt at every need.

The wretch whom avarice bids to pinch and spare,
Starve, cheat, and pilfer, to enrich an heir,
Is *coarse brown paper*, such as peddlers choose
To wrap up wares, which better men will use.

Take next the miser's contrast, who destroys
Health, fame, and fortune in a round of joys ;
Will any paper match him ? Yes, throughout ;
He's a true *sinking-paper*, past all doubt.

The retail politician's anxious thought
Deems this side always right, and that stark
naught ;

He foams with censure ; with applause he raves ;
A dupe to rumors, and a tool of knaves ;
He'll want no type, his weakness to proclaim,
While such a thing as *foolscap* has a name.

The hasty gentleman, whose blood runs high,
Who picks a quarrel, if you step awry,
Who can't a jest, a hint, or look endure, —
What is he ? — what ? *Touch-paper*, to be sure.

What are our poets, take them as they fall,
Good, bad, rich, poor, much read, not read at all !
They and their works in the same class you'll
find ;

They are the mere *waste-paper* of mankind.

Observe the maiden, innocently sweet !
She's fair, *white paper*, an unsullied sheet ;
On which the happy man whom fate ordains
May write his name, and take her for his pains.

One instance more, and only one I'll bring ;
'T is the great man who scorns a little thing ;
Whose thoughts, whose deeds, whose maxims,
are his own,

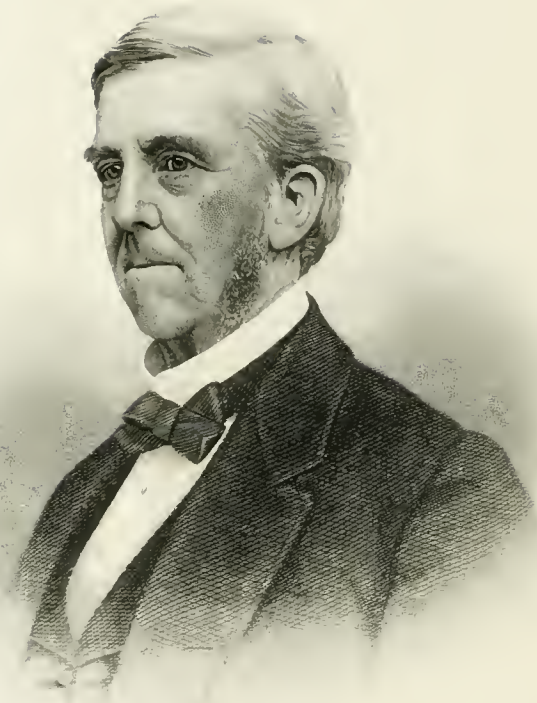
Formed on the feelings of his heart alone,
True, genuine, *royal paper* is his breast ;
Of all the kinds most precious, purest, best.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

OLD GRIMES.

OLD GRIMES is dead, that good old man, —
We ne'er shall see him more ;
He used to wear a long black coat,
All buttoned down before.

His heart was open as the day,
His feelings all were true ;
His hair was some inclined to gray, —
He wore it in a queue.



Oliver Wendell Holmes

FORD, HOWARD & HULBERT, N.Y.

Whene'er he heard the voice of pain,
 His breast with pity burned ;
 The large round head upon his cane
 From ivory was turned.

Kind words he ever had for all ;
 He knew no base design ;
 His eyes were dark and rather small,
 His nose was aquiline.

He lived at peace with all mankind,
 In friendship he was true ;
 His coat had pocket-holes behind,
 His pantaloons were blue.

Unharned, the sin which earth pollutes
 He passed securely o'er, —
 And never wore a pair of boots
 For thirty years or more.

But good Old Grimes is now at rest,
 Nor fears misfortune's frown ;
 He wore a double-breasted vest, —
 The stripes ran up and down.

He modest merit sought to find,
 And pay it its desert ;
 He had no malice in his mind,
 No ruffles on his shirt.

His neighbors he did not abuse, —
 Was sociable and gay ;
 He wore large buckles on his shoes,
 And changed them every day.

His knowledge, hid from public gaze,
 He did not bring to view,
 Nor make a noise, town-meeting days,
 As many people do.

His worldly goods he never threw
 In trust to fortune's chances,
 But lived (as all his brothers do)
 In easy circumstances.

Thus undisturbed by anxious cares
 His peaceful moments ran ;
 And everybody said he was
 A fine old gentleman.

ALBERT G. GREEN

THE HEIGHT OF THE RIDICULOUS.

I WROTE some lines once on a time
 In wondrous merry mood,
 And thought, as usual, men would say
 They were exceeding good.

They were so queer, so very queer,
 I laughed as I would die ;
 Albeit, in the general way,
 A sober man am I.

I called my servant, and he came ;
 How kind it was of him,
 To mind a slender man like me,
 He of the mighty limb !

"These to the printer," I exclaimed,
 And, in my humorous way,
 I added (as a trifling jest),
 "There'll be the devil to pay."

He took the paper, and I watched,
 And saw him peep within ;
 At the first line he read, his face
 Was all upon the grin.

He read the next ; the grin grew broad,
 And shot from ear to ear ;
 He read the third ; a chuckling noise
 I now began to hear.

The fourth ; he broke into a roar ;
 The fifth ; his waistband split ;
 The sixth ; he burst five buttons off,
 And tumbled in a fit.

Ten days and nights, with sleepless eye,
 I watched that wretched man,
 And since, I never dare to write
 As funny as I can.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES

THE ONE-HOSS SHAY ;

OR, THE DEACON'S MASTERPIECE.

A LOGICAL STORY.

HAVE you heard of the wonderful one-hoss shay
 That was built in such a logical way
 It ran a hundred years to a day,
 And then of a sudden, it — ah, but stay,
 I'll tell you what happened without delay,
 Scaring the parson into fits,
 Frightening people out of their wits, —
 Have you ever heard of that, I say ?

Seventeen hundred and fifty-five,
Georgius Secundus was then alive, —
 Snuffly old drone from the German hive,
 That was the year when Lisbon-town
 Saw the earth open and gulp her down,
 And Braddock's army was done so brown,
 Left without a scalp to its crown.

It was on the terrible Earthquake-day
That the Deacon finished the one-hoss shay.

Now in building of chaises, I tell you what,
There is always *somewhere* a weakest spot, —
In hub, tire, felloe, in spring or thill,
In panel, or crossbar, or floor, or sill,
In screw, bolt, thoroughbrace, — lurking still,
Find it somewhere you must and will, —
Above or below, or within or without, —
And that's the reason, beyond a doubt,
A chaise *breaks down*, but does n't *wear out*.

But the Deacon swore, (as Deacons do,
With an "I dew rum," or an "I tell yeou,")
He would build one shay to beat the taown
'n' the keounty 'n' all the kentry raoun';
It should be so built that it *could n'* break daown;
"Fur," said the Deacon, "'t's mighty plain
That the weakes' place mus' stan' the strain;
'n' the way t' fix it, uz I maintain,
Is only jest
T' make that place uz strong uz the rest."

So the Deacon inquired of the village folk
Where he could find the strongest oak,
That could n't be split nor bent nor broke, —
That was for spokes and floor and sills;
He sent for lancewood to make the thills;
The crossbars were ash, from the straightest trees;
The panels of whitewood, that cuts like cheeee,
But lasts like iron for things like these;
The hubs of logs from the "Settler's ellum," —
Last of its timber, — they could n't sell 'em,
Never an axe had seen their chips,
And the wedges flew from between their lips,
Their blunt ends frizzled like celery-tips;
Step and prop-iron, bolt and screw,
Spring, tire, axle, and linchpin too.
Steel of the finest, bright and blue;
Thoroughbrace bison-skin, thick and wide;
Boot, top, dasher, from tough old hide
Found in the pit when the tanner died.
That was the way he "put her through."
"There!" said the Deacon, "naow she 'll dew!"

Do! I tell you, I rather guess
She was a wonder, and nothing less!
Colts grew horses, beards turned gray,
Deacon and deaconess dropped away,
Children and grandchildren, — where were they?
But there stood the stout old one-hoss shay
As fresh as on Lisbon-earthquake-day!

EIGHTEEN HUNDRED; — it came and found
The Deacon's masterpiece strong and sound.
Eighteen hundred increased by ten;
"Hahnsun kerridge" they called it then

Eighteen hundred and twenty came; —
Running as usual; much the same.
Thirty and forty at last arrive,
And then come fifty, and FIFTY-FIVE.

Little of all we value here
Wakes on the morn of its hundredth year
Without both feeling and looking queer.
In fact, there 's nothing that keeps its youth,
So far as I know, but a tree and truth.
(This is a moral that runs at large;
Take it. — You're welcome. — No extra charge.)

FIRST OF NOVEMBER, — the Earthquake-day.
There are traces of age in the one-hoss shay,
A general flavor of mild decay,
But nothing local as one may say.
There could n't be, — for the Deacon's art
Had made it so like in every part
That there was n't a chance for one to start.
For the wheels were just as strong as the thills,
And the floor was just as strong as the sills,
And the panels just as strong as the floor,
And the whippetree neither less nor more,
And the back-crossbar as strong as the fore,
And spring and axle and hub *enore*.
And yet, *as a whole*, it is past a doubt
In another hour it will be *worn out*!

First of November, 'Fifty-five!
This morning the parson takes a drive.
Now, small boys, get out of the way!
Here comes the wonderful one-hoss shay,
Drawn by a rat-tailed, ewe-necked bay.
"Huddup!" said the parson. — Off went they.
The parson was working his Sunday's text, —
Had got to *fifthly*, and stopped perplexed
At what the — Moses — was coming next.
All at once the horse stood still,
Close by the meet'n'-house on the hill.
— First a shiver, and then a thrill,
Then something decidedly like a spill,
And the parson was sitting upon a rock.
At half past nine by the meet'n'-house clock, —
Just the hour of the Earthquake shock!
— What do you think the parson found,
When he got up and stared around?
The poor old chaise in a heap or mound.
As if it had been to the mill and ground!
You see, of course, if you're not a dunce,
How it went to pieces all at once, —
All at once, and nothing first, —
Just as bubbles do when they burst.

End of the wonderful one-hoss shay.
Logic is logic. That's all I say.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

RUDOLPH THE HEADSMAN.

RUDOLPH, professor of the headsman's trade,
Alike was famous for his arm and blade.
One day a prisoner Justice had to kill
Knelt at the block to test the artist's skill.
Bare-armed, swart-visaged, gaunt, and shaggy-
browed,

Rudolph the headsman rose above the crowd.
His falchion lightened with a sudden gleam,
As the pike's armor flashes in the stream.
He sheathed his blade; he turned as if to go;
The victim knelt, still waiting for the blow.
"Why strikest not? Perform thy murderous
act,"

The prisoner said. (His voice was slightly
cracked.)

"Friend, I *have* struck," the artist straight re-
plied;

"Wait but one moment, and yourself decide."
He held his snuff-box, — "Now then, if you
please!"

The prisoner sniffed, and, with a crashing sneeze,
Off his head tumbled, bowled along the floor,
Bounced down the steps; — the prisoner said no
more!

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

CITY AND COUNTRY.

READ AT A FESTIVAL GATHERING OF THE SONS OF BERK-
SHIRE, MASS.

Come back to your Mother, ye children, for shame,
Who have wandered like truants for riches and
fame!

With a smile on her face, and a sprig in her cap,
She calls you to feast from her bountiful lap.

Come out from your alleys, your courts, and your
lanes,

And breathe, like our eagles, the air of our plains;
Take a whiff from our fields, and your excellent
wives

Will declare 't is all nonsense insuring your lives.

Come, you of the law, who can talk, if you please,
Till the man in the moon will allow it's a cheese,
And leave "the old lady that never tells lies,"
To sleep with her handkerchief over her eyes.

Ye healers of men, for a moment decline
Your feats in the rhubarb and ipecac line:
While you shut up your turnpike, your neigh-
bors can go

The old roundabout road to the regions below.

You clerk, on whose ears are a couple of pens,
And whose head is an ant-hill of mits and tens,
Though Plato denies you, we welcome you still
As a featherless biped, in spite of your quill.

Poor drudge of the city! how happy he feels
With the burs on his legs and the grass at his
heels!

No *dodger* behind his bandannas to share, —
No constable grumbling, "You must n't walk
there!"

In yonder green meadow, to memory dear,
He slaps a mosquito, and brushes a tear;
The dewdrops hang round him on blossoms and
shoots,

He breathes but one sigh for his youth and his
boots.

There stands the old school-house, hard by the
old church;

That tree by its side had the flavor of birch;
O, sweet were the days of his juvenile tricks,
Though the prairie of youth had so many "big
licks"!

By the side of yon river he weeps and he slumps,
The boots fill with water, as if they were pumps,
Till, sated with rapture, he steals to his bed,
With a glow in his heart, and a cold in his head.

'T is past, — he is dreaming, — I see him again:
The ledger returns as by legerdemain;
His mustache is damp with an easterly flaw,
And he holds in his fingers an omnibus straw.

He dreams the chill gust is a blossoming gale,
That the straw is a rose from his dear native vale;
And murmurs, unconscious of space and of time,
"A I. — Extra super. — Ah! is n't it prime!"

O, what are the prizes we perish to win,
To the first little "shiner" we caught with a pin?
No soil upon earth is so dear to our eyes
As the soil we first stirred in terrestrial pies!

Then come from all parties and parts to our feast;
Though not at the "Astor," we 'll give you at
least

A bite at an apple, a seat on the grass,
And the best of old — water — at nothing a glass!

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

WHITTLING:

A "NATIONAL PORTRAIT."

THE Yankee boy, before he's sent to school,
Well knows the mysteries of that magic tool,
The pocket-knife. To that his wistful eye
Turns, while he hears his mother's lullaby:
His hoarded cents he gladly gives to get it.

Then leaves no stone unturned till he can whet it ;
 And in the education of the lad
 No little part that implement hath had.
 His pocket-knife to the young whittler brings
 A growing knowledge of material things.

Projectiles, music, and the sculptor's art,
 His chestnut whistle and his shingle dart,
 His elder popgun with its hickory rod,
 Its sharp explosion and rebounding wad,
 His cornstalk fiddle, and the deeper tone
 That murmurs from his pumpkin-stalk trombone,
 Conspire to teach the boy. To these succeed
 His bow, his arrow of a feathered seed,
 His windmill, raised the passing breeze to win,
 His water-wheel, that turns upon a pin ;
 Or, if his father lives upon the shore,
 You 'll see his ship, " beam ends upon the floor,"
 Full rigged with raking masts, and timbers
 stanch,
 And waiting near the washtub for a launch.

Thus by his genius and his jack-knife driven,
 Ere long he 'll solve you any problem given ;
 Make any gimcrack musical or mute,
 A plow, a couch, an organ or a flute ;
 Make you a locomotive or a clock,
 Cut a canal, or build a floating-dock,
 Or lead forth Beauty from a marble block ; —
 Make anything in short, for sea or shore,
 From a child's rattle to a seventy-four ; —
 Make it, said I ? — Ay, when he undertakes it,
 He 'll make the thing and the machine that
 makes it.

And when the thing is made, — whether it be
 To move on earth, in air, or on the sea ;
 Whether on water, o'er the waves to glide,
 Or upon land to roll, revolve, or slide ;
 Whether to whirl or jar, to strike or ring,
 Whether it be a piston or a spring,
 Wheel, pulley, tube sonorous, wood or brass,
 The thing designed shall surely come to pass ;
 For, when his hand 's upon it, you may know
 That there 's go in it, and he 'll make it go.

JOHN PIERPONT.

THE MODERN BELLE.

SHE sits in a fashionable parlor,
 And rocks in her easy-chair ;
 She is clad in silks and satins,
 And jewels are in her hair ;
 She winks and giggles and simpers,
 And simpers and giggles and winks ;
 And though she talks but little,
 'T is a good deal more than she thinks

She lies abed in the morning
 Till nearly the hour of noon,
 Then comes down snapping and snarling
 Because she was called so soon ;
 Her hair is still in papers,
 Her cheeks still fresh with paint, —
 Remains of her last night's blushes,
 Before she intended to faint.

She dotes upon men unshaven,
 And men with " flowing hair " ;
 She 's eloquent over mustaches,
 They give such a foreign air.
 She talks of Italian music,
 And falls in love with the moon ;
 And, if a mouse were to meet her,
 She would sink away in a swoon.

Her feet are so very little,
 Her hands are so very white,
 Her jewels so very heavy,
 And her head so very light ;
 Her color is made of cosmetics
 (Though this she never will own),
 Her body is mostly of cotton,
 Her heart is wholly of stone.

She falls in love with a fellow
 Who swells with a foreign air ;
 He marries her for her money,
 She marries him for his hair !
 One of the very best matches, —
 Both are well mated in life ;
 She 's got a fool for a husband,
 He 's got a fool for a wife !

STARBUCK.

AMERICAN ARISTOCRACY

FROM " THE PROUD MISS M. BRIDE. "

OF all the notable things on earth,
 The queerest one is pride of birth
 Among our " fierce democracy " !
 A bridge across a hundred years,
 Without a prop to save it from sneers,
 Not even a couple of rotten *peers*,
 A thing for laughter, jeers, and jeers,
 Is American aristocracy !

English and Irish, French and Spanish,
 Germans, Italians, Dutch and Danish,
 Crossing their veins until they vanish
 In one conglomeration !
 So subtle a tangle of blood, indeed,
 No Heraldry Harvey will ever succeed
 In finding the circulation.

Depend upon it, my snobbish friend,
 Your family thread you can't ascend,
 Without good reason to apprehend
 You may find it *waxed*, at the farther end,
 By some plebeian vocation !
 Or, worse than that, your boasted line
 May end in a loop of stronger twine,
 That plagued some worthy relation !

JOHN GODFREY SAXE.

RAILROAD RHYME.

SINGING through the forests,
 Rattling over ridges ;
 Shooting under arches,
 Rumbling over bridges ;
 Whizzing through the mountains,
 Buzzing o'er the vale, —
 Bless me ! this is pleasant,
 Riding on the rail !

Men of different "stations"
 In the eye of fame,
 Here are very quickly
 Coming to the same ;
 High and lowly people,
 Birds of every feather,
 On a common level,
 Travelling together.

Gentleman in shorts.
 Looming very tall ;
 Gentleman at large,
 Talking very small ;
 Gentleman in tights,
 With a loose-ish mien ;
 Gentleman in gray,
 Looking rather green ;

Gentleman quite old,
 Asking for the news ;
 Gentleman in black,
 In a fit of blues ;
 Gentleman in claret,
 Sober as a vicar ;
 Gentleman in tweed,
 Dreadfully in liquor !

Stranger on the right
 Looking very sunny,
 Obviously reading
 Something rather funny.
 Now the smiles are thicker, —
 Wonder what they mean !
 Faith, he's got the Knicker-
 Bocker Magazine !

Stranger on the left
 Closing up his peepers ;
 Now he snores amain,
 Like the Seven Sleepers ;
 At his feet a volume
 Gives the explanation,
 How the man grew stupid
 From "Association !"

Ancient maiden lady
 Anxiously remarks,
 That there must be peril
 'Mong so many sparks ;
 Roguish-looking fellow,
 Turning to the stranger,
 Says it 's his opinion
She is out of danger !

Woman with her baby,
 Sitting *vis-à-vis* ;
 Baby keeps a-squalling,
 Woman looks at me ;
 Asks about the distance,
 Says it 's tiresome talking,
 Noises of the cars
 Are so very shocking !

Market-woman, careful
 Of the precious easket,
 Knowing eggs are eggs,
 Tightly holds her basket ;
 Feeling that a smash,
 If it came, would surely
 Send her eggs to pot
 Rather prematurely.

Singing through the forests,
 Rattling over ridges ;
 Shooting under arches,
 Rumbling over bridges ;
 Whizzing through the mountains,
 Buzzing o'er the vale, —
 Bless me ! this is pleasant,
 Riding on the rail !

JOHN GODFREY SAXE

WOMAN'S WILL.

AN EPIGRAM.

Men, dying, make their wills, but wives
 Escape a work so sad ;
 Why should they make what all their lives
 The gentle dames have had ?

JOHN GODFREY SAXE

"NOTHING TO WEAR."

MISS FLORA McFLIMSEY, of Madison Square,
Has made three separate journeys to Paris,
And her father assures me, each time she was
there,

That she and her friend Mrs. Harris
(Not the lady whose name is so famous in history,
But plain Mrs. H., without romance or mystery)
Spent six consecutive weeks without stopping
In one continuous round of shopping, —
Shopping alone, and shopping together,
At all hours of the day, and in all sorts of
weather, —

For all manner of things that a woman can put
On the crown of her head or the sole of her foot,
Or wrap round her shoulders, or fit round her
waist,

Or that can be sewed on, or pinned on, or laced,
Or tied on with a string, or stitched on with a bow,
In front or behind, above or below ;
For bonnets, mantillas, capes, collars, and shawls ;
Dresses for breakfasts and dinners and balls ;
Dresses to sit in and stand in and walk in ;
Dresses to dance in and flirt in and talk in ;
Dresses in which to do nothing at all ;
Dresses for winter, spring, summer, and fall ;
All of them different in color and pattern,
Silk, muslin, and lace, erape, velvet, and satin,
Brocade, and broadcloth, and other material,
Quite as expensive and much more ethereal ;
In short, for all things that could ever be thought
of,

Or milliner, *modiste*, or tradesman be bought of,
From ten-thousand-franc robes to twenty-sous
frills ;

In all quarters of Paris, and to every store,
While McFlimsey in vain stormed, scolded, and
swore,

They footed the streets, and he footed the bills.

The last trip, their goods shipped by the steamer
Arago,

Formed, McFlimsey declares, the bulk of her
cargo,

Not to mention a quantity kept from the rest,
Sufficient to fill the largest-sized chest,
Which did not appear on the ship's manifest,
But for which the ladies themselves manifested
Such particular interest, that they invested
Their own proper persons in layers and rows
Of muslins, embroideries, worked under-clothes,
Gloves, handkerchiefs, scarfs, and such trifles as
those ;

Then, wrapped in great shawls, like Circassian
beauties,

Gave *good-by* to the ship, and *go-by* to the duties.
Her relations at home all marveled, no doubt,
Miss Flora had grown so enormously stout

For an actual belle and a possible bride ;
But the miraele ceased when she turned inside out,
And the truth came to light, and the dry-goods
beside,

Which, in spite of collector and custom-house
sentry,

Had entered the port without any entry.

And yet, though scarce three months have passed
since the day

This merchandise went, on twelve carts, up
Broadway,

This same Miss McFlimsey, of Madison Square,
The last time we met was in utter despair,
Because she had nothing whatever to wear !

NOTHING TO WEAR ! Now, as this is a true ditty,
I do not assert — this, you know, is between
us —

That she 's in a state of absolute nudity,
Like Powers' Greek Slave, or the Medici Venus ;
But I do mean to say, I have heard her declare,

When, at the same moment, she had on a dress
Which cost five hundred dollars, and not a cent
less,

And jewelry worth ten times more, I should
guess,
That she had not a thing in the wide world to
wear !

I should mention just here, that out of Miss
Flora's

Two hundred and fifty or sixty adorers,
I had just been selected as he who should throw all
The rest in the shade, by the gracious bestowal
On myself, after twenty or thirty rejections,

Of those fossil remains which she called her
"affections,"

And that rather decayed, but well-known work
of art,

Which Miss Flora persisted in styling "her
heart."

So we were engaged. Our troth had been plighted,
Not by moonbeam or starbeam, by fountain or
grove,

But in a front parlor, most brilliantly lighted,
Beneath the gas-fixtures we whispered our love,
Without any romance or raptures or sighs,
Without any tears in Miss Flora's blue eyes,

Or blushes, or transports, or such silly actions.
It was one of the quietest business transactions,
With a very small sprinkling of sentiment, if any,
And a very large diamond imported by Tiffany.

On her virginal lips while I printed a kiss,
She exclaimed, as a sort of parenthesis,
And by way of putting me quite at my ease,

"You know, I 'm to polka as much as I please,
And flirt when I like. — now, stop, don't you
-speak.

And you must not come here more than twice in the week,
Or talk to me either at party or ball,
But always be ready to come when I call ;
So don't prose to me about duty and stuff,
If we don't break this off, there will be time enough

For that sort of thing ; but the bargain must be
That, as long as I choose, I am perfectly free,
For this is a sort of engagement, you see,
Which is binding on you but not binding on me."

Well, having thus wooed Miss McFlinsey and gained her,
With the silks, crinolines, and hoops that contained her,

I had, as I thought, a contingent remainder
At least in the property, and the best right
To appear as its escort by day and by night :
And it being the week of the Stuckups' grand ball, —

Their cards had been out a fortnight or so,
And set all the Avenue on the tiptoe, —
I considered it only my duty to call,
And see if Miss Flora intended to go.
I found her, — as ladies are apt to be found,
When the time intervening between the first sound

Of the bell and the visitor's entry is shorter
Than usual, — I found — I won't say, I caught her, —

Intent on the pier-glass, undoubtedly meaning
To see if perhaps it did n't need cleaning.
She turned as I entered, — "Why, Harry, you sinner,

I thought that you went to the Flashers' to dinner !"

"So I did," I replied ; "but the dinner is swallowed

And digested, I trust, for 't is now nine and more,

So being relieved from that duty, I followed
Inclination, which led me, you see, to your door ;

And now will your ladyship so condescend
As just to inform me if you intend
Your beauty and graces and presence to lend
(All of which, when I own, I hope no one will borrow)

To the Stuckups, whose party, you know, is to-morrow ?"

The fair Flora looked up with a pitiful air,
And answered quite promptly, "Why, Harry,
mon cher,

I should like above all things to go with you there ;

But really and truly — I've nothing to wear."

"Nothing to wear! go just as you are ;
Wear the dress you have on, and you'll be by far,

I engage, the most bright and particular star
On the Stuckup horizon" — I stopped — for her eye,

Notwithstanding this delicate onset of flattery,
Opened on me at once a most terrible battery
Of scorn and amazement. She made no reply.

But gave a slight turn to the end of her nose
(That pure Grecian feature), as much as to say,
"How absurd that any sane man should suppose
That a lady would go to a ball in the clothes,
No matter how fine, that she wears every day!"

So I ventured again : "Wear your crimson brocade"

(Second turn-up of nose) — "That's too dark by a shade."

"Your blue silk" — "That's too heavy."
"Your pink" — "That's too light."

"Wear tulle over satin" — "I can't endure white."

"Your rose-colored, then, the best of the batch" —

"I have n't a thread of point lace to match."
"Your brown *moire antique*" — "Yes, and look like a Quaker."

"The pearl-colored" — "I would, but that pluggy dressmaker

Has had it a week." "Then that exquisite lilac,
In which you would melt the heart of a Shylock"

(Here the nose took again the same elevation) —
"I would n't wear that for the whole of creation."

"Why not? It's my fancy, there's nothing could strike it

As more *comme il faut*" — "Yes, but, dear me! that lean

Sophronia Stuckup has got one just like it,
And I won't appear dressed like a chit of sixteen."

"Then that splendid purple, that sweet Mazarine,

That superb *point d'aiguille*, that imperial green,
That zephyr-like tarleton, that rich *grenadine*" —

"Not one of all which is fit to be seen,"
Said the lady, becoming excited and flushed.

"Then wear," I exclaimed, in a tone which quite crushed

Opposition, "that gorgeous *toilette* which you sported

In Paris last spring, at the grand presentation,
When you quite turned the head of the head of the nation ;

And by all the grand court were so very much courted."

The end of the nose was portentously tipped up,
And both the bright eyes shot forth indignation,

As she burst upon me with the fierce exclamation,
"I have worn it three times at the least calculation,

And that and most of my dresses are ripped up!"

Here I *ripped out* something, perhaps rather rash,
Quite innocent, though; but, to use an expression

More striking than classic, it "settled my hash,"

And proved very soon the last act of our session.
"Fiddlesticks, is it, sir? I wonder the ceiling
Does n't fall down and crush you — oh! you men
have no feeling;

You selfish, unnatural, illiberal creatures,
Who set yourselves up as patterns and preachers,
Your silly pretense, — why, what a mere guess
it is!

Pray, what do you know of a woman's necessities?
I have told you and showed you I've nothing to wear,

And it's perfectly plain you not only don't care,
But you do not believe me" (here the nose went
still higher).

"I suppose, if you dared, you would call me a
liar.

Our engagement is ended, sir — yes, on the spot;
You're a brute, and a monster, and — I don't
know what."

I mildly suggested the words — Hottentot,
Pickpocket, and cannibal, Tartar, and thief,
As gentle expletives which might give relief;
But this only proved as a spark to the powder,
And the storm I had raised came faster and
louder;

It blew and it rained, thundered, lightened, and
hailed

Interjections, verbs, pronouns, till language quite
failed

To express the abusive, and then its arrears
Were brought up all at once by a torrent of tears,
And my last faint, despairing attempt at an observation
was lost in a tempest of sobs.

Well, I felt for the lady, and felt for my hat, too,
Improvised on the crown of the latter a tattoo,
In lieu of expressing the feelings which lay
Quite too deep for words, as Wordsworth would
say;

Then, without going through the form of a bow,
Found myself in the entry — I hardly knew
how, —

On doorstep and sidewalk, past lamp-post and
square,

At home and up stairs, in my own easy-chair;
Poked my feet into slippers, my fire into blaze,
And said to myself, as I lit my cigar,
Supposing a man had the wealth of the Czar

Of the Russias to boot, for the rest of his days,

On the whole, do you think he would have much
to spare,
If he married a woman with nothing to wear?

Since that night, taking pains that it should not
be bruited

Abroad in society, I've instituted
A course of inquiry, extensive and thorough,
On this vital subject, and find, to my horror,
That the fair Flora's case is by no means surprising,

But that there exists the greatest distress
In our female community, solely arising

From this unsupplied destitution of dress,
Whose unfortunate victims are filling the air
With the pitiful wail of "Nothing to wear."
Researches in some of the "Upper Ten" districts
Reveal the most painful and startling statistics,
Of which let me mention only a few:

In one single house, on Fifth Avenue,
Three young ladies were found, all below twenty-
two,

Who have been three whole weeks without any-
thing new

In the way of flounced silks, and thus left in the
lurch

Are unable to go to ball, concert, or church.
In another large mansion, near the same place,
Was found a deplorable, heartrending case
Of entire destitution of Brussels point lace.

In a neighboring block there was found, in three
calls,

Total want, long continued, of camels'-hair
shawls;

And a suffering family, whose case exhibits
The most pressing need of real ermine tippets;
One deserving young lady almost unable
To survive for the want of a new Russian sable;
Another confined to the house, when it's windier
Than usual, because her shawl is n't India.

Still another, whose tortures have been most
terrific

Ever since the sad loss of the steamer Pacific,
In which were engulfed, not friend or relation
(For whose fate she perhaps might have found
consolation,

Or borne it, at least, with serene resignation).
But the choicest assortment of French sleeves
and collars

Ever sent out from Paris, worth thousands of
dollars,

And all as to style most *recherché* and rare,
The want of which leaves her with nothing to wear,
And renders her life so drear and dyspeptic
That she's quite a recluse, and almost a skeptic;
For she touchingly says that this sort of grief
Cannot find in Religion the slightest relief,
And Philosophy has not a maxim to spare

For the victim of such overwhelming despair.
But the saddest by far of all these sad features
Is the cruelty practised upon the poor creatures
By husbands and fathers, real Bluebeards and
Timons,

Who resist the most touching appeals made for
diamonds.

By their wives and their daughters, and leave
them for days

Unsupplied with new jewelry, fans, or bouquets,
Even laugh at their miseries whenever they have
a chance,

And deride their demands as useless extrava-
gance ;

One case of a bride was brought to my view,
Too sad for belief, but, alas ! 't was too true,
Whose husband refused, as savage as Charon,
To permit her to take more than ten trunks to
Sharon.

The consequence was, that when she got there,
At the end of three weeks she had nothing to
wear,

And when she proposed to finish the season
At Newport, the monster refused out and out,
For his infamous conduct alleging no reason,
Except that the waters were good for his gout.
Such treatment as this was too shocking, of
course,

And proceedings are now going on for divorce.

But why harrow the feelings by lifting the cur-
tain

From these scenes of woe ! Enough, it is certain,
Has here been disclosed to stir up the pity
Of every benevolent heart in the city,
And spur up Humanity into a canter
To rush and relieve these sad cases instanter.
Won't somebody, moved by this touching de-
scription,

Come forward to-morrow and head a subscription ?
Won't some kind philanthropist, seeing that
aid is

So needed at once by these indigent ladies,
Take charge of the matter ? Or won't Peter
Cooper

The corner-stone lay of some splendid super-
Structure, like that which to-day links his name
In the Union unending of honor and fame ;
And found a new charity just for the care
Of these unhappy women with nothing to wear,
Which, in view of the cash which would daily
be claimed,

The *Laying-out* Hospital well might be named ?
Won't Stewart, or some of our dry-goods im-
porters,

Take a contract for clothing our wives and our
daughters ?

Or, to furnish the cash to supply these distresses,

And life's pathway strew with shawls, collars,
and dresses,
Ere the want of them makes it much rougher
and thornier,
Won't some one discover a new California ?

O ladies, dear ladies, the next sunny day
Please trundle your hoops just out of Broadway,
From its whirl and its bustle, its fashion and
pride,

And temples of trade which tower on each side,
To the alleys and lanes, where Misfortune and
Guilt

Their children have gathered, their city have
built ;

Where Hunger and Vice, like twin beasts of prey,
Have hunted their victims to gloom and de-
spair ;

Raise the rich, dainty dress, and the fine broi-
dered skirt,

Pick your delicate way through dampness and
dirt,

Grope through the dark dens, climb the
rickety stair

To the garret, where wretches, the young and
the old,

Half starved and half naked, lie crouched from
the cold.

See those skeleton limbs, those frost-bitten feet,
All bleeding and bruised by the stones of the
street ;

Hear the sharp cry of childhood, the deep groans
that swell

From the poor dying creature who writhes on
the floor,

Hear the curses that sound like the echoes of
Hell,

As you sicken and shudder and fly from the
door ;

Then home to your wardrobes, and say, if you
dare, —

Spoiled children of Fashion, — you 've nothing to
wear !

And O, if perchance there should be a sphere
Where all is made right which so puzzles us here,
Where the glare and the glitter and tinsel of Time
Fade and die in the light of that region sublime,
Where the soul, disenchanted of flesh and of
sense,

Unscreened by its trappings and shows and
pretense,

Must be clothed for the life and the service above,
With purity, truth, faith, meekness, and love :
O daughters of Earth ! foolish virgins, beware !
Lest in that upper realm you have nothing to
wear !

WILLIAM ALLEN BUTLER.

PLAIN LANGUAGE FROM TRUTHFUL JAMES.

POPULARLY KNOWN AS "THE HEATHEN CHINEE."

WHICH I wish to remark —
 And my language is plain —
 That for ways that are dark
 And for tricks that are vain,
 The heathen Chinee is peculiar:
 Which the same I would rise to explain.

Ah Sin was his name;
 And I shall not deny
 In regard to the same
 What that name might imply;
 But his smile it was pensive and childlike,
 As I frequent remarked to Bill Nye.

It was August the third,
 And quite soft was the skies,
 Which it might be inferred
 That Ah Sin was likewise;
 Yet he played it that day upon William
 And me in a way I despise.

Which we had a small game,
 And Ah Sin took a hand:
 It was euchre. The same
 He did not understand,
 But he smiled, as he sat by the table,
 With the smile that was childlike and bland.

Yet the cards they were stocked
 In a way that I grieve,
 And my feelings were shocked
 At the state of Nye's sleeve,
 Which was stuffed full of aces and bowers,
 And the same with intent to deceive.

But the hands that were played
 By that heathen Chinee,
 And the points that he made,
 Were quite frightful to see, —
 Till at last he put down a right bower,
 Which the same Nye had dealt unto me.

Then I looked up at Nye,
 And he gazed upon me;
 And he rose with a sigh,
 And said, "Can this be?
 We are ruined by Chinese cheap labor," —
 And he went for that heathen Chinee.

In the scene that ensued
 I did not take a hand,
 But the floor it was strewed,
 Like the leaves on the strand,
 With the cards that Ah Sin had been hiding
 In the game "he did not understand."

In his sleeves, which were long,
 He had twenty-four jacks, —
 Which was coming it strong,
 Yet I state but the facts.
 And we found on his nails, which were taper, —
 What is frequent in tapers, — that 's wax.

Which is why I remark,
 And my language is plain,
 That for ways that are dark,
 And for tricks that are vain,
 The heathen Chinee is peculiar, —
 Which the same I am free to maintain.

BRET HARTE.

THE SOCIETY UPON THE STANISLAUS.

I RESIDE at Table Mountain, and my name is
 Truthful James:
 I am not up to small deceit or any sinful games;
 And I'll tell in simple language what I know
 about the row
 That broke up our Society upon the Stanislaw.

But first I would remark, that 't is not a proper
 plan
 For any scientific gent to whale his fellow-man;
 And, if a member don't agree with his peculiar
 whim,
 To lay for that same member for to "put a
 head" on him.

Now, nothing could be finer, or more beautiful
 to see,
 Than the first six months' proceedings of that
 same society;
 Till Brown of Calaveras brought a lot of fossil
 bones
 That he found within a tunnel near the tene-
 ment of Jones.

Then Brown he read a paper, and he reconstructed
 there,
 From those same bones, an animal that was ex-
 tremely rare;
 And Jones then asked the Chair for a suspen-
 sion of the rules,
 Till he could prove that those same bones was
 one of his lost mules.

Then Brown he smiled a bitter smile, and said
 he was at fault;
 It seemed he had been trespassing on Jones's
 family vault;

He was a most sarcastic man, this quiet Mr. Brown,
 And on several occasions he had cleaned out the town.

Now I hold it is not decent for a scientific gent
 To say another is an ass, — at least, to all intent ;
 Nor should the individual who happens to be meant
 Reply by heaving rocks at him to any great extent.

Then Abner Dean of Angel's raised a point of order, when
 A chunk of old red sandstone took him in the abdomen ;
 And he smiled a kind of sickly smile, and curled up on the floor,
 And the subsequent proceedings interested him no more.

For in less time than I write it, every member did engage
 In a warfare with the remnants of a paleozoic age :
 And the way they heaved those fossils in their anger was a sin,
 Till the skull of an old mammoth caved the head of Thompson in.

And this is all I have to say of these improper games,
 For I live at Table Mountain and my name is Truthful James,
 And I've told in simple language what I know about the row
 That broke up our Society upon the Stanislow.

BRET HARTE.

HER LETTER.

I'm sitting alone by the fire,
 Dressed just as I came from the dance,
 In a robe even *you* would admire, —
 It cost a cool thousand in France :
 I'm bediamonded out of all reason,
 My hair is done up in a cue :
 In short, sir, "the belle of the season"
 Is wasting an hour on you.

A dozen engagements I've broken ;
 I left in the midst of a set ;
 Likewise a proposal, half spoken,
 That waits — on the stairs — for me yet.
 They say he'll be rich, — when he grows up, —
 And then he adores me indeed.
 And you, sir, are turning your nose up,
 Three thousand miles off, as you read.

"And how do I like my position ?"
 "And what do I think of New York ?"
 "And now, in my higher ambition,
 With whom do I waltz, flirt, or talk ?"
 "And is n't it nice to have riches
 And diamonds and silks and all that ?"
 "And are n't it a change to the ditches
 And tunnels of Poverty Flat !"

Well, yes, — if you saw us out driving
 Each day in the park, four-in-hand ;
 If you saw poor dear mamma contriving
 To look supernaturally grand, —
 If you saw papa's picture, as taken
 By Brady, and tinted at that, —
 You'd never suspect he sold bacon
 And flour at Poverty Flat.

And yet, just this moment, when sitting
 In the glare of the grand chandelier,
 In the bustle and glitter befitting
 The "finest soirée of the year,"
 In the mists of a *gaze de chambéry*
 And the hum of the smallest of talk, —
 Somehow, Joe, I thought of "The Ferry,"
 And the dance that we had on "The Fork" ;

Of Harrison's barn, with its muster
 Of flags festooned over the wall ;
 Of the candles that shed their soft luster
 And tallow on head-dress and shawl ;
 Of the steps that we took to one fiddle :
 Of the dress of my queer *vis-à-vis* ;
 And how I once went down the middle
 With the man that shot Sandy McGee ;

Of the moon that was quietly sleeping
 On the hill, when the time came to go ;
 Of the few baby peaks that were peeping
 From under their bedclothes of snow ;
 Of that ride, — that to me was the rarest ;
 Of — the something you said at the gate :
 Ah, Joe, then I was n't an heiress
 To "the best-paying lead in the State."

Well, well, it's all past ; yet it's funny
 To think, as I stood in the glare
 Of fashion and beauty and money,
 That I should be thinking, right there,
 Of some one who breasted high water,
 And swam the North Fork, and all that,
 Just to dance with old Folinsee's daughter,
 The Lily of Poverty Flat.

But goodness ! what nonsense I'm writing !
 (Mamma says my taste still is low,)
 Instead of my triumphs reciting,
 I'm spooning on Joseph, — hoigh-ho !

And I'm to be "finished" by travel,
Whatever 's the meaning of that,
O, why did papa strike pay gravel
In drifting on Poverty Flat?

Good night, — here 's the end of my paper;
Good night, — if the longitude please,
For maybe, while wasting my taper,
Four sun 's climbing over the trees.
But know, if you have n't got riches,
And are poor, dearest Joe, and all that,
That my heart 's somewhere there in the ditches,
And you 've struck it, — on Poverty Flat.

BRET HARTE.

THE VEGETABLE GIRL.

BEHIND a market stall installed,
I mark it every day,
Stands at her stand the fairest girl
I've met within the bay;
Her two lips are of cherry red,
Her hands a pretty pair,
With such a pretty turn-up nose,
And lovely reddish hair.

'T is there she stands from morn till night,
Her customers to please,
And to appease their appetite
She sells them beans and peas.
Attracted by the glances from
The apple of her eye,
And by her Chili apples too,
Each passer-by will buy.

She stands upon her little feet
Throughout the livelong day,
And sells her celery and things —
A big feat, by the way.
She changes off her stock for change,
Attending to each call,
And when she has but one beet left,
She says, "Now that beat 's all!"

MAY TAYLOR.

SONNET TO A CLAM.

Dum tacent clamant.

INGLORIOUS friend! most confident I am
Thy life is one of very little ease;
Albeit men mock thee in their similes
And prate of being "happy as a clam!"
What though thy shell protects thy fragile head
From the sharp bailiffs of the briny sea?
Thy valves are, sure, no safety-valves to thee,
While rakes are free to desecrate thy bed,

And bear thee off — as foemen take their spoil —
Far from thy friends and family to roam;
Forced, like a Hessian, from thy native home,
To meet destruction in a foreign broil!
Though thou art tender, yet thy humble bard
Declares, O clam! thy case is shocking hard.

JOHN GODFREY SAGE.

THE NANTUCKET SKIPPER.

MANY a long, long year ago,
Nantucket skippers had a plan
Of finding out, though "lying low,"
How near New York their schooners ran.

They greased the lead before it fell,
And then by sounding, through the night,
Knowing the soil that stuck so well,
They always guessed their reckoning right.

A skipper gray, whose eyes were dim,
Could tell, by tasting, just the spot,
And so below he'd "donse the glim," —
After, of course, his "something hot."

Snug in his berth, at eight o'clock,
This ancient skipper might be found;
No matter how his craft would roek,
He slept, — for skippers' naps are sound.

The watch on deck would now and then
Run down and wake him, with the lead;
He'd up, and taste, and tell the men
How many miles they went ahead.

One night 't was Jotham Marden's watch,
A curious wag, — the peddler's son;
And so he mused, (the wanton wretch!)
"To-night I'll have a grain of fun.

"We're all a set of stupid fools,
To think the skipper knows, by tasting,
What ground he's on; Nantucket schools
Don't teach such stuff, with all their basting!"

And so he took the well-greased lead,
And rubbed it o'er a box of earth
That stood on deck, — a parsnip-bed, —
And then he sought the skipper's berth.

"Where are we now, sir? Please to taste."
The skipper yawned, put out his tongue,
Opened his eyes in wondrous haste,
And then upon the floor he sprung!

The skipper stormed, and tore his hair,
Hauled on his boots, and roared to Marden,
"Nantucket 's sunk, and here we are
Right over old Marm Hackett's garden!"

JAMES T. FIELDS.

THE TWINS.

In form and feature, face and limb,
I grew so like my brother,
That folks got taking me for him,
And each for one another.
It puzzled all our kith and kin,
It reached an awful pitch,
For one of us was born a twin,
And not a soul knew which.

One day (to make the matter worse),
Before our names were fixed,
As we were being washed by nurse,
We got completely mixed.
And thus you see, by Fate's decree
(Or rather nurse's whim),
My brother John got christened *me*,
And I got christened *him*.

This fatal likeness even dogged
My footsteps when at school,
And I was always getting flogged, —
For John turned out a fool.
I put this question hopelessly
To every one I knew, —
What *would* you do, if you were me,
To prove that you were *you*!

Our close resemblance turned the tide
Of our domestic life ;
For somehow my intended bride
Became my brother's wife.
In short, year after year the same
Absurd mistakes went on ;
And when I died, — the neighbors came
And buried brother John!

HENRY S. LEIGH.

THE RETORT

OLD BIRCH, who taught the village school,
Wedded a maid of homespun habit ;
He was as stubborn as a mule,
And she as playful as a rabbit.
Poor Kate had scarce become a wife
Before her husband sought to make her
The pink of country polished life,
And prim and formal as a Quaker.

One day the tutor went abroad,
And simple Katie sadly missed him ;
When he returned, behind her lord
She shyly stole, and fondly kissed him.
The husband's anger rose, and red
And white his face alternate grew :
"Less freedom, ma'am!" Kate sighed and said,
"O, dear! I *did n't* know 't was *you*!"

GEORGE P. MORRIS

FERGUSON'S CAT.

THERE was a man named Ferguson,
He lived on Market Street,
He had a speckled Thomas cat,
That could n't well be beat,
He 'd catch more rats and mice and sich,
Than forty cats could eat.

This cat would come into a room
And climb upon a cheer,
And there he 'd set and lick hisself
And purr so awful queer,
That Ferguson would yell at him ;
And then he 'd purr-severe.

And then he 'd climb the moonlit fence,
And loaf around and yowl,
And spit and claw another cat
Alongside of the jowl,
And then they both would shake their tails
And jump about and howl.

O, this here cat of Ferguson's
Was fearful then to see ;
He 'd yell precisely like he was
In awful agony ;
You 'd think some first-class stomach-ache
Had struck some small baby.

And all the mothers in the street,
Waked by the horrid din,
Would rise right up and search their babes
To find some worrying pin ;
And still this vigorous cat would keep
A hollerin' like sin.

And as for Mr. Ferguson,
'T was more than he could bear,
And so he hurled his bootjack out,
Right through the midnight air,
But this vociferous Thomas cat,
Not one cent did he care.

For still he howled and kept his fur
A standin' up on end,
And his old spine a doublin' up
As far as it would bend,
As if his hopes for happiness
Did on his lungs depend.

But while a curvin' of the spine
And waitin' to attack
A cat upon another fence,
There came an awful crack ;
And this here speckled Thomas cat
Was busted in the back.

When Ferguson came down next day,
There lay his old feline,

And not a life was left in him
 Although he had had nine.
 "All this here comes," said Ferguson,
 "Of curvin' of the spine."

Now all ye men whose tender hearts
 This painful tale does rack,
 Just take this moral to yourselves,
 All of you, white and black,
 Don't ever go, like this here cat,
 To gettin' up your back!

ANONYMOUS

◆

THE HEN.

A FAMOUS hen 's my story's theme,
 Which ne'er was known to tire
 Of laying eggs, but then she 'd scream
 So loud o'er every egg, 't would seem
 The house must be on fire.

A turkey-cock, who ruled the walk,
 A wiser bird and older,
 Could bear 't no more, so off did stalk
 Right to the hen, and told her :
 "Madam, that scream, I apprehend,
 Adds nothing to the matter ;
 It surely helps the egg no whit ;
 Then lay your egg, and done with it !
 I pray you, madam, as a friend,
 Cease that superfluous clatter !
 You know not how 't goes through my head !
 "Humph ! very likely !" madam said,
 Then, proudly putting forth a leg, —
 "Uneducated barnyard fowl !
 You know, no more than any owl,
 The noble privilege and praise
 Of authorship in modern days —
 I 'll tell you why I do it:
 First, you perceive, I lay the egg.
 And then — review it."

From the German of CLAUDIUS.

ECCENTRIC:

Including Scientific, Philosophical, and Professional; Macaronic (a burlesque intermixture of languages); Dialectic; Parodies and Burlesques; Cento Verses (Patchwork); Recipes; Alliteration; Chain Verse; Echo; Pidgin English (the dialect in use between the Chinese and the English and Americans); Curious Versification; and Etymological Exercitation, — a list indicating the order in which the examples are given.

DARWIN.

THERE was an ape in the days that were earlier :
 Centuries passed, and his hair grew curlier ;
 Centuries more gave a thumb to his wrist,
 Then he was a Man and a Positivist.

MORTIMER COLLINS.

◆

IMPROMPTU,

AT A BANQUET GIVEN TO DR. SIEMENS, THE INVENTOR OF
 THE GAS-FURNACE.

If we may trust the great LaPlace
 The solar system once was gas ;
 And out of this, together whirled,
 Appeared the planets and the world ;
 Then, through successive waves of change,
 Plutonic, chemic, aqueous, strange,
 The course of progress slowly ran
 Through rocks and protoplasm to man.
 (As for the forms, from protoplasm
 Through five-toed horses, without chasm,
 I need n't say that Huxley has 'em) ;
 And man, as we could tell LaPlace,
 Is chiefly busy making gas !
 Thus Nature rounds her wondrous plan,
 And ends it just where it began !

ROSSITER W. RAYMOND.

TO THE PLIOCENE SKULL.

A GEOLOGICAL ADDRESS.

"A human skull has been found in California, in the pliocene formation. This skull is the remnant, not only of the earliest pioneer of this State, but the oldest known human being. . . . The skull was found in a shaft one hundred and fifty feet deep, two miles from Angel's, in Calaveras County, by a miner named James Mason, who gave it to Mr. Scribner, a merchant, and he gave it to Dr. Jones, who sent it to the State Geological Survey. . . . The published volume of the State Survey on the Geology of California states that man existed contemporaneously with the mastodon, but this fossil proves that he was here before the mastodon was known to exist." — *Daily Paper*.

"SPEAK, O man, less recent! Fragmentary
 fossil!

Primal pioneer of pliocene formation,
 Hid in lowest drifts below the earliest stratum
 Of Volcanic tufa!

"Older than the beasts, the oldest Palaeothe-
 rium;

Older than the trees, the oldest Cryptogamia ;
 Older than the hills, those infantile eruptions
 Of earth's epidermis!

"Eo — Mio — Plio — whatsoever the 'cene' was
 That those vacant sockets filled with awe and
 wonder, —

Whether shores Devonian or Silurian beaches, —
 Tell us thy strange story!

"Or has the Professor slightly antedated
By some thousand years thy advent on this planet,
Giving thee an air that 's somewhat better fitted
For cold-blooded creatures ?

"Wert thou true spectator of that mighty forest
When above thy head the stately Sigillaria
Reared its columned trunks in that remote and
distant
Carboniferous epoch ?

"Tell us of that scene, — the dim and watery
woodland,
Songless, silent, hushed, with never bird or insect,
Veiled with spreading fronds and screened with
tall club-mosses,
Lycopodiacea —

"When beside thee walked the solemn Plesio-
saurus,
And around thee crept the festive Ichthyosaurus,
While from time to time above thee flew and
circled
Cheerful Pterodaetyls.

"Tell us of thy food, — those half-marine refec-
tions,
Crinoids on the shell, and Brachipods *au naturel*, —
Cuttle-fish to which the *picure* of Victor Hugo
Seems a periwinkle.

"Speak, thou awful vestige of the earth's crea-
tion, —
Solitary fragment of remains organic !
Tell the wondrous secrets of thy past existence, —
Speak ! thou oldest primate !"

Even as I gazed, a thrill of the maxilla
And a lateral movement of the condyloid process,
With post-pliocene sounds of healthy mastica-
tion,
Ground the teeth together :

And from that imperfect dental exhibition,
Stained with expressed juices of the weed Nico-
tiana,
Came those hollow accents, blent with softer
murmurs
Of expectoration :

"Which my name is Bowers, and my crust was
busted
Falling down a shaft, in Calaveras County,
But I 'd take it kindly if you 'd send the pieces
Home to old Missouri !"

BRET HARTE

THE RISE OF SPECIES

FROM "THE PARADISE OF BIRDS."

MARESNEST (*loquitur*).

THE rise of Species; can it be
You know not how it was? Then hear from me,
Ho! ye obsolete wings in the outset of things,
Which the clergy Creation miscall,
There was naught to perplex by shape, species, or
sex;

Indeed, there was nothing at all,
But a motion most comie of dust-motes atomic,
A chaos of decimal fractions,
Of which each under Fate was impelled to his
mate

By love or the law of attractions,
So jarred the old world, in blind particles hurled,
And love was the first to attune it,
Yet not by prevision, but simple collision, —
And this was the cause of the Unit.
That such was the feat, which evolved light and
heat

A thousand analogies hint ;
For instance, the spark from the hoof in the dark,
Or the striking of tinder and flint.
Of the worlds thus begun, the first was the Sun,
Who, wishing to round off his girth,
Began to perspire with great circles of fire, —
And this was the cause of the Earth.
Soon desiring to pair, Fire, Water, Earth, Air,
To monogamous custom unused,
All joined by collusion in fortunate fusion,
And so the Sponge puzzle produced.

Now the Sponge had of yore many attributes more
Than the power to imbibe or expunge,
And his leisure beguiled with the hope of a child.

CHORUS.

O philoprogenitive Sponge !

MARESNEST.

Then Him let us call the first Parent of all,
Though the clergy desire to hoodwink us ;
For He gave to the Earth the first animal birth,
And conceived the Ornithorhynchus.

CHORUS.

Conceived the Ornithorhynchus.

MARESNEST.

Yes: who, as you have heard, has a bill like a
bird,
But hair and four legs like a beast,
And possessed in his kind a more provident mind
Than you 'd e'er have presumed from the priest ;
For he saw in the distance the strife for existence,
That must his grandchildren betide,

And resolved as he could, for their ultimate good,
 A remedy sure to provide.
 With that, to prepare each descendant and heir
 For a different diet and clime,
 He laid, as a test, four eggs in his nest, —
 But he only laid two at a time.
 On the first he sat still, and kept using his bill,
 That the head in his chicks might prevail ;
 Ere he hatched the next young, head downwards
 he slung
 From the branches, to lengthen his tail.
 Conceive how he watched, till his chickens were
 hatched,
 With what joy he observed that each brood
 Were unlike at the start, had their dwellings
 apart,
 And distinct adaptations for food.
 Thereafter each section by Nature's selection
 Proceeded to husband and wife,
 But the truth can't be blinked, that the weak
 grew extinct,
 While the lusty continued to thrive.
 Eggs were laid as before, but each time more and
 more
 Varieties struggled and bred,
 Till one end of the scale dropped his ancestor's
 tail,
 And the other got rid of his head.
 From the bill, in brief words, were developed the
 birds,
 Unless our tame pigeons and ducks lie,
 From the tail and hind legs, in the second-laid
 eggs,
 The apes and — Professor Huxley.

CHORUS.

The apes and Professor Huxley.

MARESNEST.

Yes; one Protoplasm, connecting the chasm
 'Twixt mammal and reptile and roe.
 With millions of dozens of fungus first cousins,
 Reduces the world to one stock ;
 And though Man has a place from the Sponge at
 the base
 In variety farthest removed,
 And has managed to reach what he calls *soul* and
speech,
 Yet his blood is by language approved.
 For instance, the tribe that contrives to imbibe,
 With the friends, who believe in them, plunge
 Their hands with mad pranks into railways and
 banks,
 We term the variety Sponge.
 And perhaps like our sire, as all classes mount
 higher,
 We shall merge into oneness again,

Our species absorb all the rest in its orb,
 And birds, beasts, and fishes be men.

CHORUS.

What ! birds, beasts, and fishes be men !

WILLIAM JOHN COURTHOPE

THE PHILOSOPHER AND HIS DAUGHTER

A SOUND came booming through the air, —
 "What is that sound ?" quoth I.
 My blue-eyed pet, with golden hair,
 Made answer presently,
 "Papa, you know it very well, —
 That sound — it was Saint Pancras Bell."

"My own Louise, put down the cat,
 And come and stand by me ;
 I'm sad to hear you talk like that,
 Where 's your philosophy ?
 That sound — attend to what I tell —
 That sound was not Saint Pancras Bell.

"Sound is the name the sage selects
 For the concluding term
 Of a long series of effects,
 Of which that blow 's the germ.
 The following brief analysis
 Shows the interpolations, Miss.

"The blow which, when the clapper slips,
 Falls on your friend, the Bell,
 Changes its circle to ellipse,
 (A word you'd better spell,
 And then comes elasticity,
 Restoring what it used to be.

"Nay, making it a little more,
 The circle shifts about,
 As much as it shrunk in before
 The Bell, you see, swells out ;
 And so a new ellipse is made.
 (You're not attending, I'm afraid.)

"This change of form disturbs the air,
 Which in its turn behaves
 In like elastic fashion there,
 Creating waves on waves ;
 Which press each other onward, dear,
 Until the utmost finds your ear.

"Within that ear the surgeons find
 A tympanum or drum,
 Which has a little bone behind, —
 Malleus, it's called by some ;
 People not proud of Latin grammar
 Humbly translate it as the hammer.

"The wave's vibrations this transmits
On to the incus bone
(Incus means anvil), which it hits,
And this transfers the tone
To the small os orbiculare,
The tiniest bone that people carry.

"The stapes next — the name recalls
A stirrup's form, my daughter —
Joins three half-circular canals,
Each filled with limpid water ;
Their curious lining, you'll observe,
Made of the auditory nerve.

"This vibrates next — and then we find
The mystic work is crowned ;
For then my daughter's gentle mind
First recognizes sound.
See what a host of causes swell
To make up what you call the 'Bell.'"

Awhile she paused, my bright Louise,
And pondered on the case ;
Then settling that he meant to tease,
She slapped her father's face :
"You bad old man, to sit and tell
Such gibberygosh about a Bell !"

SHIRLEY BROOKS.

PHYSICS.

THE UNCONSCIOUS POETIZING OF A PHILOSOPHER.

THERE is no force however great
Can stretch a cord however fine
Into a horizontal line
That shall be accurately straight.

WILLIAM WHEWELL

THE COLLEGIAN TO HIS BRIDE :

BEING A MATHEMATICAL MADRIGAL IN THE SIMPLEST FORM.

CHARMER, on a given straight line,
And which we will call B C,
Meeting at a common point A,
Draw the lines A C, A B.
But, my sweetest, so arrange it
That they're equal, all the three :
Then you'll find that, in the sequel,
All their angles, too, are equal.

Equal angles, so to term them,
Each one opposite its brother !
Equal joys and equal sorrows,
Equal hopes, 't were sin to smother,
Equal, - O, divine ecstasies,
Based on Hutton's mathematics !

PUNCH.

THE CHEMIST TO HIS LOVE.

I LOVE thee, Mary, and thou lovest me, —
Our mutual flame is like the affinity
That doth exist between two simple bodies :
I am Potassium to thine Oxygen.
'T is little that the holy marriage vow
Shall shortly make us one. That unity
Is, after all, but metaphysical.
O, would that I, my Mary, were an acid,
A living acid : thou an alkali
Endowed with human sense, that, brought to-

gether,
We both might coalesce into one salt,
One homogeneous crystal. O that thou
Wert Carbon, and myself were Hydrogen :
We would unite to form olefiant gas,
Or common coal, or naphtha. Would to Heaven
That I were Phosphorus, and thou wert Lime,
And we of Lime composed a Phosphuret !
I'd be content to be Sulphuric Acid,
So that thou might be Soda. In that case
We should be Glauber's Salt. Wert thou Mag-

nesia,
Instead we'd form that 's named from Epsom.
Couldst thou Potassa be, I Aqua-fortis,
Our happy union should that compound form,
Nitrate of Potash, — otherwise Saltpeter.
And thus, our several natures sweetly blent,
We'd live and love together, until death
Should decompose the fleshly *tertium quid*,
Leaving our souls to all eternity
Amalgamated. Sweet, thy name is Briggs
And mine is Johnson. Wherefore should not we
Agree to form a Johnsonate of Briggs ?
We will. The day, the happy day, is nigh,
When Johnson shall with beauteous Briggs com-
bine.

PUNCH.

THE ELECTRICIAN'S VALENTINE.

"THE tendrils of my soul are twined
With thine, though many a mile apart :
And thine in close-coiled circuits wind
Around the magnet of my heart.

"Constant as Daniell, strong as Grove,
Seething through all its depths, like Smec,
My heart pours forth its tide of love,
And all its circuits close in thee.

"O, tell me, when along the line
From my full heart the current flows,
What currents are induced in thine ?
One click from thee will end my woes."

Through many an Ohm the Weber flew,
And clicked this answer back to me, —
" *I am thy Farad, staunch and true,
Charged to a Volt with love for thee.*"

ANONYMOUS.

THE LAWYER'S INVOCATION TO SPRING.

WHEREAS, on certain boughs and sprays
Now divers birds are heard to sing,
And sundry flowers their heads upraise,
Hail to the coming on of Spring !

The songs of those said birds arouse
The memory of our youthful hours,
As green as those said sprays and boughs,
As fresh and sweet as those said flowers.

The birds aforesaid, — happy pairs, —
Love, 'mid the aforesaid boughs, inshrines
In freehold nests ; themselves, their heirs,
Administrators, and assigns.

O busiest term of Cupid's Court,
Where tender plaintiffs actions bring, —
Season of frolic and of sport,
Hail, as aforesaid, coming Spring !

HENRY P. H. BROWNELL.

TONIS AD RESTO MARE.

AIR: " *O Mary, heave a sigh for me.*"

O MARE aya si forme ;
Forme ure tonitru ;
Iambicum as amandum,
Olet Hymen promptu ;
Mihl is vetas an ne se,
As humano erebi ;
Olet mecum marito te,
Or etu beta pi.

Alas, plano more meretrix,
Mi ardor vel uno ;
Inferiam ure artis base,
Tolerat me urebo.
Ah me ve ara silicet,
Vi laudu vimin thus ?
Hiatu as arandum sex —
Illic Ionieus.

Heu sed heu vix en imago.
My missis mare sta :
O cantu redit in milhi
Hibernas arida ?
A veri vafer heri si,
Mihl resolves indu :
Totius olet Hymen cum —
Accepta tonitru.

JONATHAN SWIFT.

NURSERY RHYMES.

JOHN, JOHN, THE PIPE'S SON.

JOHANNES, Johannes, tibicine natus
Fugit pernuciter porcum furatus,
Sed porcus voratus, Johannes delatus.
Et plorans per vias est fur flagellatus.

TWINKLE, TWINKLE, LITTLE STAR.

MICA, mica, parva stella ;
Miror, quænam si tam bella !
Splendens eminus in illo,
Alba velut gemma, cælo.

BOYS AND GIRLS, COME OUT TO PLAY.

GARÇONS et filles venez toujours,
La lune est brillante comme le jour,
Venez au bruit d'un joyeux eclat
Venez du bons cœurs, ou ne venez pas.

THREE WISE MEN OF GOTHAM.

TRES Philosophi de Tusculo
Mare navigarunt vasculo :
Si vas id esset tutius
Tibi canerem diutius.

DING DONG BELL, THE CAT'S IN THE WELL.

AIAXON αλινον ειπε · φρεαρ λαβεν, ουλον εβυσσον,
Την γαλην · τισ τησδ' αιτιος αμπλακιης ;
Τυτθδς Ιωάννης, χλωρον γάνος, αίσυλα ειδως ·
Του γαλην βηθισαι νήπιον ωδ' άκακον.

THE COURTIN'.

FROM "THE BIGELOW PAPERS."

God makes sech nights, all white an' still
Fur 'z you can look or listen ;
Moonshine an' snow on field an' hill,
All silence an' all glisten.

Zekle crep' up quite unbeknown
An' peeked in thru' the winder,
An' there sot Haldy all alone,
'Ith no one nigh to hender.

A fireplace filled the room's one side,
With half a cord o' wood in —
There warn't no stoves (toll comfort died)
To lake ye to a puddin'.

The wa'nut logs shot sparkles out
Towards the pootiest, bless her !
An' beetle flames danced all about
The chiny on the dresser.

Agin the chimbley crook-necks hung,
An' in amongst 'em rusted
The ole queen's arm thet gran'thier Young
Fetched back from Concord busted.

The very room, coz she was in,
Seemed warm from floor to ceilin',
An' she looked full ez rosy agin
Ez the apples she was peelin'.

'T was kin' o' kingdom-come to look
On sech a blessed cretur,
A dogrose blushin' to a brook
Ain't modester nor sweeter.

He was six foot o' man, A 1,
Clean grit an' human natur';
None could n't quicker pitch a ton,
Nor dror a furrer straighter.

He'd sparked it with full twenty gals,
Hed squired 'em, danced 'em, druv 'em,
Fust this one, an' then thet, by spells —
All is, he could n't love 'em.

But long o' her his veins 'ould run
All crinkly like curled maple,
The side she breshed felt full o' sun
Ez a south slope in Ap'il.

She thought no v'ice hed sech a swing
Ez hisn in the choir;
My! when he made Ole Hundred ring,
She *knowed* the Lord was nigher.

An' she'd blush searlit, right in prayer,
When her new meetin'-bunnet
Felt somehow thru' its crown a pair
O' blue eyes sot upon it.

Thet night, I tell ye, she looked *some!*
She seemed to 've gut a new soul,
For she felt sartin-sure he'd come,
Down to her very shoe-sole.

She heered a foot, an' knowed it tu,
A-raspin' on the scraper, —
All ways to once her feelin's flew
Like sparks in burnt-up paper.

He kin' o' p'itered on the mat,
Some doubtfle o' the sekle,
His heart kep' goin' p'itty-pat,
But hern went pity Zekle.

An' yit she gin her cheer a jerk
Ez though she wished him furrer,
An' on her apples kep' to work,
Parin' away like murder.

"You want to see my Pa, I s'pose?"
"Wal . . . no . . . I come dasignin'" —
"To see my Ma? She's sprinklin' clo'es
Agin to-morrer's i'nin'."

To say why gals acts so or so,
Or don't, 'ould be presumin';
Mebby to mean *yes* an' say *no*
Comes nateral to women.

He stood a spell on one foot fust,
Then stood a spell on t' other,
An' on which one he felt the wust
He could n't ha' told ye nuther.

Says he, "I 'd better call agin";
Says she, "Think likely. Mister";
Thet last word pricked him like a pin,
An' . . . Wal, he up an' kist her.

When Ma bimeby upon 'em slips,
Hully sot pale ez ashes,
All kin' o' smily roun' the lips
An' teary roun' the lashes.

For she was jes' the quiet kind
Whose natures never vary,
Like streams that keep a summer mind
Snowhid in Jenooary.

The blood clost roun' her heart felt glued
Too tight for all expressin',
Tell mother see how matters stool,
And gin 'em both her blessin'.

Then her red come back like the tide
Down to the Bay o' Fundy,
An' all I know is they was cried
In meetin' come nex' Sunday.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

WHAT MR. ROBINSON THINKS *

FROM "THE BUCKLOW PAPERS."

GUVERNER B. is a sensible man;
He stays to his home an' looks arter his folks;
He draws his furrer ez straight ez he can,
An' into nobody's fater-patch pokes; —
But John P.
Robinson he
Sez he wunt vote fer Guverner B.

My! ain't it terrible? Wut shall we du?
We can't never choose him o' course, — thet's
flat;
Guess we shall hev to come round, (don't you?)

* Preserved here because the essential humor of the satire has outlived its local and temporary application.

An' go in fer thunder an' guns, an' all that ;
 Fer John P.
 Robinson he
 Sez he wunt vote fer Guvener B.

General C. is a drefle smart man :
 He 's ben on all sides that give places or pelf ;
 But consistency still wuz a part of his plan, —
 He 's ben true to *one* party, — an' thet is him-
 self ; —
 So John P.
 Robinson he
 Sez he shall vote fer General C.

General C. he goes in fer the war ; *
 He don't vally principle more 'n an old cud ;
 Wut did God make us raytional creeturs fer,
 But glory an' gunpowder, plunder an' blood ?
 So John P.
 Robinson he
 Sez he shall vote fer General C.

We were gittin' on nicely up here to our village,
 With good old ideas o' wut 's right an' wut aint,
 We kind o' thought Christ went agin war an'
 pillage,
 An' thet eppyletts worn't the best mark of a
 saint ;
 But John P.
 Robinson he
 Sez this kind o' thing 's an exploded idee.

The side of our country must ollers be took,
 An' Presidant Polk, you know, *he* is our coun-
 try :
 An' the angel that writes all our sins in a book
 Puts the *debit* to him, an' to us the *per contry* :
 An' John P.
 Robinson he
 Sez this is his view o' the thing to a T.

Parson Wilbur he calls all these argimunts lies :
 Sez they 're nothin' on airth but jest *fee, faw,*
fun :
 And thet all this big talk of our destinies
 Is half ov it ign'ance, an' t'other half rum ;
 But John P.
 Robinson he
 Sez it aint no sech thing ; an', of course, so
 must we.

Parson Wilbur sez *he* never heard in his life
 Thet th' Apostles rigged out in their swaller-
 tail coats.
 An' marched round in front of a drum an' a fife,
 To git some on 'em office, an' some on 'em
 votes :

* Written at the time of the Mexican war, which was strongly
 opposed by the Anti-slavery party as being unnecessary and wrong

But John P.
 Robinson he
 Sez they did n't know everythin' down in
 Judee.

Wal, it 's a marcy we 've gut folks to tell us
 The rights an' the wrongs o' these matters, I
 vow, —
 God sends country lawyers, an' other wise fellers,
 To drive the world's team wen it gits in a
 slough ;
 Fer John P.
 Robinson he
 Sez the world 'll go right, ef he hollers out
 Gee !

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL

THE NEW CHURCH ORGAN.

THEY 've got a bran new organ, Sue,
 For all their fuss and search ;
 They 've done just as they said they 'd do,
 And fetcht it into church.
 They 're bound the critter shall be seen,
 And on the preacher's right,
 They 've hoisted up their new machine
 In everybody's sight.
 They 've got a chorister and choir,
 Ag'in *my* voice and vote ;
 For it was never *my* desire,
 To praise the Lord by note !

I 've been a sister good an' true,
 For five an' thirty year ;
 I 've done what seemed my part to do,
 An' prayed my duty clear ;
 I 've sung the hymns both slow and quick,
 Just as the preacher read ;
 And twice, when Deacon Tubbs was sick,
 I took the fork an' led !
 An' now, their bold, new-fangled ways
 Is comin' all about ;
 And I, right in my latter days,
 Am fairly crowded out !

To-day, the preacher, good old dear,
 With tears all in his eyes,
 Read — "I can read my title clear
 To mansions in the skies."
 I alays liked that blessed hymn —
 I s'pose I alays will ;
 It somehow gratifies *my* whittin.
 In good old Ortonville ;
 But when that choir got up to sing,
 I could n't catch a word ;
 They sung the most dog-gonedest thing
 A body ever heard !

Some worldly chaps was standin' near,
 An' when I see them grin,
 I bid farewell to every fear,
 And boldly waded in.
 I thought I'd chase the tune along.
 An' tried with all my might ;
 But though my voice is good an' strong,
 I could n't steer it right.
 When they was high, then I was low,
 An' also contra'wise ;
 And I too fast, or they too slow,
 To "mansions in the skies."

An' after every verse, you know,
 They play a little tune ;
 I did n't understand, an' so
 I started in too soon.
 I pitched it purty middlin' high,
 And fetched a lusty tone,
 But O, alas ! I found that I
 Was singin' there alone !
 They laughed a little, I am told ;
 But I had done my best ;
 And not a wave of trouble rolled
 Across my peaceful breast.

And Sister Brown, — I could but look —
 She sits right front of me :
 She never was no singin' book,
 An' never went to be :
 But then she al'ays tried to do
 The best she could, she said ;
 She understood the time, right through,
 An' kep' it with her head ;
 But when she tried this mornin', O,
 I had to laugh, or cough !
 It kep' her head a bobbin' so,
 It e'en a'most come off !

An' Deacon Tubbs, — he all broke down,
 As one might well suppose ;
 He took one look at Sister Brown,
 And meekly scratched his nose.
 He looked his hymn-book through and through,
 And laid it on the seat,
 And then a pensive sigh he drew,
 And looked completely beat.
 An' when they took another bout,
 He did n't even rise ;
 But drew his red bandannaer out,
 An' wiped his weeping eyes.

I've been a sister, good an' true,
 For five an' thirty year ;
 I've done what seemed my part to do,
 An' prayed my duty clear ;
 But death will stop my voice, I know,
 For he is on my track ;

And some day, I'll to meetin' go.
 And nevermore come back.
 And when the folks get up to sing —
 Whene'er that time shall be —
 I do not want no *patent* thing
 A squealin' over me !

WILL M. CARLETON.

◆◆◆
 DOW'S FLAT.

1856.

Dow's FLAT. That 's its name.
 And I reckon that you
 Are a stranger ? The same ?
 Well, I thought it was true,
 For thar is n't a man on the river as can't spot
 the place at first view.

It was called after Dow, —
 Which the same was an ass ;
 And as to the how
 Thet the thing kem to pass, —
 Jest tie up your boss to that bukeye, and sit ye
 down here in the grass.

You see this yer Dow
 Hed the worst kind of luck ;
 He slipped up somehow
 On each thing thet he struck.
 Why, ef he'd a' straddled thet fence-rail the
 derned thing 'ed get up and buck.

He mined on the bar
 Till he could n't pay rates ;
 He was smashed by a car
 When he tunnelled with Bates ;
 And right on the top of his trouble kem his wife
 and five kids from the States.

It was rough, — mighty rough ;
 But the boys they stood by,
 And they brought him the stuff
 For a house, on the sly ;
 And the old woman, — well, she did washing,
 and took on when no one was nigh.

But this yer luck of Dow's
 Was so powerful mean
 Thet the spring near his house
 Dried right up on the green ;
 And he sunk forty feet down for water, but nary
 a drop to be seen.

Then the bar petered out,
 And the boys would n't stay
 And the chills got about,

And his wife fell away ;
But Dow, in his well, kept a peggin' in his usual
ridikilous way.

One day, — it was June, —
And a year ago, jest, —
This Dow kem at noon
To his work like the rest,
With a shovel and pick on his shoulder, and a
derringer hid in his breast.

He goes to the well,
And he stands on the brink,
And stops for a spell
Jest to listen and think :
For the sun in his eyes, (jest like this, sir!) you
see, kinder made the cuss blink.

His two ragged gals
In the guleh were at play,
And a gownd that was Sal's
Kinder flapped on a bay :
Not much for a man to be leavin', but his all, —
as I 've heer'd the folks say.

And — that 's a peart boss
Thet you 've got — ain't it now ?
What might be her cost ?
Eh ? Oh ! — Well then, Dow —
Let 's see, — well, that forty-foot grave was n't
his, sir, that day, anyhow.

For a blow of his pick
Sorter caved in the side,
And he looked and turned sick,
Then he trembled and cried.
For you see the dern cuss had struck — "Water?"
— beg your parding, young man, there
you lied !

It was *gold*, — in the quartz,
And it ran all alike ;
And I reckon five oughts
Was the worth of that strike ;
And that house with the coopilow 's his'n, —
which the same is n't bad for a Pike.

Thet 's why it 's Dow's Flat ;
And the thing of it is
That he kinder got that
Through sheer contrairiness :
For 't was *water* the derned enuss was seekin', and
his luek made him certain to miss.

Thet 's so. Thar 's your way
To the left of you tree ;
But — a — look li'yr, say.

Won't you come up to tea ?
No ? Well, then the next time you 're passin' ;
and ask after Dow, — and thet 's *me*.
BRET HARTL

— ◆ —
JIM.

SAY there ! P'r'aps
Some on you ehaps
Might know Jim Wild ?
Well, — no offense :
Thar ain't no sense
In gittin' riled !

Jim was my chum
Up on the Bar :
That 's why I come
Down from up thar,
Lookin' for Jim.
Thank ye, sir ! *you*
Ain't of that crew, —
Blest if you are !

Money ? — Not much :
That ain't my kind ;
I ain't no such.
Rum ? — I don't mind,
Seein' it 's you.

Well, this yer Jim,
Did you know him ? —
Jess 'bout your size ;
Same kind of eyes ? —
Well, that is strange :
Why it 's two year
Since he come here,
Sick, for a change.

Well, here 's to us ;
Eh ?
The *deuce* you say !
Dead ! —
That little cuss ?

What makes you star, —
You over thar ?
Can't a man drop
's glass in yer shop
But you must rar' ?
It would n't take
Darned much to break
You and your bar.

Dead !
Poor — little — Jim !
— Why there was me,
Jones, and Bob Lee,

Harry and Ben,
No-account men :
Then to take *him!*

Well, thar — Good by, —
No more, sir, — I —

Eh ?

What 's that you say ? —

Why, dern it ! — sho ! —

No ! Yes ! By Jo !

Sold !

Sold ! Why you limb,

You ornery,

Derned old

Long-legged Jim !

BRET HARTE.

BANTY TIM.

[Remarks of Sergeant Tilmon J. Joy to the White Man's Committee, of Spunky Point, Illinois.]

I RECKON I git your drift, gents —
You 'low the boy sha'n't stay ;
This is a white man's country :
You're Dimoerats, you say :
And whereas, and seein', and wherefore,
The times bein' all out o' jint,
The nigger has got to mosey
From the limits o' Spunky P'int !

Let 's reason the thing a minute ;
I 'm an old-fashioned Dimoerat, too,
Though I laid my politics out o' the way
For to keep till the war was through.
But I come back here allowin'
To vote as I used to do,
Though it gravels me like the devil to train
Along o' sich fools as you.

Now dog my eats ef I kin see,
In all the light of the day,
What you 've got to do with the question
Ef Tim shall go or stay.
And farder than that I give notice,
Ef one of you tetches the boy,
He kin check his trunks to a warmer clime
Than he 'll find in Illanoy.

Why, blame your hearts, jist hear me !
You know that ungodly day
When our left struck Vicksburg Heights, how
ripped
And torn and tattered we lay.
When the rest retreated, I stayed behind,
Fur reasons sufficient to me, —
With a rib caved in, and a leg on a strike,
I sprawled on that cursed glacee.

Lord ! how the hot sun went for us,
And br'iled and blistered and burned !
How the rebel bullets whizzed round us
When a cuss in his death-grip turned !
Till along toward dusk I seen a thing
I could n't believe for a spell :
That nigger — that 'Tim — was a-crawlin' to me
Through that fire-proof, gilt-edged hell !

The rebels seen him as quick as me,
And the bullets buzzed like bees ;
But he jumped for me, and shouldered me,
Though a shot brought him once to his knees ;
But he staggered up, and paked me off,
With a dozen stumbles and falls,
Till safe in our lines he drapped us both,
His black hide riddled with balls.

So, my gentle gazelles, thar 's my answer,
And here stays Banty Tim :
He trumped Death's ace for me that day,
And I 'm not goin' back on him !
You may rezoloot till the cows come home,
But ef one of you tetches the boy,
He 'll wrastle his hash to-night in hell,
Or my name 's not Tilmon Joy !

JOHN HAY.

HANS BREITMANN'S PARTY.

HANS BREITMANN gife a barty,
Dey had biano-blayin ;
I felled in lofe mit a Merican frau,
Her name was Madilda Yane.
She had haar as prawn ash a pretzel,
Her eyes vas himmel-plue,
I'nd ven dey locket indo mine,
Dey shplit mine heart in two.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty,
I vent dere you 'll pe pound.
I valtzet mit Madilda Yane
Und vent shpinnen round und round.
De pootiest Frauelein in de House,
She vayed 'pout dwo hoondred pound,
Und efery dime she gife a shoomp
She make de windows sound.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty,
I dells you it cost him dear.
Dey rolled in more as sefen kecks
Of foost-rate Lager Beer.
I'nd venefer dey knocks de shpicket in
De Deutschers gifes a cheer.
I dinks dat so vine a party,
Nefer coom to a het dis year.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty ;
 Dere all vas Souse und Brouse.
 Ven de sooper comed in, de gompany
 Did make demselfs to house ;
 Dey ate das Brot und Gensy broost,
 De Bratwurst und Braten fine,
 Und vash der Abendessen down
 Mit four parrels of Neckarwein.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty ;
 We all cot troonk ash bigs.
 I poot mine mout to a parrel of bier,
 Und emptied it oop mit a schwigs.
 Und denn I gissid Madilda Yane
 Und she shlog me on de kop,
 Und de gompany fited mit duple-lecks
 Dill de coonshtable made oos shtop.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty —
 Where ish dat barty now !
 Where ish de lofely golden cloud
 Dat float on de moundain's prow !
 Where ish de himmelstrahlende Stern —
 De shtar of de shpirit's light ?
 All goned afay mit de Lager Beer —
 Afay in de Ewigkeit !

CHARLES G. LELAND.

RITTER HUGO.

DER noble Ritter Hugo
 Von Schwillensanfenstein
 Rode out mit shpeer und helmet,
 Und he coom to de pancks of de Rhine.

Und oop dere rose a meernaid,
 Vot had n't got nodings on,
 Und she say, "O, Ritter Hugo,
 Vare you goes mit yourself alone !"

Und he says, "I ride in de green-wood,
 Mit helmet und mit shpeer,
 Till I cooms into ein Gasthaus,
 Und dere I drinks some peer."

Und den outshpoke de maiden,
 Vot had n't got nodings on,
 "I ton't dink mooch of beebles
 Dat goes mit demselfs alone.

"You 'd petter coom down in de wasser,
 Vare dere 's heaps of dings to see,
 Und hafe a shplendid dinner,
 Und trafel along mit me.

"Dare you sees de fish a schwimmin,
 Und you catches dem efery one."
 So sang dis wasser maiden,
 Vat had n't got nodings on.

"Dare is drunks all full mit money,
 In ships dat vent down of old ;
 Und you helpsh yourself, by dunder !
 To shimmerin crowns of gold.

"Shoost look at dese shpoons und vatches !
 Shoost look at dese diamond rings !
 Come down und fill your bockets,
 Und I 'll kiss you like eferydigs !

"Vat you vantsh mit your schnapps und your
 lager ?
 Coom down into der Rhine !
 Dere ish pottles der Kaiser Charlemagne,
 Vonce filled mit gold-red wine !"

Dat fetched him, — he shtood all shpell-pound,
 She pulled his coat-tails down,
 She drewed him under de wasser,
 Dis maiden mit nodings on.

CHARLES G. LELAND
 (HANS BREITMANN)

THE FORLORN SHEPHERD'S COMPLAINT.

AN UNPUBLISHED POEM FROM SIDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

"VELL ! Here I am, — no matter how it suits, —
 A-keeping gompany with them dumb Brutes !
 Old Park vos no bad judge, — confound his vig !
 Of vot would break the Sperrit of a Prig.

"The Like of Me, to come to New Sow Wales
 To go a tagging after Vethers' Tails,
 And valk in Herbage as delights the Flock,
 But stinks of Sweet Herbs vorser nor the Dock !

"To go to set this solitary Job
 To Von whose Vork vos always in a Mob !
 It 's out of all our Lines, for sure I am
 Jack Shepherd even never kep a Lamb !

"I ar'nt ashamed to say I sit and veep
 To think of Seven Year of keepin Sheep,
 The spooniest Beasts in Nater, all to Sticks,
 And not a Votch to take for all their Ticks.

"If I fore-seed how Transports would turn out
 To only Baa ! and Botanize about,
 I 'd quite as leaf have had the t' other Pull,
 And come to Cotton as to all this Wool !

"Von only happy moment I have had
 Since here I come to be a Farmer's Cad,
 And then I cotched a vild Beast in a Snooze,
 And picked her pouch of three young Kangaroos !

"Vot chance have I to go to Race or Mill ?
 Or show a sneaking kindness for a Till ?
 And as for Washings, on a hedge to dry,
 I 'd put the Natives' Linen in my Eye !

" If this whole Lot of Mutton I could scrag,
And find a Fence to turn it into Swag,
I'd give it all in Lounon Streets to stand,
And if I had my pick, I'd say the Strand !

" But ven I goes, as may be vonce I shall,
To my old Crib, to meet vith Jack and Sal,
I've been so gallows honest in this Place,
I sha' n't not like to show my sheepish Face.

" It's wery hard for nothing but a Box
Of Irish Blackguard to be keepin' Flocks
'Mong naked Blacks, sich Savages to hus,
They've nayerthor got a Pocket nor a Pus.

" But folks may tell their Troubles till they're
sick

To dumb brute Beasts, and so I'll cut my Stick !
And vot's the Use a Feller's Eyes to pipe
Vere von can't borrow any Gemman's Vipe !"

THOMAS HOOD.

NORTHERN FARMER.

OLD STYLE.

WHEER 'asta bean saw long and meä liggin' 'ere
aloän ?
Noorse ? thoort nowt o' a noorse ; why, doctor's
abeän an' agoän :
Says that I moänt 'a naw moor yaäle : but I beänt
a fool :
Git ma my yaäle, for I beant a-gooïn' to break
my rule.

Doctors, they knaws nowt, for a says what's
nawways true :
Naw soort o' koïnd o' use to saüy the things that
a do.
I've 'ed my point o' yaäle ivry noight sin' I beän
'ere,
An' I've 'ed my quart ivry market-noight for
foorty year.

Parson's a beän loikewise, an' a sittin 'ere o'
my bed.
"The amoighty's a taäkin o' you to 'issen, my
friend" a said,
An' a towd ma my sins, an' 's toithe were due,
an' I gïed it in hond ;
I done my duty by un, as I 'a done by the lond.

Larn'd a ma' beä. I reckons I 'annot sa mooch
to larn.
But a cost oop, thot a did, 'boot Bessy Marris's
barn.
Thof a knaws I hallus voätet wi' Squire an'
choorch an staäte,

An' i' the woost o' toimes I wur niver agin the
raate.

An' I hallus comed to 's choorch afoor my Sally
wur dead,

An' 'eerd un a bummin' awaay loike a buzzard-
clock * ower my yead,

An' I niver knaw'd whot a meän'd but I thowt
a 'ad summüt to saüy,

An' I thowt a said whot a owt to 'a said an' I
comed awaäy.

Bessy Marris's barn ! tha knaws she laäid it to meä.
Mowt a beän, mayhap, for she wur a bad un, sheä.
'Siver, I kep un, I kep un, my lass, tha mun un-
derstood ;

I done my duty by un as I 'a done by the lond.

But Parson a comes an' a goos, an' a says it
eäsy an' freeä,

"The amoighty's a taäkin o' you to 'issen, my
friend," says 'ea.

I weänt saüy men be loïars, thof summun said it
in 'aäste :

But a reäids wonn sarmin a weeäk, an' I 'a stubb'd
Thornaby waäste.

D' ya moïnd the waäste, my lass ! naw, naw, tha
was not born then ;

Theer wur a boggle in it, I often 'eerd un mysen :
Moäst loike a butter-bump,† for I 'eerd un aboot
an aboot,

But I stubb'd un oop wi' the lot, and raäved an'
rembled un oot.

Keäper's it wur ; fo' they fun un theer a laäid un
'is faäce

Doon i' the woïld 'enemies‡ afoor I comed to the
plaäce.

Noaks or Thimbleby — toner 'ed shot un as deäid
as a naäil.

Noaks wur 'ang'd for it oop at 'soize — but git
ma my yaäle.

Dubbut looäk at the waäste : theer war n't not
feäd for a cow ;

Nowt at all but bracken an' fuzz, an' looäk at it
now —

War n't worth nowt a haäcere, an' now theer's
lots o' feäd,

Fonrscore yows upon it an' some on it doon in
seäd.

Nobbut a bit on it's left, an' I mean'd to 'a
stubb'd it at fall,

Done it ta-year I mean'd, an' rum'd plow thruit
it an' all,

* Cockchafer. . . † Bitters . . . ‡ Anemone

If godamoighty an' parson 'nd nobbut let ma
aloän,
Mea, wi' haäte oonderd haäere o' Squire's an'
loäd o' my oän.

Do godamoighty know what a 's doing a-taäkin'
o' meä ?

I beänt wonn as saws 'ere a beän au' yonder a
peä :

An' Squire 'ull be sa mad an' all — a' dear a'
dear !

And I 'a monaged for Squire come Michaelmas
thirty year.

A mowt 'a taäken Joänes, as 'ant a 'aäpoth o'
sense,

Or a mowt 'a taäken Robins — a niver mended a
fence :

But godamoighty a moost taäke meä an' taäke
ma now

Wi' auf the cows to cauve an' Thornaby holms
to plow !

Looäk 'ow quoloty smoiles when they sees ma a
passin' by,

Says to thessen naw doot "what a mon a be
sewer-ly !"

For they knows what I beän to Squire sin fust
a comed to the 'All ;

I done my duty by Squire an' I done my duty
by all,

Squire 's in Lunnou, an' sunmun I reckons 'ull
'a to wroite,

For who's to howd the lond ater meä thot mud-
dles ma quot ;

Sartin-sewer I beä, thot a weänt niver give it to
Joänes,

Noither a moänt to Robins — a niver rembles
the stoäns.

But sunmun 'ull come ater meä mayhap wi' 'is
kittle o' steäm

Huzzin' an' maäzin' the blessed feälds wi' the
Divil's oän teäm :

Gin I mun doy I mun doy, an' loife they says is
sweet,

But gin I mun doy I mun doy, for I couldn
abear to see it.

What atta stannin' theer for, an' doesn bring ma
the yaäle ?

Doctor 's a 'tottler, lass, and a 's hallus i' the owd
taäle ;

I weänt break rules for Doctor, a knaws naw
moor nor a floy ;

Git ma my yaäle I tell tha, an' gin I mun doy I
mun doy.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE DULE 'S I' THIS BONNET O' MINE.

LANCASHIRE DIALECT.

THE dule 's i' this bonnet o' mine :

My ribbins 'll never be reet ;

Here, Mally, aw 'd like to be fine,

For Jamie 'll be comin' to-neet ;

He met me i' th' lone t' other day

(Aw wur gooin' for wayter to th' well),

An' he begged that aw 'd wed him i' May,

Bi th' mass, if he 'll let me, aw will !

When he took my two honds into his,

Good Lord, heaw they trembled between !

An' aw durst n't look up in his face,

Becose on him seein' my e'en.

My cheek went as red as a rose ;

There 's never a mortal con tell

Heaw happy aw felt, — for, thae knows,

One could n't ba' axed him theirsel'.

But th' tale wur at th' end o' my tung :

To let it awt would n't be reet,

For aw thought to seem forrind wur wrung ;

So aw towd him aw 'd tell him to-neet.

But, Mally, thae knows very weel,

Though it is n't a thing one should own,

Iv aw'd th' pikein' o' th' world to mysel',

Aw'd oather ha' Jamie or noan.

Neaw, Mally, aw 've towd thae my mind ;

What would to do iv it wur thee ?

"Aw 'd tak him just while he 'se inclined,

An' a farrantly bargain he 'll be ;

For Jamie 's as greedly a lad

As ever stept awt into th' sun.

Go jump at thy chance, an' get wed ;

An' mak th' best o' th' job when it 's done !"

Eh, dear ! but it 's time to be gwon :

Aw should n't like Jamie to wait ;

Aw cannot for shame be too soon,

An' aw would n't for th' wuld be too late.

Aw 'm o' ov a tremble to th' heel :

Dost think 'at my bonnet 'll do ?

"Be off, lass, — thae looks very wuel ;

He wants noan o' th' bonnet, thae foo !"

EDWIN WAUGH.

MR. MOLONY'S ACCOUNT OF THE BALL.

GIVEN TO THE NEPAULESE AMBASSADOR BY THE PENIN-
SULAR AND ORIENTAL COMPANY

O, WILL ye choose to hear the news ?

Bedad, I cannot pass it o'er :

I 'll tell you all about the ball

To the Naypaulase Ambassador.

Begor ! this fête all balls does bate,

At which I worn a pump, and I
Must here relate the splendor great
Of th' Oriental Company.

These men of sinse dispoised expinse,
To fête these black Achilleses.
"We 'll show the blacks," says they, "Almack's,
And take the rooms at Willis's,"
With flags and shawls, for these Nepauls,
They hung the rooms of Willis up,
And decked the walls and stairs and halls
With roses and with lilies up.

And Jullien's band it tuck its stand
So sweetly in the middle there,
And soft bassoons played heavenly chunes,
And violins did fiddle there.
And when the Coort was tired of spoort,
I'd lave you, boys, to think there was
A nate buffet before them set,
Where lashins of good dhrink there was !

At ten before the ball-room door,
His moighty Excellency was ;
He smoiled and bowed to all the crowd,
So gorgeons and immense he was.
His dusky slimit, sublime and mute,
Into the doorway followed him ;
And O the noise of the blackguard boys,
As they hurrood and hollowed him !

The noble Chair stud at the stair,
And bade the dthrums to thump ; and he
Did thus evince to that Black Prince
The welcome of his Company.
O fair the girls, and rich the curls,
And bright the oys, you saw there, was ;
And fixed each oye, ye there could spoi,
On General Jung Bahawther was !

This General great then tuck his sate,
With all the other ginerals
(Bedad, his troat, his belt, his coat,
All bleezed with precious minerals) ;
And as he there, with princely air,
Recloinin on his cushion was,
All round about his royal chair,
The squeezin and the pushin was.

O Pat, such girls, such Jukes and Earls,
Such fashion and nobilitec !
Just think of Tim, and fancy him
Amidst the hoigh gentility !
There was Lord De l'Huys, and the Portygeese
Ministher and his lady there,
And I reckonized, with much surprise,
Our messmate, Bob O'Grady, there ;

There was Baroness Brunow, that looked like
Juno,

And Baroness Rehausen there,
And Countess Roullier, that looked peculiar
Well, in her robes of gauze in there.
There was Lord Crowhurst (I knew him first
When only Mr. Pips he was),
And Mick O'Toole, the great big fool,
That after supper tipsy was.

There was Lord Fingall and his ladies all,
And Lords Killeen and Dufferin,
And Paddy Fife, with his fat wife, —
I wondther how he could stuff her in.
There was Lord Belfast, that by me past,
And seemed to ask how should I go there ?
And the Widow Macrae, and Lord A. Hay,
And the Marchioness of Sligo there.

Yes, Jukes and Earls, and diamonds and pearls,
And pretty girls, was spoorting there ;
And some beside (the rogues !) I spied,
Behind the windies, coorting there.
O, there 's one I know, bedad, would show
As beautiful as any there ;
And I'd like to hear the pipers blow,
And shake a fut with Fanny there !

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THAU KPRAY

WIDOW MALONE.

Did you hear of the Widow Malone,
Ohone !
Who lived in the town of Athlone,
Alone !
O, she melted the hearts
Of the swains in them parts :
So lovely the Widow Malone,
Ohone !
So lovely the Widow Malone.

Of lovers she had a full score,
Or more,
And fortunes they all had galore,
In store ;
From the minister down
To the clerk of the Crown
All were courting the Widow Malone,
Ohone !
All were courting the Widow Malone.

But so modest was Mistress Malone,
'T was known
That no one could see her alone,
Ohone !
Let them ogle and sigh,
'They could ne'er catch her eye,

So bashful the Widow Malone,
Ohone!
So bashful the Widow Malone.

Till one Misther O'Brien, from Clare
(How quare!
It's little for blushing they care
Down there),
Put his arm round her waist, —
Gave ten kisses at laste, —
"O," says he, "you're my Molly Malone,
My own!
O," says he, "you're my Molly Malone!"

And the widow they all thought so shy,
My eye!
Ne'er thought of a simper or sigh, —
For why?
But, "Lucius," says she,
"Since you've now made so free,
You may marry your Mary Malone,
Ohone!
You may marry your Mary Malone."

There's a moral contained in my song,
Not wrong;
And one comfort, it's not very long,
But strong, —
If for widows you die,
Learn to kiss, not to sigh:
For they're all like sweet Mistress Malone,
Ohone!
O, they're all like sweet Mistress Malone!

CHARLES LEVER

BACHELOR'S HALL.

BACHELOR'S HALL, what a quare-lookin' place
it is!

Kape me from such all the days of my life!
Sure but I think what a burnin' disgrace it is,
Niver at all to be gettin' a wife.

Pots, dishes, pans, an' such grasy commodities,
Ashes and praty-skins, kiver the floor;
His cupboard's a storehouse of comical oddities,
Things that had niver been neighbors before.

Say the old bachelor, gloomy an' sad enough,
Placin' his tay-kettle over the fire;
Soon it tips over — Saint Patrick! he's mad
enough,
If he were present, to fight with the squire!

He looks for the platter — Grimalkin is scourin'
it!

Sure, at a baste like that, swearin' 's no sin;
His dishcloth is missing; the pigs are devourin'
it —

Tunder and turf! what a pickle he's in!

When his meal's over, the table's left sittin' so;
Dishes, take care of yourselves if you can;
Divil a drop of hot water will visit ye,
Och, let him alone for a baste of a man!

Now, like a pig in a mortar-bed wallowin',
Say the old bachelor kneading his dough;
Troth, if his bread he could ate without swal-
lowin',
How it would favor his palate, ye know!

Lato in the night, when he goes to bed shiverin',
Niver a bit is the bed made at all;
He crapes like a terrapin under the kiverin'; —
Bad luck to the pictur of Bachelor's Hall!

JOHN FINLEY.

THE ANNUITY.

[From a little work, printed for private distribution, bearing the unpromising title of "Legal Lyrics and Metrical Illustrations of the Scottish forms of Process"; but abounding in keen wit and rich humor which force themselves on the appreciation even of readers who are unacquainted with the Scottish dialect and with the exquisitely simple forms and phrases of Scottish law.]

I GAED to spend a week in Fife;
An unco week it proved to be;
For there I met a waesome wife
Lamentin' her viduity.
Her grief brak out sae fierce and fell,
I thought her heart would burst the shell
And — I was sae left to mysel'
I sell't her an annuity.

The bargain lookit fair enough, —
She just was turned of sixty-three;
I couldna guess she'd prove sae tough*
By human ingenuity.
But years have come and years have gane,
And there she's yet as stieve † 's a stane;
The limmer's growing young again
Since she got her annuity.

She 's crined ‡ awa' to bone and skin,
But that it seems is naught to me,
She 's like to live — although she 's in
The last stage of tenuity.
She munches wi' her wizened gums
An' stumps about on legs o' thrums; §
But comes — as sure as Christmas comes —
To ea' for her annuity.

* Tough. † Firm. ‡ Shrunken. § Threads.

I read the tables drawn with care
 For an Insurance Company;
 Her chance of life was stated there
 Wi' perfect perspicuity.
 But tables here or tables there,
 She's lived ten years beyond her share,
 An' 's like to live a dozen mair,
 To ca' for her annuity.

Last Yule she had a fearful hoast* —
 I thought a kink † might set me free, —
 I led her out 'mang snaw and frost
 Wi' constant assiduity;
 But Deil ma 'care — the blast gaed by,
 And missed the auld anatomy;
 It just cost me a tooth, forbye ‡
 Discharging her annuity.

If there's a sough § of cholera
 Or typhus — wha sae gleg ¶ as she!
 She buys up baths, an' drugs an' a'
 In siccan superfluity!
 She doesna need — she's fever proof —
 The pest walked o'er her very roof, —
 She tauld me sae — an' then her loof ¶
 Held out for her annuity.

Ae day she fell, — her arm she brak —
 A compound fracture as could be —
 Nae leech the cure wad undertak,
 Whate'er was the gratuity.
 It's cured! she handles 't like a flail —
 It does as well in bits as hale —
 But I'm a broken man mysel',
 Wi' her and her annuity.

Her broozled** flesh and broken banes
 Are weel as flesh an' banes can be;
 She beats the taeds †† that live in stanes
 An' fatten in vacuity.
 They die when they're exposed to air, —
 They cannot thole ‡‡ the atmosphere, —
 But her! — expose her anywhere,
 She lives for her annuity.

If mortal means could nick her thread,
 Sma' crime it wad appear to me, —
 Ca' 't murder, or ca' 't homicide,
 I'd justify 't, — an' do it tae.
 But how to fell a withered wife
 That's carved out of the tree of life —
 The timmer limmer §§ daurs the knife
 To settle her annuity.

* Cough † Paroxysm. ‡ Besides. § Whisper ¶ Sharp
 * Hand. ** Bruised †† Toads. ‡‡ Endure
 §§ The wooden hussy dares.

I'd try a shot. But whar's the mark?
 Her vital parts are hid frae me.
 Her backbone wanders through her sark
 In an unkenned corkscrewity.
 She's palsified — an' shakes her head
 Sae fast about, ye scarce can see 't, —
 It's past the power o' steel or lead
 To settle her annuity.

She might be drowned; but go she'll not
 Within a mile o' loch or sea;
 Or hanged — if cord could grip a throat
 O' siccan exiguity.
 It's fitter far to hang the rope —
 It draws out like a telescope —
 'T wad tak a dreadful length o' drop
 To settle her annuity.

Will puzion* do 't? — It has been tried;
 But be 't in hash or fricassee,
 That's just the dish she can't abide,
 Whatever kind of gout it hae.
 It's needless to assail her doubts —
 She gangs by instinct — like the brutes —
 An' only eats an' drinks what suits
 Hersel' and her annuity.

The Bible says the age o' man
 Threescore and ten perchance may be,
 She's ninety-four. Let them who can
 Explain the incongruity.
 She should have lived afore the flood —
 She's come of patriarchal blood —
 She's some old pagan mummified
 Alive for her annuity.

She's been embalmed inside and out, —
 She's sauted to the last degree, —
 There's pickle in her very snout
 Sae caper-like an' cruety.
 Lot's wife was fresh compared to her,
 They've kyanized the useless knir † —
 She canna decompose — nae mair
 Than her accursed annuity.

The water-drap wears out the rock
 As this eternal jaud wears me;
 I could withstand the single shoek,
 But not the continuity.
 It's pay me here — an' pay me there —
 An' pay me, pay me, evermair, —
 I'll gang demented wi' despair —
 I'm charged for her annuity.

GEORGE OUTRAM

* Poison † Wuch.

SWELL'S SOLILOQUY.

I don't approve this hawid waw ;
 Those dweadful bannaahs havt my eyes ;
 And guns and dwums are such a law, —
 Why don't the pawties compwamise ?

Of cawce, the twoilet has its chwams ;
 But why must all the vulgah crowd
 Pawsist in spawting unifawms,
 In cullahs so extwemely loud ?

And then the ladies, pweicions deahs ! —
 I mawk the change on ev'wy bwow ;
 Bai Jove ! I weally have my feahs
 They wathah like the hawid wow !

To heah the chawmning eweatures talk,
 Like patwons of the bloody wing,
 Of waw and all its dawty wawk, —
 It does n't seem a pwappah thing !

I called at Mrs. Gweene's last night,
 To see her niece, Miss Mawy Hertz,
 And found her making — cwushing sight ! —
 The weddest kind of flanel shirts !

Of cawce, I wose, and sought the daw,
 With fawyah flashing from my eyes !
 I can't approve this hawid waw ; —
 Why don't the pawties compwamise ?

ANONYMOUS.

TO THE "SEXTANT."

O SEXTANT of the meetin house, wich sweeps
 And dusts, or is supposed to ! and makes fires,
 And lites the gass, and snmtimes leaves a screw
 loose,
 in wich case it smells orful, worse than lamp ile ;
 And wrings the Bel and toles it when men dyes,
 to the grief of survivin pardners, and sweeps paths
 And for the servusses gets \$100 per annum,
 Wich them that thinks deer, let 'em try it ;
 Gettin up before starlite in all wethers and
 Kindlin fires when the wether is as cold
 As zero, and like as not green wood for kindlin
 i would n't be hired to do it for no sum,
 But O Sextant ! there are 1 kermoddity
 Wich 's more than gold, wich doant cost nothin,
 Worth more than anything except the sole of man !
 i mean pewer *Are*, Sextant, i mean pewer are !
 O it is plenty out of doors, so plenty it doant no
 What on airth to dew with itself, but flies about
 Scatterin leaves and bloin off men's hatts !
 in short, it 's jest as "fre as are" out dores,
 But O Sextant, in our church its scarce as buty,
 Scarce as bank bills, when agints begs for misch-
 uns,

Wich some say is purty often (taint nothin to
 me, wat I give aint nothin to nobody) but
 O Sextant

U shet 500 men, wimmin, and children,
 Speshally the latter, up in a tite place,
 And every 1 on em brethes in and out, and out
 and in,

Say 50 times a minnit, or 1 million and a half
 breths an our.

Now how long will a church ful of are last at
 that rate,

I ask you — say 15 minits — and then wats to be
 did !

Why then they must brethe it all over agin,
 And then agin, and so on till each has took it
 down

At least 10 times, and let it up agin, and wats
 more

The same individool don't have the priviledge
 of brethin his own are, and no ones else,
 Each one must take whatever comes to him.

O Sextant, doant you no our lungs is bellusses,
 To blo the fier of life, and keep it from goin out ;
 and how can bellusses blo without wind

And aint wind *are* ? i put it to your conschens.

Are is the same to us as milk to babies,

Or water is to fish, or pendlums to clox,

Or roots and airbs unto an injun doctor,

Or little pills unto an omepath,

Or boys to gurls. Are is for us to brethe,

What signifies who preaches if i cant brethe ?

Wats Pol ? Wats Pollus to sinners who are
 ded ?

Ded for want of breth, why Sextant, when we dy,
 Its only coz we cant brethe no more, thats all.

And now O Sextant, let me beg of you

To let a little are into our church.

(Pewer are is certain proper for the pews)

And do it weak days, and Sundays tew,

It aint much trouble, only make a hole

And the are will come of itself ;

(It luvs to come in where it can git warm)

And O how it will rouze the people up,

And sperrit up the preacher, and stop garps,

And yawns and figgits, as effectooal

As wind on the dry boans the Profit tells of.

ARABELLA M. WILLSON.

DEBORAH LEE.*

'T is a dozen or so of years ago,
 Somewhere in the West countree,
 That a nice girl lived, as ye Hoosiers know,
 By the name of Deborah Lee ;
 Her sister was loved by Edgar Poe,
 But Deborah by me.

* See page 275.

Now I was green, and she was green,
 As a summer's squash might be :
 And we loved as warmly as other folks, —
 I and my Deborah Lee, —
 With a love that the lasses of Hoosierdom
 Coveted her and me.

But somehow it happened a long time ago,
 In the aguish West countree,
 That a chill March morning gave the *shakes*
 To my beautiful Deborah Lee ;
 And the grim steam-doctor (drat him !) came,
 And bore her away from me, —
 The doctor and death, old partners they, —
 In the aguish West countree.

The angels wanted her in heaven
 (But they never asked for me),
 And that is the reason, I rather guess,
 In the aguish West countree,
 That the cold March wind, and the doctor, and
 death,
 Took off my Deborah Lee —
 My beautiful Deborah Lee —
 From the warm sunshine and the opening flower.
 And bore her away from me.

Our love was as strong as a six-horse team,
 Or the love of folks older than we,
 Or possibly wiser than we ;
 But death, with the aid of doctor and steam,
 Was rather too many for me ;
 He closed the peepers and silenced the breath
 Of my sweetheart Deborah Lee,
 And her form lies cold in the prairie mold,
 Silent and cold, — ah me !

The foot of the hunter shall press her grave,
 And the prairie's sweet wild flowers
 In their odorous beauty around it wave
 Through all the sunny hours, —
 The still, bright summer hours :
 And the birds shall sing in the tufted grass,
 And the nectar-laden bee,
 With his dreamy hum, on his gauze-wings pass, —
 She wakes no more to me ;
 Ah, nevermore to me !
 Though the wild birds sing and the wild flowers
 spring,
 She wakes no more to me.

Yet oft in the hush of the dim, still night,
 A vision of beauty I see
 Gliding soft to my bedside, — a phantom of light,
 Dear, beautiful Deborah Lee,
 My bride that was to be :
 And I wake to mourn that the doctor, and
 death,

And the cold March wind, should stop the breath
 Of my darling Deborah Lee, —
 Adorable Deborah Lee, —
 That angels should want her up in heaven
 Before they wanted me.

ANONYMOUS.

— ♦ —
 ONLY SEVEN. *

A PASTORAL STORY, AFTER WORDSWORTH.

I MARVELED why a simple child,
 That lightly draws its breath,
 Should utter groans so very wild
 And look as pale as Death.

Adopting a parental tone,
 I asked her why she cried.
 The damsel answered, with a groan,
 " I've got a pain inside !

" I thought it would have sent me mad
 Last night about eleven."
 Said I, " What is it makes you had ?
 How many apples have you had ?"
 She answered, " Only seven !"

" And are you sure you took no more,
 My little maid !" quoth I.
 " O, please, sir, mother gave me four,
 But *they* were in a pie !"

" If that 's the case," I stammered out,
 " Of course you've had eleven."
 The maiden answered with a pout,
 " I ain't had more nor seven !"

I wondered hugely what she meant,
 And said, " I'm bad at riddles,
 But I know where little girls are sent
 For telling taradiddles.

" Now if you don't reform," said I,
 " You 'll never go to heaven !"
 But all in vain : each time I try
 The little idiot makes reply,
 " I ain't had more nor seven !"

POSTSCRIPT.

To borrow Wordsworth's name was wrong,
 Or slightly misapplied :
 And so I'd better call my song,
 " Lines after Ache-inside."

H. S. LEIGH.

* See page 34

A TALE OF DRURY LANE.*

FROM "REJECTED ADDRESSES."

"Thus he went on, stringing one extravagance upon another, in the style his books of chivalry had taught him, and imitating, as near as he could, their very phrase." — DON QUIXOTE.

To be spoken by Mr. Kramble, in a suit of the Black Prince's armor, borrowed from the Tower.

REST there awhile, my bearded lance,
While from green curtain I advance
To yon foot-lights, no trivial dance,
And tell the town what sad mischance
Did Drury Lane befall.

As Chaos, which, by heavenly doom,
Had slept in everlasting gloom,
Started with terror and surprise
When light first flashed upon her eyes, —
So London's sons in nightcap woke,
In bedgown woke her dames :
For shouts were heard mid fire and smoke,
And twice ten hundred voices spoke,
"The playhouse is in flames !"

And, lo ! where Catherine Street extends,
A fiery tail its luster lends

To every window-pane ;
Blushes each spout in Martlet Court,
And Barbican, moth-eaten fort,
And Covent Garden kennels sport.

A bright ensanguined drain ;
Meux's new Brewhouse shows the light,
Rowland Hill's Chapel, and the height
Where Patent Shot they sell ;

The Tennis Court, so fair and tall,
Partakes the ray, with Surgeons' Hall,
The Ticket-Porters' House of Call,
Old Bedlam, close by London Wall,
Wright's shrimp and oyster shop withal,
And Richardson's Hotel.

Nor these alone, but far and wide,
Across red Thames's gleaming tide,
To distant fields the blaze was borne,
And daisy white and hoary thorn
In borrowed luster seemed to sham
The rose, or red sweet Wil-li-am.
To those who on the hills around
Beheld the flames from Drury's mound,

As from a lofty altar rise,
It seemed that nations did conspire
To offer to the god of fire

Some vast, stupendous sacrifice !
The summoned firemen woke at call,
And bled them to their stations all :
Starting from short and broken snooze,
Each sought his ponderous hobnailed shoe,
But first his worsted hosen plied :

* An imitation of Sir Walter Scott

Plush breeches next, in crimson dyed,
His nether bulk embraced ;
Then jacket thick, of red or blue,
Whose massy shoulder gave to view
The badge of each respective crew,
In tin or copper traced.
The engines thundered through the street,
Fire-hook, pipe, bucket, all complete,
And torches glared, and clattering feet
Along the pavement paced.
And one, the leader of the band,
From Charing Cross along the Strand,
Like stag by beagles hunted hard,
Ran till he stopped at Vin'gar Yard.
The burning badge his shoulder bore,
The belt and oil-skin hat he wore,
The cane he had, his taen to lang,
Showed foreman of the British gang.
His name was Higginbottom. Now
'Tis meet that I should tell you how
The others came in view :
The Hand-in-Hand the race begun,
Then came the Phœnix and the Sun.
The Exchange, where old insurers run,
The Eagle, where the new :
With these came Rumford, Bumford, Cole,
Robins from Hockley in the Hole,
Lawson and Dawson, cheek by jowl.
Crump from St. Giles's Pound ;
Whitford and Mitford joined the train,
Huggins and Muggins from Chick Lane,
And Clutterbuck, who got a sprain
Before the plug was found.
Hobson and Jobson did not sleep,
But ah ! no trophy could they reap,
For both were in the Donjon Keep
Of Bridewell's gloomy mound !
E'en Higginbottom now was posed,
For sadder scene was ne'er disclosed ;
Without, within, in hideous show,
Devouring flames resistless glow,
And blazing rafters downward go,
And never halloo "Heads below !"
Nor notice give at all,
The firemen terrified are slow
To bid the pumping torrent flow,
For fear the roof should fall.
Back, Robins, back ! Crump, stand aloof !
Whitford, keep near the walls !
Huggins, regard your own behoof,
For, lo ! the blazing rocking roof
Down, down, in thunder falls !
An awful pause succeeds the stroke,
And o'er the ruins volumed smoke,
Rolling around its pitchy shroud,
Concealed them from the astonished crowd.
At length the mist awhile was cleared,
When, lo ! amid the wreck appeared.

Gradual a moving head appeared,
 And Eagle firemen knew
 'T was Joseph Muggins, name revered,
 The foreman of their crew.
 Loud shouted all in signs of woe,
 "A Muggins! to the rescue, ho!"
 And poured the hissing tide:
 Meanwhile the Muggins fought amain,
 And strove and struggled all in vain,
 For, rallying but to fall again,
 He tottered, sunk, and died!

Did none attempt, before he fell,
 To succor one they loved so well?
 Yes, Higginbottom did aspire
 (His fireman's soul was all on fire)
 His brother chief to save:
 But ah! his reckless generous ire
 Served but to share his grave!
 Mid blazing beams and scalding streams,
 Through fire and smoke he dauntless broke,
 Where Muggins broke before.
 But sulphury stench and boiling drench,
 Destroying sight, o'erwhelmed him quite,
 He sunk to rise no more.
 Still o'er his head, while Fate he braved,
 His whizzing water-pipe he waved:
 "Whitford and Mitford, ply your pumps!
 You, Clutterbuck, come, stir your stumps!
 Why are you in such doleful dumps?
 A fireman, and afraid of bumps!—
 What are they feared on? fools! 'od rot 'em!"
 Were the last words of Higginbottom.

HORACE SMITH.

POEMS

RECEIVED IN RESPONSE TO AN ADVERTISED CALL FOR A NATIONAL ANTHEM.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

BY DR. OLIVER WENDELL H.—.

A DIAGNOSIS of our history proves
 Our native land a land its native loves;
 Its birth a deed obstetric without peer,
 Its growth a source of wonder far and near.

To love it more, behold how foreign shores
 Sink into nothingness beside its stores.
 Hyde Park at best—though counted ultra
 grand—
 The "Boston Common" of Victoria's land—

The committee must not be blamed for rejecting the above after reading thus far, for such an "anthem" could only be sung by a college of surgeons or a Beacon Street tea-party.
 Turn we now to a

NATIONAL ANTHEM.

BY WILLIAM CULLEN B.—.

THE sun sinks softly to his evening post,
 The sun swells grandly to his morning crown;
 Yet not a star our flag of heaven has lost,
 And not a sunset stripe with him goes down.

So thrones may fall; and from the dust of those
 New thrones may rise, to totter like the last;
 But still our country's nobler planet glows,
 While the eternal stars of Heaven are fast.

Upon finding that this does not go well to the air of "Yankee Doodle," the committee feel justified in declining it; it being furthermore prejudiced against it by a suspicion that the poet has crowded an advertisement of a paper which he edits into the first line.
 Next we quote from a

NATIONAL ANTHEM

BY GENERAL GEORGE F. M.—.

In the days that tried our fathers,
 Many years ago,
 Our fair land achieved her freedom,
 Blood-bought, you know.
 Shall we not defend her ever,
 As we'd defend
 That fair maiden, kind and tender,
 Calling us friend?

Yes! Let all the echoes answer,
 From hill and vale;
 Yes! Let other nations hearing,
 Joy in the tale.
 Our Columbia is a lady,
 High-born and fair,
 We have sworn allegiance to her,
 Touch her who dare.

The tone of this "anthem" not being devotional enough to suit the committee, it should be printed on an edition of linen-cambrie handkerchiefs for ladies especially.
 Observe this

NATIONAL ANTHEM

BY S. P. W.—.

ONE hue of our flag is taken
 From the cheeks of my blushing pet,
 And its stars beat time and sparkle
 Like the studs on her chemisette.

Its blue is the ocean shadow
 That hides in her dreamy eyes,
 And it conquers all men, like her,
 And still for a Union flies.

Several members of the committee find that this "anthem" has too much of the Anacreon spice to suit them.
 We next peruse a

NATIONAL ANTHEM.

BY THOMAS BAILEY A.—

THE little brown squirrel hops in the corn,
The cricket quaintly sings ;
The emerald pigeon nods his head,
And the shad in the river springs ;
The dainty sunflower hangs its head
On the shore of the summer sea ;
And better far that I were dead,
If Maud did not love me.

I love the squirrel that hops in the corn,
And the cricket that quaintly sings ;
And the emerald pigeon that nods his head,
And the shad that gayly springs.
I love the dainty sunflower, too,
And Maud with her snowy breast :
I love them all ; but I love — I love —
I love my country best.

This is certainly very beautiful, and sounds somewhat like TENNYSON. Though it may be rejected by the committee, it can never lose its value as a piece of excellent reading for children. It is calculated to fill the youthful mind with patriotism and natural history, beside touching the youthful heart with an emotion palpitating for all.

R. H. NEWELL
(ORPHEUS C. KEREL)

THE COCK AND THE BULL.*

YOU see this pebble-stone? It 's a thing I bought
Of a bit of a chit of a boy i' the mid o' the day —
I like to dock the smaller parts-o'-speech,
As we curtail the already cur-tailed cur
(You catch the paronomasia, play o' words?) —
Did, rather, i' the pre-Landseerian days.
Well, to my mittuns. I purchased the concern,
And elapt it i' my poke, and gave for same
By way, to-wit, of barter or exchange —
"Chop" was my snickering dandiprat's own
term —
One shilling and fourpence, current coin o' the
reahn.
O-n-e one and f-o-u-r four
Pence, one and fourpence — you are with me,
Sir? —
What hour it skills not : ten or eleven o' the clock,
One day (and what a roaring day it was!)
In February, eighteen sixty-nine,
Alexandrina Victoria, Fidei
Hm — hm — how runs the jargon! — being on
throne.

Such, sir, are all the facts, succinctly put.
The basis or substratum — what you will
Of the impending eighty thousand lines.
"Not much in 'em either," quoth perhaps simple
Hodge.
But there's a superstructure. Wait a bit.

* In imitation of Robert Browning

Mark first the rationale of the thing :
Hear logic rival and levigate the deed.
That shilling — and for matter o' that, the pence —
I had o' course upo' me — wi' me, say —
(*Mecum* 's the Latin, make a note o' that)
When I pepped pen i' stand, blew snout,
scratched ear,
Sniffed — tch! — at snuff-box ; tumbled up, he-
heed,
Haw-hawed (not hee-hawed, that 's another guess
thing :)
Then fumbled at, and stumbled out of, door,
I shoved the door ope wi' my myoplat ;
And *in vestibulo*, i' the entrance-hall,
Donned galligaskins, antigropeloes,
And so forth ; and, complete with hat and gloves,
One on and one a-dangle i' my hand.
And ombrifuge (Lord love you!), case o' rain,
I flopped forth, 's buddikins! on my own ten toes,
(I do assure you there be ten of them.)
And went clump-clumping up hill and down dale
To find myself o' the sudden i' front o' the boy.
Put case I had n't 'em on me, could I ha' bought
This sort-o'-kind-o'-what-you-might-call toy,
This pebble-thing, o' the boy-thing! Q. E. D.
That 's proven without aid from mumping Pope,
Sleek porporate or bloated Cardinal,
(Is n't it, old Fatehaps? You 're in Euclid now.)
So, having the shilling — having i' fact a lot —
And pence and halfpence, ever so many o' them,
I purchased, as I think I said before,
The pebble (lapis, lapidis, — di, — dem, — de —
What nouns 'crease short i' the genitive, Fate-
chaps, eh?)
O' the boy, a bare-legged beggarly son of a gun,
For one and fourpence. Here we are again,

Now Law steps in, big-wigged, voluminous-
jawed ;
Investigates and re-investigates.
Was the transaction illegal? Law shakes head.
Perpend, sir, all the bearings of the case.

At first the coin was mine, the chattel his.
But now (by virtue of the said exchange
And barter) *vice versa* all the coin,
Per juris operationem, vests
I' the boy and his assigns till ding o' doom ;
(*In sacula saculo-o-o-orum* :
I think I hear the Abbatte mouth out that.)
To have and hold the same to him and them . . .
Confer some idiot on Conveyancing.
Whereas the pebble and every part thereof,
And all that appertaineth thereunto,
Or shall, will, may, might, can, could, would, or
should,
(*Subaudi cetera* — clap me to the close —
For what 's the good of law in a case o' the kind?)

Is mine to all intents and purposes.
This settled, I resume the thread o' the tale.

Now for a touch o' the vendor's quality.
He says a gen'lman bought a pebble of him,
(This pebble i' sooth, sir, which I hold i' my
hand) —

And paid for 't, *like a gen'lman*, on the nail.
"Did I o'ercharge him a ha'penny? Devil a bit.
Fiddlestick's end! Get out, you blazing ass!
Gabble o' the goose. Don't bugaboo-baby me!
Go double or quits? Yah! tittup! what's she
olds?"

—There's the transaction viewed, i' the vendor's
light.

Next ask that dumpled hag, stood snuffling by,
With her three frowsy-blowsty brats o' babes,
The scum o' the kennel, cream o' the filth-heap
—Faugh!

Aie, aie, aie! *δτοροτοροτοί*,
(Stead which we blurt out Hoighty-toighty
now) —

And the baker and candlestick-maker, and Jack
and Gill,

Bleared Goody this and queasy Gaffer that.
Ask the schoolmaster. Take schoolmaster first.

He saw a gentleman purchase of a lad
A stone, and pay for it *cite*, on the square,
And carry it off *per saltum*, jauntily,
Propria quae maribus, gentleman's property now
(Agreeably to the law explained above),
In proprium usum, for his private ends.
The boy he clucked a brown i' the air, and bit
I' the face the shilling: heaved a thumping stone
At a lean hen that ran cluck-clucking by,
(And bit her, dead as nail i' post o' door.)

Then *abiit* — what's the Ciceronian phrase? —
Excessit, evasit, erupit, — off slogs boy;
Off in three flea-skips. *Hactenus*, so far,
So good, *tam bene. Bene, satis, male*, —

Where was I! who said what of one in a quag?
I did once hitch the syntax into verse:

Verbum personale, a verb personal,
Concordat, — ay, "agrees," old Fatchaps — *cum*
Nominativo, with its nominative,
Genere, i' point o' gender, *numero*,
O' number *et persona*, and person. *Et*,

Instance: *Sol ruit*, down flops sun, *et*, and,
Montes umbrantur, snuffs out mountains. Pah!
Excuse me, sir, I think I'm going mad.

You see the trick on 't though, and can yourself
Continue the discourse *ad libitum*.

It takes up about eighty thousand lines,
A thing imagination boggles at:
And might, odds-bobs, sir! in judicious hands,
Extend from here to Mesopotamy.

CHARLES L. CALVERLEY.

THE ARAB.

ON, on, my brown Arab, away, away!
Thou hast trotted o'er many a mile to-day,
And I trow right meager hath been thy fare
Since they roused thee at dawn from thy straw-
piled lair.

To tread with those echoless, unshod feet
Von weltering flats in the noontide heat,
Where no palm-tree proffers a kindly shade,
And the eye never rests on a cool grass blade;
And lank is thy flank, and thy frequent cough,
O, it goes to my heart — but away, friend, off!

And yet, ah! what sculptor who saw thee stand,
As thou standest now, on thy native strand,
With the wild wind ruffling thine uncombed hair,
And thy nostril upturned to the odorous air,
Would not woo thee to pause, till his skill might
trace

At leisure the lines of that eager face;
The collarless neck and the coal-black paws
And the bit grasped tight in the massive jaws;
The delicate curve of the legs, that seem
Too slight for their burden — and, O, the gleam
Of that eye, so somber and yet so gay!
Still away, my lithe Arab, once more away!

Nay, tempt me not, Arab, again to stay;
Since I crave neither *Echo* nor *Fan* to-day.
For thy *hornd* is not Echoless — there they are,
Fan, *Glowworm*, and *Echo*, and *Evening Star*,
And thou hintest withal that thou fain wouldst
shine,

As I read them, these bulgy old boots of mine.
But I shrink from thee, Arab! Thou eatest eel-
pie,

Thou evermore hast at least one black eye;
There is brass on thy brow, and thy swarthy hues
Are due not to nature, but handling shoes;
And the bit in thy mouth, I regret to see,
Is a bit of tobacco-pipe — Flee, child, flee!

CHARLES L. CALVERLEY

THE MODERN HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT.

BEHOLD the mansion reared by dædal Jack.

See the malt, stored in many a plethoric sack,
In the proud cirque of Ivan's bivouac.

Mark how the rat's felonious fangs invade
The golden stores in John's pavilion laid.

Anon, with velvet foot and Tarquin strides,
Subtle grimalkin to his quarry glides, —
Grimalkin grim, that slew the fierce *rodent*
Whose tooth insidious Johann's sackcloth rent.

Lo! now the deep-mouthed canine foe's assault,
That vexed the avenger of the stolen malt;
Stored in the hallowed precincts of the hall
That rose complete at Jack's creative call.

Here stalks the impetuous cow, with crumpled
horn,

Whereon the exacerbating hound was torn,
Who bayed the feline slaughter-beast, that slew
The rat predacious, whose keen fangs ran through
The textile fibers that involved the grain
That lay in Hans' inviolate domain.

Here walks forlorn the damsel crowned with rue,
Lactiferous spoils from vaccine dugs who drew,
Of that corniculate beast whose tortuous horn
Tossed to the clouds, in fierce vindictive scorn,
The harrowing hound, whose braggart bark and
stir

Arched the lithe spine and reared the indignant fur
Of puss, that with verminicidal claw
Struck the weird rat, in whose insatiate maw
Lay reeking malt, that erst in Ivan's courts we
saw.

Robed in senescent garb, that seemed, in sooth,
Too long a prey to Chronos' iron tooth,
Behold the man whose amorous lips incline,
Full with young Eros' osculative sign,
To the lorn maiden, whose lac-albic hands
Drew albu-lactic wealth from lacteal glands
Of the immortal bovine, by whose horn,
Distort, to realm ethereal was borne
The beast catulean, vexer of that sly
Ulysses quadrupedal who made die
The old mordacious rat, that dared devour
Antecedaneous ale in John's domestic bower.

Lo! here, with hirsute honors doffed, succinct
Of saponaceous locks, the priest who linked
In Hymen's golden bands the torn unthrift,
Whose means exiguous stared from many a rift,
Even as he kissed the virgin all forlorn,
Who milked the cow with implicated horn,
Who in fine wrath the canine torturer skied,
That dared to vex the insidious muricide,
Who let auroral effluence through the pelt
Of the sly rat that robbed the palace Jack had
built.

The loud cantankerous Shanghai comes at last,
Whose shouts aroused the shorn ecclesiast,
Who sealed the vows of Hymen's sacrament
To him who, robed in garments indigent,
Exosculates the damsel lachrymose,
The emulgator of that horned brute morose
That tossed the dog that worried the cat that *kill*
The rat that ate the malt that lay in the house
that Jack built.

ANONYMOUS.

JONES AT THE BARBER'S SHOP.

SCENE, *a Barber's Shop. Barber's man engaged
in cutting hair, making wigs, and other bar-
beresque operations.*

Enter JONES meeting OILY the barber.

JONES. I wish my hair cut.

OILY. Pray, sir, take a seat.

(OILY puts a chair for JONES, who sits. During
the following dialogue OILY continues cutting
JONES's hair.)

OILY. We've had much wet, sir.

JONES. Very much indeed.

OILY. And yet November's days were fine.

JONES. They were.

OILY. I hoped fair weather might have lasted us
Until the end.

JONES. At one time — so did I.

OILY. But we have had it very wet.

JONES. We have.

(*A pause of some ten minutes.*)

OILY. I know not, sir, who cut your hair last
time;

But this I say, sir, it was badly cut:
No doubt 't was in the country.

JONES. No! in town!

OILY. Indeed! I should have fancied other-
wise.

JONES. 'T was cut in town and in this very
room.

OILY. Amazement! — but I now remember
well —

We had an awkward, new provincial hand,
A fellow from the country. Sir, he did
More damage to my business in a week
Than all my skill can in a year repair.
He must have cut your hair.

JONES (*looking at him*). No, 't was yourself.

OILY. Myself? Impossible! You must mis-
take.

JONES. I don't mistake — 't was you that cut
my hair.

(*A long pause, interrupted only by the clipping
of the scissors.*)

OILY. Your hair is very dry, sir.

JONES. Oh! indeed.

OILY. Our Vegetable Extract moistens it.

JONES. I like it dry.

OILY. But, sir, the hair when dry

Turns quickly gray.

JONES. That color I prefer.

OILY. But hair, when gray, will rapidly fall
off,

And baldness will ensue.

JONES. I would be bald.

OILY. Perhaps you mean to say you 'd like a wig, —
We've wigs so natural they can't be told
From real hair.

JONES. Deception I detest.
(Another pause ensues, during which OILY blows down JONES's neck, and relieves him from the linen wrapper in which he has been enveloped during the process of hair-cutting.)

OILY. We've brushes, soaps, and scent of every kind.
JONES. I see you have. (Pays 6d.) I think you 'll find that right.

OILY. If there is nothing I can show you, sir.
JONES. No; nothing. Yet — there may be something, too,
That you may show me.

OILY. Name it, sir.
JONES. The door.
OILY (to his man). That 's a rum customer at any rate.

Had I cut him as short as he cut me,
How little hair upon his head would be!
But if kind friends will all our pains requite,
We 'll hope for better luck another night.

[Shop bell rings, and curtain falls.
PUNCH.

TO THE TERRESTRIAL GLOBE.
BY A MISERABLE WRETCH.

ROLL on, thou ball, roll on!
Through pathless realms of space
Roll on!
What though I'm in a sorry case?
What though I cannot meet my bills?
What though I suffer toothache's ills?
What though I swallow countless pills?
Never you mind!
Roll on!

Roll on, thou ball, roll on!
Through seas of inky air
Roll on!
It's true I've got no shirts to wear,
It's true my butcher's bill is due,
It's true my prospects all look blue, —
But don't let that unsettle you!
Never you mind!
Roll on!

[It rolls on.
W. S. GILBERT.

MY LOVE.*

I ONLY knew she came and went
Like troutlets in a pool;

Powell.
Hood.

* A specimen of what are called "Cento Verses"; patchwork

She was a phantom of delight, Wordsworth.
And I was like a fool. Eastman.

One kiss, dear maid, I said, and sighed, Coleridge.
Out of those lips unshorn: Longfellow.
She shook her ringlets round her head, Stoddard.
And laughed in merry scorn. Tennyson.

Ring out, wild bells, to the wild sky, Tennyson.
You heard them, O my heart; Alice Cary.
'Tis twelve at night by the castle clock, Coleridge.
Beloved, we must part. Alice Cary.

"Come back, come back!" she cried in grief, Campbell.
"My eyes are dim with tears, — Bayard Taylor.
How shall I live through all the days?
All through a hundred years?" T. S. Perry.

'Twas in the prime of summer time Hood.
She blessed me with her hand; Hoyt.
We strayed together, deeply blest, Edwards.
Into the dreaming land. Cornwall.

The laughing bridal roses blow, Patmore.
To dress her dark-brown hair; Bayard Taylor.
My heart is breaking with my woe, Tennyson.
Most beautiful! most rare! Read.

I clasped it on her sweet, cold hand, Browning.
The precious golden link! Smith.
I calmed her fears, and she was calm, Coleridge.
"Drink, pretty creature, drink." Wordsworth.

And so I won my Genevieve, Coleridge.
And walked in Paradise; Hervey.
The fairest thing that ever grew Wordsworth.
Atween me and the skies. Osgood.
ANONYMOUS.

RECIPES.

A RECIPE FOR SALAD.

To make this condiment your poet begs
The pounded yellow of two hard-boiled eggs;
Two boiled potatoes, passed through kitchen
sieve,
Smoothness and softness to the salad give;
Let onion atoms lurk within the bowl,
And, half suspected, animate the whole;
Of mordant mustard add a single spoon,
Distrust the condiment that bites so soon;
But deem it not, thou man of herbs, a fault
To add a double quantity of salt;
Four times the spoon with oil from Lucca crown,
And twice with vinegar, procured from town;
And lastly, o'er the flavored compound toss
A magic *soupeçon* of anchovy sauce.

O green and glorious ! O herbaceous treat !
 'T would tempt the dying anchorite to eat ;
 Back to the world he'd turn his fleeting soul,
 And plunge his fingers in the salad-bowl ;
 Serenely full, the epicure would say,
 " Fate cannot harm me, — I have dined to-day."
 SYDNEY SMITH.

ROASTED SUCKING-PIG.

AIR, — " Scots wha hae," etc.

Cooks who 'd roast a sucking-pig,
 Purchase one not over big ;
 Coarse ones are not worth a fig ;
 So a young one buy.
 See that he is scalded well
 (That is done by those who sell),
 Therefore on that point to dwell
 Were absurdity.

Sage and bread, mix just enough,
 Salt and pepper *quantum suff.*,
 And the pig's interior stuff,
 With the whole combined.
 To a fire that 's rather high,
 Lay it till completely dry ;
 Then to every part apply
 Cloth, with butter lined.

Dredge with flour o'er and o'er,
 Till the pig will hold no more ;
 Then do nothing else before
 'T is for serving fit.
 Then scrape off the flour with care ;
 Then a buttered cloth prepare ;
 Rub it well ; then cut — not tear —
 Off the head of it.

Then take out and mix the brains
 With the gravy it contains ;
 While it on the spit remains,
 Cut the pig in two.
 Chop the sage and chop the bread
 Fine as very finest shred ;
 O'er it melted butter spread, —
 Stinginess won't do.

When it in the dish appears,
 Garnish with the jaws and ears ;
 And when dinner-hour nears,
 Ready let it be.
 Who can offer such a dish
 May dispense with fowl and fish ;
 And if he a guest should wish,
 Let him send for me !

PUNCH'S " Poetical Cookery Book."

SIEGE OF BELGRADE.

AN Austrian army, awfully arrayed,
 Boldly by battery besieged Belgrade.
 Cossack commanders cannonading come,
 Dealing destruction's devastating doom.
 Every endeavor engineers essay,
 For fame, for fortune fighting, — furious fray !
 Generals 'gainst generals grapple — gracious God !
 How honors Heaven heroic hardihood !
 Infuriate, indiscriminate in ill,
 Kindred kill kinsmen, kinsmen kindred kill.
 Labor low levels longest loftiest lines ;
 Men march mid mounds, mid moles, mid mur-
 derous mines ;
 Now noxious, noisy numbers nothing, naught
 Of outward obstacles, opposing ought ;
 Poor patriots, partly purchased, partly pressed,
 Quite quaking, quickly " Quarter ! Quarter !"
 quest.
 Reason returns, religious right redounds,
 Suwarrow stops such sanguinary sounds.
 Truce to thee, Turkey ! Triumph to thy train,
 Unwise, unjust, unmerciful Ukraine !
 Vanish, vain victory ! vanish, victory vain !
 Why wish we warfare ? Wherefore welcome
 were
 Xerxes, Ximenes, Xanthus, Xavier ?
 Yield, yield, ye youths ! ye yeomen, yield your
 yell !
 Zeus's, Zarpater's, Zoroaster's zeal,
 Attracting all, arms against acts appeal !

ANONYMOUS.

THE STAMMERING WIFE.

WHEN, deeply in love with Miss Emily Pryne,
 I vowed, if the maiden would only be mine,
 I would always endeavor to please her, —
 She blushed her consent, though the stuttering
 lass
 Said never a word, except, " You 're an ass —
 An ass — an ass-idulous teaser !"

But when we were married, I found to my
 ruth,
 The stammering lady had spoken the truth,
 For often, in obvious dudgeon,
 She 'd say, — if I ventured to give her a jog
 In the way of reproof, — " You 're a dog — you
 're a dog —
 A dog — a dog-matic currnudgeon !"

And once when I said, " We can hardly afford
 This extravagant style, with our moderate hoard,
 And hinted we ought to be wiser,
 She looked, I assure you, exceedingly blue,

And fretfully cried, "You're a Jew — you're a Jew —
A very ju-dicious adviser!"

Again, when it happened that, wishing to shirk
Some rather unpleasant and arduous work,
I begged her to go to a neighbor,
She wanted to know why I made such a fuss,
And sanely said, "You're a cus — cus — cus —
You were always ac-cus-tomed to labor!"

Out of temper at last with the insolent dame,
And feeling that Madam was greatly to blame
To scold me instead of caressing,
I mimicked her speech, — like a churl as I am, —
And angrily said, "You're a danu — danu — danu —
A dan-age instead of a blessing!"

JOHN GODFREY SAXE.

TRUTH.*

NERVE thy soul with doctrines noble,
Noble in the walks of time,
Time that leads to an eternal,
An eternal life sublime;
Life sublime in moral beauty,
Beauty that shall ever be;
Ever be to lure thee onward,
Onward to the fountain free:
Free to every earnest seeker,
Seeker for the fount of youth,
Youth exultant in its beauty,
Beauty of the living truth.

ANONYMOUS.

ECHO AND THE LOVER.

Lover. Echo! mysterious nymph, declare
Of what you're made, and what you are.
Echo. Air!
Lover. Mid airy cliffs and places high,
Sweet Echo! listening love, you lie.
Echo. Von lie!
Lover. Thou dost resuscitate dead sounds, —
Hark! how my voice revives, resounds!
Echo. Zounds!
Lover. I'll question thee before I go, —
Come, answer me more apropos!
Echo. Poh! poh!
Lover. Tell me, fair nymph, if e'er you saw
So sweet a girl as Phœbe Shaw.
Echo. Pshaw!
Lover. Say, what will turn that frisking coney
Into the toils of matrimony?
Echo. Money!

* Chalm-verse: each line begins with the last word of the one preceding.

Lover. Has Phæbe not a heavenly brow?
Is not her bosom white as snow?
Echo. Ass! no!
Lover. Her eyes! was ever such a pair?
Are the stars brighter than they are?
Echo. They are!
Lover. Echo, thou liest, but can't deceive me.
Echo. Leave me!
Lover. But come, thou saucy, pert rouaucer,
Who is as fair as Phœbe?
Echo. Answer!
Ah, sir.
ANONYMOUS.

ECHO.

I ASKED of Echo, t' other day,
(Whose words are few and often funny),
What to a novice she could say
Of courtship, love, and matrimony.
Quoth Echo, plainly, — "Matter-o'-money!"

Whom should I marry? — should it be
A dashing damsel, gay and pert,
A pattern of inconstancy;
Or selfish, mercenary flirt?
Quoth Echo, sharply, — "Nary flirt!"

What if, weary of the strife
That long has lured the dear deceiver,
She promise to amend her life,
And sin no more; can I believe her?
Quoth Echo, very promptly — "Leave her!"

But if some maiden with a heart
On me should venture to bestow it,
Pray, should I act the wiser part
To take the treasure or forego it?
Quoth Echo, with decision, — "Go it!"

But what if, seemingly afraid
To bind her fate in Hymen's fetter,
She vow she means to die a maid,
In answer to my loving letter?
Quoth Echo, rather coolly, — "Let her!"

What if, in spite of her disdain,
I find my heart entwined about
With Cupid's dear delicious chain
So closely that I can't get out?
Quoth Echo, laughingly, — "Get out!"

But if some maid with beauty blest,
As pure and fair as Heaven can make her,
Will share my labor and my rest
Till envious Death shall overtake her?
Quoth Echo (*sotto voce*), — "Take her!"

JOHN GODFREY SAXE.

TOPSIDE GALAH (EXCELSIOR).*

THAT nightee teem he come chop chop
 One young man walkee, no can stop;
 Colo maskee, icee maskee;
 He got flag; chop b'long welly culio, see —
 Topside Galah!

He too muchee fody; one piecee eye
 Lookee sharp — so fashion — alla same mi:
 He talkee largee, talkee stlong,
 Too muchee culio; alla same gong —
 Topside Galah!

Inside any housee he can see light,
 Any piecee loom got fire all light;
 He look see plenty ice more high,
 Inside he mouf he plenty cly —
 Topside Galah!

"No can walkee!" olo man speakee he:
 "Bimeby lain come, no can see;
 Hab got water welly wide!"
 "Maskee, mi must go topside —"
 Topside Galah!

"Man-man," one galo talkee he;
 "What for you go topside look-see?"
 "Nother teem," he makee plenty cly,
 Maskee, alla teem walkee plenty high —
 Topside Galah!

"Take care that spilum tlee, young man,
 That caree that icee!" he no man-man,
 That coolie chin-chin he good-night;
 He talkee, "mi can go all light," —
 Topside Galah!

Joss pidgin man chop chop begin,
 Morning-teem that Joss chin-chin,
 No see any man, he plenty fear,
 Cause some man talkee, he can hear, —
 Topside Galah!

Young man makee die; one largee dog see
 Too muchee hobbery, findee he.
 Hand too mu-hee colo, inside can stop
 Alla same piecee flag, got culio chop, —
 Topside Galah!

ANONYMOUS.

teem, time.
chop chop, very fast.
maskee, don't mind.
chop b'long, of a kind.
u. pside galah, hurrah for the height!

chin chin, talk.
welly culio, very curious.
Joss, the Deity.
Joss pidgin man, priest.

* This and the following piece are specimens of *Pidgin English*, the dialect in use between the Chinese and English or Americans. The name is said to have originated in the Chinese pronunciation of the word *business*.

NURSERY SONG.

SINGEE songee sick a pence,
 Pockee muchee rye;
 Dozen two time blackee bird
 Cookee in e pie.

When him cut-ee topside
 Birdee bobbery sing;
 Himee tinkee nicey dish
 Setee foree king!

Kingee in e talkee-room
 Countee muchee money;
 Queeny in e kitchee,
 Chew-chew breadee honey.

Servant galo shakee,
 Hangee washee clothes;
 Chop-chop comee blackee bird,
 Nipee off her nose!

ANONYMOUS.

SNEEZING.

WHAT a moment, what a doubt!
 All my nose is inside out, —
 All my thrilling, tickling caustic,
 Pyramid rhinocerosic,
 Wants to sneeze and cannot do it!
 How it yearns me, thrills me, stings me,
 How with rapturous torment wrings me!
 Now says, "Sneeze, you fool, — get through
 it."
 Shee — shee — oh! 't is most del-ishi —
 Ishi — ishi — most del-ishi!
 (Hang it, I shall sneeze till spring!)
 Snuff is a delicious thing.

LEIGH HUNT.

TO MY NOSE.

KNOWS he that never took a pinch,
 Nosey, the pleasure thence which flows?
 Knows he the titillating joys
 Which my nose knows?
 O nose, I am as proud of thee
 As any mountain of its snows;
 I gaze on thee, and feel that pride
 A Roman knows!

ALFRED A. FORRESTER
(ALFRED CROWQUILL)

NOCTURNAL SKETCH.

BLANK VERSE IN RHYME.

EVEN is come; and from the dark Park, hark,
 The signal of the setting sun — one gun!
 And six is sounding from the chime, prime time

To go and see the Drury-Lane Dane slain, —
 Or hear Othello's jealous doubt spout out, —
 Or Macbeth raving at that shade-made blade,
 Denying to his frantic clutch much touch;
 Or else to see Ducrow with wide stride ride
 Four horses as no other man can span;
 Or in the small Olympic Pitt sit split
 Laughing at Liston, while you quiz his phiz.

anon Night comes, and with her wings brings
 things

Such as, with his poetic tongue, Young sung;
 The gas upblazes with its bright white light,
 And paralytic watchmen prow, howl, growl
 About the streets, and take up Pall-Mall Sal,
 Who, hasting to her nightly jobs, robs fobs.

Now thieves to enter for your cash, smash, crash,
 Past drowsy Charley, in a deep sleep, creep,
 But, frightened by Policeman B. 3, flee,
 And while they're going, whisper low, "No go!"

Now pass, when folks are in their beds, treads
 leads,
 And sleepers, waking, grumble, "Drat that eat!"
 Who in the gutter-caterwauls, squalls, mauds
 Some feline foe, and screams in shrill ill-will.

Now Bulls of Bashan, of a prize size, rise
 In childish dreams, and with a roar gore poor
 Georgy, or Charley, or Billy, willy-nilly;
 But Nursemaid in a nightmare rest, chest-
 pressed,

Dreameth of one of her old flames, James Games,
 And that she hears — what faith is man's!

Ann's banus

And his, from Reverend Mr. Rice, twice, thrice;
 White ribbons flourish, and a stont shout out,
 That upward goes, shows Rose knows those bows'
 woes!

THOMAS HOOD.

ODE FOR A SOCIAL MEETING;

WITH SLIGHT ALTERATIONS BY A TETOTALER.

COME! fill a fresh bumper, — for why should
 we go

While the ^{logwood} ~~nut~~ still reddens our cups as they
 flow?

Pour out the ^{decoction} ~~juice~~ still bright with the sun,
 Till o'er the brimmed crystal the ^{dye-stuff} ~~salt~~ shall run.

The ^{half-ripened apples} ~~purple globed clusters~~ their life-dews have
 bled;

How sweet is the ^{taste} ~~breath~~ of the ^{sugar of lead} ~~fragrance~~ they shed!

For summer's ^{rank poisons} ~~lust roses~~ lie hid in the ^{winer's} ~~wine~~
 That were garnered by ^{stable-boys smoking long-pipes} ~~maiden who laughed~~
~~through the vines.~~

Then a ^{scowl} ~~smile~~, and a ^{howl} ~~glee~~, and a ^{scoff} ~~toast~~, and a ^{sneer} ~~cheer~~,
~~strychnine and whiskey, and ratsbane and beer~~
 For all the ^{good wine} ~~good wine~~, and we ^{are} ~~are~~ ^{of it here} ~~of it here~~
 In cellar, in pantry, in attic, in hall,

Down, down with the tyrant that masters us all!
~~Long live the gay spirit that laughs for all!~~
 OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

LINES WRITTEN IN AN ALBUM.

[A farmer's daughter, during the rage for albums, handed to the
 author an old account-book ruled for pounds, shillings, and pence,
 and requested a contribution.]

	£.	s.	d.
THIS world's a scene as dark as Styx,			
Where hope is scarce worth		2	6
Our joys are borne so fleeting hence			
That they are dear at			18
And yet to stay here most are willing			
Although they may not have		1	

WILLIS GAYLORD.

METRICAL FEET

TROCHEE trips from long to short;
 From long to long in solemn sort
 Slow Spondee stalks; strong foot! yet ill able
 Ever to come up with Dactyl trisyllable.
 Iambics march from short to long; —
 With a leap and a bound the swift Anapests
 throng;

One syllable long, with one short at each side,
 Amphibrachys hastes with a stately stride;
 First and last being long, middle short, Amphimacer
 Strikes his thundering hoofs like a proud high-
 bred racer.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

THE LOVERS.

SALLY SALTER, she was a young teacher who
 taught,
 And her friend, Charley Church, was a preacher
 who praught,
 Though his enemies called him a screacher who
 seraight.

His heart, when he saw her, kept sinking and
 sunk,
 And his eye, meeting hers, began winking, and
 wunk;

While she, in her turn, kept thinking, and think.

He hastened to woo her, and sweetly he wooed,
For his love grew until to a mountain it grewed,
And what he was longing to do then he doed.

In secret he wanted to speak, and he spoke,
To seek with his lips what his heart long had
sought ;
So he managed to let the truth leak, and it loke.

He asked her to ride to the church, and they rode ;
They so sweetly did glide that they both thought
they glode,
And they came to the place to be tied, and were
toed.

Then homeward, he said, let us drive, and they
drove,

And as soon as they wished to arrive, they arrove,
For whatever he could n't contrive she controve.

The kiss he was dying to steal, then he stole ;
At the feet where he wanted to kneel then he
knole ;
And he said, " I feel better than ever I fole."

So they to each other kept clinging, and clung,
While Time his swift circuit was winging, and
wung ;
And this was the thing he was bringing and
brung :

The man Sally wanted to catch, and had caught ;
That she wanted from others to snatch, and had
snaught ;
Was the one she now liked to scratch, and she
sraught.

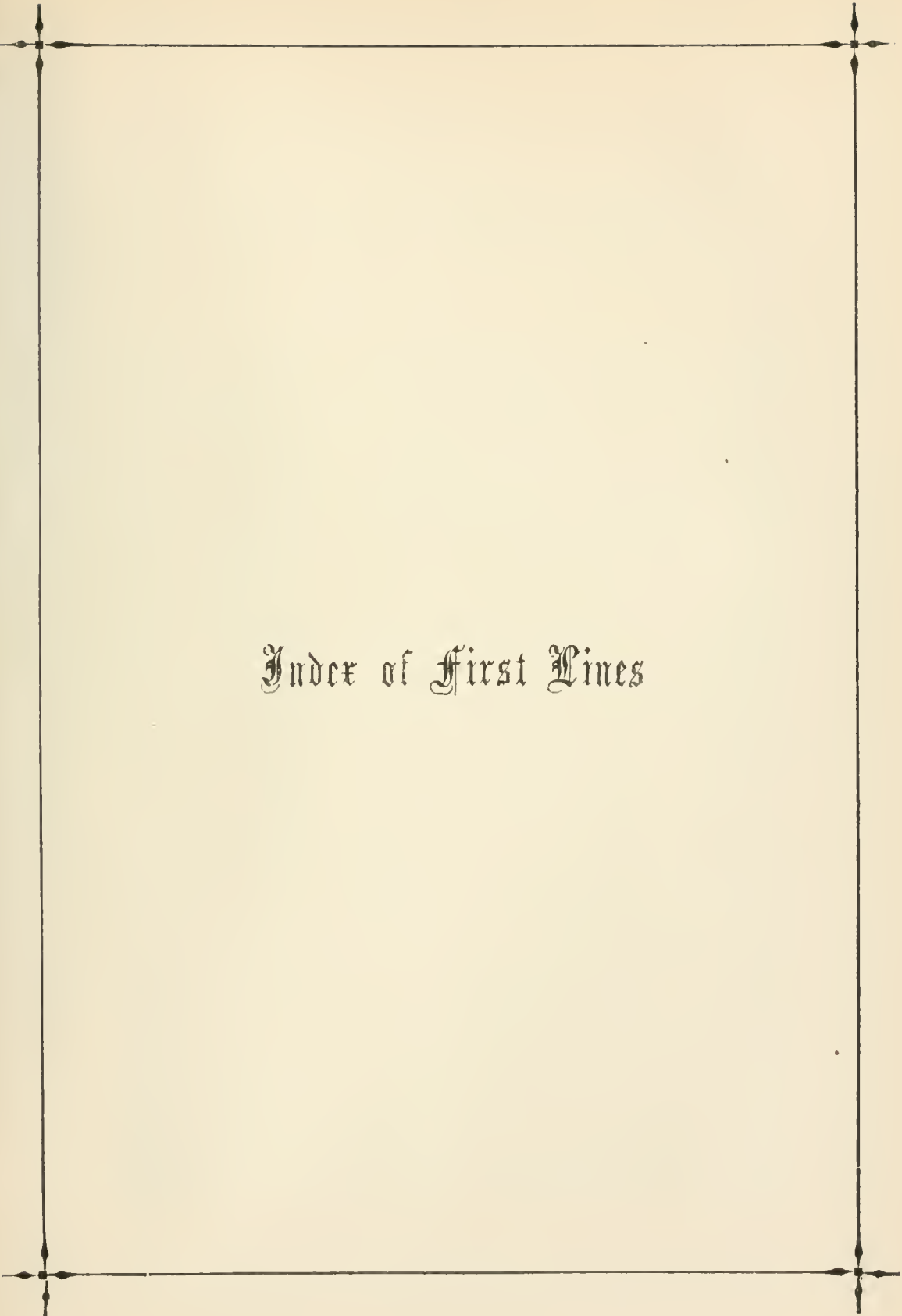
And Charley's warm love began freezing, and
froze,
While he took to teasing, and cruelly toze
The girl he had wished to be squeezing, and squoze.

" Wretch !" he cried, when she threatened to
leave him, and left,

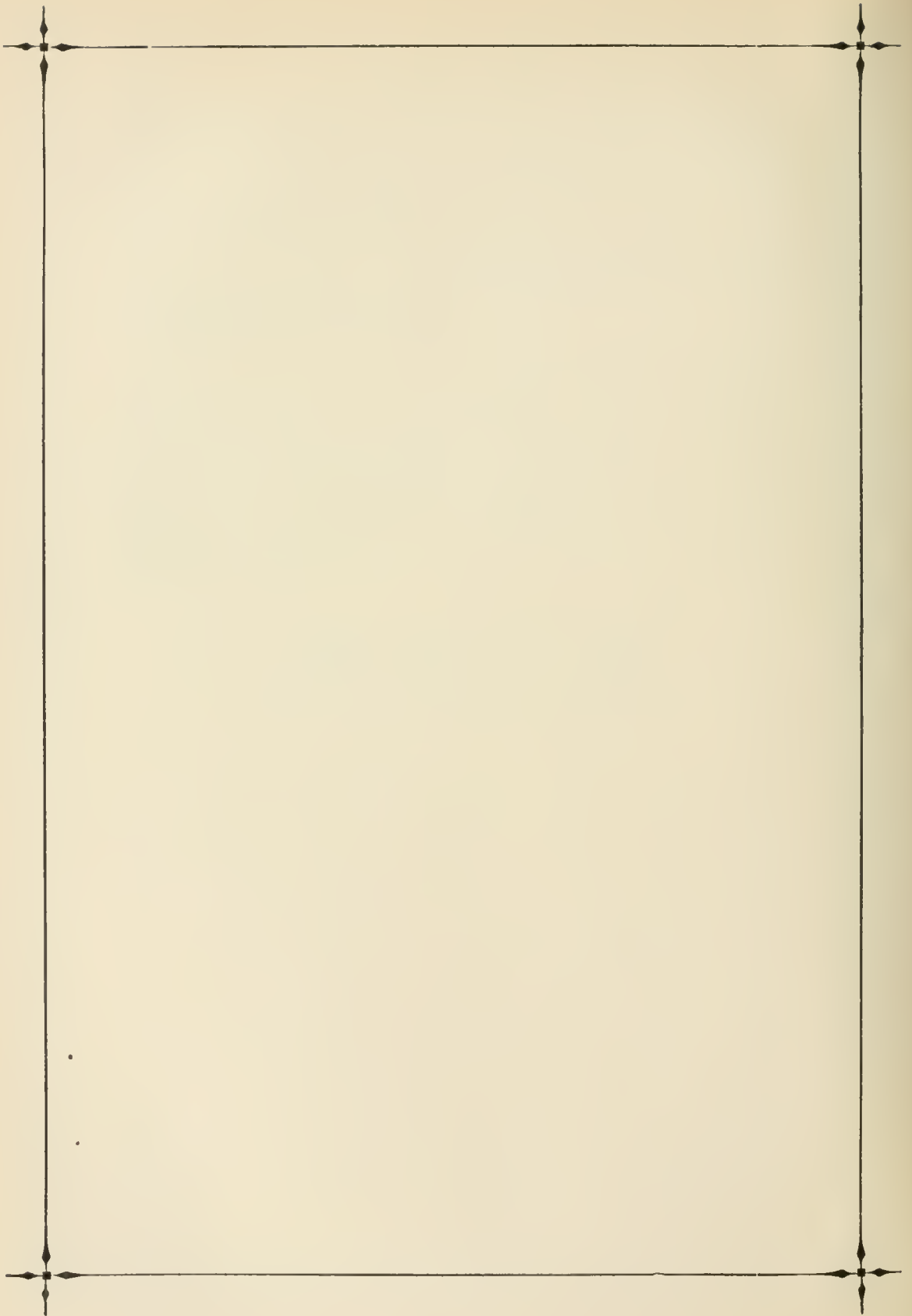
" How could you deceive me, as you have de-
ceft ?"

And she answered, " I promised to cleave, and
I've cleft."

PHOEBE CARY.



Index of First Lines



INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

	Page		Page
A baby was sleeping	S. Lover 21	A little onward lend thy guiding hand	Milton 241
A barking sound the shepherd hears	Wordsworth 614	All day long the storm of battle	Anonymous 479
Abou Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase!)	L. Hunt 686	All day long till the west was red	Anonymous 571
Above the pines the moon	Bret Harte 840	All grim and soiled and brown with tan	Whittier 550
A brace of sinners for no good	Dr. Wolcott 863	All hail! thou noble land	W. Allston 532
Abram and Zimri owned a field together	C. Cook 685	All hail to the ruins, the rocks, and the shores!	
A child sleeps under a rose-bush fair	W. W. Caldwell 729	Montgomery 560	
A cloud lay cradled near the setting sun	John Wilson 698	All in our marriage garden	G. Massey 37
A country life is sweet!	Anonymous 496	All in the Downs the fleet was moored	J. Gay 185
Across the narrow beach we flit	Celia Xavier 446	All in the May-time's merriest weather	Alice Cary 99
A dew-drop came, with a spark of flame	Anonymous 761	All is finished! and at length	Longfellow 563
A diagnosis of our history proves	R. H. Newell 911	All is not gold that shineth bright in show	Anon. 146
Adieu, adieu, my native shore	Byron 190	"All quiet along the Potomac"	Mrs. E. L. Beers 474
Adieu, adieu! our dream of love	T. K. Hervey 185	All the world's a stage	Shakespeare 723
A district school not far away	J. W. Palmer 36	All things in nature are beautiful types	C. P. Cranch 361
Ae fond kiss and then we sever	Burns 183	All thoughts, all passions, all delights	Coleridge 107
A fair little girl sat under a tree	R. M. Milnes 31	Alone and sad I sat me down	Joan Miller 625
A famous hen 's my story's theme	Claudian 892	Along the frozen lake she comes	Anonymous 622
Afar in the desert I love to ride	Thos. Pringle 238	Although I enter not	Thackeray 67
A fellow in a market-town	Dr. Wolcott 864	A man there came, whence none could tell	Allingham 742
A flock of merry singing-birds	Wilson Flagg 439	Amazing, beauteous change!	Doddridge 339
A flock of sheep that leisurely pass by	Wordsworth 680	A mighty fortress is our God (Translation of F. H. Hedge)	Martin Luther 335
Again the violet of our early days	Eben. Elliott 383	A milkmaid, who poised a full pail	J. Taylor 786
A girl who has so many willful ways	D. M. Craik 87	A mist was driving down the British Channel	
A good that never satisfies the mind	Drummond 304	Longfellow 823	
A good wife rose from her bed one morn	Anonymous 180	Among the beautiful pictures	Alice Cary 38
Ah, Ben! say how or when	Herrick 815	Among their graven shapes	Whittier 852
Ah, Chloris, could I now but sit	Sir C. Sedley 85	Among thy fancies tell me this	Herrick 78
Ah! do not wanton with those eyes	Ben Jonson 122	A monk, when his rites sacerdotal were o'er	
Ah, how sweet it is to love!	Dryden 85	Jane Taylor 785	
Ah! little they know of true happiness	Mac Carthy 502	An ancient story I'll tell you	Anonymous 853
Ah! my heart is weary waiting	Mac Carthy 380	An Austrian army awfully arrayed	Anonymous 916
Ah, my sweet sweeting	Anonymous 64	And are ye sure the news is true?	W. J. Mickle 120
Ah! poor intoxicated little knave	J. Wolcott 731	And hast thou sought thy heavenly home	D. M. Moir 268
Ah, sunflower! weary of time	Wm. Blake 426	And is the swallow gone?	Wm. Howitt 442
Ah, sweet Kitty Neil!	Mac Carthy 151	And is there care in heaven?	Spenser 317
Ah, then, how sweetly closed those crowded days	W. Allston 37	And now, unveiled, the toilet stands displayed	Pope 664
Ah! what is love? It is a pretty thing	Robt. Greene 70	And on her lover's arm she leant	Tennyson 124
Ah! whence you glare	Shelley 484	And there two runners did the sign abide	Wm. Morris 110
Ah! who but oft hath marvelled why	J. G. Saxe 148	And thou hast walked about	H. Smith 661
Ah, yes, — the fight? Well, messmates, well	Anon. 565	And wilt thou leave me thus?	Sir T. Wyatt 191
Airs that wander and murmur round	W. C. Bryant 112	An empty sky, a world of heather	Jean Ingelow 187
Αἶνον ἀλιπρον	Anonymous 806	An exquisite invention this	Leigh Hunt 141
A jolly fat friar loved liquor good store	G. Colman, Jr. 858	A nightingale, that all day long	Cowper 786
Alas for them! their day is o'er	Charles Sprague 735	Announced by all the trumpets of the sky	Emerson 402
Alas, Fra Giacomo	Robt. Buchanan 302	A noble peasant, Isaac Ashford, died	Geo. Crabbe 672
Alas! how light a cause may move	Moore 227	An old farm-house with meadows wide	M. Douglas 728
Alas! they had been friends in youth	Coleridge 59	A poet loved a star	Lord Lytton 157
Alas! what pity 't is that regularity	G. Coleman 805	Appeared the princess with that merry child	Taylor 120
Alice was a chieftain's daughter	Mac Carthy 160	Arbutus lies beneath the snows	H. W. Bailey 371
A lighter scarf of richer told	A. J. Requier 787	Arches on arches! as it were that Rome	Byron 629
A light is out in Italy	Laura C. Redden 848	Art thou poor, yet hast thou golden slumbers?	Dekker 495
A little golden head close to my knee	Susan Coolidge 27	Art thou weary, art thou languid	Anonymous 327
A little life	Anonymous 266	A ruddy drop of manly blood	Emerson 59
A little more toward the light	A. Dobson 715	As beautiful Kitty one morning was tripping	Anon. 136

- As by the shore, at break of day.....*Moore* 544
 A sentinel angel sitting high in glory.....*J. Hay* 234
 A simple child.....*Wordsworth* 34
 As into blowing roses summer dews... *D. A. Wasson* 714
 As it fell upon a day.....*R. Barnfield* 444
 Ask me no more.....*Tennyson* 120
 Ask me why I send you here.....*Herrick* 424
 As Memnon's marble harp renowned of old *Akenside* 748
 A soldier of the Legion lay dying in Algiers...*Norton* 476
 As once a Grecian maiden wove.....*Moore* 103
 A song for the plant of my own native West...*Fosdick* 420
 A song to the oak, the brave old oak...*H. F. Chorley* 416
 A sound came booming through the air...*S. Brooks* 894
 As, rising on its purple wing.....*Byron* 230
 As shadows cast by cloud and sun...*W. C. Bryant* 356
 As ships becalmed at eve, that lay...*A. H. Clough* 183
 As slow our ship her foamy track.....*Moore* 189
 A stranger came one night to Yussouf's tent...*Lowell* 684
 As voice I walked by a dismal swamp *H. H. Brownell* 890
 A swallow in the spring.....*R. S. S. Andros* 441
 A sweet, attractive kind of grace...*Matthew Royden* 816
 A sweet disorder in the dress.....*Herrick* 698
 As when, on Carmel's sterile steep...*F. H. Bryant* 537
 At Amathus, that from the southern side *Wm Morris* 113
 At Bamockburn the English lay.....*Burns* 513
 At early dawn I marked them in the sky *Montgomery* 444
 "A temple to friendship," cried Laura.....*Moore* 61
 A thousand miles from land are we...*Barry Cornwall* 447
 At midnight, in his guarded tent.....*Halleck* 524
 At noon, within the dusty town...*Anna B. Averill* 639
 A touch, a kiss! the charm was snapt...*Tennyson* 124
 At Paris it was, at the opera there...*Bulwer-Lytton* 228
 A traveler through a dusty road.....*Chas. Mackay* 697
 At the close of the day, when the hamlet is still...*Beattie* 674
 At the king's gate the subtle noon.....*Helen Hunt* 688
 At Timon's villa let us pass a day.....*Pope* 702
 Ave Maria! o'er the earth and sea.....*Byron* 373
 A violet in her lovely hair.....*Chas. Swain* 68
 A voice from stately Babyloo.....*Anonymous* 814
 Awake, awake, my Lyre.....*A. Cowley* 691
 Awake! — the starry midnight hour...*Barry Cornwall* 94
 Away! away! through the sightless air...*G. W. Cutter* 761
 A weary weed, tossed to and fro.....*C. G. Fenner* 583
 A well there is in the West country.....*Southey* 865
 A wet sheet and a flowing sea.....*Cunningham* 584
 A white pine floor and a low ceiled room...*Anonymous* 498
 A widow — she had only one!.....*F. Locker* 246
 A wind came up out of the sea.....*Longfellow* 368
 Ay, but I know.....*Shakespeare* 210
 Ay, tear her tattered ensign down!...*O. W. Holmes* 575
 Bachelor's hall, what a quare-lookin' place it is! *Anon.* 906
 Backward, turn backward, O Time, in your flight
 Elizabeth Akers Allen 173
 Balow, my babe, ly stil and sleipe!.....*Anonymous* 231
 Beautiful Evelyn Hope is dead.....*R. Browning* 275
 Beautiful, sublime, and glorious.....*B. Barton* 559
 Beautiful was the night.....*Longfellow* 646
 Because I breathe not love to everie one *Sir Ph Sidney* 80
 Befell that in that season on a day.....*Chaucer* 642
 Before I trust my fate to thee.....*Miss Procter* 79
 Before proud Rome's imperial throne.....*B. Barton* 551
 Behold, the fairy cried.....*Shelley* 683
 Behold the mansion.....*Anonymous* 913
 Behold the sea.....*Emerson* 562
 Behold the young, the rosy Spring (*Translation of*
 Thomas Moore).....*Anacreon* 384
 Behold this ruin! 'T was a skull.....*Anonymous* 736
 Believe me, if all those endearing young charms *Moore* 123
 Beneath a shivering canopy reclined...*Dr. F Leyden* 870
 Beneath our consecrated elm.....*Lowell* 841
 Beneath this stony roof reclined.....*T. Warton* 366
 Beside, he was a shrewd philosopher...*Dr. S. Butler* 855
 Better trust all and be deceived.....*F. A. Kemble* 740
 Between Nose and Eyes.....*Cowper* 800
 Between the dark and the daylight.....*Longfellow* 45
 Be wise to-day; 't is madness to defer.....*Young* 723
 Beyond the smiling and the weeping...*H. Bonar* 292
 Beyond these chilling winds and gloomy skies...*Priest* 331
 Bird of the wilderness.....*J. Hogg* 436
 Birds, the free tenants of land, air, and ocean
 Montgomery 433
 Blessings on thee, little man.....*Whittier* 36
 Blest as the immortal gods is he.....*Sappho* 132
 Blossom of the almond-trees.....*E. Arnold* 419
 Blow, blow, thou winter wind.....*Shakespeare* 246
 Blue gulf all around us.....*H. H. Brownell* 573
 Bobolink! that in the meadow.....*Thos. Hill* 439
 Bonnie wee thing! cannie wee thing.....*Burns* 123
 Bonny Kilmeny gaed up the glen.....*J. Hogg* 766
 Borne by the soldiers he had led.....*M. L. Ritter* 851
 Break, break, break.....*Tennyson* 235
 Break, Fantasy, from thy cave of cloud...*Ben Jonson* 748
 Breathes there the man with soul so dead.....*Scott* 505
 Bright red is the sun on the waves of Lough Sheelin
 Thos. Davis 286
 "Bring forth the horse!" The horse was brought *Byron* 609
 Buried to-day.....*Dinah Mulock Craik* 260
 Burly, dozing humble-bee!.....*Emerson* 448
 Busy, curious, thirsty fly.....*V. Bourne* 731
 But chief-surpassing all — a cuckoo clock...*C. Bowles* 660
 But Enoch yearned to see her face again...*Tennyson* 223
 But Fortune, like some others of her sex...*Halleck* 696
 But happy they! the happiest of their kind *Thomson* 168
 But I remember, when the fight was done *Shakespeare* 472
 But look! o'er the fall see the angler stand *T. E. Read* 621
 But most of all it wins my admiration...*J. Hurdis* 433
 But not frae life's rough work.....*J. E. Rankin* 828
 But now our quacks are gamesters.....*Geo. Crabbe* 707
 But souls that of his own good life partake...*H. More* 720
 But where to find that happiest spot below *Goldsmith* 179
 But who the melodies of morn can tell?...*Beattie* 369
 "But why do you go?" said the lady *E. B. Browning* 167
 By broad Potomac's silent shore.....*Anonymous* 842
 By heaven, lady, you shall have no cause *Shakespeare* 453
 By Nebo's lonely mountain.....*C. F. Alexander* 344
 By the flow of the inland river.....*F. M. Finch* 483
 By the rude bridge that arched the flood...*Emerson* 533
 By the wayside, on a mossy stone.....*R. Hoyt* 245
 Calm is the morn without a sound.....*Tennyson* 285
 Can angel spirits need repose.....*Anonymous* 352
 Ca' the yowes to the knowes.....*Burns* 101
 Cease, rude Boreas, blustering railer...*G. A. Stevens* 586
 Celia and I the other day.....*Matt. Prior* 74
 Charmer, on a given straight line.....*Punch* 893
 Cheeks as soft as July-peaches.....*W. C. Bennett* 18
 Child of the later days!.....*Anonymous* 662
 Chloe, we must not always be in heaven *Dr. Walcott* 145
 Christ! I am Christ's! and let the name.....*Myers* 359
 Christmas is here.....*Thackeray* 714
 Clasp me a little longer on the brink.....*Campbell* 192
 Clear, placid Leman! thy contrasted lake...*Byron* 633
 Clear the brown path to meet his couler's gleam
 O. W. Holmes 496
 Cleon hath a million acres.....*C. Mackay* 668
 Clime of the forgotten brave!.....*Byron* 526
 Cling to thy home! if there the meanest shed *Leonidas* 175
 Close his eyes; his work is done!.....*G. H. Baker* 482
 Columbia, Columbia, to glory arise.....*T. Dwight* 532
 Come a little nearer, doctor.....*B. F. Willson* 541
 Come, all ye jolly shepherds.....*J. Hogg* 108
 Come as artist.....*W. H. Venable* 879
 Come back to your mother.....*O. W. Holmes* 881
 Come, brother, turn with me from pining thought
 R. H. Dana 332

- Come, dear children, let us away.....*M. Arnold* 775
 Come, dear old comrade, you and I.....*O. W. Holmes* 50
 Come! fill a fresh bumper.....*O. W. Holmes* 919
 Come, follow, follow me.....*Anonymous* 763
 'Come from my first, ay, come!.....*W. M. Praed* 832
 'Come here, come here, and dwell.....*Barry Cornwall* 764
 Come, hoist the sail, the fast let go!.....*R. H. Dana* 618
 Come, Holy Ghost! thou fire divine! *C. Wentworth* 317
 'Come in the evening, or come in the morning. *Davis* 100
 'Come into the garden, Maud.....*Tennyson* 96
 Come, let us plant the apple-tree.....*W. C. Bryant* 419
 Come, listen to me, you gallants so free.....*Anonymous* 594
 Come live with me, and be my love.....*C. Marlowe* 104
 Come not, when I am dead.....*Tennyson* 230
 'Come, now a roundel, and a fairy song.....*Shakespeare* 764
 Come on, sir: here 's the place.....*Shakespeare* 497
 Come, O thou Traveler unknown.....*Chas. Wesley* 334
 Come over, come over.....*W. J. Hopkin* 101
 Come, rest in this bosom.....*Moore* 133
 Come, see the Dolphin's anchor forged.....*S. Ferguson* 500
 Come, Sleep, and with thy sweet deceiving
 Beaumont and Fletcher 677
 Come, Sleep, O Sleep, the certain knot of peace
 Sir Philip Sidney 677
 Come to me, dearest.....*J. Brown* 204
 Come to me, O my mother!.....*D. Gray* 198
 Come to the river's reedy shore.....*F. B. Sanborn* 755
 Come to these scenes of peace.....*W. L. Bowles* 366
 Comrades, leave me here a little.....*Tennyson* 214
 Cooks who 'd roast a sucking pig.....*Punch* 916
 Cooper, whose name is.....*Halleck* 842
 Could I pass those lounging sentries.....*Punch* 834
 Could ye come back to me, Douglas, Douglas
 Dinah Mulock Craik 480
 Creator Spirit by whose aid.....*J. Boyden* 318
 Cromwell, I did not think to shed a tear *Shakespeare* 243
 Cromwell, our chief of men.....*Milton* 817
 Cupid and my Campaspe played.....*J. Lyly* 148
 Cursed be the verse, how well soe'er it flow.....*Pope* 702
 Cyriack, this three years' day.....*Milton* 672
 Daddy Neptune, one day, to Freedom did say
 Thos. Dibdin 516
 Dark as the clouds of even.....*G. H. Baker* 464
 Dark fell the night, the watch was set.....*J. Sterling* 601
 Dark is the night, and fitful and drearily
 Rev. W. R. Dwyer 176
 Darkness is thinning.....*J. M. Neale* 322
 Daughter of God! that sitt'st on high *Wm. Tennent* 484
 Day in melting purple dying.....*Maria Brooks* 197
 Day of vengeance, without morrow.....*J. A. Dix* 313
 Day set on Norham's castled steep.....*Scott* 622
 Daystars! that ope your frownless eyes.....*H. Smith* 421
 Dead! one of them shot by the sea.....*E. B. Browning* 272
 Dear Chloe, while the busy crowd.....*N. Cotton* 177
 Dear friends, whose presence in the house.....*Clarke* 351
 Dear hearts, you were waiting a year ago.....*Chadwick* 265
 Dear Ned, no doubt you 'll be surprised *Anonymous* 157
 Dear Tom, this brown jug.....*F. Farokes* 858
 Deep in the wave is a coral grove.....*J. G. Percival* 582
 Der Noble Ritter Hugo.....*C. G. Leland* 902
 Deserted by the waning moon.....*T. Dibdin* 585
 Did you hear of the Widow Malone, Ohone!.....*Lever* 905
 Die down, O dismal day, and let me live.....*D. Gray* 380
 Diego Ordaz, come to El Dorado.....*Anonymous* 758
 Dies iræ, dies illa!.....*Thos. de Celano* 313
 Dip down upon the northern shore.....*Tennyson* 379
 Does the road wind up-hill all the way? *Ch. Rossetti* 326
 Do we indeed desire the dead.....*Tennyson* 285
 Down deep in a hollow so damp.....*Mrs. R. S. Nichols* 789
 Down, down, Ellen, my little one.....*A. J. Mundy* 695
 Down swept the chill wind from the mountain peak
 Lowell 400
 Down the dimpled greensward dancing.....*Geo. Darley* 31
 Down to the wharves, as the sun goes down
 Elizabeth Akers Allen 238
 Dow's Flat. That 's its name.....*Bret Harle* 899
 Do you ask what the birds say?.....*S. T. Coleridge* 143
 Drawn out like lingering bees.....*Annie D. Green* 84
 Drink to me only with thine eyes.....*Ben Jonson* 714
 Drop, drop, slow tears.....*F. Fletcher* 322
 Drunk and senseless in his place.....*Bret Harle* 894
 Duncan Gray cam' here to woo.....*Burns* 152
 Each day, when the glow of sunset
 M. E. M. Sangster 271
 Early on a sunny morning.....*Anonymous* 82
 Earth gets its price for what Earth gives us.....*Lowell* 386
 Earth has not anything to show more fair *Wordsworth* 626
 Earth with its dark and dreadful hills.....*Alice Cary* 356
 Echo! mysterious nymph.....*Anonymous* 917
 E'en such is time: which takes on trust.....*Raleigh* 721
 England, with all thy faults, I love thee still.....*Cowper* 515
 Ensanguined man.....*Thomson* 704
 Ere last year's moon.....*Emily C. Judson* 20
 Ere the twilight bat was flitting.....*D. M. Moir* 574
 Ethereal minstrel! pilgrim of the sky!.....*Wordsworth* 438
 Even is come; and from the dark Park, hark *T. Hood* 918
 Every day brings a ship.....*Emerson* 72
 Every one, by instinct taught.....*Montgomery* 581
 Every wedding, says the proverb.....*T. W. Parsons* 149
 Faintly as tolls the evening chime.....*Moore* 618
 Fain would I love, but that I fear.....*Dr. R. Hughes* 146
 Fair Amy of the terraced house.....*E. B. Browning* 147
 Fair daffodils, we weep to see.....*Herrick* 427
 Fairer than thee, beloved.....*Anonymous* 76
 Fair Greece! sad relic of departed worth!.....*Byron* 526
 Fair insect, that, with thread-like legs *W. C. Bryant* 451
 Fair pledges of a fruitful tree.....*Herrick* 419
 Fair Portia's counterfeit?.....*Shakespeare* 63
 Fair ship that from the Italian shore.....*Tennyson* 284
 Fair stood the wind for France.....*M. Drayton* 456
 False diamond set in flint!.....*W. C. Bryant* 121
 False world, thou ly'st; thou canst not lend.....*Quarles* 719
 Farewell, a long farewell, to all my greatness!
 Shakespeare 242
 Farewell! but whenever.....*Moore* 193
 "Farewell! farewell!" is often heard.....*Anonymous* 183
 Farewell, farewell to thee, Araby's daughter!.....*Moore* 289
 Farewell, life! my senses swim.....*T. Hood* 291
 Farewell, my sweet Virginia.....*J. Webster* 796
 Farewell rewards and fairies!.....*R. Corbett* 774
 Farewell! thou art too dear for my possessing
 Shakespeare 191
 Farewell, thou busy world, and may.....*C. Cotton* 674
 Farewell to Lochaber, and farewell, my Jean *Ramsay* 189
 Father, I know that all my life.....*Anna L. Waring* 858
 Father of all! in every age.....*Pope* 333
 Father! thy wonders do not singly stand *Jones Very* 331
 Fear no more the heat o' the sun.....*Shakespeare* 301
 Fear not, O little flock! the foe.....*M. Altenburg* 468
 First time he kissed me, he but only kissed
 E. B. Browning 142
 Flowers are fresh, and bushes green *Lord Strangford* 222
 Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes
 Burns 410
 Flung to the heedless winds.....*W. J. Fox* 328
 "Fly to the desert, fly with me".....*Moore* 95
 Follow a shadow, it still flies you.....*Ben Jonson* 84
 For aught that ever I could read.....*Shakespeare* 206
 For England when with favoring gale.....*C. Dibdin* 585
 Forever with the Lord.....*Montgomery* 353
 For Scotland's and for freedom's right.....*B. Barton* 512
 Fortune, men say.....*Sir J. Harrington* 855
 For why, who writes such histories as these *Higgins* 683
 Fresh from the fountains of the wood.....*J. H. Bryant* 410

- Friends ! I came here not to talk *Miss Mitford* 512
 Friendship, like love *John Gay* 860
 From gold to gray *Whittier* 553
 From harmony, from heavenly harmony *Dryden* 694
 From Oberon, in fairy-land *Ben Jonson* 765
 From the desert I come to thee *Bayard Taylor* 134
 From the recesses of a lowly spirit *J. Bowring* 337
 From this hundred-terraced height *Sidney Lanier* 545
 From you I have been absent in the spring
 Shakespeare 203
 Full knee-deep lies the winter snow *Tennyson* 727
 Gamarra is a dainty steed *Barry Cornwall* 430
 Garçons et filles, venez toujours *Anonymous* 896
 Gather ye rosebuds as ye may *Herrick* 727
 Gay, guiltless pair *C. Sprague* 442
 Gentle in personage *H. Fielding* 76
 Gently hast thou told thy message *Milton* 242
 Get up, get up ! for shame ! *Herrick* 89
 Gin a body meet a body *Burns* 136
 Girl in dark growth, yet glimmering *D. G. Rossetti* 708
 Give me more love or more disdain *T. Carew* 80
 Give me my scallop-shell of quiet *Sir W. Raleigh* 324
 Give me three grains of corn, mother *Miss Edwards* 255
 Give place, ye lovers *Lovd Surrey* 65
 " Give us a song ! " the soldiers cried *Bayard Taylor* 741
 God makes sech nights, all white an' still *Lowell* 876
 God might have bade the earth bring forth *M. Howitt* 428
 God of the thunder ! *H. H. Milman* 336
 God prosper long our noble king *K. Sheale* 591
 God shield ye, heralds of the spring *P. Ronsard* 382
 God's love and peace be with thee *Whittier* 53
 Go, feel what I have felt *Anonymous* 494
 Go from me. Yet feel that I shall stand
 E. B. Browning 140
 Go, happy Rose ! and, interwove *Herrick* 71
 Going — the great round Sun *E. A. Jenks* 728
 Golden hair climbed up on Grandpapa's knee *Anon.* 27
 Golden head so lowly bending *Mrs. R. S. Howland* 26
 Gold ! gold ! gold ! gold ! *T. Hood* 705
 Go, lovely rose ! *E. Waller* 66
 Gone at last *E. C. Stedman* 849
 Gone, gone, — sold and gone *Whittier* 190
 Good by, proud world, I 'm going home *Emerson* 719
 Good Hamlet, cast thy nighted color off *Shakespeare* 290
 Good morrow to thy sable beak *Jounna Buillie* 441
 Good name in man or woman, dear my lord
 Shakespeare 676
 Good night ! (*Transl. of C. T. Brooks*) *Körner* 504
 Good people all of every sort *Goldsmith* 861
 Good people all, with one accord *Goldsmith* 861
 Go, soul, the body's guest *J. Sylvester* 721
 Go to thy rest, fair child *Mrs. Sigourney* 271
 Great Monarch of the world, from whose power
 springs *Charles I.* 239
 Great ocean ! strongest of creation's sons *R. Pollok* 562
 Green be the turf above thee *Halleck* 834
 Green grow the rushes O *Burns* 145
 Green little vaulter in the sunny grass *Leigh Hunt* 449
 Grief hath been known to turn *Caroline B. Southey* 798
 Givener B. is a sensible man *Lowell* 897
 Ha ! bully for me again when my turn for picket is
 over *C. D. Shanly* 475
 Hail, beauteous stranger of the grove ! *J. Logan* 436
 Hail, holy Light, offspring of Heaven *Milton* 367
 Hail to the Chief who in triumph advances ! *Scott* 467
 Hail to thee, blithe spirit ! *Shelley* 437
 Half a league, half a league *Tennyson* 464
 Hamelin Town 's in Brunswick *R. Browning* 778
 Hans Breitmann gife a larty *C. G. Leland* 901
 Happy insect ! ever blest *W. Harte* 448
 Happy insect, what can be *Abraham Cowley* 449
 Happy the man, whose wish and care *Pope* 176
 Happy the man who, void *J. Philips* 856
 Hark ! ah, the nightingale ! *M. Arnold* 443
 Hark ! forth from the abyss a voice proceeds *Byron* 819
 Hark, hark ! the lark at heaven's gate sings
 Shakespeare 438
 Hark ! the faint bells of the sunken city *J. C. Mangan* 752
 Hark ! — 't is a convent's bell *J. Pierpont* 660
 Harness me down with your iron bands *G. W. Cutter* 501
 Hast thou a charm to stay the morning star *Coleridge* 338
 Have other lovers — say my love *Anonymous* 157
 Have you heard of the wonderful one-hoss shay
 O. W. Holmes 879
 Have you sent her back her letters ? *G. Arnold* 213
 Ha ! whare ye gaun, ye crawlin' ferlie ? *Burns* 450
 Heap on more wood ! the wind is chill *Scott* 641
 Hear the sledges with the bells *E. A. Poe* 657
 Heaven from all creatures hides the book of fate *Pope* 722
 Heaven, what an age is this *C. Cotton* 670
 He clasps the crag with hooked hands *Tennyson* 447
 Heigh-ho ! daisies and buttercups *J. Ingelow* 33
 Heir of that name *Emma C. Embury* 824
 He is gone on the mountaio *Scott* 272
 He is the freeman whom the truth makes free *Cowper* 552
 He is the happy man whose life even now *Cowper* 672
 He lived in " Farmer George's " day *Anonymous* 654
 He, making speedy way through spersed ayre *Spenser* 753
 Hece, all ye vain delights *Beaumont and Fletcher* 235
 Hence, loathed Melancholy *Milton* 700
 Hence, vain deluding joys *Milton* 710
 Her cap, far whiter than the driven snow *Shenstone* 656
 " Henri Heine " — 't is here ! *M. Arnold* 837
 Here are old trees, tall oaks and gnarled pines *Bryant* 554
 Here, a sheer hulk, lies poor Tom Bowling *C. Dibdin* 587
 Here, Charmian, take my bracelets *W. W. Story* 138
 Here have I found at last a home of peace *J. Wilson* 161
 Here I come creeping, creeping *Sarah Roberts* 427
 Here in this leafy place *Anonymous* 480
 Here is a little golden tress *Anelia B. Wolby* 275
 Here is one leaf reserved for me *Moore* 87
 Here 's the garden she walked across *R. Browning* 88
 Her eyes the gawny-worme lend thee *Herrick* 63
 Her hair was tawny with gold *E. B. Browning* 529
 Her house is all of echo made *Ben Jonson* 699
 Her suffering ended with the day *T. B. Aldrich* 293
 Her window opens to the bay *Whittier* 194
 He 's a rare man *Jean Ingelow* 565
 He 's game, he 's gane ! *Burns* 830
 He that loves a rosy cheek *T. Carew* 75
 He that many bokes redys *Anonymous* 783
 He was in logic a great critic *Dr. S. Butler* 856
 He was of that stubborn crew *Dr. S. Butler* 346
 He who hath bent him o'er the dead *Byron* 303
 High walls and huge the body may confine *Garvison* 554
 His is that language of the heart *Halleck* 827
 His echoing ax the settler swung *A. B. Street* 649
 His learning such, no author *Lucius Cary* 816
 His puissant sword unto his side *Dr. S. Butler* 472
 His young bride stood beside his bed *Eliza Cook* 291
 Hoarse Mævius read *Coleridge* 864
 Home of the Percy's high-born race *Halleck* 626
 Home they brought her warrior dead *Tennyson* 286
 Honor and shame from no condition rise *Pope* 700
 Ho ! pretty page with the dimpled chin *Thackeray* 153
 Hora novissima, tempora pessima *Bernard de Morlaix* 311
 Horatio, thou art e'en as just a man *Shakespeare* 60
 Ho, sailor of the sea ! *S. Dobell* 570
 How beautiful is the rain ! *Longfellow* 390
 How beautiful it was *Longfellow* 849
 How beautiful this night ! the balmiest sigh *Shelley* 376
 How calm they sleep beneath the shade *C. Kennedy* 305
 How dear to this heart are the scenes of my childhood
 S. Woodworth 40

- How delicious is the winning *Campbell* 134
 How desolate were nature *Carlos Wilcox* 452
 How does the water come down at Lodore? *Southey* 410
 How do I love thee? Let me count the ways
 E. B. Browning 142
 Watts 394
 How fine has the day been! how bright was the sun!
 From the Greek of Tyrtæus 454
 How fresh, O Lord, how sweet and clean *G. Herbert* 683
 How glorious fall the valiant
 Ben Jonson 674
 How happy is he born and taught *Lord Byron* 621
 How many a time have I *Fanny Cornwall* 171
 How many summers, love *Shakespeare* 678
 How many thousand of my poorest subjects
 Shakespeare 678
 How near to good is what is fair *Ben Jonson* 64
 How poor, how rich, how abject, how august *Young* 694
 How seldom, friend, a good great man inherits
 Coleridge 676
 How shall I know thee in the sphere which keeps
 W. C. Bryant 263
 How shall I then begin *J. Dryden* 817
 How sleep the brave, who sink to rest *W. Collins* 505
 How still the mornings of the hallowed day *Graham* 340
 How sweet it was to breathe that cooler air
 Bloomfield 481
 "How sweetly," said the trembling maid *Moore* 207
 How sweet the answer echo makes *Moore* 92
 How sweet the harmonies of afternoon *F. Tennyson* 640
 How sweet the moonlight sleeps upon this bank!
 Shakespeare 601
 How wonderful is death! *Shelley* 680
 Husband and wife! no converse now ye hold *Dana* 303
 Hush, my dear, lie still and slumber *Watts* 24
 Hush! the night is calm and quiet *M. L. Ritter* 138
 Hush! the waves are rolling in *Anonymous* 20
 I am a friar of orders gray *J. O'Keefe* 869
 I am dying, Egypt, dying *W. H. Lytle* 293
 I am in Rome! Oft as the morning ray *Rogers* 629
 I am monarch of all I survey *Cowper* 675
 I am undone; there is no living, none *Shakespeare* 195
 I am watching for the early buds to wake
 Mrs. Howland 281
 I arise from dreams of thee *Shelley* 140
 I asked an aged man with hoary hairs *Marsden* 729
 I asked of echo, t' other day *J. G. Saxe* 917
 I bring fresh showers for the thirsting flowers *Shelley* 749
 I brought her home, my bonny bride *L. C. Moulton* 17
 I cannot, cannot say *W. C. Richards* 240
 I cannot eat but little meat *J. Still* 858
 I cannot make him dead! *J. Pierpont* 267
 I cannot think that thou shouldst pass away *Lowell* 166
 I care not, though it be *J. Norris* 142
 I climbed the dark brow of the mighty Helvellyn *Scott* 613
 I come from haunts of coot and hern *Tennyson* 408
 I come not here to talk *Mary Russell Mitford* 512
 I'd been away from her three years, — about that
 Anonymous 155
 I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be *A. A. Procter* 328
 I do not love thee for that fair *T. Carew* 75
 I don't approve this hawid waw *Anonymous* 908
 I found of oaten stop or pastoral song *W. Collins* 374
 If chance assigned *Sir T. Wyatt* 71
 If doughty deeds my lady please *Graham* 86
 I feel a newer life in every gale *Percival* 385
 If every man's intercal care *Metastasio* 732
 If fever you should come to Modena *Rogers* 607
 If he's capricious, she'll be so *C. Patmore* 123
 I fill this cup to one made up *E. C. Pinkney* 76
 If it be true that any beauteous thing (Translation
 of *J. E. Taylor*) *M. Angelo* 69
 If I were told that I must die to-morrow *S. Coolidge* 34
 If love were what the rose is *A. C. Swinburne* 89
 If music be the food of love, play on *Shakespeare* 691
 I found him sitting by a fountain side
 Beaumont and Fletcher 688
 If sleep and death be truly one *Tennyson* 285
 If solitude hath ever led thy steps *Shelley* 372
 If stores of dry and learn'd love we gain *D. Webster* 60
 If that the world and love were young *Sir W. Raleigh* 104
 If the red slayer think he slays *Emerson* 722
 If this fair rose offend thy sight *Anonymous* 64
 If thou must love me, let it be for naught *Browning* 141
 If thou wert by my side, my love *Bishop Heber* 171
 If thou wilt ease thine heart *T. L. Beddoes* 302
 If thou wouldst view fair Melrose aright *Scott* 624
 If to be absent were to be *Col. R. Lovelace* 194
 If we may trust the great La Place *R. W. Raymond* 872
 If women could be fair and never fond *Anonymous* 714
 I gaid to spend a week in life *G. Outram* 906
 I grew assured before I asked *C. Patmore* 119
 I had sworn to be a bachelor *W. B. Terrett* 61
 I had told him, Christmas morning *Annie C. Keckum* 27
 I have a lover, a little lover *Anonymous* 39
 I have a name, a little name *E. B. Browning* 35
 I have a son, a little son *J. Multrie* 30
 I have fancied sometimes *Benj. F. Taylor* 693
 I have got a new-born sister *Mary Lamb* 18
 I have had playmates *Chas. Lamb* 262
 I have in memory a little story *Alice Cary* 297
 I have learned to look on nature *Wordsworth* 361
 I have seen a nightingale (Translation of *Thomas
 Roscoe*) *Estevan Manuel de Villegas* 444
 I have ships that went to sea *R. B. Coffin* 223
 I have swung for ages to and fro *R. W. Raymond* 761
 I have traced the valleys fair *John Clare* 89
 I heard the trailing garments of the night *Longfellow* 377
 I in these flowery meads would be *I. Walton* 620
 I lay me down to sleep *Anonymous* 291
 I leaned out of window, I smelt the white clover
 Jean Ingelow 121
 I lent my girl a book one day *P. S. Cozens* 212
 I like a church; I like a cowl *Emerson* 673
 I like that ancient Saxon phrase *Longfellow* 305
 I'll present how I did thrive *Shakespeare* 81
 I'll sing you a good old song *Anonymous* 866
 I love, and have some cause *F. Quarles* 322
 I love at eventide to walk alone *John Clare* 390
 I love contemplating — apart *Campbell* 569
 I loved a lass, a fair one *Geo. Wither* 225
 I loved him not; and yet, now he is gone *Lander* 279
 I loved thee long and dearly *P. P. Cooke* 276
 I loved thee once, I'll love no more *Sir R. Ayton* 241
 I love it, I love it! and who shall dare *Eliza Cook* 403
 I love thee, love thee, Giulia! *E. B. Browning* 188
 I love thee, Mary, and thou lovest me *Punch* 893
 I love to hear thine earnest voice *O. W. Holmes* 450
 I love to look on a scene like this *N. P. Willis* 52
 I love to wander hoary through the woodlands hoary
 Sarah H. Whitman 638
 I'm a careless potato, and care not a pin *Anonymous* 421
 I made a posie, while the day ran by *G. Herbert* 717
 I marveld why a simple child *H. S. Leigh* 906
 I met a traveler from an antique land *Shelley* 661
 I'm in love with you, baby Louise! *M. Fyttinge* 22
 I'm in love with neighbor Nelly *R. B. Brough* 51
 I'm sitting alone by the fire *Bret Harte* 889
 I'm sittin' on the style, Mary *Lady Dufferin* 283
 I'm wearin' awa', Jean *Lady Nairn* 202
 In a land for antiquities greatly renowned *Jane Taylor* 788
 In a soall chamber *Lowell* 847
 In a valley, centuries ago *Mary L. Bolles Branch* 754
 In a valley far away *Thos. Davis* 164
 In Broad Street building *H. Smith* 867

- Indeed this very love which is my boast... *Browning* 140
 I need not praise the sweetness of his song... *Lowell* 851
 In either hand the hastening angel caught... *Milton* 242
 I never gave a lock of hair away... *E. B. Browning* 141
 In facile natures fancies quickly grow
 From the Italian of Leonardo da Vinci 699
 In form and feature, face and limb... *H. S. Leigh* 891
 In good King Charles's golden days... *Anonymous* 857
 In heavy sleep the Caliph lay... *J. F. Clarke* 789
 In holy might we made the vow
 From the Greek of Meleager 184
 In Köln, a town of monks and bones... *Coleridge* 864
 In May, when sea-winds pierced... *Emerson* 424
 In melancholic fancy... *Anonymous* 748
 In Pæstum's ancient fanes I trod... *G. H. Boker* 607
 In Sana, O, in Sana, God, the Lord... *G. H. Boker* 607
 In silent barren synod met... *Anonymous* 643
 In slumbers of midnight the sailor-boy lay... *Diamond* 567
 In summer, when the days were long... *Anonymous* 107
 In the Acadian land, on the shores of the basin of
 Minas... *Longfellow* 645
 In the ancient town of Bruges... *Longfellow* 659
 In the barn, the tenant cock... *J. Cunningham* 368
 In the days that tried our fathers... *R. H. Newell* 911
 In the fair gardens of celestial peace... *H. B. Stowe* 261
 In the fair land o'erwatched... *Whittier* 835
 In the hollow tree in the old gray tower
 Barry Cornwall 447
 In the hour of my distress... *Herrick* 311
 In the low-raftered garret... *J. T. Trowbridge* 219
 In the merry month of May... *Nicholas Breton* 144
 In their ragged regimentals... *G. H. MacMaster* 534
 In the region of clouds... *T. Paine* 755
 In the silence of my chamber... *W. E. Aytoun* 262
 In the spring-time, chaffinch gay... *W. J. Courthope* 432
 In the still air the music lies unheard... *H. Bonar* 351
 In the summer even... *H. P. Spofford* 575
 In the valley of the Pegnitz... *Longfellow* 626
 In this one passion man can strength enjoy... *Pope* 795
 In vain the cords and axes were prepared... *W. Falconer* 564
 I only knew she came and went... *Anonymous* 915
 I praised the speech, but cannot now abide it
 Sir John Harrington 465
 I prithee send me back my heart... *Sir J. Suckling* 86
 I reckon I git your drift, gents... *J. Hay* 901
 I remember, I remember... *T. Hood* 40
 I reside at Table Mountain... *Bret Harte* 898
 I said to sorrow's awful storm... *Lavinia Stoddard* 358
 I sat an hour to-day, John... *Anonymous* 55
 I sat with Doris, the shepherd maiden... *A. J. Mundy* 82
 I saw him kiss your cheek... *C. Patmore* 135
 I saw him once before... *O. W. Holmes* 244
 I saw thee when, as twilight fell... *Ray Palmer* 358
 I saw two clouds at morning... *J. G. C. Brainard* 73
 I sing a doleful tragedy... *Anonymous* 867
 Is it indeed so! If I lay here dead... *E. B. Browning* 141
 Is it the palm, the cocoa palm... *Whittier* 417
 I slept and dreamed that life was Beauty... *Anonymous* 503
 I sometimes hold it half a sin... *Tennyson* 284
 I sought thee round about, O thou my God!
 T. Heywood 353
 I sprang to the stirrup, and Joris and he... *R. Browning* 470
 Is there a whim-inspired fool... *Burns* 829
 Is there for honest poverty... *Burns* 257
 Is there when the winds are singing... *Blanchard* 32
 Is this a dagger which I see before me... *Shakespeare* 796
 Is this a fast, — to keep... *Herrick* 324
 I stood, one Sunday morning... *R. M. Milnes* 250
 It fortifies my soul to know... *A. H. Clough* 324
 It had pleased God to form poor Ned... *Southey* 255
 I think of thee! my thoughts do twine and bud
 E. B. Browning 141
 I thought our love at full, but I did err... *Lowell* 616
 It is an ancient mariner... *Coleridge* 783
 It is done!... *Whittier* 555
 It is not beauty I demand... *Anonymous* 76
 It is not growing like a tree... *Ben Jonson* 65
 It is the miller's daughter... *Tennyson* 131
 It kindles all my soul... *From the Latin of Casimir* 335
 It lies around us like a cloud... *Harriet B. Stowe* 350
 It may be through some foreign grace... *H. Timrod* 99
 It must be so. Plato, thou reasonest well!... *Addison* 734
 It's hardly in a body's pow'r... *Burns* 671
 It's we two, it's we two for aye... *Jean Ingelow* 163
 It was a beauty that I saw... *Ben Jonson* 61
 It was a dreary day in Padua... *G. H. Boker* 806
 It was a friar of orders gray... *Thos. Percy* 723
 It was a gallant sailor man... *R. H. Stoddard* 180
 It was a summer evening... *Southey* 489
 It was fifty years ago... *Longfellow* 508
 It was many and many a year ago... *E. A. Poe* 275
 It was midway in the desert (*Trans.*)... *Freiligrath* 757
 It was nothing but a rose I gave her... *Anonymous* 281
 "It was our wedding day"... *Bayard Taylor* 168
 It was the autumn of the year... *Elizabeth A. Allen* 207
 It was the wild midnight... *Geo. Croly* 506
 It was upon an April morn... *W. E. Aytoun* 457
 I've wandered east, I've wandered west... *Motherwell* 195
 I wandered by the brookside... *R. M. Milnes* 92
 I wandered lonely as a cloud... *Wordsworth* 427
 I was a scholar, seven useful... *J. Marston* 855
 I was in Margate last July... *R. H. Barham* 871
 I weigh not fortune's frown or smile... *J. Sylvester* 667
 I went to the garden of love... *Wm. Blake* 713
 I will go back to the great sweet mother... *Swainburne* 226
 I will not have the mad Clype... *T. Hood* 422
 I will paint her as I see her... *E. B. Browning* 44
 I wish I were where Helen lies!... *Anonymous* 276
 I wish my hair cut... *Punch* 914
 I wish we were hame to our ain folk... *Anonymous* 203
 I wonder if Brougham... *Anonymous* 836
 I would not enter on my list of friends... *Cowper* 703
 I wrote some lines... *O. W. Holmes* 879
 Jaffar, the Barmecide, the good Vizier... *Leigh Hunt* 57
 Jenny kissed me when we met... *Leigh Hunt* 50
 Jingle, jingle, clear the way... *G. W. Felte* 622
 Jist afther the war, in the year ninety-eight... *Le Fann* 519
 Johannes, Johannes, tibicine natus... *Anonymous* 896
 John Anderson, my jo, John... *Burns* 173
 John Brown in Kansas settled... *E. C. Stedman* 537
 John Davidson and Tib his wife... *Anonymous* 859
 John Dobbins was so captivated... *R. S. S.* 875
 John, you were figuring... *C. Lamb* 833
 Jorasse was in his three-and-twentieth year... *Rogers* 604
 Judge not, the workings of his brain... *A. A. Procter* 740
 Just in the dubious point, where with the pool
 Thomson 621
 Just in thy mould and beauteous in thy form... *Cooper* 585
 King Francis was a hearty king... *Leigh Hunt* 605
 Kiss me softly and speak to me low... *J. G. Saxe* 134
 Kiss me, though you make believe... *Alice Cary* 212
 Knows he that never took a pinch... *A. A. Forrester* 918
 Know'st thou the land where bloom (*Translation*)
 Felicia Hemans 537
 Know ye the land where the cypress and myrtle... *Byron* 413
 Lars Porsena of Clusium... *T. B. Macaulay* 507
 Last night, among his fellow roughs... *Sir F. H. Doyle* 475
 Laud the first spring daisies... *E. Youl* 382
 Lawn as white as driven snow... *Shakespeare* 664
 Laws, as we read in ancient sages... *Beattie* 705
 Lay him beneath his snows... *D. M. Craik* 845
 Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom
 J. H. Newman 326
 Less worthy of applause, though more admired... *Cowper* 639

- Let Erin remember the days of old.....*Moore* 518
 Let me be your servant.....*Shakespeare* 494
 Let no mao write my epitaph.....*Southey* 833
 Let not woman e'er complain.....*Burns* 149
 Let Sporus tremble.....*Pope* 818
 Let Taylor preach, upon a morning breezy...*T. Hood* 868
 Life! I know not what thou art.....*A. L. Barbauld* 671
 Life is the veil that hides eternity.....*Anonymous* 730
 Life may be given in many ways.....*Lowell* 845
 Light as a flake of foam upon the wind...*Montgomery* 580
 Light-winged smoke.....*H. D. Thoreau* 136
 Like a foundling in slumber.....*B. F. Taylor* 202
 Like as the armed Knight.....*Anne Ashvee* 329
 Like as the damask rose you see.....*S. Wastell* 302
 Like a tree beside the river.....*G. Massey* 131
 Like the violet, which alone.....*W. Habington* 48
 Like to Diana in her summer weed.....*R. Greene* 64
 Like to the clear in highest sphere.....*T. Lodge* 94
 Like to the falling of a star.....*H. King* 301
 Linger not loog. Home is not home without thee
 *Anonymous* 199
 Listen, my children, and you shall hear...*Longfellow* 534
 Listen, young heroes! your country is calling...*Holmes* 558
 Lithe and long as the serpent train...*W. G. Simms* 418
 Little Ellie sits alone.....*E. B. Browning* 42
 Little Four Years, little Two Years...*R. W. Raymond* 26
 Little Gretchen, little Gretchen wanders...*Anderson* 252
 Little I ask; my wants are few.....*O. W. Holmes* 669
 Little inmate, full of mirth.....*Corwper* 449
 Little thinks, in the field, yon red-cloaked clown
 *Emerson* 365
 "Live while you live!" the epicure would say
 *P. Doddridge* 325
 Lochiel, Lochiel! beware of the day.....*Campbell* 513
 Long pored St. Austin o'er the sacred page...*N. Breton* 325
 Look at me with thy large brown eyes...*D. M. Cruik* 17
 Look in my face; my name is Might-have-been
 *D. G. Rossetti* 720
 Look round our world; behold the chais of love...*Pope* 362
 Lord, I am weeping.....*Sydney Dobell* 198
 Lord, keep my memory green!.....*Anonymous* 728
 Lord, thou hast given me a call.....*Herrick* 323
 Lord! when those glorious lights I see...*Geo. Wither* 338
 Lo, when the Lord made north and south...*C. Patmore* 68
 Lo! where the rosy-bosomed Hours.....*T. Gray* 383
 Loud and clear.....*R. H. Barham* 659
 Loud roared the dreadful thunder.....*A. Cherry* 586
 Love in my bosom like a bee.....*T. Lodge* 148
 Love is a sickness full of woes.....*S. Daniel* 70
 Love me little, love me long!.....*Anonymous* 75
 Love not, love not! ye hapless sons of clay!...*C. Norton* 241
 Love not me for comely grace.....*Anonymous* 75
 Love scorns degrees; the low he lifeth high...*Hayne* 69
 Low-anchored cloud.....*H. D. Thoreau* 736
 Low burns the summer afternoo.....*A. B. Street* 372
 Low on the utmost boundary of the sight...*Bloomfield* 394
 Low spake the Knight.....*J. Wilson* 804
 Lucy is a golden girl.....*Barry Cornwall* 153
 Macbeth doth murder sleep.....*Shakespeare* 678
 Maiden! with the meek brown eyes.....*Longfellow* 47
 Maid of Athens, ere we part.....*Byron* 184
 Make me no vows of constancy.....*Anonymous* 159
 "Make way for Liberty!" he cried...*Montgomery* 528
 Man's home is everywhere. On ocean's flood
 *L. H. Sigourney* 695
 Man's love is of man's life a thing apart.....*Byron* 695
 "Man wants but little here below".....*J. Q. Adams* 668
 Many a green isle needs must be.....*Shelley* 404
 Many a long, long year ago.....*J. T. Fields* 890
 Many a year is in its grave.....*Uhland* 266
 Margarita first possessed.....*A. Cowley* 144
 Martial, the things that do attain.....*Lord Swirey* 177
 Maud Muller, on a summer's day.....*Whittier* 104
 May the Babylonish curse.....*Chas. Lamb* 491
 May, thou month of rosy beauty.....*Leigh Hunt* 385
 Mellow the moonlight to shme is beginning...*Waller* 122
 Men make their wills — but wives.....*J. G. Saxe* 883
 Merrily swinging on brier and weed...*W. C. Bryant* 440
 Methinks it is good to be here.....*Herbert Knowles* 309
 Methinks it were no pain to die.....*Gluck* 299
 Mica, mica, parva stella.....*Anonymous* 896
 Michael bid sound the archangel trumpet...*Milton* 455
 Mid pleasures and palaces though we may roam
 *J. H. Payne* 175
 Mild offspring of a dark and sullen sire!...*H. K. White* 424
 Milton! thou shouldst be living.....*Wordsworth* 815
 Mine be a cot beside the hill.....*Rogers* 175
 Mine eyes have seen the glory.....*J. W. Howe* 559
 Mine eyes he closed, but open left the cell...*Milton* 160
 Miss Flora McFlimsy.....*W. A. Butler* 864
 Moan, moan, ye dying gales!.....*Henry Neale* 235
 More strange than true: I never may believe
 *Shakespeare* 667
 More than the soul of ancient song...*S. J. Lippincott* 738
 Most sweet it is with unuplifted eyes...*Wordsworth* 667
 Mother, mother, the winds are at play...*Caroline Gilman* 387
 Music hath charms to soothe the savage...*Congreve* 602
 "Music!" they shouted, echoing my demand...*Taylor* 137
 Music, when soft voices die.....*Shelley* 692
 My banks they are furnished with bees...*W. Shenstone* 71
 My beautiful, my beautiful!.....*C. E. Norton* 612
 My boat is on the shore.....*Byron* 832
 My chaise the village inn did gain.....*Anonymous* 249
 My curse upon thy venom'd stang.....*Burns* 708
 My dear and only love, I pray.....*Earl of Montrose* 92
 "My ear-rings, my ear-rings".....*J. G. Lockhart* 119
 My eyes! how I love you.....*Anonymous* 159
 My genius spreads her wing.....*Goldsmith* 633
 My gentle Puck, come hither.....*Shakespeare* 265
 My girl hath violet eyes and yellow hair...*R. Buchanan* 129
 My God, I love thee! not because...*St. F. Xavier* 321
 My God, it is not fretfulness.....*H. Bunar* 329
 My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains...*Keats* 236
 My heart is there.....*Anonymous* 294
 My heart leaps up when I behold.....*Wordsworth* 394
 My heid is like to rend, Willie.....*Motherwell* 232
 My letters! all dead paper, mute and white
 *E. B. Browning* 141
 My life is like the summer rose.....*R. H. Wille* 718
 My little love, do you remember...*R. Bulwer-Lytton* 106
 My loved, my honored, much-respected friend...*Burns* 348
 My love he built me a bonnie bower...*Anonymous* 289
 My love, I have no fear that thou shouldst die...*Lowell* 166
 My love in her attire doth show her wit...*Anonymous* 66
 My minde to me a kingdom is...*Sir Edward Dyer* 665
 My mule refreshed, his bells.....*Rogers* 408
 My name is Norval: on the Grampian hills...*J. Home* 604
 My old Welch neighbor over the way...*Whittier* 438
 My only love is always near.....*Fredk. Locker* 66
 My prime of youth is but a frost of cares...*Tychborn* 720
 My sister! my sweet sister! if a name...*Byron* 174
 My soul to-day.....*T. B. Reid* 751
 Mysterious night! when our first parent knew...*White* 375
 My true love hath my heart, and I have his...*Stincy* 72
 My voice is still for war.....*Addison* 511
 Naked on parent's knees.....*Citidastu* 18
 Nay! if you will not sit upon my knee...*W. W. Story* 133
 Nay, you wrong her, my friend...*Julia C. R. Dorr* 226
 Nearer, my God, to thee.....*S. F. Adams* 337
 Needy knife-grinder! whither are you going?...*Canning* 862
 Nerve thy soul with doctrines noble...*Anonymous* 917
 Never any more.....*R. Browning* 222
 Never wedding, ever wooing.....*Thomas Campbell* 80
 Next to thee, O fair gazelle.....*Bayard Taylor* 416

- Night is the time for rest.....*Montgomery* 376
 Night was again descending.....*Rogers* 408
 Nine years have slipped like hour-glass sand.....*Lowell* 53
 No abbey's gloom.....*W. E. Channing* 752
 No more these simple flowers belong.....*Whittier* 826
 Nooked underneath steep sterile hills that rise.....*Anon* 575
 No single virtue we could most command.....*Dryden* 287
 No soldier, statesman.....*D. M. Craik* 849
 No stir in the air, no stir in the sea.....*Southey* 576
 No sun — no moon!.....*T. Hood* 397
 Not a drum was heard, nor a funeral note.....*Chas. Wolfe* 832
 Not as you meant, O learned man.....*A. D. F. Randolph* 356
 Nothing but leaves; the spirit grieves.....*L. E. Akerman* 333
 Not in the laughing bowers.....*Anonymous* 246
 Not oft before has peopled earth.....*John Wilson* 824
 Not only we, the latest seed of Time.....*Tennyson* 644
 Not ours the vows of such as plight.....*B. Barton* 78
 Not yet, the flowers are in my path.....*L. E. Landon* 234
 No war or battle's sound.....*Alilton* 724
 Now came still evening on, and twilight gray.....*Milton* 375
 Now has the lingering month at last gone by.....*W. Morris* 111
 Now stop your noses, readers, all and some.....*Dryden* 819
 Now the bright morning star, day's harbinger.....*Milton* 384
 Now the third and fatal conflict.....*R. C. Trench* 686
 Now upon Syria's land of roses.....*Moore* 413
 Now went forth the morn.....*Milton* 454
 Now westward Sol had spent the richest beams.....*R. Crashaw* 742
 O, a dainty plant is the ivy green.....*C. Dickens* 428
 O, ask not, hope thou not, too much.....*F. Hemans* 58
 Oaths terminate, as Paul observes, all strife.....*Cowper* 699
 O beauteous God! uncircumscribed treasure.....*J. Taylor* 330
 O, best of delights, as it everywhere is.....*Moore* 112
 O, breathe not his name!.....*Moore* 834
 O Caledonia! stern and wild.....*Scott* 514
 O, came ye ower by the Yoke-burn.....*Ford James Hogg* 595
 O, deem not they are blest alone.....*W. C. Bryant* 718
 O, dinna ask me gin I lo'e ye.....*Dunlop* 107
 O, don't be sorrowful, darling!.....*Rembrandt Peale* 182
 O'er the glad waters of the dark blue sea.....*Byron* 584
 O, ever from the deeps.....*Ray Palmer* 360
 O faint, delicious, springtime violet!.....*W. W. Story* 425
 O fairest of creation, last and best.....*Milton* 166
 Of all men, saving Sylla the man-slayer.....*Byron* 840
 Of all the garden flowers.....*David M. Moir* 415
 Of all the girls that are so smart.....*Harry Carey* 154
 Of all the notable things on earth.....*J. G. Saxe* 882
 Of all the thoughts of God that are.....*E. B. Browning* 677
 Of all the torments, all the cares.....*William Walsh* 89
 Of a' the airts the wind can blow.....*Burns* 194
 O Father, let me not die young!.....*Anonymous* 342
 Of heaven or hell I have no power to sing.....*W. Morris* 666
 O first of human blessings, and supreme!.....*Thomson* 453
 O for a lodge in some vast wilderness.....*Cowper* 556
 O forest dells and streams! O Doriantide.....*Moschus* 282
 O, formed by nature, and refined by art.....*T. Tickell* 161
 Oft have I seen, at some cathedral door.....*Longfellow* 650
 Oft in the stilly night.....*Noore* 237
 Oft it has been my lot.....*James Merrick* 856
 Oft when, returning with her loaded bill.....*Thomson* 443
 O gentle, gentle summer rain.....*Kennett* 713
 O God, methinks, it were a happy life.....*Shakespeare* 177
 O God! though sorrow be my fate.....*Mary of Hungary* 328
 O, go not yet, my love.....*Tennyson* 186
 O good painter, tell me true.....*Alice Cary* 178
 O happiness! our being's end and aim!.....*Pope* 673
 O hearts that never cease to yearn.....*Anonymous* 260
 O heavens, if you do love old men.....*Shakespeare* 715
 O, I have passed a miserable night.....*Shakespeare* 809
 O Italy, how beautiful thou art!.....*Rogers* 628
 O, it is hard to work for God.....*Frederic W. Faber* 356
 O, it is pleasant, with a heart at ease.....*Coleridge* 750
 O land, of every land the best.....*Phoebe Cary* 483
 O, lay thy hand in mine, dear!.....*Gerald Massey* 172
 Old Birch who taught the village school.....*G. P. Morris* 891
 Old Grimes is dead.....*A. G. Green* 878
 Old man, God bless you!.....*Jeffel* 476
 Old Master Brown brought his ferule down.....*Anon* 56
 Old Tubal Cain was a man of might.....*C. Mackay* 488
 Old wine to drink!.....*R. H. Messenger* 716
 O linden-trees! whose branches high.....*W. W. Caldwell* 387
 O lovely Mary Donnelly, it's you I love the best!.....*W. Allingham* 155
 O, love will venture io where it daurna weel he seen.....*Burns* 91
 O Marcius, Marcius.....*Shakespeare* 60
 O mareæva si forme.....*J. Swift* 8,6
 O Mary, at thy window be!.....*Burns* 90
 O Mary, go and call the cattle home.....*C. Kingsley* 577
 O melancholy bird, a winter's day.....*Lord Thurlow* 446
 O Mistress mine, where are you roaming?.....*Shakespeare* 63
 O mother dear, Jerusalem.....*David Dickson* 322
 O mother of a mighty race.....*W. C. Bryant* 531
 O, my God! can it be possible I have.....*Shelley* 798
 O, my love 's like the steadfast sun.....*A. Cunningham* 169
 On a hill there grows a flower.....*N. Breton* 69
 On Alpine heights the love of God is shed.....*(Translation of Charles T. Brooks)*.....*Krummacker* 407
 O Nancy, wilt thou go with me.....*T. Percy, D. D.* 103
 On came the whirlwind — like the last.....*Scott* 462
 Once in the flight of ages past.....*Montgomery* 309
 Once more upon the waters! yet once more!.....*Byron* 563
 Once on a golden afternoon.....*Anonymous* 440
 Once, Paumaok, when the snows had melted.....*Walt Whitman* 434
 Once Switzerland was free!.....*J. S. Knowles* 529
 Once this soft turf, this rivulet's sands.....*W. C. Bryant* 485
 Once upon a midnight dreary.....*E. A. Poe* 780
 Once when the days were ages.....*R. H. Stoddard* 722
 On deck, beneath the awning.....*Thackeray* 588
 One day, as I was going by.....*T. Hood* 29
 One day I wandered where the salt sea-tide.....*Anon* 701
 One day, nigh weary of the yrksome way.....*Spenser* 753
 One eve of beauty, when the sun.....*Anonymous* 699
 One hue of our flag is taken.....*R. H. Newell* 911
 One more unfortunate.....*T. Hood* 251
 One night came on a hurricane.....*T. Hood* 590
 One sweetly solemn thought.....*Phoebe Cary* 337
 One year ago, — a ringing voice.....*H. B. Stowe* 267
 On her white breast a sparkling cross she wore.....*Pope* 66
 On Linden, when the sun was low.....*Campbell* 461
 Only a woman's right-hand glove.....*J. B. S.* 212
 Only waiting till the shadows.....*Adelaide A. Procter* 331
 On, on, my brown Arab.....*C. C. Calverly* 913
 O no, no, — let me lie.....*John Pierpont* 486
 On Richmond Hill there lives a lass.....*James Upton* 90
 On the banks of the Xenil the dark Spanish maiden.....*Whittier* 42
 On the cross-beam under the Old South hell.....*Willis* 436
 On the isle of Penikese.....*Whittier* 850
 On the sea and at the Hogue.....*Robert Browning* 568
 On this tree when a nightingale.....*H. Luttrell* 833
 On thy fair bosom, silver lake.....*Percival* 411
 On what foundations stands the warrior's pride.....*S. Johnson* 816
 On woodlands ruddy with autumn.....*W. C. Bryant* 489
 O perfect Light, which shaid away.....*A. Hunt* 588
 O, pour upon my soul again.....*W. Allston* 237
 O, praise an' tanks! De Lord he come.....*Whittier* 557
 O reader! hast thou ever stood to see.....*Southey* 417
 O Rosamond, thou fair and good.....*Phoebe Cary* 55
 O sacred Head, now wounded.....*Paul Gerhardt* 336
 O, saw ye bonnie Lesley.....*Burns* 1015
 O say, can you see by the dawn's early light.....*F. S. Key* 536

- O say, what is that thing called Light.....*C. Cibber* 258
 O sextant of the meetin'-house.....*A. M. Willson* 908
 O, sing unto my roundelay!.....*T. Chatterton* 281
 O, snatched away in beauty's bloom!.....*Byron* 279
 O swallow, swallow, flying, flying south.....*Tennyson* 120
 O, that last day in Lucknow fort.....*Robt. Lowell* 471
 O, that 's what you mean now, a bit of a song.....*Morris* 153
 O that the chemist's magic art.....*Rogers* 762
 O that those lips had language.....*Cowper* 739
 O the banks of the Lee, the banks of the Lee.....*Davis* 165
 O the broom, the yellow broom!.....*Mary Nowell* 424
 O the charge at Balaklava!.....*A. B. Meek* 463
 O the days are gone when beauty bright.....*Moore* 224
 O, the French are on the say!.....*Anonymous* 518
 O the gallant fisher's life.....*J. Chalkhill* 650
 O then I see, Queen Mab hath been with you
 Shakespeare 765
 O, the pleasant days of old.....*Frances Brown* 745
 O, the sight entrancing.....*Moore* 465
 O the snow, the beautiful snow.....*F. W. Walton* 250
 O, those little, those little blue shoes.....*W. C. Bennett* 23
 O thou eternal One! whose presence bright.....*Bowring* 320
 O thou, great Friend to all the sons of men.....*T. Parker* 352
 O thou of home the guardian Lar.....*Lowell* 179
 O thou, that, with surpassing.....*Milton* 805
 O thou vast Ocean!.....*Barry Cornwall* 564
 O unexpected stroke, worse than of death.....*Milton* 241
 O unseen spirit! now a calm divine.....*John Sterling* 367
 Our band is few, but true and tried.....*W. C. Bryant* 533
 Our boat to the waves go free.....*Wm. Ellery Channing* 589
 Our bugles sang truce, for the night-cloud had lowered
 Campbell 480
 Our bugles sound gayly, To horse and away!
 R. W. Raymond 466
 Our Father Land! and wouldst thou know.....*S. Lover* 696
 Our fathers' God! from out whose hand.....*Whittier* 541
 Our good steeds snuff the evening air.....*E. C. Stedman* 496
 Our life is twofold: sleep has its own world.....*Byron* 680
 Our revels now are ended.....*Shakespeare* 790
 Out of the bosom of the Air.....*Longfellow* 493
 Out of the clover and blue-eyed grass.....*K. P. Osgood* 492
 Outstretched beneath the leafy shade.....*R. & C. Southey* 345
 Out upon it. I have loved.....*Sir John Suckling* 66
 Over the dumb campaign sea.....*E. B. Browning* 31
 Over the river they beckon to me.....*N. A. W. Priest* 265
 Over the waters clear and dark.....*Julia C. R. Dorr* 759
 O, wad that my time were owre but.....*D. M. Moir* 198
 O, water for me! Bright water for me!.....*Edw. Johnson* 494
 O, weep for Moncontour!.....*T. B. Macaulay* 516
 O, when 't is summer weather.....*W. L. Bowles* 416
 O, wherefore come ye forth.....*T. B. Macaulay* 517
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad.....*Burns* 103
 O, why should the spirit of mortal be proud?.....*W. Knox* 301
 O, will ye choose to hear the news?.....*Thackeray* 904
 O winter! wilt thou never, never go?.....*David Gray* 494
 O World! O Life! O Time!.....*Shelley* 243
 O ye wha are sae guid yourself!.....*Burns* 708
 Pack clouds away, and welcome day.....*T. Heywood* 369
 Paris, Anchises, and Adonis, three (*Translation*).....*Anon.* 816
 Parthiasus stood, gazing forgetfully.....*N. P. Willis* 793
 Passing from Italy to Greece.....*John Ford* 744
 Pauline, by pride.....*Bulwer-Lytton* 206
 Pause not to dream of the future before us
 F. S. Osgood 502
 Peace to all such L.....*A. Pope* 818
 Peace! what can tears avail?.....*Barry Cornwall* 192
 Phillis is my only joy.....*Sir C. Sedley* 65
 Pibroch of Donnul Dhu.....*Scott* 466
 Piped the blackbird on the beechwood spray
 T. Westwood 43
 Plato, anticipating the reviewers.....*Longfellow* 433
 Pleasing 't is, O modest Moon!.....*H. K. White* 495
 Pluméd ranks of tall wild cherry.....*John T. Trowbridge* 305
 "Praise God from whom all blessings flow"
 D. M. Craik 502
 Prune thou thy words.....*J. H. Newman* 741
 Prize thou the nightingale.....*M. T. Visscher* 443
 Put the broidery frame away.....*E. B. Browning* 208
 Quiet from God! It cometh not to still.....*Anonymous* 352
 Quivering fears, heart-tearing cares.....*Sir H. Watton* 619
 Rake the embers, blow the coals.....*R. Browning* 805
 Remove you skull from out the scattered heaps.....*Byron* 726
 Rest there awhile, my bearded lance.....*Horace Smith* 919
 Return, return! all night my lamp is burning.....*S. Dobell* 199
 Kidding from Coleraine.....*Thackeray* 647
 Rifleman, shoot me a fancy shot.....*C. D. Shanly* 474
 Ring out, wild bells, to the wild sky.....*Tennyson* 725
 Rise, sleep no more.....*Barry Cornwall* 618
 "Rock of Ages".....*Anonymous* 330
 Rocked in the cradle of the deep.....*Emma Ward* 581
 Roll on, thou ball, roll on!.....*W. S. Gilbert* 915
 "Room for the leper! Room!".....*N. P. Willis* 648
 Rousseau could weep.....*Carlos Wilcox* 825
 Rudolph, professor of the headsman's.....*O. H. Holmes* 881
 Said I not so, — that I would sin no more?.....*G. Herbert* 330
 Sally Salter, she was a young teacher.....*Phoebe Cary* 919
 Saviour, when in dust to thee.....*Sir R. Grant* 319
 Say, from what golden quivers of the sky.....*A. Cowley* 397
 Say over again, and yet once over again.....*E. B. Browning* 141
 Say there! P'raps.....*Bret Harte* 900
 Say, ye that know, ye who have felt.....*R. Bloomfield* 431
 Seated one day at the organ.....*A. A. Procter* 735
 See how the orient dew.....*A. Marvell* 392
 See, O, see!.....*Lord Bristol* 366
 See, the flowery spring is blown.....*John Dyer* 384
 See you robin on the spray.....*Harrison Weir* 438
 Shall I love you like the wind, love.....*R. W. Raymond* 78
 Shall I tell you whom I love?.....*William Browne* 74
 Shall I, wasting in despair.....*George Wither* 147
 Shame upon thee, savage monarch — man.....*Tupper* 703
 She bids you on the wanton rushes lay you down
 Shakespeare 678
 She came along the little lane.....*Nora Perry* 132
 Shed no tear, O, shed no tear.....*John Keats* 768
 She dwelt among the untrodden ways.....*Wordsworth* 41
 She is a winsome wee thing.....*Burns* 166
 "She is dead!" they said to him.....*Anonymous* 295
 She is not fair to outward view.....*H. Coleridge* 88
 She moves as light across the grass.....*D. M. Craik* 78
 Shepherds all, and maidens fair
 Beaumont and Fletcher 431
 She says, "The cock crows, — hark!".....*(Chinese)* 186
 She shrank from all, and her silent mood.....*London* 294
 She sits in a fashionable parlor.....*Stark* 882
 She stood alone amidst the April fields.....*L. C. Moulton* 243
 She stood breast high amid the corn.....*T. Hood* 49
 She stood in the harvest field at noon.....*E. S. Turner* 169
 She walks in beauty, like the night.....*Byron* 67
 She was a phantom of delight.....*Wordsworth* 67
 Shines the last age.....*Emerson* 746
 Short is the doubtful empire of the night.....*Thomson* 387
 Should auld acquaintance be forgot.....*Burns* 716
 Shut, shut the door, good John!.....*Lope* 706
 Silence filled the courts of heaven.....*Thomas Westwood* 273
 Silent nymph, with curious eye!.....*John Dyer* 406
 Since there 's no helpe, — come let us kisse and parte
 M. Drayton 191
 Singee songee sick a pence.....*Anonymous* 918
 Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing!.....*T. T. Stoddard* 619
 Singing through the forests.....*J. G. Saxe* 883
 Sir Marmaduke was a hearty knight.....*George Colman* 866
 Sit down, sad soul, and count.....*Barry Cornwall* 332
 Sitting all day in a silver mist.....*Sarah Woolsey* 760
 Six skeins and three, six skeins and three.....*Alice Cary* 122

- Six years had passed, and forty ere the six . . . *G. Crabbe* 244
 Slayer of winter, art thou here again? . . . *Wm. Morris* 379
 Sleek coat, eyes of fire *Anonymous* 24
 Sleep breaths at last from out thee *Leigh Hunt* 34
 Sleep, love, sleep! *Emily C. Judson* 679
 Sleep on! and dream of Heaven awhile! *Rogers* 88
 Sleep on, my love, in thy cold bed *Henry King* 200
 Sleep, sleep to-day, tormenting cares . . . *A. L. Bayhauld* 353
 Slumber, Sleep, they were two brothers . . . *Goethe* 679
 Sly Beelzelub took all *Coleridge* 864
 So all day long the noise of battle rolled . . *Tennyson* 577
 So fallen! so lost! the light withdrawn . . . *Whittier* 844
 Softly woo away her breath *Barry Cornwall* 292
 Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er *Scott* 481
 So many words, so much to do *Tennyson* 285
 Somebody 's courting somebody *Anonymous* 122
 Some of their chiefs were princes of the land . *Dryden* 816
 Some of your hurts you have cured *Emerson* 746
 Some say that kissing 's a sin *Anonymous* 136
 Some wit of old *B. Franklin* 878
 Some women fayne that Paris was *O. R.* 77
 So nigh is grandeur to our dust *Emerson* 746
 So spake the Son, and into terror changed . . *Milton* 455
 So the truth's out. I'll grasp it like a snake . *D. M. Craik* 218
 Speak, O man, less recent! Fragmentary fossil!
 Bret Harte 802
 Spirit that breathest through my lattice . . *W. C. Bryant* 371
 Spring is ycomen in *Anonymous* 378
 Spring it is cheery *T. Hood* 243
 Spring, the sweet spring *T. Nash* 384
 Stabat mater dolorosa *Jacopone* 315
 St. Agnes' Eve, — ah, bitter chill it was . . *John Keats* 125
 Stand here by my side and turn, I pray . . *W. C. Bryant* 402
 Stand! the ground's your own, my graves! . . *Pierpont* 534
 Star of the flowers, and flower of the stars . *Wilkinson* 735
 Star of the mead! sweet daughter of the day . *Leyden* 426
 Star that bringest home the bee *Campbell* 371
 Stay, jailer, stay, and hear my woe! . . . *G. M. Lewis* 256
 Stay, lady, stay, for mercy's sake *Mrs. Opie* 248
 Steady, boys, steady! *J. W. Watson* 477
 Steer hither, steer your winged pines . . . *Wm. Browne* 757
 Still to be neat, still to be drest *Ben Jonson* 698
 Stood the afflicted mother weeping *Jacopone* 315
 Stop, mortal! here thy brother lies *Eben. Elliott* 827
 Straightway Virginius led the maid . . . *T. B. Macaulay* 794
 Summer joys are o'er *Ludwig Höfly* 397
 Sun of the stately day *Bayard Taylor* 546
 Swans sing before they die *Coleridge* 864
 Sweet are the thoughts that savor of content . *Greene* 668
 Sweet Auburn! loveliest village of the plain
 Goldsmith 634
 Sweet, be not proud of those two eyes . . . *Herrick* 69
 Sweet bird! that sing'st away the early hours
 W. Drummond 438
 Sweet birds that by my window sing . . . *Edward Spencer* 434
 Sweet brooklet ever gliding *Sir Robert Grant* 701
 Sweet country life, to such unknown . . . *Herrick* 641
 Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright . . . *G. Herbert* 302
 Sweeter and sweeter *J. W. Palmer* 49
 Sweet Highland Girl, a very shower . . . *Wordsworth* 49
 Sweet is the pleasure *J. S. Dwight* 503
 Sweet is the voice that calls *Geo. Arnold* 394
 Sweetly breathing vernal air *T. Carew* 383
 Sweet stream, that winds through yonder glade
 Cowper 50
 Swiftly walk nver the western wave *Shelley* 375
 Sword, on my left side gleaming *Körner* 468
 Take back into thy bosom, earth *B. Simmons* 836
 Take one example to our purpose quite . . *K. Pollok* 831
 Take, O, take those lips away
 Shakespeare and John Fletcher 225
 Tears, idle tears, I know not what they mean
 Tennyson 235
 Tell me not in mournful numbers *Longfellow* 686
 Tell me not, sweet, I am unkind *R. Lovelace* 185
 Tell me where is tancy bred *Shakespeare* 71
 Tell me, ye wingèd winds *Chas. Mackay* 332
 Ten years! — and to my waking eyes . . . *M. Arnold* 202
 Thank Heaven! the crisis *E. A. Poe* 207
 Thanks untraced to lips unknown *Whittier* 607
 That each who seems a separate whole . . . *Tennyson* 285
 That Heaven's beloved die early *Eben. Elliott* 827
 That I love thee, charming maid *Wm. Maginn* 142
 That nightee tem he come *Anonymous* 918
 That way look, my infant, lo! *W. Wordsworth* 25
 That which hath made them drunk *Shakespeare* 696
 That which her slender waist confined . . . *Walter* 86
 The angel of the flowers, one day *Krummacher* 423
 The autumn is old *T. Hood* 395
 The baby sits in her cradle *Anonymous* 22
 The baby sleeps and smiles *Harriet W. Stillman* 22
 The bard has suog, God never formed a soul . *Brooks* 222
 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne
 Shakespeare 644
 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time
 Young 724
 The bird that soars on highest wing *Anonymous* 354
 The black-haired gaunt Paulinus *Anonymous* 335
 The blessed damozel leaped out *D. G. Rossetti* 758
 The blessed morn has come again *Ralph Hoyt* 402
 The breaking waves dashed high *Mrs. Hemans* 552
 The brilliant black eye *More* 143
 The bubbling brook doth leap when I come by
 Fery 361
 The butter an' the cheese weel stowit they be . *Dobell* 469
 The calm swan rested on the breathless glass . *Lytton* 628
 The careful hee *Thomson* 432
 The castled crag of Drachenfels *Byron* 409
 The cock is crowing *Wordsworth* 382
 The cold winds swept the mountain's height . *S. Smith* 403
 The conference-meeting through at last . . *Stedman* 740
 The country ways are full of mire *Alexander Smith* 100
 The cunning hand that carved this face . . *T. B. Aldrich* 708
 The curfew tolls the knell of parting day . . *T. Gray* 306
 The day had been a calm and sunny day . . *J. H. Bryant* 400
 The day is ended. Ere I sink to sleep . . . *Anon* 351
 The day returns, my bosom burns *Evans* 163
 The dreamy rhymers' measured snore . . . *S. Lander* 837
 The dule 's i' this bonnet o' mine *Edwin Waugh* 194
 The dusky night rides down the sky . . . *Henry Fielding* 617
 The earth goes on, the earth glittering in gold . *Anon* 308
 The earth was formed *Milton* 363
 The elder folk shook hands at last *Whittier* 340
 The face of all the world is changed . . . *E. B. Browning* 140
 The face which, duly as the sun *E. B. Browning* 290
 The fairest action of our human life . . . *Lady Carew* 741
 The farmer's wife sat at the door *Anonymous* 272
 The fire of love in youthful blood *Earl of Dorset* 85
 The first time that the sun rose on thine oath
 E. B. Browning 142
 The forward violet thus did I chide *Shakespeare* 64
 The fountains mingle with the river . . . *Shelley* 136
 The Frost looked forth, one still, clear night . *H. Gould* 44
 The frugal snail, with forecast of repose . . *Lamb* 451
 The gale that wrecked you on the sand . . . *Emerson* 746
 The glories of our birth and state *Jas. Shirley* 301
 The gorse is yellow on the heath *Charlotte Smith* 442
 The grass is green on Bunker Hill *Joaquin Miller* 549
 The gray sea and the long black land . . . *R. Browning* 116
 The groves were God's first temples . . . *W. C. Bryant* 414
 The half-seen memories of childish days . *A. De Vere* 61
 The harp that once through Tara's halls . . *Moore* 518
 The heath this night must be my bed . . . *Scott* 185
 The hollow winds begin to blow *Dr. Jenner* 389
 The hust moved like the deep sea wave . . *Scott* 575
 The island lies nine leagues away *R. H. Dana* 637
 The isles of Greece, the isles of Greece! . . *Byron* 525

- The Jackdaw sat on the Cardinal's chair . . . *Barham* 866
 The jester shook his hood and bells *G. W. Thornbury* 729
 The June roses covered the hedges with blushes
 Mary Louise Ritter 131
 The keener tempests rise : and fuming dun *Thomson* 401
 The king with all the kingly train . . . *John Wilson* 248
 The kiss, dear maid, thy lip has left . . . *Byron* 185
 The laird o' Cockpen he 's proud and he 's great
 Lady Nairn 156
 The lark sings for joy in her own loved land . . . *Anon.* 447
 The latter rain, — it falls in anxious haste *Jones Very* 395
 The lion is the desert's king . . . *F. Freiligrath* 429
 The little brown squirrel hops in the corn *R. H. Newell* 912
 The little gate was reached at last . . . *Lowell* 119
 The lost days of my life until to-day . . . *D. G. Rossetti* 717
 The maid, and thereby haags a tale . . . *Sir J. Suckling* 164
 The maid who binds her warrior's sash . . . *T. B. Reid* 505
 The melancholy days are come . . . *W. C. Bryant* 428
 The men whose minds move faster than their age
 Sir John Bowring 550
 The merry brown hares came leaping *Chas. Kingsley* 47
 The merry, merry lark was up and singing . . . *Kingsley* 270
 The midges dance aboon the burn . . . *R. Tannahill* 371
 The might of one fair face sublims my love *Angelo* 66
 The mistletoe hung in the castle hall . . . *T. H. Bayly* 006
 The muffled drum had climbed the highest hill . . . *John Love* 280
 The moon is up, and yet it is not night . . . *Byron* 371
 The moon it shines . . . *Translation of C. T. Brooks* 20
 The moon's on the lake, and the mist's on the brae
 Scott 514
 The more we live, more brief appear . . . *Campbell* 719
 The morning dawned full darkly . . . *W. E. Aytoun* 701
 The morning pearls . . . *Will Chamberlayne* 052
 The Moth's kiss, first ! . . . *R. Browning* 137
 The mourners came at break of day *Sarah F. Adams* 261
 The muffled drum's sad roll has beat . . . *T. O'Hara* 540
 The Muse's fairest light in no dark time *J. Cleveland* 815
 Then before all they stand, the holy vowel . . . *Rogers* 105
 The night has a thousand eyes . . . *Bourdillon* 294
 The night is dark ; behold the Shade was deeper
 Anonymous 360
 The night is late, the house is still . . . *J. W. Palmer* 266
 The night is made for cooling shade *J. F. Troubridge* 663
 The night was dark, though sometimes a faint star
 Richard W. Gillet 369
 The night was winter in his roughest mood . . . *Cowper* 400
 Then took the generous host . . . *Bayard Taylor* 422
 The ocean at the bidding of the moon . . . *C. Tennyson* 639
 The old mayor climbed the belfry tower . . . *J. Angelou* 277
 The path by which we twain did go . . . *Tennyson* 56
 The play is done, — the curtain drops . . . *Thackeray* 258
 The picture fades ; as at a village fair . . . *Longfellow* 20
 The pines were dark on Ramoth hill . . . *Whittier* 200
 The poetry of earth is never dead . . . *John Keats* 449
 The point of honor has been deemed of use . . . *Cowper* 705
 The quality of Mercy is not strained . . . *Shakespeare* 677
 The queen looked up, and said, a . . . *Tennyson* 715
 The rain is o'er. How dense and bright . . . *A. Norton* 392
 The readers and the hearers . . . *Sir John Harrington* 855
 There also was a Nun, a Prioress . . . *Chaucer* 642
 There a number of us creep . . . *Wat.* 618
 There are gains for all our losses . . . *R. H. Stoddard* 52
 There are some hearts like wells *Caroline S. Spencer* 695
 There are who say the lover's heart . . . *T. K. Hervey* 159
 There came a man, making his hasty moan . . . *L. Hunt* 684
 There came to the beach a poor exile of Erin
 Campbell 522
 There in the fane a beauteous creature stands
 From the Portuguese of Calidasa 695
 There is a duogeon in whose dim drear light *Byron* 173
 There is a flower, a little flower . . . *Mosses* 436
 There is a garden in her face . . . *R. Wilson* 64
 There is a gentle nymph . . . *Milton* 756
 There is a glorious City in the Sea . . . *Rogers* 628
 There is a grouse island in lone Gougaone Barra
 J. J. Callanan 522
 There is a land, of every land the pride . . . *Montgomery* 505
 There is a pleasure in the pathless woods . . . *Byron* 559
 There is a Reaper whose name is Death . . . *Longfellow* 264
 There is a tide in the affairs of men . . . *Shakespeare* 700
 There is a time, just when the frost . . . *Anonymous* 396
 There is no breeze upon the fern . . . *Walter Scott* 459
 There is no flock, however watched and tended
 Longfellow 260
 There is no force, however great . . . *W. Howells* 895
 There is not in this wide world a valley so sweet *Moore* 59
 There is no worldly pleasure here below *Sir R. Aytoun* 74
 There is the hut . . . *N. G. Shepherd* 236
 There lived a singer in France, of old *A. C. Swinburne* 197
 There's a city that lies . . . *H. S. Cowwell* 754
 There's a grim one-horse hearse . . . *Thomas Noel* 257
 There's a legend that 's told of a gypsy who dwelt
 Francis Mahoney 344
 There sat an old man on a rock . . . *Fitz-Hugh Liddow* 716
 There's beauty in the deep ! . . . *J. G. C. Brainerd* 572
 There's no dew left on the daisies and clover
 Jean Angelou 33
 There sunk the greatest not the worst . . . *Byron* 821
 There the most dainty paradise on ground . . . *Spenser* 752
 There was a King in Thule . . . *Goethe* 785
 There was a man named Ferguson . . . *Anonymous* 891
 There was an ape in the days . . . *Mortimer Collins* 892
 There was a sound of revelry by night . . . *Byron* 460
 There was a time when Ætna's silent fire . . . *Cowper* 484
 There was a time when meadow, grove, *Wordsworth* 752
 There was (not certain when) *Sir John Harrington* 855
 There was three kings . . . *Burns* 854
 There were seven fishers with nets in their hands
 Alice Cary 577
 There were three maidens who loved a king *L. Hooper* 770
 There were three sailors of Bristol City . . . *Thackeray* 874
 There where death's brief pang . . . *Byron* 823
 The ripe red berries of the wintergreen *D. P. German* 541
 The Rise of Species ; can it be . . . *W. J. Courthope* 983
 The road was lone ; the grass was dank . . . *T. B. Reid* 347
 The rose had been washed . . . *Cowper* 423
 The rose is fairest when 't is budding new . . . *Scott* 423
 The rose looks out in the valley . . . *Gil Vicente* 443
 The royal banners forward go . . . *Fortunatus* 310
 The scene was more beautiful far to the eye . . . *James* 575
 The sea crashed over the grim gray rocks . . . *Anon.* 574
 The sea, the sea, the open sea . . . *Barry Cornwall* 583
 The seraph Abdiel, faithful found . . . *Milton* 347
 These are thy glorious works, Parent of Good *Milton* 325
 These, as they change, Almighty Father, these
 Thomson 377
 The sea was bright, and the bark rode well
 Barry Cornwall 588
 The shades of eve had crossed the glen . . . *S. Ferguson* 48
 The shadows lay along Broadway . . . *N. P. Willis* 250
 The sky is changed ! — and such a change ! . . . *Byron* 634
 The snow had begun in the gloaming . . . *Lowell* 204
 The soul of music slumbers in the shell . . . *Rogers* 691
 The soul's dark cottage, battered and decayed *Waller* 730
 The soul's Rialto bath its merchandise *F. B. Browning* 141
 The spacious firmament on high . . . *Joseph Addison* 338
 The spearmen heard the bugle sound *W. R. Spencer* 616
 The spice-tree lives in the garden green . . . *J. Sterling* 418
 The splendor falls on castle walls . . . *Tennyson* 411
 The stag at eve had drunk his fill . . . *Scott* 614
 The stag too, singled from the herd . . . *Thomson* 616
 The stars are forth, the moon above the tops . . . *Byron* 629
 The stately homes of England . . . *Mrs. Hemans* 180
 The storm is out ; the land is roused . . . *Körner* 527

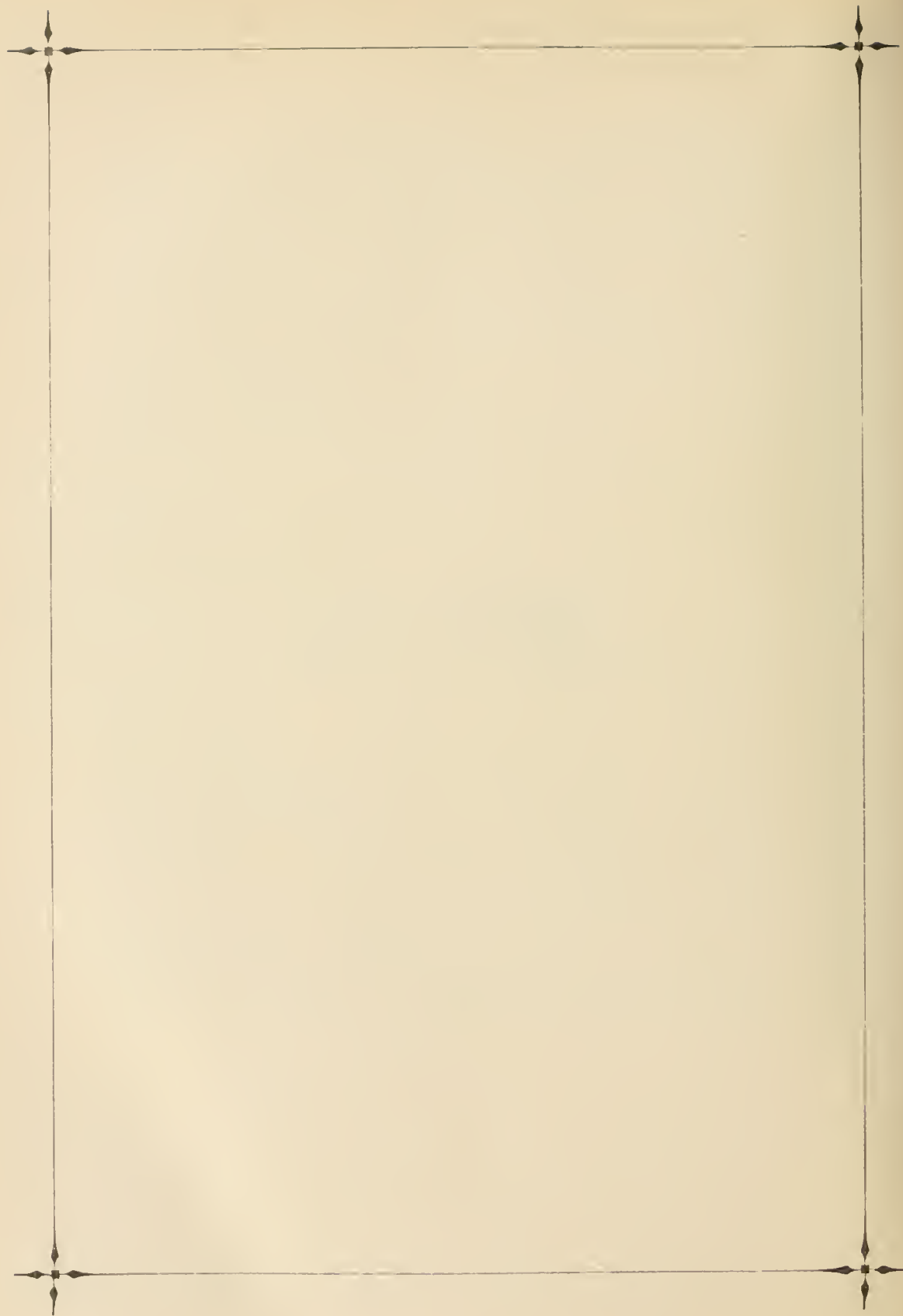
- The summer and autumn had been so wet. . . . *Southey* 791
 The summer sun is falling soft. . . . *Thos. Davis* 792
 The suburban mowers are in the swath. . . . *M. B. Benton* 496
 The sun comes up and the sun goes down. . . . *H. Spofford* 684
 The sun has gone down o'er the lofty Ben Lomond
 R. Tannahill 93
 The sun is warm, the sky is clear. . . . *Shelley* 237
 The sunlight fills the trembling air. . . . *E. C. Stedman* 429
 The sunlight glitters keen and bright. . . . *Whittier* 591
 The sun sets in night. . . . *Anne Home Hunter* 290
 The sun shines bright in our old Kentucky home
 Stephen C. Foster 190
 The sun sinks softly to his evening post. . . . *R. H. Newell* 111
 The sun that brief December day. . . . *Whittier* 398
 The tattoo beats; the lights are gone. . . . *T. J. Jackson* 743
 The tendrils of my soul. . . . *Anonymous* 895
 The thoughts are strange that crowd into my brain
 John G. C. Braintree 411
 The time hath laid his mantle by. . . . *Charles of Orleans* 381
 The town of Passage. . . . *Francis Mahony* 637
 The tree of deepest root is found. . . . *Hester L. Thrale* 730
 The twilight hours, like birds, flew by. . . . *A. B. Welby* 574
 The voice of a wondrous seer. . . . *H. N. Powers* 829
 The wanton troopers, riding by. . . . *A. Marvell* 221
 The warm sun is falling. . . . *Shelley* 395
 The waters purled, the waters swelled. . . . *Goethe* 776
 The weary night is o'er at last. . . . *From the German* 467
 The weather leach of the topsail shivers. . . . *Mit-hell* 371
 The wind blew wide the casement. . . . *W. G. Simms* 696
 The wind it blew, and the ship it flew. . . . *G. MacDonald* 603
 The winter being over. . . . *Ann Collins* 381
 The wisest of the wise. . . . *W. S. Landor* 715
 The word of the Lord by night. . . . *Emerson* 556
 The world is too much with us. . . . *Wordsworth* 861
 The world is very evil. . . . *From Latin of de Molière* 311
 The world's a sorry wench. . . . *Fred Locker* 877
 The Yankee boy. . . . *John Pierpont* 881
 They are all gone into the world of light. . . . *H. Vaughan* 263
 They are dying! they are dying! . . . *Mac-Carthy* 523
 They come! the merry summer months. . . . *Motherwell* 383
 The year stood at its equinox. . . . *C. G. Rossetti* 67
 They'll talk of him for years to come. . . . *F. Mahony* 822
 They made her a grave too cold and damp. . . . *Moore* 782
 The young May moon is beaming, love. . . . *Moore* 151
 They sat and combed their beautiful hair. . . . *Nora Perry* 50
 They tell me I am shrewd with other men. . . . *J. W. Howe* 59
 They told me I was heir. . . . *Helen Hunt* 687
 They've got a bran new organ. . . . *W. M. Carleton* 898
 They waked me from my sleep. . . . *L. H. Sigourney* 271
 Thine is a strain to read. . . . *F. Hemans* 825
 Think not I love him, though I ask for him
 Shakespeare 80
 This ae night, this ae night. . . . *Anonymous* 298
 This is the forest primeval. . . . *Longfellow* 415
 This is the ship of pearl which poets feign. . . . *Holmes* 382
 This only grant me that all means may lie. . . . *A. Cowley* 666
 This region, surely, is not of the earth. . . . *Rogers* 632
 This was the ruler of the land. . . . *Geo. Cray* 506
 This way the noise was, if mine ear be true. . . . *Milton* 735
 This world's a scene as dark as Styx. . . . *Willis Gaylord* 916
 Those evening bells! those evening bells! . . . *Moore* 237
 Thou alaba-ster relic! while I hold. . . . *Horace Smith* 663
 Thou blossom, bright with autumn dew. . . . *W. C. Bryant* 424
 Though the hills are cold and snowy. . . . *H. B. Stowe* 930
 Though the mills of God grind slowly. . . . *Longfellow* 722
 Thought is deeper than all speech. . . . *C. P. Cranck* 666
 Though when other maids stand by. . . . *Chris. Swain* 149
 Thou Grace Divine, encircling all. . . . *Eliza Scudder* 357
 Thou bappy, happy elf! . . . *T. Hood* 28
 Thou hast sworn by thy God, my Jeanie
 A. Cunningham 159
 Thou hidden love of God, whose height. . . . *J. Wesley* 355
 Thou large-brained woman. . . . *E. B. Browning* 837
 Thou lingering star, with lessening ray. . . . *Burns* 279
 Thou little bird, thou dweller by the sea. . . . *R. H. Dana* 446
 Thou still unravished bride of quietness. . . . *John Keats* 750
 Thou who dost dwell alone. . . . *Matthew Arnold* 321
 Thou whose sweet youth. . . . *G. Herbert* 327
 Three fishers went sailing out into the west
 Chas. Kingsley 576
 Three poets, in three distant ages born. . . . *Dryden* 315
 Three students were travelling over the Rhine
 (Translation of J. S. Dwight) *Uhland* 77
 Three years she grew in sun and shower. . . . *Wordsworth* 47
 Through her forced, abnormal quiet. . . . *C. G. Halpine* 106
 Thy braes were bonny, Yarrow stream. . . . *John Logan* 280
 Thy error, Fremont. . . . *J. G. Whittier* 849
 'Tiger! tiger! burning bright. . . . *Wm. Blake* 430
 Time has a magic wand. . . . *F. Locker* 876
 Tired Nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep. . . . *E. Young* 677
 'T is a dozen or so of years ago. . . . *Anon.* 908
 'T is a fearful night in the winter time. . . . *C. G. Eastman* 403
 'T is beauty truly blent, whose red and white
 Shakespeare 63
 'T is believed that this harp. . . . *Moore* 762
 'T is done, — but yesterday a king! . . . *Byron* 819
 'T is midnight's holy hour. . . . *G. D. Prentice* 726
 'T is morning: and the sun with ruddy orb. . . . *Cowper* 397
 'T is much immortal beauty to admire. . . . *Lord Thurlow* 666
 'T is night, when Meditation bids us feel. . . . *Byron* 376
 'T is night; within the close-shut cabin door
 From the French of Victor Hugo 577
 'T is o'er, — in that long sigh she past. . . . *R. H. Barham* 293
 'T is past, — the sultry tyrant of the South
 A. L. Barbauld 393
 'T is sweet to hear. . . . *Byron* 689
 'T is the middle watch of a summer's night
 J. R. Drake 769
 'T is time this heart should be unmoved. . . . *Byron* 206
 To bear, to nurse, to rear. . . . *Jean Ingelow* 165
 To be no more — sad cure. . . . *Milton* 713
 To be, or not to be, — that is the question. . . . *Shakespeare* 295
 To claim the Arctic came the sun. . . . *B. F. Taylor* 369
 To clothe the fiery thought. . . . *Emerson* 746
 To gild refined gold, to paint the lily. . . . *Shakespeare* 676
 To heaven approached a Sufi saint (*Translation*
 of William R. Alger) . . . *Discheildeddin Kumi* 327
 To him who, in the love of Nature, holds
 W. C. Bryant 308
 Toiling in the naked fields. . . . *John Clare* 593
 Toil on! toil on! ye ephemeral train. . . . *L. H. Sigourney* 580
 Toll for the brave. . . . *Cowper* 564
 Toll not the bell of death for me. . . . *Anon.* 294
 To make my lady's obsequies (*Translation of*
 Henry F. Cary) *Charles of Orleans* 300
 To make this condiment your poet begs. . . . *Sidney Smith* 915
 To me men are for what they are. . . . *R. M. Mines* 700
 To men of other minds my fancy flies. . . . *Goldsmith* 632
 To-morrow's action! can that hoary wisdom
 Samuel Johnson 721
 Too late I stayed, — forgive the crime! . . . *W. R. Spencer* 727
 To prayer! to prayer! — for the morning breaks
 Henry Ware, Jr. 335
 To sea! to sea! the calm is o'er. . . . *T. L. Beddoes* 581
 'T other day, as I was twining. . . . *Leigh Hunt* 151
 To the sound of timbrels sweet. . . . *H. H. Milman* 194
 To the wake of O'Hara. . . . *R. Buchanan* 653
 Touch us gently, Time! . . . *Barry Cornwall* 182
 Toussaint! the most unhappy. . . . *A. Wadsworth* 835
 To weary hearts, to mourning homes. . . . *Whittier* 263
 To write a verse or two is all the praise. . . . *G. Herbert* 326
 Tread softly, — bow the head. . . . *Caroline Bowles* 256
 Treason doth never prosper. . . . *Sir J. Harrington* 855
 Tres Philosophi de Tusculo. . . . *Anon.* 896

- I rochee trips from long to short..... Coleridge 919
 True bard and simple..... Moore 833
 True genius, but true woman..... E. B. Browning 837
 Turn, Fortune, turn thy wheel..... Tennyson 696
 Turn, turn, for my cheeks thy burn..... Sydney Dobell 117
 'T was a jolly old pedagogue, long ago..... G. Arnold 650
 'T was at the royal feast, for Persia won..... Dryden 689
 'T was in the prime of summer time..... T. Hood 810
 'T was morn, and beautiful the mountain's brow
 W. L. Bowles 409
 'T was on the shores that round our coast
 W. S. Gilbert 873
 'T was the night before Christmas..... C. C. Moore 43
 'T was whispered in heaven and muttered in hell
 Catharine Fanshawe 696
 Two barks met on the deep mid-sea Felicia Hemans 57
 Two brown heads with tossing curls..... Anonymous 99
 Two gentlemen their appetite..... W. B. Wake 892
 Two hands upon the breast..... Dinah M. Craik 201
 Two little feet..... Anonymous 12
 Two pilgrims from the distant plain..... Mac-Carthy 94
 Two went to pray? O, rather say..... Richard Crisshaw 324
 Tying her bonnet under her chin..... Nora Perry 143
 Under a spreading chestnut-tree..... Longfellow 475
 Under my window, under my window..... T. Westwood 31
 Underneath the sod low-lying..... J. T. Fields 300
 Underneath this marble hearse..... Fen Jonson 816
 Under the larch with its tassels wet..... Anonymous 281
 Untremulous in the river clear..... Lowell 391
 Up from the meadows rich with corn..... Whittier 543
 Up from the South at break of day..... T. B. Read 539
 Up on a stormy Sunday..... Charles Stacey 136
 Up! quit thy bower!..... Joanna Baillie 368
 Up springs the lark..... Thomson 434
 Up the airy mountain..... W. Allingham 763
 Up the dale and down the bourne..... Geo. Parley 385
 Up the streets of Aberdeen..... Whittier 487
 Vell! Here I am, — no matter how it suits T. Hood 302
 Veni Creator Spiritus..... St. Gregory the Great 318
 Veni, Sancte Spiritus..... Robert H. of France 317
 Victor in poesy!..... Tennyson 840
 Vital spark of heavenly flame!..... Pope 328
 Wait a little; do we not wait?..... Lowell 530
 Wait, wait, ye winds I till I repeat..... Anonymous 573
 Wake now, my love, awake, for it is time..... E. Spenser 163
 Waken, lords and ladies gay..... Scott 617
 Warsaw's last champion from her height surveyed
 Campbell 527
 War's loud alarms. From the Welsh of Talhaearn 466
 Was it the chime of a tiny bell?..... John Pierpont 660
 Wave after wave of greenness rolling down
 M. L. Ritter 220
 Wave after wave successively rolls on..... Tuckerman 736
 We are all here..... Chas. Sprague 182
 We are born; we laugh; we weep..... Barry Cornwall 728
 Weariness can snore upon the flint..... Shakespeare 678
 We are such stuff as dreams are made of Shakespeare 678
 We are two travelers, Roger and I J. T. Troubridge 412
 Weehawken! In thy mountain scenery yet. Halleck 633
 Wee, modest, crimson-tipp'd flower..... Burns 425
 Weep ye no more, sad fountains!..... J. Dowland 677
 Wee, sleekit, cow'rin, tim'rous beastie..... Burns 431
 Wee Willie Winkie rins through the town W. Miller 24
 We have been friends together..... C. E. Norton 53
 We knew it would rain, for all the morn T. B. Aldrich 638
 Welcome, maids of honor!..... Herrick 425
 Welcome, welcome, do I sing..... William Browne 87
 We parted in silence, we parted by night
 Mrs. Crisford 192
 Were I as base as is the lowly plain..... J. Sylvester 85
 Werther had a love for Charlotte..... Thackeray 875
 We scatter seeds with careless hand..... John Keble 677
 We stood upon the ragged rocks..... W. B. Glazier 372
 Westward the Star of Empire takes its way
 Geo. Berkeley 531
 We the fairies blithe and antic (*Translation of*
 Leigh Hunt). T. Randolph 764
 We watched her breathing through the night T. Hood 293
 We were crowded in the cabin..... J. T. Fields 585
 We were not many, — we who stood..... C. F. Hoffman 462
 We wreathed about our darling's head..... M. W. Lowell 270
 What a moment, what a doubt!..... Leigh Hunt 918
 What, and how great the virtue and the art
 Lines and Couplets from Pope 746
 What change has made the pastures sweet J. Ingelow 110
 What constitutes a state?..... Sir W. Jones 551
 What different dooms our birthdays bring! T. Hood 258
 What do the wrens and the robins say?..... E. S. Smith 787
 What hid'st thou in thy treasure caves and cells?
 Felicia Hemans 572
 What hope is here for modern rhyme..... Tennyson 286
 What is death? 'T is to be free..... George Croly 120
 What is it fades and flickers in the fire..... L. Larcom 176
 What is the existence of man's life?..... Henry King 303
 What is the little one thinking about? J. G. Holland 17
 What's fame? — a fancied life in other's breath..... Pope 699
 What shall be the baby's name?..... R. W. Raymond 23
 What shall I do with all the days and hours..... Kemble 200
 What's hallowed ground? Has earth a clod
 Campbell 712
 What's this dull town to me? Lady Caroline Kypcol 102
 What was he doing, the great God Pan?
 E. B. Browning 792
 What, was it a dream? am I all alone..... S. T. Bolton 478
 Wheel me into the sunshine..... Sydney Dobell 219
 Where arta been saw long..... Tennyson 903
 When a'ither bairnies are hushed to their name
 William Thom 39
 When Britain first, at Heaven's command..... Thomson 515
 Whence could arise this mighty critic..... Churchill 818
 When chapman billies leave the street..... Burns 776
 When days are long and skies are bright H. E. Warner 363
 When deeply in love with Miss Emily Pryne
 J. G. Saxe 916
 When Delia on the plain appears..... Lord Lyttelton 70
 When descends on the Atlantic..... Longfellow 582
 When Eve brought woe..... Anonymous 878
 When first I saw sweet Peggy..... Samuel Lover 154
 When first thou camest, gentle, shy, and fond
 C. E. Norton 32
 When Freedom, from her mountain height
 J. R. Drake 536
 When God at first made man..... George Herbert 696
 When I am dead, no pageant train Edward Everett 813
 When I a verse shall make..... Herrick 815
 When icicles hang by the wall..... Shakespeare 401
 When I consider how my light is spent..... Milton 330
 When I do count the clock that tells the time
 Shakespeare 727
 When in the chronicle of wasted time..... Shakespeare 63
 When in the storm on Albion's coast..... R. S. Sharpe 586
 When I think on the happy days..... Anonymous 202
 When leaves grow sear all things take sombre hue
 Anonymous 316
 When Lesbia first I saw so heavenly fair W. Congreve 708
 When Love with unconfined wings. Col. R. Lovelace 86
 When Music, heavenly maid, was young. W. Collins 692
 When o'er the mountain steeps..... Rose Ferry 370
 When on my bed the moonlight falls..... Tennyson 285
 When shall we all meet again..... Anonymous 244
 When stricken by the freezing blast..... O. W. Holmes 844
 When summer o'er her native hills..... Anne C. Lynch 201
 When that my mood is sad and in the noise
 W. G. Simms 410

- When the black-lettered list to the gods was presented
W. R. Spencer 170
- When the British warrior queen.....*Cowper* 511
- When the hounds of spring.....*A. C. Swinburne* 380
- When the hours of day are numbered.....*Longfellow* 262
- When the humid shadows hover.....*Coates Kinney* 46
- When the lamp is shattered.....*Shelley* 225
- When the lessons and tasks are all ended.....*Dickinson* 181
- When the sheeppare in the fauld.....*Lady Anne Barnard* 205
- When the showery vapors gather.....*Coates Kinney* 46
- When the Sultan Shah-Zaman.....*T. B. Aldrich* 150
- When to the sessions of sweet silent thought
Shakespeare 60
- When your beauty appears.....*Thomas Parnell* 134
- Where are the men who went forth in the morning
From the Welsh of Talhaiarn 481
- Where are the swallows fled?.....*A. A. Procter* 718
- Whereas, on certain boughs and sprays....*Brownell* 806
- Where did you come from, baby dear?.....*G. MacDonald* 18
- Where is the grave of Sir Arthur O'Kellyn?.....*Coleridge* 482
- Where music dwells.....*Wordsworth* 692
- Where noble Grafton spreads his rich domains
R. Bloomfield 497
- Where shall the lover rest.....*Scott* 231
- Where the remote Bermudas ride.....*Andrew Marvell* 584
- Whether with reason or with instict blest.....*Pope* 700
- Which is the wind that brings the cold?
E. C. Stedman 413
- Which I wish to remark.....*Bret Harte* 888
- While on the cliff with calm delight she kneels (*Translation of S. Rogers*).....*Leonidas of Alexandria* 24
- While sauntering through the crowded street
Paul H. Hayne 734
- While yet the feeble accents hung
Margaret Davidson 392
- Whilom by silver Thames's gentle stream
M. Akenside 859
- Whither, midst falling dew.....*W. C. Bryant* 445
- Whoe'er she be.....*R. Crashaw* 146
- Whoever fights, whoever falls.....*Emerson* 746
- Who cometh over the hills.....*Lowell* 544
- Who counts himself as nobly born.....*E. S. H.* 687
- Who did not know the office Jaou of pale Pomona
green?.....*Henry M. Parker* 652
- Who has not dreamed a world of bliss.....*W. M. Howitt* 370
- Who has not heard of the Vale of Cashmere.....*Moore* 414
- Whom first we love, you know, we seldom wed
Robert Butler-Lytton 230
- Whoso him bethoft.....*Anonymous* 713
- Who would care to pass his life.....*Mortimer Collins* 877
- Why came the rose? Because the sun is shining
Mary L. Ritter 89
- Why do ye weep, sweet babes?.....*Herrick* 423
- Why looks your grace so heavily.....*Shakespeare* 801
- Why, lovely charmer, tell me why.....*Anonymous* 86
- Why sits she thus in solitude?.....*A. B. Welby* 742
- Why so pale and wan, fond lover?.....*Sir J. Suckling* 226
- Why thus longing, thus forever sighing
Harriet Winslow Sewall 357
- Wide it was and high.....*Byron* 638
- Widow Machree, it 's no wonder you frown.....*S. Lover* 156
- While sauntering through the crowded street
Paul H. Hayne 734
- While yet the feeble accents hung.....*Margaret Davidson* 392
- Will affection still iofold me.....*Anonymous* 82
- Willie, fold your little hands.....*Dinah M. Craik* 109
- Wilt thou be gone? it is not yet near day.....*Shakespeare* 180
- With awful walls, far glooming, that possessed
Leigh Hunt 600
- With blackest moss the flower-pots.....*Tennyson* 233
- With deep affection.....*Father Prout* 658
- With fingers weary and worn.....*F. Hood* 254
- Within the navel of this hideous wood.....*Milton* 756
- Within the sober realm of leafless trees.....*T. B. Read* 651
- With silent awe I hail the sacred morn.....*J. Leyden* 370
- With sorrow and heart's distress.....*Milton* 242
- Woman is crowned, but man in truth is king
Robert Batson 95
- Woodman, spare that tree!.....*G. P. Morris* 41
- Wordsworth upon Helvellyn!.....*E. B. Browning* 825
- Word was brought to the Danish king.....*C. E. Norton* 288
- Wouldst thou hear what man can say.....*Ben Jonson* 816
- Would wisdom for herself be wooed
Coventry Patmore 682
- Would ye be taught, ye feathered throng.....*Anonymous* 814
- Would you know why I summoned you together?
J. H. Payne 707
- Year after year unto her feet.....*Tennyson* 124
- Years, years ago, ere yet my dreams.....*W. M. Prout* 229
- Ye banks and braes and streams around.....*Burns* 277
- Ye banks and braes o' bonnie Doon.....*Burns* 205
- Ye distant spires, ye antique towers.....*Thos. Gray* 728
- Ye little snails.....*Anonymous* 450
- Ye mariners of England.....*Campbell* 587
- Ye powers who rule the tongue.....*Cowper* 698
- Ye say they all have passed away.....*L. H. Sigourney* 727
- Yes! bear them to their rest.....*Geo. W. Fethune* 678
- "Yes," I answered you last night.....*E. B. Browning* 79
- Ye sons of freedom, wake to glory! (*Translation*)
Rouget de Lisle 528
- Yes! there are real mourners.....*Geo. Crabbe* 192
- Yet once more, O ye laurels.....*John Milton* 282
- Ye who would have your features florid.....*Horace Smith* 491
- You ask me why, though ill at ease.....*Tennyson* 515
- You bells in the steeple.....*Jean Ingelow* 46
- You charm when you talk (*Translation*).....*De Montevail* 825
- "You have heard," said a youth.....*Robert Story* 150
- You know we French stormed Ratisbon.....*R. Browning* 470
- You lay a wreath on murdered.....*Tom Taylor* 847
- You may give over plow, boys.....*Sydney Dobell* 269
- You meaner beauties of the night.....*Sir H. Wotton* 165
- Young Ben he was a nice young man.....*T. Hood* 808
- "Young, gay, and fortunate!" Each yields a theme
Young 50
- Young Rory O'More courted Kathleen Bawn
Samuel Lover 152
- Your fav'rite picture rises up before me.....*Anonymous* 81
- Your horse is faint, my king, my lord.....*J. G. Lockhart* 473
- Your wedding-ring wears thin, dear wife.....*W. C. Bennett* 172
- You see this pebble stone.....*C. L. Calverley* 912



Index of Titles.



INDEX OF TITLES.

A.	
Aobey, Melrose	<i>Sir W. Scott</i> 624
Ahou Ben Adhem	<i>L. Hunt</i> 686
Abram and Zimri	<i>C. Cook</i> 685
Absence	<i>Anonymous</i> 202
Absence	<i>F. A. Kemble</i> 200
Absent	<i>Shakespeare</i> 203
Absent Sailor, To her	<i>J. G. Whittier</i> 194
Absent Soldier Son, The	<i>S. Dobell</i> 198
Acadie, Peace in	<i>H. W. Longfellow</i> 645
Achbar and Nourmahal	<i>T. Moore</i> 113
Adam's Morning Hymn in Paradise	<i>Milton</i> 325
Adam to Eve	<i>Milton</i> 166
Addison	<i>A. Pope</i> 818
Address to the Ocean	<i>B. W. Procter</i> 564
Adieu, adieu! my native shore	<i>Lord Byron</i> 190
Adieu, adieu! our dream of love	<i>T. K. Hervey</i> 185
Ae fond kiss before we part	<i>R. Burns</i> 183
Afar in the desert	<i>T. Pringle</i> 238
After the Ball	<i>N. Perry</i> 51
Afton Water	<i>R. Burns</i> 410
Agassiz, The Fiftieth Birthday of	<i>Longfellow</i> 850
Agassiz, The Prayer of	<i>J. G. Whittier</i> 850
Age of Wisdom, The	<i>W. M. Thackeray</i> 153
Agincourt, The Ballad of	<i>M. Drayton</i> 456
Ah, how sweet	<i>J. Dryden</i> 85
Ah, sweet Kitty Neil!	<i>D. F. MacCarthy</i> 152
A hunting we will go	<i>H. Fielding</i> 617
Ah, what is Love?	<i>R. Greene</i> 70
Airy Nothings	<i>Shakespeare</i> 470
Alabaster Sarcophagus, The	<i>H. Smith</i> 663
Alaric the Visigoth, Dirge of	<i>E. Everett</i> 813
Alas! how light a cause may move	<i>T. Moore</i> 227
Album, Lines written in an	<i>W. Gaylord</i> 919
Alexander's Feast	<i>J. Dryden</i> 680
Alfred the Harper	<i>J. Sterling</i> 601
Alice	<i>D. F. MacCarthy</i> 160
All 'a Well	<i>T. Dibdin</i> 585
All 'a Well	<i>H. McE. Kimball</i> 351
Almond Blossom	<i>E. Arnold</i> 419
Alnwick Castle	<i>Fitz-Greene Halleck</i> 625
Alpine Heights	<i>F. W. Krummacker</i> 407
Althea from Prison, To	<i>R. Lovelace</i> 86
Amazing, heauteous change!	<i>Ph. Doddridge</i> 330
America	<i>W. C. Bryant</i> 531
America to Great Britain	<i>W. Allston</i> 532
American Aristocracy	<i>J. G. Saxe</i> 882
American Flag, The	<i>J. K. Drake</i> 536
Amy's Cruelty	<i>E. B. Browning</i> 147
Anchor, The Forging of the	<i>S. Ferguson</i> 500
Ancient Hymn	<i>Anonymous</i> 327
Ancient Mariner, Rime of the	<i>S. T. Coleridge</i> 783
Angel of Patience, The	<i>J. G. Whittier</i> 263
Angels, Battle of the	<i>Milton</i> 454
Angel's Visit, An	<i>E. S. Turner</i> 169
Angel's Whisper, The	<i>S. Lover</i> 21
Angler, The	<i>J. Chalkhill</i> 620
Angler, The	<i>T. B. Read</i> 621
Anglers' Trysting-Tree, The	<i>T. T. Stoddart</i> 619
Angler's Wish, The	<i>I. Walton</i> 620
Angling	<i>J. Thomson</i> 621
Angling, In Praise of	<i>Sir H. Wotton</i> 619
Animals, Of Cruelty to	<i>M. F. Tupper</i> 703
Animals, Plea for the	<i>J. Thomson</i> 704
Annabel Lee	<i>E. A. Poe</i> 275
Anne Hathaway	<i>Anonymous</i> 814
Annie, For	<i>E. A. Poe</i> 297
Annie, Lines to the Memory of	<i>H. B. Stowe</i> 267
Annuity, The	<i>G. Outram</i> 906
Answer to a Child's Question	<i>S. T. Coleridge</i> 143
Antiquity of Freedom, The	<i>W. C. Bryant</i> 554
Antony and Cleopatra	<i>W. H. Lytle</i> 203
Apple-Tree, The Planting of the	<i>W. C. Bryant</i> 419
Approach of Age, The	<i>G. Crabbe</i> 245
Après	<i>A. J. Mundy</i> 605
April Violet, An	<i>Anonymous</i> 281
Arab, The	<i>Charles L. Calverly</i> 913
Are the children at home?	<i>M. E. M. Sangster</i> 270
Arthur, Death of	<i>A. Tennyson</i> 507
As by the shore at break of day	<i>T. Moore</i> 544
Ask me no more	<i>A. Tennyson</i> 120
Aspasia, Pericles and	<i>G. Croly</i> 506
As ships becalmed	<i>A. H. Clough</i> 183
As slow our ship	<i>T. Moore</i> 158
Atalanta Conquered	<i>W. Morris</i> 111
Atalanta Victorious	<i>W. Morris</i> 110
Athulf and Ethilda	<i>H. Taylor</i> 120
At Sea	<i>J. T. Trowbridge</i> 563
At the Church Gate	<i>W. M. Thackeray</i> 67
Auf Wiederschen!	<i>J. K. Lowell</i> 119
Augusta, To	<i>Lord Byron</i> 174
Auld Lang Syne	<i>R. Burns</i> 716
Auld Robin Gray	<i>Lady Barnard</i> 205
Aurelia, To	<i>J. Dyer</i> 384
Author's Miseries, The	<i>A. Pope</i> 706
Autumn	<i>T. Hood</i> 395
Autumn	<i>P. B. Shelley</i> 395
Autumn, A Still Day in	<i>S. H. Whitman</i> 638
Autumn, The	<i>W. D. Gallagher</i> 396
Autumn Walk, My	<i>W. C. Bryant</i> 486
Aux Italiens	<i>R. B. Lytton</i> 228
B.	
Baby Louise	<i>M. Eytzinge</i> 21
Baby May	<i>W. C. Bennett</i> 18
Baby's Shoes	<i>W. C. Bennett</i> 23
Baby, The	<i>Calidasa</i> 18
Baby, The	<i>G. Macdonald</i> 18
Baby Zulma's Christmas Carol	<i>A. J. Requier</i> 787
Bachelor's Hall	<i>J. Finley</i> 906
Balaklava	<i>A. B. Neck</i> 463
Baltimore, The Sack of	<i>T. Davis</i> 791
Banks o' Doon, The	<i>R. Burns</i> 205
Banks of the Lee, The	<i>T. Davis</i> 166

- Bannockburn *R. Burns* 513
 Banty Tim *J. Hay* 401
 Barbara Frietchio *J. G. Whittier* 543
 Barber's Shop, Jones at the *Punch* 914
 Barley of Ury *J. G. Whittier* 487
 Bard's Epitaph, A *R. Burns* 829
 Barefoot Boy, The *J. G. Whittier* 36
 Battle-Field, The *W. C. Bryant* 485
 Battle-Hymn of the Republic *J. W. Howe* 556
 Battle of Blenheim, The *R. Southey* 489
 Battle of the Angels *Milton* 454
 Battle-Song of Gustavus Adolphus *M. Alenburgh* 468
 Bayard *M. L. Ritter* 852
 Bay of Biscay, The *A. Cherry* 586
 Beach Bird, The Little *R. H. Dana* 446
 Beach, Newport *H. Th. Tuckerman* 736
 Beacon, The *P. M. James* 575
 Beal' an Dhuine *Sir W. Scott* 459
 Beatrice Cenci *P. B. Shelley* 798
 Beautiful Day, On a *J. Sterling* 367
 Beautiful River, The *B. F. Taylor* 202
 Beautiful Snow *J. W. Watson* 250
 Beauty *Lord Thurlow* 666
 Bedouin Love-Song *T. Parnell* 134
 Before and after the Rain *T. B. Aldrich* 638
 Before Sedan *Anonymous* 480
 Beginnings, Small *Ch. Mackay* 697
 Delfy Pigeon, The *N. P. Willis* 436
 Belgrade, Siege of *Anonymous* 916
 Believe me, if all those endearing young charms
 T. Moore 123
 Belinda *A. Pope* 66
 Belle of the Ball, The *W. M. Praed* 230
 Bells, City *R. H. Barham* 659
 Bells of Shandon, The *F. Mahony* 658
 Bells, The *E. A. Poe* 657
 Bell, The Passing *J. Pierpont* 660
 Benedicite *J. G. Whittier* 53
 Benny *A. C. Ketchum* 27
 Bertha in the Lane *E. B. Browning* 208
 Beth Gelerl *W. R. Spencer* 617
 Betrothed Anew *E. C. Stedman* 429
 Beyond the smiling and the weeping *H. Bonar* 292
 Bill and Joe *O. W. Holmes* 56
 Bingen on the Rhine *C. E. Norton* 476
 Birch Stream, The *A. B. Averill* 639
 Bird Language *E. S. Smith* 787
 Birds *J. Montgomery* 433
 Birds by my Window *E. Spencer* 434
 Bird's Nest, A *J. Hurdis* 433
 Birds, Plea for the *H. W. Longfellow* 433
 Bird, To a *Lord Thurlow* 446
 Birth of Portraiture, The *T. Moore* 103
 Bishop, God's Judgment on a Wicked *R. Southey* 791
 Bivouac of the Dead, The *Th. O'Hara* 540
 Black and Blue Eyes *T. Moore* 143
 Blackbird, The *F. Tennyson* 640
 Black-Eyed Susan *J. Gay* 185
 Black Regiment, The *G. H. Baker* 464
 Blacksmith, The Village *H. W. Longfellow* 495
 Blessed are they that mourn *W. C. Bryant* 718
 Blessed Damsel, The *D. G. Rossetti* 758
 Blest as the Immortal Gods *Sappho* 132
 Blighted Love *Campeus* 222
 Blind Boy, The *C. Cibber* 258
 Blindness, On his *Milton* 330
 Blindness, On his own *Milton* 672
 Blood Horse, The *B. W. Procter* 430
 Blossoms, To *R. Herrick* 418
 Blow, blow, thou winter wind *Shakespeare* 246
 Blue and the Gray, The *F. M. Finch* 483
 Boadicea *W. Cowper* 511
 Boatmen, Song of the Negro *J. G. Whittier* 557
 Boat, The Pleasure *R. H. Dana* 619
 Bobolink, The *T. Hill* 439
 Bomba, King of Naples, Death-Bed of *Punch* 834
 Bonaparte, Popular Recollections of *F. Mahony* 822
 Bonnie Wee Thing *R. Burns* 123
 Books *Anonymous* 683
 Books *J. Higgins* 683
 Boone, Daniel *Lord Byron* 840
 Borrowing *R. W. Emerson* 746
 Boston Hymn *R. W. Emerson* 556
 Bower of Bliss, The *E. Spenser* 752
 Boyhood *W. Collins* 37
 "Boz," A Welcome to *W. H. Venable* 839
 Brahma *R. W. Emerson* 722
 Brahma's Answer *R. H. Stoddard* 722
 Brave at Home, The *T. B. Read* 505
 Brave, How sleep the *W. Collins* 505
 Brave Old Oak, The *H. F. Chorley* 416
 Break, break, break *A. Tennyson* 235
 Breathes there the man *Sir W. Scott* 305
 Bride, The *Sir J. Suckling* 164
 Bridge, Horatius at the *T. B. Macaulay* 507
 Bridge of Sighs, The *T. Hood* 251
 Brierwood Pipe, The *C. D. Shanly* 475
 Brigantine, My *J. F. Cooper* 585
 British Soldier in China, The *Sir F. H. Doyle* 703
 Brooklet, The *Sir R. Grant* 471
 Brookside, The *R. M. Athliss* 92
 Brook, Song of the *A. Tennyson* 408
 Broom-Flower, The *M. Howitt* 424
 Brougham, Henry, Baron Vaux *Anonymous* 836
 Bruce and the Spider *B. Barton* 512
 Bruce, The Heart of the *W. E. Aytoun* 457
 Brutus over the Body of Lucretia *J. H. Payne* 707
 Bugle, The *A. Tennyson* 411
 Burial of Moses, The *C. F. Alexander* 344
 Burial of the Dane, The *H. H. Brownell* 571
 Burial, The Drummer Boy's *Anonymous* 480
 Buried Flower, The *W. E. Aytoun* 262
 Buried To-day *D. M. Craik* 260
 Burns *E. Elliott* 827
 Burns *Fitz-Greene Halleck* 827
 Burns *H. N. Powers* 829
 Burns *J. G. Whittier* 827
 Burns, Robert *J. E. Rankin* 828
 Busy, curious, thirsty fly *V. Bourne* 731
 Byron *H. K. Pollok* 831
 Byron's Latest Verses *Lord Byron* 266
 By the Alma River *D. M. Craik* 199
- C.**
- Caliph and Satan, The *J. F. Clarke* 789
 Camp-bell (Charade) *W. M. Praed* 832
 Campbell, To *T. Moore* 832
 Camp, Song of the *B. Taylor* 741
 Cana *J. F. Clarke* 351
 Canadian Boat-Song *T. Moore* 618
 Canterbury Pilgrims, The *G. Chaucer* 641
 Cape Cottage at Sunset *W. B. Glazier* 372
 Caractacus *B. Barton* 551
 Carillon *H. W. Longfellow* 659
 Casa Wappy *D. M. Moir* 268
 Castara *W. Habington* 48
 Castle, Alnwick *Fitz-Greene Halleck* 625
 Castle in the Air, The *T. Paine* 755
 Castle-Norham *Sir W. Scott* 623
 Catalogue, The *Captain Morris* 152
 Cataract of Ledore, The *R. Southey* 412
 Ca' the yowes to the knowes *R. Burns* 101
 Cavalry Song *R. W. Raymond* 466
 Cavalry, Song of the *E. C. Stedman* 466

Celestial Country, The.....*B. de Morlaix* 311
 Centennial Hymn.....*J. G. Whittier* 546
 Centennial Meditation of Columbia...*S. Lanier* 545
 (Centennial) National Ode.....*B. Taylor* 546
 (Centennial) People's Song of Peace...*J. Miller* 549
 Cento Verses.....*Anonymous* 915
 Certain Man, Of a.....*Sir J. Harrington* 855
 Chain Verses.....*Anonymous* 917
 Chambered Nautilus, The.....*O. W. Holmes* 582
 Charleleon, The.....*J. Merrick* 856
 Chancellorsville, The Wood of...*D. K. German* 541
 Change.....*P. B. Shelley* 683
 Changes.....*R. B. Lytton* 230
 Charge at Waterloo, Tho.....*Sir W. Scott* 462
 Charge of the Light Brigade.....*A. Tennyson* 494
 Charles XII.....*S. Johnson* 817
 Charlie Machree.....*W. J. Hoppin* 102
 Charlotte, The Princess.....*Lord Byron* 819
 Chastity.....*W. Chamberlayne* 682
 Chess-Board, The.....*R. B. Lytton* 106
 Chevy-Chase.....*R. Sheale* 591
 Child and Maiden.....*Sir C. Sedley* 85
 Child during Sickness, To a.....*L. Hunt* 34
 Children's Hour, The.....*H. W. Longfellow* 46
 Children, The.....*C. M. Dickinson* 181
 Chloe, To.....*Peter Pindar* 145
 Choosing a Name.....*Mary Lamb* 18
 Chord, A Lost.....*A. A. Procter* 735
 Chorus of English Songsters...*W. J. Courthope* 432
 Christian Calling, The.....*Anonymous* 350
 Christmas Hymn.....*Milton* 724
 Christmas in the Olden Time.....*Sir W. Scott* 641
 Chronicle, The.....*A. Cowley* 144
 Church Gate, At the.....*W. M. Thackeray* 67
 Church Porch, Tho.....*G. Herberth* 327
 City and Country.....*O. W. Holmes* 881
 City Bells.....*R. H. Braham* 659
 Civil War.....*C. D. Shanley* 475
 Clan, Sonnet to a.....*J. G. Saxe* 800
 Clan-Alpine, Song of.....*Sir W. Scott* 467
 Clarence, The Dream of.....*Shakespeare* 809
 Claud's Melnott's Apology and Defense *Buhner* 206
 Cleon and I.....*Ch. Muckay* 668
 Cleopatra.....*Shakespeare* 644
 Cleopatra.....*W. W. Story* 138
 Closing Scene, The.....*T. B. Read* 651
 Closing Year, The.....*G. D. Prentice* 726
 Cloud, The.....*P. B. Shelley* 749
 Cloud, The Evening.....*J. Wilson* 608
 Cloud, The Little.....*J. H. Bryant* 537
 Cock and the Bull, The.....*C. L. Calverly* 912
 Coliseum by Moonlight.....*Lord Byron* 629
 Coliseum, The.....*Lord Byron* 624
 Collegian to his Bride, The.....*Punch* 895
 Columbia.....*T. Dwight* 532
 Come into the garden, Mund.....*A. Tennyson* 96
 Come, let us kiss and parte.....*M. Drayton* 191
 Come not, when I am dead.....*A. Tennyson* 230
 Come, rest in this bosom.....*T. Moore* 133
 Come to me, dearest.....*J. Byerman* 204
 Come to these scenes of peace.....*W. L. Bowles* 367
 Comfort.....*M. Collins* 877
 Comin' thro' the Rye.....*Adapted by Burns* 136
 Common Lot, The.....*J. Montgomery* 309
 Compliments of the Season, The *R. W. Raymond* 26
 Concord Monument Hymn.....*R. W. Emerson* 533
 Connubial Life.....*J. Thomson* 168
 Constancy.....*Anonymous* 609
 Content.....*R. Greene* 668
 Contentation.....*Ch. Cotton* 670
 Contentment.....*J. Sylvester* 668
 Contentment.....*O. W. Holmes* 669

Contradiction.....*W. Cowper* 698
 Cooking and Courting.....*Anonymous* 157
 Coral Grove, The.....*J. G. Percival* 582
 Coral Insect, The.....*J. Montgomery* 581
 Coral Insect, The.....*L. H. Sigourney* 580
 Coronach.....*Sir W. Scott* 272
 Coronation.....*H. Hunt* 688
 Correspondences.....*C. P. Cranch* 361
 Cotter's Saturday Night, The.....*R. Burns* 348
 Countess Laura.....*G. H. Baker* 806
 Country Life, The.....*R. Herrick* 611
 Country, My.....*A. Tennyson* 515
 Country, My.....*J. Montgomery* 505
 Course of True Love, The.....*Shakespeare* 205
 Courtin', The.....*J. R. Lowell* 896
 Court Lady, A.....*E. B. Browning* 539
 Cowper, Poussean and.....*C. Wilcox* 825
 Cradle Song, A.....*I. Watts* 24
 Cradle Song.....*Anonymous* 19
 Cradle Song.....*J. G. Holland* 17
 Creation.....*Milton* 363
 Cricket, The.....*W. Cowper* 449
 Cromwell, Oliver.....*J. Dryden* 817
 Cromwell, To the Lord General.....*Milton* 817
 Cruelty to Animals, Of.....*M. F. Tupper* 793
 Cuckoo-Clock, The.....*C. E. Southey* 660
 Cuckoo, To the.....*J. Logan* 436
 Culprit Fay, The.....*J. R. Drake* 769
 Cupid and Campaspe.....*J. Lyly* 148
 Cupid Swallowed.....*L. Hunt* 151
 Cyrus, The Tomb of.....*Anonymous* 814

D.

Daffodils.....*R. Herrick* 4-7
 Daffodils.....*W. Wordsworth* 4-7
 Dagger of the Mind, A.....*Shakespeare* 7-6
 Daisy, The.....*J. Leyden* 426
 Daisy, The.....*J. Montgomery* 426
 Daisy, To a Mountain.....*R. Burns* 425
 Dane, The Burial of the.....*H. H. Browneid* 572
 Darkness is thinning.....*Pope Gregory I.* 322
 Darwin.....*M. Collins* 892
 Davie Sillar, To.....*R. Burns* 671
 Dawn.....*R. W. Gilber* 369
 Daybreak.....*H. W. Longfellow* 368
 Day, in melting purple dying.....*M. Brooks* 197
 Day in the Pamfili Doria, A.....*H. B. Stowe* 630
 Dead Friend, The.....*A. Tennyson* 56
 Dead, The Bivouac of the.....*Th O'Hara* 510
 Death.....*Lord Byron* 302
 Death and Cupid.....*J. G. Saxe* 148
 Death and the Youth.....*L. F. Landon* 234
 Death-Bed, A.....*J. Aldrich* 293
 Death of a Beautiful Wife, On the.....*H. King* 299
 Death of a Daughter, On the.....*R. H. Braham* 292
 Death of Arthur.....*A. Tennyson* 597
 Death of Leonidas, The.....*G. Croly* 506
 Death of the Flowers, The.....*W. C. Bryant* 428
 Death of the White Fawn.....*A. Murvell* 221
 Death-Song, Indian.....*A. H. Hunter* 290
 Death, The Genius of.....*G. Croly* 720
 Death, the Leveler.....*J. Shirley* 301
 Death, The Trooper's.....*R. W. Raymond* 467
 Death, To.....*Gluck* 290
 Deborah Lee.....*Anonymous* 908
 Deceived Lover, The.....*Sir T. Wyatt* 71
 Deep, The.....*J. G. C. Braithard* 572
 Deep, The Treasures of the.....*F. Hemans* 572
 Delight in God.....*F. Quarles* 323
 De Profundis.....*E. B. Browning* 299
 Descent, The.....*S. Rogers* 408
 Deserted Village, The.....*O. Goldsmith* 634

- Desire.....*M. Arnold* 321
Diamond, The.....*J. J. G. Wilkinson* 735
Dickens in Camp.....*B. Harte* 840
Die down, O dismal day!.....*D. Gray* 380
Diego Ordas in El Dorado.....*Anonymous* 756
Dies Ira.....*T. de Celano* 313
Difference, The.....*M. L. Ritter* 135
Dinna ask me.....*Dunlop* 107
Dirge for a Soldier.....*G. H. Baker* 482
Dirge for a Young Girl.....*J. T. Fields* 302
Dirge of Alaric, the Visigoth.....*E. Everett* 813
Dirge, The.....*H. King* 303
Disappointed Lover, The.....*A. C. Swinburne* 226
Disappointment.....*M. G. Brooks* 223
Disguised Maid'n, The.....*Beaumont and Fletcher* 688
Dismal Swamp, The Lake of the.....*T. Moore* 782
Diversities of Fortune.....*T. Hood* 258
Divided.....*J. Ingelow* 186
Divina Commedia.....*H. W. Longfellow* 650
Domestic Birds.....*J. Thomson* 432
Donald the Black, Song of.....*Sir W. Scott* 466
Doolkarnein, The Trumpets of.....*L. Hunt* 600
Doorstep, The.....*E. C. Stedman* 741
Dorothy in the Garret.....*J. T. Trowbridge* 210
Doubt, A.....*Dr. R. Hughes* 146
Doubting Heart, The.....*A. A. Procter* 718
Dover Beach.....*M. Arnold* 563
Dover Cliff.....*Shakespeare* 407
Dow's Flat.....*B. Harte* 809
Doxology, A Lancashire.....*D. M. Craik* 502
Drake, Joseph Rodman.....*Fitz-Greene Halleck* 834
Dreamer, The.....*Anonymous* 246
Dream of Clarence, The.....*Shakespeare* 809
Dream of Eugene Aram, The.....*T. Hood* 810
Dreams and Realities.....*P. Cary* 55
Dreams, Sleepless.....*D. G. Rossetti* 708
Dream, The.....*Lord Byron* 680
Dream, The Mariner's.....*W. Dimond* 567
Dream, The Soldier's.....*T. Campbell* 480
Dress, A Sweet Disorder in.....*R. Herrick* 698
Dress, Freedom in.....*B. Jonson* 698
Drifting.....*T. B. Read* 751
Drink to me only with thine eyes.....*Philostratus* 714
Driving Home the Cows.....*K. P. Osgood* 482
Drop, drop, slow tears.....*G. Fletcher* 322
Drop of Dew, A.....*A. Marnell* 392
Drummer Boy's Burial, The.....*Anonymous* 479
Drury Lane, A Tale of.....*H. Smith* 910
Dueling.....*W. Cowper* 705
Dule's i' this bonnet o' mine, The.....*E. Waugh* 904
Dum Vivimus, Vivamus.....*Ph. Doddridge* 325
Duncan Gray can' here to woo.....*R. Burns* 152
Duty.....*Anonymous* 503
Dying Christian to his Soul, The.....*A. Pope* 328
Dying Gertrude to Waldegrave, The.....*T. Campbell* 193
Dying Hymn, A.....*A. Cary* 356
Dying Saviour, The.....*P. Gerhardt* 336
- E.**
- Each and All.....*R. W. Emerson* 365
Eagle, The.....*A. Tennyson* 447
Earl of Quarterdeck, The.....*G. Macdonald* 603
Early Friendship.....*A. Del'ere* 61
Earnest Suit, An.....*Sir T. Wyatt* 191
Echo.....*J. G. Saxe* 917
Eche and Silence.....*Sir E. Brydges* 307
Eche and the Lover.....*Anonymous* 917
Echoes.....*T. Moore* 92
Education of Nature.....*W. Wordsworth* 47
Edwin and Paulinus.....*Anonymous* 354
Eggs and the Horses, The.....*Anonymous* 875
El Dorado, Diego Ordas in.....*Anonymous* 758
- Electrician's Valentine, The.....*Anonymous* 895
Elegy on Madame Blaize.....*O. Goldsmith* 861
Elegy on the Death of a Mad Dog.....*O. Goldsmith* 861
Elegy written in a Country Churchyard.....*T. Gray* 306
Eleonora.....*J. Dryden* 287
Emigrants in Bermuda, Song of the.....*A. Maxwell* 584
Emigrant's Wish, The.....*Anonymous* 203
(Emmett, R.) O, breathe not his name!.....*Moore* 834
Emmett's Epitaph.....*R. Southey* 833
Enchantments.....*A. Cary* 99
End of the Play, The.....*W. M. Thackeray* 259
Ends of Life, The.....*W. Drummond* 304
Enid's Song.....*A. Tennyson* 696
Enigma (The Letter E).....*C. Fanshawe* 697
Enoch Arden at the Window.....*A. Tennyson* 223
Epigæa Asleep.....*W. W. Paley* 379
Epigram, An (Woman's Will).....*J. G. Saxe* 883
Epigrams.....*S. T. Coleridge* 864
Epitaph on Elizabeth L. H.....*B. Jonson* 816
Epitaph, Emmett's.....*R. Southey* 833
Epitaph on the Countess of Pembroke.....*B. Jonson* 816
Epithalamion, The.....*E. Spenser* 162
Eton College, On a Distant Prospect of.....*T. Gray* 738
Etrurian Valley, In the.....*Bulwer* 628
Enthanasia.....*H. More* 720
Evangeline on the Prairie.....*H. W. Longfellow* 646
Evelyn Hope.....*R. Browning* 275
Evening.....*Lord Byron* 373
Evening Cloud, The.....*J. Wilson* 698
Evening in Paradise.....*Milton* 375
Evening, Ode to.....*W. Collins* 374
Evening Star, The.....*T. Campbell* 371
Evening Wind, The.....*W. C. Bryant* 371
Eve of Election, The.....*J. G. Whittier* 553
Eve of St. Agnes, The.....*J. Keats* 125
Example.....*J. Keble* 676
Execution of Montrose, The.....*W. E. Aytoun* 791
Exile of Erin.....*T. Campbell* 522
Experience and a Moral, An.....*F. S. Cozzens* 212
- F.**
- Fairest thing in mortal eyes, The.....*Duke of Orleans* 300
Fair Helen of Kircconnell.....*Anonymous* 276
Fairies, Farewell to the.....*R. Corbett* 114
Fairies' Lullaby.....*Shakespeare* 764
Fairies' Song.....*T. Randolph* 764
Fairies, The.....*W. Allingham* 763
Fairy Queen, The.....*Anonymous* 763
Fairy Song.....*J. Keats* 766
Faith.....*F. A. Kemble* 749
Faith and Hope.....*R. Peale* 182
Faithful Angel, The.....*Milton* 347
Faithful Lovers, The.....*Anonymous* 155
Faithless Sally Brown.....*T. Hood* 868
Fame.....*A. Pope* 699
Fame.....*B. Jonson* 699
Family Meeting, The.....*C. Sprague* 182
Fancy, Delights of.....*M. Akenside* 748
Fancy, Hollo, my.....*Anonymous* 748
Fancy in Nubibus.....*S. T. Coleridge* 759
Fantasy.....*B. Jonson* 748
Farewell! but whenever.....*T. Moore* 193
Farewell, Life.....*T. Hood* 291
Farewell of a Slave Mother, The.....*J. G. Whittier* 199
Farewell, The Sea-Foy's.....*Anonymous* 573
Farewell! thou art too dear.....*Shakespeare* 191
Farewell to thee, Araby's daughter.....*T. Moore* 287
Farewell to Tobacco, A.....*C. Lamb* 491
Farmer's Boy, The.....*R. Bloomfield* 497
Father Land and Mother Tongue.....*S. Lover* 697
Fatima and Raduan.....*W. C. Bryant* 121
Fay, The Culprit.....*J. R. Drake* 769

Jamie's on the Stormy Sea *D. M. Moir* 574
 Jane *N. Perry* 132
 Jennie Morrison *W. Motherwell* 195
 Jennie kissed me *L. Hunt* 50
 Jester's Sermon, The *G. W. Thornbury* 729
 Jewish Hymn in Jerusalem *H. H. Milman* 336
 Jim *B. Harte* 900
 Jock Johnstone, the Tinkler *J. Hogg* 595
 John Anderson, my Jo *R. Burns* 173
 John Barleycorn *R. Burns* 854
 John Brown of Ossawatimie *E. C. Steadman* 537
 John Davidson *Anonymous* 859
 Jonson, Ode to Ben *R. Herrick* 815
 Jonson, Prayer to Ben *R. Herrick* 815
 Jonson's Commonplace Book, Den *Lord Falkland* 815
 Jonson, To the Memory of Ben *J. Cleveland* 815
 Jorasse *S. Rogers* 604
 Judge Not *A. A. Procter* 440
 June *R. Lowell* 386
 June *W. C. Bryant* lxxvii
 June, The Child's Wish in *C. Gilman* 387
 Justice *R. W. Emerson* 746

K.

Katie *H. Timrod* 97
 Katie Lee and Willie Grey *Anonymous* 99
 Katydid *O. W. Holmes* 450
 Keep my Memory Green *Anonymous* 728
 Kilmenny *J. Hogg* 766
 Kindred Hearts *F. Hemans* 58
 King is cold, The *R. Browning* 805
 King John and the Abbot of Canterbury *Anon.* 853
 King of Denmark's Ride, The *C. E. Norton* 288
 King of Thule, The *Goethe* 785
 Kissing's no Sin *Anonymous* 136
 Kiss me softly *J. G. Saxe* 134
 Kiss, The *R. Herrick* 135
 Kitten and Falling Leaves, The *W. Wordsworth* 25
 Kitty of Coleraine *Anonymous* 137
 Knight's Tomb, The *S. T. Coleridge* 482

L.

Laborer, The *J. Clare* 503
 Labor is to Pray, To *F. S. Osgood* 502
 Labor Song *D. F. MacCarthy* 502
 Lady Ann Bothwell's Lament *Anonymous* 231
 Lady before Marriage, To a *T. Tickell* 161
 Lady lost in the Wood, The *Milton* 755
 Lady's Looking-Glass, Tho *M. Prior* 74
 Lady's Yes, The *E. B. Browning* 79
 Laird o' Ceckpen, The *Baroness Nairn* 156
 Lake Lemna *Lord Byron* 633
 Lake Lemna, Storm at Night on *Lord Byron* 634
 Lake of the Dismal Swam, The *T. Moore* 782
 L' Allegro *Milton* 709
 Lamb, Esq., To John *C. Lamb* 833
 Lambs at Play *R. Bloomfield* 431
 Lament, A *P. B. Shelley* 243
 Lament for Bion *Moschus* 282
 Lament of the Border Widow *Anonymous* 289
 Lancashire Doxology, A *D. M. Crank* 502
 Landlady's Daughter, Tho *Uhland* 77
 Land of Lands, The *A. Tennyson* 515
 Land o' the Leal, Tho *Baroness Nairn* 292
 Lass of Richmond Hill, Tho *J. Upton* 90
 Last Leaf, Tho *O. W. Holmes* 244
 Late I stayed, Too *W. R. Spencer* 727
 Late Spring, Tho *L. C. Moulton* 243
 Late, Too *D. M. Crank* 280
 Late, Too *F. H. Ludlow* 716
 Latter Rain, Tho *J. Ferry* 395
 Launch, Tho *H. W. Longfellow* 563

Laus Deo *J. G. Whittier* 555
 Law *J. Beattie* 705
 Lawyer's Invocation to Spring, Tho *Browell* 896
 Lear's Prayer *Shakespeare* 715
 Left Behind *E. A. Allen* 207
 Left on the Battle-Field *S. T. Bolton* 478
 Legacy, My *H. Hunt* 687
 Leonidas, The Death of *G. Croly* 506
 Leper, Tho *N. P. Willis* 648
 Let Erin remember the days of old *T. Moore* 518
 Let not woman e'er complain *R. Burns* 149
 Letters *R. W. Emerson* 721
 Life *B. W. Procter* 728
 Life *G. Herbert* 717
 Life *R. H. Wilde* 718
 Life and Eternity *Anonymous* 739
 Life, A Psalm of *H. W. Longfellow* 685
 Life! I know not what thou art *A. L. Barbauld* 671
 Life, The River of *T. Campbell* 719
 Light *Bourdillon* 294
 Lightning, Song of the *G. W. Cutter* 761
 Like a Laverock in the Lift *J. Ingelow* 163
 Lincoln, Abraham *J. R. Lowell* 845
 Lincoln, Abraham (From "Punch") *Tom Taylor* 846
 Lincoln, Robert of *W. C. Bryant* 440
 Linda to Hafed *T. Moore* 207
 Lines and Couplets *A. Pope* 746
 Lines to the Memory of Annie *H. B. Stowe* 261
 Lines written by one in the Tower *Ch. Tychborn* 720
 Lines written in an Album *W. Gayford* 919
 Lines written the Night before his Execution
 Sir W. Raleigh 721
 Lion's Ride, Tho *F. Freiligrath* 429
 Lions, The Glove and the *L. Hunt* 605
 Litany *Sir R. Grant* 319
 Little Beach Bird, Tho *K. H. Dana* 446
 Little Bell *T. Westwood* 43
 Little Billee *W. M. Thackeray* 874
 Little Cloud, Tho *J. H. Bryant* 537
 Little Feet *Anonymous* 19
 Little Goldenhair *Anonymous* 27
 Little Match Girl, Tho *H. C. Anderson* 253
 Little Milliner, Tho *R. Buchanan* 130
 Little Puss *Anonymous* 24
 Little Puss *S. A. Woolsey* 27
 Living Waters *C. Spencer* 698
 Lochaber no more *A. Ramsay* 189
 Lochiel's Warning *T. Campbell* 513
 Locksley Hall *A. Tennyson* 214
 London *W. Wordsworth* 626
 London Churches *R. M. Milnes* 250
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth *J. R. Lowell* 851
 Lord of Butrago, Tho *J. G. Lockhart* 473
 Lord Walter's Wife *E. B. Browning* 107
 Lord, when those glorious lights I see *G. Wither* 338
 Lost Chord, A *A. A. Procter* 735
 Lost Days *D. G. Rossetti* 717
 Lost Heir, Tho *T. Hood* 29
 Lost Sister, Tho *L. H. Sigourney* 271
 Louis XV. *J. Wilson* 248
 Louse, To a *R. Burns* 450
 Love *A. C. Swinburne* 197
 Love *Shakespeare* 71
 Love *T. K. Hervey* 159
 Love against Love *D. A. Wasson* 714
 Love and Time *D. F. MacCarthy* 96
 Love Dissembled *Shakespeare* 81
 Love, First *Lord Byron* 689
 Love is a Sickness *S. Daniel* 70
 Love Knot, Tho *N. Ferry* 143
 Love-Letters made of Flowers *L. Hunt* 149
 Love lightens Labor *Anonymous* 180

- Loveliness of Love, The *Anonymous* 77
 Lovely Mary Donnelly *W. Allingham* 154
 Love me little, love me long *Anonymous* 75
 Love me not for comely grace *Anonymous* 75
 Love Not *C. E. Norton* 241
 Love of God Supreme, The *J. Wesley* 355
 Love of God, The *B. Rascas* 350
 Love of God, The *E. Scudder* 357
 Lovers, The *Ph Cary* 919
 Love scorns Degrees *P. H. Hayne* 69
 Love's Memory *Shakespeare* 195
 Love's Philosophy *P. B. Shelley* 136
 Love's Silence *Sir Ph. Sidney* 80
 Love's Young Dream *T. Moore* 224
 Love, The Garden of *W. Blake* 713
 Low-backed Car, The *S. Lover* 154
 Lucasta, To *K. Lovelace* 194
 Lucasta, To: On Going to the Wars *R. Lovelace* 185
 Lucknow, The Relief of *R. Lowell* 471
 Lucretia, Brutus over the Body of *J. H. Payne* 797
 Lucy *W. Wordsworth* 49
 Lute Player, The *B. Taylor* 137
 Lycidas *Milton* 282
 Lyke-Wake Dirge, The *Anonymous* 298
 Lyre, Invocation to my *A. Cowley* 691
- M.
- Macaulay *W. S. Landor* 837
 MacGregor's Gathering *Sir W. Scott* 514
 Mahmoud *L. Hunt* 684
 Mahogany-Tree, The *W. M. Thackeray* 714
 Maidenhood *H. W. Longfellow* 48
 Maiden's Choice, The *H. Fielding* 76
 Maiden with a Milking-Pail, A *J. Ingelow* 116
 Maid of Athens, ere we part *Lord Byron* 184
 Maid's Lament, The *W. S. Lamlor* 279
 Maid's Remonstrance, The *T. Campbell* 80
 Maire Bhan Astor *T. Davis* 164
 Maize, The *W. W. Fosdick* 420
 Majesty in Misery *Charles I.* 239
 Make Believe *A. Cary* 212
 Make way for Liberty! *J. Montgomery* 528
 Making Port *Anonymous* 571
 Malone, Widow *Ch. Lever* 905
 Man *E. Young* 694
 Maniac, The *M. G. Lewis* 256
 Man's Mortality *S. Wastell* 302
 Man, The Seven Ages of *Shakespeare* 723
 Man — Woman *Lord Byron* 605
 Man — Woman *L. H. Sigourney* 604
 March *W. Morris* 379
 Marco Bozzaris *Fitz-Greene Halleck* 524
 Mariana *A. Tenyson* 233
 Mariner's Dream, The *W. Diamond* 567
 Mariners of England, Ye *T. Campbell* 587
 Marion's Men, Song of *W. C. Bryant* 533
 Marriage *S. Rogers* 165
 Marseilles Hymn, The *R. de Lisle* 528
 Martial Elegy *Tyrtæus* 454
 Martial Friendship *Shakespeare* 60
 Martyrs' Hymn, The *M. Luther* 328
 Mary in Heaven, To *R. Burns* 279
 Mary Lee *J. Clare* 91
 Mary Morison *R. Burns* 90
 Mary's Dream *J. Lowe* 280
 Master's Touch, The *H. Bonar* 351
 Match, A *A. C. Swinburne* 89
 Maud Muller *J. G. Whittier* 104
 May *J. G. Percival* 385
 May *L. Hunt* 385
 May Morning *Milton* 384
 Mazepa's Ride *Lord Byron* 609
- Mazzini *L. C. Redden* 848
 Means to attain Happy Life, The *Lord Surrey* 177
 Mecting *R. Browning* 116
 Meeting of the Ships, The *F. Hemans* 57
 Meeting, The *J. G. Whittier* 340
 Melrose Abbey *Sir W. Scott* 624
 Melrose Abbey Inscription on *Anonymous* 308
 Memory green, Keep my *Anonymous* 728
 Men and Boys *Ch. Th. Körner* 527
 "Mercenary" Marriage, A *D. M. Craik* 78
 Mercy *Shakespeare* 676
 Merman, The Forsaken *M. Arnold* 775
 Merry Lark, The *Ch. Kingsley* 270
 Metrical Feet *S. T. Coleridge* 919
 Midge's dance aboon the burn, The *R. Tannahill* 371
 Might of one fair face, The *M. Angelo* 69
 Mighty fortress is our God, A *M. Luther* 335
 Milking-Maid, The *C. G. Rossetti* 67
 Milkmaid, The *J. Taylor* 186
 Milkmaid's Song, The *S. Dobell* 117
 Millais's "Huguenots" *Anonymous* 81
 Miller's Daughter, The *A. Tenyson* 131
 Milton, To *W. Wordsworth* 815
 Milton, Under the Portrait of John *J. Dryden* 815
 Minerva, On an Intaglio Head of *T. B. Aldrich* 708
 Ministry of Angels, The *E. Spenser* 337
 Minstrel's Song *T. Chatterton* 282
 Minute-Gun, The *R. S. Sharpe* 584
 Mirabeau *J. Wilson* 826
 Misadventures at Margate *R. H. Barham* 871
 Mist *H. D. Thoreau* 736
 Mist, In the *S. Woolsey* 760
 Mistletoe Bough, The *T. H. Bayly* 606
 Mistress, The *C. Patmore* 123
 Mitherless Bairn, The *W. Florn* 39
 Moan, moan, ye dying gales *H. Neele* 235
 Mocking-Bird, The *W. Whitman* 434
 Modern Belle, The *Stark* 882
 Modern House that Jack built, The *Anonymous* 913
 Molony's Account of the Ball, Mr. *Thackeray* 904
 Moncontour *T. B. Macaulay* 516
 Monterey *C. F. Hoffman* 462
 Montrose, The Execution of *W. E. Aytoun* 791
 Moods *Sir J. Snedling* 66
 Moonlight in Summer *R. Bloomfield* 394
 Moon, To the Harvest *H. K. White* 495
 Moore, Burial of Sir John *C. Wolfe* 832
 Moore, To Thomas *Lord Byron* 832
 Moral Cosmetics *H. Smith* 491
 Morning *J. Cunningham* 368
 Morning Glory, The *M. W. Lowell* 270
 Morning Meditations *T. Hood* 868
 Mosquito, To a *W. C. Bryant* 451
 Moss Rose, The *F. W. Kraenmacher* 423
 Mother and Child *W. G. Simms* 696
 Mother and Poet *E. B. Browning* 273
 Mother's Heart, The *C. E. Norton* 32
 Mother's Hope, The *L. Blanchard* 33
 Mother's Picture, My *W. Cowper* 739
 Mother's Sacrifice, The *S. Smith* 403
 Mother's Stratagem, The *Leonidas* 24
 Moth's kiss, first, Tho *R. Browning* 137
 Mountain Daisy, To a *R. Burns* 425
 Mourn, Blessed are they that *W. C. Bryant* 718
 Mourners came at break of day, The *S. F. Adams* 261
 Mourner, The *G. Crabbe* 192
 Mouse, To a *R. Burns* 431
 Mowers, The *M. B. Benton* 436
 Muff, On an Old *F. Locker* 876
 Mummy at Belzoni's Exhibition, Address to the *H. Smith* 661
 Mummy at Belzoni's Exhibition: Answer Anon. *Anon.* 662

- Marat.....*Lord Byron* 823
 Murder, The.....*Shakespeare* 791
 Music.....*Shakespeare* 691
 Musical Ducl, The.....*J. Ford* 744
 Music: Alexander's Feast.....*J. Dryden* 683
 Musical Instrument, A.....*E. B. Browning* 762
 Music, An Ode to: The Passions.....*W. Collins* 672
 Music's Duel.....*K. Crashaw* 742
 My Autumn Walk.....*W. C. Bryant* 486
 My Bird.....*E. C. Judson* 20
 My Brigantine.....*J. F. Cooper* 585
 My Child.....*J. Pierpont* 267
 My Cottage.....*J. Wilson* 161
 My Country.....*A. Tennyson* 515
 My Country.....*J. Montgomery* 505
 My dear and only love.....*J. Graham* 92
 My eyes! how I love you.....*Anonymous* 150
 My God, I love thee.....*St. F. Xavier* 321
 My heid is like to rend, Willie.....*W. Motherwell* 232
 My Infant Son, To.....*T. Hood* 28
 My Legacy.....*H. Hunt* 687
 My Little Saint.....*J. Norris* 142
 My love in her attire.....*Anonymous* 66
 My love is always near.....*F. Locker* 66
 My Love (Patchwork Verses).....*Anonymous* 915
 My minde to me a kingdom is.....*Sir E. Dyer* 665
 My Mother's Picture.....*W. Cowper* 739
 My Old Kentucky Home.....*S. C. Foster* 190
 My Playmate.....*J. G. Whittier* 200
 Myself, Of.....*A. Cowley* 666
 My Ship.....*E. A. Allen* 238
 My Sweet Sweeting.....*Anonymous* 64
 My times are in thy hand.....*A. L. Waring* 358
 My true-love hath my heart.....*Sir Ph. Sidney* 72
 My Wife and Child.....*T. J. Jackson* 745
 My wife 's a winsome wee thing.....*R. Burns* 166
- N.**
- Nantucket Skipper, The.....*J. T. Fields* 890
 Naples.....*S. Rogers* 632
 Napoleón.....*Lord Byron* 821
 Napoleon and the British Sailor.....*T. Campbell* 569
 Napoleon II.....*E. C. Embury* 822
 Napoleon, Ode to.....*Lord Byron* 819
 Narcissa.....*E. Young* 50
 Nasoby.....*T. B. Macaulay* 517
 National Anthems.....*R. H. Newell* 911
 National Ode, The ("Centennial," 1876).....*B. Taylor* 546
 Nature.....*J. V. V. V. V.* 361
 Nature's Chain.....*A. Pope* 362
 Nature, God every where in.....*C. Wilcox* 452
 Nautilus, The Chambered.....*O. W. Holmes* 582
 Nearer Homo.....*Ph. Cary* 337
 Nearer, my God, to the.....*S. F. Adams* 337
 Negro Boatmen, Song of the.....*J. G. Whittier* 557
 Neighbor Nelly.....*R. B. Brough* 51
 Nevermore, The.....*D. G. Rossetti* 720
 New Church Organ, The.....*W. M. Carleton* 898
 New England in Winter.....*J. G. Whittier* 378
 New Jerusalem, The.....*D. Dickson* 322
 Newport Beach.....*H. Th. Tuckerman* 736
 New Year's Eve.....*A. Tennyson* 725
 New York Bay, Weehawken and the.....*Halleck* 633
 Niagara, The Fall of.....*J. G. C. Brainard* 411
 Nicholas, The Dead Czar.....*D. M. Craik* 845
 Night.....*J. B. White* 375
 Night.....*J. Montgomery* 376
 Night.....*Lord Byron* 376
 Night.....*P. B. Shelley* 376
 Night before the Wedding, The.....*A. Smith* 109
 Nightfall: A Picture.....*A. B. Street* 372
 Night, Hymn to.....*G. W. Bethune* 678
- Night, Hymn to the.....*H. W. Longfellow* 377
 Nightingale and Glew-worm, The.....*W. Cowper* 786
 Nightingale Bereaved, The.....*J. Thomson* 443
 Nightingale, Ode to a.....*J. Keats* 236
 Nightingale, The.....*G. Vicente* 443
 Nightingale, The.....*M. T. Visscher* 443
 Nightingale, The Mother.....*E. M. de Villegas* 444
 Nightingale, To the.....*R. Farnfield* 444
 Night Piece, The.....*K. Herrick* 63
 Night Sea, The.....*H. P. Spofford* 575
 Night, To.....*P. B. Shelley* 375
 No!.....*T. Hood* 397
 No Baby in the House.....*C. G. Dolliver* 23
 Nobleman and the Pensioner, The.....*P. Feffel* 476
 Nobly Born, The.....*E. S. H.* 687
 Nocturnal Sketch.....*T. Hood* 918
 Noontide.....*J. Leyden* 370
 Norham Castle.....*Sir W. Scott* 623
 Northern Farmer.....*A. Tennyson* 993
 Northern Lights, The.....*B. F. Taylor* 369
 Northman.....*R. W. Emerson* 746
 Nerval.....*J. Home* 604
 Nose and the Eyes, The.....*W. Cowper* 861
 Nose, To my.....*A. H. Forrester* 918
 Nothing but leaves.....*L. E. Akerman* 333
 Nothing to wear.....*W. A. Butler* 884
 Not on the Battle-Field.....*J. Pierpont* 486
 Not ours the vows.....*B. Barton* 78
 Not Rip-o for Political Power.....*Sir J. Bowring* 550
 Now and Afterwards.....*D. M. Craik* 291
 Now I lay me down to sleep.....*Anonymous* 26
 Now or Never.....*O. W. Holmes* 558
 Nuptials of Adam and Eve.....*Milton* 160
 Nuremberg.....*H. W. Longfellow* 626
 Nursery Rhymes.....*Anonymous* 895
 Nursery Song.....*Anonymous* 918
 Nurse's Watch.....*C. T. Brooks* 20
 Nymph of the Severn, The.....*Milton* 756
 Nymph's Reply, The.....*Sir W. Raleigh* 104
- O.**
- Oaths.....*W. Cowper* 699
 O, breathe not his name!.....*T. Moore* 834
 Ocean.....*R. Pollok* 562
 Ocean, Address to the.....*B. W. Procter* 563
 Ocean, The.....*Ch. Tennyson* 639
 Ocean, The.....*J. Montgomery* 560
 Ode for a Social Meeting.....*O. W. Holmes* 919
 Ode on a Grecian Urn.....*J. Keats* 754
 Ode, The National (1876).....*B. Taylor* 546
 Ode to a Nightingale.....*J. Keats* 236
 Ode to Ben Jonson.....*R. Herrick* 815
 Ode to Napoleon.....*Lord Byron* 819
 Ode to Washington.....*W. C. Bryant* lxx
 Of a' the airts the wind can blow.....*R. Burns* 194
 Of Myself.....*A. Cowley* 666
 Og, — Shadwell the Dramatist.....*J. Dryden* 818
 Oh, fairest of the rural maids.....*W. C. Bryant* li
 O, lay thy hand in mine, dear!.....*G. Massie* 172
 Old.....*R. Hoyt* 245
 Old Admiral, The.....*E. C. Stedman* 847
 Old Age of Temperance.....*Shakespeare* 494
 Old Arm-Chair, The.....*E. Cook* 40
 Old Burying-Ground, The.....*J. T. Trowbridge* 395
 Old Continentals, The.....*G. H. McMaster* 534
 Old Familiar Faces, The.....*C. Lamb* 262
 Old Gaelic Lullaby.....*Anonymous* 20
 Old, Give me the.....*R. H. Messenger* 716
 Old Grimes.....*A. T. Green* 878
 Old Ironsides.....*O. W. Holmes* 575
 Old Maid, The.....*A. F. Welby* 742
 Old Oaken Bucket, The.....*S. Woodworth* 40

- Old Schoolhouse, The.....*Anonymous* 56
 Old Sea-Port, An.....*Anonymous* 575
 Old Sergeant, The.....*B. F. Wilson* 541
 Old Year, The Death of the.....*A. Tenyson* 727
 O'Lincoln Family.....*W. Flagg* 439
 Olivia.....*Shakespeare* 63
 O mistress mine!.....*Shakespeare* 63
 Once.....*M. L. Ritter* 131
 One Gray Hair, The.....*W. S. Landor* 715
 One-Hoss Shay, The.....*O. W. Holmes* 879
 On Love.....*Sir R. Ayton* 73
 Only a Woman.....*P. M. Craik* 218
 Only a Year.....*H. B. Stowe* 267
 Only Seven.....*H. S. Leigh* 909
 Only the clothes she wore.....*N. G. Shepherd* 295
 Only waiting.....*A. A. Procter* 331
 Opal, Origin of the.....*Anonymous* 761
 Opportunity.....*Shakespeare* 700
 Orator Puff.....*T. Moore* 868
 Order for a Picture, An.....*A. Cary* 178
 Organ, The New Church.....*W. M. Carleton* 898
 Orient, The.....*Lord Byron* 413
 Orphan Boy's Tale, The.....*A. Opie* 248
 Orphans, The.....*Anonymous* 249
 O, saw ye bonnie Lesley?.....*R. Burns* 195
 O, snatched away in beauty's bloom.....*Lord Byron* 279
 O swallow, swallow, flying South.....*A. Tenyson* 120
 Othello's Defense.....*Shakespeare* 83
 O, the pleasant days of old!.....*F. Brown* 745
 Other World, The.....*H. B. Stowe* 350
 O, the sight entrancing.....*T. Moore* 465
 Our Boat to the Waves.....*W. E. Channing* 589
 Our Wee White Rose.....*G. Massey* 37
 Outgrown.....*J. C. R. Dorr* 227
 Outward Bound.....*Lord Byron* 563
 Over the River.....*N. W. Priest* 265
 O, why should the spirit of mortal be proud?.....*Knox* 301
 O winter, wilt thou never go.....*D. Gray* 494
 Owl, The.....*B. W. Procter* 447
 Ozymandias of Egypt.....*P. B. Shelley* 661
- P.**
- Pack clouds away.....*T. Heywood* 369
 Pæstum, The Grecian Temples at.....*Raymond* 629
 Palm, The Arab to the.....*B. Taylor* 416
 Palm-Tree, The.....*J. G. Whittier* 417
 Pamfilii Doria, A Day in the.....*H. B. Stowe* 630
 Pan in Love.....*W. W. Story* 133
 Paper.....*B. Franklin* 878
 Paradise Lost, Selections from.....*Milton* 241
 Parrhasius.....*N. P. Willis* 793
 Parting Lovers.....*E. B. Browning* 188
 Parting Lovers, The.....*W. R. Alger* 186
 Parting of Romeo and Juliet.....*Shakespeare* 186
 Passage.....*F. Mahony* 637
 Passage, The.....*L. Uhland* 286
 Passing Away.....*J. Pierpont* 660
 Passing Bell, The.....*J. Pierpont* 660
 Passionate Pilgrim's Song, The.....*G. Massey* 131
 Passions, The.....*W. Collins* 692
 Pastoral, A.....*A. J. Munty* 82
 Patchwork Verses.....*Anonymous* 915
 Paul Revere's Ride.....*H. W. Longfellow* 534
 Pauper's Death-Bell, The.....*Mrs. Southey* 256
 Pauper's Drive, The.....*T. Noel* 257
 Peace.....*Ph. Cary* 483
 Peace, no Peace.....*Shakespeare* 483
 Peace, Ode to.....*W. Tennent* 484
 Peasant, The.....*G. Crabbe* 672
 Pedagogue, The Jolly Old.....*G. Arnold* 656
 Peddler's Pack, The.....*Shakespeare* 664
 Peg of Limavaddy.....*W. M. Thackeray* 647
 Pelican, The.....*J. Montgomery* 444
 Pembroke, Epitaph on the Countess of.....*B. Jonson* 816
 Pensive, Il.....*Milton* 710
 Perfection.....*Shakespeare* 676
 Pericles and Aspasia.....*G. Croly* 506
 Per Peace and Lucem.....*A. A. Procter* 328
 Perseverance.....*L. da Vinci* 699
 Perseverance.....*R. S. S. Andros* 441
 Petition to Time, A.....*B. W. Procter* 182
 Pet Name, The.....*E. B. Browning* 35
 Petrified Fern, The.....*M. L. B. Branch* 754
 Philip, my King.....*D. M. Craik* 17
 Phillida and Cerydon.....*N. Ereton* 144
 Phillis is my only joy.....*Sir Ch. Sedley* 65
 Phillis the Fair.....*N. Ereton* 69
 Philemela.....*M. Arnold* 443
 Philosopher and his Daughter, The.....*Ch. S. Brooks* 894
 Philosopher's Scales, The.....*J. Taylor* 785
 Philosopher Toad, The.....*R. S. Nichols* 789
 Physics.....*W. Whewell* 895
 Picket-Guard, The.....*E. L. Beers* 474
 Picture, On a.....*A. C. L. Botta* 201
 Pictures of Memory.....*A. Cary* 38
 Pied Piper of Hamelin, The.....*R. Browning* 778
 Pilgrimage, The.....*Sir W. Raleigh* 324
 Pilgrims and the Peas, The.....*Dr. Wolcott* 863
 Pillar of the Cloud, The.....*J. H. Newman* 326
 Plaidie, The.....*Ch. Sibley* 136
 Plain Language from Truthful James.....*B. Hart* 888
 Platonic.....*W. B. Terrett* 61
 Plea for the Animals.....*J. Thomson* 704
 Pleasure-Boat, The.....*R. H. Dani* 619
 Pliocene Skull, To the.....*B. Hart* 892
 Plowman, The.....*O. W. Holmes* 496
 Plow, The Useful.....*Anonymous* 496
 Poet.....*R. W. Emerson* 746
 Poet of To-day, The.....*S. J. Lippincott* 738
 Poet's Bridal-Day Song, The.....*A. Cunningham* 169
 Poet's Reward, The.....*J. G. Whittier* 667
 Poland.....*T. Campbell* 527
 Poor Fisher Folk, The.....*V. Hugo* 577
 Portrait, A.....*E. B. Browning* 45
 Posing, The.....*R. Burns* 91
 Possession.....*O. Meredith* 158
 Possession.....*B. Taylor* 168
 Potato, The.....*Anonymous* 421
 Praise.....*G. Herbert* 326
 Praxiteles.....*Anonymous* 816
 Prayer.....*Mary, Queen of Hungary* 328
 Prayer for Life, A.....*G. S. Burleigh* 342
 Pre-existence.....*P. H. Hayne* 734
 Pretty Girl of Loch Dan, The.....*S. Ferguson* 48
 Primroses, To.....*R. Herrick* 43
 Primrose, The.....*R. Herrick* 424
 Primrose, The Early.....*H. K. White* 424
 Prince Adeb.....*G. H. Baker* 607
 Private of the Buffs, The.....*Sir F. H. Doyle* 473
 Problem, The.....*R. W. Emerson* 673
 Procrastination.....*E. Young* 723
 Profusion.....*A. Pope* 702
 Psalm of Life, A.....*H. W. Longfellow* 686
 Pumpkin, The.....*J. G. Whittier* 421
 Puritan Lovers, The.....*Marian Douglas* 84
 Pygmalion and the Image.....*W. Morris* 113
- Q.**
- Quack Medicines.....*G. Crabbe* 707
 Quakerdom.....*C. G. Halpine* 106
 Quarrel of Friends, The.....*S. T. Coleridge* 59
 Quarterdeck, The Earl of.....*G. MacDonald* 603
 Quatrains and Fragments.....*R. W. Emerson* 746
 Queen Mab.....*Shakespeare* 765

Quiet from God *Anonymous* 352
 Quiet Life, The *A. Pope* 176

R.

Railroad Rhyme *J. G. Saxe* 883
 Rainbow, The *W. Wordsworth* 314
 Rain in Summer *H. W. Longfellow* 390
 Rain in Summer, Invocation to *W. C. Bennett* 713
 Rain on the Roof *C. Kinney* 47
 Rain, The Latter *J. Very* 395
 Ramou *B. Harle* 804
 Raven, The *E. A. Poe* 780
 Razor-Seller, The *Dr. Wolcott* 864
 Reaper and the Flowers, The *H. W. Longfellow* 264
 Reaper's Dream, The *T. B. Read* 347
 Reason and Instinct *A. Pope* 700
 Recipe for Salad *S. Smith* 915
 Red Jacket, On a Portrait of *Fitz-Greene Halleck* 842
 Reformer, The *J. G. Whittier* 550
 Reichstadt (Napoleon II.) *E. C. Embury* 822
 Relic, A *J. B. S.* 212
 Republic, Battle-Hymn of the *J. W. Howe* 546
 Reputation *Shakespeare* 676
 Resignation *H. W. Longfellow* 260
 Rest *Anonymous* 291
 Rest, True *J. S. Dwight* 503
 Retirement *T. Warton* 306
 Retirement, The *Ch. Colton* 674
 Retort, The *G. P. Morris* 891
 Retribution *H. W. Longfellow* 722
 Retrospection *A. Tennyson* 235
 Reve du Midi *R. T. Cooke* 370
 Revere's Ride, Paul *H. W. Longfellow* 534
 Revival *G. Herbert* 683
 Rhine, On the *W. L. Bowles* 409
 Rhine, The *Lord Byron* 409
 Rhodora, The *R. W. Emerson* 424
 Richmond Churchyard, Yorkshire *H. Knowles* 310
 Rienzi to the Romans *M. R. Milford* 512
 Right must win, The *F. W. Faber* 356
 Rime of the Ancient Mariner *S. T. Coleridge* 783
 Rise of Species, The *W. J. Courthope* 893
 Ritter Hugo *C. G. Leland* 902
 Rivalry in Love *W. Walsh* 87
 River Song *F. B. Sanborn* 755
 Roasted Sucking Pig *Punch* 916
 Robert of Lincoln *W. C. Bryant* 449
 Robin Adair *Lady Keppel* 103
 Robin Goodfellow *B. Jonson* 765
 Robin Hood and Allen-a-Dale *Anonymous* 594
 Robinson he, John P. *J. R. Lowell* 846
 Robin, The *J. G. Whittier* 438
 Robin, The English *H. Weir* 438
 Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep *E. Willard* 586
 Rock me to sleep *E. A. Allen* 173
 Rock of Ages *Anonymous* 320
 Roman Campagna, A View across *E. B. Browning* 631
 Romance of the Swan's Nest, The *E. B. Browning* 42
 Roman Father's Sacrifice, The *T. B. Macaulay* 794
 Rome *S. Rogers* 629
 Rery O'More *S. Lover* 152
 Rosalie *W. Allston* 237
 Rosalind's Complaint *T. Lodge* 148
 Rosaline *T. Lodge* 94
 Rose and the Gauntlet, The *J. Wilson* 804
 Rose-Bush, The *W. W. Caldwell* 729
 Rose of the World, The *C. Patmore* 68
 Rose, The *B. Taylor* 422
 Rose, The *Sir W. Scott* 423
 Rose, The *W. Cowper* 423
 Rose, The Moas *W. F. Krummacher* 423
 Rough Rhyme on a Rough Matter, A *Kingsley* 247

Rousseau and Cowper *C. Wilcox* 825
 Rousseau's Isle, On *J. Miller* 625
 Rover, Song of the *Lord Byron* 5 4
 Royal George, On the Loss of the *W. Cowper* 594
 Royal Guest, The *J. W. Howe* 59
 Rudolph, the Headsman *O. W. Holmes* 881
 Rule Britannia! *J. Thomson* 515
 Ruling Passion, The *A. Pope* 705
 Russian Ice-Palace, A *W. Cowper* 639
 Rustic Lad's Lament in the Town, The *D. M. Moir* 198
 Ruth *R. W. Raymond* 23
 Ruth *T. Hood* 49

G.

Sabbath Morn'ing, The *J. Leyden* 379
 Sabbath of the Soul, The *A. L. Barbauld* 353
 Sabbath, The *J. Grayne* 349
 Sack of Baltimore, The *T. Davis* 792
 Said I not so? *G. Herbert* 339
 Sailor's Consolation, The *T. Hood* 599
 Sally in our Alley *H. Carey* 154
 Samela *K. Greene* 64
 Samson Agonistes *Milton* 241
 Sandpiper, The *C. Thaxter* 446
 Sands o' Dee, The *Ch. Kingsley* 577
 Satan's Address to the Sun *Milton* 805
 Satan, The Caliph and *J. F. Clarke* 789
 Saturday Afternoon *N. P. Willis* 52
 Saying not Meaning *W. B. Wake* 862
 Scandal *A. Pope* 702
 Scholar and his Dog, A *J. Marston* 855
 Schoolmistress, The *W. Shenstone* 656
 Scotland *Sir W. Scott* 514
 Sea, At *J. T. Truobridge* 593
 Sea-Boy's Farewell, The *Anonymous* 573
 Sea-Fight, The *Anonymous* 595
 Sea-Grot, The *Lord Byron* 638
 Sea Life *J. Montgomery* 589
 Sea-Murmurs *E. Cook* 593
 Sea-Port, An Old *Anonymous* 575
 Search after God *T. Heywood* 353
 Seaside Well, The *Anonymous* 701
 Seasons, Hymn from the *J. Thomson* 377
 Seasons, The Four *Anonymous* 378
 Seas, The High *Sir W. Scott* 575
 Sea, The *B. Barton* 551
 Sea, The *B. W. Procter* 583
 Sea, The *R. W. Emerson* 562
 Sea, The (Childe Harold) *Lord Byron* 559
 Sea, The Fire by the *A. Cary* 579
 Sea, The Night *H. P. Spofford* 575
 Sea, To *T. L. Beddoes* 589
 Sea, Twilight at *A. B. Welby* 474
 Sea-Weed *H. W. Longfellow* 582
 Secret of Death, The *Anonymous* 215
 See, O, see! *Earl of Bristol* 366
 Selkirk, Alexander, Verses by *W. Cowper* 675
 Sempronius's Speech for War *J. Addison* 511
 Seneca Lake, To *J. G. Percival* 410
 September *G. Arnold* 394
 Settler, The *A. B. Street* 649
 Seven Ages of Man *Shakespeare* 723
 Seven Times Four *J. Ingelow* 33
 Seven Times One *J. Ingelow* 33
 Seven Times Six *J. Ingelow* 165
 Seven Times Three *J. Ingelow* 121
 Seven Times Two *J. Ingelow* 46
 Sevigné, To Madame *De Montreuil* 825
 "Sextant," To the *A. M. Willson* 908
 Shaded Water, The *W. G. Simms* 410
 Shadwell the Dramatist, Og *J. Dryden* 818
 Shall I tell you whom I love? *W. Br. cone* 74

- Shamus O'Brien *J. S. Le Fanu* 519
 Shan Van Vocht *Anonymous* 578
 Shepherd's Life, A *Shakespeare* 177
 Shepherd's Resolution, The *G. Wither* 147
 Shepherd to his Love, The *C. Marlowe* 104
 Sheridan's Ride *T. B. Read* 539
 She touches a sad string of soft recall. *S. Dobell* 196
 She walks in beauty *Lord Byron* 67
 She was a phantom of delight .. *W. Wordsworth* 67
 Ships at Sea *R. B. Coffin* 223
 Shipwreck, The *W. Falconer* 564
 Sic Vita *H. King* 301
 Sidney, Sir Philip *M. Reyden* 816
 Siege of Belgrade *Anonymous* 916
 Siesta, The *W. C. Bryant* 112
 Sigh, A *Anonymous* 281
 Signs of Rain *Dr. E. Jenner* 389
 Silly Fair *W. Congreve* 708
 Simms, Mr. *H. M. Parker* 652
 Singer, The Idle *W. Morris* 666
 Sir Marmaduke *G. Colman, the Younger* 866
 Sit down, sad soul *B. W. Procter* 332
 Skater-Belle, Our *Anonymous* 622
 Skeleton, To a *Anonymous* 736
 Skulls, On some *Anonymous* 643
 Skull, The *Lord Byron* 786
 Skull, To the Pliocene *B. Harte* 892
 Skylark, The *J. Hogg* 436
 Skylark, To the *P. B. Shelley* 437
 Skylark, To the *W. Wordsworth* 438
 Slavery *W. Cowper* 556
 Sleep *E. B. Browning* 677
 Sleep *E. Young* 677
 Sleep *J. Dowland* 677
 Sleep *Shakespeare* 677
 Sleep *Sir Ph. Sidney* 677
 Sleeping Beauty, The *A. Tennyson* 124
 Sleeping Beauty departs, The *A. Tennyson* 124
 Sleeping Beauty, The Revival of the *A. Tennyson* 124
 Sleeping, To Ianthe *P. B. Shelley* 680
 Sleep, Invocation to *Beaumont and Fletcher* 677
 Sleepless Dreams *D. G. Rossetti* 708
 Sleeplessness *W. Wordsworth* 680
 Sleep, The Cave of *E. Spenser* 753
 Sleepy Hollow *W. E. Channing* 752
 Sly Thoughts *C. Patmore* 135
 Smack in School, The *W. P. Palmer* 36
 Small Beginnings *Ch. Mackay* 697
 Smile and never heed me *C. Swain* 140
 Smiling in his Sleep *H. W. Stillman* 22
 Smoke *H. D. Thoreau* 736
 Smollett *J. Churchill* 818
 Snails, Remonstrance with the *Anonymous* 450
 Sneezing *L. Hunt* 918
 Snow: A Winter Sketch *R. Hoyt* 402
 Snow-Flakes *H. W. Longfellow* 403
 Snow-Shower, The *W. C. Bryant* 402
 Snow-Storm, A *C. G. Eastman* 403
 Snow-Storm, The *R. W. Emerson* 402
 Sung Little Island, The *T. Dibdin* 516
 Softly woo away her breath. *B. W. Procter* 292
 Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er *Sir W. Scott* 481
 Soldier's Dream, The *T. Campbell* 480
 Soldier's Return, The *R. Bloomfield* 481
 Soliloquy on a Grasshopper *W. Harte* 448
 Soliloquy on Death *Shakespeare* 295
 Somebody *Anonymous* 122
 Song *R. W. Raymond* 79
 Song, A Canadian Boat *T. Moore* 618
 Song, Cavalry *R. W. Raymond* 466
 Song, Enid's *A. Tennyson* 696
 Song, Fairies' *T. Randolph* 764
 Song for St. Cecilia's Day, A *J. Dryden* 694
 Song, Indian Death *A. H. Hunter* 290
 Song, Korner's Sword- *C. T. Brooks* 468
 Song, Labor *D. F. MacCarthy* 502
 Song, Mignon's *Goethe* 737
 Song, Nursery *Anonymous* 918
 Song of Clan-Alpine *Sir W. Scott* 467
 Song of Donald the Black, Gathering *Sir W. Scott* 466
 Song of Gustavus Adolphus, Battle *M. Altenburg* 468
 Song of Marion's Men *W. C. Bryant* 533
 Song of Peace, The People's (Centennial) *J. Miller* 549
 Song of Steam, The *G. W. Cutter* 591
 Song of the Camp *B. Taylor* 741
 Song of the Cavalry *E. C. Stedman* 466
 Song of the Emigrants in Bermuda *A. Marvell* 584
 Song of the Greek Poet *Lord Byron* 525
 Song of the Lightning *G. W. Cutter* 761
 Song of the Negro Boatmen *J. G. Whittier* 557
 Song of the Rover *Lord Byron* 584
 Song of the Sea *R. W. Raymond* 760
 Song of the Shepherd's Wife *R. Greene* 608
 Song of the Shirt *T. Hood* 254
 Song of the South *D. M. Moir* 415
 Song of Wood Nymphs *B. W. Procter* 764
 Song, River *F. B. Sanborn* 755
 Song, Siren's *W. Browne* 757
 Song, Sleigh *G. W. Pettee* 622
 Songsters, Chorus of English *W. J. Courthope* 432
 Songsters, The *J. Thomson* 432
 Song, The Hunter's *B. W. Procter* 618
 Song, The Market-Wife's *S. Dobell* 469
 Sonnet (in prison) *W. L. Garrison* 554
 Sonnets *J. R. Lowell* 166
 Sonnets from the Portuguese *E. B. Browning* 140
 Sonnet to a Clam *J. G. Saxe* 890
 Sonnets to George Sand *E. B. Browning* 837
 Sorrows of Werther *W. M. Thackeray* 875
 Soul's Cry, The *R. Palmer* 360
 Soul's Defiance, The *L. Stoddard* 358
 Soul's Errand, The *J. Sylvester* 721
 Soul, The *R. H. Dana* 332
 Spacious firmament on high, The ... *J. Addison* 338
 Spice-Tree, The *J. Sterling* 418
 Spider, Bruce and the *B. Barton* 512
 Spinning-Wheel Song, The *J. F. Waller* 122
 Spinning-Wheel, The *Anonymous* 498
 Spinster's Stint, A *A. Cary* 122
 Spirit-Land, The *J. Very* 331
 Splendid Shilling, The *J. Phillips* 856
 Sporus, — Lord Hervey *A. Pope* 818
 Spring *Anacreon* 384
 Spring *A. Tennyson* 379
 Spring *Charles of Orleans* 381
 Spring *E. Elliott* 383
 Spring *T. Gray* 383
 Spring, Return of *P. Ronsard* 382
 Spring, Song of *E. J. Voul* 383
 Spring, the sweet Spring *T. Nash* 384
 Spring, The Lawyer's Invocation to ... *Brownell* 896
 Stabat Mater Dolorosa *Jacopone* 315
 Stag-Hunt, The *J. Thomson* 616
 Stag-Hunt, The *Sir W. Scott* 614
 Stammering Wife, The *J. G. Saxe* 916
 Stanislaus, The Society upon the ... *B. Harte* 888
 Star of Bethlehem, The *W. C. Bryant* 356
 Star-Spangled Banner, The *F. S. Key* 536
 St. Augustine, A Passage in the Life of *N. Breton* 325
 Stewart (The Old Admiral) *E. C. Stedman* 847
 Still Day in Autumn, A *S. H. Whitman* 638
 Storm at Night on Lake Leman ... *Lord Byron* 634
 Storm, The *G. A. Stevens* 586
 Storm, The *M. Davidson* 392

Stormy Petrel, Lines to the *Anonymous* 447
 Stormy Petrel, The *B. W. Procter* 447
 St. Paul, From *F. W. H. Myers* 359
 Stream, The Birch *A. B. Averill* 639
 Sturge, In Remembrance of Joseph *J. G. Whittier* 835
 Sub Silentio *M. L. Ritter* 138
 Sufi saint, To heaven approached a *D. Kumi* 327
 Summer Day, The Story of a *A. Hume* 388
 Summer Days *Anonymous* 107
 Summer Evening, A *I. Watts* 394
 Summer Evening's Meditation, A *A. L. Barbauld* 393
 Summer, Indian *Anonymous* 395
 Summer, Invocation to Rain in .. *W. C. Bennett* 713
 Summer Longings *D. F. MacCarthy* 380
 Summer Moods *J. Clare* 390
 Summer, Moonlight in *R. Bloomfield* 394
 Summer Morning *J. Thomson* 387
 Summer Noon, A *W. Howitt* 370
 Summer, Rain in *H. W. Longfellow* 390
 Summer Shower, After a *A. Norton* 392
 Summer Storm *J. R. Lowell* 391
 Summer Time, In *W. W. Caldwell* 387
 Summer Winds, Song of the *G. Darley* 388
 Sun-Flower, The *W. Blake* 426
 Sunken City, The *W. Mueller* 752
 Sunset *Lord Byron* 375
 Sunset *P. B. Shelley* 372
 Sunset City, The *H. S. Cornwell* 754
 Swallow, Departure of the *W. Howitt* 442
 Swallow, The *C. Smith* 442
 Sweet, he not proud *R. Herrick* 69
 Sweet disorder in the dress, A *R. Herrick* 698
 Sweetly breathing, vernal air *T. Carew* 383
 Sweet Meeting of Desires *C. Patmore* 119
 Sweet stream that winds *W. Cowper* 50
 Swell's Soliloquy *Anonymous* 908
 Swimming *Lord Byron* 621
 Switzerland *J. S. Knowles* 529
 Sword-Song, Körner's *C. T. Brooks* 468
 Sympathy *Sir T. N. Talfourd* 688
 Syria *T. Moore* 413

T.

Tacking Ship off Shore *W. F. Mitchell* 571
 Take, O, take those lips away *Shakespeare* 225
 Tale of Drury Lane, A *H. Smith* 910
 Tam O'Shanter *R. Burns* 776
 Tear, A *S. Rogers* 762
 Tell me, my heart, if this be love *Lord Lyttelton* 70
 Tell me, ye winged winds *Ch. Mackay* 352
 Teltale, The *Anonymous* 440
 Temperance, Old Age of *Shakespeare* 494
 Tempest, The *J. T. Fields* 585
 Temple to Friendship, A *T. Moore* 61
 Terrace at Berne, The *M. Arnold* 202
 Terrestrial Globe, To the *W. S. Gilbert* 914
 Thanatopsis *W. C. Bryant* 308
 Thanksgiving for his House, A *R. Herrick* 323
 The day returns, my bosom burns *R. Burns* 167
 The forward violet thus did I chide *Shakespeare* 64
 The kiss, dear maid *Lord Byron* 184
 The merry summer months *W. Motherwell* 385
 There is a garden in her face *R. Allison* 64
 There's nae luck about the house .. *W. J. Nickle* 201
 There was silence in heaven *Anonymous* 352
 The sun is warm, the sky is clear .. *P. B. Shelley* 237
 They are dear fish to me *Anonymous* 272
 Those evening bells *T. Moore* 237
 Those Eyes *B. Jonson* 132
 Thought *C. P. Cranch* 666
 Thou hast sworn by thy God *A. Cunningham* 159
 Thread and Song *J. W. Palmer* 46

Three Fishers, The *Ch. Kingsley* 576
 Three Loves *L. H. Hooper* 77
 Three Sons, The *J. Moultrie* 30
 Three Ships, The *J. C. R. Dorr* 759
 Threnody *Anonymous* 294
 Thrush, The *W. Drummond* 438
 Thy braes were bonny *J. Logan* 280
 Tiger, The *W. Blake* 430
 Time *E. Young* 724
 Time, What is *W. Marsden* 729
 Tintern Abbey *W. Wordsworth* 361
 Toad's Journal, The *J. Taylor* 788
 Toad, The Philosopher *R. S. Nichols* 789
 Tobacco, A Farewell to *Ch. Lamb* 491
 To be no more *Milton* 713
 Toby Toss-pot *G. Colman* 865
 Toilet, The *A. Pope* 663
 Tomb of Cyrus, Tho *Anonymous* 814
 Tom Bowling *Ch. Dibdin* 587
 Tommy 's Dead *S. Dobell* 265
 To-morrow *S. Johnson* 724
 Tonis ad resto mare *J. Swift* 896
 Too Late *D. M. Craik* 280
 Too Late *F. H. Ludlow* 716
 Too late I stayed *W. R. Spencer* 727
 Topside Galah (Excelsior) *Anonymous* 918
 To Sea! *T. L. Beddoes* 589
 Toothache, The *R. Burns* 102
 Touchstone, The *W. Allingham* 74⁸
 Toussaint l'Ouverture, To *W. Wordsworth* 835
 Transient Beauty *Lord Byron* 220
 Traveler's Vision, The *F. Freiligrath* 757
 Treason *Sir J. Harrington* 855
 Treasures of the Deep, The *F. Hemans* 572
 Tree, On Miss Maria *H. Luttrell* 833
 Trooper's Death, The *R. W. Raymond* 467
 Troth-Plight *L. C. Moulton* 171
 True and the False, The *W. Scott* 231
 True Growth, The *B. Jonson* 665
 True Lent, A *R. Herrick* 324
 Trumpets of Doolkarnain, The *L. Hunt* 600
 Truth (Chain Verse) *Anonymous* 917
 Fruthful James, Plain Language from .. *B. Harte* 888
 Tubal Cain *Ch. Mackay* 488
 Twins, The *H. S. Leigh* 891
 Two Anchors, The *R. H. Stoddard* 180
 Two Pictures *A. D. Green* 728
 Two Waitings, The *J. W. Chadwick* 265
 Two went up to the Temple to pray *R. Crashaw* 324
 Two Women *N. P. Willis* 251

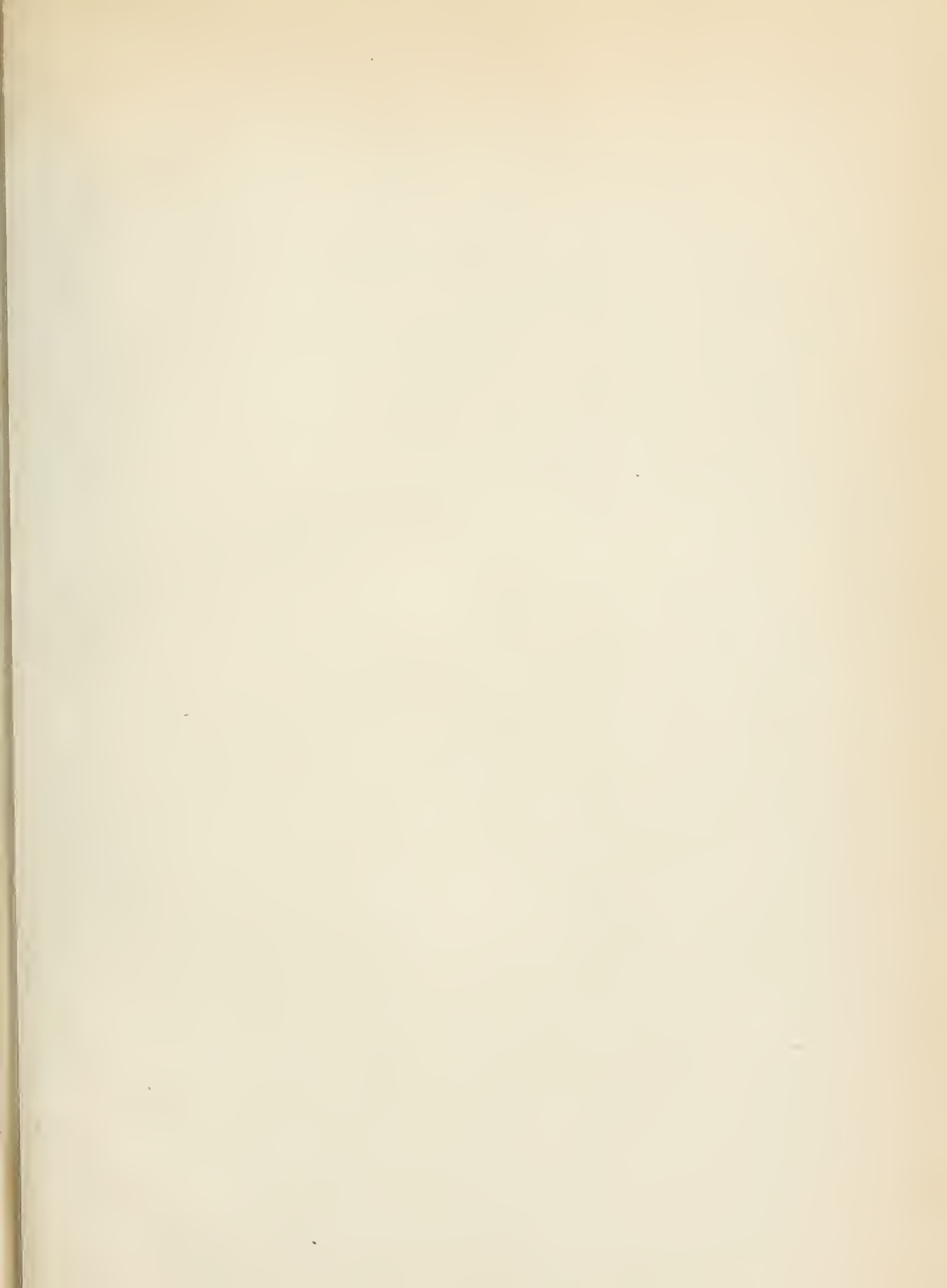
U.

Una and the Lion *E. Spenser* 753
 Uncle Jo *A. Cary* 297
 Unco Guid, To the *R. Burns* 708
 Under my Window *T. Westwood* 31
 Under the Cross *W. C. Richards* 241
 Universal Prayer, The *A. Pope* 333
 Unrequited Love *Shakespeare* 210
 Unsatisfactory *Anonymous* 157
 Until Death *Anonymous* 159
 Up Hill *C. G. Rossetti* 326
 Useful Plow, The *Anonymous* 496

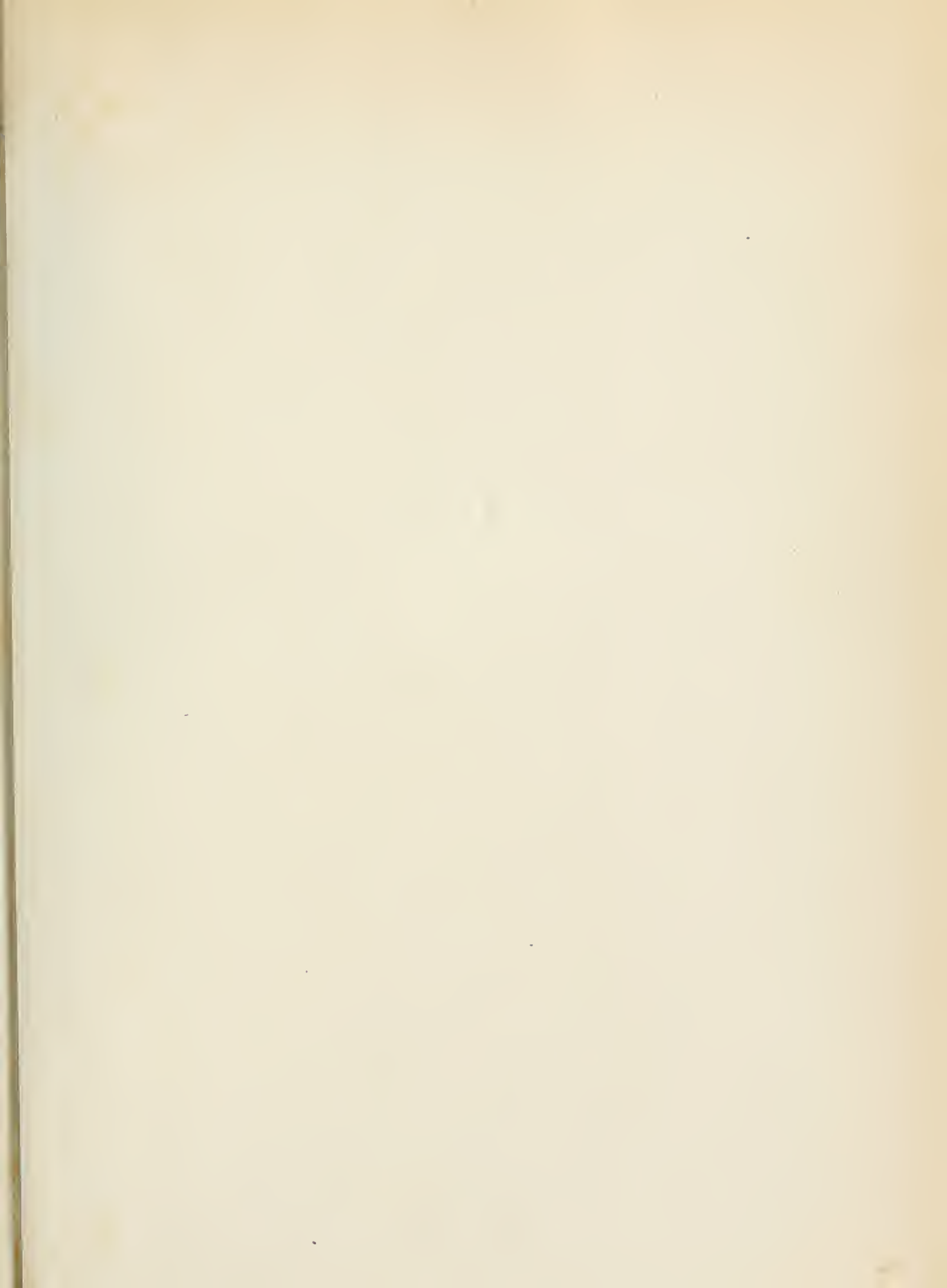
V.

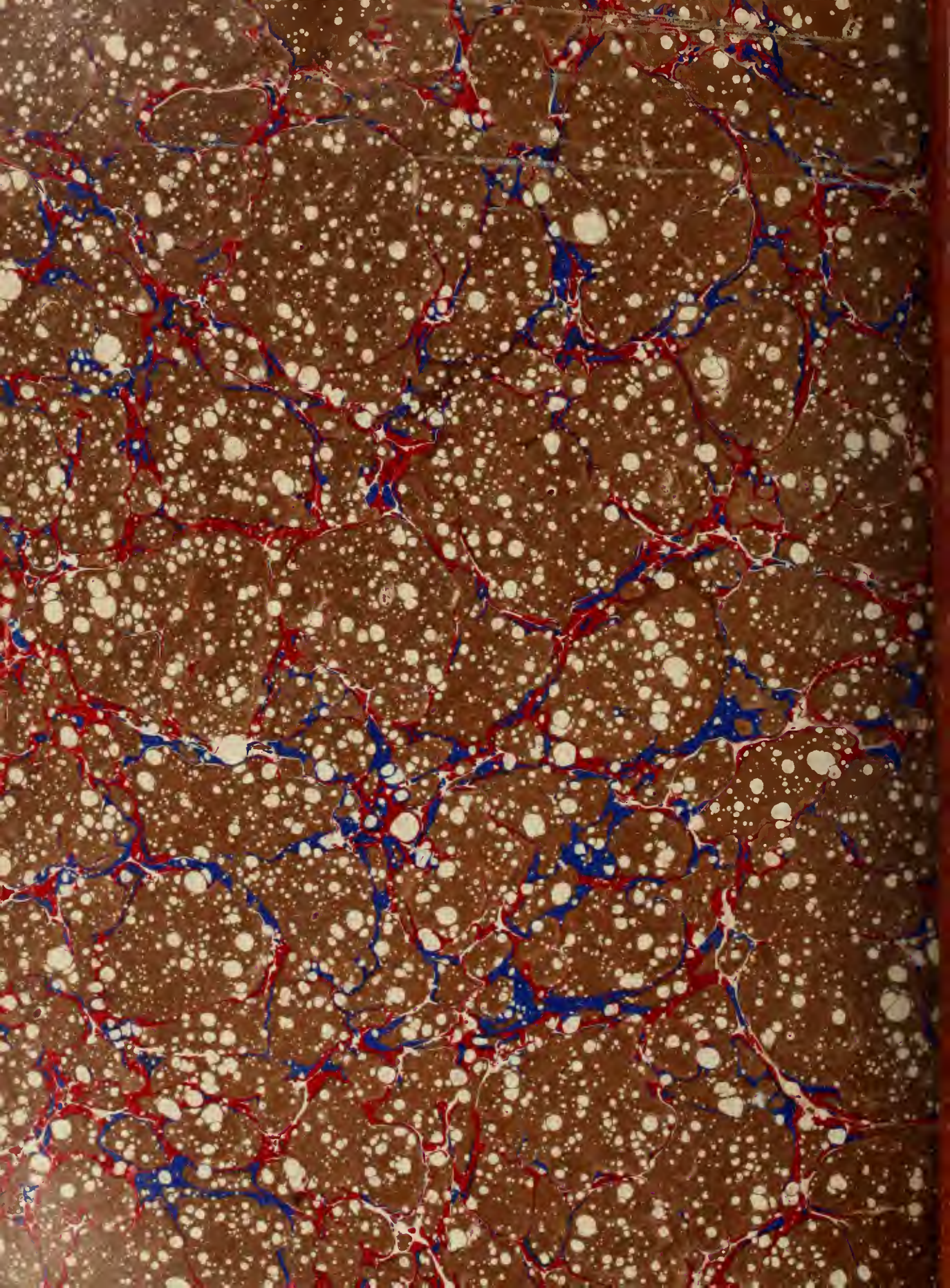
Vagabonds, The *J. T. Troubridge* 492
 Vale of Avoca, The *T. Moore* 59
 Vale of Cashmere, The *T. Moore* 414
 Valley Brook, The *J. H. Bryant* 410
 Vanity *H. P. Spofford* 684
 Vanity of the World, The *F. Quarles* 719
 Vaux, Henry Broaghnam, Baron *Anonymous* 836
 Vegetable Girl, The *M. Taylor* 890

- Venice *S. Rogers* 628
 Veni Creator Spiritus *Pope Gregory I.* 318
 Veni Sancte Spiritus *Robert II.* 317
 Verses written in an Album *T. Moore* 87
 Vexilla Regis *F. Fortunatus* 319
 Vicar of Bray, The *Anonymous* 857
 View across Roman Campagna, A *E. B. Browning* 631
 View from the Euganean Hills *P. B. Shelley* 404
 Villa Franca *J. R. Lowell* 530
 Village Choir, The Old *E. F. Taylor* 693
 Village, The Deserted *O. Goldsmith* 634
 Violet in her hair, A *Ch. Swain* 68
 Violets *R. Herrick* 425
 Violet, The *W. W. Story* 425
 Virginius, Lament of *J. Webster* 796
 Virgins, The Foolish *A. Tennyson* 717
 Virgins, To the *R. Herrick* 727
 Virtue Immortal *G. Herbert* 302
 Virtuoso, The *M. Akenside* 859
 Vision of Beauty, A *B. Jonson* 65
 Vision, The Inner *W. Wordsworth* 667
 Visit from St. Nicholas, A *C. C. Moore* 43
 Voico of the Grass, The *S. Roberts* 427
 Vow, The *Melager* 184
- W.**
- Waiting for the Grapes *W. Maginn* 142
 Waken, lords and ladies gay *Sir W. Scott* 617
 Wake of Tim O'Hara, The *R. Buchanan* 653
 Wants of Man, The *J. Q. Adams* 668
 War *P. B. Shelley* 484
 War, Civil *Ch. D. Shawly* 475
 War for the sake of Peace *J. Thomson* 453
 Warning, Lochiel's *T. Campbell* 513
 Warnings, The Three *H. L. Thrale* 730
 Warren's Address *J. Pierpont* 534
 Warrens in Ireland, Of the *Sir J. Harrington* 495
 War's Loud Alarms *Talhuarn* 466
 Washington *J. R. Lowell* 841
 Washington, Ode to *W. C. Bryant* 18x
 Washington, George *Anonymous* 842
 Watching *E. C. Judson* 673
 Water-Drinker, The *E. Johnson* 494
 Waterfowl, To a *W. C. Bryant* 445
 Waterloo *Lord Byron* 460
 Waterloo, The Charge at *Sir W. Scott* 462
 Waters, Living *C. S. Spencer* 698
 Way, the Truth, and the Life, The *Th. Parker* 352
 We are Seven *W. Wordsworth* 34
 Webster, Daniel *O. W. Holmes* 844
 Webster (Ichabod) *J. G. Whittier* 844
 Weebawken and the New York Day *F. Halleck* 633
 We have been friends together *C. E. Norton* 58
 Welcome, The *T. Davis* 100
 Welcome, welcome, do I sing *W. Browne* 78
 Wellington *H. W. Longfellow* 823
 Well of St. Keyne, The *R. Southey* 865
 We parted in silence *Mrs. Crawford* 192
 Were I as base as is the lowly plain *J. Sylvester* 85
 Westward Ho! *G. Berkeley* 531
 We watched her breathing *T. Hood* 293
 What can an old man do but die? *T. Hood* 243
 What constitutes a State? *Sir W. Jones* 551
 What the Winds bring *E. C. Stedman* 413
 When *S. A. Woolsey* 343
 When I am dead *Anonymous* 294
 When icicles hang by the wall *Shakespeare* 401
 When I do count the clock *Shakespeare* 727
 When in the chronicle of wasted time *Shakesp.* 63
 When shall we all meet again? *Anonymous* 244
 When the hounds of spring *A. C. Swinburne* 380
 When the Kye come Hame *J. Hogg* 109
- When the lamp is shattered *P. B. Shelley* 224
 When the Sultan goes to Ispahan *T. B. Altrich* 150
 When to the sessions of sweet silent thought
 Shakespeare 60
 Where are the men? *Falhuarn* 481
 Whistle and I'll come to you *R. Burns* 103
 Whistle, The *R. Story* 150
 White Rose, The *Anonymous* 64
 White Squall, The *B. W. Procter* 588
 White Squall, The *W. M. Thackeray* 588
 Whittling *J. Pierpont* 881
 Why, lovely charmer? *Anonymous* 68
 Why so pale and wan? *Sir J. Suckling* 226
 Why thus longing? *H. W. Sewall* 357
 Widow Machree *S. Lover* 156
 Widow Malene *Ch. Lever* 995
 Widow's Mite, The *F. Locker* 246
 Wife, Children, and Friends *W. R. Spencer* 170
 Wife to her Husband, The *Anonymous* 199
 Wilkeson, Lieut. Bayard *M. L. Kitter* 851
 Willie Winkie *W. Miller* 24
 Will you love me when I'm old? *Anonymous* 82
 Winged Worshipers, The *C. Sprague* 442
 Winter *J. H. Bryant* 490
 Winter *W. Cowper* 397
 Winter being over, The *A. Collins* 381
 Winter, New England in *J. G. Whittier* 398
 Winter Pictures *J. R. Lowell* 400
 Winter Scenes *J. Thomson* 401
 Winter's Evening Hymn to my Fire, A *Lowell* 179
 Winter Song *L. Hüty* 397
 Winter Walk at Noon *W. Cowper* 400
 Winter! wilt thou never go? *D. Gray* 404
 Wisdom *C. Patmore* 682
 Wish, A *S. Rogers* 175
 Wishes for the supposed Mistress *R. Crashaw* 146
 Without and Within *P. A. D. B. Melastasio* 732
 With whom is no variableness *A. H. Clough* 324
 Wolsey's Fall *Shakespeare* 242
 Wolsey's Speech to Cromwell *Shakespeare* 243
 Woman *Anonymous* 878
 Woman *Calidasa* 64
 Woman's Inconstancy *Sir R. Ayson* 231
 Woman's Love, A *J. Hay* 234
 Woman's Question, A *A. A. Procter* 79
 Woman's Will *J. G. Saxe* 883
 Woodman, spare that Tree *G. P. Morris* 41
 Wood of Chancellorsville, The *D. K. German* 541
 Wordsworth, To *F. Hemans* 825
 Wordsworth, On a Portrait of *E. B. Browning* 825
 Worldliness *W. Wordsworth* 361
 World, The *F. Locker* 877
 World, The Vanity of the *F. Quarles* 719
 Worn Wedding-Ring, The *W. C. Bennett* 172
 Wounded to Death *J. W. Watson* 477
 Wreck of the "Grace of Sunderland" *J. Ingelow* 564
 Wrestling Jacob *C. Wesley* 334
 Writers that carp at other Men's Books
 Sir J. Harrington 855
- Y.**
- Yarn of the "Nancy Bell," The *W. S. Gilbert* 873
 Year, The Closing *G. D. Prentice* 72
 Year, The Death of the Old *A. Tennyson* 727
 Years, The Flood of *W. C. Bryant* 1xiv
 Ye Mariners of England *T. Campbell* 58
 You meaner beauties *Sir H. Wotton* 687
 Young Gray Head, The *C. B. Southey* 798
 Young May Moon, The *T. Moore* 151
 Yussouf *J. R. Lowell* 684
- Z.**
- Zimri *J. Dryden* 816









UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



D 000 526 745 5

